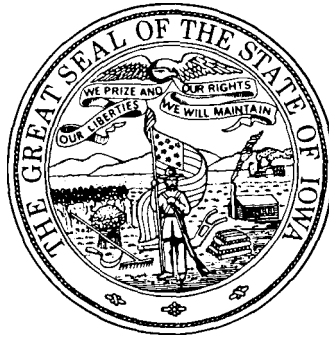


**This volume was donated to LLMC  
to enrich its on-line offerings and  
for purposes of long-term preservation by  
Iowa Legislative Services Agency**

**TABLES**  
**AND**  
**INDEX**  
**TO THE**  
**CODE OF IOWA**  
**1993**



Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B

by the

Legislative Service Bureau

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA

Des Moines

—  
1992



## PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are printed at the end of Volume IV.

This volume also contains the index to the 1993 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

The rules of civil procedure, rules of criminal procedure, and other rules promulgated by the Supreme Court of Iowa are no longer included in the index. These rules are published and indexed in the loose-leaf compilation Iowa Court Rules, third edition.

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton Index and the Popular Name Statutes Index which are printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 1993 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the 1993 Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 180.5(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 180.5(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 180.5[1a(3)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const., U.S., II, 2; Const., Iowa, I, 10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const., U.S., Amend. 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcomed. Please contact the index supervisor at (515) 281-5661 or write to the Iowa Code Division, Legislative Service Bureau, Lucas State Office Building, 4th Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319.

Diane Bolender, Director  
Legislative Service Bureau

Loanne M. Dodge  
Iowa Code Editor

Janet Wilson  
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze  
Index Supervisor



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface .....	iii
Internal References Table .....	T-1
Conversion Table of Senate and House Files and Joint and Concurrent Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:	
1991 Session .....	T-111
1992 Regular Session .....	T-115
1992 First Extraordinary Session .....	T-117
1992 Second Extraordinary Session .....	T-117
Disposition of Acts Tables:	
1986 Iowa Acts to Code 1993 .....	T-118
1987 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1991 .....	T-118
1988 Iowa Acts to Code 1993 .....	T-118
1989 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1991 .....	T-118
1989 Iowa Acts to Code 1993 .....	T-119
1990 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1991 .....	T-119
1991 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 1991 .....	T-120
1992 Iowa Acts to Code 1993 .....	T-138
1992 First Extraordinary Session Acts to Code 1993 .....	T-157
1992 Second Extraordinary Session Act to Code 1993 .....	T-157
Corresponding Sections Table .....	T-158
Index to Code 1993 .....	I-1
Skeleton Index .....	at end of volume
Popular Name Statutes .....	at end of volume

## TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter  
(the number following "Inter." is the number of the next following chapter or section.)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness.

<p>Sec. 1.1   Referred to in §1.2</p> <p>Sec. 1.4   Referred to in §1.8, 1.11</p> <p>Sec. 1.5   Referred to in §1.6, 1.8</p> <p>Sec. 1.6   Referred to in §1.8</p> <p>Sec. 1.7   Referred to in §1.8</p> <p>Sec. 1.12   Referred to in §1.13, 1.14</p> <p>Sec. 1.13   Referred to in §1.14</p> <p>Sec. 1.14   Referred to in §1.13</p> <p>Sec. 1.15   Referred to in §1.13, 1.14, 331.502</p> <p>Sec. 1C.1   Referred to in §63.1</p> <p>Sec. 1D.1   Referred to in §1D.2</p> <p>Sec. 2.10   Referred to in §2.14, 2.35, 2.40, 2.44, 2.51, 2.91, 17A.8, 18A.5, 28B.4, 80B.8, 97B.8, 145.2, 216A.54, 261.4, 272B.2, 306.6</p> <p>Sec. 2.12   Referred to in §2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.35, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 2.91, 2A.3, 18A.5, 28B.4, 28C.5, 42.5, 68B.10, 68B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8, 97B.72, 97D.4, 216A.54, 261.4, 272B.2, 306.6, 411.36, 602.1514</p> <p>Sec. 2.14   Referred to in §2.10, 2.15</p> <p>Sec. 2.23   Referred to in §2.24</p> <p>Sec. 2.25   Referred to in §2.28</p> <p>Sec. 2.26   Referred to in §2.28</p> <p>Sec. 2.27   Referred to in §2.28</p> <p>Sec. 2.32   Referred to in §15E.154, 84A.1, 96.10, 99D.5, 99E.3, 159A.4, 225C.5, 231.22, 257.30, 307.5, 475A.1</p> <p>Sec. 2.42   Referred to in §2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12</p> <p>Sec. 2.43   Referred to in §18.8</p> <p>Ch. 2B   Referred to in § 18.59, 25B.5</p> <p>Sec. 2B.5   Referred to in §602.1206, 602.4201</p> <p>Sec. 2B.10   Referred to in §2B.6</p> <p>Sec. 2B.12   Referred to in §2B.6</p> <p>Sec. 2B.22   Referred to in §17A.6</p> <p>Ch. 2C   Referred to in § 23A.4</p> <p>Sec. 3.3   Referred to in §2B.13</p> <p>Sec. 3.12   Referred to in §3.7, 3.13</p> <p>Ch. 4   Referred to in § 91A.2, 91E.1, 162.2, 514B.1</p> <p>Sec. 4.1   Referred to in §43.49, 50.24, 135G.2, 152C.4, 163.35, 235B.2, 237.1, 362.2, 386.1, 455B.482, 480.1, 481B.1, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 508B.5, 514.1, 514E.1, 515G.5, 523A.9, 523E.9, 523H.1, 527.5, 533.20, 714.15</p> <p>Sec. 4.7   Referred to in §7E.6</p> <p>Ch. 5   Referred to in § 654A.13</p> <p>Ch. 6A   Referred to in § 173.14, 306.19, 306B.4, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 331.304, 389.3, 455B.487</p>	<p>Sec. 6A.13   Referred to in §6A.14</p> <p>Sec. 6A.16   Referred to in §327G.78</p> <p>Sec. 6A.20   Referred to in §306.42</p> <p>Ch. 6B   Referred to in § 173.14, 297.6, 306.17, 306.19, 306.27, 306B.4, 306C.9, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 327G.77, 331.304, 331.321, 331.653, 364.8, 389.3, 403.7, 403A.20, 461A.75, 468.126, 468.526, 476.23, 476A.7, 479.46, 479A.25, 589.27, 602.8102(66)</p> <p>Sec. 6B.2   Referred to in §331.756(68)</p> <p>Sec. 6B.3   Referred to in §6B.53, 335.27</p> <p>Sec. 6B.4   Referred to in §6B.5, 331.321, 479.46, 479A.25</p> <p>Sec. 6B.10   Referred to in §479.46, 479A.25</p> <p>Sec. 6B.11   Referred to in §479.46, 479A.25</p> <p>Sec. 6B.12   Referred to in §479.46, 479A.25</p> <p>Sec. 6B.13   Referred to in §479.46, 479A.25</p> <p>Sec. 6B.14   Referred to in §316.2</p> <p>Sec. 6B.15   Referred to in §229.27</p> <p>Sec. 6B.18   Referred to in §6B.19, 6B.34, 589.27</p> <p>Sec. 6B.25   Referred to in §6B.53, 306B.4, 306C.17</p> <p>Sec. 6B.33   Referred to in §461A.75</p> <p>Sec. 6B.37   Referred to in §6B.3</p> <p>Sec. 6B.38   Referred to in §6B.3, 331.602</p> <p>Sec. 6B.45   Referred to in §6B.54, 427.2</p> <p>Sec. 6B.46   Referred to in §6B.47</p> <p>Sec. 6B.52   Referred to in §479.45, 479A.24</p> <p>Sec. 7.10   Referred to in §7.12</p> <p>Sec. 7.11   Referred to in §7.12</p> <p>Ch. 7A   Referred to in § 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.59, 86.9, 455A.4, 524.216, 533.61</p> <p>Sec. 7A.1   Referred to in §476.16</p> <p>Sec. 7A.3   Referred to in §455B.105, 455E.11</p> <p>Sec. 7A.10   Referred to in §476.16</p> <p>Sec. 7A.11   Referred to in §455B.503</p> <p>Sec. 7A.22   Referred to in §2B.5</p> <p>Ch. 7B   Referred to in § 15.108, 84A.3</p> <p>Sec. 7B.1   Referred to in §499A.104</p> <p>Sec. 7B.5   Referred to in §7B.3</p> <p>Sec. 7C.1   Referred to in §7C.12</p> <p>Sec. 7C.2   Referred to in §7C.12</p> <p>Sec. 7C.3   Referred to in §7C.12</p> <p>Sec. 7C.4   Referred to in §7C.12</p>
---	---

- Sec. 7C.4A  
Referred to in §7C.5, 7C.6, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.5  
Referred to in §7C.4A, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.6  
Referred to in §7C.5, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.7  
Referred to in §7C.9, 7C.10, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.8  
Referred to in §7C.3, 7C.4, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Sec. 7C.9  
Referred to in §7C.12
- Sec. 7C.10  
Referred to in §7C.12
- Sec. 7C.11  
Referred to in §7C.4A, 7C.7, 7C.12
- Ch. 7D  
Referred to in § 68B.32
- Sec. 7D.8  
Referred to in §74.1
- Sec. 7D.9  
Referred to in §123.37, 421.5
- Sec. 7D.11  
Referred to in §8.33
- Sec. 7D.12  
Referred to in §8.33
- Sec. 7D.13  
Referred to in §8.33
- Sec. 7D.14  
Referred to in §8.33
- Sec. 7D.29  
Referred to in §7D.30, 18.12
- Sec. 7D.33  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 7D.34  
Referred to in §470.3, 470.7, 473.12; 473.13
- Sec. 7E.3  
Referred to in §135.11
- Sec. 7E.5  
Referred to in §18.138, 256.22
- Sec. 7E.6  
Referred to in §13B.2A, 15.103, 15B.5, 16.2, 16A.3, 18A.5, 28B.4, 28C.5, 29A.57, 35A.9, 42.5, 56.9, 67.12, 80B.8, 80E.2, 80E.3, 97B.8, 97D.4, 99E.8, 103A.14, 123.6, 125.6, 135.22A, 135.62, 135B.11, 136.9, 147.24, 152B.13, 154A.7, 155.7, 159A.4, 161A.4, 169.5, 173.8, 173.12, 175.3, 179.2, 183A.10, 185.14, 185C.14, 203D.4, 216.4, 216A.12, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216A.143, 216B.2, 217.4, 217.9A, 225C.5, 231.13, 235A.1, 237.16, 249A.4, 256.5, 256.15, 256A.2, 257.30, 257C.5, 261.4, 272.5, 272C.7, 303.6, 303.86, 303.92, 307.6, 327I.6, 333A.3, 368.9, 384.14, 411.36, 421.1, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.17, 455B.444, 455G.4, 461A.80, 463B.2, 466C.4, 514.4, 524.205, 533.53, 542B.8, 542C.3, 543B.12, 544A.12, 544B.7, 568.9, 602.1513, 602.10106, 679B.7, 904.106, 904.803
- Sec. 7G.1  
Referred to in §7G.2, 321.34
- Ch. 8  
Referred to in § 15.103, 15B.4, 15E.153, 20.5, 38.5, 80B.14, 99D.17, 123.11, 215A.9, 216A.2, 261.2, 307.8, 313.4, 313.5, 324A.6, 476.10, 905.5
- Sec. 8.2  
Referred to in §10A.107, 135.11A, 272C.6, 475A.6, 477C.7, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10
- Sec. 8.3A  
Referred to in §2.47A, 8.6, 18.12
- Sec. 8.4  
Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 8.5  
Referred to in §261.2
- Sec. 8.6  
Referred to in §2.47A
- Sec. 8.21  
Referred to in §8.27, 8.54, 257.8
- Sec. 8.22  
Referred to in §8.21, 8.22A, 8.25, 8.27, 8.41, 8.54
- Sec. 8.22A  
Referred to in §8.21, 8.54
- Sec. 8.23  
Referred to in §8.21, 8.25, 19A.1, 218.58, 225C.7, 237.14, 455A.4, 602.1301
- Sec. 8.24  
Referred to in §8.21, 8.25
- Sec. 8.25  
Referred to in §8.21, 8.26
- Sec. 8.26  
Referred to in §2.50, 8.21
- Sec. 8.27  
Referred to in §8.21
- Sec. 8.28  
Referred to in §8.21
- Sec. 8.29  
Referred to in §8.21
- Sec. 8.31  
Referred to in §8.30, 8.32, 8.57, 97B.7, 257.31, 476.10, 524.207, 533.67
- Sec. 8.32  
Referred to in §8.57
- Sec. 8.33  
Referred to in §7G.1, 8.55, 8.56, 11.6, 15.287, 15.313, 15B.11, 15E.89, 15E.161, 16.100, 18.137, 19A.12, 19A.12A, 19A.32, 25.2, 80A.14, 80B.16, 99D.13, 99E.10, 99E.31, 99E.32, 99E.34, 159A.7, 192.111, 206A.11, 216A.117, 216B.3, 225C.41, 249A.26, 256.21, 256.36, 260C.52, 260C.54, 260D.14A, 261.90, 294A.16, 294A.20, 303.3, 303.9, 303C.2, 312.2, 324A.6, 327G.29, 327H.24, 327J.2, 455A.18, 455A.19, 455B.133A, 455B.133B, 455D.15, 455E.11, 463B.3, 476.10A, 537.6203, 602.1302, 714.16A, 724.11, 904.706, 912.14
- Sec. 8.35A  
Referred to in §602.1301
- Sec. 8.36  
Referred to in §904.706
- Sec. 8.39  
Referred to in §24.24, 99E.32, 125.44, 313.5, 324A.6, 327H.24, 422.103
- Sec. 8.41  
Referred to in §15.108, 256.10A
- Sec. 8.55  
Referred to in §8.54, 8.58
- Sec. 8.56  
Referred to in §8.54
- Sec. 8.57  
Referred to in §8.54, 8.56, 8.58
- Sec. 8.58  
Referred to in §8.55, 8.56
- Sec. 9A.8  
Referred to in §9A.11
- Sec. 9B.1  
Referred to in §455D.11
- Sec. 9D.2  
Referred to in §9D.4
- Ch. 9E  
Referred to in § 558.42
- Sec. 9E.3  
Referred to in §9E.6, 9E.10
- Sec. 9E.9  
Referred to in §9E.14
- Sec. 9E.12  
Referred to in §9E.11
- Sec. 9E.14  
Referred to in §9E.15
- Sec. 9E.15  
Referred to in §9E.14
- Ch. 9H  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 266.39A, 511.8A
- Sec. 9H.1  
Referred to in §9H.5, 9H.5B, 16A.2, 159A.4, 161A.42, 175.35, 175.36, 206A.1, 425A.2, 428A.1, 468.327, 468.506, 490.1622, 511.8A, 558.43, 561.22, 654.2A, 654.14, 654.19, 654A.1, 654A.4, 654B.1, 717A.1
- Sec. 9H.2  
Referred to in §9H.3, 9H.9
- Sec. 9H.3  
Referred to in §331.756(33)
- Sec. 9H.4  
Referred to in §9H.3A, 9H.6, 567.3
- Sec. 9H.5B  
Referred to in §9H.1
- Ch. 10A  
Referred to in § 235.5, 322B.6, 322C.6, 324A.5, 421.17
- Sec. 10A.102  
Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 10A.104  
Referred to in §12.43, 15.108, 73.16
- Sec. 10A.202  
Referred to in §10A.106
- Sec. 10A.302  
Referred to in §10A.106
- Sec. 10A.402  
Referred to in §10A.106
- Sec. 10A.502  
Referred to in §10A.106
- Sec. 10A.601  
Referred to in §80.15, 88.3, 89A.1, 89A.10, 91C.8, 96.6, 96.19, 97B.27
- Ch. 11  
Referred to in § 11.36, 99D.17
- Sec. 11.1  
Referred to in §24.24
- Sec. 11.2  
Referred to in §24.24, 262.14, 422.72
- Sec. 11.4  
Referred to in §11.28, 18.58, 24.24
- Sec. 11.5  
Referred to in §24.24



- Sec. 11.6  
Referred to in §11.9, 11.19, 123.58, 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 257.6, 279.38, 331.402, 364.5, 411.5
- Sec. 11.7  
Referred to in §123.58
- Sec. 11.10  
Referred to in §123.58
- Sec. 11.11  
Referred to in §123.58
- Sec. 11.14  
Referred to in §123.58
- Sec. 11.15  
Referred to in §331.756(11)
- Sec. 11.19  
Referred to in §125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16
- Sec. 11.20  
Referred to in §11.9, 11.21
- Sec. 11.21  
Referred to in §11.9, 11.20, 123.58, 331.401
- Sec. 11.23  
Referred to in §123.58
- Sec. 11.36  
Referred to in §217.41
- Sec. 12.8  
Referred to in §12C.7
- Sec. 12.10  
Referred to in §15E.89, 524.207, 533.62, 533.67
- Sec. 12.16  
Referred to in §331.552
- Sec. 12.26  
Referred to in §12.25
- Sec. 12.30  
Referred to in §15E.159, 18.12, 76.15
- Sec. 12.34  
Referred to in §12.40, 12.51
- Sec. 12.37  
Referred to in §12.32
- Sec. 12.40  
Referred to in §12.51
- Sec. 12.44  
Referred to in §573.2
- Sec. 12.51  
Referred to in §12.40
- Ch. 12A  
Referred to in §12.8, 97B.5, 97B.7, 262.14
- Sec. 12A.3  
Referred to in §12A.4
- Sec. 12A.5  
Referred to in §12A.3
- Ch. 12B  
Referred to in §16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 3271.7, 331.401, 331.902, 421.7, 423.25, 428.20, 443.19
- Sec. 12B.7  
Referred to in §331.555
- Sec. 12B.10  
Referred to in §12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 12C.1, 12C.7, 12C.9, 12C.10, 12C.14, 28E.5, 99E.10, 279.29, 331.555, 384.21
- Sec. 12B.10A  
Referred to in §12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5, 279.29, 331.555, 384.21
- Sec. 12B.10B  
Referred to in §12B.14, 28E.5, 331.303
- Sec. 12B.10C  
Referred to in §12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5
- Sec. 12B.11  
Referred to in §12B.14
- Sec. 12B.12  
Referred to in §12B.14
- Sec. 12B.13  
Referred to in §12B.14
- Sec. 12B.18  
Referred to in §331.502
- Ch. 12C  
Referred to in §11.2, 11.6, 12.32, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 3271.7, 3271.9, 331.401, 331.502, 331.555, 331.655, 421.7, 423.25, 428.20, 443.19, 468.54, 524.1312, 533.4, 533.22, 534.517, 602.8103
- Sec. 12C.1  
Referred to in §12B.10A, 12B.10C, 12C.7, 12C.8, 176A.8, 350.6, 602.8102(64)
- Sec. 12C.6  
Referred to in §12C.6A, 12C.7, 384.58, 573.12, 573.14, 602.8109
- Sec. 12C.6A  
Referred to in §12C.6
- Sec. 12C.7  
Referred to in §8.55, 8.56, 12C.10, 16.100, 207.10, 216B.3, 312.1, 327H.24, 328.36, 357B.3, 359.43, 455A.19, 455B.133A, 455B.133B, 455D.15, 455E.11, 456A.17, 473.11, 476.10A
- Sec. 12C.16  
Referred to in §12C.1
- Sec. 12C.17  
Referred to in §12C.1
- Sec. 12C.18  
Referred to in §12C.1
- Sec. 12C.19  
Referred to in §12C.1
- Sec. 12C.21  
Referred to in §12C.1, 12C.23
- Sec. 12C.23  
Referred to in §12C.1, 12C.25
- Sec. 12C.24  
Referred to in §12C.1
- Ch. 13  
Referred to in §257C.6, 654A.7
- Sec. 13.2  
Referred to in §331.756(12)
- Sec. 13.7  
Referred to in §17A.8, 252B.7, 262.9
- Sec. 13.10  
Referred to in §901.2, 906.4
- Sec. 13.13  
Referred to in §654A.1, 654B.1
- Sec. 13.20  
Referred to in §13.21, 13.22, 13.24
- Ch. 13A  
Referred to in §679.1
- Ch. 13B  
Referred to in §421.17
- Sec. 13B.4  
Referred to in §815.10
- Sec. 13B.8  
Referred to in §13B.8A
- Sec. 13B.9  
Referred to in §815.10
- Sec. 15.102  
Referred to in §12.43, 15.247, 73.15
- Sec. 15.104  
Referred to in §7E.5, 15.106
- Sec. 15.108  
Referred to in §15.241, 73.20, 256.22, 548.13
- Sec. 15.201  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15.202  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15.203  
Referred to in §15E.111
- Sec. 15.225  
Referred to in §15.224, 99E.32
- Sec. 15.226  
Referred to in §15.224
- Sec. 15.227  
Referred to in §15.224
- Sec. 15.228  
Referred to in §15.224
- Sec. 15.229  
Referred to in §15.224
- Sec. 15.230  
Referred to in §15.224, 15.228
- Sec. 15.231  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15.241  
Referred to in §15.108, 15.240, 15.246, 15.313, 15E.120
- Sec. 15.246  
Referred to in §15.108, 15.240
- Sec. 15.247  
Referred to in §15.108, 15.240, 15.313
- Sec. 15.263  
Referred to in §15.262
- Sec. 15.271  
Referred to in §99E.32
- Sec. 15.272  
Referred to in §99E.32, 256.22
- Sec. 15.281  
Referred to in §16.141
- Sec. 15.282  
Referred to in §16.141
- Sec. 15.283  
Referred to in §15.285, 16.141
- Sec. 15.284  
Referred to in §15.288, 16.107, 16.141
- Sec. 15.285  
Referred to in §16.107, 16.141
- Sec. 15.286  
Referred to in §16.100, 16.141
- Sec. 15.286A  
Referred to in §16.141
- Sec. 15.287  
Referred to in §15E.28, 15E.120, 16.141, 16.142

- Sec. 15.308  
Referred to in §15.282, 15.286A
- Sec. 15.313  
Referred to in §15.241, 15.247, 15.312, 15E.112, 15E.148
- Sec. 15.315  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15.316  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15.317  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15.318  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15.319  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15.320  
Referred to in §15.313
- Ch. 15B  
Referred to in §99E.32
- Sec. 15B.3  
Referred to in §15B.1
- Sec. 15B.5  
Referred to in §15B.6
- Sec. 15B.7  
Referred to in §15B.8, 15B.9
- Sec. 15B.8  
Referred to in §15B.1
- Sec. 15B.10  
Referred to in §15B.8, 15B.9
- Sec. 15B.11  
Referred to in §15B.1
- Ch. 15C  
Referred to in §422.45
- Sec. 15C.2  
Referred to in §15C.4
- Sec. 15C.4  
Referred to in §15C.3
- Sec. 15E.11  
Referred to in §15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.14  
Referred to in §15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.15  
Referred to in §15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16
- Sec. 15E.16  
Referred to in §15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15
- Sec. 15E.17  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.25  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.26  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.27  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.28  
Referred to in §15.108, 15E.27
- Sec. 15E.29  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.81  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.82  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.83  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.84  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.85  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.86  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.87  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.88  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.89  
Referred to in §15.108, 99E.31, 99E.32
- Sec. 15E.90  
Referred to in §15.108, 15E.89
- Sec. 15E.91  
Referred to in §15.108, 15E.89
- Sec. 15E.92  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.93  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.94  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.106  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.107  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.108  
Referred to in §15.108
- Sec. 15E.111  
Referred to in §15.313, 15E.112
- Sec. 15E.112  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.120  
Referred to in §15.240, 15.287
- Sec. 15E.131  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.132  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.133  
Referred to in §15.313, 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.134  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.135  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.136  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.137  
Referred to in §15.313, 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.138  
Referred to in 15.313
- Sec. 15E.139  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.140  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.141  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.142  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.143  
Referred to in §15.313, 15E.132
- Sec. 15E.144  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.145  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.146  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.147  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.148  
Referred to in §15.313, 99E.32
- Sec. 15E.149  
Referred to in §15.313
- Sec. 15E.152  
Referred to in §15E.155, 99E.32
- Sec. 15E.157  
Referred to in §15E.155, 15E.159
- Sec. 15E.158  
Referred to in §15E.155
- Sec. 15E.166  
Referred to in §15E.156
- Sec. 15E.169  
Referred to in §15E.171
- Ch. 16  
Referred to in §12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 15.308, 34A.20, 175.11, 218.95, 257C.7, 260C.71, 455G.2, 524.901, 535.8, 535A.9, 714.8
- Sec. 16.1  
Referred to in §15.240, 15.286, 16.102, 16A.2, 99E.32, 403.17, 403A.3, 422.7, 422.35, 499A.101, 524.901, 524.1901, 533.16, 654.15
- Sec. 16.2  
Referred to in §16.1, 403A.3, 455B.291, 533.16
- Sec. 16.3  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.4  
Referred to in §16.16, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.5  
Referred to in §16.123, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.6  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.7  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.9  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.10  
Referred to in §16.81, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.11  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.12  
Referred to in §16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.13  
Referred to in §16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.14  
Referred to in §6B.53, 16.29, 16.36, 331.361, 364.7, 403A.3, 446.39, 533.16

- Sec. 16.15  
Referred to in §16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.16  
Referred to in §16.17, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.17  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.18  
Referred to in §16.19, 16.36, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.19  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.20  
Referred to in §16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.21  
Referred to in §16.22, 16.36, 16.37, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.22  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.23  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.24  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.25  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.26  
Referred to in §15E.159, 16.1, 16.5, 16.62, 16.71, 173.14B, 175.17, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.27  
Referred to in §15E.159, 16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.28  
Referred to in §15E.159, 16.1, 16.5, 16.26, 16.51, 16.65, 16.131, 16.141, 16.155, 16.173, 34A.20, 260C.71, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.29  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.30  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.5, 403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.31  
Referred to in §403A.3, 455B.295, 533.16
- Sec. 16.32  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.33  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.34  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.35  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.36  
Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16
- Sec. 16.37  
Referred to in §16.24
- Sec. 16.40  
Referred to in §16.91
- Sec. 16.61  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.62  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.63  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.64  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.65  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.61
- Sec. 16.71  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.72  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.73  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.81  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.10
- Sec. 16.82  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.83  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.84  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.91  
Referred to in §543B.46
- Sec. 16.100  
Referred to in §15.286, 16.40, 99E.32
- Sec. 16.101  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.106
- Sec. 16.102  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.104, 16.106
- Sec. 16.103  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.106, 16.107
- Sec. 16.104  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.106, 16.107
- Sec. 16.105  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.106, 16.107
- Sec. 16.106  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.107
- Sec. 16.106  
Referred to in §16.1, 16.107
- Sec. 16.121  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.122  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.123  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.124  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.125  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 16.131  
Referred to in §16.132, 16.133
- Sec. 16.132  
Referred to in §16.133
- Sec. 16.141  
Referred to in §16.142, 16.143
- Sec. 16.142  
Referred to in §16.143
- Sec. 16.155  
Referred to in §237.14
- Sec. 16.171  
Referred to in §16.172
- Sec. 16.173  
Referred to in §16.172, 16.174, 16.175
- Sec. 16.174  
Referred to in §16.172
- Sec. 16.175  
Referred to in §16.172
- Sec. 16.176  
Referred to in §16.172
- Ch. 16A  
Referred to in §12.30, 159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 16A.1  
Referred to in §16A.3
- Sec. 16A.3  
Referred to in §16A.2
- Sec. 16A.5  
Referred to in §16A.3
- Sec. 16A.8  
Referred to in §16A.16
- Sec. 16A.9  
Referred to in §16A.6
- Sec. 16A.10  
Referred to in §16A.6, 16A.9
- Sec. 16A.11  
Referred to in §16A.6
- Sec. 16A.12  
Referred to in §16A.6
- Sec. 16A.13  
Referred to in §16A.6
- Ch. 17A  
Referred to in §2B.5, 2C.9, 7.17, 7G.1, 9A.5, 9D.2, 9E.7, 9H.5A, 9H.5B, 9H.6, 10A.104, 10A.202, 10A.601, 11.6, 12.34, 12.52, 12.62, 12A.5, 12B.10, 12B.10C, 12C.6, 12C.9, 12C.16, 12C.21, 13.15, 13B.4, 15.104, 15.108, 15.230, 15.252, 15.264, 15.286A, 15.308, 15B.4, 15B.9, 15E.153, 15E.156, 16.5, 16.73, 16.84, 16.91, 16.106, 16.133, 16.143, 16A.6, 16A.8, 18.4, 18.115, 19A.9, 19B.3, 19B.7, 20.6, 20.11, 21.5, 22.11, 22.12, 23A.2, 23A.4, 25B.6, 28C.4, 29C.9, 29C.19, 30.5, 34A.22, 35A.3, 35D.3, 35D.15, 36.8, 47.1, 47.8, 56.2, 56.8, 56.10, 56.20, 68B.2, 68B.32, 68B.33, 74A.6, 80.18, 80A.15, 80B.11, 80B.11A, 80B.13, 80B.15, 80E.3, 85.3, 85.26, 85.27, 85.45, 85.61, 85B.5, 85B.14, 86.3, 86.17, 86.18, 86.26, 86.29, 86.36, 88.5, 88B.3, 88B.8, 88B.10, 88B.13, 89.3, 89.5, 89.7, 89A.3, 89A.13, 89B.12, 89B.17, 90A.7, 91.4, 91.6, 91A.9, 91A.12, 91C.6, 91C.8, 92.5, 92.6, 92.8, 96.6, 96.7(2.5), 96.11, 97B.4, 97B.15, 97B.16, 97B.20A, 97B.34, 99B.1, 99B.13, 99B.14, 99D.7, 99D.23, 99E.3, 99E.9, 99F.4, 100.18, 100.28, 100.35, 101.5, 101.23, 101.25, 101.27, 101A.5, 103A.41, 104B.1, 123.21, 123.24, 124.201, 124.208, 124.301, 124A.2, 124B.2, 125.7, 125.18, 125.20, 125.32, 126.2, 126.17, 135.22A, 135.28, 135.37, 135.70, 135.73, 135.74(1), 135.102, 135B.14, 135C.5, 135C.14, 135C.23, 135C.36, 135C.43, 135G.4, 135G.7, 135H.9, 135H.14, 135I.4, 135J.5, 135J.7, 135K.4, 136A.5, 136B.4, 136C.3, 136C.4, 136D.7, 138.18, 139.9, 139B.1, 141.6, 141.22A, 141.25, 144.3, 144.34, 145.3, 147.103A, 148.6, 148.11, 148.13, 148C.5A, 151.11, 152.10, 152B.6, 152C.3, 154A.4, 155A.6, 155A.16, 155A.17, 157.9, 157.14, 158.12, 158.15, 159.29, 159.30, 159.31, 159A.8, 161A.4, 161A.72, 162.16, 163.30, 163.41, 163A.1, 164.1, 164.4, 164.19, 169.14, 169A.4, 169A.8, 169A.13, 172A.13, 172B.3, 173.1, 173.14A, 175.2, 175.6, 181.18, 183A.5, 190B.7, 192.102, 196.2, 199.1, 199.3, 199.11, 203D.5, 203D.6, 206.31, 207.3, 207.9, 207.14, 207.15, 213.2, 214.10, 214A.2, 215.23, 215.24, 216.5, 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19, 216A.16, 216A.54, 216A.76, 216A.92B, 216A.103, 216A.115, 216A.143, 216B.6, 217.3, 217.9A, 217.23, 217.30, 217.34, 225C.6, 225C.21, 225C.29, 229.23, 231.14, 231.41, 231.44, 234.6, 234.8, 235.5, 235A.19, 235B.10, 237.3, 237.13, 237.18, 237A.12, 237A.27, 239.7, 239.18, 249.4, 249.5, 249A.4, 249A.15, 249A.19, 252B.5, 252B.15, 252B.16, 252E.15, 255A.3, 255A.4, 255A.5, 255A.9, 256.7, 256.11, 256.11A, 256.21, 256.23, 256B.9, 257.30, 257.31, 257.42, 257B.11, 257C.6, 258.17, 259.3, 259A.5, 260C.33, 260C.47, 260C.73, 260D.16, 260E.7, 260F.7, 261.3, 261.18, 261.26, 261.37, 261.44, 261.81,

- 261A.4, 261A.7, 261B.3, 262.69, 267.6, 272.2, 272.13, 272.14, 272.25, 272.31, 272C.5, 272C.6, 273.9, 275.8, 279.10, 279.44, 279.51, 280.17, 282.18, 285.1, 294A.21, 303.17, 303.79, 303C.4, 303C.5, 303C.7, 304.7, 304.17, 306.6, 306A.3, 306C.2, 306C.4, 306C.24, 307.12, 307.30, 307A.2, 312.2, 313A.6, 315.10, 316.1, 316.9, 317.25, 321.52, 321.176B, 321.189, 321.211, 321.376, 321.445, 321.449, 321.450, 321.454, 321.457, 321.475, 321.486, 321.513, 321A.3, 321E.9, 321E.14, 321E.33, 321G.2, 321I.7, 321J.14, 321L.8, 322B.6, 322B.7, 322C.6, 322G.7, 322G.9, 324A.5, 325.21, 326.33, 326.45, 327A.17, 327B.1, 327C.7, 327C.9, 327D.160, 327F.37, 327G.15, 327G.79, 327I.7, 328.19, 328.39, 331.657, 333A.4, 356.36, 368.10, 368.22, 384.15, 421.1, 421.7, 421.17, 421.40, 422.72, 424.13, 425.37, 426A.6, 427.1(32, 37), 427.16, 427A.1, 429.2, 429.3, 434.11, 438.10, 441.8, 441.47, 441.49, 452A.56, 452A.59, 452A.85, 453A.46, 453B.2, 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455B.103A, 455B.109, 455B.138, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.183, 455B.187, 455B.263, 455B.268, 455B.278, 455B.279, 455B.299, 455B.383, 455B.389, 455B.418, 455B.421, 455B.429, 455B.446, 455B.452, 455B.453, 455B.464, 455B.474, 455B.476, 455B.478, 455B.485, 455B.491, 455C.9, 455C.10, 455D.7, 455D.10A, 455G.6, 455G.9, 455G.11, 455G.18, 456A.33A, 456B.12, 458A.14, 461A.41, 461A.42, 462A.3, 462A.12, 462B.11, 462B.16, 465B.2, 473.7, 473.40, 476.2, 476.6, 476.13, 476.17, 476.25, 476.29, 476.33, 476A.4, 476A.11, 476A.12, 479.29, 479A.10, 479A.14, 479A.17, 481A.134, 481B.3, 482.1, 483A.27, 484B.2, 502.211, 502.215, 502.603, 502.603A, 502A.17, 502A.20, 505.8, 507.10, 507.14, 507B.9, 507B.12, 507C.9, 507D.2, 508.15A, 508B.11, 508C.10, 508C.11, 510.2, 510.8, 510.9, 511.36, 512B.34, 514.4, 514.13, 514B.5, 514B.17, 514B.23, 514B.27, 514C.4, 514D.8, 514E.2, 514E.9, 514F.1, 515.35, 515.90, 515A.6, 515F.5, 515G.11, 516A.2, 516D.8, 521B.5, 521C.11, 521C.12, 523A.2, 523A.12, 523A.16, 523B.2, 523B.8, 523B.10, 523C.5, 523C.10, 523D.10, 523D.13, 523E.2, 523E.12, 523E.16, 523F.17, 523F.23, 523G.11, 524.225, 524.228, 524.905, 524.1403, 524.1905, 527.11, 527.12, 528.9, 533.6A, 533.16, 533.20, 533.38, 533.54, 534.204, 534.519, 535.2, 535.15, 535B.7, 535C.9, 536A.20, 536C.13, 537.6117, 542C.23, 546.2, 546.10, 552.16, 552.20, 557B.6, 567.8A, 600.8, 600.22, 602.1401, 602.9206, 622A.7, 622B.1, 625.29, 691.6, 714.16, 805.14, 809.16, 903A.3, 904.105, 904.108, 904.207, 904.513, 904.602, 904.909, 905.7, 910.5, 912.2A, 912.3, 912.13
- Sec. 17A.2  
Referred to in §17A.3, 22.9, 172D.1, 200.3, 229.23, 262.69, 316.9, 321.253A, 422.21, 441.21, 441.49, 476A.1, 906.3
- Sec. 17A.3  
Referred to in §22.7, 904.602
- Sec. 17A.4  
Referred to in §17A.7, 17A.8, 17A.32, 135C.2, 163.30, 267.6, 455B.105, 455G.4, 479.29, 479A.14, 514B.4A, 519A.4
- Sec. 17A.5  
Referred to in §17A.4, 17A.8, 17A.32, 135C.2, 161A.4, 267.6, 455G.4, 519A.4
- Sec. 17A.6  
Referred to in §2B.17, 17A.4, 267.6
- Sec. 17A.8  
Referred to in §17A.4
- Sec. 17A.9  
Referred to in §17A.2, 17A.19
- Sec. 17A.10  
Referred to in §123.37, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.11  
Referred to in §169.5, 256B.6, 421.17, 524.228, 533.6A
- Sec. 17A.12  
Referred to in §17A.13, 17A.16, 68B.31, 68B.32, 86.19, 147A.5, 169.5, 217.30, 421.17, 455B.446, 476A.4
- Sec. 17A.13  
Referred to in §68B.34, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.14  
Referred to in §68B.31, 68B.32, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.15  
Referred to in §86.24, 86.42, 148C.6A, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.16  
Referred to in §10A.601, 17A.19, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.17  
Referred to in §2C.9, 86.17, 216.15, 421.17
- Sec. 17A.18  
Referred to in §203C.10, 207.14, 421.17, 422.53, 424.5, 534.405, 535B.7
- Sec. 17A.19  
Referred to in §10A.601, 21.6, 22.8, 22.10, 80A.17, 86.42, 99A.6, 135.70, 139C.2, 169.15, 216.17, 225C.29, 252.27, 261B.3, 272C.6, 321.52, 368.22, 476.6
- Sec. 17A.20  
Referred to in §207.15, 225C.29, 252.27, 321.52
- Sec. 17A.31  
Referred to in §17A.32, 17A.33
- Ch. 18  
Referred to in § 15B.4, 15E.153, 218.58, 257C.6, 303.17, 904.315, 904.706
- Sec. 18.2  
Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 18.3  
Referred to in §18.14, 18.115
- Sec. 18.6  
Referred to in §18.12, 216B.3, 262.9, 303.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.7  
Referred to in §904.808
- Sec. 18.12  
Referred to in §2.47A, 18.16, 231.58, 303.2, 303.9
- Sec. 18.15  
Referred to in §809.13
- Sec. 18.16  
Referred to in §303.9
- Sec. 18.18  
Referred to in §18.3, 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.20  
Referred to in §216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.22  
Referred to in §216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 18.26  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.27  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.59
- Sec. 18.28  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.29  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.30  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.50
- Sec. 18.31  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.32  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.33  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.34  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.35  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.36  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.37  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.38  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.39  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.40  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.41  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.42  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.43  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.44  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.45  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.46  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.47  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.48  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.49  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.27, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.50  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30
- Sec. 18.51  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.52  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.53  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.54  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.55
- Sec. 18.55  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.56  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.57  
Referred to in §7A.27, 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.58  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.59  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.60  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.61  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.62  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50

- Sec. 18.63  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.74  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.75  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.76  
Referred to in §2B.1, 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.77  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.78  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.79  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.80  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.81  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.82  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.83  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.84  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.85  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.86  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.87  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 256.22
- Sec. 18.88  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.89  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.90  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 331.502
- Sec. 18.91  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.92  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.93  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.95  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.96  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.97  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 256.22, 602.1204
- Sec. 18.99  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.100  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 256.22
- Sec. 18.101  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.102  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.103
- Sec. 18.103  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50
- Sec. 18.114  
Referred to in §18.3
- Sec. 18.115  
Referred to in §18.3, 262.25A
- Sec. 18.116  
Referred to in §18.3
- Sec. 18.117  
Referred to in §2.10, 13B.5, 18.3, 307.12
- Sec. 18.118  
Referred to in §18.3
- Sec. 18.119  
Referred to in §18.3
- Sec. 18.120  
Referred to in §18.3
- Sec. 18.121  
Referred to in §18.3
- Sec. 18.132  
Referred to in §18.3
- Sec. 18.133  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.136
- Sec. 18.134  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.137
- Sec. 18.135  
Referred to in §18.3
- Sec. 18.136  
Referred to in §18.134, 18.137, 303.79
- Ch. 19A  
Referred to in § 7F.1, 7G.1, 10A.104, 10A.601, 13.13, 13.22, 15.106, 15.227, 15B.4, 15E.153, 16.2, 16A.5, 17A.11, 18.8, 18.74, 18.115, 20.5, 20.18, 35A.8, 35D.14, 47.8, 55.1, 55.4, 56.9, 86.2, 88.2, 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9, 97B.5, 99E.3, 99E.14, 103A.6, 123.20, 135.2, 135C.16, 135C.18, 147.98, 147.103, 147.103A, 147.114, 152.3, 157.7, 158.6, 173.1, 175.7, 216A.2, 216A.145, 217.23, 218.10, 231.22, 256.9, 261.88, 261A.6, 272C.7, 303.1A, 303.94, 307.12, 455A.4, 474.10, 502.601, 625.29, 691.1, 904.108, 904.303, 904A.4B
- Sec. 19A.1  
Referred to in §7E.5, 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.1A  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.2  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.2A  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.3  
Referred to in §17A.11, 19A.24, 42.1, 56.9, 123.20, 475A.3, 505.4, 507.5
- Sec. 19A.4  
Referred to in §19A.1, 19A.24
- Sec. 19A.6  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.7  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.8  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.9  
Referred to in §19A.24, 19B.12, 147.102, 147.103A, 152.2, 313.4, 474.1
- Sec. 19A.10  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.11  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.12A  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.13  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.14  
Referred to in §19A.24, 235A.15
- Sec. 19A.15  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.16  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.17  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.18  
Referred to in §19A.1A, 19A.24, 19A.25, 55.1
- Sec. 19A.19  
Referred to in §19A.24, 19A.25
- Sec. 19A.20  
Referred to in §19A.24, 19A.26
- Sec. 19A.21  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.23  
Referred to in §19A.24
- Sec. 19A.24  
Referred to in §19A.25
- Ch. 19B  
Referred to in § 8.6, 15.264
- Sec. 19B.1  
Referred to in §19B.6
- Sec. 19B.2  
Referred to in §19B.6
- Sec. 19B.3  
Referred to in §19B.6
- Sec. 19B.4  
Referred to in §19B.6
- Sec. 19B.5  
Referred to in §19B.6
- Sec. 19B.12  
Referred to in §2.11, 2.42, 602.1401
- Ch. 20  
Referred to in § 1C.2, 2.40, 8.56, 8.58, 13.13, 13.22, 15B.4, 15E.153, 19A.1, 19A.2A, 19A.9, 19B.12, 21.9, 70A.19, 70A.20, 70A.23, 70A.37, 80.8, 80.15, 173.1, 256.20, 260C.49, 260C.52, 260D.3, 262.9, 273.12, 279.10, 279.13, 279.14, 294A.2, 294A.9, 294A.15, 331.324, 411.39, 602.1401, 602.11108, 905.4
- Sec. 20.3  
Referred to in §602.11108
- Sec. 20.4  
Referred to in §20.3, 279.23
- Sec. 20.5  
Referred to in §20.3
- Sec. 20.8  
Referred to in §20.10
- Sec. 20.9  
Referred to in §20.10, 20.17, 21.9, 70A.19, 70A.30, 294A.9, 294A.15
- Sec. 20.10  
Referred to in §20.11, 279.19
- Sec. 20.11  
Referred to in §20.13, 20.14

- Sec. 20.12  
Referred to in §20.10
- Sec. 20.13  
Referred to in §20.14
- Sec. 20.14  
Referred to in §20.12, 20.15
- Sec. 20.15  
Referred to in §20.14, 602.1401
- Sec. 20.17  
Referred to in §20.1, 20.15, 20.22
- Sec. 20.18  
Referred to in §235A.15
- Sec. 20.19  
Referred to in §20.17, 20.20
- Sec. 20.20  
Referred to in §20.19, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.21  
Referred to in §20.19, 294A.9
- Sec. 20.22  
Referred to in §20.19, 294A.9
- Ch. 21  
Referred to in §7G.1, 13.14, 15E.88, 20.17, 28A.9, 28C.4, 28F.13, 142B.1, 147.103A, 161A.47, 183A.5, 237.21, 261B.6, 272C.6, 279.15, 279.24, 331.213, 331.234, 331.235, 331.238, 373.3, 455A.20, 602.2103
- Sec. 21.2  
Referred to in §21.11
- Sec. 21.3  
Referred to in §372.13
- Sec. 21.4  
Referred to in §21.3, 21.8, 35C.1, 275.15, 282.11
- Sec. 21.5  
Referred to in §21.3, 21.8, 203D.4
- Ch. 22  
Referred to in §7G.1, 10A.105, 15E.88, 21.10, 28A.9, 28F.13, 87.11, 97B.17, 99F.12, 103A.17, 135G.15, 144.43, 145.3, 145.5, 183A.5, 203.16, 203C.24, 206.12, 235A.15, 235B.6, 237.21, 279.16, 279.24, 321A.3, 331.303, 455B.105, 455B.117, 455B.179, 473.7, 502A.15, 507.10, 507.14, 507C.11, 508C.12, 508C.13, 513B.7, 515B.10, 521C.3, 523A.2, 523E.2, 524.215, 533.60, 535B.10, 535C.13, 602.2103, 654A.13, 692.18, 904.602, 910A.17
- Sec. 22.1  
Referred to in §455B.117
- Sec. 22.2  
Referred to in §18.75, 22.14, 904.602
- Sec. 22.3  
Referred to in §18.75, 260C.53
- Sec. 22.4  
Referred to in §18.75
- Sec. 22.5  
Referred to in §18.75
- Sec. 22.6  
Referred to in §18.75, 22.10, 22.14
- Sec. 22.7  
Referred to in §2C.9, 76.11, 87.11, 100.5, 136A.6, 145.3, 145.4, 203D.4, 263B.10, 455B.117, 465C.14, 476A.4, 476.74, 907.4, 912.10
- Sec. 22.11  
Referred to in §22.12
- Ch. 23A  
Referred to in §101.5A
- Ch. 24  
Referred to in §8.6, 29C.17, 145A.14, 176A.8, 176A.10, 230A.13, 257.7, 275.29, 298.1, 309.97, 331.401, 331.502, 384.19, 441.16
- Sec. 24.2  
Referred to in §74.1, 331.433, 384.2
- Sec. 24.3  
Referred to in §8.6, 24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.4  
Referred to in §24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.5  
Referred to in §24.9, 37.9
- Sec. 24.6  
Referred to in §24.9, 24.14, 29C.20
- Sec. 24.7  
Referred to in §24.9
- Sec. 24.8  
Referred to in §24.7, 24.9
- Sec. 24.9  
Referred to in §24.7, 37.9, 441.16
- Sec. 24.10  
Referred to in §37.9
- Sec. 24.11  
Referred to in §37.9
- Sec. 24.12  
Referred to in §37.9
- Sec. 24.14  
Referred to in §24.9
- Sec. 24.15  
Referred to in §24.14
- Sec. 24.16  
Referred to in §37.9
- Sec. 24.17  
Referred to in §257.7, 331.434
- Sec. 24.21  
Referred to in §331.432
- Sec. 24.26  
Referred to in §24.2
- Sec. 24.27  
Referred to in §24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.28  
Referred to in §24.9, 24.29, 331.436
- Sec. 24.29  
Referred to in §24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.30  
Referred to in §24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.31  
Referred to in §24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.32  
Referred to in §24.9, 331.436
- Sec. 24.48  
Referred to in §444.25, 444.26, 444.27
- Ch. 25  
Referred to in §313.16, 421.40, 669.19
- Sec. 25.1  
Referred to in §669.19
- Sec. 25.4  
Referred to in §669.19
- Sec. 25.5  
Referred to in §669.19
- Sec. 25B.5  
Referred to in §2B.10
- Sec. 28A.1  
Referred to in §28A.3, 28A.26
- Sec. 28A.5  
Referred to in §28A.17, 28A.25
- Sec. 28A.6  
Referred to in §28A.5, 28A.8, 28A.17, 28A.25
- Sec. 28A.10  
Referred to in §28A.11
- Sec. 28C.1  
Referred to in §28C.3
- Ch. 28D  
Referred to in §331.324, 476A.13, 904.706
- Sec. 28D.3  
Referred to in §28D.4, 28D.6
- Ch. 28E  
Referred to in §11.6, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12C.1, 16.151, 16.161, 16.162, 16.171, 16.172, 18.136, 22.12, 28F.1, 28F.2, 28G.3, 28G.4, 28G.6, 28H.1, 28H.5, 29C.9, 30.5, 34.2, 34A.3, 34A.7, 35B.6, 76.16, 76.16A, 85.59, 87.4, 97B.41, 99E.32, 135I.2, 136C.2, 136D.3, 161A.64, 174.13, 207.20, 207.21, 217.42, 232.141, 262B.5, 266.43, 270.10, 298.3, 300.1, 303.2, 309.19, 331.304, 331.485, 331.488, 331.753, 347.31, 354.9, 357A.11, 357B.3, 357F.10, 359.42, 361.3, 364.5, 368.1, 373.11, 384.76, 384.84A, 392.4, 422A.2, 422D.6, 455B.134, 455B.144, 455B.172, 455B.173, 455B.174, 455B.306, 455B.384, 455B.385, 455G.5, 468.585, 468.588-468.590, 476A.13, 502.701, 669.2, 904.108, 904.111, 904.308, 904.703
- Sec. 28E.2  
Referred to in §28F.2, 28G.2, 361.1, 455B.301, 904.308
- Sec. 28E.6  
Referred to in §28E.28
- Sec. 28E.9  
Referred to in §275.1, 282.7
- Sec. 28E.19  
Referred to in §331.424
- Sec. 28E.21  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 28E.22  
Referred to in §28E.24, 28E.28, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.23  
Referred to in §28E.22, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.24  
Referred to in §28E.28A, 331.381
- Sec. 28E.25  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 28E.26  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 28E.27  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 28E.28  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 28E.28A  
Referred to in §331.381
- Ch. 28F  
Referred to in §28G.5, 389.4, 427.1, 428.37
- Sec. 28F.1  
Referred to in §28F.2, 28F.3, 28F.13, 28F.14, 389.3

- Sec. 28F.2  
     Referred to in §12C.1  
 Sec. 28F.3  
     Referred to in §28F.4  
 Sec. 28F.5  
     Referred to in §28F.6  
 Sec. 28F.11  
     Referred to in §28F.14  
 Ch. 28G  
     Referred to in §28A.4  
 Sec. 28G.2  
     Referred to in §28G.3, 28G.4  
 Ch. 28H  
     Referred to in §28C.2  
 Sec. 28H.1  
     Referred to in §15E.171, 28H.3  
 Ch. 28I  
     Referred to in §97B.41, 331.304  
 Sec. 29.1  
     Referred to in §7E.5  
 Ch. 29A  
     Referred to in §35.9, 321.34  
 Sec. 29A.1  
     Referred to in §669.14  
 Sec. 29A.14  
     Referred to in §29A.57  
 Sec. 29A.23  
     Referred to in §29A.78  
 Sec. 29A.34  
     Referred to in §331.756(13)  
 Sec. 29A.45  
     Referred to in §602.8102  
 Sec. 29A.74  
     Referred to in §29A.76  
 Sec. 29A.75  
     Referred to in §29A.76  
 Ch. 29B  
     Referred to in §29A.51, 35D.16  
 Sec. 29B.14  
     Referred to in §29B.2, 29B.18, 29B.44  
 Sec. 29B.16  
     Referred to in §29B.17, 29B.18  
 Sec. 29B.19  
     Referred to in §29B.128  
 Sec. 29B.20  
     Referred to in §29B.60  
 Sec. 29B.23  
     Referred to in §29B.128  
 Sec. 29B.28  
     Referred to in §29B.39, 29B.67  
 Sec. 29B.31  
     Referred to in §29B.50  
 Sec. 29B.33  
     Referred to in §29B.2  
 Sec. 29B.40  
     Referred to in §29B.36  
 Sec. 29B.44  
     Referred to in §29B.2  
 Sec. 29B.58  
     Referred to in §29B.12  
 Sec. 29B.65  
     Referred to in §29B.60  
 Sec. 29B.69  
     Referred to in §29B.72  
 Sec. 29B.82  
     Referred to in §29B.79  
 Sec. 29B.91  
     Referred to in §29B.79  
 Sec. 29B.96  
     Referred to in §29B.79  
 Sec. 29B.112  
     Referred to in §29B.44  
 Ch. 29C  
     Referred to in §30.9, 331.424, 331.427, 384.12, 455B.385  
 Sec. 29C.2  
     Referred to in §29A.7  
 Sec. 29C.8A  
     Referred to in §455E.11  
 Sec. 29C.9  
     Referred to in §331.381, 331.653  
 Sec. 29C.10  
     Referred to in §331.321, 331.381  
 Sec. 29C.11  
     Referred to in §331.381  
 Sec. 29C.12  
     Referred to in §331.381  
 Sec. 29C.12A  
     Referred to in §331.381  
 Sec. 29C.13  
     Referred to in §331.381  
 Sec. 30.1  
     Referred to in §455B.516  
 Sec. 30.2  
     Referred to in §29.1  
 Sec. 30.7  
     Referred to in §30.5, 455B.133B  
 Sec. 30.8  
     Referred to in §30.5, 455B.133B  
 Sec. 30.9  
     Referred to in §30.5  
 Ch. 34A  
     Referred to in §16.161  
 Sec. 34A.2  
     Referred to in §34A.7  
 Sec. 34A.6  
     Referred to in §34A.7  
 Inter. 34A.20  
     Referred to in §16.161  
 Sec. 34A.20  
     Referred to in §34A.7, 34A.21  
 Sec. 34A.21  
     Referred to in §34A.7  
 Sec. 34A.22  
     Referred to in §34A.7  
 Ch. 35  
     Referred to in §35A.3  
 Sec. 35A.2  
     Referred to in §35A.1, 35D.1  
 Sec. 35A.3  
     Referred to §35A.1  
 Sec. 35A.9  
     Referred to in §35D.14  
 Ch. 35B  
     Referred to in §35A.3, 218.95, 331.427, 714.8  
 Sec. 35B.3  
     Referred to in §35B.6, 331.321  
 Sec. 35B.4  
     Referred to in §331.321  
 Sec. 35B.6  
     Referred to in §331.502  
 Sec. 35B.10  
     Referred to in §331.502, 331.508  
 Sec. 35B.14  
     Referred to in §35B.5, 35B.6  
 Sec. 35B.15  
     Referred to in §331.381  
 Sec. 35B.16  
     Referred to in §714.7A  
 Ch. 35C  
     Referred to in §372.8  
 Sec. 35C.1  
     Referred to in §35C.5  
 Sec. 35C.4  
     Referred to in §35C.5  
 Ch. 35D  
     Referred to in §714.8  
 Sec. 35D.1  
     Referred to in §35D.2  
 Sec. 35D.10  
     Referred to in §35D.11  
 Sec. 35D.13  
     Referred to in §35A.1, 35D.1  
 Sec. 35D.16  
     Referred to in §35D.11  
 Sec. 36.2  
     Referred to in §36.3, 36.6  
 Sec. 36.3  
     Referred to in §36.2, 36.4  
 Sec. 36.6  
     Referred to in §36.7  
 Ch. 37  
     Referred to in §11.6, 37.3, 331.361, 331.427, 331.441, 347.14, 347.24, 405A.6, 444.25  
 Sec. 37.6  
     Referred to in §37.28  
 Sec. 37.9  
     Referred to in §37.21, 331.321  
 Sec. 37.10  
     Referred to in §331.321  
 Sec. 37.15  
     Referred to in §331.321  
 Sec. 37.18  
     Referred to in §37.2, 37.3, 37.4  
 Sec. 37.21  
     Referred to in §360.4

- Sec. 37.22  
Referred to in §37.24, 37.26
- Sec. 37.23  
Referred to in §37.26
- Sec. 37.24  
Referred to in §37.26
- Sec. 37.25  
Referred to in §37.26
- Sec. 37.30  
Referred to in §331.552
- Ch. 38  
Referred to in §97B.41
- Ch. 39  
Referred to in § 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
- Sec. 39.2  
Referred to in §47.6, 57.3, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55
- Sec. 39.3  
Referred to in §46.25, 275.1, 362.2
- Sec. 39.9  
Referred to in §43.6, 43.26, 43.78
- Sec. 39.15  
Referred to in §43.26
- Sec. 39.16  
Referred to in §43.26
- Sec. 39.17  
Referred to in §43.6, 43.26, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753
- Sec. 39.18  
Referred to in §43.26
- Sec. 39.22  
Referred to in §49.37, 69.8
- Ch. 40  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Ch. 41  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 41.1  
Referred to in §41.2
- Ch. 42  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 42.3  
Referred to in §42.2, 42.6
- Sec. 42.4  
Referred to in §42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 331.209
- Sec. 42.6  
Referred to in §42.3, 42.5
- Ch. 43  
Referred to in § 39.3, 50.1, 52.28, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 43.2  
Referred to in §42.1, 49.58, 56.2, 56.18, 56.19, 99B.7
- Sec. 43.4  
Referred to in §43.90, 43.119
- Sec. 43.8  
Referred to in §43.9
- Sec. 43.11  
Referred to in §43.6, 43.13, 43.77
- Sec. 43.18  
Referred to in §43.19, 43.21, 420.130
- Sec. 43.20  
Referred to in §43.18
- Sec. 43.22  
Referred to in §43.16, 43.23
- Sec. 43.23  
Referred to in §43.13
- Sec. 43.24  
Referred to in §43.115
- Sec. 43.42  
Referred to in §53.2
- Sec. 43.46  
Referred to in §43.47
- Sec. 43.49  
Referred to in §43.67, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.50  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 43.51  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 43.52  
Referred to in §43.53, 43.66, 43.77
- Sec. 43.53  
Referred to in §43.54, 43.77, 43.116
- Sec. 43.55  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 43.60  
Referred to in §43.61, 50.48, 331.383
- Sec. 43.61  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 43.62  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 43.63  
Referred to in §43.67, 50.48
- Sec. 43.65  
Referred to in §43.66, 43.77
- Sec. 43.66  
Referred to in §43.67
- Sec. 43.67  
Referred to in §43.54, 43.88
- Sec. 43.73  
Referred to in §49.37, 49.41
- Sec. 43.76  
Referred to in §43.77
- Sec. 43.78  
Referred to in §43.52, 43.65, 43.66, 43.73, 49.58
- Sec. 43.88  
Referred to in §43.78
- Sec. 43.100  
Referred to in §56.2
- Sec. 43.107  
Referred to in §43.111
- Sec. 43.111  
Referred to in §56.2
- Sec. 43.112  
Referred to in §43.114, 43.115, 43.116, 43.117, 45.1, 376.3
- Sec. 43.114  
Referred to in §43.112, 43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 43.115  
Referred to in §43.112, 43.116, 376.3
- Sec. 43.116  
Referred to in §43.78, 43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.117  
Referred to in §43.112, 376.3
- Sec. 43.118  
Referred to in §43.112, 376.3
- Ch. 44  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 43.123, 99B.7, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 44.1  
Referred to in §44.2
- Sec. 44.2  
Referred to in §44.3
- Sec. 44.4  
Referred to in §331.237, 376.4
- Sec. 44.5  
Referred to in §376.4
- Sec. 44.7  
Referred to in §331.505, 331.552, 331.602, 331.756(14), 602.8102(13)
- Sec. 44.8  
Referred to in §376.4
- Sec. 44.9  
Referred to in §376.4
- Sec. 44.11  
Referred to in §44.14
- Sec. 44.13  
Referred to in §44.14
- Ch. 45  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 44.4, 49.104, 53.23, 161A.5, 230A.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 303B.3, 347.25, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
- Sec. 45.3  
Referred to in §357.13, 358.9, 376.11
- Ch. 46  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.3  
Referred to in §602.11111
- Sec. 46.5  
Referred to in §46.9, 602.11111
- Sec. 46.7  
Referred to in §602.6504
- Sec. 46.8  
Referred to in §46.5, 46.9A, 602.6504, 602.8102
- Sec. 46.9  
Referred to in §46.5
- Sec. 46.10  
Referred to in §46.5
- Sec. 46.12  
Referred to in §602.8102
- Sec. 46.13  
Referred to in §46.5
- Sec. 46.17  
Referred to in §602.1216, 602.6305



- Sec. 46.18  
Referred to in §602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.19  
Referred to in §602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.20  
Referred to in §602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.21  
Referred to in §602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.22  
Referred to in §49.30, 602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.23  
Referred to in §602.1216, 602.6305
- Sec. 46.24  
Referred to in §331.383, 602.1216, 602.6305
- Ch. 47  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.505, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 47.1  
Referred to in §39.3, 42.1
- Sec. 47.2  
Referred to in §39.3, 49.51, 50.48, 52.25, 56.4, 260C.15, 277.6, 277.20, 303B.3, 331.661, 331.753, 376.6
- Sec. 47.3  
Referred to in §275.26, 331.383
- Sec. 47.4  
Referred to in §53.37, 347.16
- Sec. 47.5  
Referred to in §47.7
- Sec. 47.6  
Referred to in §39.2, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55, 372.9
- Sec. 47.7  
Referred to in §39.3
- Sec. 47.8  
Referred to in §39.3
- Ch. 48  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 47.2, 47.4, 53.38, 53.53, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.424, 331.505, 360.1, 368.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 48.2  
Referred to in §48.1, 48.3
- Sec. 48.3  
Referred to in §48.7, 48.9, 48.20, 48.31, 49.81, 50.22, 53.2
- Sec. 48.5  
Referred to in §47.8
- Sec. 48.6  
Referred to in §47.7, 48.22
- Sec. 48.7  
Referred to in §49.77
- Sec. 48.11  
Referred to in §53.2
- Sec. 48.30  
Referred to in §602.8102(15)
- Sec. 48.31  
Referred to in §48.3, 48.29, 50.19
- Ch. 49  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 50.1, 51.3, 52.1, 52.25, 52.27, 52.28, 52.31, 145A.7, 176A.16, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 346.27, 357.12, 357B.2, 357C.7, 357D.8, 357E.8, 357F.8, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.502
- Sec. 49.3  
Referred to in §2.68, 49.6, 49.7, 49.8, 49.11, 260C.13, 273.8, 277.6, 331.383
- Sec. 49.4  
Referred to in §49.7, 49.8, 260C.13, 273.8, 331.383
- Sec. 49.5  
Referred to in §49.7, 49.8, 49.10, 260C.13, 273.8
- Sec. 49.6  
Referred to in §49.5, 260C.13, 273.8, 331.383
- Sec. 49.7  
Referred to in §2.68, 49.8, 331.383
- Sec. 49.8  
Referred to in §275.25, 275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 49.11  
Referred to in §49.7, 49.10, 49.13, 49.16, 331.383
- Sec. 49.12  
Referred to in §49.14, 49.16, 49.18, 50.21, 50.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.13  
Referred to in §49.14, 49.15, 49.18, 49.89, 50.21, 51.2, 52.9, 52.36, 53.22, 53.23
- Sec. 49.15  
Referred to in §49.13, 49.14, 49.16, 49.19, 51.2, 53.20
- Sec. 49.16  
Referred to in §49.14, 49.19
- Sec. 49.19  
Referred to in §49.14
- Sec. 49.20  
Referred to in §49.14, 49.19, 49.125, 53.22
- Sec. 49.25  
Referred to in §49.81
- Sec. 49.26  
Referred to in §49.19, 49.25, 52.9
- Sec. 49.30  
Referred to in §49.31, 52.10
- Sec. 49.31  
Referred to in §43.28, 49.53, 52.10
- Sec. 49.32  
Referred to in §49.31, 52.10
- Sec. 49.33  
Referred to in §52.10
- Sec. 49.35  
Referred to in §52.10
- Sec. 49.36  
Referred to in §52.10
- Sec. 49.37  
Referred to in §49.35, 52.10
- Sec. 49.38  
Referred to in §52.10
- Sec. 49.39  
Referred to in §49.40, 52.10
- Sec. 49.40  
Referred to in §52.10
- Sec. 49.41  
Referred to in §43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 52.10
- Sec. 49.42  
Referred to in §52.10, 52.12
- Sec. 49.43  
Referred to in §49.44, 49.45, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.44  
Referred to in §52.25, 145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.45  
Referred to in §145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.46  
Referred to in §145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.47  
Referred to in §145A.7, 468.184, 468.259
- Sec. 49.51  
Referred to in §49.57
- Sec. 49.53  
Referred to in §28A.6, 39.6, 49.54, 49.73, 52.35, 174.10, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305, 364.2, 368.19, 384.26, 394.2
- Sec. 49.55  
Referred to in §49.65, 52.15
- Sec. 49.56  
Referred to in §53.46
- Sec. 49.58  
Referred to in §43.79
- Sec. 49.65  
Referred to in §50.10
- Sec. 49.71  
Referred to in §49.70
- Sec. 49.74  
Referred to in §52.32
- Sec. 49.75  
Referred to in §49.14, 51.5, 53.22
- Sec. 49.77  
Referred to in §48.5, 49.81, 50.6, 52.32
- Sec. 49.80  
Referred to in §49.81
- Sec. 49.81  
Referred to in §48.7, 49.77, 49.79, 49.80, 50.20, 50.21
- Sec. 49.84  
Referred to in §49.81
- Sec. 49.85  
Referred to in §722.7
- Sec. 49.89  
Referred to in §49.90, 52.18, 52.30
- Sec. 49.90  
Referred to in §49.88, 49.89, 52.18, 52.26, 52.30, 53.22
- Sec. 49.91  
Referred to in §52.18, 52.26, 52.30
- Sec. 49.92  
Referred to in §49.98
- Sec. 49.93  
Referred to in §49.98
- Sec. 49.94  
Referred to in §49.98
- Sec. 49.95  
Referred to in §49.98
- Sec. 49.96  
Referred to in §49.98
- Sec. 49.97  
Referred to in §49.98
- Sec. 49.100  
Referred to in §49.82
- Sec. 49.104  
Referred to in §49.77, 49.107, 51.11

- Sec. 49.107  
Referred to in §49.92
- Sec. 49.109  
Referred to in §49.110
- Sec. 49.125  
Referred to in §49.14
- Ch. 49A  
Referred to in § 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 49A.1  
Referred to in §49A.3
- Sec. 49A.2  
Referred to in §49A.3
- Ch. 50  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 50.1  
Referred to in §50.2, 52.21, 52.32
- Sec. 50.2  
Referred to in §52.32
- Sec. 50.3  
Referred to in §50.5, 52.32
- Sec. 50.4  
Referred to in §50.5, 52.32
- Sec. 50.5  
Referred to in §52.32
- Sec. 50.6  
Referred to in §52.32
- Sec. 50.7  
Referred to in §52.32
- Sec. 50.8  
Referred to in §52.32
- Sec. 50.9  
Referred to in §52.32
- Sec. 50.10  
Referred to in §49.65, 52.32
- Sec. 50.11  
Referred to in §43.45, 51.7, 52.21, 52.32, 52.37
- Sec. 50.12  
Referred to in §50.13, 50.17, 52.22, 52.32, 53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.13  
Referred to in §52.23, 53.40, 53.41, 331.383
- Sec. 50.15  
Referred to in §53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.16  
Referred to in §52.23
- Sec. 50.17  
Referred to in §52.23, 52.32
- Sec. 50.19  
Referred to in §53.40, 53.41
- Sec. 50.20  
Referred to in §43.46
- Sec. 50.21  
Referred to in §43.46
- Sec. 50.22  
Referred to in §43.46
- Sec. 50.24  
Referred to in §50.48, 52.21, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9
- Sec. 50.25  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 50.26  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 50.27  
Referred to in §57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383
- Sec. 50.28  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 50.29  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 50.30  
Referred to in §50.48
- Sec. 50.31  
Referred to in §50.32
- Sec. 50.38  
Referred to in §50.48
- Sec. 50.44  
Referred to in §62.18, 331.383
- Sec. 50.45  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 50.46  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 50.47  
Referred to in §43.47, 331.383
- Sec. 50.48  
Referred to in §43.56, 52.23, 331.383
- Ch. 51  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.12, 49.13, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 51.1  
Referred to in §51.3, 331.383
- Sec. 51.2  
Referred to in §51.3
- Sec. 51.11  
Referred to in §49.104
- Sec. 51.16  
Referred to in §51.17
- Ch. 52  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 49.25, 49.29, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.427, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
- Sec. 52.1  
Referred to in §49.99
- Sec. 52.2  
Referred to in §49.25, 52.34, 331.383
- Sec. 52.3  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 52.7  
Referred to in §52.1
- Sec. 52.8  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 52.21  
Referred to in §49.90, 52.23
- Sec. 52.25  
Referred to in §49.43, 49.44
- Sec. 52.30  
Referred to in §52.26
- Sec. 52.34  
Referred to in §52.35, 331.383
- Sec. 52.35  
Referred to in §52.38
- Sec. 52.37  
Referred to in §52.32
- Ch. 53  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 46.18, 52.33, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.511
- Sec. 53.1  
Referred to in §53.2, 53.49
- Sec. 53.2  
Referred to in §53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49
- Sec. 53.7  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.8  
Referred to in §49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.11  
Referred to in §49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.42, 53.49
- Sec. 53.12  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.13  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.14  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.15  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.16  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.17  
Referred to in §50.22, 50.24, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53
- Sec. 53.18  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.19  
Referred to in §49.72, 53.49
- Sec. 53.20  
Referred to in §49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.21  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.22  
Referred to in §53.8, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
- Sec. 53.23  
Referred to in §50.20, 53.20, 53.49
- Sec. 53.24  
Referred to in §49.90, 50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.25  
Referred to in §50.22, 53.49
- Sec. 53.26  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.27  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.30  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.31  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.32  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.34  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.35  
Referred to in §53.49

- Sec. 53.36  
Referred to in §53.49
- Sec. 53.37  
Referred to in §47.4, 53.49
- Sec. 53.38  
Referred to in §47.4
- Sec. 53.39  
Referred to in §47.4, 53.38
- Sec. 53.40  
Referred to in §47.4, 53.45
- Sec. 53.41  
Referred to in §47.4
- Sec. 53.42  
Referred to in §47.4
- Sec. 53.43  
Referred to in §47.4
- Sec. 53.44  
Referred to in §47.4
- Sec. 53.45  
Referred to in §47.4, 53.38
- Sec. 53.46  
Referred to in §47.4
- Sec. 53.47  
Referred to in §47.4
- Sec. 53.48  
Referred to in §47.4
- Sec. 53.49  
Referred to in §47.4, 53.45
- Sec. 53.50  
Referred to in §8.59, 47.4
- Sec. 53.51  
Referred to in §47.4
- Sec. 53.52  
Referred to in §47.4
- Ch. 56  
Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 66.1, 68B.2, 533.3
- Sec. 56.2  
Referred to in §99B.7, 99F.6
- Sec. 56.6  
Referred to in §56.5, 56.10
- Sec. 56.9  
Referred to in §56.2
- Sec. 56.11  
Referred to in §56.10, 331.756(15)
- Sec. 56.17  
Referred to in §56.21
- Sec. 56.18  
Referred to in §56.19, 56.20, 236.15A, 422.12A, 456A.16
- Sec. 56.19  
Referred to in §56.18, 56.20, 56.25
- Sec. 56.21  
Referred to in §56.20
- Sec. 56.22  
Referred to in §56.19, 56.20
- Sec. 56.23  
Referred to in §56.20
- Sec. 56.24  
Referred to in §56.20
- Sec. 56.25  
Referred to in §56.20
- Sec. 56.26  
Referred to in §56.20
- Sec. 56.41  
Referred to in §56.42
- Sec. 56.42  
Referred to in §56.43
- Ch. 57  
Referred to in § 43.5, 145A.22
- Sec. 57.6  
Referred to in §331.653
- Ch. 58  
Referred to in § 43.5
- Ch. 59  
Referred to in § 43.5
- Ch. 61  
Referred to in § 43.5, 59.2
- Ch. 62  
Referred to in § 43.5, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10
- Sec. 62.1  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 62.3  
Referred to in §331.508
- Sec. 62.4  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 62.7  
Referred to in §602.8102(16)
- Sec. 62.9  
Referred to in §331.383
- Sec. 62.11  
Referred to in §602.8102(16)
- Sec. 62.19  
Referred to in §62.20, 331.653
- Ch. 63  
Referred to in § 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305
- Sec. 63.3  
Referred to in §69.12
- Sec. 63.6  
Referred to in §602.6403
- Sec. 63.8  
Referred to in §63.7, 69.12
- Sec. 63.10  
Referred to in §63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101
- Ch. 63A  
Referred to in § 331.301
- Sec. 63A.1  
Referred to in §63A.2, 277.28, 602.8103
- Sec. 63A.2  
Referred to in §277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758, 586.1
- Ch. 64  
Referred to in § 16.2, 16A.3, 175.3, 215.12, 257C.5, 261A.6, 327I.6, 331.322, 331.324, 524.210, 533.58, 561.22, 602.4301, 602.8101
- Sec. 64.2  
Referred to in §64.13, 336.10
- Sec. 64.6  
Referred to in §18.12
- Sec. 64.8  
Referred to in §331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751
- Sec. 64.10  
Referred to in §331.551
- Sec. 64.11  
Referred to in §331.322
- Sec. 64.19  
Referred to in §602.8102(17)
- Sec. 64.21  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 64.23  
Referred to in §331.502, 331.552, 602.8102(18)
- Sec. 64.24  
Referred to in §331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104
- Sec. 65.1  
Referred to in §65.3
- Sec. 65.2  
Referred to in §65.3, 331.323
- Sec. 65.3  
Referred to in §331.323
- Sec. 65.4  
Referred to in §331.323
- Sec. 65.5  
Referred to in §331.323
- Sec. 65.6  
Referred to in §331.323
- Sec. 65.7  
Referred to in §331.323
- Sec. 65.8  
Referred to in §331.323
- Ch. 66  
Referred to in § 2C.5, 2C.20, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322
- Sec. 66.4  
Referred to in §602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.10  
Referred to in §66.11
- Sec. 66.11  
Referred to in §331.756(16)
- Sec. 66.17  
Referred to in §602.8102(20)
- Sec. 66.19  
Referred to in §331.322, 331.505, 331.651
- Ch. 68  
Referred to in § 602.2201
- Sec. 68.8  
Referred to in §815.9
- Ch. 68B  
Referred to in § 28A.9, 261A.6, 327I.6, 602.1609
- Sec. 68B.2  
Referred to in §68B.23
- Sec. 68B.3  
Referred to in §68B.25
- Sec. 68B.4  
Referred to in §68B.25
- Sec. 68B.5A  
Referred to in §68B.25
- Sec. 68B.6  
Referred to in §68B.25
- Sec. 68B.7  
Referred to in §68B.25

- Sec. 68B.21  
Referred to in §68B.25
- Sec. 68B.22  
Referred to in §68B.2, 68B.25
- Sec. 68B.23  
Referred to in §68B.25
- Sec. 68B.24  
Referred to in §68B.25
- Sec. 68B.31  
Referred to in §68B.34
- Sec. 68B.32  
Referred to in §68B.34
- Sec. 68B.35  
Referred to in §68B.3
- Ch. 69  
Referred to in § 43.79, 63.8, 331.201, 331.501, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 455G.4
- Sec. 69.2  
Referred to in §331.214
- Sec. 69.3  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 69.5  
Referred to in §331.510
- Sec. 69.8  
Referred to in §69.14A, 331.322, 331.502
- Sec. 69.9  
Referred to in §331.322
- Sec. 69.10  
Referred to in §331.322
- Sec. 69.11  
Referred to in §69.13, 230A.6, 331.322
- Sec. 69.12  
Referred to in §69.11, 69.14A, 161A.5, 230A.6, 260C.11, 277.30, 279.6, 331.322, 347.10, 347A.1, 358.9, 372.13
- Sec. 69.13  
Referred to in §2.27, 43.6, 43.77, 69.8, 331.254, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14  
Referred to in §42.4, 43.24, 43.73, 43.78, 44.4, 49.11, 50.46, 53.22, 331.322
- Sec. 69.14A  
Referred to in §43.78, 44.4, 69.8, 331.322
- Sec. 69.16  
Referred to in §15E.83, 15E.154, 15E.160, 15E.170, 28C.2, 35A.2, 216A.12, 216A.92A, 216A.132, 217.43, 256.34, 272.3, 331.322, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455A.20, 475A.7, 514E.2
- Sec. 69.16A  
Referred to in §15E.154, 15E.160, 28A.7, 28C.2, 35A.2, 161B.1, 216A.12, 216A.902A, 217.43, 272.3, 303C.6, 314.22, 455A.20, 455B.190A, 514E.2
- Sec. 69.19  
Referred to in §10A.601, 15.103, 15.108, 15E.83, 15E.170, 16.2, 16A.5, 19A.6, 20.5, 29A.11, 30.2, 46.1, 56.9, 80B.6, 80E.2, 80E.3, 86.1, 91.2, 96.11, 97B.8, 99D.5, 99D.6, 99E.5, 123.6, 135.62, 147.19, 152B.13, 154A.3, 155.2, 159A.4, 161A.4, 169.5, 216.3, 216A.92A, 216A.112, 216A.132, 216B.2, 217.2, 225C.5, 231.12, 237.16, 256.3, 257.30, 257A.3, 257C.5, 261A.6, 262.2, 266.39, 266.39C, 272.4, 272D.1, 303.4, 303.92, 307.3, 327I.6, 368.9, 384.13, 421.1, 455A.5, 455A.6, 455B.190A, 463A.2, 474.1, 475A.1, 505.2, 524.201, 533.53, 542B.4, 542C.3, 543B.8, 544A.1, 544B.3, 546.10, 602.2102, 904A.1
- Ch. 70A  
Referred to in § 19A.1
- Sec. 70A.1  
Referred to in §1C.2, 19A.9, 70A.32, 218.17, 602.11102
- Sec. 70A.9  
Referred to in §42.5, 49.125, 309.20, 331.215, 331.324, 331.655, 358.12, 468.232, 607A.8, 622.69
- Sec. 70A.10  
Referred to in §331.324
- Sec. 70A.11  
Referred to in §331.324
- Sec. 70A.12  
Referred to in §331.324
- Sec. 70A.13  
Referred to in §331.324
- Sec. 70A.15  
Referred to in §70A.14
- Sec. 70A.20  
Referred to in §602.11103
- Sec. 70A.23  
Referred to in §602.11102
- Sec. 70A.24  
Referred to in §331.324
- Sec. 70A.25  
Referred to in §70A.1
- Sec. 70A.31  
Referred to in §70A.33
- Ch. 72  
Referred to in § 255.24
- Sec. 72.3  
Referred to in §72.4
- Ch. 73  
Referred to in § 15.104, 15.106, 73A.21, 331.341, 455B.484
- Sec. 73.2  
Referred to in §331.341
- Sec. 73.6  
Referred to in §73.7, 73.9, 73.10
- Sec. 73.7  
Referred to in §73.8, 73.9, 73.10, 331.341
- Sec. 73.8  
Referred to in §73.7, 73.9, 73.10
- Sec. 73.9  
Referred to in §73.7, 73.10
- Sec. 73.15  
Referred to in §10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.16  
Referred to in §10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.17  
Referred to in §10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.18  
Referred to in §10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.19  
Referred to in §10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.20  
Referred to in §10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 97B.7
- Sec. 73.21  
Referred to in §10A.104, 15.108, 15.264, 97B.7
- Ch. 73A  
Referred to in § 24.24, 257C.8, 330A.12, 346.27, 384.25, 384.83, 386.14, 390.3, 455G.6, 468.543, 468.545
- Sec. 73A.1  
Referred to in §73A.21, 390.3, 669.2
- Sec. 73A.2  
Referred to in §297.7, 390.3, 427.1(36), 427.16
- Sec. 73A.3  
Referred to in §390.3
- Sec. 73A.4  
Referred to in §390.3
- Sec. 73A.5  
Referred to in §390.3
- Sec. 73A.6  
Referred to in §390.3
- Sec. 73A.7  
Referred to in §390.3
- Sec. 73A.8  
Referred to in §390.3
- Sec. 73A.9  
Referred to in §390.3
- Sec. 73A.10  
Referred to in §390.3
- Sec. 73A.11  
Referred to in §390.3
- Sec. 73A.12  
Referred to in §18.12, 260C.67, 262.65, 262A.14, 263A.12, 327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.13  
Referred to in §327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.14  
Referred to in §327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.15  
Referred to in §327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.16  
Referred to in §327I.9, 357B.4, 419.13, 483A.51
- Sec. 73A.18  
Referred to in §297.7, 346.27
- Ch. 74  
Referred to in § 7D.8, 76.2, 257C.8, 273.3, 331.402, 331.477, 331.478, 331.554, 384.10, 455G.6, 468.185
- Sec. 74.1  
Referred to in §74.2, 74A.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.2  
Referred to in §331.554
- Sec. 74.3  
Referred to in §74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 331.554
- Sec. 74.4  
Referred to in §331.554
- Sec. 74.5  
Referred to in §74.6, 331.554
- Sec. 74.6  
Referred to in §331.554
- Sec. 74.7  
Referred to in §331.554
- Ch. 74A  
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.26, 18.12, 28A.18, 28F.8, 28F.9, 37.28, 74.2, 76.13, 145A.17, 161A.33, 161A.35, 257B.12, 257C.8, 260C.20, 260C.22, 296.1, 297.36, 298.22, 309.47, 311.16, 311.17, 311.28, 330A.9, 331.301, 331.402, 331.446, 331.463, 331.464, 346.27, 353.5, 353.6, 354.17, 357.20, 357A.11, 357B.4, 357C.10, 357D.11, 357E.11, 357F.11, 358.21, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.57, 384.60, 384.68, 384.83, 386.12, 394.1, 403.9, 403A.13,

- 455G.6, 468.50, 468.57, 468.70, 468.72, 468.76, 468.163, 468.212, 468.341,  
468.368, 468.549, 468.578
- Sec. 74A.2  
Referred to in §74.2, 74A.6, 273.3, 285.10
- Sec. 74A.3  
Referred to in §74A.6, 273.3
- Sec. 74A.4  
Referred to in §74A.6
- Sec. 74A.6  
Referred to in §74A.2, 74A.4, 331.554
- Sec. 74A.7  
Referred to in §74A.6, 273.3
- Ch. 75  
Referred to in § 12.26, 16.175, 18.12, 145A.17, 257C.8, 260E.6, 262.57,  
262A.5, 262A.6A, 263A.3, 274.37, 309.52, 313A.13, 327L.9, 331.301,  
331.402, 331.444, 331.463, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.27, 384.29, 384.68, 384.82,  
386.14, 394.2, 403.12, 455G.6, 473.20, 473.20A, 483A.51
- Ch. 76  
Referred to in § 145A.18, 260C.20, 296.1, 298.18, 331.447, 384.32, 386.11,  
394.1, 422A.2
- Sec. 76.1  
Referred to in §76.5
- Sec. 76.2  
Referred to in §24.9, 76.5, 275.29, 275.31, 331.512, 358.40, 422A.2
- Sec. 76.3  
Referred to in §76.5, 331.512, 422A.2
- Sec. 76.4  
Referred to in §76.5
- Sec. 76.7  
Referred to in §76.9
- Sec. 76.8  
Referred to in §76.9
- Sec. 76.10  
Referred to in §22.7, 74.9, 76.11
- Sec. 76.13  
Referred to in §75.9
- Ch. 80  
Referred to in § 10A.601, 801.4
- Sec. 80.1  
Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 80.7  
Referred to in §80.15, 80.16
- Sec. 80.8  
Referred to in §97A.1
- Sec. 80.9  
Referred to in §80B.13
- Sec. 80.13  
Referred to in §97A.3
- Sec. 80.15  
Referred to in §80.25, 80.25A, 80.30, 80.35, 97A.1, 97A.3
- Sec. 80.18  
Referred to in §452A.76
- Sec. 80.25  
Referred to in §123.14
- Ch. 80A  
Referred to in § 724.6
- Sec. 80A.4  
Referred to in §80A.12
- Ch. 80B  
Referred to in § 80D.3, 341A.6, 384.15, 456A.14
- Sec. 80B.11  
Referred to in §80B.13
- Ch. 80D  
Referred to in § 331.382, 384.15
- Sec. 80D.1  
Referred to in §85.61
- Sec. 80D.4  
Referred to in §80D.3
- Sec. 80D.7  
Referred to in §80D.3, 80D.5
- Sec. 80D.15  
Referred to in §80D.5
- Sec. 80E.2  
Referred to in §80E.3
- Sec. 84A.1  
Referred to in §7E.5, 88.2, 88A.1, 88B.1, 89A.1, 89B.3, 91.1, 96.19
- Sec. 84A.3  
Referred to in §84A.2
- Ch. 85  
Referred to in § 15D.4, 19A.32, 80D.12, 84A.2, 85.27, 85.61, 85B.2, 85B.3,  
85B.11, 85B.14, 86.8, 86.9, 86.12, 86.13, 86.17-86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39,  
87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14, 87.21, 87.22, 207.17, 331.324, 421.38,  
515B.5, 602.8102, 627.13, 729.6
- Sec. 85.1  
Referred to in §85.2, 85.61, 85.62, 87.16, 87.21
- Sec. 85.1A  
Referred to in §85.61
- Sec. 85.3  
Referred to in §86.36
- Sec. 85.16  
Referred to in §730.5
- Sec. 85.20  
Referred to in §85.22, 670.12
- Sec. 85.22  
Referred to in §85.68
- Sec. 85.23  
Referred to in §85.35, 85.59, 86.11
- Sec. 85.26  
Referred to in §85.27, 85.35, 85.59, 86.13
- Sec. 85.27  
Referred to in §85.26, 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.38, 85.59
- Sec. 85.28  
Referred to in §85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37
- Sec. 85.31  
Referred to in §85.43, 85.45
- Sec. 85.32  
Referred to in §85.33
- Sec. 85.33  
Referred to in §85.34, 85.62, 96.7(2), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.34  
Referred to in §85.59, 85.60, 85.62, 96.7(2), 96.23, 279.40
- Sec. 85.36  
Referred to in §85.33
- Sec. 85.37  
Referred to in §85.33, 85.34
- Sec. 85.42  
Referred to in §85.43
- Sec. 85.44  
Referred to in §85.31
- Sec. 85.45  
Referred to in §87.11, 515B.5
- Sec. 85.49  
Referred to in §85.45, 602.8102(22)
- Sec. 85.50  
Referred to in §602.8102(22)
- Sec. 85.59  
Referred to in §85.36, 85.45, 85.61, 88.3, 232.13, 669.14, 907.13
- Sec. 85.60  
Referred to in §85.61
- Sec. 85.61  
Referred to in §87.1, 87.23
- Sec. 85.63  
Referred to in §86.12
- Sec. 85.64  
Referred to in §85.55, 86.12
- Sec. 85.65  
Referred to in §86.12
- Sec. 85.66  
Referred to in §86.12
- Sec. 85.67  
Referred to in §86.12
- Sec. 85.68  
Referred to in §86.12
- Sec. 85.69  
Referred to in §86.12
- Ch. 85A  
Referred to in § 19A.32, 84A.2, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.27,  
85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18,  
86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 87.11, 87.13, 87.21, 87.22, 331.324, 421.38,  
515B.5, 602.8102(22), 729.6
- Sec. 85A.8  
Referred to in §85.61
- Sec. 85A.17  
Referred to in §96.7(2), 96.23
- Sec. 85A.20  
Referred to in §85A.21, 85A.22, 85A.23, 85A.24, 85A.25
- Ch. 85B  
Referred to in § 19A.32, 84A.2, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22, 85.26, 85.34,  
85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.13, 86.29, 86.39, 87.11,  
87.13, 87.21, 87.22, 515B.5, 729.6
- Sec. 85B.4  
Referred to in §85.34
- Ch. 86  
Referred to in § 19A.32, 84A.2, 85.3, 85.26, 85.31, 85.34, 85.35, 85.59,  
85.60, 85.61, 85B.14, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14, 87.21, 331.324, 421.38,  
515B.5, 729.6
- Sec. 86.1  
Referred to in §84A.2
- Sec. 86.10  
Referred to in §86.12
- Sec. 86.11  
Referred to in §86.12
- Sec. 86.13  
Referred to in §85.26, 85.35, 86.14

- Sec. 86.17  
     Referred to in §86.26  
 Sec. 86.26  
     Referred to in §85.70  
 Sec. 86.36  
     Referred to in §86.11  
 Sec. 86.38  
     Referred to in §85.27  
 Sec. 86.39  
     Referred to in §85.27  
 Ch. 87  
     Referred to in § 84A.2, 85.3, 85.31, 85.35, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.29, 86.39, 87.11, 331.324, 455B.5, 669.14  
 Sec. 87.1  
     Referred to in §87.4  
 Sec. 87.11  
     Referred to in §87.11D, 87.11E, 87.21, 91C.2, 507.14  
 Sec. 87.11A  
     Referred to in §87.11E  
 Sec. 87.11B  
     Referred to in §87.11E  
 Sec. 87.16  
     Referred to in §87.19  
 Sec. 87.17  
     Referred to in §87.19  
 Sec. 87.22  
     Referred to in §85.1, 517.6  
 Ch. 88  
     Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.2, 89A.2, 89B.8, 91.4, 147.152, 331.324, 455B.135, 455B.390  
 Sec. 88.4  
     Referred to in §88.7, 88.14  
 Sec. 88.5  
     Referred to in §88.6, 88.7, 88.14  
 Sec. 88.7  
     Referred to in §88.8, 88.14, 88.15  
 Sec. 88.8  
     Referred to in §88.9, 88.14  
 Sec. 88.9  
     Referred to in §602.8102(23)  
 Sec. 88.11  
     Referred to in §88.3  
 Sec. 88.12  
     Referred to in §88.14  
 Sec. 88.14  
     Referred to in §88.8, 88.9  
 Ch. 88A  
     Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4  
 Ch. 88B  
     Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4  
 Ch. 89  
     Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4, 135L4  
 Sec. 89.3  
     Referred to in §89.7  
 Ch. 89A  
     Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.2, 91.4  
 Sec. 89A.6  
     Referred to in §89A.9, 89A.15  
 Sec. 89A.10  
     Referred to in §89A.7, 89A.11, 89A.18, 602.8102(25)  
 Sec. 89A.13  
     Referred to in §89A.9  
 Sec. 89A.15  
     Referred to in §331.304  
 Ch. 89B  
     Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4, 455B.420, 669.14  
 Inter. 89B.8  
     Referred to in § 89B.12, 89B.15  
 Sec. 89B.17  
     Referred to in §89B.13  
 Ch. 90A  
     Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4  
 Sec. 90A.8  
     Referred to in §90A.9  
 Ch. 91  
     Referred to in § 84A.2, 455B.135, 455B.390  
 Sec. 91.2  
     Referred to in §84A.2, 88.2, 88.3, 89A.1, 90A.2, 95.1  
 Sec. 91.11  
     Referred to in §331.756(17)  
 Ch. 91A  
     Referred to in § 70A.1, 84A.2, 91.4, 91D.1, 294A.22, 331.324  
 Sec. 91A.2  
     Referred to in §91B.1, 91E.1  
 Sec. 91A.3  
     Referred to in §91A.2, 91A.4, 91A.7, 91A.8  
 Sec. 91A.5  
     Referred to in §91A.3, 91A.4, 91A.7  
 Sec. 91A.8  
     Referred to in §91A.10  
 Sec. 91A.10  
     Referred to in §91A.6  
 Sec. 91A.12  
     Referred to in §91A.6  
 Ch. 91B  
     Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4, 173.1  
 Ch. 91C  
     Referred to in § 10A.601, 96.11, 103A.20  
 Sec. 91C.2  
     Referred to in §91C.3  
 Sec. 91C.4  
     Referred to in §91C.3, 91C.7  
 Sec. 91C.8  
     Referred to in §91C.5  
 Sec. 91D.1  
     Referred to in §261.88  
 Sec. 91E.1  
     Referred to in §91A.5  
 Sec. 91E.3  
     Referred to in §91E.4  
 Ch. 92  
     Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4  
 Sec. 92.1  
     Referred to in §92.2, 92.3  
 Sec. 92.2  
     Referred to in §92.7, 92.10  
 Sec. 92.3  
     Referred to in §92.7  
 Sec. 92.5  
     Referred to in §92.6  
 Sec. 92.7  
     Referred to in §92.2  
 Sec. 92.8  
     Referred to in §92.9  
 Sec. 92.10  
     Referred to in §92.2, 92.9  
 Sec. 92.11  
     Referred to in §92.2  
 Sec. 92.22  
     Referred to in §331.653, 331.756(18)  
 Ch. 94  
     Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4  
 Ch. 95  
     Referred to in § 84A.2, 91.4  
 Sec. 95.1  
     Referred to in §94.6, 95.3, 95.6  
 Ch. 96  
     Referred to in § 10A.601, 15.227, 84A.2, 252B.5, 261.88, 331.324, 331.424  
 Sec. 96.3  
     Referred to in §85.60, 96.11, 96.19, 96.20, 96.40  
 Sec. 96.4  
     Referred to in §96.3, 96.6, 96.19, 96.20, 96.23, 239.2  
 Sec. 96.5  
     Referred to in §96.4, 96.6, 96.7, 96.29  
 Sec. 96.6  
     Referred to in §96.3, 96.4, 96.7, 96.11, 96.19  
 Sec. 96.7  
     Referred to in §96.3, 96.8, 96.9, 96.14, 96.20  
 Sec. 96.8  
     Referred to in §96.7, 96.19  
 Sec. 96.9  
     Referred to in §96.13, 96.20  
 Sec. 96.10  
     Referred to in §84A.2, 96.19  
 Sec. 96.11  
     Referred to in §96.7, 96.19  
 Sec. 96.12  
     Referred to in §96.13, 239.2  
 Sec. 96.13  
     Referred to in §96.17  
 Sec. 96.14  
     Referred to in §96.7, 96.9, 96.13, 96.16, 96.19, 331.602, 331.607  
 Sec. 96.15  
     Referred to in §96.3  
 Sec. 96.16  
     Referred to in §96.11  
 Sec. 96.17  
     Referred to in §331.756(19)  
 Sec. 96.19  
     Referred to in §85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.59, 96.3, 96.4, 96.5, 96.7, 96.8, 96.23, 96.40, 261.88(6), 422.11A, 422.33  
 Sec. 96.23  
     Referred to in §96.7  
 Sec. 96.25  
     Referred to in §96.26-96.28

- Sec. 96.26  
Referred to in §96.28
- Sec. 96.27  
Referred to in §96.26, 96.28
- Sec. 96.28  
Referred to in §96.26
- Sec. 96.29  
Referred to in §96.11, 96.40
- Sec. 96.31  
Referred to in §298.4
- Ch. 97  
Referred to in § 97.52, 97C.19
- Sec. 97.50  
Referred to in §97.53, 97B.41, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.51  
Referred to in §97.53, 97B.41-97B.43, 97B.56, 97C.14
- Sec. 97.52  
Referred to in §97.53, 97B.41, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Sec. 97.53  
Referred to in §97B.41, 97B.42, 97B.43, 97B.56
- Ch. 97A  
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 19A.1, 70A.23, 70A.30, 80.30, 97D.1, 97D.3, 691.1
- Sec. 97A.1  
Referred to in §97D.3
- Sec. 97A.2  
Referred to in §97A.1
- Sec. 97A.3  
Referred to in §97A.1, 97D.3
- Sec. 97A.4  
Referred to in §97A.15
- Sec. 97A.5  
Referred to in §19A.1, 97A.1, 97A.6A
- Sec. 97A.6  
Referred to in §97A.5, 97A.14, 97A.15
- Sec. 97A.8  
Referred to in §97A.5, 97A.7, 97A.9, 97A.16
- Sec. 97A.15  
Referred to in §97A.4
- Sec. 97A.16  
Referred to in §97A.6
- Ch. 97B  
Referred to in § 10A.601, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 15.227, 19A.1, 28F.13, 70A.23, 70A.30, 97.52, 97B.39, 97C.19, 97D.3, 173.1, 261.88, 261A.6, 279.46, 331.324, 331.424, 411.3, 411.30, 602.1611, 602.1612, 602.1613, 602.11115
- Sec. 97B.2  
Referred to in §97B.41
- Sec. 97B.4  
Referred to in §97B.7, 421.38
- Sec. 97B.7  
Referred to in §12.8, 12B.10, 12C.5, 12C.10, 97A.7, 97B.4, 97B.8, 97B.43, 97B.49, 257A.7, 257B.20, 303C.2, 411.7, 602.9111
- Sec. 97B.8  
Referred to in §19A.1, 97B.1
- Sec. 97B.11  
Referred to in §97B.41, 97B.45, 97B.46, 97B.49, 97B.73, 97B.73A, 97B.80, 384.6
- Sec. 97B.18  
Referred to in §97B.19
- Sec. 97B.19  
Referred to in §97B.20
- Sec. 97B.20  
Referred to in §97B.19
- Sec. 97B.20A  
Referred to in §97B.25
- Sec. 97B.27  
Referred to in §97B.20B
- Sec. 97B.29  
Referred to in §97B.19
- Sec. 97B.34  
Referred to in §97B.35
- Sec. 97B.41  
Referred to in §97B.43, 97B.66, 97B.68, 97B.72, 97B.72A, 97B.73A, 97B.74, 411.3, 411.30, 602.1611, 602.11115
- Sec. 97B.42  
Referred to in §260C.23
- Sec. 97B.43  
Referred to in §97B.49, 97B.54, 97B.68
- Sec. 97B.45  
Referred to in §97B.18, 97B.48
- Sec. 97B.46  
Referred to in §97B.45, 97B.48, 602.1610
- Sec. 97B.47  
Referred to in §97B.48, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.48A  
Referred to in §97B.41, 97B.48
- Sec. 97B.49  
Referred to in §97.51, 97B.41, 97B.43, 97B.45, 97B.46, 97B.48A, 97B.50, 97B.51, 97B.53, 97B.73, 97B.80, 97D.3, 602.11115
- Sec. 97B.50  
Referred to in §97B.48A, 97B.49, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.51  
Referred to in §97B.49, 97B.52
- Sec. 97B.52  
Referred to in §97B.49, 97B.53
- Sec. 97B.52A  
Referred to in §97B.41
- Sec. 97B.53  
Referred to in §97B.49
- Sec. 97B.54  
Referred to in §97B.56, 97B.61
- Sec. 97B.56  
Referred to in §97B.54
- Sec. 97B.70  
Referred to in §97B.9
- Sec. 97B.74  
Referred to in §97B.43
- Ch. 97C  
Referred to in § 97.52, 97B.5, 97C.19, 294.12, 331.324, 331.424
- Sec. 97C.2  
Referred to in §281.1, 97C.3, 97C.10
- Sec. 97C.3  
Referred to in §97C.4, 97C.5, 97C.13, 97C.14, 97C.15, 97C.17
- Sec. 97C.5  
Referred to in §97C.4, 97C.6, 97C.9, 97C.12
- Sec. 97C.10  
Referred to in §97C.12
- Sec. 97C.11  
Referred to in §97C.12
- Sec. 97C.12  
Referred to in §97C.5, 97C.14
- Sec. 97C.14  
Referred to in §97C.6
- Sec. 97D.1  
Referred to in §97B.49
- Sec. 97D.4  
Referred to in §97B.49, 97D.1, 97D.2
- Sec. 99.21  
Referred to in §99.25
- Sec. 99.24  
Referred to in §331.756(21)
- Sec. 99.28  
Referred to in §331.512, 602.8102(24)
- Sec. 99A.4  
Referred to in §99A.5, 331.653
- Sec. 99A.6  
Referred to in §99A.7, 99A.9, 331.756(22)
- Sec. 99A.7  
Referred to in §331.756(22)
- Ch. 99B  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 99.1, 99A.10, 99F.2, 123.49, 422.16, 422.43, 422.45, 537A.4, 725.7, 725.9, 725.13, 725.15, 725.16, 725.17
- Sec. 99B.2  
Referred to in §99B.7, 99B.16
- Sec. 99B.3  
Referred to in §99B.2, 99B.4, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.4  
Referred to in §99B.3, 99B.6, 331.304
- Sec. 99B.5  
Referred to in §99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.12, 422.45
- Sec. 99B.6  
Referred to in §99B.2, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.7  
Referred to in §99B.1, 99B.2, 99B.5, 99B.6, 99B.8, 99B.9, 99B.9A, 99B.12, 99D.8, 99F.6
- Sec. 99B.8  
Referred to in §99B.7, 99B.9, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.9  
Referred to in §99B.2, 99B.12
- Sec. 99B.10  
Referred to in §99.1, 99B.1, 725.16
- Sec. 99B.11  
Referred to in §99B.9, 99B.12, 99B.17
- Sec. 99B.12  
Referred to in §99B.1
- Ch. 99D  
Referred to in § 21.2, 21.11, 22.1, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 99F.2, 123.49, 422.16, 537A.4, 725.7, 725.13, 725.14
- Sec. 99D.5  
Referred to in §99D.2, 99F.1
- Sec. 99D.6  
Referred to in §99D.10
- Sec. 99D.7  
Referred to in §12.10, 99D.10

- Sec. 99D.8  
Referred to in §99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.8A  
Referred to in §99D.6, 99D.9, 99D.10, 692.2
- Sec. 99D.9  
Referred to in §99D.2, 99D.3, 99D.10, 99D.14
- Sec. 99D.10  
Referred to in §99D.9
- Sec. 99D.11  
Referred to in §99D.2, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.13, 99D.16, 99D.24
- Sec. 99D.12  
Referred to in §99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.11
- Sec. 99D.13  
Referred to in §99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.14  
Referred to in §12.10, 99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.17
- Sec. 99D.15  
Referred to in §99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.14, 99D.17
- Sec. 99D.16  
Referred to in §99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.17  
Referred to in §99D.7, 99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.19  
Referred to in §99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.20  
Referred to in §99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.21  
Referred to in §99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.22  
Referred to in §99D.9, 99D.10, 99D.12, 99D.13
- Sec. 99D.23  
Referred to in §99D.9, 99D.10
- Sec. 99D.24  
Referred to in §99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25  
Referred to in §99D.9
- Sec. 99D.25A  
Referred to in §99D.25
- Sec. 99D.27  
Referred to in §99D.13
- Ch. 99E  
Referred to in § 99A.10, 99B.1, 99B.6, 99B.7, 99B.15, 99F.2, 123.49, 421.17, 422.16, 422.43, 422B.8, 537A.4, 725.9, 725.15
- Sec. 99E.9  
Referred to in §99E.3, 99E.13, 692.2
- Sec. 99E.10  
Referred to in §99E.9, 99E.20, 99E.31, 99E.32, 99E.34, 99F.11, 422.43
- Sec. 99E.14  
Referred to in §99E.3
- Sec. 99E.16  
Referred to in §99E.9, 99E.20
- Sec. 99E.20  
Referred to in §99E.9, 99E.10
- Sec. 99E.31  
Referred to in §15.251, 15E.120, 99E.32, 99E.33
- Sec. 99E.32  
Referred to in §15.108, 15.251, 15.308, 99E.33, 303.18
- Sec. 99E.33  
Referred to in §99E.32
- Ch. 99F  
Referred to in § 21.2, 80.25A, 99B.6, 99B.15, 99E.10, 123.30, 123.49, 422.16, 537A.4, 725.13, 725.15
- Sec. 99F.4  
Referred to in §99F.7, 99F.10, 99F.17
- Sec. 99F.7  
Referred to in §99F.1, 99F.8, 99F.10
- Sec. 99F.9  
Referred to in §99F.7, 99F.15
- Sec. 99F.10  
Referred to in §99F.4
- Sec. 99F.11  
Referred to in §99E.10, 99F.10
- Sec. 99F.17  
Referred to in §99F.4, 99F.17A
- Ch. 100  
Referred to in § 237A.12, 455B.390
- Sec. 100.1  
Referred to in §237.3
- Sec. 100.2  
Referred to in §100.3, 100.4
- Sec. 100.3  
Referred to in §100.4, 100.5
- Sec. 100.14  
Referred to in §100.26
- Sec. 100.20  
Referred to in §331.756(23)
- Sec. 100.27  
Referred to in §100.28, 331.512
- Sec. 100.28  
Referred to in §331.512
- Sec. 100.29  
Referred to in §331.512
- Sec. 100.35  
Referred to in §100.51, 137A.20, 137B.16, 137C.18
- Sec. 100A.2  
Referred to in §100A.3
- Sec. 100A.3  
Referred to in §100A.4
- Sec. 101.21  
Referred to in §424.2
- Sec. 101.22  
Referred to in §101.22A
- Sec. 101.25  
Referred to in §101.26
- Sec. 101.26  
Referred to in §101.25, 101.27
- Sec. 101.27  
Referred to in §101.26
- Sec. 101A.2  
Referred to in §101A.3, 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.3  
Referred to in §101A.2, 101A.14, 331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.5  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 101A.6  
Referred to in §101A.14
- Sec. 101A.7  
Referred to in §331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.8  
Referred to in §101A.14, 331.653
- Sec. 101A.9  
Referred to in §101A.2, 101A.14
- Sec. 101A.10  
Referred to in §101A.2
- Sec. 101A.11  
Referred to in §101A.2
- Sec. 102.2  
Referred to in §102.5
- Sec. 102.3  
Referred to in §102.5
- Ch. 103A  
Referred to in § 331.304, 473.44
- Sec. 103A.7  
Referred to in §103A.3, 103A.14, 104A.6
- Sec. 103A.8A  
Referred to in §103A.8
- Sec. 103A.10  
Referred to in §331.361
- Sec. 103A.13  
Referred to in §103A.14
- Sec. 103A.14  
Referred to in §104B.1
- Sec. 103A.16  
Referred to in §103A.19
- Sec. 103A.19  
Referred to in §103A.21
- Sec. 103A.22  
Referred to in §103A.10
- Sec. 103A.30  
Referred to in §103A.32
- Sec. 103A.31  
Referred to in §103A.32
- Sec. 103A.33  
Referred to in §103A.32
- Sec. 103A.41  
Referred to in §103A.3, 103A.42
- Sec. 103A.43  
Referred to in §103A.42
- Sec. 103A.45  
Referred to in §103A.42
- Ch. 104A  
Referred to in § 103A.5, 103A.21, 103A.43
- Sec. 104A.2  
Referred to in §104A.3, 104A.6
- Sec. 104A.3  
Referred to in §104A.6
- Sec. 104A.4  
Referred to in §104A.6
- Sec. 104A.6  
Referred to in §104A.2
- Ch. 104B  
Referred to in § 103A.5
- Ch. 123  
Referred to in § 80.25, 99B.2, 99B.6, 123.37, 125.2, 137A.1, 422.7, 422.9, 422.35, 453A.36, 523H.1, 546.9, 714.16



- Sec. 123.3  
Referred to in §99B.6, 99E.9, 99F.4, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 123.176, 142B.1, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16, 728.5
- Sec. 123.6  
Referred to in §123.45
- Sec. 123.10  
Referred to in §546.9
- Sec. 123.14  
Referred to in §331.653, 331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.15  
Referred to in §123.32
- Sec. 123.22  
Referred to in §123.26, 123.28
- Sec. 123.24  
Referred to in §22.7
- Sec. 123.26  
Referred to in §123.28
- Sec. 123.29  
Referred to in §123.36, 123.177
- Sec. 123.30  
Referred to in §123.33, 123.36, 123.127, 123.128, 123.129, 123.138, 123.175, 123.176, 123.185
- Sec. 123.32  
Referred to in §331.303
- Sec. 123.35  
Referred to in §123.31
- Sec. 123.36  
Referred to in §123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.39  
Referred to in §123.24, 123.50
- Sec. 123.40  
Referred to in §123.3
- Sec. 123.46  
Referred to in §125.34, 232.22, 321J.4
- Sec. 123.47  
Referred to in §123.47B, 123.50, 232.19, 805.16
- Sec. 123.47A  
Referred to in §805.8(10)
- Sec. 123.49  
Referred to in §99F.4, 123.36, 123.39, 123.47A, 123.50, 123.134, 123.150, 602.6405
- Sec. 123.50  
Referred to in §123.39, 123.47A, 123.141
- Sec. 123.53  
Referred to in §24.14, 123.24, 123.183
- Sec. 123.59  
Referred to in §123.50
- Sec. 123.60  
Referred to in §123.61
- Sec. 123.62  
Referred to in §331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.76  
Referred to in §123.78, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.77  
Referred to in §123.78
- Sec. 123.79  
Referred to in §123.84, 602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.80  
Referred to in §602.8102(30)
- Sec. 123.86  
Referred to in §331.756(25)
- Sec. 123.95  
Referred to in §123.49
- Sec. 123.101  
Referred to in §123.102
- Sec. 123.103  
Referred to in §123.104
- Sec. 123.117  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 123.118  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 123.124  
Referred to in §123.45
- Sec. 123.127  
Referred to in §123.128, 123.129
- Sec. 123.128  
Referred to in §123.32
- Sec. 123.129  
Referred to in §123.32
- Sec. 123.133  
Referred to in §123.134, 123.142
- Sec. 123.134  
Referred to in §123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150
- Sec. 123.136  
Referred to in §123.130, 123.137, 123.142
- Sec. 123.143  
Referred to in §15E.117, 125.59, 331.427
- Sec. 123.176  
Referred to in §123.32
- Sec. 123.179  
Referred to in §123.56
- Sec. 123.180  
Referred to in §123.177
- Sec. 123.183  
Referred to in §15E.117, 123.181, 123.184
- Ch. 124  
Referred to in § 124B.2, 147.99, 147.107, 155A.3, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.27, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.22, 189.23, 189.24, 189.25, 189.27, 189.28, 189.29, 189.30, 189.31, 190.1, 205.3, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13, 232.45, 321.19, 702.6, 811.1, 914.7
- Sec. 124.101  
Referred to in §80.27, 124.410, 124A.2, 124B.1, 125.2, 279.9, 321.208, 453B.1, 657.2, 808B.3, 808B.5
- Sec. 124.201  
Referred to in §124.101
- Sec. 124.204  
Referred to in §124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.206  
Referred to in §124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.208  
Referred to in §124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.210  
Referred to in §124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.212  
Referred to in §124.201, 124.202, 124.303
- Sec. 124.302  
Referred to in §124A.5
- Sec. 124.303  
Referred to in §124.304
- Sec. 124.304  
Referred to in §124.305
- Sec. 124.306  
Referred to in §124.308
- Sec. 124.307  
Referred to in §124.403
- Sec. 124.308  
Referred to in §124.402
- Sec. 124.401  
Referred to in §124.409, 124.410, 124.411, 124.413, 124.416, 155A.24, 232.22, 232.45A, 232.52, 723A.1, 811.1
- Sec. 124.406  
Referred to in §124.416, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.409  
Referred to in §125.44, 125.89
- Sec. 124.410  
Referred to in §124.409, 124.413
- Sec. 124.411  
Referred to in §155A.24
- Sec. 124.412  
Referred to in §602.8102(35)
- Sec. 124.413  
Referred to in §232.45, 901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 124.501  
Referred to in §124.502
- Sec. 124.506  
Referred to in §809.13
- Ch. 124A  
Referred to in § 124.502, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.22, 189.23, 189.24, 189.25, 189.27, 189.28, 189.29, 189.30, 189.31, 190.1
- Ch. 124B  
Referred to in § 155A.13A, 155A.17, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.22, 189.23, 189.24, 189.25, 189.27, 189.28, 189.29, 189.30, 189.31, 190.1
- Sec. 124B.2  
Referred to in §124B.1, 124B.3, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.3  
Referred to in §124B.4, 124B.6
- Sec. 124B.4  
Referred to in §124B.6
- Sec. 124B.5  
Referred to in §124B.6
- Sec. 124B.6  
Referred to in §124B.8
- Ch. 125  
Referred to in § 80.25, 123.37, 135.11, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.4, 602.6306, 602.6405, 692.2, 692.3
- Sec. 125.1  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.2  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7, 125.44, 282.19, 321J.24
- Sec. 125.3  
Referred to in §125.7

- Sec. 125.4  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.5  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.6  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.7  
Referred to in §125.3, 136.3
- Sec. 125.9  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.10  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.12  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.13  
Referred to in §125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.39, 125.58, 125.59
- Sec. 125.14  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.14A  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.15  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.16  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.17  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.18  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.19  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.20  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.21  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.25  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.32A  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.33  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20, 321J.22
- Sec. 125.34  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20
- Sec. 125.37  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7, 125.93
- Sec. 125.38  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.39  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.40  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7, 331.382
- Sec. 125.41  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.42  
Referred to in §125.3, 125.7
- Sec. 125.43  
Referred to in §125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20
- Sec. 125.43A  
Referred to in §125.44
- Sec. 125.44  
Referred to in §124.409, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.59  
Referred to in §125.54
- Sec. 125.75  
Referred to in §125.2, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
- Sec. 125.75A  
Referred to in §229.21
- Sec. 125.76  
Referred to in §229.21
- Sec. 125.77  
Referred to in §125.84, 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.78  
Referred to in §125.79, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
- Sec. 125.79  
Referred to in §125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.80  
Referred to in §125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 229.21
- Sec. 125.81  
Referred to in §125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.87, 125.88, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21
- Sec. 125.82  
Referred to in §125.84, 229.21
- Sec. 125.83  
Referred to in §125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 125.89, 229.21
- Sec. 125.84  
Referred to in §125.85, 125.86, 229.21
- Sec. 125.85  
Referred to in §229.21
- Sec. 125.86  
Referred to in §229.21, 321J.3
- Sec. 125.87  
Referred to in §229.21
- Sec. 125.88  
Referred to in §125.81, 229.21
- Sec. 125.89  
Referred to in §229.21
- Sec. 125.90  
Referred to in §229.21
- Sec. 125.91  
Referred to in §125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.6405
- Sec. 125.92  
Referred to in §229.21
- Sec. 125.93  
Referred to in §229.21
- Sec. 125.94  
Referred to in §229.21
- Ch. 126  
Referred to in §124B.6, 124B.11, 147.99, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.22, 189.23, 189.24, 189.25, 189.27, 189.28, 189.29, 189.30, 189.31, 190.1, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13
- Sec. 126.2  
Referred to in §124.208
- Sec. 126.3  
Referred to in §126.4, 126.5
- Sec. 126.4  
Referred to in §126.25
- Sec. 126.5  
Referred to in §126.3
- Sec. 126.6  
Referred to in §126.3
- Sec. 126.7  
Referred to in §331.756
- Sec. 126.10  
Referred to in §126.11
- Sec. 126.12  
Referred to in §126.3, 126.6
- Sec. 126.14  
Referred to in §126.15
- Sec. 126.18  
Referred to in §126.3
- Inter. Ch. 135  
Referred to in §135.1, 135.11
- Ch. 135  
Referred to in §7E.5, 135H.6, 473.44
- Sec. 135.1  
Referred to in §36.2, 135C.1, 145.3, 514.21
- Sec. 135.11  
Referred to in §237.3, 455E.11
- Sec. 135.13  
Referred to in §262.78, 263.17
- Sec. 135.22  
Referred to in §135.22A
- Sec. 135.22A  
Referred to in §135.22
- Sec. 135.32  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 135.61  
Referred to in §135.63
- Sec. 135.63  
Referred to in §135.66, 135C.2
- Sec. 135.64  
Referred to in §135.65, 135.66, 135.72
- Sec. 135.65  
Referred to in §135.67
- Sec. 135.66  
Referred to in §135.70
- Sec. 135.67  
Referred to in §135.72
- Sec. 135.69  
Referred to in §135.62, 135.70, 135.72
- Sec. 135.72  
Referred to in §135.69
- Sec. 135.73  
Referred to in §135.63
- Sec. 135.74  
Referred to in §135.78, 135.79
- Sec. 135.75  
Referred to in §135.78, 135.79
- Sec. 135.76  
Referred to in §135.78, 135.79, 135.83
- Sec. 135.77  
Referred to in §135.78, 135.79, 135.83

- Sec. 135.78  
Referred to in §135.79, 135.83
- Sec. 135.103  
Referred to in §135.102, 135.105
- Ch. 135B  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 125.2, 125.13, 125.43A, 135H.6, 139B.1, 141.22A, 147.138, 206.2, 237.1, 237.4, 237A.1, 282.27, 331.382, 455B.133, 519.1, 519A.2, 614.1
- Sec. 135B.1  
Referred to in §135.61, 139C.1, 152B.4, 427.1, 514E.1
- Sec. 135B.4  
Referred to in §135G.4
- Sec. 135B.7  
Referred to in §135B.5
- Sec. 135B.9  
Referred to in §135C.37
- Sec. 135B.12  
Referred to in §145.4
- Sec. 135B.14  
Referred to in §135B.6
- Sec. 135B.24  
Referred to in §135B.20
- Sec. 135B.25  
Referred to in §135B.20
- Sec. 135B.26  
Referred to in §514B.32
- Sec. 135B.33  
Referred to in §135.13
- Ch. 135C  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 135.63, 135H.6, 222.59, 227.4, 229.21, 229.43, 230.32, 231A.2, 237.1, 237.4, 249.3, 249A.12, 249A.16, 331.382, 335.25, 414.22, 422.9, 422.45, 455B.505, 483A.24
- Sec. 135C.1  
Referred to in §16.1, 80.27, 100.1, 100.35, 124.501, 135.61, 135.63, 135C.6, 139C.1, 145.3, 148A.3, 152.1, 231.4, 231.44, 232.69, 235B.3, 237A.5, 249.3, 249A.3, 331.424, 347.14, 347.26, 419.1, 427.9, 514D.5, 514E.1, 514E.4, 726.7
- Sec. 135C.2  
Referred to in §135B.9, 135C.37, 135C.38, 155.1, 235A.15, 235B.6
- Sec. 135C.3  
Referred to in §347B.6
- Sec. 135C.4  
Referred to in §347B.6
- Sec. 135C.6  
Referred to in §135.63
- Sec. 135C.7  
Referred to in §135C.8
- Sec. 135C.8  
Referred to in §135C.30
- Sec. 135C.9  
Referred to in §135C.16
- Sec. 135C.10  
Referred to in §135C.12
- Sec. 135C.11  
Referred to in §135C.30
- Sec. 135C.12  
Referred to in §135C.30
- Sec. 135C.13  
Referred to in §135C.11
- Sec. 135C.14  
Referred to in §135C.2, 135C.36
- Sec. 135C.17  
Referred to in §135C.21
- Sec. 135C.19  
Referred to in §135C.40
- Sec. 135C.23  
Referred to in §135C.1, 229.21, 331.382, 335.25, 347B.9, 414.22
- Sec. 135C.24  
Referred to in §331.382, 331.756(27)
- Sec. 135C.25  
Referred to in §135C.11, 135C.13, 225C.4, 231A.2
- Sec. 135C.29  
Referred to in §53.8
- Sec. 135C.30  
Referred to in §135C.11, 135C.12
- Sec. 135C.31  
Referred to in §135C.36
- Sec. 135C.36  
Referred to in §135C.40, 135C.41, 135C.44, 249A.19
- Sec. 135C.37  
Referred to in §135C.38, 135C.40, 135C.46, 135C.48
- Sec. 135C.38  
Referred to in §135C.16, 135C.25, 135C.39, 231A.2
- Sec. 135C.40  
Referred to in §135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.41  
Referred to in §135C.42, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.42  
Referred to in §135C.38, 135C.46
- Sec. 135C.43  
Referred to in §135C.38, 135C.46
- Sec. 135G.2  
Referred to in §135.61
- Sec. 135G.4  
Referred to in §135G.2, 135G.3
- Sec. 135G.15  
Referred to in §135G.17
- Ch. 135H  
Referred to in § 235A.15, 282.27, 692.2
- Sec. 135H.11  
Referred to in §135H.12
- Ch. 135I  
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 135I.1  
Referred to in §669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 135J.1  
Referred to §331.802
- Sec. 135J.3  
Referred to in §135J.2
- Ch. 136A  
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 136B.1  
Referred to in §136B.2, 136B.3, 136B.4
- Sec. 136B.3  
Referred to in §136B.4
- Ch. 136C  
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 136C.1  
Referred to in §455B.315
- Sec. 136C.3  
Referred to in §136C.5, 136C.10
- Sec. 136C.5  
Referred to in §331.756(29)
- Sec. 136C.10  
Referred to in §136C.15
- Sec. 136C.15  
Referred to in §136C.3
- Ch. 137  
Referred to in § 346A.1
- Sec. 137.2  
Referred to in §135I.1
- Sec. 137.3  
Referred to in §137.5
- Sec. 137.4  
Referred to in §137.5, 331.321
- Sec. 137.6  
Referred to in §137.13
- Sec. 137.7  
Referred to in §137.13
- Sec. 137.10  
Referred to in §137.11, 137.14
- Sec. 137.11  
Referred to in §137.14
- Sec. 137.12  
Referred to in §137.14
- Sec. 137.13  
Referred to in §137.5, 137.14
- Ch. 137A  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 172A.6
- Sec. 137A.1  
Referred to in §100.35, 137A.2, 137B.3, 523H.6
- Sec. 137A.5  
Referred to in §137A.8
- Sec. 137A.6  
Referred to in §137A.11, 137B.6, 137E.14
- Sec. 137A.8  
Referred to in §137E.9
- Sec. 137A.26  
Referred to in §331.756(32)
- Ch. 137B  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382, 453A.36
- Sec. 137B.2  
Referred to in §100.35, 137A.11, 137B.3, 137B.6, 137B.26, 137C.35, 189A.3, 523H.6
- Sec. 137B.6  
Referred to in §137B.2, 137C.6, 137E.3
- Sec. 137B.7  
Referred to in §137E.9
- Sec. 137B.21  
Referred to in §331.756(32)
- Ch. 137C  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 331.382
- Sec. 137C.2  
Referred to in §137B.26

- Sec. 137C.6  
Referred to in §137B.6, 137C.2, 137E.3
- Sec. 137C.23  
Referred to in §137C.24
- Sec. 137C.28  
Referred to in §137C.35
- Sec. 137C.30  
Referred to in §331.756(32)
- Ch. 137D  
Referred to in § 10A.104, 137A.2, 137B.3
- Sec. 137D.1  
Referred to in §137A.1
- Ch. 137E  
Referred to in § 10A.104
- Sec. 137E.1  
Referred to in §137E.2
- Sec. 137E.3  
Referred to in §137B.6, 137C.6, 137E.1, 331.382
- Sec. 137E.13  
Referred to in §137E.7
- Ch. 139  
Referred to in § 135.11, 137C.19
- Sec. 139.9  
Referred to in §299.4
- Sec. 139.30  
Referred to in §252.24
- Sec. 139.35  
Referred to in §135.11, 206.12, 455E.11
- Ch. 140  
Referred to in § 135.11
- Sec. 140.3  
Referred to in §232.69
- Sec. 140.13  
Referred to in §135G.14, 140.14
- Ch. 141  
Referred to in § 321.186, 904.515
- Sec. 141.6  
Referred to in §141.10, 141.22
- Sec. 141.8  
Referred to in §141.10, 141.23A
- Sec. 141.21  
Referred to in §139B.1, 139C.1, 141.22A
- Sec. 141.22  
Referred to in §141.22A, 141.23, 141.23A
- Sec. 141.23  
Referred to in §139C.2, 141.6, 141.22A, 321.186, 505.16
- Sec. 141.24  
Referred to in §141.22A, 321.186
- Ch. 142  
Referred to in § 135.11, 331.804
- Sec. 142.1  
Referred to in §142.2, 142.3, 156.2, 252.27
- Sec. 142.2  
Referred to in §142.3, 156.2
- Sec. 142.5  
Referred to in §156.2
- Sec. 142.6  
Referred to in §142.7, 142.10
- Sec. 142A.2  
Referred to in §142A.4
- Sec. 142A.3  
Referred to in §142A.2
- Sec. 142A.7  
Referred to in §142A.2, 142A.4
- Ch. 142B  
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Sec. 142B.2  
Referred to in §142B.6
- Sec. 142B.3  
Referred to in §142B.2
- Sec. 142B.4  
Referred to in §142B.2, 142B.6
- Sec. 142B.6  
Referred to in §331.427, 805.8(11)
- Ch. 144  
Referred to in § 135.11, 331.802, 331.803, 602.8102(32)
- Sec. 144.12  
Referred to in §595.15
- Sec. 144.13  
Referred to in §135G.18, 144.13A
- Sec. 144.13A  
Referred to in §135G.18
- Sec. 144.15  
Referred to in §144.17, 144.25
- Sec. 144.17  
Referred to in §144.15, 144.25
- Sec. 144.18  
Referred to in §144.15, 144.25
- Sec. 144.19  
Referred to in §144.23, 600.13
- Sec. 144.23  
Referred to in §600.13
- Sec. 144.26  
Referred to in §144.35
- Sec. 144.28  
Referred to in §144.35
- Sec. 144.29  
Referred to in §135G.18, 144.35
- Sec. 144.31  
Referred to in §144.35
- Sec. 144.34  
Referred to in §144.52
- Sec. 144.38  
Referred to in §144.41
- Sec. 144.39  
Referred to in §144.41
- Sec. 144.40  
Referred to in §144.38, 144.41
- Sec. 144.42  
Referred to in §144.18
- Sec. 144.43  
Referred to in §144.18
- Sec. 144.44  
Referred to in §144.18
- Sec. 144.45  
Referred to in §144.18
- Sec. 144.46  
Referred to in §144.13A, 144.18, 600.13
- Sec. 144.47  
Referred to in §144.50
- Sec. 144.48  
Referred to in §144.50
- Sec. 144.49  
Referred to in §144.50
- Ch. 144A  
Referred to in § 144B.6, 633.635
- Sec. 144A.3  
Referred to in §144A.2, 144A.11
- Sec. 144A.4  
Referred to in §144A.10
- Sec. 144A.5  
Referred to in §144A.8
- Sec. 144A.6  
Referred to in §144A.8
- Sec. 144A.7  
Referred to in §144A.8
- Sec. 145.1  
Referred to in §145.2, 145.3, 145.4
- Sec. 145.3  
Referred to in §135.11, 145.2, 145.4, 145.5, 505.8
- Sec. 145.4  
Referred to in §145.3
- Ch. 145A  
Referred to in § 331.361, 331.382, 347.14, 347.25
- Sec. 145A.3  
Referred to in §145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.4  
Referred to in §145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.5  
Referred to in §145A.21, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.6  
Referred to in §145A.21
- Sec. 145A.7  
Referred to in §145A.21
- Sec. 145A.8  
Referred to in §145A.21
- Sec. 145A.9  
Referred to in §145A.21
- Sec. 145A.14  
Referred to in §145A.18, 347A.3
- Sec. 145A.15  
Referred to in §331.552
- Sec. 145A.17  
Referred to in §145A.18
- Sec. 145A.20  
Referred to in §347A.3
- Ch. 145B  
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Sec. 145B.1  
Referred to in §717A.1
- Ch. 146  
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
- Inter. Ch. 147  
Referred to in § 135.11
- Ch. 147  
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.11A, 135.61, 148.2A, 148C.10, 150.11,

152.1, 152.4, 152B.11, 153.23, 154B.6, 154C.2, 154C.4, 154D.1, 154D.3, 154D.4, 155.2, 155A.12, 156.9, 272C.1, 272C.2A, 272C.6, 519A.2, 614.1, 912.6

Sec. 147.1  
Referred to in §85.61, 139B.1, 141.22A, 147.161, 321.423

Sec. 147.2  
Referred to in §147.103A

Sec. 147.3  
Referred to in §152.7

Sec. 147.10  
Referred to in §140.6, 147.11, 148.6

Sec. 147.12  
Referred to in §147.13

Sec. 147.13  
Referred to in §154D.1, 422.7

Sec. 147.14  
Referred to in §147.151, 147A.1

Sec. 147.22  
Referred to in §147.98

Sec. 147.34  
Referred to in §156.4

Sec. 147.41  
Referred to in §147.42

Sec. 147.44  
Referred to in §147.103A, 152.8, 153.36, 157.3, 158.3

Sec. 147.45  
Referred to in §147.44, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3

Sec. 147.46  
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3

Sec. 147.47  
Referred to in §147.46, 152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3

Sec. 147.48  
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3

Sec. 147.49  
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11, 157.3, 158.3

Sec. 147.50  
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11

Sec. 147.51  
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11

Sec. 147.52  
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11

Sec. 147.53  
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11

Sec. 147.54  
Referred to in §152.8, 153.36, 155.11

Sec. 147.55  
Referred to in §148.6, 148.7, 152.10, 153.36, 154.4, 155A.12, 272C.3, 272C.4

Sec. 147.57  
Referred to in §153.36

Sec. 147.58  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.59  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.60  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.61  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.62  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.63  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.64  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.65  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.66  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5, 602.8102(33)

Sec. 147.67  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.68  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.69  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.70  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.71  
Referred to in §152.10, 153.36, 272C.5

Sec. 147.72  
Referred to in §147.73

Sec. 147.80  
Referred to in §157.4, 157.5, 157.5A, 157.8, 157.11, 158.3, 158.4, 158.7, 158.9, 158.11

Sec. 147.82  
Referred to in §152.3, 153.37

Sec. 147.83  
Referred to in §154C.2

Sec. 147.84  
Referred to in §147.103A

Sec. 147.85  
Referred to in §147.103A

Sec. 147.86  
Referred to in §147.107

Sec. 147.87  
Referred to in §147.95, 152.10, 153.36

Sec. 147.88  
Referred to in §147.95, 152.10, 153.36

Sec. 147.89  
Referred to in §147.95, 152.10, 153.36

Sec. 147.90  
Referred to in §153.36

Sec. 147.91  
Referred to in §153.36

Sec. 147.92  
Referred to in §153.36, 331.756(30)

Sec. 147.94  
Referred to in §147.82, 147.96

Sec. 147.95  
Referred to in §147.96

Sec. 147.102  
Referred to in §147.82

Sec. 147.107  
Referred to in §154.1, 155A.4

Sec. 147.111  
Referred to in §147.112, 331.653

Sec. 147.112  
Referred to in §331.653

Sec. 147.135  
Referred to in §139C.2, 147.1

Sec. 147.136  
Referred to in §668.14

Sec. 147.153  
Referred to in §147.152, 147.154, 147.155

Sec. 147.161  
Referred to in §232.68

Ch. 147A  
Referred to in §135.11, 147.76, 147.103A, 152B.11

Sec. 147A.1  
Referred to in §85.61, 139B.1, 141.22A, 321.423

Sec. 147A.4  
Referred to in §147A.6

Sec. 147A.5  
Referred to in §147A.4

Sec. 147A.6  
Referred to in §232.68

Sec. 147A.10  
Referred to in §147A.12

Ch. 148  
Referred to in §85B.9, 135.11, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135G.2, 135H.1, 135J.1, 139B.1, 141.22A, 145.3, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.135, 147.139, 147A.1, 148A.3, 150.1, 152.1, 154.1, 154.10, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 261.50, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.446, 321L.2, 422.45, 509.3, 514.7, 514.17, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514F.1, 702.17, 707.7.

Sec. 148.1  
Referred to in §148.2

Sec. 148.3  
Referred to in §147.49, 148.4

Sec. 148.6  
Referred to in §148.7, 150.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.5

Sec. 148.7  
Referred to in §150.1, 151.7, 272C.5

Sec. 148.8  
Referred to in §150.1, 272C.5

Sec. 148.9  
Referred to in §150.1, 272C.5

Ch. 148A  
Referred to in §135.61, 147.74, 147.76

Sec. 148A.1  
Referred to in §148A.3

Ch. 148B  
Referred to in §147.76, 261.46

Sec. 148B.5  
Referred to in §145B.3, 148B.6

Sec. 148B.7  
Referred to in §272C.3, 272C.4

Ch. 148C  
Referred to in §135.61, 136C.3, 139B.1, 141.22A, 147.74, 147.76, 147.103, 147.107, 148.13, 272C.1, 702.17

Sec. 148C.1  
Referred to in §321J.11

Sec. 148C.6A  
Referred to in §147.107, 148.13

Sec. 148C.7  
Referred to in §147.107, 148C.1, 148C.3, 148C.5A

- Ch. 148D  
Referred to in § 147.76
- Ch. 149  
Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 145.3, 147.76, 321.34, 321L.2, 422.45, 514.17, 514.18, 514F.1
- Sec. 149.1  
Referred to in §149.5
- Ch. 150  
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135G.2, 135J.1, 139B.1, 141.22A, 145.3, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.135, 147A.1, 148A.3, 150A.8, 152.1, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.446, 321L.2, 422.45, 509.3, 514.7, 514.17, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514F.1, 702.17
- Sec. 150.1  
Referred to in §150.7
- Sec. 150.2  
Referred to in §150.3
- Ch. 150A  
Referred to in § 85B.9, 135.11, 135.45, 135.61, 135B.7, 135C.40, 135G.2, 135H.1, 135J.1, 139B.1, 141.22A, 145.3, 147.76, 147.103A, 147.135, 147.139, 147A.1, 148.10, 148A.3, 150.1, 152.1, 154.1, 154.10, 154B.2, 229.1, 232.68, 261.50, 321.34, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.446, 321L.2, 422.45, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514C.3, 514F.1, 702.17, 707.7, 912.6
- Sec. 150A.1  
Referred to in §150A.2
- Sec. 150A.3  
Referred to in §147.49, 150A.7
- Ch. 151  
Referred to in § 135.61, 147.76, 272C.3, 272C.4, 321.34, 321L.2, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1, 514F.1, 514F.2, 702.17
- Sec. 151.1  
Referred to in §151.2, 151.10, 151.11
- Sec. 151.3  
Referred to in §151.4
- Sec. 151.8  
Referred to in §151.1
- Ch. 152  
Referred to in § 135.61, 135J.1, 139B.1, 141.22A, 145.3(3), 147.76, 147A.12, 229.1, 514.21, 514F.1, 622.10, 702.17
- Sec. 152.1  
Referred to in §509.3, 514.7, 514B.1
- Sec. 152.5  
Referred to in §152.7
- Sec. 152.7  
Referred to in §152.8
- Ch. 152A  
Referred to in § 147.76
- Ch. 152B  
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 147.1, 147.3, 147.6, 147.7, 147.9, 147.12, 147.30, 147.34, 147.41, 147.44, 147.46, 147.52, 147.72, 147.73, 147.76, 147.83, 147.86, 147.87, 147.87, 147.88, 147.90, 147.92, 147.93, 147.111, 272C.1
- Sec. 152B.2  
Referred to in §152B.5, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.3  
Referred to in §152B.5, 152B.11
- Sec. 152B.4  
Referred to in §152B.1
- Sec. 152B.6  
Referred to in §152B.12, 152B.13
- Ch. 152C  
Referred to in § 147.1, 147.3, 147.6, 147.7, 147.9, 147.12, 147.30, 147.34, 147.41, 147.44, 147.46, 147.52, 147.72, 147.73, 147.74, 147.76, 147.83, 147.86, 147.87, 147.88, 147.90, 147.92, 147.93, 147.111
- Sec. 152C.2  
Referred to in §152C.1
- Sec. 152C.3  
Referred to in §152C.7
- Ch. 153  
Referred to in § 135.61, 135B.7, 139B.1, 141.22A, 147.76, 147.139, 422.45, 514.17
- Sec. 153.13  
Referred to in §153.14
- Sec. 153.23  
Referred to in §272C.5
- Sec. 153.24  
Referred to in §272C.5
- Sec. 153.25  
Referred to in §272C.5
- Sec. 153.26  
Referred to in §272C.5
- Sec. 153.27  
Referred to in §272C.5
- Sec. 153.28  
Referred to in §272C.5
- Sec. 153.29  
Referred to in §272C.5
- Sec. 153.30  
Referred to in §272C.5
- Sec. 153.33  
Referred to in §272C.5
- Sec. 153.34  
Referred to in §272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 154  
Referred to in § 135.61(10), 147.76, 321.186A, 509.3, 514.7, 514B.1
- Sec. 154.1  
Referred to in §154.3, 154.10
- Sec. 154.3  
Referred to in §154.5
- Ch. 154A  
Referred to in § 147.76, 147.152, 272C.1, 272C.6
- Sec. 154A.12  
Referred to in §154A.10
- Sec. 154A.17  
Referred to in §154A.10, 154A.13, 154A.14, 154A.15
- Sec. 154A.21  
Referred to in §154A.23
- Sec. 154A.23  
Referred to in §272C.5
- Sec. 154A.24  
Referred to in §272C.3, 272C.4
- Ch. 154B  
Referred to in § 135.61, 147.76, 229.1, 622.10, 912.2A, 912.6
- Sec. 154B.7  
Referred to in §232.78, 232.83
- Ch. 154C  
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 622.10, 912.2A
- Ch. 154D  
Referred to in § 147.74, 147.76, 622.10
- Ch. 155  
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 147.76, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 272C.6
- Ch. 155A  
Referred to in § 124.308, 124B.6, 124B.11, 135.61, 147.76, 152.1, 166.3, 321J.2, 422.45, 462A.12, 514.5
- Sec. 155A.3  
Referred to in §124B.1, 124B.6
- Sec. 155A.8  
Referred to in §155A.9, 155A.12
- Sec. 155A.12  
Referred to in §155A.16
- Sec. 155A.13  
Referred to in §155A.15
- Sec. 155A.15  
Referred to in §155A.13A, 155A.16
- Sec. 155A.23  
Referred to in §155A.24
- Ch. 156  
Referred to in § 142A.7, 147.76, 523A.8, 523A.10
- Sec. 156.1  
Referred to in §156.2
- Sec. 156.4  
Referred to in §156.13
- Ch. 157  
Referred to in § 147.76, 158.6, 158.8, 158.12, 158.14
- Sec. 157.1  
Referred to in §157.2, 158.2, 158.13
- Sec. 157.3  
Referred to in §157.2, 157.4, 158.8, 158.10
- Sec. 157.6  
Referred to in §157.8, 157.13
- Sec. 157.8  
Referred to in §714.18, 714.25
- Ch. 158  
Referred to in § 147.76, 157.7, 157.9, 157.10
- Sec. 158.1  
Referred to in §157.2, 157.13, 158.2, 158.8
- Sec. 158.3  
Referred to in §157.12, 158.2, 158.4
- Sec. 158.5  
Referred to in §158.13
- Sec. 158.7  
Referred to in §714.18, 714.25
- Sec. 158.8  
Referred to in §158.7
- Sec. 158.14  
Referred to in §157.2
- Inter. Ch. 159  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 159.2  
Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 159.5  
Referred to in §159.6, 159.7, 165.18
- Sec. 159.29  
Referred to in §456B.11, 558.69
- Ch. 159A  
Referred to in § 159.20

- Sec. 159A.3  
Referred to in §19A.3, 20.4, 159A.2, 159A.5
- Sec. 159A.4  
Referred to in §159A.2
- Sec. 159A.5  
Referred to in §159A.3
- Sec. 159A.6  
Referred to in §214A.16
- Sec. 159A.7  
Referred to in §159A.2
- Sec. 160.5  
Referred to in §160.14, 160.16
- Sec. 160.8  
Referred to in §331.512
- Sec. 160.14  
Referred to in §160.5
- Sec. 160.16  
Referred to in §331.507
- Ch. 161A  
Referred to in §159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161A.4, 161C.1, 175.34, 456A.33A, 467C.5
- Sec. 161A.2  
Referred to in §161A.7
- Sec. 161A.3  
Referred to in §161A.42, 669.2, 670.1
- Sec. 161A.4  
Referred to in §159.5, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1
- Sec. 161A.5  
Referred to in §39.21, 161A.3, 161A.15
- Sec. 161A.7  
Referred to in §161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71
- Sec. 161A.10  
Referred to in §161A.5
- Sec. 161A.20  
Referred to in §161A.22, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.23  
Referred to in §161A.22, 161A.38, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.24  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.25  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.26  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.27  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.28  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.29  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.30  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.31  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.32  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.33  
Referred to in §161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.34  
Referred to in §161A.41, 331.552
- Sec. 161A.35  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.36  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.37  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.38  
Referred to in §161A.37, 161A.41
- Sec. 161A.39  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.40  
Referred to in §161A.41
- Sec. 161A.42  
Referred to in §99E.34, 161A.44, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36
- Sec. 161A.43  
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.44  
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.51, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.45  
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.46  
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.47  
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.64, 161A.66, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.48  
Referred to in §161A.47, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.71, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.49  
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.50, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.50  
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.61, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.51  
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.53  
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.74
- Sec. 161A.61  
Referred to in §161A.7
- Sec. 161A.62  
Referred to in §161A.63
- Sec. 161A.70  
Referred to in §161A.72
- Sec. 161A.74  
Referred to in §161A.48
- Sec. 161A.76  
Referred to in §161A.63, 161A.71
- Ch. 161B  
Referred to in §159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 455E.11
- Ch. 161C  
Referred to in §159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 161A.7
- Sec. 161C.4  
Referred to in §99E.34, 455A.19
- Inter. Ch. 162  
Referred to in §159.1, 159.5
- Sec. 162.2  
Referred to in §717.4, 717A.1
- Ch. 163  
Referred to in §159.5, 159.6, 166D.2
- Sec. 163.2  
Referred to in §163.15
- Sec. 163.11  
Referred to in §163.12
- Sec. 163.15  
Referred to in §163.16
- Sec. 163.27  
Referred to in §163.28, 163.29
- Sec. 163.30  
Referred to in §163.31
- Sec. 163.36  
Referred to in §163.37
- Ch. 163A  
Referred to in §165.18
- Sec. 163A.2  
Referred to in §163.30
- Sec. 163A.3  
Referred to in §163.30, 163A.2
- Sec. 163A.9  
Referred to in §163A.12
- Ch. 164  
Referred to in §165.18
- Sec. 164.1  
Referred to in §164.13
- Sec. 164.4  
Referred to in §164.6
- Sec. 164.6  
Referred to in §163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
- Sec. 164.21  
Referred to in §165.18
- Sec. 164.31  
Referred to in §164.30
- Ch. 165  
Referred to in §159.5, 159.6, 163.22, 165.18
- Sec. 165.4  
Referred to in §165.5
- Sec. 165.18  
Referred to in §159.5, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 165.27  
Referred to in §165.29
- Sec. 165.32  
Referred to in §165.33
- Ch. 166  
Referred to in §159.6
- Sec. 166.16  
Referred to in §166.41
- Sec. 166.42  
Referred to in §166.41
- Ch. 166D  
Referred to in §163.30, 163.31
- Sec. 166D.3  
Referred to in §166D.2
- Sec. 166D.4  
Referred to in §166D.3
- Sec. 166D.5  
Referred to in §166D.8
- Sec. 166D.7  
Referred to in §166D.10
- Sec. 166D.8  
Referred to in §166D.5

- Sec. 166D.12  
Referred to in §166D.2
- Sec. 166D.16  
Referred to in §163.31
- Ch. 167  
Referred to in § 159.6, 166D.9
- Ch. 168  
Referred to in § 196A.1
- Sec. 168.5  
Referred to in §168.6
- Ch. 169  
Referred to in § 159.6, 162.13, 272C.1, 272C.6, 581.1, 717A.1
- Sec. 169.10  
Referred to in §169.8
- Sec. 169.12  
Referred to in §169.13
- Sec. 169.13  
Referred to in §169.14, 272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 169.14  
Referred to in §169.8, 169.20
- Sec. 169.19  
Referred to in §331.756(31)
- Sec. 169.20  
Referred to in §169.4
- Sec. 169A.4  
Referred to in §169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.8, 169A.12, 169A.15
- Sec. 169A.6  
Referred to in §169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10, 169A.12
- Sec. 169A.8  
Referred to in §169A.12
- Sec. 169A.9  
Referred to in §169A.2, 169A.3, 169A.5, 169A.10
- Sec. 169A.10  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 169A.11  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 169A.13  
Referred to in §169A.12
- Sec. 169A.14  
Referred to in §169.4
- Sec. 169B.22  
Referred to in §169B.21, 602.8102(34)
- Sec. 169B.23  
Referred to in §602.8102(34)
- Sec. 169B.30  
Referred to in §331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 169B.31  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 169B.32  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 169B.35  
Referred to in §169B.36
- Sec. 169B.41  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 169B.42  
Referred to in §169B.43, 331.502
- Sec. 169B.43  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 169B.44  
Referred to in §169B.45, 331.502
- Sec. 169B.48  
Referred to in §331.507
- Sec. 169B.49  
Referred to in §331.653
- Ch. 171  
Referred to in § 159.6, 172.5, 172A.6
- Ch. 172  
Referred to in § 172A.6
- Ch. 172A  
Referred to in § 166A.2
- Sec. 172A.9  
Referred to in §172A.11
- Ch. 172B  
Referred to in § 166D.2, 331.653
- Sec. 172B.2  
Referred to in §172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.3  
Referred to in §172B.1, 172B.5
- Sec. 172B.4  
Referred to in §172B.3, 172B.5, 172B.6
- Sec. 172B.6  
Referred to in §172B.2
- Ch. 172D  
Referred to in § 657.8
- Sec. 172D.1  
Referred to in §203.1
- Sec. 172D.3  
Referred to in §172D.1, 172D.2
- Sec. 172D.4  
Referred to in §172D.2
- Inter. Ch. 173  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
- Ch. 173  
Referred to in § 8.32, 174.2, 307A.2
- Sec. 173.1  
Referred to in §99D.13, 173.6
- Sec. 173.2  
Referred to in §173.1, 173.3, 174.2, 331.321
- Sec. 173.6  
Referred to in §173.5
- Sec. 173.22  
Referred to in §173.14
- Ch. 174  
Referred to in § 99B.1, 322.5, 331.427, 490.1701
- Sec. 174.1  
Referred to in §99D.13, 174.10
- Sec. 174.10  
Referred to in §174.11, 331.303
- Sec. 174.20  
Referred to in §174.21
- Ch. 175  
Referred to in § 12.30, 16.102, 16.103, 502.202, 524.901
- Sec. 175.2  
Referred to in §15B.1, 524.901, 654.16, 654.16A
- Sec. 175.3  
Referred to in §175.2
- Sec. 175.6  
Referred to in §175.13A
- Sec. 175.12  
Referred to in §175.17, 175.34
- Sec. 175.13  
Referred to in §175.34
- Sec. 175.13A  
Referred to in §175.34
- Sec. 175.14  
Referred to in §175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.15  
Referred to in §175.27, 175.34
- Sec. 175.17  
Referred to in §175.33, 175.34, 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 175.19  
Referred to in §175.13A, 175.33, 175.34
- Sec. 175.28  
Referred to in §175.30
- Sec. 175.34  
Referred to in §524.901
- Sec. 175.35  
Referred to in §99E.31
- Ch. 176  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 490.1701, 504A.100
- Sec. 176.5  
Referred to in §331.602
- Ch. 176A  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 405A.1
- Sec. 176A.5  
Referred to in §176A.3
- Sec. 176A.6  
Referred to in §39.21
- Sec. 176A.8  
Referred to in §331.427
- Sec. 176A.12  
Referred to in §331.559
- Sec. 176A.14  
Referred to in §331.502
- Ch. 177  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Ch. 177A  
Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3
- Sec. 177A.5  
Referred to in §177A.19
- Sec. 177A.6  
Referred to in §177A.19
- Sec. 177A.7  
Referred to in §177A.19
- Sec. 177A.8  
Referred to in §177A.9, 177A.10, 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.9  
Referred to in §177A.10, 177A.19
- Sec. 177A.10  
Referred to in §177A.19
- Sec. 177A.11  
Referred to in §177A.19
- Sec. 177A.12  
Referred to in §177A.19
- Sec. 177A.13  
Referred to in §177A.19



- Sec. 177A.14  
     Referred to in §177A.19  
 Sec. 177A.15  
     Referred to in §177A.19  
 Sec. 177A.16  
     Referred to in §177A.19  
 Sec. 177A.17  
     Referred to in §177A.7, 177A.19, 331.559  
 Sec. 177A.18  
     Referred to in §177A.19  
 Ch. 178  
     Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3  
 Ch. 179  
     Referred to in § 97B.41, 159.6  
 Sec. 179.5  
     Referred to in §179.2, 179.3, 179.8  
 Sec. 179.11  
     Referred to in §331.756(34)  
 Ch. 180  
     Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3  
 Sec. 180.3  
     Referred to in §180.4  
 Ch. 181  
     Referred to in § 97B.41, 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A  
 Sec. 181.1  
     Referred to in §181.17  
 Sec. 181.3  
     Referred to in §181.6  
 Sec. 181.5  
     Referred to in §181.13  
 Sec. 181.7  
     Referred to in §181.13  
 Sec. 181.9  
     Referred to in §181.8, 181.15, 181.19  
 Sec. 181.10  
     Referred to in §181.19  
 Sec. 181.11  
     Referred to in §181.14, 181.19  
 Sec. 181.12  
     Referred to in §181.19  
 Sec. 181.13  
     Referred to in §181.19  
 Sec. 181.14  
     Referred to in §181.19  
 Sec. 181.15  
     Referred to in §181.19  
 Sec. 181.16  
     Referred to in §181.19  
 Sec. 181.19  
     Referred to in §181.13  
 Ch. 182  
     Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3, 179.5A  
 Sec. 182.4  
     Referred to in §182.1  
 Sec. 182.5  
     Referred to in §182.1  
 Sec. 182.11  
     Referred to in §182.18  
 Sec. 182.12  
     Referred to in §182.16  
 Sec. 182.13  
     Referred to in §182.24  
 Sec. 182.14  
     Referred to in §182.1, 182.16  
 Ch. 183  
     Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3  
 Ch. 183A  
     Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A  
 Sec. 183A.1  
     Referred to in §183A.7  
 Sec. 183A.2  
     Referred to in §183A.1, 183A.9A  
 Sec. 183A.3  
     Referred to in §183A.9A  
 Sec. 183A.6  
     Referred to in §183A.9A  
 Sec. 183A.7  
     Referred to in §183A.9A  
 Ch. 184A  
     Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A  
 Sec. 184A.2  
     Referred to in §184A.10  
 Sec. 184A.9  
     Referred to in §184A.6  
 Sec. 184A.10  
     Referred to in §184A.2  
 Ch. 185  
     Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A  
 Sec. 185.26  
     Referred to in §185.21  
 Ch. 185C  
     Referred to in § 97B.41, 179.5A  
 Sec. 185C.5  
     Referred to in §185C.8  
 Sec. 185C.6  
     Referred to in §185C.8  
 Sec. 185C.7  
     Referred to in §185C.8  
 Sec. 185C.8  
     Referred to in §185C.7, 185C.21, 185C.24  
 Sec. 185C.15  
     Referred to in §185C.25  
 Sec. 185C.16  
     Referred to in §185C.25  
 Sec. 185C.17  
     Referred to in §185C.25  
 Sec. 185C.18  
     Referred to in §185C.25  
 Sec. 185C.19  
     Referred to in §185C.25  
 Sec. 185C.20  
     Referred to in §185C.25  
 Sec. 185C.24  
     Referred to in §185C.8, 185C.15  
 Sec. 185C.25  
     Referred to in §185C.24  
 Sec. 185C.25A  
     Referred to in §185C.24, 185C.25  
 Sec. 185C.26  
     Referred to in §185C.21, 185C.24, 185C.27  
 Ch. 186  
     Referred to in § 159.6, 173.3  
 Inter. Ch. 189  
     Referred to in § 159.6  
 Ch. 189  
     Referred to in § 159.5, 205.11, 205.13, 214.5, 215.6, 215.7  
 Sec. 189.1  
     Referred to in §196.1  
 Sec. 189.9  
     Referred to in §189.10, 189.11, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.12, 210.18  
 Sec. 189.10  
     Referred to in §191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18  
 Sec. 189.11  
     Referred to in §189.12, 191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 199.3, 210.18  
 Sec. 189.12  
     Referred to in §191.1, 191.2, 196.10, 210.18  
 Sec. 189.13  
     Referred to in §210.18  
 Sec. 189.14  
     Referred to in §210.18  
 Sec. 189.15  
     Referred to in §210.18  
 Sec. 189.16  
     Referred to in §210.18  
 Sec. 189.21  
     Referred to in §192.124  
 Sec. 189.28  
     Referred to in §194.19, 196.11  
 Sec. 189A.2  
     Referred to in §189A.5, 189A.17, 554.9307  
 Sec. 189A.3  
     Referred to in §137A.6, 189A.5, 189A.7  
 Sec. 189A.4  
     Referred to in §189A.5  
 Sec. 189A.5  
     Referred to in §189A.7, 189A.10  
 Sec. 189A.7  
     Referred to in §189A.2, 189A.10  
 Sec. 189A.17  
     Referred to in §331.424, 331.756(35)  
 Ch. 190  
     Referred to in § 189.11, 191.2, 191.4, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146  
 Sec. 190.1  
     Referred to in §189.14, 191.6  
 Sec. 190.3  
     Referred to in §190.4, 190.9  
 Sec. 190.12  
     Referred to in §190A.8  
 Sec. 190A.1  
     Referred to in §190A.3  
 Ch. 190B  
     Referred to in § 190B.7  
 Sec. 190B.2  
     Referred to in §190B.1, 190B.7, 190B.8  
 Sec. 190B.3  
     Referred to in §190B.4, 190B.7, 190B.8

- Sec. 190B.4  
Referred to in §190B.7, 190B.8
- Sec. 190B.5  
Referred to in §190B.7, 190B.8
- Sec. 190B.6  
Referred to in §190B.7, 190B.8
- Sec. 190B.7  
Referred to in §190B.6
- Sec. 190B.8  
Referred to in §190B.7
- Sec. 190B.9  
Referred to in §190B.10
- Ch. 191  
Referred to in § 191.2, 192.107, 192.108, 192.146
- Sec. 191.7  
Referred to in §331.756(36)
- Ch. 192  
Referred to in § 190.1, 190.2, 191.2, 191.4, 548.13
- Sec. 192.102  
Referred to in §189.1, 190.14, 191.9, 194.3
- Sec. 192.107  
Referred to in §192.108, 192.109, 192.110
- Sec. 192.108  
Referred to in §190.14, 191.9, 192.110
- Sec. 192.111  
Referred to in §192.133, 194.14, 194.19, 194.20, 195.9
- Sec. 192.123  
Referred to in §192.124
- Sec. 192.133  
Referred to in §192.111
- Sec. 192A.1  
Referred to in §192A.30
- Sec. 192A.12  
Referred to in §192A.29
- Sec. 192A.19  
Referred to in §192A.21
- Sec. 193.3  
Referred to in §193.4
- Ch. 194  
Referred to in § 192.108, 192.111
- Sec. 194.14  
Referred to in §192.111
- Sec. 194.19  
Referred to in §192.111
- Sec. 194.20  
Referred to in §192.111
- Ch. 195  
Referred to in § 192.111
- Sec. 195.9  
Referred to in §192.111
- Sec. 195.14  
Referred to in §195.3
- Sec. 196.3  
Referred to in §196.4
- Sec. 196.4  
Referred to in §196.1
- Ch. 196A  
Referred to in § 97B.41
- Sec. 196A.15  
Referred to in §196A.17
- Ch. 198  
Referred to in § 126.20, 203.1, 203C.1
- Sec. 198.1  
Referred to in §203C.1
- Sec. 198.3  
Referred to in §169.3, 169.4, 198.6, 198.11, 205.8, 570A.1
- Sec. 198.4  
Referred to in §198.8
- Sec. 198.5  
Referred to in §198.6
- Sec. 198.7  
Referred to in §198.3, 198.8, 198.11
- Sec. 198.9  
Referred to in §198.8
- Sec. 198.11  
Referred to in §198.3
- Sec. 198.12  
Referred to in §198.8
- Sec. 198.13  
Referred to in §198.8, 331.756(37)
- Ch. 199  
Referred to in § 203.1
- Sec. 199.1  
Referred to in §199.5, 570A.1
- Sec. 199.3  
Referred to in §199.4, 199.9
- Sec. 199.8  
Referred to in §199.9, 199.12
- Sec. 199.10  
Referred to in §199.3
- Sec. 199.14  
Referred to in §331.756(38)
- Sec. 199.15  
Referred to in §199.1, 199.3
- Sec. 199.16  
Referred to in §199.1
- Ch. 200  
Referred to in § 201.13, 455B.390
- Sec. 200.3  
Referred to in §200.5, 200.10, 200.12, 200.20, 206A.1, 455B.601, 570A.1
- Sec. 200.4  
Referred to in §200.7, 200.9
- Sec. 200.5  
Referred to in §200.6, 200.13
- Sec. 200.6  
Referred to in §200.5, 200.13
- Sec. 200.8  
Referred to in §200.9, 455E.11
- Sec. 200.14  
Referred to in §200.21
- Sec. 200.18  
Referred to in §331.756(39)
- Ch. 201  
Referred to in § 200.9
- Sec. 201.3  
Referred to in §200.8
- Sec. 201.5  
Referred to in §201.7, 201.8
- Sec. 201.6  
Referred to in §201.7, 201.11, 201.12
- Sec. 201.7  
Referred to in §201.8, 201.12
- Sec. 201.13  
Referred to in §200.9
- Ch. 203  
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203A.2, 203A.7, 203C.6, 203C.24, 203D.3, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.9407, 669.14
- Sec. 203.1  
Referred to in §203A.1, 715A.2
- Sec. 203.3  
Referred to in §203.6, 203.15, 203D.1
- Sec. 203.6  
Referred to in §203.5
- Sec. 203.9  
Referred to in §203.15, 203.22
- Sec. 203.10  
Referred to in §203A.2, 203A.7
- Sec. 203.12  
Referred to in §203D.6
- Sec. 203.12A  
Referred to in §203D.5A
- Sec. 203.13  
Referred to in §203.9
- Sec. 203.15  
Referred to in §203.3
- Sec. 203.16  
Referred to in §203D.4
- Sec. 203.22  
Referred to in §203.1, 203.9
- Ch. 203A  
Referred to in § 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.5, 203C.6, 669.14
- Sec. 203A.1  
Referred to in §203.1, 203A.3, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.2  
Referred to in §203A.3, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.3  
Referred to in §203A.6
- Sec. 203A.4  
Referred to in §203A.2, 203A.6
- Sec. 203A.5  
Referred to in §203A.6
- Ch. 203C  
Referred to in § 22.7, 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.1, 203.5, 203.12A, 203.16, 203C.6, 203D.4, 203D.5A, 554.9407, 669.14
- Sec. 203C.1  
Referred to in §203D.1, 714.8
- Sec. 203C.2  
Referred to in §203C.40
- Sec. 203C.3  
Referred to in §203.12A, 203C.12A, 602.8102(76)

- Sec. 203C.4  
Referred to in §203C.3
- Sec. 203C.5  
Referred to in §203C.6
- Sec. 203C.6  
Referred to in §203C.1, 203C.2, 203C.3, 203C.4, 203C.7, 203C.11, 203C.39
- Sec. 203C.7  
Referred to in §203C.9
- Sec. 203C.10  
Referred to in §203C.3
- Sec. 203C.11  
Referred to in §203C.3
- Sec. 203C.12A  
Referred to in §203D.5A
- Sec. 203C.14  
Referred to in §203D.6
- Sec. 203C.15  
Referred to in §203C.11
- Sec. 203C.18  
Referred to in §203C.20
- Sec. 203C.19  
Referred to in §203C.20
- Sec. 203C.24  
Referred to in §203D.4
- Sec. 203C.33  
Referred to in §203C.37
- Sec. 203C.40  
Referred to in §203C.1, 203C.2
- Ch. 203D  
Referred to in § 159.6, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1, 203.4, 203.12, 203C.4, 203C.12, 203C.14, 203C.17, 669.14
- Sec. 203D.3  
Referred to in §203D.1, 203D.5
- Sec. 203D.4  
Referred to in §203D.1
- Sec. 203D.6  
Referred to in §203.12A, 203C.12A, 203D.3
- Ch. 205  
Referred to in § 147.99, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 159.6, 189.2
- Sec. 205.1  
Referred to in §205.2
- Sec. 205.5  
Referred to in §205.6-205.10
- Sec. 205.6  
Referred to in §205.8, 205.9
- Sec. 205.7  
Referred to in §205.8
- Ch. 206  
Referred to in § 205.8, 206A.12, 455B.390, 455B.491
- Sec. 206.2  
Referred to in §139.35, 206.31, 206A.1, 455B.491, 455B.601, 570A.1
- Sec. 206.5  
Referred to in §206A.5
- Sec. 206.6  
Referred to in §206.11, 206.13, 206.17, 206.18
- Sec. 206.7  
Referred to in §206.17
- Sec. 206.8  
Referred to in §206.10, 206.12, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.11  
Referred to in §206.18, 206.22
- Sec. 206.12  
Referred to in §139.35, 206.11, 206.16, 206.22, 455E.11
- Sec. 206.13  
Referred to in §206.6
- Sec. 206.14  
Referred to in §139.35
- Sec. 206.20  
Referred to in §206.2
- Sec. 206.22  
Referred to in §206.11
- Sec. 206.23  
Referred to in §200.5, 206.12, 206.21, 455B.491
- Sec. 206A.2  
Referred to in §206A.1, 206A.8, 206A.10, 206A.11, 206A.12
- Sec. 206A.3  
Referred to in §206A.2
- Sec. 206A.4  
Referred to in §206A.5, 206A.12
- Sec. 206A.5  
Referred to in §206.5, 206A.2, 206A.7, 206A.8, 206A.10, 206A.11, 206A.12
- Sec. 206A.6  
Referred to in §206A.2, 206A.12
- Sec. 206A.7  
Referred to in §206A.2, 206A.5, 206A.12
- Sec. 206A.11  
Referred to §206A.2
- Sec. 206A.12  
Referred to in §206.2
- Sec. 207.9  
Referred to in §207.9, 207.10, 207.16, 207.18, 207.27
- Sec. 207.10  
Referred to in §207.14
- Sec. 207.14  
Referred to in §207.10, 207.15
- Sec. 207.15  
Referred to in §207.10, 207.14, 207.18
- Sec. 207.20  
Referred to in §207.27
- Sec. 207.21  
Referred to in §207.10
- Ch. 208  
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.23, 189.24, 189.28, 189.29, 190.1
- Sec. 208.2  
Referred to in §208.7
- Sec. 208.7  
Referred to in §208.14
- Sec. 208.13  
Referred to in §208.15, 208.16, 208.21, 208.29
- Sec. 208.14  
Referred to in §208.16, 208.21, 208.24
- Sec. 208.15  
Referred to in §208.21, 208.23, 208.24
- Sec. 208.16  
Referred to in §208.17, 208.21
- Sec. 208.17  
Referred to in §208.19, 208.21, 208.23, 208.28
- Sec. 208.18  
Referred to in §208.19, 208.21
- Sec. 208.19  
Referred to in §208.17, 208.20, 208.21, 208.24
- Sec. 208.20  
Referred to in §208.21
- Sec. 208.21  
Referred to in §208.13
- Sec. 208.23  
Referred to in §208.14, 208.24
- Sec. 208.24  
Referred to in §208.14
- Sec. 210.1  
Referred to in §210.2, 210.4, 210.5, 210.6
- Sec. 210.8  
Referred to in §210.9
- Sec. 210.9  
Referred to in §210.8
- Sec. 210.10  
Referred to in §210.8
- Sec. 210.11  
Referred to in §210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.12  
Referred to in §210.8, 210.10
- Sec. 210.19  
Referred to in §210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.20  
Referred to in §210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.21  
Referred to in §210.22, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.22  
Referred to in §210.21, 210.23, 210.24
- Sec. 210.23  
Referred to in §210.21, 210.24
- Sec. 210.24  
Referred to in §210.21
- Sec. 210.25  
Referred to in §210.21, 210.24
- Ch. 214  
Referred to in § 323.1, 323.3
- Sec. 214.1  
Referred to in §215.26
- Sec. 214.3  
Referred to in §215A.9
- Sec. 214.6  
Referred to in §214.8
- Sec. 214.7  
Referred to in §214.8
- Sec. 214A.1  
Referred to in §159A.3, 159A.4, 214.11

- Sec. 214A.2  
Referred to in §214A.4, 214A.6, 214A.7, 214A.9
- Sec. 214A.2A  
Referred to in §214A.1
- Sec. 214A.16  
Referred to in §159A.6
- Sec. 215.7  
Referred to in §215.8
- Sec. 215.18  
Referred to in §215A.3
- Sec. 215.19  
Referred to in §327D.130
- Sec. 215.23  
Referred to in §214.11
- Sec. 215.26  
Referred to in §214.2
- Sec. 215A.5  
Referred to in §215A.6, 215A.9
- Ch. 216  
Referred to in § 2.11, 2.42, 19B.12, 422.9, 422.12, 602.1401, 729A.5
- Sec. 216.6  
Referred to in §216.2
- Sec. 216.7  
Referred to in §216.2
- Sec. 216.8  
Referred to in §216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.8A  
Referred to in §216.2, 216.11A, 216.12, 216.12A, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.9  
Referred to in §216.2, 260C.25
- Sec. 216.10  
Referred to in §15.264, 15.265, 216.2
- Sec. 216.11  
Referred to in §216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.11A  
Referred to in §216.2, 216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216.15  
Referred to in §216.15A, 216.16, 216.17
- Sec. 216.15A  
Referred to in §216.11A, 216.16A, 216.17, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.16  
Referred to in §216.15, 216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.16A  
Referred to in §216.15A, 216.17A
- Sec. 216.17  
Referred to in §216.15A, 216.19
- Sec. 216.17A  
Referred to in §216.15A, 216.16A
- Sec. 216A.1  
Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 216A.2  
Referred to in §216A.15, 216A.56, 216A.77, 216A.114, 216A.134
- Sec. 216A.55  
Referred to in §216A.58
- Sec. 216A.57  
Referred to in §216A.58
- Sec. 216A.91  
Referred to in §23A.2
- Sec. 216A.135  
Referred to in §216A.137
- Sec. 216A.137  
Referred to in §216A.133
- Sec. 216A.144  
Referred to in §216A.147
- Sec. 216A.146  
Referred to in §216A.147
- Sec. 216B.2  
Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 216B.3  
Referred to in §18.3, 18.8, 18.12
- Sec. 216C.2  
Referred to in §331.324
- Sec. 216C.3  
Referred to in §216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.4  
Referred to in §216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11
- Sec. 216C.9  
Referred to in §331.361
- Ch. 216D  
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 216D.3  
Referred to in §216D.4
- Inter. Ch. 217  
Referred to in § 714.8
- Sec. 217.1  
Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 217.3  
Referred to in §225C.6
- Sec. 217.12  
Referred to in §217.11
- Sec. 217.20  
Referred to in §421.38
- Sec. 217.30  
Referred to in §135H.13(3), 145.4, 217.31, 234.42, 237.9, 237.21
- Sec. 218.1  
Referred to in §218.2, 218.3, 218.4, 218.13, 218.58, 237.4
- Sec. 218.13  
Referred to in §235A.15, 692.2
- Sec. 218.14  
Referred to in §35D.13
- Sec. 218.21  
Referred to in §218.22
- Sec. 218.22  
Referred to in §256.22
- Sec. 218.31  
Referred to in §218.32
- Sec. 218.86  
Referred to in §218.100
- Sec. 218.87  
Referred to in §218.100
- Sec. 218.88  
Referred to in §218.100
- Sec. 218.89  
Referred to in §218.100
- Inter. Ch. 220  
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 220A  
Referred to in § 218.11
- Sec. 220A.4  
Referred to in §220A.6
- Ch. 222  
Referred to in § 225C.4, 225C.6, 232.51, 235B.2, 235B.3, 331.381, 331.424
- Sec. 222.2  
Referred to in §226.8, 229.1, 904.108
- Sec. 222.4  
Referred to in §222.90
- Sec. 222.7  
Referred to in §226.8
- Sec. 222.13  
Referred to in §222.14, 222.31, 331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.14  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 222.15  
Referred to in §222.59
- Sec. 222.18  
Referred to in §331.756(42)
- Sec. 222.22  
Referred to in §815.9
- Sec. 222.28  
Referred to in §222.31
- Sec. 222.31  
Referred to in §222.36, 234.6, 331.424
- Sec. 222.37  
Referred to in §602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.38  
Referred to in §602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.39  
Referred to in §602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.40  
Referred to in §602.8102(36)
- Sec. 222.43  
Referred to in §222.59
- Sec. 222.50  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 222.52  
Referred to in §222.53, 222.54
- Sec. 222.53  
Referred to in §222.54
- Sec. 222.57  
Referred to in §602.8102(37)
- Sec. 222.59  
Referred to in §225C.4, 331.381
- Sec. 222.60  
Referred to in §222.78, 331.381
- Sec. 222.61  
Referred to in §331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.62  
Referred to in §331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.63  
Referred to in §331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.64  
Referred to in §331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.65  
Referred to in §331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.66  
Referred to in §331.381, 331.502

- Sec. 222.67  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 222.68  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 222.69  
Referred to in §331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.70  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 222.71  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 222.72  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 222.73  
Referred to in §222.74, 331.381
- Sec. 222.74  
Referred to in §331.381, 331.502
- Sec. 222.75  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 222.77  
Referred to in §222.78, 331.381
- Sec. 222.78  
Referred to in §218.78, 222.13, 222.18, 222.31, 222.79, 222.80, 222.81, 226.8, 234.39, 331.381
- Sec. 222.79  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 222.80  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 222.81  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 222.82  
Referred to in §331.381, 331.756(43)
- Sec. 222.88  
Referred to in §222.1, 222.2, 222.13, 222.91
- Sec. 222.89  
Referred to in §222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.90  
Referred to in §222.1, 222.2
- Sec. 222.91  
Referred to in §222.1, 222.2
- Ch. 225  
Referred to in § 229.1, 331.424
- Sec. 225.10  
Referred to in §225.12, 225.16, 225.20, 225.30
- Sec. 225.11  
Referred to in §225.14
- Sec. 225.13  
Referred to in §225.11, 331.756(44)
- Sec. 225.14  
Referred to in §225.17
- Sec. 225.15  
Referred to in §225.16, 225.17
- Sec. 225.16  
Referred to in §602.8102(38)
- Sec. 225.21  
Referred to in §225.24
- Sec. 225.23  
Referred to in §225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.24  
Referred to in §225.35, 331.502
- Sec. 225.35  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 225B.7  
Referred to in §225B.3
- Ch. 225C  
Referred to in § 422.45
- Sec. 225C.1  
Referred to in §225C.7, 225C.11
- Sec. 225C.3  
Referred to in §217.10
- Sec. 225C.4  
Referred to in §217.10
- Sec. 225C.7  
Referred to in §225C.4, 225C.6, 225C.14
- Sec. 225C.9  
Referred to in §225C.8, 225C.10
- Sec. 225C.10  
Referred to in §225C.6, 225C.8
- Sec. 225C.11  
Referred to in §225C.6
- Sec. 225C.14  
Referred to in §225C.12, 225C.15, 225C.16, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.15  
Referred to in §225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.16  
Referred to in §225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382, 602.8102(39)
- Sec. 225C.17  
Referred to in §225C.12, 225C.14, 225C.15, 331.382
- Sec. 225C.18  
Referred to in §232.19
- Sec. 225C.19  
Referred to in §225C.18
- Sec. 225C.21  
Referred to in §135C.6
- Sec. 225C.23  
Referred to in §135.22
- Sec. 225C.25  
Referred to in §225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.26  
Referred to in §135C.2, 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.27  
Referred to in §225C.25, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28A  
Referred to in §225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.28B  
Referred to in §225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
- Sec. 225C.35  
Referred to in §225C.37
- Sec. 225C.37  
Referred to in §225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.38  
Referred to in §225C.36, 225C.40
- Sec. 225C.39  
Referred to in §225C.36
- Sec. 225C.40  
Referred to in §225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.41  
Referred to in §225C.36, 225C.38
- Sec. 225C.42  
Referred to in §225C.36
- Sec. 225C.45  
Referred to in §225C.4
- Ch. 226  
Referred to in § 125.2, 225C.4, 225C.6, 229.1, 229.38, 229.42
- Sec. 226.6  
Referred to in §226.2
- Sec. 226.30  
Referred to in §226.31, 331.756(45)
- Sec. 226.32  
Referred to in §226.33
- Sec. 226.43  
Referred to in §222.84
- Sec. 226.44  
Referred to in §222.84
- Sec. 226.45  
Referred to in §222.84
- Sec. 226.46  
Referred to in §222.84
- Ch. 227  
Referred to in § 225C.4, 229.38, 331.381
- Sec. 227.2  
Referred to in §227.3, 229.15
- Sec. 227.4  
Referred to in §225C.4, 225C.6, 227.2
- Sec. 227.6  
Referred to in §229.15
- Sec. 227.7  
Referred to in §227.10
- Sec. 227.11  
Referred to in §230.15, 331.381
- Sec. 227.14  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 228.2  
Referred to in §228.5
- Sec. 228.3  
Referred to in §228.2
- Sec. 228.5  
Referred to in §228.2
- Sec. 228.6  
Referred to in §228.2, 237.21
- Sec. 228.7  
Referred to in §228.2
- Sec. 228.8  
Referred to in §228.2
- Ch. 229  
Referred to in § 228.6, 232.49, 232.51, 232.52, 235B.2, 235B.3, 237.15, 331.381, 602.6306, 602.6405, 602.8102(41), 902.10
- Sec. 229.2  
Referred to in §222.55, 229.4, 229.6A, 229.41
- Sec. 229.3  
Referred to in §222.55, 226.19
- Sec. 229.4  
Referred to in §222.55, 229.23
- Sec. 229.5  
Referred to in §222.55

- Sec. 229.6  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.1, 229.6A, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38
- Sec. 229.6A  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.7  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 331.653
- Sec. 229.8  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225C.16, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.9, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.9  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.10  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.30, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.8, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.11  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.5, 229.6A, 229.7, 229.9, 229.10, 229.12, 229.14, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 331.653
- Sec. 229.12  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.24, 229.26, 229.38, 331.756(46)
- Sec. 229.13  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.11, 225.15, 225.17, 226.9, 226.31, 227.10, 227.15, 229.14, 229.14A, 229.17, 229.18, 229.19, 229.21, 229.22, 229.23, 229.24, 229.26, 229.27, 229.38, 230.5
- Sec. 229.14  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.26, 226.31, 226.33, 227.11, 227.15, 229.1, 229.14A, 229.15, 229.16, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.23, 229.26, 229.27, 229.28, 229.38
- Sec. 229.14A  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.31, 227.15, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26, 229.38
- Sec. 229.15  
Referred to in §218.92, 222.7, 222.55, 225.15, 225.17, 226.23, 226.31, 227.10, 227.11, 227.15, 229.17, 229.19, 229.21, 229.26, 229.29, 229.38, 229.43
- Sec. 229.16  
Referred to in §225.15, 225.17, 225.27, 226.18, 226.19, 229.17, 229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.17  
Referred to in §229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.18  
Referred to in §229.21, 229.26
- Sec. 229.19  
Referred to in §225C.4, 226.31, 229.2, 229.15, 229.21, 229.26, 331.424
- Sec. 229.21  
Referred to in §97B.41, 125.90
- Sec. 229.22  
Referred to in §229.21, 229.23, 229.24, 602.6405
- Sec. 229.24  
Referred to in §228.6
- Sec. 229.25  
Referred to in §228.6, 229.19
- Sec. 229.27  
Referred to in §4.1, 48.30, 48.31, 218.95, 229.39
- Sec. 229.28  
Referred to in §229.30
- Sec. 229.31  
Referred to in §229.36
- Sec. 229.32  
Referred to in §229.36
- Sec. 229.33  
Referred to in §229.36
- Sec. 229.34  
Referred to in §229.36, 229.44
- Sec. 229.35  
Referred to in §8.59, 229.36
- Sec. 229.41  
Referred to in §225C.16, 229.2, 229.42
- Sec. 229.42  
Referred to in §225C.16, 229.2, 331.381, 331.502
- Ch. 230  
Referred to in §125.43, 226.8, 229.24, 229.42, 331.381, 904.201
- Sec. 230.3  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 230.8  
Referred to in §8.59, 230.31
- Sec. 230.11  
Referred to in §8.59, 331.502
- Sec. 230.12  
Referred to in §232.141
- Sec. 230.15  
Referred to in §230.16, 230.25, 234.39, 331.502
- Sec. 230.20  
Referred to in §218.78, 228.6, 230.21, 230.22, 904.201
- Sec. 230.21  
Referred to in §228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 230.22  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 230.25  
Referred to in §228.6, 230.15, 230.30, 331.381, 331.502, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.26  
Referred to in §228.6, 230.25, 331.502, 331.508
- Sec. 230.27  
Referred to in §331.381, 331.756(47)
- Sec. 230.35  
Referred to in §331.381
- Ch. 230A  
Referred to in §125.39, 225C.4, 225C.8, 232.78, 232.83, 235A.15, 331.382, 514E.1
- Sec. 230A.1  
Referred to in §230A.2, 230A.3, 230A.14, 230A.15, 230A.16
- Sec. 230A.2  
Referred to in §230A.10, 230A.12, 230A.14
- Sec. 230A.3  
Referred to in §230A.12
- Sec. 230A.4  
Referred to in §230A.3, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.5  
Referred to in §230A.3, 230A.16
- Sec. 230A.6  
Referred to in §230A.3, 230A.16, 331.321
- Sec. 230A.7  
Referred to in §230A.3
- Sec. 230A.8  
Referred to in §230A.3, 230A.9
- Sec. 230A.9  
Referred to in §230A.3
- Sec. 230A.10  
Referred to in §230A.3
- Sec. 230A.11  
Referred to in §230A.3
- Sec. 230A.12  
Referred to in §225C.15, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.13  
Referred to in §228.6, 230A.3
- Sec. 230A.16  
Referred to in §225C.4, 225C.6, 230A.13, 230A.18
- Sec. 230A.17  
Referred to in §230A.18
- Inter. Ch. 231  
Referred to in §714.8
- Sec. 231.4  
Referred to in §135C.37
- Sec. 231.21  
Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 231.42  
Referred to in §135C.38
- Sec. 231.44  
Referred to in §135C.25, 231.33, 231A.2
- Sec. 231.59  
Referred to in §514D.5
- Sec. 231A.2  
Referred to in §335.31, 414.29
- Inter. Ch. 232  
Referred to in §714.8
- Ch. 232  
Referred to in §13B.9, 85.59, 135H.1, 135H.6, 233A.5, 233B.4, 237.20, 238.32, 252D.1, 261.2, 299.8, 321.482, 321G.14, 331.427, 331.756(48), 356.3, 462A.13, 483A.24, 600A.5, 602.7101, 602.7202, 602.8102(42), 709.12, 709A.1, 815.9, 910A.15
- Sec. 232.2  
Referred to in §232.82, 232.83, 232.89, 232.98, 232.102, 232.117, 232.126, 282.30, 709A.5, 910A.15
- Sec. 232.8  
Referred to in §232.22, 232.45A, 232.52A, 232.53, 803.5
- Sec. 232.11  
Referred to in §232.28, 232.37, 232.52
- Sec. 232.19  
Referred to in §123.46, 232.20, 232.21, 232.149, 321J.1
- Sec. 232.20  
Referred to in §234.35
- Sec. 232.21  
Referred to in §232.19, 232.20, 232.44, 234.35
- Sec. 232.22  
Referred to in §232.19, 232.20, 232.44
- Sec. 232.29  
Referred to in §232.28, 232.147, 232A.4
- Sec. 232.35  
Referred to in §232.28

- Sec. 232.36  
Referred to in §232.87
- Sec. 232.37  
Referred to in §232.45, 232.54, 232.88, 232.103, 232.104
- Sec. 232.38  
Referred to in §232.91
- Sec. 232.44  
Referred to in §232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.45
- Sec. 232.45  
Referred to in §232.8, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.45A, 232.89, 803.5, 903.1, 904.503, 910A.15
- Sec. 232.45A  
Referred to in §232.9, 232.22
- Sec. 232.46  
Referred to in §232.9
- Sec. 232.47  
Referred to in §232.9, 232.11, 232.46, 232.48, 232.49, 232.50, 232.133, 321.213
- Sec. 232.50  
Referred to in §232.9, 232.11, 232.52, 232.103
- Sec. 232.51  
Referred to in §229.26
- Sec. 232.52  
Referred to in §92.17, 232.22, 232.50, 232.53, 232.54, 232.133, 232A.4, 234.35
- Sec. 232.52A  
Referred to in §232.8
- Sec. 232.54  
Referred to in §232.2, 232.9, 232.11, 232.22, 232.52, 232.53
- Sec. 232.55  
Referred to in §321.213
- Sec. 232.62  
Referred to in §232.110, 232.123, 232.177
- Sec. 232.67  
Referred to in §232.68
- Sec. 232.68  
Referred to in §232.70, 232.71, 235B.3, 280.17, 912.4
- Sec. 232.69  
Referred to in §135H.13 232.68, 232.70, 232.75, 232.77, 235B.16, 237.9, 910A.16
- Sec. 232.70  
Referred to in §232.68, 232.69
- Sec. 232.71  
Referred to in §232.68, 232.72, 232.73, 232.77, 232.78, 235A.15, 235A.18, 235A.19, 331.424, 331.653, 692.2
- Sec. 232.72  
Referred to in §232.68
- Sec. 232.73  
Referred to in §232.68, 232.71, 232.77
- Sec. 232.74  
Referred to in §228.6, 232.68
- Sec. 232.75  
Referred to in §232.68
- Sec. 232.76  
Referred to in §232.68
- Sec. 232.77  
Referred to in §232.68, 232.73
- Sec. 232.78  
Referred to in §232.44, 232.79, 232.95, 232.98
- Sec. 232.79  
Referred to in §232.44, 232.79A, 232.95
- Sec. 232.81  
Referred to in §232.21, 232.83
- Sec. 232.83  
Referred to in §709.13
- Sec. 232.87  
Referred to in §232.81, 232.82, 232.95, 232.98
- Sec. 232.90  
Referred to in §232.71, 232.180
- Sec. 232.91  
Referred to in §600A.7
- Sec. 232.92  
Referred to in §600A.7
- Sec. 232.93  
Referred to in §600A.7
- Sec. 232.94  
Referred to in §232.94A, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.94A  
Referred to in §600A.7
- Sec. 232.95  
Referred to in §232.44, 232.78, 232.96, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.96  
Referred to in §232.99, 232.116, 600A.7
- Sec. 232.98  
Referred to in §232.78
- Sec. 232.99  
Referred to in §232.95, 232.104
- Sec. 232.100  
Referred to in §232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127
- Sec. 232.101  
Referred to in §232.99, 232.103, 232.117, 232.127
- Sec. 232.102  
Referred to in §232.99, 232.103, 232.104, 232.116, 232.117, 232.127, 232.182, 234.6, 234.35
- Sec. 232.103  
Referred to in §232.2, 232.102
- Sec. 232.104  
Referred to in §232.102
- Sec. 232.111  
Referred to in §232.112
- Sec. 232.116  
Referred to in §232.111
- Sec. 232.117  
Referred to in §232.116, 232.118, 232.119, 237.20
- Sec. 232.125  
Referred to in §232.21
- Sec. 232.141  
Referred to in §13B.9, 99E.10, 232.11, 232.52, 232.89, 232.143, 234.8, 237.20, 331.401, 421.17, 602.1302, 602.1303
- Sec. 232.142  
Referred to in §99E.32, 237.4, 331.382, 692.2
- Sec. 232.143  
Referred to in §232.52, 232.102, 232.117, 232.127, 232.182, 234.35
- Sec. 232.147  
Referred to in §228.6, 232.28, 232.150, 232.151
- Sec. 232.148  
Referred to in §232.151
- Sec. 232.149  
Referred to in §232.150, 232.151
- Sec. 232.150  
Referred to in §232.55, 232.147, 232.149, 232.151
- Sec. 232.158  
Referred to in §232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.159  
Referred to in §232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.160  
Referred to in §232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.161  
Referred to in §232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.162  
Referred to in §232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.163  
Referred to in §232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.164  
Referred to in §232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.165  
Referred to in §232.166, 232.167
- Sec. 232.166  
Referred to in §232.167
- Sec. 232.171  
Referred to in §232.2
- Sec. 232.172  
Referred to in §232.2
- Sec. 232.182  
Referred to in §232.183, 234.6, 234.35
- Sec. 232.187  
Referred to in §234.35
- Ch. 232A  
Referred to in § 602.7203, 645.3
- Sec. 233A.4  
Referred to in §232.53
- Sec. 233A.7  
Referred to in §233A.11
- Sec. 233A.8  
Referred to in §233A.11
- Sec. 233A.9  
Referred to in §233A.11
- Sec. 233A.10  
Referred to in §233A.11
- Sec. 233A.11  
Referred to in §331.756(50)
- Sec. 233A.13  
Referred to in §232.53
- Sec. 233B.12  
Referred to in §331.756(51)
- Inter. Ch. 234  
Referred to in § 714.8
- Ch. 234  
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.5, 252B.14, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.8, 252E.1, 252E.2, 252E.16, 598.21, 598.22, 598.22A, 598.23A
- Sec. 234.1  
Referred to in §35D.10, 235.1, 237.1, 237.15, 252.14, 425.15
- Sec. 234.6  
Referred to in §234.38

- Sec. 234.9  
Referred to in §234.1, 249A.2, 331.321
- Sec. 234.13  
Referred to in §234.12
- Sec. 234.35  
Referred to in §233A.7, 234.37, 234.38, 234.39, 237.15
- Sec. 234.37  
Referred to in §233A.10, 233B.6
- Sec. 234.38  
Referred to in §234.35
- Sec. 234.39  
Referred to in §232.4, 232.182, 234.8
- Sec. 234.42  
Referred to in §232.147, 232.183
- Ch. 235  
Referred to in §135B.17
- Sec. 235.3  
Referred to in §602.8102(43)
- Ch. 235A  
Referred to in §232.2, 232.81, 232.96
- Sec. 235A.12  
Referred to in §232.68
- Sec. 235A.13  
Referred to in §232.68, 232.71, 235A.12
- Sec. 235A.14  
Referred to in §232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.15  
Referred to in §232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.16, 235A.17, 235A.21, 237.21
- Sec. 235A.16  
Referred to in §232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.17  
Referred to in §232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.21
- Sec. 235A.18  
Referred to in §232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17
- Sec. 235A.19  
Referred to in §232.68, 232.71, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.15, 235A.18
- Sec. 235A.20  
Referred to in §232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.21  
Referred to in §232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13, 235A.17, 235A.19
- Sec. 235A.22  
Referred to in §232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235A.23  
Referred to in §232.68, 235A.12, 235A.13
- Sec. 235B.1  
Referred to in §235A.13, 912.4
- Sec. 235B.2  
Referred to in §726.8
- Sec. 235B.3  
Referred to in §235B.16
- Sec. 235B.5  
Referred to in §235B.4
- Sec. 235B.6  
Referred to in §235B.4, 235B.7, 235B.8, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.7  
Referred to in §235B.4, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.8  
Referred to in §235B.4, 235B.12
- Sec. 235B.9  
Referred to in §235B.4, 235B.8
- Sec. 235B.10  
Referred to in §235B.4, 235B.6, 235B.9
- Sec. 235B.11  
Referred to in §235B.4
- Sec. 235B.12  
Referred to in §235B.4, 235B.8, 235B.10
- Sec. 235B.13  
Referred to in §235B.4
- Ch. 236  
Referred to in §13.31, 562A.27A, 562B.25A
- Sec. 236.2  
Referred to in §135B.7, 236.13, 611.23, 708.2A, 804.7
- Sec. 236.3  
Referred to in §236.3A, 236.6
- Sec. 236.4  
Referred to in §236.6
- Sec. 236.5  
Referred to in §236.6, 236.14, 331.424, 598.42, 708.2A, 910A.11
- Sec. 236.11  
Referred to in §236.14
- Sec. 236.12  
Referred to in §236.14, 236.16, 236.17, 804.7
- Sec. 236A.1  
Referred to in §22.7, 912.6
- Ch. 237  
Referred to in §135H.6, 232.69, 235A.15, 237A.3, 261.2, 335.25, 414.22, 422.45, 692.3
- Sec. 237.1  
Referred to in §16.1, 237.4, 237.13, 282.19, 422.45
- Sec. 237.3  
Referred to in §135H.4, 135H.6
- Sec. 237.8  
Referred to in §232.142, 692.2, 692.3
- Sec. 237.15  
Referred to in §234.39, 237.23
- Sec. 237.16  
Referred to in §235A.15, 237.15, 237.23
- Sec. 237.17  
Referred to in §237.23
- Sec. 237.18  
Referred to in §237.23
- Sec. 237.19  
Referred to in §235A.15, 237.15, 237.23
- Sec. 237.20  
Referred to in §237.18, 237.23
- Sec. 237.21  
Referred to in §135H.13, 237.23
- Sec. 237.22  
Referred to in §237.20, 237.23
- Ch. 237A  
Referred to in §235A.15, 279.49, 692.3
- Sec. 237A.1  
Referred to in §237.1, 237A.2, 237A.3, 237A.26
- Sec. 237A.3  
Referred to in §237A.1
- Sec. 237A.5  
Referred to in §237A.19, 692.2, 692.3
- Sec. 237A.6  
Referred to in §237A.4
- Sec. 237A.8  
Referred to in §237A.2
- Sec. 237A.12  
Referred to in §237A.2, 237A.4, 279.49
- Sec. 237A.13  
Referred to in §237A.17
- Sec. 237A.14  
Referred to in §234.11
- Sec. 237A.15  
Referred to in §234.11
- Sec. 237A.16  
Referred to in §234.11
- Sec. 237A.17  
Referred to in §234.11, 237A.15
- Sec. 237A.18  
Referred to in §234.11
- Sec. 237A.20  
Referred to in §692.2
- Sec. 237A.21  
Referred to in §237A.1
- Sec. 237A.22  
Referred to in §237A.1
- Ch. 238  
Referred to in §235.1, 422.9, 692.3
- Sec. 238.2  
Referred to in §238.17, 600A.2
- Sec. 238.17  
Referred to in §238.24
- Sec. 238.18  
Referred to in §238.24
- Sec. 238.19  
Referred to in §238.24
- Sec. 238.20  
Referred to in §238.24
- Sec. 238.21  
Referred to in §238.24
- Sec. 238.22  
Referred to in §238.24
- Sec. 238.23  
Referred to in §238.24
- Sec. 238.42  
Referred to in §238.43
- Ch. 239  
Referred to in §217.30, 234.6, 239A.1, 239A.3, 249A.3, 249A.17, 249C.1, 249C.14, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252C.1, 252D.8, 252E.1, 422.9, 598.22A
- Sec. 239.1  
Referred to in §252B.1
- Sec. 239.3  
Referred to in §239.12, 598.21
- Sec. 239.20  
Referred to in §331.756(49)
- Sec. 239A.1  
Referred to in §239A.2, 239A.3
- Sec. 239A.2  
Referred to in §239A.3



- Ch. 241  
Referred to in § 7B.2, 249.1
- Sec. 241.2  
Referred to in §241.3
- Sec. 241.3  
Referred to in §241.2
- Sec. 241.6  
Referred to in §241.3
- Ch. 249  
Referred to in § 63A.2, 142.1, 249A.4, 425.2, 483A.24
- Sec. 249.1  
Referred to in §234.21, 249.3, 249A.3, 403A.23, 427.9
- Sec. 249.2  
Referred to in §217.30, 249.1
- Sec. 249.3  
Referred to in §217.30, 249.1, 249.4, 422.7
- Sec. 249.4  
Referred to in §217.30, 249.1
- Sec. 249.5  
Referred to in §249.1
- Sec. 249.13  
Referred to in §331.756(49)
- Ch. 249A  
Referred to in § 35D.7, 35D.10, 85.38, 135.61, 135C.6, 135C.31, 144.13A, 155A.32, 217.30, 222.86, 225C.12, 225C.35, 226.45, 249B.1, 252C.2, 252E.7, 255.1, 255.26, 255A.6, 255A.9, 421.38, 422.9, 509.1, 514.1, 514B.31, 514E.7, 514H.11, 598.22A, 633.336
- Sec. 249A.2  
Referred to in §249A.4, 249B.1
- Sec. 249A.3  
Referred to in §249A.4, 255.1
- Sec. 249A.4  
Referred to in §249A.3
- Sec. 249A.11  
Referred to in §218.78
- Sec. 249A.12  
Referred to in §331.402, 331.424
- Sec. 249A.14  
Referred to in §331.756(49)
- Sec. 249A.26  
Referred to in §249A.25
- Sec. 249B.3  
Referred to in §249B.2
- Ch. 249C  
Referred to in § 239.5
- Sec. 249C.1  
Referred to in §239A.1
- Sec. 251.5  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 251.6  
Referred to in §331.381
- Ch. 252  
Referred to in § 217.30, 232.159, 331.381, 331.427
- Sec. 252.13  
Referred to in §252.14
- Sec. 252.16  
Referred to in §222.60, 252.22
- Sec. 252.18  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 252.22  
Referred to in §232.141, 252.23, 331.502
- Sec. 252.23  
Referred to in §232.141
- Sec. 252.25  
Referred to in §22.7
- Sec. 252.26  
Referred to in §331.321
- Ch. 252A  
Referred to in § 232.159, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7, 252B.14, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252E.1, 252E.2, 252E.16, 598.21, 598.22, 598.23A, 598.34, 600B.38, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.6  
Referred to in §252A.13, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.13  
Referred to in §602.8102(47)
- Sec. 252A.17  
Referred to in §252A.16
- Sec. 252A.18  
Referred to in §252A.16, 252A.17
- Sec. 252A.19  
Referred to in §252A.16, 252A.17
- Ch. 252B  
Referred to in § 252B.7A, 252C.2, 252E.3, 252E.6, 252E.9, 252E.10, 252E.12, 252E.15, 421.17, 598.21, 642.2
- Sec. 252B.2  
Referred to in §96.3, 252B.1, 252D.1, 421.17
- Sec. 252B.3  
Referred to in §252B.2
- Sec. 252B.4  
Referred to in §252B.2
- Sec. 252B.5  
Referred to in §239.12, 252B.1, 252B.2, 252B.6, 252B.9
- Sec. 252B.6  
Referred to in §252B.1, 252B.2, 252B.9
- Sec. 252B.7A  
Referred to in §252C.3
- Sec. 252B.9  
Referred to in §252B.7A, 252B.10, 421.17, 422.20, 422.72, 598.26
- Sec. 252B.13A  
Referred to in §598.22
- Sec. 252B.14  
Referred to in §598.22, 598.22A
- Ch. 252C  
Referred to in § 232.4, 234.39, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.7A, 252B.14, 252D.1, 252E.1, 252E.2, 252E.13, 252E.16, 598.21, 598.22, 598.23A
- Sec. 252C.2  
Referred to in §252C.3, 598.21
- Sec. 252C.3  
Referred to in §252C.12
- Sec. 252C.4  
Referred to in §598.21
- Ch. 252D  
Referred to in § 96.3, 252B.4, 252D.1, 598.22, 642.21
- Sec. 252D.1  
Referred to in §252B.14, 252D.2, 252D.3, 252D.18, 627.11, 627.12
- Sec. 252D.3  
Referred to in §252D.1, 252D.10
- Inter. 252D.8  
Referred to in § 252D.18
- Sec. 252D.8  
Referred to in §252D.11
- Ch. 252E  
Referred to in § 252A.4, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252C.2, 252C.3, 252C.4, 252D.1, 598.21
- Sec. 252E.1  
Referred to in §252C.1, 600B.25
- Sec. 252E.3  
Referred to in §252E.1, 252E.6
- Sec. 252E.4  
Referred to in §252E.5
- Sec. 252E.5  
Referred to in §252E.7, 252E.8
- Ch. 255  
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255A.2, 255A.13, 271.6, 331.381, 602.8102(48)
- Sec. 255.2  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 255.7  
Referred to in §331.756(53)
- Sec. 255.8  
Referred to in §255.9, 255.14, 331.756(53)
- Sec. 255.11  
Referred to in §255.8
- Sec. 255.13  
Referred to in §255.14
- Sec. 255.15  
Referred to in §255.18
- Sec. 255.16  
Referred to in §255A.4
- Sec. 255.17  
Referred to in §255.18
- Sec. 255.23  
Referred to in §255A.8
- Sec. 255.24  
Referred to in §255.24A
- Sec. 255.25  
Referred to in §255.26
- Sec. 255.26  
Referred to in §331.502, 331.552
- Ch. 255A  
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255.16, 271.6
- Sec. 255A.5  
Referred to in §249A.4, 255.16, 255A.4
- Sec. 255A.6  
Referred to in §255A.10
- Sec. 255A.9  
Referred to in §255.19, 255.26
- Sec. 255A.13  
Referred to in §255.26
- Sec. 256.1  
Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 256.3  
Referred to in §256.31
- Sec. 256.7  
Referred to in §256.16, 256.33, 257.31, 260C.22B, 279.47, 279.49, 282.31, 290.5

- Sec. 256.9  
Referred to in §273.2, 279.56, 282.11, 299.16
- Sec. 256.10  
Referred to in §256.9
- Sec. 256.11  
Referred to in §161A.7, 237.1, 256.9, 256.10A, 256.11A, 258.4, 258.16, 272.34, 273.2, 279.50, 280.3, 282.18, 285.16, 299.2, 299.24, 301.29, 331.502, 422.9, 422.12, 455E.8, 622.10, 714.19
- Sec. 256.11A  
Referred to in §256.11
- Sec. 256.12  
Referred to in §273.2, 294A.14
- Sec. 256.13  
Referred to in §275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 256.16  
Referred to in §257.4
- Sec. 256.22  
Referred to in §256.9
- Sec. 256.30  
Referred to in §294A.25
- Sec. 256.34  
Referred to in §455A.19
- Sec. 256.43  
Referred to in §294A.25
- Ch. 256A  
Referred to in §256C.3, 273.2, 279.51
- Sec. 256A.2  
Referred to in §256.11
- Sec. 256A.3  
Referred to in §279.51
- Ch. 256B  
Referred to in §257.36, 265.6, 273.2, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 280.8, 282.3, 282.18, 299.18, 299.22, 299A.9
- Sec. 256B.2  
Referred to in §234.1, 237.3, 273.1, 273.2, 273.7
- Sec. 256B.6  
Referred to in §299.5
- Sec. 256B.7  
Referred to in §299.5
- Sec. 256B.9  
Referred to in §225C.40, 256B.8, 257.6, 257.11, 257.19, 257.31, 273.3, 273.5, 273.9, 282.31, 298.1
- Sec. 256B.11  
Referred to in §298.1
- Sec. 256C.3  
Referred to in §256.9, 256C.2
- Ch. 257  
Referred to in §256.21, 256B.2, 256B.8, 256B.9, 260D.14, 265.6, 273.3, 273.9, 279.54, 282.3, 285.2, 294A.22, 298.1, 301.30, 331.512, 463B.2, 465A.4
- Sec. 257.1  
Referred to in §257.3, 257.34
- Sec. 257.2  
Referred to in §24.17, 260D.2, 273.13, 279.45, 285.2, 286A.2, 294A.2, 301.30
- Sec. 257.3  
Referred to in §275.55
- Sec. 257.4  
Referred to in §257.2, 257.5, 257.16, 257.31
- Sec. 257.6  
Referred to in §11.6, 256B.8, 257.9, 257.10, 257.12, 275.14, 275.33, 299A.2, 299A.8
- Sec. 257.7  
Referred to in §298.10
- Sec. 257.8  
Referred to in §257.41, 257.46, 260D.2
- Sec. 257.9  
Referred to in §257.2
- Sec. 257.10  
Referred to in §257.2, 282.24(1)
- Sec. 257.11  
Referred to in §257.12, 280.13A, 282.7
- Sec. 257.14  
Referred to in §257.19
- Sec. 257.15  
Referred to in §257.4
- Sec. 257.16  
Referred to in §257.5, 257.15, 257.17, 257.20, 265.6, 275.31, 282.28, 282.31, 294A.16, 294A.22
- Sec. 257.18  
Referred to in §257.27, 257.29
- Sec. 257.19  
Referred to in §257.21
- Sec. 257.21  
Referred to in §257.29, 279.54, 298.2, 298.14
- Sec. 257.22  
Referred to in §257.29, 279.54, 298.2
- Sec. 257.23  
Referred to in §257.29, 279.54, 298.2
- Sec. 257.24  
Referred to in §257.29, 279.54, 298.2
- Sec. 257.25  
Referred to in §257.29, 279.54, 298.2
- Sec. 257.26  
Referred to in §257.29, 279.54, 298.2
- Sec. 257.28  
Referred to in §257.33
- Sec. 257.29  
Referred to in §298.14
- Sec. 257.30  
Referred to in §257.32, 260D.14
- Sec. 257.31  
Referred to in §257.8, 257.30, 257.32
- Sec. 257.32  
Referred to in §257.31
- Sec. 257.35  
Referred to in §257.37, 294A.16, 294A.22
- Sec. 257.36  
Referred to in §257.5, 257.8
- Sec. 257.37  
Referred to in §257.15
- Sec. 257.41  
Referred to in §257.19
- Sec. 257.43  
Referred to in §257.42, 261C.3
- Sec. 257.44  
Referred to in §257.42
- Sec. 257.45  
Referred to in §257.42
- Sec. 257.46  
Referred to in §257.19, 257.42
- Sec. 257.47  
Referred to in §257.42
- Sec. 257.48  
Referred to in §257.42
- Sec. 257.49  
Referred to in §257.42
- Ch. 257A  
Referred to in §279.51
- Sec. 257A.1  
Referred to in §257A.4
- Sec. 257A.2  
Referred to in §257B.1A
- Sec. 257A.7  
Referred to in §257B.1A
- Ch. 257B  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 257B.1  
Referred to in §257B.6, 257B.9, 303.18
- Sec. 257B.1A  
Referred to in §303.18, 421.31
- Sec. 257B.2  
Referred to in §331.552
- Sec. 257B.5  
Referred to in §331.552
- Sec. 257B.31  
Referred to in §331.552
- Sec. 257B.33  
Referred to in §331.756(54)
- Sec. 257B.35  
Referred to in §331.602
- Ch. 257C  
Referred to in §12.30, 421.7, 423.25, 428.20, 443.19
- Sec. 257C.5  
Referred to in §257C.3
- Sec. 257C.6  
Referred to in §257C.13
- Sec. 257C.8  
Referred to in §257C.13
- Ch. 258  
Referred to in §256.7, 256.11, 260C.23, 260C.33
- Sec. 258.16  
Referred to in §282.7
- Ch. 259  
Referred to in §256.7
- Sec. 259.1  
Referred to in §259.3, 259.4, 259.5
- Sec. 259.2  
Referred to in §259.3
- Ch. 259A  
Referred to in §256C.3, 282.1A, 299.2
- Sec. 259A.2  
Referred to in §259A.6
- Ch. 260C  
Referred to in §7C.4A, 12.30, 15B.7, 16.162, 49.73, 257C.3, 260D.1, 260D.2, 260E.2, 260F.2, 261C.3, 261C.6, 273.2, 282.6, 303.77, 307A.2, 594A.7, 594A.9

- Sec. 260C.1  
Referred to in §260C.48, 260C.49
- Sec. 260C.2  
Referred to in §87.4, 260D.2, 261.87, 321J.22
- Sec. 260C.11  
Referred to in §39.24, 260C.15
- Sec. 260C.12  
Referred to in §273.8
- Sec. 260C.13  
Referred to in §291.2
- Sec. 260C.17  
Referred to in §260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 260D.9, 260D.11, 331.512
- Sec. 260C.18  
Referred to in §260C.34, 260C.38
- Sec. 260C.19  
Referred to in §260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.57
- Sec. 260C.22  
Referred to in §260C.15, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.35, 260C.38, 260D.7, 331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 260C.23  
Referred to in §15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18, 260C.48
- Sec. 260C.25  
Referred to in §260C.43
- Sec. 260C.38  
Referred to in §260C.56
- Sec. 260C.39  
Referred to in §260D.14A, 331.383
- Sec. 260C.45  
Referred to in §256.7, 260C.28, 260D.14A
- Sec. 260C.46  
Referred to in §256.7, 256.9, 260C.28, 260D.14A
- Sec. 260C.48  
Referred to in §256.7
- Sec. 260C.50  
Referred to in §260C.54
- Sec. 260C.56  
Referred to in §260C.34, 260C.69
- Sec. 260C.71  
Referred to in §16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73
- Sec. 260C.72  
Referred to in §16.162, 260C.71, 260C.73
- Ch. 260D  
Referred to in § 257.31, 260C.55, 261C.6
- Sec. 260D.2  
Referred to in §11.6, 260C.39
- Sec. 260D.12  
Referred to in §260C.55
- Sec. 260D.14  
Referred to in §260D.16
- Sec. 260D.14A  
Referred to in §260C.39, 260C.45, 260C.46
- Ch. 260E  
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108, 15.251, 260F.2, 260F.6, 422.11A, 422.33, 422.45
- Sec. 260E.2  
Referred to in §422.11A, 422.33
- Sec. 260E.4  
Referred to in §260E.2
- Sec. 260E.5  
Referred to in §260E.2
- Sec. 260E.6  
Referred to in §260C.58, 260E.2
- Ch. 260F  
Referred to in § 7C.4A, 15.108
- Sec. 260F.4  
Referred to in §260F.2
- Sec. 260F.5  
Referred to in §260F.2
- Sec. 260F.6  
Referred to in §99E.32, 260F.4, 260F.5
- Sec. 260F.8  
Referred to in §99E.32
- Ch. 261  
Referred to in § 421.17
- Sec. 261.2  
Referred to in §232.2, 232.52, 237.15
- Sec. 261.5  
Referred to in §261.2, 261.39
- Sec. 261.9  
Referred to in §261.2, 261.83, 261.87, 261.102, 261C.3
- Sec. 261.15  
Referred to in §261.18, 261.26
- Sec. 261.20  
Referred to in §261.2
- Sec. 261.25  
Referred to in §261.20
- Sec. 261.26  
Referred to in §261.27
- Sec. 261.45  
Referred to in §261.48
- Sec. 261.81  
Referred to in §261.81A
- Sec. 261.81A  
Referred to in §261.81
- Sec. 261.90  
Referred to in §261.88, 261.89, 261.91
- Sec. 261.101  
Referred to in §262.9, 262.92
- Sec. 261.102  
Referred to in §262.82, 262.93
- Sec. 261.103  
Referred to in §262.93
- Sec. 261.104  
Referred to in §262.93
- Sec. 261.105  
Referred to in §262.93
- Ch. 261A  
Referred to in § 12.30
- Sec. 261A.1  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.2  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.3  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.4  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.5  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.6  
Referred to in §261A.4, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.7  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.8  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.9  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.10  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.11  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.12  
Referred to in §261A.7, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.13  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.14  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.15  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.16  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.17  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.18  
Referred to in §261A.19, 261A.24
- Sec. 261A.19  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.20  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.21  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.22  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.23  
Referred to in §261A.24
- Sec. 261A.25  
Referred to in §261A.6
- Sec. 261A.44  
Referred to in §261A.42
- Sec. 261A.45  
Referred to in §261A.42
- Sec. 261B.3  
Referred to in §261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.4  
Referred to in §261B.5, 261B.6
- Sec. 261B.9  
Referred to in §261B.4
- Ch. 261C  
Referred to in § 256.7, 260C.23
- Ch. 262  
Referred to in § 7D.34, 12B.10B, 419.1, 573.12
- Sec. 262.1  
Referred to in §262.6
- Sec. 262.7  
Referred to in §261.87, 262.1, 262.34B, 262.71
- Sec. 262.9  
Referred to in §15.108

- Sec. 262.13  
Referred to in §321.89, 801.4
- Sec. 262.34  
Referred to in §262.56, 262A.4, 263A.2
- Sec. 262.35  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.36  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.37  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.38  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.39  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262.40, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.40  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.41  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2, 422.61
- Sec. 262.42  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.44  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.45  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.46  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.47  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.48  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.49  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262.50, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.50  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.51  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3, 422.61
- Sec. 262.52  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.53  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2, 265.3
- Sec. 262.55  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.56  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.57  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.58  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.59  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.60  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.61  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.62  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.63  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.64  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.64A  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.65  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.66  
Referred to in §262.34B, 262A.2
- Sec. 262.78  
Referred to in §135.13, 263.17
- Sec. 262.82  
Referred to in §262.93
- Sec. 262.92  
Referred to in §261.103, 261.104, 262.93
- Ch. 262A  
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.34B
- Sec. 262A.4  
Referred to in §3.7, 262A.3, 262A.6A
- Sec. 262A.5  
Referred to in §262A.6A
- Sec. 262A.6  
Referred to in §262A.6A
- Ch. 262B  
Referred to in § 15E.155, 99E.32
- Sec. 262B.2  
Referred to in §262B.4
- Sec. 262B.5  
Referred to in §15E.156
- Ch. 263  
Referred to in § 256B.2
- Sec. 263.8A  
Referred to in §257B.1A
- Sec. 263.12  
Referred to in §331.424
- Sec. 263.17  
Referred to in §135.13, 262.78
- Ch. 263A  
Referred to in § 255.19, 262.9
- Sec. 263A.1  
Referred to in §262A.2
- Ch. 263B  
Referred to in § 566.31
- Sec. 263B.5  
Referred to in §263B.4
- Sec. 263B.6  
Referred to in §263B.4
- Ch. 265  
Referred to in § 282.18
- Sec. 266.39B  
Referred to in §266.39A
- Sec. 266.39C  
Referred to in §476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 478.29, 479.31
- Sec. 266.43  
Referred to in §266.44
- Sec. 267.2  
Referred to in §267.3
- Sec. 267.5  
Referred to in §267.6
- Sec. 267.6  
Referred to in §267.5
- Sec. 268.4  
Referred to in §15A.1, 455B.484A
- Ch. 269  
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 269.2  
Referred to in §331.424, 331.552
- Ch. 270  
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
- Sec. 270.4  
Referred to in §263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424
- Sec. 270.5  
Referred to in §263.12, 269.2, 331.424
- Sec. 270.6  
Referred to in §263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424, 331.502
- Sec. 270.7  
Referred to in §263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 270.8  
Referred to in §263.12, 269.2
- Ch. 272  
Referred to in § 20.17, 20.19, 20.20, 20.21, 235A.15, 262.9, 273.3, 279.19B, 279.49, 294A.2, 299A.2
- Sec. 272.2  
Referred to in §692.2
- Sec. 272.9  
Referred to in §294.3
- Sec. 272A.1  
Referred to in §272A.2
- Ch. 272C  
Referred to in § 147.103, 147.103A, 147A.7, 148.6, 154C.4, 154D.3, 156.9, 203.16, 203C.24, 232.69, 235B.16, 455B.220, 543D.5, 543D.12, 543D.17,
- Sec. 272C.1  
Referred to in §272C.4
- Sec. 272C.3  
Referred to in §148.6, 155A.18, 169.20, 272C.4, 272C.6, 543D.17
- Sec. 272C.4  
Referred to in §272C.9
- Sec. 272C.6  
Referred to in §139C.2, 147.103A, 147.135, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.7
- Sec. 272C.9  
Referred to in §272C.4
- Ch. 273  
Referred to in § 74.1, 256B.8, 257.36, 257C.3, 280.8, 282.3, 303.77
- Sec. 273.1  
Referred to in §256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Sec. 273.2  
Referred to in §256B.9, 273.3, 273.6
- Sec. 273.3  
Referred to in §256B.2, 256B.9, 257.9, 257.10, 273.2, 273.9
- Sec. 273.4  
Referred to in §256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9
- Sec. 273.5  
Referred to in §256B.9, 256B.11, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 280.15
- Sec. 273.6  
Referred to in §256B.9, 257.37, 273.2, 273.3, 273.4, 273.9
- Sec. 273.7  
Referred to in §256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Sec. 273.7A  
Referred to in §256B.9, 257.11, 273.2, 273.3

- Sec. 273.8  
Referred to in §256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Sec. 273.9  
Referred to in §256B.2, 256B.8, 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3
- Ch. 274  
Referred to in § 257.2, 257C.3
- Sec. 274.4  
Referred to in §275.22
- Sec. 274.6  
Referred to in §278.1
- Sec. 274.13  
Referred to in §274.14
- Sec. 274.39  
Referred to in §274.40, 274.41
- Sec. 274.40  
Referred to in §274.41, 274.42
- Sec. 274.42  
Referred to in §274.45
- Sec. 274.43  
Referred to in §274.45
- Sec. 274.44  
Referred to in §274.45
- Ch. 275  
Referred to in § 257.18, 257.29, 257.31, 279.15, 298.2
- Sec. 275.1  
Referred to in §257.3, 257.4, 275.9, 280.15, 282.7, 594A.6, 594A.8
- Sec. 275.2  
Referred to in §275.9
- Sec. 275.3  
Referred to in §275.1, 275.2, 275.9
- Sec. 275.4  
Referred to in §275.5, 275.9, 275.15
- Sec. 275.5  
Referred to in §275.9
- Sec. 275.8  
Referred to in §275.16
- Sec. 275.9  
Referred to in §275.23A
- Sec. 275.12  
Referred to in §275.5, 275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.25, 275.35, 275.38, 278.1(8)
- Sec. 275.13  
Referred to in §275.11, 275.23, 275.24, 275.36
- Sec. 275.14  
Referred to in §275.11, 275.13, 275.15, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.15  
Referred to in §275.11, 275.12, 275.14, 275.16, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.16  
Referred to in §275.8, 275.11, 275.12, 275.15, 275.18, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.17  
Referred to in §275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.18  
Referred to in §257.12, 275.11, 275.12, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24, 275.27
- Sec. 275.20  
Referred to in §257.12, 275.11, 275.22, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.22  
Referred to in §275.11, 275.23, 275.23A, 275.24
- Sec. 275.23  
Referred to in §275.23A
- Sec. 275.23A  
Referred to in §39.24, 49.8
- Sec. 275.25  
Referred to in §275.41, 331.383
- Sec. 275.26  
Referred to in §331.552
- Sec. 275.29  
Referred to in §256.11, 275.1, 275.28
- Sec. 275.30  
Referred to in §256.11, 275.1, 275.28, 275.54
- Sec. 275.31  
Referred to in §256.11, 275.1, 275.28
- Sec. 275.33  
Referred to in §275.25
- Sec. 275.37  
Referred to in §275.38
- Sec. 275.55  
Referred to in §257.3, 275.54
- Ch. 276  
Referred to in § 300.4
- Sec. 276.1  
Referred to in §276.3
- Sec. 276.2  
Referred to in §276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.3  
Referred to in §276.1
- Sec. 276.4  
Referred to in §276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.5  
Referred to in §276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.8  
Referred to in §276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.9  
Referred to in §276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.10  
Referred to in §276.1, 276.3
- Sec. 276.11  
Referred to in §276.1, 276.3
- Ch. 277  
Referred to in § 274.40
- Sec. 277.1  
Referred to in §39.3, 260C.15
- Sec. 277.3  
Referred to in §275.25
- Sec. 277.4  
Referred to in §275.25, 277.20, 279.6, 279.7
- Sec. 277.20  
Referred to in §260C.15, 331.383
- Sec. 277.23  
Referred to in §275.25
- Sec. 277.28  
Referred to in §260C.15, 273.8, 279.3, 279.6, 279.7
- Sec. 277.29  
Referred to in §260C.11, 273.8
- Sec. 278.1  
Referred to in §278.2, 278.3, 297.25, 298.2
- Ch. 279  
Referred to in § 55.1, 260C.23, 260C.39, 262.9
- Sec. 279.1  
Referred to in §275.37
- Sec. 279.3  
Referred to in §291.2
- Sec. 279.6  
Referred to in §275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.7  
Referred to in §275.25, 275.41
- Sec. 279.8  
Referred to in §279.22, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.9  
Referred to in §260C.23, 808A.1
- Sec. 279.10  
Referred to in §256.20, 257.17, 299.1, 299.4
- Sec. 279.12  
Referred to in §262.9, 275.33
- Sec. 279.13  
Referred to in §261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 272.2, 273.3, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.23, 294A.2
- Sec. 279.14  
Referred to in §261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 279.16, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.15  
Referred to in §260C.39, 261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.16  
Referred to in §260C.39, 261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.17  
Referred to in §260C.39, 261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.18  
Referred to in §260C.39, 261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27
- Sec. 279.19  
Referred to in §261.45, 261.48, 262.9, 275.33, 275.56, 279.16, 279.19A, 279.19B, 279.27, 280.15
- Sec. 279.19A  
Referred to in §275.33, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.19B  
Referred to in §275.33
- Sec. 279.20  
Referred to in §273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41
- Sec. 279.21  
Referred to in §275.33
- Sec. 279.23  
Referred to in §273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.21
- Sec. 279.23A  
Referred to in §279.23
- Sec. 279.24  
Referred to in §260C.39, 272.14, 273.3, 275.25, 275.33, 275.41, 279.23, 279.25
- Sec. 279.25  
Referred to in §273.3, 279.23
- Sec. 279.26  
Referred to in §298.2

- Sec. 279.27  
Referred to in §256.10, 262.9, 279.19A, 279.19B
- Sec. 279.34  
Referred to in §260C.23
- Sec. 279.35  
Referred to in §260C.23, 279.36
- Sec. 279.36  
Referred to in §260C.23, 279.35
- Sec. 279.44  
Referred to in §473.19
- Sec. 279.46  
Referred to in §298.4
- Sec. 279.49  
Referred to in §237A.1, 256.9, 256A.3
- Sec. 279.51  
Referred to in §256.42, 256A.3
- Sec. 279.52  
Referred to in §279.53
- Sec. 279.53  
Referred to in §279.52, 279.54
- Sec. 279.54  
Referred to in §279.53, 298.14
- Sec. 280.2  
Referred to in §272.1
- Sec. 280.4  
Referred to in §257.31, 282.18
- Sec. 280.12  
Referred to in §280.18, 294A.14
- Sec. 280.13  
Referred to in §256.46, 280.13A
- Sec. 280.15  
Referred to in §257.11, 257.31, 275.1, 275.2, 282.10
- Sec. 280.18  
Referred to in §294A.14
- Ch. 282  
Referred to in § 321.194
- Sec. 282.1  
Referred to in §282.1A, 282.8, 282.18
- Sec. 282.1A  
Referred to in §282.1
- Sec. 282.6  
Referred to in §282.1A
- Sec. 282.7  
Referred to in §256.9, 275.1, 275.2, 282.1, 282.10, 282.24, 294A.6, 294A.9, 294A.14
- Sec. 282.8  
Referred to in §275.1, 282.7
- Sec. 282.10  
Referred to in §256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7, 285.1
- Sec. 282.11  
Referred to in §256.9, 256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7, 290.1
- Sec. 282.12  
Referred to in §256.13, 257.11, 280.15, 282.7
- Sec. 282.18  
Referred to in §257.6, 290.1, 321.194
- Sec. 282.19  
Referred to in §282.31
- Sec. 282.21  
Referred to in §275.26, 331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 282.24  
Referred to in §256.11, 275.55A, 282.1, 282.20
- Sec. 282.28  
Referred to in §256.7, 282.32
- Sec. 282.29  
Referred to in §256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.30  
Referred to in §256.7, 282.31
- Sec. 282.31  
Referred to in §256.7, 282.19, 282.27, 282.29, 282.32
- Sec. 283A.1  
Referred to in §283A.10
- Sec. 283A.10  
Referred to in §256.9
- Ch. 285  
Referred to in § 452A.3, 452A.35
- Sec. 285.1  
Referred to in §282.18, 285.2, 285.3, 285.11, 321.18, 331.502
- Sec. 285.2  
Referred to in §285.1, 285.3
- Sec. 285.3  
Referred to in §285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.5  
Referred to in §285.1, 285.2, 452A.3, 452A.35
- Sec. 285.9  
Referred to in §285.1, 285.2
- Sec. 285.10  
Referred to in §285.11, 321.18
- Sec. 285.12  
Referred to in §285.4, 285.13
- Sec. 285.13  
Referred to in §285.4
- Sec. 287.1  
Referred to in §287.2, 287.3
- Ch. 290  
Referred to in § 256.7, 275.15, 280.13A, 282.18, 296.3
- Sec. 290.1  
Referred to in §282.18
- Sec. 290.4  
Referred to in §602.8102(49)
- Ch. 291  
Referred to in § 260C.12
- Sec. 291.2  
Referred to in §260C.12, 279.3
- Sec. 291.13  
Referred to in §298.3, 298.4
- Ch. 294  
Referred to in § 279.46, 294A.3, 294A.5, 294A.6, 294A.10, 294A.14
- Sec. 294.8  
Referred to in §97B.73, 294.11, 294.12
- Sec. 294.9  
Referred to in §97B.73, 294.11
- Sec. 294.10  
Referred to in §97B.73, 294.11
- Sec. 294.11  
Referred to in §294.12
- Sec. 294.12  
Referred to in §294.14
- Sec. 294.13  
Referred to in §294.12
- Ch. 294A  
Referred to in § 256C.3
- Sec. 294A.2  
Referred to in §256.21
- Sec. 294A.3  
Referred to in §294A.20
- Sec. 294A.5  
Referred to in §294A.10
- Sec. 294A.9  
Referred to in §294A.10, 294A.25
- Sec. 294A.10  
Referred to in §294A.9
- Sec. 294A.13  
Referred to in §256A.4
- Sec. 294A.14  
Referred to in §256A.4, 258.17, 294A.15, 294A.18, 294A.25
- Sec. 294A.15  
Referred to in §256A.4, 294A.14
- Sec. 294A.16  
Referred to in §256A.4, 294A.14
- Sec. 294A.17  
Referred to in §294A.14
- Sec. 294A.18  
Referred to in §294A.14
- Sec. 296.2  
Referred to in §296.3
- Sec. 296.6  
Referred to in §275.12
- Sec. 296.7  
Referred to in §298.4, 670.7
- Ch. 297  
Referred to in § 99B.11, 99B.12
- Sec. 297.7  
Referred to in §278.3, 279.41
- Sec. 297.13  
Referred to in §297.14
- Sec. 297.15  
Referred to in §297.21, 297.22
- Sec. 297.16  
Referred to in §297.21, 297.22
- Sec. 297.17  
Referred to in §297.21, 297.22, 331.653
- Sec. 297.18  
Referred to in §297.21, 297.22
- Sec. 297.19  
Referred to in §297.21, 297.22
- Sec. 297.20  
Referred to in §297.21, 297.22
- Sec. 297.22  
Referred to in §7.20, 278.1, 283A.9, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
- Sec. 297.23  
Referred to in §7.20, 297.22, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
- Sec. 297.24  
Referred to in §7.20, 297.22, 297.25, 331.361, 364.21
- Sec. 297.28  
Referred to in §331.653

- Sec. 297.36  
Referred to in §297.35, 298.2
- Sec. 298.1  
Referred to in §294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.2  
Referred to in §257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 297.36, 298.14
- Sec. 298.4  
Referred to in §96.31, 257.19, 296.7, 670.10
- Sec. 298.8  
Referred to in §294.12, 294.13, 294.14
- Sec. 298.10  
Referred to in §257.31
- Sec. 298.11  
Referred to in §331.502, 331.552
- Sec. 298.13  
Referred to in §331.552, 331.558
- Sec. 298.14  
Referred to in §257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 257.29, 279.53, 298.2
- Sec. 298.16  
Referred to in §298.4
- Sec. 298.18  
Referred to in §298.19
- Ch. 299  
Referred to in § 256B.6, 299A.1, 714.19
- Sec. 299.1  
Referred to in §299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.1A  
Referred to in §299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.2  
Referred to in §299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.3  
Referred to in §299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.4  
Referred to in §299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3
- Sec. 299.5  
Referred to in §282.3, 299.6, 299.11, 299.22
- Sec. 299.5A  
Referred to in §299.6, 299.11
- Sec. 299.6  
Referred to in §299.5A, 299A.1
- Sec. 299.8  
Referred to in §299.5A, 299.16
- Sec. 299.18  
Referred to in §299.19, 299.20
- Sec. 299.19  
Referred to in §299.20
- Sec. 299.22  
Referred to in §299.2
- Sec. 299.24  
Referred to in §280.3, 299.2
- Ch. 299A  
Referred to in § 257.6, 299.1, 299.8
- Sec. 299A.2  
Referred to in §299.4, 299A.1
- Sec. 299A.3  
Referred to in §299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2
- Sec. 299A.4  
Referred to in §299A.2, 299A.6
- Sec. 299A.5  
Referred to in §299A.2
- Sec. 299A.6  
Referred to in §299A.2, 299A.3
- Sec. 299A.7  
Referred to in §299A.2
- Sec. 299A.8  
Referred to in §299A.4
- Sec. 299A.9  
Referred to in §299A.4
- Ch. 300  
Referred to in § 276.10, 276.11, 291.13
- Sec. 300.2  
Referred to in §276.12, 300.3, 300.4
- Sec. 300.3  
Referred to in §300.4
- Sec. 301.1  
Referred to in §301.30
- Sec. 301.24  
Referred to in §301.27
- Sec. 303.1  
Referred to in §7E.5, 256.22
- Sec. 303.1A  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.17
- Sec. 303.2  
Referred to in §256.22, 427.16
- Sec. 303.4  
Referred to in §103A.41
- Sec. 303.9  
Referred to in §7G.1
- Sec. 303.12  
Referred to in §303.2, 303.13
- Sec. 303.16  
Referred to in §99E.32, 303.2, 455A.19
- Sec. 303.20  
Referred to in §303.34, 427.16
- Sec. 303.21  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.22  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.23  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.24  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.25  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.26  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.27  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.28  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.29  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.30  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.31  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.32  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.33  
Referred to in §303.34
- Sec. 303.34  
Referred to in §414.2, 427.16
- Sec. 303.41  
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.42  
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.43  
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.44  
Referred to in §303.45, 303.46, 303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.45  
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.46  
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.47  
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
- Sec. 303.48  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.49  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.50  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.51  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.52  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.52A  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.53  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.54  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.55  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.56  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.57  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.58  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.59  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.60  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.61  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.62  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.63  
Referred to in §303.64
- Sec. 303.75  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.1, 303.1A, 303.2
- Sec. 303.76  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.1, 303.1A, 303.2, 303.75

- Sec. 303.77  
Referred to in §256.22, 256.33, 303.1, 303.1A, 303.2, 303.75
- Sec. 303.78  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.1, 303.1A, 303.2, 303.75
- Sec. 303.79  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.1, 303.1A, 303.2, 303.75
- Sec. 303.79A  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.1, 303.1A, 303.2, 303.75
- Sec. 303.80  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.1, 303.1A, 303.2, 303.75
- Sec. 303.81  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.1, 303.1A, 303.2, 303.75
- Sec. 303.82  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.1, 303.1A, 303.2, 303.75
- Sec. 303.84  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.1, 303.1A, 303.2, 303.75
- Sec. 303.85  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.1, 303.1A, 303.2, 303.75
- Sec. 303.91  
Referred to in §256.22
- Sec. 303.92  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.91
- Sec. 303.93  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.91
- Sec. 303.94  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.91
- Sec. 303A.8  
Referred to in §256.22, 303.2
- Sec. 303A.9  
Referred to in §256.22, 331.381
- Sec. 303A.10  
Referred to in §256.22, 331.381
- Sec. 303A.11  
Referred to in §256.22, 331.381
- Ch. 303B  
Referred to in § 12C.1, 18.133, 18.134, 256.22, 669.2
- Sec. 303B.1  
Referred to in §303B.6
- Sec. 303B.2  
Referred to in §303B.2A
- Sec. 303B.3  
Referred to in §39.21, 303B.2A
- Sec. 303B.4  
Referred to in §303B.2A
- Sec. 303C.2  
Referred to in §303C.1, 303C.3, 303C.7
- Sec. 303C.3  
Referred to in §303C.1, 303C.2
- Sec. 303C.4  
Referred to in §303C.2, 303C.5, 303C.6
- Sec. 303C.5  
Referred to in §303C.2, 303C.4
- Sec. 303C.6  
Referred to in §303C.2, 303C.4
- Sec. 303C.7  
Referred to in §303C.1, 303C.2
- Ch. 304  
Referred to in § 163.37
- Sec. 304.3  
Referred to in §304.2
- Sec. 304A.10  
Referred to in §304A.11, 304A.12
- Sec. 304A.11  
Referred to in §304A.9
- Sec. 304A.12  
Referred to in §304A.9
- Sec. 304A.21  
Referred to in §303.2
- Sec. 304A.22  
Referred to in §303.2, 304A.21
- Sec. 304A.23  
Referred to in §303.2, 304A.24
- Sec. 304A.24  
Referred to in §303.2
- Sec. 304A.25  
Referred to in §303.2
- Sec. 304A.26  
Referred to in §303.2
- Sec. 304A.27  
Referred to in §303.2
- Sec. 304A.28  
Referred to in §303.2
- Sec. 304A.29  
Referred to in §303.2
- Sec. 304A.30  
Referred to in §303.2
- Sec. 305B.1  
Referred to in §305B.13
- Sec. 305B.2  
Referred to in §305B.13
- Sec. 305B.3  
Referred to in §305B.13
- Sec. 305B.4  
Referred to in §305B.13
- Sec. 305B.5  
Referred to in §305B.13
- Sec. 305B.6  
Referred to in §305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.7  
Referred to in §305B.13
- Sec. 305B.8  
Referred to in §305B.2, 305B.6, 305B.7, 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.12, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.9  
Referred to in §305B.7, 305B.13
- Sec. 305B.12  
Referred to in §305B.8
- Ch. 306  
Referred to in § 306A.3-306A.8, 307.24, 310.10, 310.22, 311.32, 313.2, 331.362
- Sec. 306.1  
Referred to in §306.3, 306.6
- Sec. 306.3  
Referred to in §307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3, 321E.7
- Sec. 306.4  
Referred to in §306.2, 307A.2, 308.5, 331.362
- Sec. 306.6  
Referred to in §306.5, 312.2, 312.11, 331.321
- Sec. 306.8  
Referred to in §306.6
- Sec. 306.11  
Referred to in §306.12, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.12  
Referred to in §306A.6
- Sec. 306.13  
Referred to in §306A.6
- Sec. 306.14  
Referred to in §306A.6
- Sec. 306.15  
Referred to in §306A.6, 331.429
- Sec. 306.16  
Referred to in §306A.6
- Sec. 306.17  
Referred to in §306.16, 306A.6
- Sec. 306.19  
Referred to in §331.304
- Sec. 306.21  
Referred to in §331.502, 543C.1, 714.16
- Sec. 306.22  
Referred to in §306.42
- Sec. 306.23  
Referred to in §331.361
- Sec. 306.25  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 306.28  
Referred to in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.29  
Referred to in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.30  
Referred to in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.31  
Referred to in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.32  
Referred to in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.33  
Referred to in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.34  
Referred to in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.35  
Referred to in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.36  
Referred to in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304
- Sec. 306.37  
Referred to in §306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502
- Sec. 306.39  
Referred to in §306.40
- Sec. 306.40  
Referred to in §331.502
- Ch. 306A  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306A.2  
Referred to in §306A.3
- Sec. 306A.3  
Referred to in §319.14
- Ch. 306B  
Referred to in § 306C.10, 306C.11, 306C.13, 306C.15, 306C.18, 306C.24, 307.24, 321.252



- Sec. 306B.2  
Referred to in §306B.3, 306C.10, 306C.13
- Sec. 306B.5  
Referred to in §306B.4, 306C.10
- Ch. 306C  
Referred to in § 306C.24, 307.24, 321.252
- Sec. 306C.1  
Referred to in §555B.1
- Sec. 306C.2  
Referred to in §306C.6
- Sec. 306C.3  
Referred to in §306C.6
- Inter. 306C.10  
Referred to in § 321.252
- Sec. 306C.10  
Referred to in §306C.11
- Sec. 306C.11  
Referred to in §306C.10, 306C.12, 306C.13, 306C.18
- Sec. 306C.13  
Referred to in §306C.11, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.14  
Referred to in §306C.24
- Sec. 306C.15  
Referred to in §306C.16, 306C.18
- Sec. 306C.16  
Referred to in §306C.24
- Sec. 306C.18  
Referred to in §306C.12, 306C.24
- Sec. 306C.24  
Referred to in §306C.16
- Ch. 306D  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 306D.1  
Referred to in §306D.2
- Ch. 307  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 307.2  
Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 307.10  
Referred to in §327L.8
- Sec. 307.12  
Referred to in §307.10
- Sec. 307.26  
Referred to in §321.342
- Sec. 307.44  
Referred to in §263B.6
- Sec. 307.45  
Referred to in §312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 384.56
- Sec. 307.48  
Referred to in §19A.23
- Ch. 307A  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 307A.2  
Referred to in §173.16, 312.2, 312.3, 312.4, 312.5, 313.4, 315.4
- Ch. 307C  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 308  
Referred to in § 15.108, 307.24
- Sec. 308.4  
Referred to in §308.7
- Ch. 308A  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Ch. 309  
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362, 331.502
- Sec. 309.10  
Referred to in §331.401
- Sec. 309.17  
Referred to in §331.321
- Sec. 309.18  
Referred to in §331.321, 331.429
- Sec. 309.19  
Referred to in §331.321
- Sec. 309.21  
Referred to in §309.67
- Sec. 309.22  
Referred to in §309.10
- Sec. 309.40  
Referred to in §309.41, 309.56, 331.341
- Sec. 309.41  
Referred to in §331.341
- Sec. 309.42  
Referred to in §309.56, 331.341
- Sec. 309.43  
Referred to in §331.341
- Sec. 309.46  
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.47  
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.48  
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.49  
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478
- Sec. 309.50  
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.51  
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.52  
Referred to in §331.402, 331.429, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.53  
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.54  
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.55  
Referred to in §331.402, 331.478, 331.552
- Sec. 309.66  
Referred to in §309.65
- Sec. 309.93  
Referred to in §309.10, 309.97, 331.401, 331.478
- Sec. 309.94  
Referred to in §309.23, 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.95  
Referred to in §309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.96  
Referred to in §309.23, 309.97, 331.401
- Sec. 309.97  
Referred to in §331.401
- Ch. 310  
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 331.362
- Sec. 310.4  
Referred to in §309.10
- Sec. 310.14  
Referred to in §331.341
- Sec. 310.20  
Referred to in §312.5
- Sec. 310.35  
Referred to in §310.36
- Ch. 311  
Referred to in § 307.24, 331.362, 331.552
- Sec. 311.7  
Referred to in §331.429
- Sec. 311.23  
Referred to in §331.429
- Sec. 311.24  
Referred to in §602.8102(50)
- Sec. 311.29  
Referred to in §331.429
- Ch. 312  
Referred to in § 307.24, 307A.2
- Sec. 312.1  
Referred to in §424.7
- Sec. 312.2  
Referred to in §306.6, 312.2A, 314.21, 324A.6, 327G.30
- Sec. 312.3  
Referred to in §307A.2, 312.2, 312.3A, 312.8
- Sec. 312.5  
Referred to in §307A.2, 310.27
- Sec. 312.6  
Required to in §422B.3
- Sec. 312.8  
Referred to in §9H.4, 331.362
- Sec. 312.11  
Referred to in §312.15
- Sec. 312.12  
Referred to in §312.15
- Sec. 312.14  
Referred to in §312.11, 312.15
- Ch. 313  
Referred to in § 307.24, 315.9
- Sec. 313.2  
Referred to in §306.42, 331.362
- Sec. 313.2A  
Referred to in §307A.2
- Sec. 313.4  
Referred to in §312.2, 312.4, 313.5
- Sec. 313.5  
Referred to in §306.6
- Sec. 313.10  
Referred to in §313.11
- Sec. 313.21  
Referred to in §384.76
- Sec. 313.22  
Referred to in §384.76
- Sec. 313.23  
Referred to in §384.76
- Sec. 313.28  
Referred to in §313.29, 331.429

- Sec. 313.59  
Referred to in §313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.60  
Referred to in §313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.61  
Referred to in §313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.62  
Referred to in §313.64, 313.65
- Sec. 313.63  
Referred to in §313.64, 313.65, 423.24
- Sec. 313.64  
Referred to in §313.65
- Sec. 313.65  
Referred to in §313.64
- Sec. 313.67  
Referred to in §306C.10
- Ch. 313A  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 313A.7  
Referred to in §313A.16
- Sec. 313A.12  
Referred to in §313A.16
- Sec. 313A.23  
Referred to in §331.429
- Sec. 313A.24  
Referred to in §313A.28
- Sec. 313A.25  
Referred to in §313A.28
- Sec. 313A.26  
Referred to in §313A.28
- Sec. 313A.27  
Referred to in §313A.28
- Sec. 313A.29  
Referred to in §313A.30
- Sec. 313A.34  
Referred to in §423.24
- Ch. 314  
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
- Sec. 314.1  
Referred to in §314.14, 331.341
- Sec. 314.2  
Referred to in §331.341, 331.342
- Sec. 314.10  
Referred to in §423.24
- Sec. 314.21  
Referred to in §312.2, 314.20, 314.22, 455A.19
- Sec. 314.22  
Referred to in §314.13, 314.21, 317.11
- Ch. 315  
Referred to in § 15.308, 307.24
- Sec. 315.2  
Referred to in §312.2
- Sec. 315.3  
Referred to in §315.5
- Sec. 315.4  
Referred to in §315.3, 315.6
- Sec. 315.5  
Referred to in §315.11
- Sec. 315.11  
Referred to in §315.5
- Ch. 316  
Referred to in § 6B.42, 307.24, 310.22, 331.382
- Sec. 316.1  
Referred to in §6B.42, 6B.54, 6B.55, 316.4
- Sec. 316.4  
Referred to in §316.1
- Sec. 316.5  
Referred to in §316.6, 316.8
- Sec. 316.6  
Referred to in §316.8(1)
- Sec. 316.7  
Referred to in §316.1
- Sec. 316.8  
Referred to in §316.5
- Sec. 316.9  
Referred to in §6B.54
- Sec. 316.14  
Referred to in §331.429
- Ch. 317  
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 327F.27, 327G.81, 331.362, 331.428
- Sec. 317.3  
Referred to in §331.321
- Sec. 317.6  
Referred to in §317.16
- Sec. 317.13  
Referred to in §317.14
- Sec. 317.16  
Referred to in §317.21
- Sec. 317.20  
Referred to in §331.559
- Sec. 317.21  
Referred to in §317.16, 317.20, 331.502, 331.559
- Sec. 317.23  
Referred to in §331.756(56)
- Ch. 319  
Referred to in § 306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
- Sec. 319.7  
Referred to in §319.8
- Sec. 319.10  
Referred to in §319.11
- Sec. 319.11  
Referred to in §331.756(57)
- Sec. 319.13  
Referred to in §56.14
- Ch. 320  
Referred to in § 307.24
- Sec. 320.1  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 320.2  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 320.3  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 320.4  
Referred to in §331.362, 589.29
- Sec. 320.5  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 320.6  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 320.7  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 320.8  
Referred to in §331.362
- Ch. 321  
Referred to in § 7.10, 123.46, 232.8, 307.27, 312.1, 312.7, 321.1(43), 321A.3, 321E.29, 321F.8, 321G.9, 321H.2, 321H.3, 321H.6, 321I.1, 321J.4, 322.2, 322.4, 322.9, 322.29, 322A.1, 322B.6, 322C.4, 322C.6, 326.5, 326.6, 326.11, 326.22, 326.30, 327A.6, 331.362, 422B.4, 423.1, 462A.33, 535.2, 602.8106(1), 692.1, 707.6A, 714.2, 805.6, 805.9, 805.16, 809.1, 903.1, 910.1, 910.2
- Sec. 321.1  
Referred to in §319.12, 321.24, 321.27, 321.121, 321.126, 321.285, 321.449, 321.471, 321.474, 321.486, 321A.1, 321E.7, 321E.14, 321E.26, 321G.6, 321G.9, 321G.20, 321G.24, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 322.3, 322.35, 322D.1, 326.2, 327F.39, 422B.2, 423.1, 423.4, 455B.301, 462A.34A, 481A.54, 537B.2, 537B.4, 669.14, 670.4, 707.6A, 714.2, 714.8, 805.9, 805.16, 811.9
- Sec. 321.1A  
Referred to in §483A.26
- Sec. 321.5  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 321.6  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 321.17  
Referred to in §331.557, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.18  
Referred to in §331.557, 422B.2, 423.1, 452A.17, 554.9302
- Sec. 321.18A  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.19  
Referred to in §18.115, 321.39, 321.166, 321E.11, 331.557, 721.8
- Sec. 321.20  
Referred to in §321.29, 321.52A, 331.557, 435.27, 554.9302
- Sec. 321.21  
Referred to in §321E.12, 331.557
- Sec. 321.22  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.23  
Referred to in §321.30, 321.52A, 321.67, 321.240, 331.557
- Sec. 321.24  
Referred to in §321.46, 321.52, 321.152, 331.557
- Sec. 321.25  
Referred to in §321.46, 331.557
- Sec. 321.26  
Referred to in §321.27, 331.557
- Sec. 321.27  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.28  
Referred to in §321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.29  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.30  
Referred to in §321.101, 331.557
- Sec. 321.31  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.32  
Referred to in §331.557, 805.8(2b)

- Sec. 321.33  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.34  
Referred to in §7G.1, 321.166, 321L.1, 321L.2, 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.35  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.37  
Referred to in §321.57, 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.38  
Referred to in §321.57, 331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.39  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.40  
Referred to in §321.34, 321.236, 331.557, 422B.2
- Sec. 321.41  
Referred to in §331.557, 805.8(2b)
- Sec. 321.42  
Referred to in §321.52A, 331.557
- Sec. 321.43  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.44  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.45  
Referred to in §321.20, 321.46, 321.49, 321.67, 321.104, 321.493, 322B.6, 331.557
- Sec. 321.46  
Referred to in §321.34, 321.48, 321.52, 321.52A, 321.105, 321.126, 331.557
- Sec. 321.46A  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.47  
Referred to in §321.52A, 331.557, 578A.4
- Sec. 321.48  
Referred to in §321.30, 321.46, 321.52A, 321.71, 331.557
- Sec. 321.49  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.50  
Referred to in §321.45, 321.48, 321.52A, 321.131, 331.557, 554.9302
- Sec. 321.52  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.24, 321.49, 321.52A, 321.100, 321.126, 321H.6, 322C.6, 326.15, 331.557
- Sec. 321.53  
Referred to in §321.18
- Sec. 321.54  
Referred to in §321.53, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.55  
Referred to in §321.1A, 321.53, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.57  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.309, 321E.10
- Sec. 321.58  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.57, 321.64, 321.309
- Sec. 321.59  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.57
- Sec. 321.60  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.57, 321.64
- Sec. 321.61  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.57
- Sec. 321.62  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.57
- Sec. 321.63  
Referred to in §321.1
- Sec. 321.71  
Referred to in §307.37, 321H.6, 322.4
- Sec. 321.72  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 321.78  
Referred to in §321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.81  
Referred to in §322.6
- Sec. 321.84  
Referred to in §321.85
- Sec. 321.85  
Referred to in §18.11
- Sec. 321.86  
Referred to in §18.11
- Sec. 321.87  
Referred to in §18.11
- Sec. 321.88  
Referred to in §18.11
- Sec. 321.89  
Referred to in §18.11, 80.39, 321.88, 321.90, 321.91, 555B.1
- Sec. 321.90  
Referred to in §18.11, 321.89, 321.91, 555B.9
- Sec. 321.91  
Referred to in §18.11, 321.89, 321.90
- Sec. 321.92  
Referred to in §321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.97  
Referred to in §321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.98  
Referred to in §321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8(2o)
- Sec. 321.99  
Referred to in §321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.100  
Referred to in §321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
- Sec. 321.101  
Referred to in §321.30
- Sec. 321.104  
Referred to in §321.48
- Sec. 321.105  
Referred to in §321.34, 321.166, 321L.2, 331.427, 331.557
- Sec. 321.106  
Referred to in §321.466, 331.557
- Sec. 321.109  
Referred to in §321.34, 321.110, 321.124, 331.557
- Sec. 321.110  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.111  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.112  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.113  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.115  
Referred to in §321.112, 321.240, 321.438, 331.557
- Sec. 321.116  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.117  
Referred to in §321.112, 331.557
- Sec. 321.119  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.120  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.121  
Referred to in §321.134, 331.557
- Sec. 321.122  
Referred to in §321.134, 321.310, 321E.12, 331.557
- Sec. 321.123  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.449, 331.557
- Sec. 321.124  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.109, 322.2, 331.557, 422.9, 422.35
- Sec. 321.125  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.126  
Referred to in §321.46, 321.128, 331.557
- Sec. 321.127  
Referred to in §321.126, 321.128, 331.557
- Sec. 321.128  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.130  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.131  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.132  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.133  
Referred to in §331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.134  
Referred to in §321.123, 326.6, 331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.135  
Referred to in §331.557, 331.653
- Sec. 321.145  
Referred to in §321.34, 321.211, 331.557
- Sec. 321.148  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.149  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.150  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.151  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.152  
Referred to in §321.145, 321.153, 331.427, 331.557
- Sec. 321.153  
Referred to in §321.152, 331.555, 331.557, 331.558
- Sec. 321.154  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.155  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.156  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 321.157  
Referred to in §321.161
- Sec. 321.159  
Referred to in §321.158
- Sec. 321.166  
Referred to in §321L.1

- Sec. 321.174  
Referred to in §321.176
- Sec. 321.176A  
Referred to in §321.189
- Sec. 321.176B  
Referred to in §321.176A
- Sec. 321.177  
Referred to in §321.180A
- Sec. 321.178  
Referred to in §321.191
- Sec. 321.180  
Referred to in §321.177, 321.194, 321.196, 805.8(2f)
- Sec. 321.182  
Referred to in §321.188
- Sec. 321.186  
Referred to in §321.180, 321.180A
- Sec. 321.186A  
Referred to in §321.186, 321.189, 321.196
- Sec. 321.188  
Referred to in §321.180, 321.196
- Sec. 321.189  
Referred to in §312.2, 321.177, 321.190, 321.191, 321.213
- Sec. 321.191  
Referred to in §321.180A, 321.211, 321.212
- Sec. 321.193  
Referred to in §321.213, 805.8(2f)
- Sec. 321.194  
Referred to in §321.177, 321.191, 321.213, 321A.17, 805.8(2f)
- Sec. 321.200  
Referred to in §321.213
- Sec. 321.204  
Referred to in §321.208
- Sec. 321.208  
Referred to in §321.204, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 321J.8
- Sec. 321.209  
Referred to in §321.212, 321.213, 321.215, 321.218
- Sec. 321.210  
Referred to in §321.178, 321.180A, 321.189, 321.190, 321.191, 321.194, 321.213, 321.215, 321.218, 321.555
- Sec. 321.210A  
Referred to in §321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17, 602.8102(50A)
- Sec. 321.215  
Referred to in §321.212, 321.213
- Sec. 321.216  
Referred to in §321A.17, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.221  
Referred to in §321.197
- Sec. 321.229  
Referred to in §805.8(2l)
- Sec. 321.231  
Referred to in §613.17, 805.8(2k)
- Sec. 321.232  
Referred to in §805.8(9)
- Sec. 321.234  
Referred to in §321.236, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.234A  
Referred to in §321G.8, 321G.9, 321G.13
- Sec. 321.236  
Referred to in §321.237, 331.362, 364.3, 602.8106, 805.6, 805.8(2a, 2g, 2h, 2j, 2l)
- Sec. 321.237  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 321.239  
Referred to in §321.236, 331.362, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.240  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 321.247  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 321.248  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 321.249  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 321.250  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 321.252  
Referred to in §321.342, 668.10
- Sec. 321.253A  
Referred to in §321.252
- Sec. 321.254  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 321.255  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 321.256  
Referred to in §805.8(2l)
- Sec. 321.257  
Referred to in §805.8(2i, 2j, 2l)
- Sec. 321.261  
Referred to in §321.228, 321.484, 321.555, 912.1
- Sec. 321.262  
Referred to in §321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.263  
Referred to in §321.228, 321.261, 321.262, 321.555
- Sec. 321.264  
Referred to in §321.228, 321.484
- Sec. 321.265  
Referred to in §321.228
- Sec. 321.266  
Referred to in §321.228, 321.265, 321.267, 321.271
- Sec. 321.267  
Referred to in §321.228
- Sec. 321.268  
Referred to in §321.228
- Sec. 321.269  
Referred to in §321.228
- Sec. 321.271  
Referred to in §321.228, 321.273
- Sec. 321.272  
Referred to in §321.228
- Sec. 321.273  
Referred to in §321.228
- Sec. 321.274  
Referred to in §321.228
- Sec. 321.275  
Referred to in §805.8(2h, 2y)
- Sec. 321.277  
Referred to in §321.228, 321.233, 707.6A, 912.1
- Sec. 321.278  
Referred to in §707.6A, 805.8(2g)
- Sec. 321.279  
Referred to in §321.209, 707.6A
- Sec. 321.280  
Referred to in §321.228, 321.233
- Sec. 321.285  
Referred to in §321.233, 321.236, 321.291, 321.292, 321.293, 331.362, 805.8(2g)
- Sec. 321.286  
Referred to in §321.285, 321.291, 321.292, 805.8(2g)
- Sec. 321.287  
Referred to in §321.291, 321.292, 805.8(2g)
- Sec. 321.288  
Referred to in §805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.293  
Referred to in §321.236
- Sec. 321.294  
Referred to in §805.8(2l)
- Sec. 321.295  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.297  
Referred to in §321.233, 321.298, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.298  
Referred to in §321.233, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.299  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.303  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.304  
Referred to in §805.8(2h, 2l)
- Sec. 321.305  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.306  
Referred to in §321.208, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.307  
Referred to in §805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.308  
Referred to in §805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.309  
Referred to in §805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.310  
Referred to in §805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.311  
Referred to in §321.354, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.312  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.313  
Referred to in §805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.314  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.315  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.316  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.317  
Referred to in §327A.13, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.318  
Referred to in §321.317(1), 805.8(2h)

- Sec. 321.319  
Referred to in §805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.320  
Referred to in §805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.321  
Referred to in §805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.322  
Referred to in §805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.323  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.324  
Referred to in §805.8(2k)
- Sec. 321.325  
Referred to in §805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.326  
Referred to in §805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.327  
Referred to in §321.325
- Sec. 321.328  
Referred to in §321.325, 321.329, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.329  
Referred to in §321.325, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.330  
Referred to in §321.325
- Sec. 321.331  
Referred to in §321.325, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.332  
Referred to in §216C.8, 321.334, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.333  
Referred to in §216C.8, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.340  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.341  
Referred to in §321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.342  
Referred to in §321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.343  
Referred to in §321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.344  
Referred to in §321.344A, 321.484, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.347  
Referred to in §321.349
- Sec. 321.348  
Referred to in §321.349
- Sec. 321.352  
Referred to in §331.362
- Sec. 321.353  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.354  
Referred to in §321.210, 321.355, 321.356, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.355  
Referred to in §321.210, 321.356
- Sec. 321.356  
Referred to in §321.210
- Sec. 321.357  
Referred to in §321.210
- Sec. 321.358  
Referred to in §321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.359  
Referred to in §321.210
- Sec. 321.360  
Referred to in §321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.361  
Referred to in §321.210, 602.8106, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.362  
Referred to in §805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321.363  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.364  
Referred to in §805.8(2t)
- Sec. 321.365  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.366  
Referred to in §321.210, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.367  
Referred to in §805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.368  
Referred to in §805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.369  
Referred to in §321.370
- Sec. 321.370  
Referred to in §321.369
- Sec. 321.372  
Referred to in §321.354, 321.372A, 321.373, 321.378, 321.380, 321.484, 331.653, 805.8(2k)
- Sec. 321.372A  
Referred to in §321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.373  
Referred to in §321.378, 321.379, 321.380, 321.423, 331.653
- Sec. 321.374  
Referred to in §321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.375  
Referred to in §321.376, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.376  
Referred to in §321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.377  
Referred to in §321.287, 321.378, 321.380, 331.653, 805.8(2k)
- Sec. 321.378  
Referred to in §321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.379  
Referred to in §321.378, 321.380, 331.653
- Sec. 321.380  
Referred to in §321.378
- Sec. 321.381  
Referred to in §805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.382  
Referred to in §321.23, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.383  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.234A, 321.288, 321.398, 321.438, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.384  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.392, 321.394, 321.395, 321.397, 321.398, 321.405, 321.415, 321.418, 321.419, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.385  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.385A  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.386  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.387  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.388  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.385A, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.389  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.390  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.391  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.392  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.395, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.393  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.394  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.395  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.396, 456A.12, 805.8(2h)
- Sec. 321.396  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.397  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.398  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.402  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.403  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.404  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.405  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.406  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.408  
Referred to in §321.1, 456A.12
- Sec. 321.409  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.275, 321.390, 321.415, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.415  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.384, 321.418, 456A.12, 805.8(2i)
- Sec. 321.417  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.418
- Sec. 321.418  
Referred to in §321.1
- Sec. 321.419  
Referred to in §321.1, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.420  
Referred to in §321.1, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.421  
Referred to in §321.1
- Sec. 321.422  
Referred to in §321.1, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.423  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.422, 321.428, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.424  
Referred to in §321.1

- Sec. 321.428  
Referred to in §321.1
- Sec. 321.429  
Referred to in §321.1
- Sec. 321.430  
Referred to in §321.189, 321.464, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.431  
Referred to in §321.189, 321.430, 321.464
- Sec. 321.432  
Referred to in §805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.433  
Referred to in §321.231, 805.8(2e)
- Sec. 321.434  
Referred to in §805.8(2j)
- Sec. 321.436  
Referred to in §805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.437  
Referred to in §805.8(2c, 2m)
- Sec. 321.438  
Referred to in §805.8(2c, 2d)
- Sec. 321.439  
Referred to in §805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.440  
Referred to in §805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.441  
Referred to in §805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.442  
Referred to in §805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.444  
Referred to in §321.438, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.445  
Referred to in §321.210, 321.446, 321.555, 805.8(2c)
- Sec. 321.446  
Referred to in §321.210, 321.445, 321.555, 805.8(2x)
- Sec. 321.449  
Referred to in §321.288, 321.343, 321.450, 805.8(2s)
- Sec. 321.450  
Referred to in §805.8(2t)
- Sec. 321.451  
Referred to in §321.1
- Sec. 321.452  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Sec. 321.453  
Referred to in §321.1, 321.383, 321E.1
- Sec. 321.454  
Referred to in §321.457, 321E.1, 321E.8, 321E.10, 321E.17, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.455  
Referred to in §321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.456  
Referred to in §321E.1, 321E.8, 321E.17, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.457  
Referred to in §321E.1, 321E.10, 321E.11, 321E.17, 321E.24, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.458  
Referred to in §321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.459  
Referred to in §321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.460  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Sec. 321.461  
Referred to in §321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.462  
Referred to in §321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.463  
Referred to in §312.2, 321.1, 321.452, 321.459, 321.473, 321E.1, 321E.7, 321E.8, 321E.9, 321E.16, 321E.17, 321E.29, 805.8(2v)
- Sec. 321.464  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Sec. 321.465  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Sec. 321.466  
Referred to in §321.123, 321.460, 321E.1, 805.8(2m)
- Sec. 321.471  
Referred to in §321.236, 321.472, 331.362
- Sec. 321.472  
Referred to in §321.236, 331.362
- Sec. 321.473  
Referred to in §321.236, 321.474, 331.362
- Sec. 321.476  
Referred to in §321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.477  
Referred to in §97B.49, 321.480, 321.481, 801.4
- Sec. 321.478  
Referred to in §321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.479  
Referred to in §321.480, 321.481
- Sec. 321.480  
Referred to in §321.481
- Sec. 321.481  
Referred to in §321.480
- Sec. 321.482  
Referred to in §321.17, 321.104, 321.190, 321.262, 321.294, 321.366, 321.369, 321.379, 321.381, 321.452, 321.487, 321E.16
- Sec. 321.483  
Referred to in §321.92
- Sec. 321.484  
Referred to in §321.344A, 321.372A
- Sec. 321.485  
Referred to in §805.15
- Sec. 321.486  
Referred to in §805.15
- Sec. 321.487  
Referred to in §805.9, 805.15
- Sec. 321.491  
Referred to in §321.206, 321.555, 602.8102(51), 805.6, 805.9
- Sec. 321.493  
Referred to in §321.45
- Sec. 321.498  
Referred to in §321.499, 321.558
- Sec. 321.499  
Referred to in §321.558
- Sec. 321.500  
Referred to in §321.558
- Sec. 321.501  
Referred to in §321.502, 321.558
- Sec. 321.502  
Referred to in §321.558
- Sec. 321.504  
Referred to in §321.558
- Sec. 321.505  
Referred to in §321.558
- Sec. 321.506  
Referred to in §321.558
- Sec. 321.513  
Referred to in §321.203, 321.210, 321.212, 321.215, 321.218, 321A.17
- Sec. 321.555  
Referred to in §321.215, 321.560
- Sec. 321.556  
Referred to in §331.756(58), 602.8105
- Sec. 321.559  
Referred to in §602.8102(52)
- Sec. 321.560  
Referred to in §321.559, 321.561, 321J.4
- Sec. 321.561  
Referred to in §321J.4
- Ch. 321A  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1(43), 321.213, 321.215, 707.6A
- Sec. 321A.1  
Referred to in §321A.24, 516A.1, 516A.2
- Sec. 321A.3  
Referred to in §692.20
- Sec. 321A.4  
Referred to in §321A.2, 321A.8-321A.11, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.5  
Referred to in §321A.2, 321A.6-321A.11, 321A.32
- Sec. 321A.6  
Referred to in §321A.2, 321A.5, 321A.7-321A.11
- Sec. 321A.7  
Referred to in §321A.2, 321A.8-321A.11
- Sec. 321A.8  
Referred to in §321A.2, 321A.9-321A.11
- Sec. 321A.9  
Referred to in §321A.2, 321A.8-321A.11
- Sec. 321A.10  
Referred to in §321A.2, 321A.8-321A.11
- Sec. 321A.11  
Referred to in §321A.2, 321A.8-321A.10
- Sec. 321A.12  
Referred to in §321A.13, 602.8102(53)
- Sec. 321A.13  
Referred to in §321A.14
- Sec. 321A.14  
Referred to in §321A.13
- Sec. 321A.15  
Referred to in §321A.13
- Sec. 321A.16  
Referred to in §321A.13, 321A.14
- Sec. 321A.17  
Referred to in §321.189, 321.213, 321A.13, 321J.4A
- Sec. 321A.18  
Referred to in §321A.13
- Sec. 321A.19  
Referred to in §321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
- Sec. 321A.20  
Referred to in §321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22

- Sec. 321A.21  
Referred to in §321A.13
- Sec. 321A.22  
Referred to in §321A.13
- Sec. 321A.23  
Referred to in §321A.13
- Sec. 321A.24  
Referred to in §321A.13, 321A.18, 602.8102(54)
- Sec. 321A.25  
Referred to in §321A.13, 321A.18
- Sec. 321A.26  
Referred to in §321A.13, 321A.33
- Sec. 321A.27  
Referred to in §321A.13
- Sec. 321A.28  
Referred to in §321A.13
- Sec. 321A.29  
Referred to in §321A.13
- Sec. 321A.31  
Referred to in §321A.32
- Sec. 321A.34  
Referred to in §321A.5, 321A.26
- Ch. 321C  
Referred to in § 321.1(43), 321.555
- Ch. 321E  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.423, 321.437, 321.453, 321.454
- Sec. 321E.1  
Referred to in §321E.8, 321E.9
- Sec. 321E.2  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Sec. 321E.7  
Referred to in §321E.1, 321E.9, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.8  
Referred to in §321E.1, 321E.2, 321E.31
- Sec. 321E.9  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Sec. 321E.10  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Sec. 321E.11  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Sec. 321E.12  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Sec. 321E.13  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Sec. 321E.14  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Sec. 321E.15  
Referred to in §321E.1, 321E.14, 321E.16
- Sec. 321E.16  
Referred to in §321E.17
- Sec. 321E.28  
Referred to in §321E.31
- Sec. 321E.29  
Referred to in §321E.1, 321E.14
- Sec. 321E.30  
Referred to in §321E.1
- Ch. 321F  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.20, 321.484
- Sec. 321F.4  
Referred to in §321F.4A
- Sec. 321F.6  
Referred to in §321.484
- Ch. 321G  
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 462A.33, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 321G.1  
Referred to in §321.23
- Sec. 321G.2  
Referred to in §321G.23, 321G.24
- Sec. 321G.3  
Referred to in §805.8(4a)
- Sec. 321G.4  
Referred to in §331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 321G.5  
Referred to in §321G.3, 805.8(4e)
- Sec. 321G.6  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 321G.7  
Referred to in §321G.16, 331.427
- Sec. 321G.9  
Referred to in §331.362, 805.8(4b)
- Sec. 321G.11  
Referred to in §805.8(4b)
- Sec. 321G.12  
Referred to in §805.8(4c)
- Sec. 321G.13  
Referred to in §805.8(4b)
- Sec. 321G.19  
Referred to in §805.8(4d)
- Sec. 321G.21  
Referred to in §331.602
- Ch. 321H  
Referred to in § 321.52, 321.69, 322C.6
- Sec. 321H.4  
Referred to in §321H.4A
- Ch. 321J  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1(43), 321.208, 321.213, 321.376, 321A.3, 321A.17, 331.653, 707.6A, 804.31, 809.1, 902.11, 904.513, 904.909, 905.7, 905.10
- Sec. 321J.1  
Referred to in §321.208, 321J.2, 321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.12, 321J.13, 707.6A
- Sec. 321J.2  
Referred to in §232.22, 321.213, 321.555, 321J.3, 321J.4, 321J.4A, 321J.5, 321J.6, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.12, 321J.13, 321J.15, 321J.16, 321J.20, 321J.22, 321J.24, 602.6201, 602.6306, 602.8102, 707.6A, 804.31, 902.3, 902.9, 907.3, 912.1
- Sec. 321J.3  
Referred to in §125.44, 321.213, 321J.22
- Sec. 321J.4  
Referred to in §321.213, 321J.4A, 321J.20, 907.3
- Sec. 321J.6  
Referred to in §321J.7, 321J.9, 321J.10, 321J.12
- Sec. 321J.7  
Referred to in §321J.8, 321J.10.
- Sec. 321J.9  
Referred to in §321J.4, 321J.6, 321J.8, 321J.10, 321J.13, 321J.20 907.3, 912.1
- Sec. 321J.11  
Referred to in §321J.10
- Sec. 321J.12  
Referred to in §321J.4, 321J.8, 321J.13, 321J.20 907.3, 912.1
- Sec. 321J.14  
Referred to in §321J.13
- Sec. 321J.16  
Referred to in §321J.10
- Sec. 321J.22  
Referred to in §321J.3
- Ch. 321L  
Referred to in § 321.484, 321L.10
- Sec. 321L.1  
Referred to in §15.286, 104A.7, 321.34, 321L.5
- Sec. 321L.2  
Referred to in §321.23, 321.166, 321L.3, 321L.4, 321L.5, 321L.10
- Sec. 321L.4  
Referred to in §321.210, 321.236, 321L.2, 321L.6, 321L.10, 805.8(2a)
- Sec. 321L.5  
Referred to in §104A.7, 321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7
- Sec. 321L.6  
Referred to in §321L.1, 321L.4, 321L.7
- Sec. 321L.8  
Referred to in §321L.2, 321L.4
- Ch. 322  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.48, 321.52, 321.57, 321.58, 321.69, 321.95, 321.115, 321.157, 321A.39, 321F.9, 321H.3, 322A.2, 322A.12, 322A.14, 322C.4, 322C.6, 422C.2, 423.4, 523H.1, 535.2, 554.9203
- Sec. 322.1  
Referred to in §321F.10
- Sec. 322.3  
Referred to in §322.6, 322.14
- Sec. 322.4  
Referred to in §322B.3
- Sec. 322.5  
Referred to in §321.124
- Sec. 322.6  
Referred to in §321F.9, 322.9
- Sec. 322.7  
Referred to in §322.7A, 322B.3
- Sec. 322.10  
Referred to in §322A.17, 602.8102(55)
- Sec. 322.19  
Referred to in §322.20, 537.2201
- Sec. 322.24  
Referred to in §602.8102(55)
- Ch. 322A  
Referred to in § 307.27, 523H.1
- Sec. 322A.11  
Referred to in §322A.12, 322A.15
- Ch. 322B  
Referred to in § 321.57, 321.58, 523H.1
- Sec. 322B.2  
Referred to in §321.45
- Ch. 322C  
Referred to in § 321.48, 523H.1

- Sec. 322C.3  
Referred to in §322C.11
- Sec. 322C.4  
Referred to in §322C.3, 322C.5, 322C.6
- Sec. 322C.7  
Referred to in §322C.11
- Sec. 322C.8  
Referred to in §322C.11
- Sec. 322C.9  
Referred to in §322C.6
- Ch. 322D  
Referred to in § 523H.1
- Sec. 322D.2  
Referred to in §322D.8
- Ch. 322F  
Referred to in § 523H.1
- Sec. 322F.1  
Referred to in §322F.2
- Sec. 322F.3  
Referred to in §322F.5, 322F.8
- Sec. 322G.4  
Referred to in §322G.6, 322G.8
- Sec. 322G.6  
Referred to in §322G.7
- Sec. 322G.14  
Referred to in §322G.7, 322G.9, 322G.15
- Ch. 323  
Referred to in § 10A.202
- Sec. 323.6  
Referred to in §323.7
- Ch. 323A  
Referred to in § 214A.2
- Ch. 324A  
Referred to in § 23A.2, 312.2
- Sec. 324A.1  
Referred to in §422.45
- Sec. 324A.3  
Referred to in §324A.2
- Sec. 324A.4  
Referred to in §324A.5
- Sec. 324A.5  
Referred to in §324A.4
- Sec. 324A.6  
Referred to in §312.2
- Ch. 325  
Referred to in § 307.27, 327.1, 327A.4, 327A.5
- Sec. 325.1  
Referred to in §327C.2, 327D.1
- Sec. 325.3  
Referred to in §805.8(2p)
- Sec. 325.7  
Referred to in §327A.3
- Sec. 325.8  
Referred to in §327A.3
- Sec. 325.9  
Referred to in §327A.3
- Sec. 325.10  
Referred to in §327A.3
- Sec. 325.11  
Referred to in §327A.3
- Sec. 325.12  
Referred to in §327A.3
- Sec. 325.13  
Referred to in §325.7, 327A.3
- Sec. 325.17  
Referred to in §327A.3
- Sec. 325.18  
Referred to in §325.7, 327A.3
- Sec. 325.19  
Referred to in §327A.3
- Sec. 325.21  
Referred to in §327A.3
- Sec. 325.26  
Referred to in §321A.33, 325.1, 325.6, 325.25
- Sec. 325.28  
Referred to in §325.1, 325.6
- Sec. 325.31  
Referred to in §325.1, 805.8(2q)
- Sec. 325.35  
Referred to in §325.1, 325.6
- Ch. 326  
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.18, 321.19, 321.20, 321.34, 321.39, 321.46A, 321.106, 321.122, 321.123, 321.126, 321.127, 321.134, 423.4, 452A.34
- Sec. 326.2  
Referred to in §321.134, 321F.8, 326.7
- Sec. 326.5  
Referred to in §326.6, 326.18, 327B.1
- Sec. 326.6  
Referred to in §321.134, 326.7, 326.19A
- Sec. 326.8  
Referred to in §326.15
- Sec. 326.10  
Referred to in §326.11
- Sec. 326.19  
Referred to in §326.19A
- Sec. 326.22  
Referred to in §805.8(2n)
- Sec. 326.23  
Referred to in §326.2, 805.8(2n)
- Sec. 326.32  
Referred to in §327B.1
- Ch. 327  
Referred to in § 307.27
- Sec. 327.2  
Referred to in §327.1
- Sec. 327.3  
Referred to in §805.8(2p)
- Sec. 327.9  
Referred to in §327.10
- Sec. 327.15  
Referred to in §321A.33, 327.23
- Sec. 327.19  
Referred to in §805.8(2q)
- Ch. 327A  
Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 327A.1  
Referred to in §327A.15
- Sec. 327A.2  
Referred to in §327A.15
- Sec. 327A.3  
Referred to in §327A.15
- Sec. 327A.4  
Referred to in §327A.14, 327A.15
- Sec. 327A.5  
Referred to in §321A.33, 327A.15
- Sec. 327A.6  
Referred to in §327A.15
- Sec. 327A.8  
Referred to in §327A.15, 805.8(2q)
- Sec. 327A.9  
Referred to in §327A.15
- Sec. 327A.13  
Referred to in §327A.15
- Sec. 327A.14  
Referred to in §327A.15
- Sec. 327A.17  
Referred to in §805.8(2p)
- Ch. 327B  
Referred to in § 307.27
- Sec. 327B.1  
Referred to in §327B.6, 805.8(2q,2r)
- Sec. 327B.6  
Referred to in §321A.33
- Ch. 327C  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327C.2  
Referred to in §6B.42
- Sec. 327C.4  
Referred to in §327C.6
- Sec. 327C.5  
Referred to in §327F.39
- Sec. 327C.7  
Referred to in §327C.8
- Sec. 327C.8  
Referred to in §327C.7
- Sec. 327C.9  
Referred to in §327C.7
- Sec. 327C.16  
Referred to in §327C.21, 364.8
- Sec. 327C.17  
Referred to in §327C.21
- Sec. 327C.18  
Referred to in §327C.21
- Sec. 327C.19  
Referred to in §327C.21
- Sec. 327C.20  
Referred to in §327C.21
- Sec. 327C.28  
Referred to in §327C.29, 327C.30
- Sec. 327C.29  
Referred to in §327C.30
- Sec. 327C.30  
Referred to in §331.756(59)
- Ch. 327D  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 327C.14, 327C.24, 327C.38, 327C.41



- Sec. 327D.1  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.2  
Referred to in §307.26, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.3  
Referred to in §327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.4  
Referred to in §327D.5, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.5  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.7  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.8  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.9  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.10  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.11  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.12  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.13  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.14  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.15  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.16  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.17  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.19  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.27  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.28  
Referred to in §327D.27, 327D.40
- Sec. 327D.29  
Referred to in §327D.40
- Sec. 327D.114  
Referred to in §327D.116
- Sec. 327D.127  
Referred to in §215.25, 327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.128  
Referred to in §327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.129  
Referred to in §327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.130  
Referred to in §327D.131, 327D.132
- Sec. 327D.131  
Referred to in §327D.132
- Sec. 327D.132  
Referred to in §327D.131
- Sec. 327D.173  
Referred to in §327D.174
- Sec. 327D.186  
Referred to in §327D.187, 327D.188
- Ch. 327E  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327E.2  
Referred to in §617.4
- Ch. 327F  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327F.4  
Referred to in §327F.5, 420.165
- Sec. 327F.5  
Referred to in §420.165
- Sec. 327F.18  
Referred to in §327F.20
- Sec. 327F.19  
Referred to in §327F.18, 327F.20
- Sec. 327F.20  
Referred to in §327F.18
- Sec. 327F.27  
Referred to in §327F.28, 327F.29
- Sec. 327F.28  
Referred to in §327F.29
- Sec. 327F.29  
Referred to in §331.756(60)
- Sec. 327F.34  
Referred to in §327F.35
- Sec. 327F.37  
Referred to in §84A.2, 91.4
- Ch. 327G  
Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
- Sec. 327G.2  
Referred to in §307.26
- Sec. 327G.6  
Referred to in §327D.190
- Sec. 327G.7  
Referred to in §327D.190
- Sec. 327G.8  
Referred to in §327D.190
- Sec. 327G.11  
Referred to in §327G.81
- Sec. 327G.12  
Referred to in §327G.81
- Sec. 327G.13  
Referred to in §327G.14
- Sec. 327G.14  
Referred to in §327G.32
- Sec. 327G.15  
Referred to in §327G.16, 331.362
- Sec. 327G.16  
Referred to in §327G.31
- Sec. 327G.17  
Referred to in §327G.31
- Sec. 327G.62  
Referred to in §327G.63
- Sec. 327G.65  
Referred to in §327G.68
- Sec. 327G.66  
Referred to in §327G.65, 327G.68
- Sec. 327G.67  
Referred to in §327G.68
- Sec. 327G.76  
Referred to in §327G.77
- Sec. 327G.77  
Referred to in §327G.78
- Ch. 327H  
Referred to in § 307.26
- Sec. 327H.18  
Referred to in §327H.20, 327L.7
- Sec. 327H.20  
Referred to in §327H.18
- Ch. 327I  
Referred to in § 12.30, 307.24
- Sec. 327L.6  
Referred to in §327L.4
- Sec. 327L.7  
Referred to in §327H.18, 327L.10, 327L.20, 327L.23
- Sec. 327L.23  
Referred to in §327L.4, 327L.9
- Sec. 327L.24  
Referred to in §427.1(39)
- Sec. 327L.25  
Referred to in §327L.26
- Sec. 327L.26  
Referred to in §327L.9, 327L.23
- Ch. 327J  
Referred to in § 307.12
- Sec. 327J.2  
Referred to in §327J.1
- Ch. 328  
Referred to in § 307.25
- Sec. 328.14  
Referred to in §328.16
- Sec. 328.19  
Referred to in §328.26, 328.35
- Sec. 328.20  
Referred to in §328.26, 328.35
- Sec. 328.21  
Referred to in §328.26, 328.36
- Sec. 328.22  
Referred to in §328.26
- Sec. 328.24  
Referred to in §328.36
- Sec. 328.29  
Referred to in §328.28
- Sec. 328.30  
Referred to in §328.28
- Sec. 328.31  
Referred to in §328.28
- Sec. 328.32  
Referred to in §328.28
- Sec. 328.33  
Referred to in §328.28
- Sec. 328.35  
Referred to in §328.21, 328.37
- Ch. 329  
Referred to in § 307.25, 331.304, 331.321, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 329.3  
Referred to in §329.4, 329.6
- Sec. 329.4  
Referred to in §329.6

- Sec. 329.9  
Referred to in §331.321
- Sec. 329.14  
Referred to in §329.4
- Ch. 330  
Referred to in §307.25
- Sec. 330.17  
Referred to in §330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.18  
Referred to in §330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.19  
Referred to in §330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.20  
Referred to in §330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.321, 331.381, 331.382
- Sec. 330.21  
Referred to in §330.4, 330.24
- Sec. 330.22  
Referred to in §330.4, 330.24
- Sec. 330.23  
Referred to in §330.4
- Sec. 330.24  
Referred to in §330.4
- Ch. 330A  
Referred to in §331.382, 331.424
- Sec. 330A.5  
Referred to in §330A.21
- Sec. 330A.6  
Referred to in §330A.7, 330A.15
- Sec. 330A.8  
Referred to in §801.4
- Sec. 330A.15  
Referred to in §331.424, 384.12
- Ch. 331  
Referred to in §16.175, 73A.21, 192.141, 354.1, 455D.21
- Inter. 331.201  
Referred to in §331.231, 331.238
- Sec. 331.201  
Referred to in §331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.203  
Referred to in §331.201, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.204  
Referred to in §331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.205  
Referred to in §331.261
- Sec. 331.206  
Referred to in §49.4, 331.203, 331.207, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261
- Sec. 331.207  
Referred to in §331.206, 331.208, 331.209, 331.210, 331.261
- Sec. 331.208  
Referred to in §39.18, 331.207, 331.209, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.209  
Referred to in §39.18, 331.207, 331.210, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.210  
Referred to in §331.207, 331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.211  
Referred to in §331.238, 331.261, 905.3
- Sec. 331.212  
Referred to in §331.261
- Sec. 331.213  
Referred to in §331.238, 331.261
- Sec. 331.214  
Referred to in §331.261
- Sec. 331.215  
Referred to in §331.238, 331.261, 331.324
- Sec. 331.216  
Referred to in §331.261
- Sec. 331.231  
Referred to in §373.4
- Sec. 331.232  
Referred to in §28E.40, 331.260, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233  
Referred to in §331.233A, 373.4
- Sec. 331.233A  
Referred to in §331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.234  
Referred to in §373.4
- Sec. 331.235  
Referred to in §373.4
- Sec. 331.236  
Referred to in §331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.237  
Referred to in §331.244, 373.4
- Sec. 331.238  
Referred to in §331.246, 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.239  
Referred to in §331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.240  
Referred to in §373.4
- Sec. 331.241  
Referred to in §331.231, 331.233, 331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.242  
Referred to in §331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.243  
Referred to in §331.261, 373.4
- Sec. 331.244  
Referred to in §373.4
- Sec. 331.245  
Referred to in §373.4
- Sec. 331.246  
Referred to in §331.231, 331.233, 373.4
- Sec. 331.247  
Referred to in §331.231, 331.252, 373.4
- Sec. 331.248  
Referred to in §373.4
- Sec. 331.249  
Referred to in §373.4
- Sec. 331.250  
Referred to in §373.4
- Sec. 331.251  
Referred to in §373.4
- Sec. 331.252  
Referred to in §331.260, 373.4
- Sec. 331.253  
Referred to in §331.231, 331.233
- Sec. 331.260  
Referred to in §28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.261  
Referred to in §28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.262  
Referred to in §28E.40, 331.231
- Sec. 331.263  
Referred to in §331.231, 331.261
- Sec. 331.302  
Referred to in §335.6, 455B.146
- Sec. 331.303  
Referred to in §331.504
- Sec. 331.305  
Referred to in §69.14A, 137.6, 176A.8, 306.6, 306.30, 309.65, 311.12, 330.18, 331.301, 331.302, 331.341, 331.361, 331.402, 331.425, 331.442, 331.443, 331.447, 331.464, 331.471, 331.479, 335.6, 336.13, 336.16, 350.5, 357.4, 357C.3, 357E.4, 358.4, 358.6, 358.33, 359.7, 361.5, 404.2, 468.15
- Sec. 331.306  
Referred to in §69.14A, 99F.7, 174.10, 330.17, 331.203, 331.204, 331.207, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.442, 331.471, 350.2
- Sec. 331.307  
Referred to in §331.302, 455B.146
- Sec. 331.321  
Referred to in §350.2
- Sec. 331.322  
Referred to in §331.324
- Sec. 331.323  
Referred to in §331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 331.756, 441.56
- Sec. 331.324  
Referred to in §331.322
- Inter. 331.341  
Referred to in §331.301, 331.486, 468.586
- Sec. 331.341  
Referred to in §331.471, 346A.2, 350.6
- Sec. 331.342  
Referred to in §331.471
- Sec. 331.361  
Referred to in §216D.2, 350.4, 569.8, 589.28
- Sec. 331.381  
Referred to in §23A.2, 602.6105
- Sec. 331.401  
Referred to in §331.902
- Sec. 331.403  
Referred to in §331.431, 333A.4
- Sec. 331.422  
Referred to in §331.421, 444.25
- Sec. 331.423  
Referred to in §331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.424  
Referred to in §23A.2, 123.38, 218.99, 225C.4, 225C.8, 225C.10, 225C.12, 331.301, 331.421, 331.422, 331.425, 331.426, 331.427, 331.428, 331.434, 331.435, 444.25
- Sec. 331.425  
Referred to in §225C.10, 331.422, 331.426, 331.434, 331.435
- Sec. 331.426  
Referred to in §331.422, 331.425, 331.434, 331.435, 444.25, 444.26, 444.27
- Sec. 331.427  
Referred to in §37.9
- Sec. 331.429  
Referred to in §309.10, 312.2, 312.3, 312.5, 331.432
- Sec. 331.430  
Referred to in §15.288, 331.432, 331.441, 331.447, 444.25

- Sec. 331.434  
Referred to in §331.426, 331.435, 331.907, 333A.4, 444.25
- Sec. 331.436  
Referred to in §331.435, 444.25
- Inter. 331.441  
Referred to in § 350.6, 422A.2
- Sec. 331.441  
Referred to in §23A.2, 37.6, 37.27, 52.3, 232.142, 331.301, 331.444, 331.445, 350.6, 359.45
- Sec. 331.442  
Referred to in §37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 331.445, 331.461, 359.45
- Sec. 331.443  
Referred to in §37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.301, 331.402, 359.45
- Sec. 331.444  
Referred to in §37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.445  
Referred to in §37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 331.447, 359.45
- Sec. 331.446  
Referred to in §37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.447  
Referred to in §37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.448  
Referred to in §37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Sec. 331.449  
Referred to in §37.6, 37.27, 232.142, 359.45
- Inter. 331.461  
Referred to in § 145A.20, 347A.3
- Sec. 331.461  
Referred to in §23A.2, 331.465, 347.7, 347A.1, 357.35, 358.25
- Sec. 331.462  
Referred to in §358.25
- Sec. 331.463  
Referred to in §358.25
- Sec. 331.464  
Referred to in §331.301, 331.402, 358.25
- Sec. 331.465  
Referred to in §358.25
- Sec. 331.466  
Referred to in §358.25
- Sec. 331.467  
Referred to in §358.25
- Sec. 331.468  
Referred to in §358.25
- Sec. 331.469  
Referred to in §358.25
- Sec. 331.470  
Referred to in §358.25
- Sec. 331.471  
Referred to in §331.321
- Sec. 331.476  
Referred to in §331.437
- Sec. 331.478  
Referred to in §331.476, 331.479
- Sec. 331.479  
Referred to in §331.478
- Sec. 331.489  
Referred to in §445.1
- Sec. 331.503  
Referred to in §331.903
- Sec. 331.504  
Referred to in §230A.9, 230A.13, 331.211
- Sec. 331.506  
Referred to in §230A.9, 331.402
- Sec. 331.507  
Referred to in §558.66, 674.14
- Sec. 331.552  
Referred to in §176A.12, 260C.17, 260C.22, 331.301, 347.12, 347A.1, 359.21, 446.29, 446.30, 447.5
- Sec. 331.553  
Referred to in §445.1
- Sec. 331.554  
Referred to in §74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 230A.9, 331.427, 331.558
- Sec. 331.602  
Referred to in §9E.12
- Sec. 331.604  
Referred to in §96.14, 176.5, 331.602(14, 42), 331.609, 422.26, 424.11, 547.3, 554.9405, 557.24, 557.26, 558.66, 633.481, 655.4, 655.5, 674.14
- Sec. 331.605  
Referred to in §331.604
- Sec. 331.608  
Referred to in §331.607
- Sec. 331.652  
Referred to in §331.654
- Sec. 331.653  
Referred to in §331.654
- Sec. 331.655  
Referred to in §812.5, 815.8
- Sec. 331.656  
Referred to in §331.552
- Sec. 331.657  
Referred to in §331.322
- Sec. 331.658  
Referred to in §331.322
- Sec. 331.752  
Referred to in §331.323
- Sec. 331.753  
Referred to in §331.323
- Sec. 331.756  
Referred to in §13B.4, 96.11, 909.9
- Sec. 331.757  
Referred to in §331.758, 331.903
- Inter. 331.801  
Referred to in § 97B.41
- Sec. 331.801  
Referred to in §331.321
- Sec. 331.802  
Referred to in §144.56, 331.805
- Sec. 331.803  
Referred to in §144.56
- Sec. 331.804  
Referred to in §144.56
- Sec. 331.901  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 331.902  
Referred to in §331.507, 331.508, 331.558, 331.602, 331.607, 331.655, 558.66
- Sec. 331.903  
Referred to in §97B.49, 331.502, 331.503, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
- Sec. 331.904  
Referred to in §28E.30, 331.324, 341A.7
- Sec. 331.905  
Referred to in §331.321, 331.322
- Sec. 331.907  
Referred to in §28E.30, 331.215, 331.322, 331.323, 331.752
- Ch. 333A  
Referred to in § 331.421
- Ch. 335  
Referred to in § 329.7, 331.304, 331.321, 354.1, 427B.2, 455B.305, 455B.415, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 335.1  
Referred to in §335.25
- Sec. 335.2  
Referred to in §335.3, 414.23
- Sec. 335.4  
Referred to in §335.7
- Sec. 335.6  
Referred to in §329.9, 335.7, 427B.1, 427B.20, 657.9
- Sec. 335.8  
Referred to in §329.9, 331.321, 657.9
- Sec. 335.9  
Referred to in §331.321
- Sec. 335.10  
Referred to in §329.12, 331.321
- Sec. 335.11  
Referred to in §331.321
- Sec. 335.12  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 335.13  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 335.14  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 335.15  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 335.16  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 335.17  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 335.18  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 335.19  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 335.20  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 335.21  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 335.25  
Referred to in §335.31
- Sec. 335.27  
Referred to in §335.2, 352.6
- Sec. 335.31  
Referred to in §231A.2
- Ch. 336  
Referred to in § 18.133, 18.134, 331.428

- Sec. 336.2  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 336.3  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 336.4  
Referred to in §331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.5  
Referred to in §331.321, 331.381
- Sec. 336.18  
Referred to in §331.321, 331.381
- Ch. 341A  
Referred to in § 331.652
- Sec. 341A.2  
Referred to in §331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.3
- Sec. 341A.3  
Referred to in §331.321, 331.756(61), 341A.1, 341A.2
- Sec. 341A.7  
Referred to in §341A.9
- Sec. 341A.8  
Referred to in §341A.9
- Sec. 341A.16  
Referred to in §331.756(62)
- Sec. 341A.18  
Referred to in §341A.7
- Sec. 341A.20  
Referred to in §331.324, 331.427
- Sec. 346.27  
Referred to in §331.424, 384.12
- Ch. 346A  
Referred to in § 331.427
- Sec. 346A.1  
Referred to in §331.441, 346A.2
- Ch. 347  
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.27, 135B.31, 331.361, 331.461, 405A.1, 444.25
- Sec. 347.7  
Referred to in §331.441, 347.13
- Sec. 347.9  
Referred to in §331.321
- Sec. 347.10  
Referred to in §331.321
- Sec. 347.12  
Referred to in §37.9
- Sec. 347.13  
Referred to in §145A.12, 347.14
- Sec. 347.14  
Referred to in §145A.12, 347.7
- Sec. 347.15  
Referred to in §331.342
- Sec. 347.16  
Referred to in §347.17
- Sec. 347.18  
Referred to in §347A.5
- Sec. 347.23  
Referred to in §331.381
- Sec. 347.25  
Referred to in §39.21, 145A.11
- Sec. 347.28  
Referred to in §347.30
- Sec. 347.29  
Referred to in §347.30
- Sec. 347.30  
Referred to in §347.7
- Ch. 347A  
Referred to in § 11.6, 331.321, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.24, 347.25, 405A.1, 444.25
- Sec. 347A.1  
Referred to in §331.321, 331.552
- Sec. 347A.3  
Referred to in §145A.20
- Ch. 347B  
Referred to in § 135B.18, 135C.23, 218.95, 331.382, 714.8
- Ch. 349  
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434
- Sec. 349.1  
Referred to in §230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A
- Sec. 349.9  
Referred to in §349.10
- Sec. 349.16  
Referred to in §349.17, 357.1A, 358.3, 358.32
- Sec. 349.18  
Referred to in §331.504
- Ch. 350  
Referred to in § 99E.31, 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130
- Sec. 350.2  
Referred to in §331.321, 331.381, 350.11
- Sec. 350.4  
Referred to in §306.42
- Sec. 350.5  
Referred to in §350.10, 462A.31
- Ch. 351  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.507
- Sec. 351.3  
Referred to in §351.34
- Sec. 351.22  
Referred to in §331.508
- Sec. 351.33  
Referred to in §351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.34  
Referred to in §351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.35  
Referred to in §351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.36  
Referred to in §351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.37  
Referred to in §351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.38  
Referred to in §351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.39  
Referred to in §351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.40  
Referred to in §351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.41  
Referred to in §351.36, 351.42, 351.43
- Sec. 351.42  
Referred to in §351.36, 351.43
- Sec. 351.43  
Referred to in §351.36, 351.42
- Ch. 352  
Referred to in § 6B.3, 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275
- Sec. 352.1  
Referred to in §352.6, 352.12
- Sec. 352.4  
Referred to in §352.5
- Sec. 352.6  
Referred to in §335.27, 352.2
- Sec. 352.7  
Referred to in §352.2
- Sec. 352.10  
Referred to in §335.27
- Sec. 352.11  
Referred to in §335.27, 455B.275
- Sec. 352.12  
Referred to in §335.27
- Ch. 353  
Referred to in § 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.22, 189.23, 189.24, 189.25, 189.27, 189.28, 189.29, 189.30, 189.31, 190.1, 331.382
- Sec. 353.4  
Referred to in §353.5
- Sec. 353.7  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 353.8  
Referred to in §331.552
- Sec. 353.9  
Referred to in §353.10
- Ch. 354  
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.72, 543C.1, 592.3, 602.8102(57), 714.16
- Sec. 354.3  
Referred to in §354.13
- Sec. 354.4  
Referred to in §354.3, 354.13
- Sec. 354.6  
Referred to in §354.3, 354.8, 354.11, 354.13, 354.16
- Sec. 354.8  
Referred to in §354.11
- Sec. 354.9  
Referred to in §354.8
- Sec. 354.11  
Referred to in §354.8, 354.16, 354.25
- Sec. 354.12  
Referred to in §354.11
- Sec. 354.13  
Referred to in §306.42, 331.511, 354.3, 354.15, 354.16, 354.17
- Sec. 354.15  
Referred to in §306.42
- Sec. 354.17  
Referred to in §354.25
- Sec. 354.18  
Referred to in §331.511
- Sec. 354.21  
Referred to in §354.20
- Sec. 354.22  
Referred to in §354.23
- Sec. 354.24  
Referred to in §331.511

- Sec. 354.25  
Referred to in § 331.511, 354.18
- Sec. 354.26  
Referred to in § 331.511, 592.7
- Ch. 355  
Referred to in § 354.4, 354.6, 354.8, 354.15, 354.25
- Sec. 355.6  
Referred to in § 355.7, 355.8
- Sec. 355.8  
Referred to in § 354.8
- Ch. 356  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653, 805.16
- Sec. 356.1  
Referred to in § 356A.1, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.3  
Referred to in § 232.22
- Sec. 356.5  
Referred to in § 356A.2
- Sec. 356.6  
Referred to in § 356A.5
- Sec. 356.15  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 356.16  
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.17  
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.18  
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.19  
Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 356.26  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.27  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.28  
Referred to in § 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.29  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.30  
Referred to in § 331.303, 356.28, 356.29, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.31  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.32  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.33  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.34  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.35  
Referred to in § 356.28, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
- Sec. 356.36  
Referred to in § 356.43, 356A.7
- Sec. 356.43  
Referred to in § 331.756(63)
- Ch. 356A  
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.424, 356.36, 356.43, 805.16
- Sec. 356A.1  
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Sec. 356A.2  
Referred to in § 356A.3, 356A.4, 356A.5, 356A.6
- Ch. 357  
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.21, 358.1A
- Sec. 357.1  
Referred to in § 357.1A, 499.5
- Sec. 357.1A  
Referred to in § 358.1A
- Sec. 357.4  
Referred to in § 357.12
- Sec. 357.12  
Referred to in § 357.13
- Sec. 357.20  
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.21  
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.22  
Referred to in § 331.559, 357.35
- Sec. 357.23  
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.26  
Referred to in § 357.35
- Sec. 357.32  
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 357.35  
Referred to in § 331.461
- Ch. 357A  
Referred to in § 15.284, 15.288, 331.382, 331.441, 331.502, 357A.21, 476.1, 499.5
- Sec. 357A.2  
Referred to in § 331.382, 357A.20, 499.5
- Sec. 357A.3  
Referred to in § 357A.4
- Sec. 357A.7  
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.8  
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.9  
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.10  
Referred to in § 357A.20
- Sec. 357A.16  
Referred to in § 357A.18
- Sec. 357A.17  
Referred to in § 357A.18
- Sec. 357A.21  
Referred to in § 384.84
- Ch. 357B  
Referred to in § 321.423, 331.382
- Sec. 357B.3  
Referred to in § 357B.4, 357B.5
- Sec. 357B.4  
Referred to in § 357B.18
- Sec. 357B.5  
Referred to in § 357B.1
- Sec. 357B.7  
Referred to in § 357B.1
- Ch. 357C  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Ch. 357D  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357D.2  
Referred to in § 357D.4
- Sec. 357D.4  
Referred to in § 357D.7, 357D.8
- Sec. 357D.8  
Referred to in § 357D.10, 357D.11
- Ch. 357E  
Referred to in § 331.382
- Sec. 357E.3  
Referred to in § 357E.4, 357E.5
- Sec. 357E.4  
Referred to in § 357E.7, 357E.8
- Sec. 357E.8  
Referred to in § 357E.10, 357E.11
- Ch. 357F  
Referred to in § 331.382, 422D.1
- Sec. 357F.2  
Referred to in § 357F.4
- Sec. 357F.4  
Referred to in § 357F.7, 357F.8
- Sec. 357F.8  
Referred to in § 357F.10, 357F.11
- Ch. 358  
Referred to in § 28F.1, 28F.12, 331.382, 357.1A
- Sec. 358.2  
Referred to in § 357.1A
- Sec. 358.4  
Referred to in § 358.5, 358.6
- Sec. 358.7  
Referred to in § 358.9
- Sec. 358.9  
Referred to in § 358.12
- Sec. 358.18  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 358.22  
Referred to in § 358.23
- Sec. 358.38  
Referred to in § 358.39
- Ch. 359  
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.382, 331.512
- Sec. 359.18  
Referred to in § 331.756(64), 359.19
- Sec. 359.24  
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.25  
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.26  
Referred to in § 359.27
- Sec. 359.29  
Referred to in § 359.30
- Sec. 359.30  
Referred to in § 331.402, 359.34, 359.37
- Sec. 359.33  
Referred to in § 331.402, 359.34
- Sec. 359.42  
Referred to in § 359.43

- Sec. 359.43  
Referred to in §359.45
- Sec. 359.46  
Referred to in §331.322
- Sec. 359.47  
Referred to in §331.322
- Sec. 359A.3  
Referred to in §359A.5
- Sec. 359A.4  
Referred to in §359A.5
- Sec. 359A.6  
Referred to in §331.512, 359A.4
- Sec. 359A.10  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 359A.18  
Referred to in §359A.22
- Sec. 359A.19  
Referred to in §359A.22
- Sec. 359A.20  
Referred to in §359A.22
- Sec. 359A.21  
Referred to in §359A.22
- Sec. 359A.23  
Referred to in §602.8102
- Sec. 359A.24  
Referred to in §331.602, 602.8102
- Ch. 360  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 360.4  
Referred to in §360.6
- Sec. 361.2  
Referred to in §331.321
- Sec. 361.3  
Referred to in §361.5
- Sec. 361.5  
Referred to in §361.6, 361.7
- Sec. 361.6  
Referred to in §361.7
- Ch. 362  
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 362.2  
Referred to in §386.1, 390.1, 592.9
- Sec. 362.3  
Referred to in §37.4, 330.18, 331.341, 336.16, 364.7, 364.12, 368.2, 368.15, 368.20, 372.9, 372.13, 376.5, 380.3, 380.7, 380.8, 384.12, 384.16, 384.22, 384.25, 384.37, 384.40, 384.50, 384.60, 384.83, 384.96, 384.102, 386.3, 392.7, 404.2, 414.4, 427B.1, 427B.20, 444.25
- Sec. 362.4  
Referred to in §28E.17, 37.2, 43.112, 330.17, 364.2, 364.4, 372.11, 372.13, 376.2, 384.7, 384.12, 384.24A, 384.26, 388.2, 389.2, 392.5
- Sec. 362.5  
Referred to in §372.13, 400.2
- Ch. 364  
Referred to in § 192.141, 331.248, 331.261, 354.1, 362.1, 362.9, 373.11, 376.1, 476.23
- Sec. 364.2  
Referred to in §56.15
- Sec. 364.3  
Referred to in §331.427, 364.22
- Sec. 364.4  
Referred to in §384.110
- Sec. 364.7  
Referred to in §306.42
- Sec. 364.11  
Referred to in §364.13A, 445.1
- Sec. 364.12  
Referred to in §364.13, 364.13A, 384.11, 445.1
- Sec. 364.16  
Referred to in §357B.8
- Sec. 364.22  
Referred to in §380.10
- Sec. 364.23  
Referred to in §474.5
- Ch. 368  
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455B.306A
- Sec. 368.7  
Referred to in §368.12
- Sec. 368.9  
Referred to in §15.108, 368.1, 384.38
- Sec. 368.11  
Referred to in §331.304, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.12  
Referred to in §368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.13  
Referred to in §368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.14  
Referred to in §331.321, 368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.14A  
Referred to in §368.1, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.15  
Referred to in §368.3, 368.7, 368.14A, 368.18, 368.20, 368.21, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.16  
Referred to in §368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.17  
Referred to in §368.3, 368.16, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.18  
Referred to in §368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.19  
Referred to in §368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.20  
Referred to in §368.3, 368.7, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.21  
Referred to in §331.427, 368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Sec. 368.22  
Referred to in §368.3, 368.20, 524.1202
- Ch. 372  
Referred to in § 97B.41, 331.262, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Sec. 372.1  
Referred to in §372.12
- Sec. 372.2  
Referred to in §372.4, 372.5, 373.6
- Sec. 372.4  
Referred to in §372.13, 380.4
- Sec. 372.5  
Referred to in §372.13
- Sec. 372.8  
Referred to in §373.5
- Sec. 372.9  
Referred to in §372.3, 372.4, 372.5
- Sec. 372.11  
Referred to in §373.5
- Sec. 372.13  
Referred to in §358.9, 372.4, 372.5, 372.10, 376.11, 420.41
- Ch. 373  
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 373.8  
Referred to in §373.11
- Sec. 373.9  
Referred to in §373.5
- Sec. 373.10  
Referred to in §373.5
- Sec. 373.11  
Referred to in §373.5
- Ch. 376  
Referred to in § 43.112, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 420.137
- Sec. 376.1  
Referred to in §39.20, 48.5, 331.383
- Sec. 376.2  
Referred to in §39.20
- Sec. 376.4  
Referred to in §372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.5  
Referred to in §372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.6  
Referred to in §372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.7  
Referred to in §331.383, 372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.8  
Referred to in §372.13, 376.3
- Sec. 376.9  
Referred to in §52.22, 331.383, 372.13, 376.3, 376.6
- Sec. 376.10  
Referred to in §372.13
- Sec. 376.11  
Referred to in §372.13
- Ch. 380  
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455D.21
- Sec. 380.8  
Referred to in §331.302, 380.10, 622.62
- Sec. 380.11  
Referred to in §331.602
- Ch. 384  
Referred to in § 16.143, 16.175, 73A.21, 331.384, 331.486, 331.487, 357A.11, 357B.4, 358.16, 362.1, 362.9, 364.13, 376.1
- Inter. 384.1  
Referred to in § 420.41
- Sec. 384.1  
Referred to in §331.263, 357B.8, 373.10, 384.12, 386.8, 386.9, 444.25
- Sec. 384.2  
Referred to in §331.559
- Sec. 384.4  
Referred to in §15.288, 384.24, 384.32, 384.74, 444.25
- Sec. 384.6  
Referred to in §384.15

- Sec. 384.7  
Referred to in §386.9, 444.25
- Sec. 384.8  
Referred to in §444.25
- Sec. 384.10  
Referred to in §384.57, 386.12
- Sec. 384.11  
Referred to in §331.559, 422B.3
- Sec. 384.12  
Referred to in §37.8, 331.263, 373.10, 384.1, 384.110, 444.25
- Sec. 384.13  
Referred to in §384.5, 384.7, 384.8, 384.89
- Sec. 384.16  
Referred to in §327I.14, 384.2, 384.18, 419.11, 444.25
- Sec. 384.19  
Referred to in §331.502, 384.18, 444.25
- Sec. 384.22  
Referred to in §384.9
- Inter. 384.23  
Referred to in § 386.12, 403.12, 422A.2, 468.240
- Sec. 384.23  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.24  
Referred to in §15.284, 15.285, 23A.2, 384.27, 384.28, 384.80, 384.110, 386.1, 386.12, 389.4, 390.5, 392.1, 411.38
- Sec. 384.24A  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.25  
Referred to in §16.175, 28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.71, 386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.26  
Referred to in §28E.17, 364.4, 384.24, 384.24A, 384.28, 384.71, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.27  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.28  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.29  
Referred to in §386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.30  
Referred to in §386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.31  
Referred to in §386.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.32  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.33  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.34  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.35  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.36  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Inter. 384.37  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.486, 331.487, 358.16, 364.13, 384.11, 384.23, 384.74, 425.17, 468.586, 468.587
- Sec. 384.37  
Referred to in §298.3, 331.485, 384.24, 384.44, 386.1, 468.585, 669.14, 670.4
- Sec. 384.38  
Referred to in §384.68
- Sec. 384.40  
Referred to in §384.55
- Sec. 384.41  
Referred to in §384.38
- Sec. 384.48  
Referred to in §384.54
- Sec. 384.50  
Referred to in §384.41, 384.55, 384.56
- Sec. 384.51  
Referred to in §384.54, 384.65
- Sec. 384.57  
Referred to in §384.58
- Sec. 384.58  
Referred to in §384.57
- Sec. 384.59  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.60  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.51, 384.63, 384.65
- Sec. 384.61  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.62  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.38, 384.47, 384.63
- Sec. 384.63  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.47, 384.59, 384.60
- Sec. 384.64  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.65  
Referred to in §331.384, 331.559, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.41, 384.60
- Sec. 384.66  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.54
- Sec. 384.67  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Sec. 384.68  
Referred to in §524.901
- Sec. 384.72  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.73  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.74  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B, 384.75
- Sec. 384.75  
Referred to in §331.384, 358.16, 364.13B
- Inter. 384.80  
Referred to in § 384.23, 384.99, 386.7, 392.1, 392.3, 524.901
- Sec. 384.80  
Referred to in §388.1, 389.4, 390.1, 390.5
- Sec. 384.81  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.82  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.83  
Referred to in §357A.11, 364.4, 384.24A, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.84  
Referred to in §357A.11, 384.84A, 389.4, 390.5, 445.1
- Sec. 384.84A  
Referred to in §357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.85  
Referred to in §357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.86  
Referred to in §357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.87  
Referred to in §357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.88  
Referred to in §357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.89  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.90  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.91  
Referred to in §388.6, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.92  
Referred to in §357A.11, 386.7, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.93  
Referred to in §357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
- Sec. 384.94  
Referred to in §389.4, 390.5
- Inter. 384.95  
Referred to in § 16.143, 364.4, 384.23, 384.37, 384.53, 386.6, 386.7
- Sec. 384.95  
Referred to in §331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 390.3
- Sec. 384.96  
Referred to in §331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.97  
Referred to in §331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.98  
Referred to in §331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.99  
Referred to in §331.341, 357A.12, 384.100, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.100  
Referred to in §331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.101  
Referred to in §331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.102  
Referred to in §331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.103, 390.3
- Sec. 384.103  
Referred to in §331.341, 357A.12, 390.3
- Ch. 386  
Referred to in § 376.1
- Sec. 386.3  
Referred to in §386.4, 386.6
- Sec. 386.6  
Referred to in §386.7, 386.13
- Sec. 386.9  
Referred to in §386.12
- Sec. 386.10  
Referred to in §386.11
- Sec. 386.11  
Referred to in §386.10, 386.12
- Ch. 388  
Referred to in § 12C.1, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 384.80, 384.81, 392.1, 392.3
- Ch. 389  
Referred to in § 28F.1, 376.1, 427.1, 476.1
- Ch. 390  
Referred to in § 376.1, 476.23

- Sec. 390.1  
Referred to in §23A.2, 352.6, 476.22
- Ch. 392  
Referred to in § 330.23, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
- Ch. 400  
Referred to in § 19A.16, 20.18, 28D.6, 28E.26, 80B.11, 97B.49, 100.13, 137.6, 261.88, 321J.1
- Sec. 400.7  
Referred to in §28D.6
- Sec. 400.8  
Referred to in §400.11
- Sec. 400.10  
Referred to in §35C.1
- Sec. 400.12  
Referred to in §400.13, 400.28
- Sec. 400.13  
Referred to in §372.4, 400.6
- Sec. 400.14  
Referred to in §400.6
- Ch. 403  
Referred to in § 384.24, 419.17
- Sec. 403.3  
Referred to in §403.14
- Sec. 403.4  
Referred to in §403.14, 403.15
- Sec. 403.5  
Referred to in §403.14, 403.17
- Sec. 403.6  
Referred to in §403.8, 403.14
- Sec. 403.8  
Referred to in §403.6
- Sec. 403.9  
Referred to in §403.6, 403.12, 403.19
- Sec. 403.12  
Referred to in §384.24
- Sec. 403.14  
Referred to in §403.6, 403.10, 403.12, 403.15, 403.16
- Sec. 403.15  
Referred to in §403.17
- Sec. 403.17  
Referred to in §403A.22, 404.1
- Sec. 403.19  
Referred to in §260E.2, 260E.4, 260F.4, 403.6, 403.8, 403.9, 403.20, 444.25
- Ch. 403A  
Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24, 562B.5
- Sec. 403A.2  
Referred to in §225C.45
- Sec. 403A.5  
Referred to in §403A.2, 403A.22
- Ch. 404  
Referred to in § 364.19, 422.45, 422.47A
- Sec. 404.1  
Referred to in §368.10, 404.2, 419.17
- Sec. 404.2  
Referred to in §368.10, 404.3, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.3  
Referred to in §368.10, 404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17
- Sec. 404.4  
Referred to in §368.10, 404.5, 419.17
- Sec. 404.5  
Referred to in §368.10, 404.2, 404.4, 419.17
- Sec. 404.6  
Referred to in §368.10, 419.17
- Sec. 404.7  
Referred to in §368.10, 419.17
- Ch. 405A  
Referred to in § 24.14, 331.427
- Sec. 405A.2  
Referred to in §257.16, 260D.11, 405A.3-405A.7
- Sec. 405A.8  
Referred to in §441.73
- Ch. 410  
Referred to in § 28E.26, 85.1, 364.16, 400.13
- Sec. 410.5  
Referred to in §410.1
- Sec. 410.6  
Referred to in §410.10
- Sec. 410.8  
Referred to in §410.18
- Sec. 410.19  
Referred to in §410.20
- Ch. 411  
Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 28E.26, 85.1, 97A.7, 97D.1-97D.3, 364.16, 384.6, 400.13
- Sec. 411.1  
Referred to in §400.11
- Sec. 411.2  
Referred to in §411.1
- Sec. 411.3  
Referred to in §97D.3, 384.6, 411.1
- Sec. 411.4  
Referred to in §411.21
- Sec. 411.5  
Referred to in §400.8, 411.1, 411.6A, 411.30
- Sec. 411.6  
Referred to in §411.5, 411.6A, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22, 411.37
- Sec. 411.7  
Referred to in §411.36
- Sec. 411.8  
Referred to in §97A.8, 384.6, 411.5, 411.7, 411.9, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38
- Sec. 411.15  
Referred to in §411.22
- Sec. 411.16  
Referred to in §411.17
- Sec. 411.20  
Referred to in §8.59, 411.37, 411.38
- Sec. 411.21  
Referred to in §411.4, 411.37
- Sec. 411.23  
Referred to in §411.6, 411.38
- Sec. 411.30  
Referred to in §411.37
- Sec. 411.36  
Referred to in §97B.41, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7
- Sec. 412.2  
Referred to in §412.4
- Ch. 414  
Referred to in § 303.34, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5
- Sec. 414.2  
Referred to in §414.5
- Sec. 414.4  
Referred to in §329.9, 414.5, 414.24
- Sec. 414.5  
Referred to in §657.9
- Sec. 414.6  
Referred to in §329.9, 657.9
- Sec. 414.7  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.9  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.10  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.11  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.12  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.13  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.14  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.15  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.16  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.17  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.18  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.19  
Referred to in §329.12
- Sec. 414.22  
Referred to in §414.29
- Sec. 414.23  
Referred to in §331.304, 331.321, 427B.2
- Sec. 414.29  
Referred to in §231A.2
- Ch. 419  
Referred to in § 16.101, 76.6, 384.95, 390.6, 422.45, 554.9403
- Sec. 419.1  
Referred to in §16.102, 419.17, 419.18, 524.901
- Sec. 419.2  
Referred to in §524.901
- Sec. 419.3  
Referred to in §419.6
- Sec. 419.4  
Referred to in §419.6
- Sec. 419.5  
Referred to in §419.11
- Sec. 419.8  
Referred to in §419.17
- Sec. 419.14  
Referred to in §419.17
- Sec. 419.17  
Referred to in §404.3



- Ch. 420  
 Referred to in § 97B.41, 372.12
- Sec. 420.126  
 Referred to in §376.3
- Sec. 420.127  
 Referred to in §376.3
- Sec. 420.128  
 Referred to in §376.3
- Sec. 420.129  
 Referred to in §376.3
- Sec. 420.130  
 Referred to in §43.115, 376.3
- Sec. 420.131  
 Referred to in §376.3
- Sec. 420.132  
 Referred to in §376.3
- Sec. 420.133  
 Referred to in §376.3
- Sec. 420.134  
 Referred to in §376.3
- Sec. 420.135  
 Referred to in §376.3
- Sec. 420.136  
 Referred to in §376.3
- Sec. 420.137  
 Referred to in §376.3
- Sec. 420.155  
 Referred to in §384.12
- Sec. 420.206  
 Referred to in §420.43
- Sec. 420.220  
 Referred to in §331.512, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.221  
 Referred to in §331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.222  
 Referred to in §331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.223  
 Referred to in §331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.224  
 Referred to in §331.512, 420.220, 420.229
- Sec. 420.225  
 Referred to in §331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.226  
 Referred to in §331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.227  
 Referred to in §331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.228  
 Referred to in §331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
- Sec. 420.229  
 Referred to in §331.512, 420.220, 420.224
- Sec. 420.231  
 Referred to in §420.234
- Sec. 420.235  
 Referred to in §420.236
- Ch. 421  
 Referred to in § 29A.13, 63A.2, 424.1, 441.49
- Sec. 421.1  
 Referred to in §404.5, 425.31, 429.2
- Sec. 421.2  
 Referred to in §7E.5
- Sec. 421.5  
 Referred to in §453B.14
- Sec. 421.7  
 Referred to in §422.16, 422.24, 422.25, 422.28, 422.47, 422.47A, 422.47B, 422.47C, 422.58, 422.88, 422.91, 422B.11, 423.18, 424.10, 424.17, 425A.8, 450.6, 450.63, 450.94, 450A.9, 452A.65, 453A.28, 453A.46, 453B.12
- Sec. 421.17  
 Referred to in §96.11, 123.30, 217.34, 234.8, 236.15A, 252B.5, 261.37, 331.756(64A), 421.30, 422.12A, 422.20, 422.72, 441.47, 443.22, 456A.16, 602.8102(58, 58A)
- Sec. 421.19  
 Referred to in §422.20, 422.72
- Sec. 421.21  
 Referred to in §331.553
- Sec. 421.22  
 Referred to in §331.652
- Sec. 421.27  
 Referred to in §422.16, 422.25, 422.58, 423.18, 424.17, 450.63, 452A.65, 453A.28, 453A.46.
- Sec. 421.28  
 Referred to in §422.20, 422.52, 422.72, 423.13, 452A.65
- Sec. 421.31  
 Referred to in §8.31, 11.2, 218.85, 218.86, 218.89
- Sec. 421.32  
 Referred to in §331.552
- Sec. 421.33  
 Referred to in §331.552, 421.35
- Sec. 421.34  
 Referred to in §331.552, 421.35
- Sec. 421.38  
 Referred to in §97B.4
- Sec. 421.40  
 Referred to in §218.58
- Ch. 421B  
 Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 421B.2  
 Referred to in §421B.4, 421B.5
- Sec. 421B.6  
 Referred to in §421B.7
- Sec. 421B.7  
 Referred to in §421B.11
- Sec. 421B.8  
 Referred to in §421B.7, 421B.11
- Ch. 422  
 Referred to in § 63A.2, 85.61, 175.17, 214A.2, 262.54, 303.9, 316.12, 321F.9, 452A.17
- Sec. 422.3  
 Referred to in §7C.3, 15.286, 16.45, 19A.30, 99B.7, 99D.8, 99F.1, 175.2, 260C.23, 261.38, 262.21, 273.3, 294.16, 423.1, 425.23, 450.1, 450A.1, 450B.1, 451.1, 511.39, 513B.3, 538A.2, 557B.1, 634.5, 725.12
- Inter. 422.4  
 Referred to in § 28A.24, 422.1, 422.16, 422.32, 422.38, 422.39, 422.41, 422.73, 422.110, 422D.3, 427.1(22)
- Sec. 422.4  
 Referred to in §422.16, 422.32, 422.42, 422D.3, 476.20
- Sec. 422.5  
 Referred to in §56.2, 257.21, 422.6, 422.8, 422.10, 422.11B, 422.16, 422.21, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.6  
 Referred to in §422.14, 422.16
- Sec. 422.7  
 Referred to in §421.17, 422.4, 422.5, 422.9, 422.16, 425.17, 450.4
- Sec. 422.8  
 Referred to in §422.5, 422.9, 422.12B, 422.13, 422.16
- Sec. 422.9  
 Referred to in §422.4, 422.5, 422.16, 422.21
- Sec. 422.10  
 Referred to in §422.5, 422.6, 422.16
- Sec. 422.11A  
 Referred to in §257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.11C, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.11B  
 Referred to in §257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.11C, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.11C  
 Referred to in §257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2, 502.207B
- Sec. 422.12  
 Referred to in §56.2, 96.3, 216B.3, 257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.11A, 422.11C, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2, 476.6
- Sec. 422.12A  
 Referred to in §422.16
- Sec. 422.12B  
 Referred to in §257.21, 422.10, 422.11A, 422.11C, 422.12, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
- Sec. 422.12C  
 Referred to in §422.16
- Sec. 422.13  
 Referred to in §236.15A, 422.8, 422.12A, 422.16, 456A.16
- Sec. 422.14  
 Referred to in §422.16
- Sec. 422.15  
 Referred to in §422.13, 422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.16  
 Referred to in §15A.6, 99B.21, 99D.16, 99E.19, 99F.18, 260E.5, 260F.5, 422.4, 422.17, 422.38
- Sec. 422.17  
 Referred to in §422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.19  
 Referred to in §422.16, 422.38
- Sec. 422.20  
 Referred to in §257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.16, 422.38, 422.72, 422D.3, 425.28
- Sec. 422.21  
 Referred to in §257.23, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.22  
 Referred to in §257.22, 422.16, 422.38, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.23  
 Referred to in §257.22, 422.16, 422D.3, 602.8102(59)
- Sec. 422.24  
 Referred to in §257.22, 422.16, 422.39, 422.66, 422D.3
- Sec. 422.25  
 Referred to in §257.22, 422.10, 422.16, 422.33, 422.39, 422.59, 422.66, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 452A.66, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.26  
 Referred to in §99D.15, 257.22, 331.602, 331.607, 421.9, 422.16, 422.39, 422.56, 422.66, 422D.3, 425.27, 450.55, 452A.66, 453B.11, 453B.14

- Sec. 422.27  
Referred to in §257.22, 422.39, 422D.3, 633.479, 635.7
- Sec. 422.28  
Referred to in §257.22, 421.10, 422.29, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 453B.14
- Sec. 422.29  
Referred to in §257.22, 422.41, 422.66, 422D.3, 430A.5, 453A.29, 453A.46, 453B.14, 602.8102(60)
- Sec. 422.30  
Referred to in §257.22, 422.16, 422.41, 422.59, 422.66, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 425.27, 450.55, 453B.9, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.31  
Referred to in §257.22, 422D.3
- Inter. 422.32  
Referred to in § 28A.24, 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 422.101, 422.110, 427.1(22)
- Sec. 422.33  
Referred to in §15.266, 422.21, 422.35, 422.37, 422.85, 422.103, 502.207B
- Sec. 422.34  
Referred to in §422.33, 422.37
- Sec. 422.35  
Referred to in §422.33, 422.60, 422.61
- Sec. 422.36  
Referred to in §422.13, 422.31
- Sec. 422.40  
Referred to in §422.16
- Inter. 422.42  
Referred to in § 28A.17, 262.54, 422.1, 422.73, 422B.8, 422B.9, 422C.3, 422C.4, 423.4, 423.8
- Sec. 422.42  
Referred to in §422.7, 422.43, 422.47, 422A.1, 422C.2, 423.1
- Sec. 422.43  
Referred to in §29C.15, 99E.10, 328.26, 422.42, 422.45, 422.48, 422.52, 422.53, 422.58, 422A.1, 422B.8, 423.2, 423.9, 423.10, 423.14, 423.21, 423.22
- Sec. 422.45  
Referred to in §422.43, 422.47C, 422C.3, 423.4
- Sec. 422.47  
Referred to in §422.52
- Sec. 422.48  
Referred to in §422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.49  
Referred to in §422.58, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.50  
Referred to in §422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.51  
Referred to in §422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.52  
Referred to in §421.26, 421.28, 422.47, 422.51, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 452A.66, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.53  
Referred to in §422.51, 422.58, 422A.1, 422B.8, 423.22
- Sec. 422.54  
Referred to in §421.10, 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.55  
Referred to in §421B.11, 422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 425.31, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.56  
Referred to in §422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.17, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.57  
Referred to in §422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.16, 423.17, 425.30, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.58  
Referred to in §422.47, 422.52, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.59  
Referred to in §422.47, 422.52
- Inter. 422.60  
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.73, 422.85, 428.36
- Sec. 422.60  
Referred to in §422.85
- Sec. 422.61  
Referred to in §321.105, 422.60, 535C.4
- Sec. 422.63  
Referred to in §422.60
- Sec. 422.65  
Referred to in §331.427
- Inter. 422.67  
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.13, 422.16, 422.66
- Sec. 422.67  
Referred to in §422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.68  
Referred to in §257.22, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.69  
Referred to in §422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.70  
Referred to in §421.1, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 425.27, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.71  
Referred to in §331.559, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 423.23, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.72  
Referred to in §2.52, 257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.20, 422.56, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 424.12, 425.28, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.73  
Referred to in §257.22, 421.17, 422.16, 422.59, 422.91, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 453B.14, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.74  
Referred to in §257.22, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 453B.14, 455B.455
- Sec. 422.75  
Referred to in §257.22, 422.28, 422.59, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.3, 423.23, 455B.455
- Inter. 422.85  
Referred to in § 422.1
- Sec. 422.85  
Referred to in §422.86
- Sec. 422.88  
Referred to in §422.89, 422.90
- Inter. 422.100  
Referred to in § 422.1, 422.2
- Inter. 422.110  
Referred to in § 422.1, 452A.17
- Sec. 422.110  
Referred to in §422.111
- Ch. 422A  
Referred to in § 331.402, 421.26, 421.28, 422B.8
- Sec. 422A.1  
Referred to in §422A.2
- Sec. 422A.2  
Referred to in §331.427, 422A.1
- Ch. 422B  
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28
- Sec. 422B.8  
Referred to in §28A.17
- Sec. 422B.9  
Referred to in §28A.17
- Ch. 422C  
Referred to in § 312.1, 423.4
- Sec. 422C.2  
Referred to in §423.4
- Sec. 422C.3  
Referred to in §422C.4
- Sec. 422C.5  
Referred to in §312.1
- Ch. 422D  
Referred to in § 298.14
- Sec. 422D.1  
Referred to in §422D.2, 422D.3, 422D.5
- Sec. 422D.6  
Referred to in §422D.1, 422D.4
- Ch. 423  
Referred to in § 307.38, 312.1, 321F.9, 422.42, 422.43, 422.45, 422.47, 422.73, 422C.3, 455G.6, 455G.8, 455G.9, 455G.10
- Sec. 423.1  
Referred to in §422.45, 422.47B
- Sec. 423.2  
Referred to in §29C.15, 328.26, 423.3, 423.6
- Sec. 423.4  
Referred to in §422C.3, 423.9
- Sec. 423.5  
Referred to in §423.4
- Sec. 423.6  
Referred to in §331.557
- Sec. 423.7  
Referred to in §307.38, 312.2, 321.20, 321.24, 327I.26, 331.557, 422.45, 423.6, 423.9, 423.24, 423.26, 423.27
- Sec. 423.9  
Referred to in §423.6, 423.12, 423.13, 423.15
- Sec. 423.10  
Referred to in §423.6, 423.12, 423.13, 423.15, 423.22
- Sec. 423.11  
Referred to in §423.6
- Sec. 423.12  
Referred to in §423.6
- Sec. 423.13  
Referred to in §421.26, 421.28, 423.6, 423.14
- Sec. 423.14  
Referred to in §421.26, 421.28, 422.47A, 422.47B, 422.47C, 423.6
- Sec. 423.24  
Referred to in §307.38, 312.1, 312.2, 312.2A, 321.34, 327I.26, 455G.3
- Ch. 424  
Referred to in § 455G.1, 455G.5, 455G.19
- Sec. 424.3  
Referred to in §424.2, 424.7, 424.9, 424.16
- Sec. 424.6  
Referred to in §424.8
- Sec. 424.11  
Referred to in §455G.9, 455G.13

- Sec. 424.13  
Referred to in §424.10
- Sec. 424.15  
Referred to in §455G.3
- Ch. 425  
Referred to in § 100.18, 331.512
- Sec. 425.1  
Referred to in §8.59, 216.12, 404.3, 425.16, 425.17, 425.23, 441.73
- Sec. 425.2  
Referred to in §331.401, 425.7, 425.11
- Sec. 425.3  
Referred to in §331.401
- Sec. 425.4  
Referred to in §331.559
- Sec. 425.5  
Referred to in §331.559
- Sec. 425.7  
Referred to in §331.559
- Sec. 425.9  
Referred to in §331.559
- Sec. 425.10  
Referred to in §331.559
- Sec. 425.16  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.17  
Referred to in §427.9, 435.22
- Sec. 425.18  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.19  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.20  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.21  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.22  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.23  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.24  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.25  
Referred to in §331.559, 427.9
- Sec. 425.26  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.27  
Referred to in §425.29, 427.9
- Sec. 425.28  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.29  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.30  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.31  
Referred to in §425.27, 425.34, 427.9
- Sec. 425.32  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.33  
Referred to in §427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.34  
Referred to in §427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.35  
Referred to in §427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.36  
Referred to in §427.9, 435.33
- Sec. 425.37  
Referred to in §427.9
- Sec. 425.39  
Referred to in §8.59, 427.9
- Sec. 425A.1  
Referred to in §425A.6
- Sec. 425A.2  
Referred to in §425A.3
- Sec. 425A.3  
Referred to in §425A.8
- Sec. 425A.5  
Referred to in §425A.3, 425A.6
- Ch. 426  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 426.1  
Referred to in §426.7, 441.73
- Sec. 426.6  
Referred to in §331.401, 426.7
- Sec. 426.8  
Referred to in §331.559
- Ch. 426A  
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.429
- Sec. 426A.1  
Referred to in §8.59
- Sec. 426A.3  
Referred to in §331.512, 331.559, 427.5
- Sec. 426A.5  
Referred to in §331.559
- Sec. 426A.8  
Referred to in §331.559
- Sec. 426A.9  
Referred to in §331.559
- Ch. 427  
Referred to in § 419.11, 435.24, 441.47
- Sec. 427.1  
Referred to in §331.301, 331.401, 347.32, 364.4, 364.19, 420.207, 421.17, 422.7, 422.35, 422A.1, 427.13, 433.4, 433.12, 437.1, 456A.16, 461A.79, 463B.2, 465A.4, 483A.3
- Sec. 427.3  
Referred to in §331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 425.11, 427.4, 427.5, 427.7, 427A.2
- Sec. 427.4  
Referred to in §331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 427.7
- Sec. 427.5  
Referred to in §331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 427.7
- Sec. 427.6  
Referred to in §331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 427.7
- Sec. 427.7  
Referred to in §420.207
- Sec. 427.8  
Referred to in §331.402, 420.207, 425.17, 427.9, 427.10, 445.1
- Sec. 427.9  
Referred to in §331.401, 420.207, 425.17, 427.10, 427.11, 445.1
- Sec. 427.10  
Referred to in §331.402, 420.207, 445.1
- Sec. 427.11  
Referred to in §420.207, 445.1
- Sec. 427.12  
Referred to in §331.559, 445.1
- Sec. 427.18  
Referred to in §445.28
- Ch. 427A  
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 427A.1  
Referred to in §386.1, 422.45, 422.47A, 427A.2, 427A.4, 427A.9, 427A.10, 427A.14, 427B.1, 427B.10, 427B.11, 427B.14, 427B.17, 428.36, 441.19, 441.21
- Sec. 427A.2  
Referred to in §427A.3, 427A.9
- Sec. 427A.3  
Referred to in §331.512, 427A.9
- Sec. 427A.4  
Referred to in §427A.9
- Sec. 427A.5  
Referred to in §427A.9
- Sec. 427A.6  
Referred to in §331.512
- Sec. 427A.9  
Referred to in §427A.3
- Sec. 427A.12  
Referred to in §405A.1
- Ch. 427B  
Referred to in § 331.402, 422.45, 422.47A, 441.47
- Sec. 427B.1  
Referred to in §364.19, 427.1(41), 427B.2, 427B.3, 427B.4, 427B.5, 427B.7, 427B.14, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.2  
Referred to in §427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.14, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.3  
Referred to in §368.11, 427B.1, 427B.7, 427B.14, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.4  
Referred to in §427.1(41), 427B.7, 427B.14, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.5  
Referred to in §427B.14, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.6  
Referred to in §427B.14, 427B.17
- Sec. 427B.10  
Referred to in §427B.11, 427B.14
- Sec. 427B.11  
Referred to in §427B.10, 427B.12, 427B.14
- Sec. 427B.12  
Referred to in §427B.10, 427B.11, 427B.14
- Sec. 427B.14  
Referred to in §427B.10, 427B.11
- Sec. 427B.20  
Referred to in §427B.22
- Ch. 427C  
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 441.47
- Sec. 427C.1  
Referred to in §441.22
- Sec. 427C.2  
Referred to in §427C.3, 441.22

- Sec. 427C.3  
Referred to in §441.22
- Sec. 427C.4  
Referred to in §441.22
- Sec. 427C.5  
Referred to in §441.22
- Sec. 427C.6  
Referred to in §441.22
- Sec. 427C.7  
Referred to in §427C.3, 441.22
- Sec. 427C.8  
Referred to in §441.22
- Sec. 427C.9  
Referred to in §441.22
- Sec. 427C.10  
Referred to in §441.22
- Sec. 427C.11  
Referred to in §441.22
- Sec. 427C.12  
Referred to in §441.22
- Sec. 427C.13  
Referred to in §441.22
- Ch. 428  
Referred to in § 306.22, 427.1, 427A.3, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.72, 461A.25
- Sec. 428.1  
Referred to in §441.19
- Sec. 428.2  
Referred to in §441.19
- Sec. 428.4  
Referred to in §331.512, 420.207, 443.22, 445.32
- Sec. 428.7  
Referred to in §425.5
- Sec. 428.20  
Referred to in §420.207, 422.45, 422.47A, 427.1(19), 428.23
- Sec. 428.22  
Referred to in §420.207
- Sec. 428.23  
Referred to in §420.207
- Sec. 428.24  
Referred to in §404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.10, 427B.17, 428.28, 437.12, 437.13, 441.73
- Sec. 428.25  
Referred to in §404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.10, 427B.17, 428.37, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.26  
Referred to in §404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.10, 427B.17, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.27  
Referred to in §404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.10, 427B.17, 428.37, 437.12, 437.13
- Sec. 428.28  
Referred to in §404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.10, 427B.17
- Sec. 428.29  
Referred to in §404.2, 404.4, 404.5, 427A.1, 427B.10, 427B.17, 437.13, 443.22
- Sec. 428.35  
Referred to in §445.3
- Sec. 428.37  
Referred to in §404.2
- Ch. 428A  
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.47, 558.69
- Sec. 428A.1  
Referred to in §428A.2, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.2  
Referred to in §428A.1, 428A.4
- Sec. 428A.8  
Referred to in §331.427
- Ch. 429  
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 429.2  
Referred to in §429.1
- Ch. 430A  
Referred to in § 331.401, 441.47, 441.73, 445.3
- Sec. 430A.3  
Referred to in §331.427
- Ch. 432  
Referred to in § 430A.2, 441.47, 508.12, 508C.19, 514E.1, 514E.2, 515.57, 515.99
- Sec. 432.1  
Referred to in §87.4, 432.2, 432A.9, 505.8, 514B.31, 523F.19
- Sec. 432.5  
Referred to in §515E.4
- Sec. 432.6  
Referred to in §432.7
- Ch. 432A  
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 432A.2  
Referred to in §432A.1
- Sec. 432A.4  
Referred to in §432A.3
- Ch. 433  
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.10, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 433.1  
Referred to in §433.3
- Sec. 433.8  
Referred to in §331.512
- Sec. 433.9  
Referred to in §331.512
- Sec. 433.10  
Referred to in §331.512, 331.559
- Sec. 433.14  
Referred to in §331.512, 433.15, 437.15
- Sec. 433.15  
Referred to in §331.427, 331.512, 437.15
- Ch. 434  
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.10, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 434.1  
Referred to in §434.14
- Sec. 434.6  
Referred to in §434.16
- Sec. 434.7  
Referred to in §434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.8  
Referred to in §434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.9  
Referred to in §434.10, 434.12
- Sec. 434.10  
Referred to in §434.12
- Sec. 434.11  
Referred to in §434.12
- Sec. 434.15  
Referred to in §443.22
- Sec. 434.18  
Referred to in §434.19
- Sec. 434.19  
Referred to in §331.427
- Sec. 434.22  
Referred to in §331.512, 331.559
- Ch. 435  
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11, 321.24, 321.30, 321.46, 321.101, 321.123, 427A.1, 441.47, 445.1, 555B.2, 555B.3, 557B.1
- Sec. 435.1  
Referred to in §99E.32, 103A.3, 335.30, 414.28, 422.45, 427.3, 557B.1
- Sec. 435.18  
Referred to in §435.24
- Sec. 435.22  
Referred to in §331.429, 331.559, 435.33
- Sec. 435.23  
Referred to in §331.559
- Sec. 435.24  
Referred to in §331.559, 331.653, 435.25, 435.27, 435.29, 445.5, 445.57
- Sec. 435.25  
Referred to in §331.559, 435.22
- Sec. 435.26  
Referred to in §331.559, 335.30, 414.28, 435.27
- Ch. 436  
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.10, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 436.3  
Referred to in §436.5, 436.7
- Sec. 436.4  
Referred to in §436.5
- Sec. 436.6  
Referred to in §436.5
- Sec. 436.9  
Referred to in §331.512
- Sec. 436.10  
Referred to in §331.512, 420.207
- Sec. 436.11  
Referred to in §331.512, 420.207
- Ch. 437  
Referred to in § 331.401, 427.1, 427A.1, 427B.10, 427B.17, 428.37, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 437.1  
Referred to in §420.207, 427.1(19), 437.14
- Sec. 437.2  
Referred to in §437.5, 437.6, 437.11, 437.13, 437.14, 437.15
- Sec. 437.3  
Referred to in §420.207
- Sec. 437.4  
Referred to in §437.5

- Sec. 437.6  
Referred to in § 437.11, 437.14
- Sec. 437.7  
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.8  
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.9  
Referred to in § 437.11
- Sec. 437.10  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 437.13  
Referred to in § 437.14
- Sec. 437.14  
Referred to in § 420.207
- Ch. 438  
Referred to in § 331.401, 427A.1, 427B.10, 427B.17, 429.1, 441.21, 441.47, 441.73
- Sec. 438.1  
Referred to in § 438.2
- Sec. 438.3  
Referred to in § 438.12
- Sec. 438.4  
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.5  
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.6  
Referred to in § 438.7
- Sec. 438.13  
Referred to in § 443.22
- Sec. 438.14  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.15  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 438.16  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 439  
Referred to in § 441.47
- Sec. 439.1  
Referred to in § 437.15, 439.2
- Sec. 439.2  
Referred to in § 437.15
- Ch. 440  
Referred to in § 441.47
- Ch. 441  
Referred to in § 306.22, 327L.14, 405A.1, 419.11, 421.17, 427A.3, 427A.11, 441.47, 461A.25
- Sec. 441.2  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 441.5  
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.11, 441.56
- Sec. 441.6  
Referred to in § 441.7, 441.8, 441.56
- Sec. 441.7  
Referred to in § 441.6, 441.56
- Sec. 441.8  
Referred to in § 331.502, 441.5, 441.10, 441.56
- Sec. 441.10  
Referred to in § 441.11
- Sec. 441.16  
Referred to in § 331.559, 441.13
- Sec. 441.17  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 441.19  
Referred to in § 421.30, 441.37
- Sec. 441.21  
Referred to in § 331.512, 403.20, 420.207, 425.11, 427.1(9, 11, 32), 428.29, 432.7, 433.6, 434.15, 436.8, 437.7, 437.14, 438.13, 441.17, 441.49, 443.2, 443.22
- Sec. 441.22  
Referred to in § 427A.1
- Sec. 441.23  
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.24  
Referred to in § 428.35, 441.19
- Sec. 441.25  
Referred to in § 441.19
- Sec. 441.26  
Referred to in § 331.508
- Sec. 441.28  
Referred to in § 428.4
- Sec. 441.29  
Referred to in § 331.512, 354.2, 354.4, 354.5, 354.27
- Sec. 441.33  
Referred to in § 441.35, 441.45
- Sec. 441.35  
Referred to in § 441.37
- Sec. 441.36  
Referred to in § 441.35
- Sec. 441.37  
Referred to in § 404.5, 428.4, 441.26, 441.33, 441.38, 441.45
- Sec. 441.38  
Referred to in § 428.4, 441.35
- Sec. 441.39  
Referred to in § 428.4, 443.11, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.40  
Referred to in § 331.559, 602.8102(61)
- Sec. 441.41  
Referred to in § 331.756(65)
- Sec. 441.42  
Referred to in § 441.38
- Sec. 441.43  
Referred to in § 443.11
- Sec. 441.45  
Referred to in § 441.21, 443.22
- Sec. 441.49  
Referred to in § 441.21
- Sec. 441.50  
Referred to in § 421.30
- Ch. 443  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 427A.3, 441.47, 445.2, 445.10, 445.37, 445.39, 446.32, 461A.25
- Sec. 443.1  
Referred to in § 420.207
- Sec. 443.2  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 441.21, 443.21, 445.15
- Sec. 443.3  
Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207
- Sec. 443.4  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.6  
Referred to in § 331.512, 441.37
- Sec. 443.7  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.8  
Referred to in § 331.512, 443.11
- Sec. 443.9  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Sec. 443.21  
Referred to in § 331.512
- Ch. 444  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.512, 461A.25
- Sec. 444.1  
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.2  
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.3  
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 425A.5, 426.6, 444.8, 444.25
- Sec. 444.4  
Referred to in § 331.401, 420.207, 444.8
- Sec. 444.6  
Referred to in § 331.401, 331.508, 444.8
- Sec. 444.7  
Referred to in § 331.401, 444.8
- Sec. 444.8  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 444.25  
Referred to in § 444.26
- Ch. 445  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 445.1  
Referred to in § 331.552, 331.559, 427.8, 427.9, 427.12, 443.23, 558.1A
- Sec. 445.3  
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.4, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20
- Sec. 445.4  
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.32, 445.36A, 446.20
- Sec. 445.10  
Referred to in § 427.12, 445.2, 445.14, 445.15
- Sec. 445.16  
Referred to in § 331.401
- Sec. 445.23  
Referred to in § 445.24
- Sec. 445.32  
Referred to in § 445.3
- Sec. 445.36  
Referred to in § 435.24
- Sec. 445.36A  
Referred to in § 445.5, 445.57
- Sec. 445.37  
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.32, 445.36A, 445.39
- Sec. 445.39  
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.36A
- Sec. 445.55  
Referred to in § 445.56
- Sec. 445.57  
Referred to in § 331.427, 427B.12, 435.24, 445.36A

- Sec. 445.60  
Referred to in §331.401
- Sec. 445.62  
Referred to in §331.401
- Ch. 446  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 384.2, 419.11, 427.2, 435.24, 435.25, 445.1, 445.36A, 446.38, 447.1, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 446.9  
Referred to in §435.24, 445.2, 445.3, 446.17, 446.20, 447.9
- Sec. 446.10  
Referred to in §446.11
- Sec. 446.16  
Referred to in §420.246
- Sec. 446.18  
Referred to in §321.46, 446.9, 446.19, 447.9
- Sec. 446.19  
Referred to in §331.361, 445.3, 445.16, 446.20, 446.21
- Sec. 446.21  
Referred to in §446.45
- Sec. 446.25  
Referred to in §420.219, 445.10
- Sec. 446.28  
Referred to in §445.10
- Sec. 446.31  
Referred to in §331.361, 445.16, 446.45
- Sec. 446.32  
Referred to in §420.246, 446.45
- Sec. 446.35  
Referred to in §420.245
- Sec. 446.36  
Referred to in §420.245
- Sec. 446.37  
Referred to in §420.247, 446.31, 446.45
- Sec. 446.38  
Referred to in §446.39, 447.9
- Sec. 446.39  
Referred to in §16.14, 447.9
- Ch. 447  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 435.25, 445.1, 446.9, 446.14, 455G.9, 458A.20, 461A.25
- Sec. 447.1  
Referred to in §445.3, 447.4, 447.7
- Sec. 447.3  
Referred to in §447.7
- Sec. 447.7  
Referred to in §229.27, 420.240
- Sec. 447.8  
Referred to in §420.240, 447.7
- Sec. 447.9  
Referred to in §420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10
- Sec. 447.10  
Referred to in §420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.13
- Sec. 447.11  
Referred to in §420.207, 420.240, 420.241
- Sec. 447.12  
Referred to in §420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.9, 447.10, 448.1
- Sec. 447.13  
Referred to in §420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.12
- Sec. 447.14  
Referred to in §420.241
- Ch. 448  
Referred to in § 306.22, 321.46, 331.559, 435.25, 445.1, 446.14, 446.16, 455G.9, 461A.25
- Sec. 448.1  
Referred to in §420.241
- Sec. 448.2  
Referred to in §420.243
- Sec. 448.3  
Referred to in §420.244
- Sec. 448.4  
Referred to in §420.244, 448.5
- Sec. 448.5  
Referred to in §420.244
- Sec. 448.6  
Referred to in §420.245
- Sec. 448.7  
Referred to in §420.245
- Sec. 448.8  
Referred to in §420.245
- Sec. 448.9  
Referred to in §420.245
- Sec. 448.10  
Referred to in §420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.11  
Referred to in §420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.12  
Referred to in §420.245, 420.246
- Sec. 448.14  
Referred to in §420.245
- Sec. 448.15  
Referred to in §448.16, 448.17
- Sec. 448.16  
Referred to in §448.17
- Sec. 448.17  
Referred to in §331.602
- Ch. 449  
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559
- Sec. 449.1  
Referred to in §331.401
- Sec. 449.2  
Referred to in §331.401
- Sec. 449.3  
Referred to in §331.401
- Sec. 449.4  
Referred to in §331.512
- Sec. 449.7  
Referred to in §602.8102(62)
- Ch. 450  
Referred to in § 321.47, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 451.2, 451.12, 602.8102(63), 635.1
- Sec. 450.1  
Referred to in §331.756(66), 422.27
- Sec. 450.3  
Referred to in §450.8, 635.1
- Sec. 450.5  
Referred to in §450.94
- Sec. 450.7  
Referred to in §450.17, 450.88, 451.12
- Sec. 450.12  
Referred to in §450.90
- Sec. 450.21  
Referred to in §450.22
- Sec. 450.22  
Referred to in §450.12, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7
- Sec. 450.24  
Referred to in §654.16
- Sec. 450.27  
Referred to in §450.37
- Sec. 450.37  
Referred to in §450.27, 450.44, 450.45, 450.47, 450B.2
- Sec. 450.44  
Referred to in §450.3, 450.46, 633.31
- Sec. 450.45  
Referred to in §450.3
- Sec. 450.46  
Referred to in §450.3, 450.44
- Sec. 450.47  
Referred to in §450.3
- Sec. 450.48  
Referred to in §450.3, 450.47
- Sec. 450.49  
Referred to in §450.3, 450.50
- Sec. 450.51  
Referred to in §450.47
- Sec. 450.58  
Referred to in §633.479, 635.7
- Sec. 450.59  
Referred to in §450.94
- Sec. 450.64  
Referred to in §450.58
- Sec. 450.66  
Referred to in §450.68
- Sec. 450.67  
Referred to in §450.68
- Sec. 450.81  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 450.84  
Referred to in §450.85
- Sec. 450.94  
Referred to in §450.37, 450.95, 450.96
- Sec. 450.95  
Referred to in §450.96
- Sec. 450A.2  
Referred to in §450A.14
- Sec. 450A.4  
Referred to in §450A.11
- Sec. 450A.8  
Referred to in §450A.11
- Ch. 450B  
Referred to in § 450.37
- Sec. 450B.2  
Referred to in §450B.3, 450B.5, 450B.6
- Sec. 450B.3  
Referred to in §450.94, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.6

- Sec. 450B.5  
Referred to in §450B.3
- Ch. 451  
Referred to in § 321.47, 450.7
- Sec. 451.3  
Referred to in §451.1
- Ch. 452A  
Referred to in § 214A.2, 312.1, 321.40, 323.1, 323.2, 323.6, 327A.1, 327A.15, 422.52, 422B.8
- Inter. 452A.1  
Referred to in § 452A.32, 452A.54, 452A.57
- Sec. 452A.2  
Referred to in §422.45, 422.110, 570A.1
- Sec. 452A.3  
Referred to in §312.2, 321.19, 452A.8, 452A.35
- Sec. 452A.4  
Referred to in §422.110, 452A.5, 452A.6, 452A.36
- Sec. 452A.8  
Referred to in §452A.21, 452A.54
- Sec. 452A.10  
Referred to in §452A.6, 452A.37
- Sec. 452A.17  
Referred to in §422.110, 452A.18, 452A.21, 452A.84
- Sec. 452A.18  
Referred to in §422.110, 452A.19, 452A.21
- Sec. 452A.19  
Referred to in §422.110, 452A.74
- Sec. 452A.21  
Referred to in §452A.18
- Inter. 452A.31  
Referred to in § 452A.54, 452A.57
- Sec. 452A.33  
Referred to in §422.110, 452A.2, 452A.34
- Sec. 452A.34  
Referred to in §452A.35
- Sec. 452A.36  
Referred to in §422.110, 452A.35
- Sec. 452A.38  
Referred to in §452A.35
- Inter. 452A.50  
Referred to in § 452A.57, 452A.58, 452A.65, 452A.76
- Sec. 452A.53  
Referred to in §452A.52
- Sec. 452A.54  
Referred to in §452A.53, 452A.55, 452A.71
- Sec. 452A.55  
Referred to in §452A.53
- Inter. 452A.57  
Referred to in § 452A.1, 452A.31, 452A.50
- Sec. 452A.57  
Referred to in §325.6, 452A.2, 452A.3, 452A.33, 452A.35, 452A.56, 452A.58
- Sec. 452A.58  
Referred to in §452A.56
- Sec. 452A.63  
Referred to in §421.28, 422.20, 422.72, 452A.66
- Sec. 452A.64  
Referred to in §421.10
- Sec. 452A.65  
Referred to in §421.26, 421.28, 452A.56
- Sec. 452A.66  
Referred to in §602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.67  
Referred to in §602.8102(56)
- Sec. 452A.68  
Referred to in §452A.56
- Sec. 452A.76  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 452A.79  
Referred to in §24.14, 452A.84
- Sec. 452A.82  
Referred to in §328.36, 422.112
- Sec. 452A.84  
Referred to in §452A.79
- Ch. 453A  
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.303, 903.1
- Sec. 453A.1  
Referred to in §453A.42
- Sec. 453A.2  
Referred to in §453A.3, 453A.22
- Sec. 453A.6  
Referred to in §453A.40, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.7  
Referred to in §8.59
- Sec. 453A.8  
Referred to in §453A.40
- Sec. 453A.12  
Referred to in §453A.8, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.13  
Referred to in §453A.36, 453A.40
- Sec. 453A.14  
Referred to in §453A.10, 453A.13, 453A.15, 453A.17
- Sec. 453A.17  
Referred to in §453A.10
- Sec. 453A.22  
Referred to in §453A.2, 453A.23
- Sec. 453A.28  
Referred to in §453A.29
- Sec. 453A.29  
Referred to in §421.10
- Sec. 453A.32  
Referred to in §331.653, 331.756(20)
- Sec. 453A.35  
Referred to in §331.427
- Sec. 453A.36  
Referred to in §453A.22
- Sec. 453A.39  
Referred to in §453A.3, 453A.22
- Sec. 453A.42  
Referred to in §453A.1, 453A.43
- Sec. 453A.43  
Referred to in §453A.40, 453A.42, 453A.46-453A.48
- Sec. 453A.44  
Referred to in §453A.45, 453A.50
- Sec. 453A.46  
Referred to in §421.10
- Sec. 453A.48  
Referred to in §453A.44
- Sec. 453A.49  
Referred to in §331.756(20)
- Sec. 453B.1  
Referred to in §453B.4
- Sec. 453B.7  
Referred to in §453B.4, 453B.8, 453B.12
- Sec. 453B.13  
Referred to in §453B.8
- Sec. 455A.2  
Referred to in §7E.5, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.516, 455C.1, 455D.1, 455E.2, 456A.1, 456B.1, 457A.2, 458A.2, 460A.1, 461A.1, 464A.1A, 465C.1, 473.1, 483A.1A
- Sec. 455A.4  
Referred to in §455B.298, 455B.484, 455E.8, 455E.11, 465A.4, 473.15
- Sec. 455A.5  
Referred to in §455A.1
- Sec. 455A.6  
Referred to in §307.21, 455A.1, 455B.101, 455B.103, 455B.516, 455E.2
- Sec. 455A.7  
Referred to in §455A.6
- Sec. 455A.18  
Referred to in §12.61, 99E.34, 422.69, 455A.1, 455A.19
- Sec. 455A.19  
Referred to in §99E.32, 256.34, 303.16, 350.12, 455A.18, 455A.20
- Ch. 455B  
Referred to in § 101.10, 159.5, 172D.3, 306.27, 331.428, 357E.1, 364.22, 455A.4, 455A.6, 455B.173, 455D.15, 455E.5, 455E.6, 455E.8, 455G.5, 461A.62, 463B.2
- Sec. 455B.101  
Referred to in §16.131
- Sec. 455B.103  
Referred to in §455B.475
- Sec. 455B.105  
Referred to in §455B.310, 455B.387
- Sec. 455B.109  
Referred to in §455B.476
- Sec. 455B.116  
Referred to in §455D.15
- Sec. 455B.131  
Referred to in §427.1
- Sec. 455B.133  
Referred to in §455B.133A, 455B.133B
- Sec. 455B.133A  
Referred to in §455B.133B, 455B.517
- Sec. 455B.133B  
Referred to in §455B.133, 455B.133A, 455B.517
- Sec. 455B.134  
Referred to in §455B.145
- Sec. 455B.137  
Referred to in §455B.134, 455B.138
- Sec. 455B.138  
Referred to in §455B.149
- Sec. 455B.141  
Referred to in §455B.142
- Sec. 455B.144  
Referred to in §331.382
- Sec. 455B.145  
Referred to in §331.382

- Sec. 455B.146  
Referred to in §29C.8A
- Sec. 455B.171  
Referred to in §161A.42, 427.1, 455B.172, 455B.190, 455B.190A, 455B.241, 455B.266, 455E.2
- Sec. 455B.172  
Referred to in §455B.173, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.173  
Referred to in §455B.174, 455B.183, 455B.188, 455B.474, 455B.601
- Sec. 455B.174  
Referred to in §455B.173
- Sec. 455B.178  
Referred to in §455B.191
- Sec. 455B.182  
Referred to in §455B.191
- Sec. 455B.183  
Referred to in §455B.174, 455B.191
- Sec. 455B.186  
Referred to in §455B.191
- Sec. 455B.187  
Referred to in §455B.172, 455B.188
- Sec. 455B.190  
Referred to in §558.69
- Sec. 455B.190A  
Referred to in §455B.172
- Sec. 455B.191  
Referred to in §29C.8A, 272C.4, 455B.175, 455B.178
- Sec. 455B.211  
Referred to in §272C.1
- Sec. 455B.212  
Referred to in §272C.1
- Sec. 455B.213  
Referred to in §272C.1
- Sec. 455B.216  
Referred to in §272C.1
- Sec. 455B.217  
Referred to in §272C.1
- Sec. 455B.218  
Referred to in §272C.1
- Sec. 455B.219  
Referred to in §272C.1, 455B.220
- Sec. 455B.220  
Referred to in §272C.1
- Sec. 455B.221  
Referred to in §272C.1, 455B.218
- Sec. 455B.222  
Referred to in §272C.1
- Sec. 455B.223  
Referred to in §272C.1
- Sec. 455B.224  
Referred to in §272C.1, 331.756(67)
- Sec. 455B.263  
Referred to in §455B.264, 455B.266
- Sec. 455B.265  
Referred to in §455B.271, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.266  
Referred to in §455B.271
- Sec. 455B.267  
Referred to in §159.29
- Sec. 455B.268  
Referred to in §455B.172, 455B.265
- Sec. 455B.271  
Referred to in §455B.265, 455B.266, 455B.281
- Sec. 455B.272  
Referred to in §455B.271
- Sec. 455B.275  
Referred to in §469A.8
- Sec. 455B.277  
Referred to in §455B.276
- Sec. 455B.278  
Referred to in §455B.266
- Sec. 455B.291  
Referred to in §16.131
- Sec. 455B.292  
Referred to in §16.131
- Sec. 455B.293  
Referred to in §16.131
- Sec. 455B.294  
Referred to in §16.131, 455B.291
- Sec. 455B.295  
Referred to in §16.131, 455B.291, 455B.296
- Sec. 455B.296  
Referred to in §16.131, 455B.297, 455B.298
- Sec. 455B.297  
Referred to in §16.131
- Sec. 455B.298  
Referred to in §16.131
- Sec. 455B.299  
Referred to in §16.131
- Sec. 455B.301  
Referred to in §159.30, 331.441, 331.461, 422.45, 455B.482, 455D.3, 455E.11, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.301A  
Referred to in §455B.302, 455B.304, 455B.311, 455D.3, 455D.5, 455D.15
- Sec. 455B.302  
Referred to in §331.381, 455B.304, 455B.306, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.304  
Referred to in §455B.474, 455G.11
- Sec. 455B.305  
Referred to in §331.381, 455B.304, 455B.306
- Sec. 455B.306  
Referred to in §28G.1, 28G.2, 331.381, 455B.305, 455B.310, 455B.316, 455D.15, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.307  
Referred to in §455B.304
- Sec. 455B.310  
Referred to in §455B.304, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.311  
Referred to in §455E.11
- Sec. 455B.363  
Referred to in §455B.364
- Inter. 455B.381  
Referred to in § 455B.423
- Sec. 455B.381  
Referred to in §455B.191
- Sec. 455B.386  
Referred to in §29C.8A, 321.266, 331.653
- Sec. 455B.390  
Referred to in §101.10
- Sec. 455B.391  
Referred to in §455B.388
- Sec. 455B.392  
Referred to in §455B.391
- Inter. 455B.411  
Referred to in § 455B.396
- Sec. 455B.411  
Referred to in §455B.191, 455B.301, 455B.381, 455B.412-455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.461, 455B.482, 455F.1, 558.69, 716B.1
- Sec. 455B.412  
Referred to in §455B.413-455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.448, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.413  
Referred to in §455B.412, 455B.414-455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.414  
Referred to in §455B.412, 455B.413, 455B.415-455B.420
- Sec. 455B.415  
Referred to in §455B.412-455B.414, 455B.416-455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451
- Sec. 455B.416  
Referred to in §455B.412-455B.415, 455B.417-455B.420, 455B.426
- Sec. 455B.417  
Referred to in §29C.8A, 455B.412-455B.416, 455B.418-455B.420
- Sec. 455B.418  
Referred to in §455B.412-455B.417, 455B.419, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.419  
Referred to in §455B.412-455B.418, 455B.420
- Sec. 455B.420  
Referred to in §455B.412-455B.419, 455B.464, 455B.468
- Sec. 455B.421  
Referred to in §455B.412-455B.420
- Sec. 455B.423  
Referred to in §455B.392, 455B.432, 455D.11B
- Sec. 455B.424  
Referred to in §455B.432
- Sec. 455B.425  
Referred to in §455B.432
- Sec. 455B.426  
Referred to in §455B.429, 455B.430, 455B.431, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.427  
Referred to in §455B.431, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.428  
Referred to in §455B.432
- Sec. 455B.429  
Referred to in §455B.430, 455B.432
- Sec. 455B.430  
Referred to in §455B.432
- Sec. 455B.431  
Referred to in §455B.432
- Sec. 455B.442  
Referred to in §455B.461
- Sec. 455B.443  
Referred to in §455B.445
- Sec. 455B.454  
Referred to in §29C.8A
- Sec. 455B.464  
Referred to in §455B.461, 455B.482, 558.69



- Sec. 455B.466  
Referred to in §29C.8A
- Inter. 455B.471  
Referred to in § 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.471  
Referred to in §101.21, 455B.473, 455B.474, 455G.13, 558.69
- Sec. 455B.473  
Referred to in §455B.473A, 455B.474, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455B.474  
Referred to in §455B.471, 455G.9, 455G.11
- Sec. 455B.477  
Referred to in §29C.8A, 455B.473A, 455B.476, 455B.478
- Sec. 455B.478  
Referred to in §455B.477
- Sec. 455B.479  
Referred to in §455B.473A, 455E.11, 455G.8
- Inter. 455B.480  
Referred to in § 455A.7
- Sec. 455B.481  
Referred to in §455D.5
- Sec. 455B.483  
Referred to in §173.16, 455B.516
- Sec. 455B.487  
Referred to in §455B.486
- Sec. 455B.491  
Referred to in §206.2
- Ch. 455C  
Referred to in § 423.1, 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 455C.1  
Referred to in §455B.313
- Sec. 455C.2  
Referred to in §123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.12
- Sec. 455C.3  
Referred to in §455C.12
- Sec. 455C.4  
Referred to in §455C.3
- Sec. 455C.5  
Referred to in §123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14
- Sec. 455C.6  
Referred to in §455C.4
- Sec. 455C.8  
Referred to in §455C.12
- Ch. 455D  
Referred to in § 364.22
- Sec. 455D.1  
Referred to in §455D.3
- Sec. 455D.3  
Referred to in §455B.306
- Sec. 455D.10A  
Referred to in §455D.10B
- Sec. 455D.10B  
Referred to in §455D.10A
- Sec. 455D.11  
Referred to in §455D.15
- Sec. 455D.15  
Referred to in §9B.1, 15.308, 29C.8A, 455D.6
- Sec. 455D.16  
Referred to in §18.21, 216B.3, 262.9, 307.21
- Sec. 455D.20  
Referred to in §455B.306
- Ch. 455E  
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6
- Sec. 455E.2  
Referred to in §455B.190A
- Sec. 455E.4  
Referred to in §455B.307
- Sec. 455E.8  
Referred to in §455E.11
- Sec. 455E.11  
Referred to in §455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473
- Ch. 455F  
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11, 455F.8B
- Sec. 455F.7  
Referred to in §455E.11
- Ch. 455G  
Referred to in § 16.151, 423.24, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.477, 455B.479
- Sec. 455G.1  
Referred to in §424.6
- Sec. 455G.2  
Referred to in §424.2, 455G.16
- Sec. 455G.3  
Referred to in §423.24, 455B.477, 455E.11
- Sec. 455G.4  
Referred to in §455G.5
- Sec. 455G.8  
Referred to in §455G.3, 455G.19
- Sec. 455G.9  
Referred to in §455G.3, 455G.10, 455G.11, 455G.12A, 455G.19
- Sec. 455G.10  
Referred to in §455G.3
- Sec. 455G.11  
Referred to in §101.28, 455G.3, 455G.8, 455G.17
- Sec. 455G.12A  
Referred to in §455G.4, 455G.9
- Sec. 455G.13  
Referred to in §455G.3, 455G.8, 455G.19
- Sec. 455G.16  
Referred to in §455G.9, 455G.10
- Ch. 456A  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 481A.1
- Sec. 456A.13  
Referred to in §97B.49, 161A.42, 456A.12, 481A.68, 801.4
- Sec. 456A.14  
Referred to in §481A.68
- Sec. 456A.17  
Referred to in §455A.19, 456A.27, 456A.28, 484A.4
- Sec. 456A.19  
Referred to in §456A.24, 456A.27, 456A.28
- Sec. 456A.20  
Referred to in §455A.7
- Sec. 456A.24  
Referred to in §481A.48, 481A.67
- Sec. 456A.30  
Referred to in §456A.34
- Sec. 456A.31  
Referred to in §456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.32  
Referred to in §456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33  
Referred to in §456A.30, 456A.34
- Sec. 456A.33A  
Referred to in §161A.73, 456A.30
- Sec. 456A.34  
Referred to in §456A.30
- Ch. 456B  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 456B.1  
Referred to in §427.1(37)
- Sec. 456B.7  
Referred to in §456B.8
- Sec. 456B.12  
Referred to in §427.1(37), 654A.16
- Sec. 456B.13  
Referred to in §456B.14
- Ch. 457A  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 457A.1  
Referred to in §457A.2, 457A.5
- Sec. 457A.2  
Referred to in §457A.8, 462B.1
- Sec. 457B.1  
Referred to in §136C.12, 455B.482
- Ch. 458A  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 458A.8  
Referred to in §458A.10
- Sec. 458A.10  
Referred to in §458A.8
- Sec. 458A.15  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 458A.21  
Referred to in §331.361, 331.427
- Sec. 458A.22  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 458A.24  
Referred to in §331.602
- Ch. 460A  
Referred to in § 455A.4
- Sec. 460A.12  
Referred to in §460A.14
- Sec. 460A.13  
Referred to in §331.756(55)
- Ch. 461A  
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 461A.16  
Referred to in §461A.17
- Sec. 461A.22  
Referred to in §463B.2
- Sec. 461A.28  
Referred to in §461A.30
- Sec. 461A.29  
Referred to in §461A.30
- Sec. 461A.34  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.35  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57

Sec. 461A.36  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(2g)

Sec. 461A.37  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57

Sec. 461A.38  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(2a)

Sec. 461A.39  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)

Sec. 461A.40  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)

Sec. 461A.41  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57

Sec. 461A.42  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57

Sec. 461A.43  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)

Sec. 461A.44  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6c)

Sec. 461A.45  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)

Sec. 461A.46  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)

Sec. 461A.47  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57

Sec. 461A.48  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6d)

Sec. 461A.49  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6b)

Sec. 461A.50  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57, 805.8(6a)

Sec. 461A.51  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57

Sec. 461A.52  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57

Sec. 461A.53  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57

Sec. 461A.54  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57

Sec. 461A.55  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57

Sec. 461A.56  
Referred to in §350.10, 461A.57

Sec. 461A.57  
Referred to in §350.10

Sec. 461A.59  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.60  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.61  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.62  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.63  
Referred to in §331.382, 461A.76

Sec. 461A.64  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.65  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.66  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.67  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.68  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.69  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.70  
Referred to in §331.382, 461A.71, 461A.75

Sec. 461A.71  
Referred to in §331.382, 461A.75

Sec. 461A.72  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.73  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.74  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.75  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.76  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.77  
Referred to in §331.382

Sec. 461A.78  
Referred to in §331.382

Ch. 461B  
Referred to in §232.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1

Ch. 461C  
Referred to in §456A.24, 481A.1

Sec. 461C.3  
Referred to in §461C.5

Sec. 461C.4  
Referred to in §461C.5

Sec. 461C.6  
Referred to in §461C.3, 461C.4

Ch. 462A  
Referred to in §88A.11, 99F.7, 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1

Sec. 462A.3  
Referred to in §462A.26

Sec. 462A.4  
Referred to in §462A.77, 805.8(3b)

Sec. 462A.5  
Referred to in §331.602, 331.605, 462A.6A, 805.8(3a)

Sec. 462A.6  
Referred to in §462A.4

Sec. 462A.6A  
Referred to in §462A.4

Sec. 462A.9  
Referred to in §805.8(3a, 3b)

Sec. 462A.10  
Referred to in §805.8(3b)

Sec. 462A.11  
Referred to in §805.8(3b)

Sec. 462A.12  
Referred to in §462A.14, 805.8(3c)

Sec. 462A.14  
Referred to in §912.1

Sec. 462A.15  
Referred to in §805.8(3c)

Sec. 462A.16  
Referred to in §462A.9, 462A.11, 462A.15

Sec. 462A.17  
Referred to in §805.8(3e)

Sec. 462A.23  
Referred to in §331.602

Sec. 462A.24  
Referred to in §805.8(3c)

Sec. 462A.26  
Referred to in §805.8(3b)

Sec. 462A.27  
Referred to in §805.8(3d)

Sec. 462A.28  
Referred to in §805.8(3d)

Sec. 462A.31  
Referred to in §805.8(3b, 3e)

Sec. 462A.32  
Referred to in §805.8(3d)

Sec. 462A.33  
Referred to in §805.8(3b)

Sec. 462A.34  
Referred to in §805.8(3c)

Sec. 462A.35  
Referred to in §805.8(3a)

Sec. 462A.37  
Referred to in §805.8(3a)

Sec. 462A.44  
Referred to in §331.605

Sec. 462A.51  
Referred to in §331.602

Sec. 462A.52  
Referred to in §331.602

Sec. 462A.53  
Referred to in §331.605

Sec. 462A.54  
Referred to in §331.602

Sec. 462A.55  
Referred to in §331.602

Sec. 462A.82  
Referred to in §462A.78

Sec. 462A.84  
Referred to in §462A.78

Ch. 462B  
Referred to in §455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1

Sec. 462B.1  
Referred to in §462B.4

Sec. 463A.2  
Referred to in §463A.6

Ch. 463B  
Referred to in §456A.14, 456A.24, 461A.78, 481A.1

Sec. 463B.2  
Referred to in §463B.3

Sec. 463B.3  
Referred to in §463B.2

- Ch. 464A  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 464A.8  
Referred to in §602.8102
- Ch. 464B  
Referred to in § 455A.6
- Ch. 465A  
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465A.1  
Referred to in §465A.2
- Sec. 465A.4  
Referred to in §455A.19
- Ch. 465B  
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
- Sec. 465B.1  
Referred to in §465B.2
- Sec. 465B.2  
Referred to in §312.2A
- Ch. 465C  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
- Ch. 467B  
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4
- Sec. 467B.13  
Referred to in §331.401
- Sec. 467B.14  
Referred to in §331.401
- Ch. 467C  
Referred to in § 159.6, 161A.4, 331.382, 350.4
- Ch. 468  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 467C.6
- Inter. 468.1  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.3  
Referred to in §468.130
- Sec. 468.8  
Referred to in §468.6
- Sec. 468.9  
Referred to in §357.1, 468.7
- Sec. 468.11  
Referred to in §468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.12  
Referred to in §468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
- Sec. 468.14  
Referred to in §468.13, 468.15, 468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134
- Sec. 468.15  
Referred to in §468.48, 468.63, 468.65, 468.74, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.284, 468.602
- Sec. 468.16  
Referred to in §468.48, 468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.257
- Sec. 468.17  
Referred to in §468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.18  
Referred to in §468.63, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207
- Sec. 468.19  
Referred to in §468.207
- Sec. 468.20  
Referred to in §468.207
- Sec. 468.21  
Referred to in §468.13
- Sec. 468.22  
Referred to in §468.13
- Sec. 468.24  
Referred to in §468.22, 468.210
- Sec. 468.26  
Referred to in §468.210
- Sec. 468.28  
Referred to in §468.119
- Sec. 468.30  
Referred to in §468.62
- Sec. 468.38  
Referred to in §468.8, 468.13, 468.49, 468.65, 468.126, 468.184
- Sec. 468.39  
Referred to in §468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.40  
Referred to in §468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.41  
Referred to in §468.8, 468.13, 468.131, 468.184
- Sec. 468.42  
Referred to in §468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.43  
Referred to in §331.429, 468.8, 468.13, 468.65, 468.184
- Sec. 468.44  
Referred to in §468.8, 468.13, 468.184
- Sec. 468.45  
Referred to in §468.13
- Sec. 468.46  
Referred to in §468.13
- Sec. 468.49  
Referred to in §468.13, 468.188
- Sec. 468.57  
Referred to in §468.52, 468.59, 468.127
- Sec. 468.58  
Referred to in §468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.59  
Referred to in §468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.60  
Referred to in §468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.61  
Referred to in §468.57, 468.127
- Sec. 468.62  
Referred to in §468.66
- Sec. 468.63  
Referred to in §468.141
- Sec. 468.65  
Referred to in §468.184
- Sec. 468.67  
Referred to in §468.65
- Sec. 468.70  
Referred to in §468.57, 468.74
- Sec. 468.71  
Referred to in §468.74
- Sec. 468.72  
Referred to in §468.74
- Sec. 468.73  
Referred to in §468.74
- Sec. 468.76  
Referred to in §357.21
- Sec. 468.78  
Referred to in §357.21
- Sec. 468.83  
Referred to in §468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.84  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.85, 468.126, 468.135, 468.547
- Sec. 468.85  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126, 468.135
- Sec. 468.86  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.87  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.88  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126, 468.135, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.89  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.90  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.91  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.92  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.93  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.94  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.95  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126, 602.8102(65)
- Sec. 468.96  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.97  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.98  
Referred to in §357.33, 468.126
- Sec. 468.99  
Referred to in §357.33
- Sec. 468.101  
Referred to in §357.18
- Sec. 468.102  
Referred to in §357.18, 468.103
- Sec. 468.104  
Referred to in §357.17
- Sec. 468.105  
Referred to in §357.17
- Sec. 468.108  
Referred to in §331.429
- Sec. 468.109  
Referred to in §468.110
- Sec. 468.119  
Referred to in §468.121
- Sec. 468.124  
Referred to in §468.125
- Sec. 468.126  
Referred to in §461A.76, 468.41, 468.57, 468.119, 468.127, 468.131, 468.132, 468.201, 468.260, 468.359, 468.396

- Sec. 468.132  
Referred to in §468.126
- Sec. 468.133  
Referred to in §468.135
- Sec. 468.134  
Referred to in §468.135
- Sec. 468.142  
Referred to in §468.49, 468.65
- Sec. 468.146  
Referred to in §468.147
- Sec. 468.160  
Referred to in §468.166
- Sec. 468.172  
Referred to in §468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.173  
Referred to in §468.27, 468.298
- Sec. 468.188  
Referred to in §468.92, 468.250, 468.396
- Inter. 468.201  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Sec. 468.201  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.202, 468.203, 468.212
- Sec. 468.202  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.203  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.204  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.205  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.206  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.207  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.208  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.209  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.62, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.210  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.211  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.212  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.213  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.214  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.215  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Sec. 468.216  
Referred to in §468.38, 468.184, 468.201
- Inter. 468.220  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.230  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.240  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 358.23, 461A.76, 468.3, 468.10, 468.41, 468.59, 468.67, 468.96, 468.115, 468.119, 468.126, 468.140, 468.152, 468.188, 468.207, 468.211, 468.240, 468.273, 468.283, 468.284, 468.288, 468.292, 468.297, 468.308, 468.335, 468.345, 468.393, 468.397, 468.405, 468.529
- Inter. 468.250  
Referred to in § 331.382, 468.397
- Sec. 468.250  
Referred to in §468.255, 468.256
- Sec. 468.251  
Referred to in §468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.252  
Referred to in §468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.253  
Referred to in §468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.254  
Referred to in §468.250, 468.255
- Sec. 468.255  
Referred to in §468.250
- Sec. 468.256  
Referred to in §468.250, 468.257, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.257  
Referred to in §468.250, 468.258, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.258  
Referred to in §468.250, 468.259, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.259  
Referred to in §468.250, 468.260, 468.261
- Sec. 468.260  
Referred to in §468.250
- Sec. 468.261  
Referred to in §468.250
- Inter. 468.270  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.215, 468.305, 468.345, 468.397
- Sec. 468.270  
Referred to in §468.305
- Sec. 468.271  
Referred to in §468.305
- Sec. 468.285  
Referred to in §468.286
- Sec. 468.292  
Referred to in §468.299
- Inter. 468.305  
Referred to in § 468.345, 468.397
- Inter. 468.315  
Referred to in § 331.502, 468.345, 468.397, 468.500, 468.506
- Sec. 468.322  
Referred to in §468.323
- Sec. 468.323  
Referred to in §468.324
- Inter. 468.335  
Referred to in § 331.382, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.341  
Referred to in §331.429
- Sec. 468.342  
Referred to in §331.429
- Inter. 468.355  
Referred to in § 331.552, 350.4, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.367  
Referred to in §468.80
- Inter. 468.390  
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 350.4, 468.3
- Sec. 468.390  
Referred to in §468.391, 468.396
- Sec. 468.391  
Referred to in §468.396
- Sec. 468.392  
Referred to in §468.396
- Sec. 468.393  
Referred to in §468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.394  
Referred to in §468.395, 468.396
- Sec. 468.395  
Referred to in §468.396
- Inter. 468.500  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.502, 331.552, 468.184, 468.215, 468.216, 468.230, 468.259, 468.327, 468.397
- Sec. 468.502  
Referred to in §468.503
- Sec. 468.504  
Referred to in §468.505
- Sec. 468.511  
Referred to in §468.510, 468.512
- Sec. 468.516  
Referred to in §468.522
- Sec. 468.522  
Referred to in §468.516
- Sec. 468.527  
Referred to in §468.216, 468.526
- Sec. 468.528  
Referred to in §468.54
- Sec. 468.533  
Referred to in §468.532
- Inter. 468.540  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.543  
Referred to in §468.567
- Sec. 468.544  
Referred to in §468.567
- Sec. 468.545  
Referred to in §468.567
- Inter. 468.570  
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.552, 468.397
- Sec. 468.570  
Referred to in §468.571
- Sec. 468.577  
Referred to in §468.578

- Inter. 468.600  
Referred to in § 327G.81, 331.382, 331.502, 468.3, 468.397
- Sec. 468.608  
Referred to in § 468.607, 468.631
- Sec. 468.609  
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.610  
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.619  
Referred to in § 468.620
- Sec. 468.624  
Referred to in § 331.607, 468.625
- Sec. 468.625  
Referred to in § 331.607
- Sec. 468.629  
Referred to in § 468.630
- Sec. 468.630  
Referred to in § 468.631
- Sec. 468.632  
Referred to in § 468.633
- Sec. 468.633  
Referred to in § 468.634
- Ch. 469A  
Referred to in § 28F.14
- Sec. 469A.1  
Referred to in § 469A.7
- Ch. 470  
Referred to in § 331.361
- Sec. 470.3  
Referred to in § 470.2
- Sec. 470.7  
Referred to in § 7D.35
- Sec. 470.8  
Referred to in § 470.7
- Ch. 473  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.6
- Sec. 473.8  
Referred to in § 473.7, 805.8(8)
- Sec. 473.10  
Referred to in § 473.9
- Sec. 473.20  
Referred to in § 473.19, 473.20A
- Sec. 473.20A  
Referred to in § 473.19, 473.20
- Sec. 473.40  
Referred to in § 72.5
- Sec. 474.1  
Referred to in § 477C.2, 546.7
- Sec. 474.2  
Referred to in § 475A.1
- Ch. 475A  
Referred to in § 474.1
- Sec. 475A.6  
Referred to in § 476.10
- Ch. 476  
Referred to in § 6B.42, 18.136, 303.85, 331.248, 331.261, 373.11, 474.1, 474.9, 499.80, 546.7
- Sec. 476.1  
Referred to in § 352.6, 476.6, 476.22, 476.91, 476A.6, 477C.7, 499.33
- Sec. 476.1A  
Referred to in § 476.44
- Sec. 476.1C  
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.1D  
Referred to in § 477.9A, 477C.7
- Sec. 476.2  
Referred to in § 476.12
- Sec. 476.3  
Referred to in § 476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52
- Sec. 476.4  
Referred to in § 476.43
- Sec. 476.6  
Referred to in § 34A.7, 476.1C, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.10A, 476.33, 476.52
- Sec. 476.7  
Referred to in § 476.4A
- Sec. 476.10  
Referred to in § 475A.3, 475A.6, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 477C.3, 479A.9, 546.11
- Sec. 476.10A  
Referred to in § 266.39C
- Sec. 476.12  
Referred to in § 478.32, 479.32, 479A.17
- Sec. 476.13  
Referred to in § 602.1212
- Sec. 476.20  
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
- Sec. 476.21  
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C
- Sec. 476.22  
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.23  
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.24  
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.25  
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.26  
Referred to in § 476.1B, 476.22
- Sec. 476.31  
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
- Sec. 476.32  
Referred to in § 476.3, 476.10
- Sec. 476.33  
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.41  
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
- Sec. 476.42  
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.43  
Referred to in § 28F.14, 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.44
- Sec. 476.44  
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.43
- Sec. 476.45  
Referred to in § 476.1B
- Sec. 476.51  
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.20
- Sec. 476.52  
Referred to in § 476.6
- Sec. 476.56  
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.62  
Referred to in § 474.5, 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.66  
Referred to in § 216A.102, 476.1A, 476.1B
- Sec. 476.73  
Referred to in § 476.10
- Sec. 476.76  
Referred to in § 476.29, 476.44
- Sec. 476.77  
Referred to in § 476.29
- Sec. 476.78  
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.79  
Referred to in § 476.83
- Sec. 476.80  
Referred to in § 476.81, 476.82, 476.83
- Sec. 476.81  
Referred to in § 476.82
- Ch. 476A  
Referred to in § 28F.13, 455B.133, 455B.134, 455B.147, 455B.173, 455B.174, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476.55, 546.7
- Sec. 476A.4  
Referred to in § 476A.5
- Sec. 476A.5  
Referred to in § 476A.9
- Sec. 476A.6  
Referred to in § 476.6, 476A.1
- Sec. 476A.9  
Referred to in § 476A.2
- Sec. 476A.14  
Referred to in § 602.8102(67)
- Sec. 477.7  
Referred to in § 477.9A
- Sec. 477.10  
Referred to in § 714A.1
- Ch. 477C  
Referred to in § 546.7
- Sec. 477C.3  
Referred to in § 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.4  
Referred to in § 477C.6
- Sec. 477C.5  
Referred to in § 477C.2
- Sec. 477C.7  
Referred to in § 477C.5
- Ch. 478  
Referred to in § 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 476.1A, 476A.1, 546.7
- Sec. 478.1  
Referred to in § 478.31
- Sec. 478.3  
Referred to in § 478.1, 478.31
- Sec. 478.4  
Referred to in § 476.10, 478.13
- Sec. 478.5  
Referred to in § 478.31

- Sec. 478.29  
Referred to in §331.756(69)
- Ch. 479  
Referred to in § 6B.42, 306A.3, 455B.471, 474.1, 474.9, 546.7
- Sec. 479.2  
Referred to in §352.6
- Sec. 479.5  
Referred to in §479.30
- Sec. 479.6  
Referred to in §479.5
- Sec. 479.12  
Referred to in §479.18
- Sec. 479.16  
Referred to in §476.10
- Sec. 479.26  
Referred to in §479.4
- Sec. 479.29  
Referred to in §331.303
- Sec. 479.31  
Referred to in §479.29
- Ch. 479A  
Referred to in § 306A.3, 474.1, 474.9, 479.1, 546.7
- Sec. 479A.9  
Referred to in §476.10
- Sec. 479A.14  
Referred to in §479A.9
- Sec. 479A.16  
Referred to in §479A.8, 479A.14
- Sec. 479A.18  
Referred to in §479A.4
- Sec. 480.3  
Referred to in §480.1
- Ch. 481A  
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 482.1, 483A.21, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 481A.2  
Referred to in §1.9
- Sec. 481A.6  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.7  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.12  
Referred to in §331.653, 481A.11
- Sec. 481A.13  
Referred to in §481A.11
- Sec. 481A.21  
Referred to in §481A.22, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.22  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.24  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.26  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.32  
Referred to in §481A.59
- Sec. 481A.35  
Referred to in §331.756(24)
- Sec. 481A.38  
Referred to in §456A.24, 481A.48, 481A.67, 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.24, 805.8(5f, 5g)
- Sec. 481A.39  
Referred to in §481A.5, 481A.6, 481A.9, 481A.38, 481A.48, 481A.67
- Sec. 481A.47  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.48  
Referred to in §481A.38, 805.8(5h)
- Sec. 481A.50  
Referred to in §481A.55, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.52  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.53  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.54  
Referred to in §805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.55  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.56  
Referred to in §484B.10, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.58  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.60  
Referred to in §717.2, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.61  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.62  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.63  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.67  
Referred to in §805.8(5i)
- Sec. 481A.69  
Referred to in §805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.71  
Referred to in §805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.72  
Referred to in §481A.68, 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 481A.73  
Referred to in §805.8(5j)
- Sec. 481A.76  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.78  
Referred to in §481A.141
- Sec. 481A.80  
Referred to in §805.8(5k)
- Sec. 481A.81  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.82  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.83  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.84  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.85  
Referred to in §805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.87  
Referred to in §805.8(5l)
- Sec. 481A.90  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.91  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.92  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.93  
Referred to in §805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.95  
Referred to in §805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.97  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.120  
Referred to in §805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.122  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.123  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 481A.126  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.130  
Referred to in §481A.131, 481A.132, 481A.133
- Sec. 481A.137  
Referred to in §805.8(5e)
- Sec. 481A.142  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 481A.146  
Referred to in §481A.145
- Ch. 481B  
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.63, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 481B.3  
Referred to in §481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6
- Sec. 481B.5  
Referred to in §805.8(5e)
- Ch. 482  
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1
- Sec. 482.1  
Referred to in §481A.67
- Sec. 482.3  
Referred to in §805.8(5e)
- Sec. 482.4  
Referred to in §422.110, 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8(5m)
- Sec. 482.6  
Referred to in §482.1, 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 482.7  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 482.8  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 482.9  
Referred to in §805.8(5e)
- Sec. 482.11  
Referred to in §805.8(5n)
- Sec. 482.12  
Referred to in §805.8(5o)
- Sec. 482.14  
Referred to in §482.1
- Ch. 483A  
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 484A.2, 805.16, 903.1

- Sec. 483A.1  
Referred to in §331.605, 481A.38, 805.8(5p)
- Sec. 483A.3  
Referred to in §427.1(38), 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.6  
Referred to in §805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.7  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.8  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.10  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 483A.11  
Referred to in §331.605
- Sec. 483A.12  
Referred to in §331.427, 331.602, 331.605
- Sec. 483A.13  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 483A.14  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 483A.15  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 483A.19  
Referred to in §805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.22  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 483A.23  
Referred to in §805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.24  
Referred to in §481A.38, 483A.4, 805.8(5c)
- Sec. 483A.26  
Referred to in §805.8(5q)
- Sec. 483A.27  
Referred to in §483A.7, 483A.8, 805.8(5b)
- Sec. 483A.32  
Referred to in §462A.27
- Sec. 483A.33  
Referred to in §462A.27
- Sec. 483A.34  
Referred to in §462A.27
- Sec. 483A.36  
Referred to in §805.8(5r)
- Sec. 483A.37  
Referred to in §805.8(5d)
- Sec. 483A.42  
Referred to in §483A.27
- Sec. 483A.52  
Referred to in §483A.53
- Sec. 483A.53  
Referred to in §483A.3, 483A.50
- Ch. 484A  
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.602, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.16, 903.1
- Sec. 484A.2  
Referred to in §805.8(5a)
- Sec. 484A.3  
Referred to in §331.605
- Ch. 484B  
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.38, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.24, 805.16, 903.1
- Ch. 486  
Referred to in § 487.1103, 6 69.14
- Sec. 486.9  
Referred to in §486.10
- Sec. 486.13  
Referred to in §486.15
- Sec. 486.14  
Referred to in §486.15
- Sec. 486.16  
Referred to in §486.7, 486.35
- Sec. 486.18  
Referred to in §486.40
- Sec. 486.21  
Referred to in §486.22
- Sec. 486.27  
Referred to in §486.32
- Sec. 486.28  
Referred to in §486.32
- Sec. 486.32  
Referred to in §486.31
- Sec. 486.34  
Referred to in §486.33
- Sec. 486.35  
Referred to in §486.33
- Sec. 486.36  
Referred to in §486.38
- Sec. 486.38  
Referred to in §486.41, 486.42
- Sec. 486.41  
Referred to in §486.42
- Ch. 487  
Referred to in § 15E.149, 422.15, 490A.1203, 669.14
- Sec. 487.101  
Referred to in §9H.1
- Sec. 487.102  
Referred to in §487.303
- Sec. 487.104  
Referred to in §487.105, 487.201, 487.205, 487.206, 487.802, 487.803, 487.910
- Sec. 487.105  
Referred to in §487.104, 487.305
- Sec. 487.201  
Referred to in §487.101, 487.202
- Sec. 487.202  
Referred to in §487.304
- Sec. 487.204  
Referred to in §487.205
- Sec. 487.205  
Referred to in §487.207
- Sec. 487.206  
Referred to in §331.602, 487.104
- Sec. 487.207  
Referred to in §487.704
- Sec. 487.303  
Referred to in §487.302
- Sec. 487.401  
Referred to in §487.801
- Sec. 487.402  
Referred to in §229.27, 487.101
- Sec. 487.502  
Referred to in §487.704
- Sec. 487.601  
Referred to in §487.804
- Sec. 487.602  
Referred to in §487.402
- Sec. 487.604  
Referred to in §487.804
- Sec. 487.608  
Referred to in §487.601
- Sec. 487.704  
Referred to in §487.301
- Sec. 487.705  
Referred to in §229.27
- Sec. 487.801  
Referred to in §487.202
- Sec. 487.802  
Referred to in §487.801
- Inter. Ch. 490  
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 490  
Referred to in § 9H.1, 9H.4, 15.262, 15E.107, 15E.108, 15E.134, 15E.141, 15E.142, 15E.143, 86.36, 125.39, 312.8, 455B.397, 455B.430, 468.327, 468.506, 490A.1203, 491.1, 495.3, 496C.2, 506.12, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515G.3, 524.1309, 524.1406, 524.2001, 533.4, 534.102, 669.14
- Sec. 490.120  
Referred to in §490.125, 490.1622
- Sec. 490.121  
Referred to in §490.120
- Sec. 490.122  
Referred to in §524.303, 524.1402, 524.1410
- Sec. 490.123  
Referred to in §490.1622
- Sec. 490.124  
Referred to in §490.123
- Sec. 490.141  
Referred to in §490.140
- Sec. 490.202  
Referred to in §490.1008, 524.1309, 534.501
- Sec. 490.301  
Referred to in §490.401
- Sec. 490.302  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 490.401  
Referred to in §490.202, 490.403, 490.1422, 490.1506
- Sec. 490.402  
Referred to in §490.401, 490.1506, 504A.67
- Sec. 490.403  
Referred to in §490.401, 490.1506, 504A.67
- Sec. 490.502  
Referred to in §490.1622, 490.1701
- Sec. 490.503  
Referred to in §490.125
- Sec. 490.504  
Referred to in §490.1421, 490.1422, 490.1423
- Sec. 490.601  
Referred to in §490.602, 534.501, 534.508

- Sec. 490.602  
     Referred to in §490.601, 534.501, 534.508  
 Sec. 490.603  
     Referred to in §534.508  
 Sec. 490.604  
     Referred to in §490.1302, 534.508  
 Sec. 490.620  
     Referred to in §490.622, 534.508  
 Sec. 490.621  
     Referred to in §490.620, 490.622, 534.508  
 Sec. 490.622  
     Referred to in §534.508  
 Sec. 490.623  
     Referred to in §534.508  
 Sec. 490.624  
     Referred to in §534.508  
 Sec. 490.624A  
     Referred to in §534.508  
 Sec. 490.625  
     Referred to in §490.604, 490.626, 534.508  
 Sec. 490.626  
     Referred to in §490.627, 534.508  
 Sec. 490.627  
     Referred to in §490.626, 534.508  
 Sec. 490.628  
     Referred to in §534.508  
 Sec. 490.630  
     Referred to in §534.508  
 Sec. 490.632  
     Referred to in §490.631  
 Sec. 490.640  
     Referred to in §490.603, 490.1202  
 Sec. 490.701  
     Referred to in §534.504  
 Sec. 490.702  
     Referred to in §490.703, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.703  
     Referred to in §490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.704  
     Referred to in §490.808, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.705  
     Referred to in §490.702, 490.1003, 490.1007, 490.1103, 490.1202, 490.1402, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.706  
     Referred to in §534.504  
 Sec. 490.707  
     Referred to in §490.702, 490.704, 490.705, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.720  
     Referred to in §490.1602, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.721  
     Referred to in §534.504  
 Sec. 490.722  
     Referred to in §534.504  
 Sec. 490.723  
     Referred to in §534.504  
 Sec. 490.724  
     Referred to in §490.722, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.725  
     Referred to in §490.726, 490.1003, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.726  
     Referred to in §490.1003, 534.501, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.727  
     Referred to in §490.725, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.728  
     Referred to in §490.725, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.730  
     Referred to in §490.731, 534.504  
 Sec. 490.731  
     Referred to in §490.722, 534.504  
 Inter. 490.801  
     Referred to in §490.1405  
 Sec. 490.801  
     Referred to in §490.825  
 Sec. 490.806  
     Referred to in §490.803, 490.805  
 Sec. 490.807  
     Referred to in §490.810  
 Sec. 490.820  
     Referred to in §490.825  
 Sec. 490.821  
     Referred to in §490.825  
 Sec. 490.822  
     Referred to in §490.825  
 Sec. 490.823  
     Referred to in §490.825  
 Sec. 490.824  
     Referred to in §490.825  
 Sec. 490.830  
     Referred to in §490.825, 490.833  
 Sec. 490.832  
     Referred to in §490.202, 490.830  
 Sec. 490.833  
     Referred to in §490.832, 490.858  
 Sec. 490.840  
     Referred to in §490.140  
 Sec. 490.850  
     Referred to in §490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607  
 Sec. 490.851  
     Referred to in §490.853, 490.854, 490.855, 490.857, 490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607  
 Sec. 490.852  
     Referred to in §490.854, 490.856, 490.857, 490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607  
 Sec. 490.853  
     Referred to in §490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607  
 Sec. 490.854  
     Referred to in §490.856, 490.858, 490.1621, 491.3, 491.16, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607  
 Sec. 490.855  
     Referred to in §490.853, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607  
 Sec. 490.856  
     Referred to in §490.850, 490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607  
 Sec. 490.857  
     Referred to in §490.858, 491.3, 491.16, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607  
 Sec. 490.858  
     Referred to in §491.3, 491.16, 504A.4, 508C.16, 524.801, 533.4, 534.605, 534.607  
 Sec. 490.902  
     Referred to in §508.12, 515.99  
 Sec. 490.1002  
     Referred to in §490.825, 490.1103, 490.1104, 534.501  
 Sec. 490.1003  
     Referred to in §490.1007, 534.501  
 Sec. 490.1004  
     Referred to in §490.1103, 534.501  
 Sec. 490.1005  
     Referred to in §534.501  
 Sec. 490.1006  
     Referred to in §490.1007  
 Sec. 490.1101  
     Referred to in §490.1107, 508B.2  
 Sec. 490.1102  
     Referred to in §490.1107  
 Sec. 490.1103  
     Referred to in §490.1101, 490.1102, 490.1107, 490.1302, 508B.2, 524.1402  
 Sec. 490.1104  
     Referred to in §490.1107, 490.1302, 524.1408  
 Sec. 490.1105  
     Referred to in §490.1107  
 Inter. 490.1301  
     Referred to in §490.1106, 490.1107, 524.1309, 524.1406  
 Sec. 490.1302  
     Referred to in §490.1301, 490.1320, 490.1321, 490.1322  
 Sec. 490.1320  
     Referred to in §490.704, 490.1301, 490.1331  
 Sec. 490.1321  
     Referred to in §490.1301, 490.1322, 490.1331  
 Sec. 490.1322  
     Referred to in §490.704, 490.1301, 490.1320, 490.1323, 490.1326, 490.1331  
 Sec. 490.1323  
     Referred to in §490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1331  
 Sec. 490.1324  
     Referred to in §490.1301, 490.1331  
 Sec. 490.1325  
     Referred to in §490.1301, 490.1327, 490.1328, 490.1331  
 Sec. 490.1326  
     Referred to in §490.1301, 490.1324, 490.1331  
 Sec. 490.1327  
     Referred to in §490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1328, 490.1330, 490.1331  
 Sec. 490.1328  
     Referred to in §490.1301, 490.1325, 490.1327, 490.1330, 490.1331  
 Sec. 490.1330  
     Referred to in §490.1331  
 Sec. 490.1401  
     Referred to in §524.1301  
 Sec. 490.1403  
     Referred to in §490.1404  
 Sec. 490.1404  
     Referred to in §524.1306



- Sec. 490.1405  
Referred to in §490.1421, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1406  
Referred to in §490.1407, 490.1421, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1407  
Referred to in §490.1421, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1420  
Referred to in §490.1421
- Sec. 490.1421  
Referred to in §490.1420, 490.1422
- Sec. 490.1422  
Referred to in §490.1705
- Sec. 490.1430  
Referred to in §490.304, 490.1431, 490.1433
- Sec. 490.1433  
Referred to in §602.8102(68)
- Sec. 490.1440  
Referred to in §490A.1512, 524.1305, 524.1310, 533.22, 556.6
- Sec. 490.1503  
Referred to in §490.1504
- Sec. 490.1504  
Referred to in §490.1506
- Sec. 490.1506  
Referred to in §490.403, 490.1503
- Sec. 490.1508  
Referred to in §490.1530, 490.1622
- Sec. 490.1509  
Referred to in §490.125, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1510  
Referred to in §490.1531, 490.1532
- Sec. 490.1520  
Referred to in §490.1510
- Sec. 490.1530  
Referred to in §490.1531
- Sec. 490.1531  
Referred to in §490.1510, 490.1530
- Sec. 490.1601  
Referred to in §490.1602
- Sec. 490.1602  
Referred to in §490.720, 490.1603, 490.1604
- Sec. 490.1620  
Referred to in §490.1601
- Sec. 490.1622  
Referred to in §490.120, 490.125, 490.128, 490.502, 490.1420, 490.1508, 490.1530, 490.1601
- Sec. 490.1701  
Referred to in §515G.3
- Sec. 490.1704  
Referred to in §490.630, 534.508
- Ch. 490A  
Referred to in §669.14
- Sec. 490A.102  
Referred to in §9H.1
- Sec. 490A.120  
Referred to in §490A.121
- Sec. 490A.123  
Referred to in §490A.122, 490A.1405
- Sec. 490A.301  
Referred to in §490A.102
- Sec. 490A.303  
Referred to in §490A.1103
- Sec. 490A.401  
Referred to in §490A.303, 490A.1404
- Sec. 490A.501  
Referred to in §490A.502, 490A.1402
- Sec. 490A.503  
Referred to in §490A.121
- Inter. 490A.701  
Referred to in §490A.903
- Sec. 490A.701  
Referred to in §490A.1203
- Sec. 490A.707  
Referred to in §490A.706
- Sec. 490A.709  
Referred to in §490A.801
- Inter. 490A.801  
Referred to in §490A.903
- Sec. 490A.801  
Referred to in §490A.903
- Sec. 490A.803  
Referred to in §490A.1304
- Sec. 490A.805  
Referred to in §490A.1304
- Sec. 490A.807  
Referred to in §490A.707, 490A.808
- Sec. 490A.808  
Referred to in §490A.902, 490A.903
- Inter. 490A.1001  
Referred to in §490A.602
- Sec. 490A.1101  
Referred to in §490A.1102
- Inter. 490A.1201  
Referred to in §490A.102
- Sec. 490A.1202  
Referred to in §490A.1203, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1203  
Referred to in §490A.1202, 490A.1204, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1204  
Referred to in §490A.1203, 490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1205  
Referred to in §490A.1206
- Sec. 490A.1302  
Referred to in §490A.703, 490A.1301, 490A.1516
- Sec. 490A.1306  
Referred to in §490A.1307
- Sec. 490A.1402  
Referred to in §490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1405  
Referred to in §490A.1410
- Sec. 490A.1406  
Referred to in §490A.1403
- Sec. 490A.1410  
Referred to in §490A.1403
- Ch. 491  
Referred to in §28E.29, 468.327, 468.506, 490.1302, 490.1701, 503.2, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515.62, 515G.3, 518.1, 518A.1, 519.2, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 491.4  
Referred to in §331.607
- Sec. 491.5  
Referred to in §331.607, 491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.6  
Referred to in §491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.7  
Referred to in §491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.8  
Referred to in §491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.9  
Referred to in §491.10, 491.107
- Sec. 491.11  
Referred to in §491.28, 491.107
- Sec. 491.17  
Referred to in §491.20, 491.32, 491.109
- Sec. 491.20  
Referred to in §491.24, 491.26, 491.107
- Sec. 491.23  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 491.24  
Referred to in §494.7
- Sec. 491.25  
Referred to in §490.1705, 491.20, 491.26
- Sec. 491.26  
Referred to in §490.1705
- Sec. 491.27  
Referred to in §331.602, 490.1705
- Sec. 491.28  
Referred to in §490.1705, 491.25, 491.31
- Sec. 491.33  
Referred to in §508.12, 515.99
- Sec. 491.40  
Referred to in §491.41, 491.42
- Sec. 491.41  
Referred to in §491.42
- Sec. 491.46  
Referred to in §491.50
- Sec. 491.47  
Referred to in §491.50
- Sec. 491.59  
Referred to in §491.61
- Sec. 491.102  
Referred to in §508B.2
- Sec. 491.103  
Referred to in §508B.2
- Sec. 491.104  
Referred to in §508B.2
- Sec. 491.105  
Referred to in §508B.2
- Ch. 492  
Referred to in §490.1701, 491.113, 491.114, 515.62, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 492.1  
Referred to in §492.2, 492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.2  
Referred to in §492.3, 492.4
- Sec. 492.3  
Referred to in §492.4

- Sec. 492.5  
Referred to in §492.10-492.12, 495.1
- Sec. 492.6  
Referred to in §492.10-492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.7  
Referred to in §492.10-492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.8  
Referred to in §492.10-492.12, 493.4, 495.1
- Sec. 492.9  
Referred to in §495.1, 591.14
- Ch. 493  
Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14
- Sec. 493.4  
Referred to in §493.5
- Ch. 494  
Referred to in § 86.36, 423.1, 423.22, 468.327, 468.506, 490.1701, 492.9, 499.54, 669.14
- Sec. 494.1  
Referred to in §494.7, 495.1
- Sec. 494.2  
Referred to in §491.111, 494.7, 495.1
- Sec. 494.3  
Referred to in §494.7, 495.1
- Sec. 494.4  
Referred to in §494.6, 494.7, 494.8, 495.1, 499.54
- Sec. 494.5  
Referred to in §494.6, 494.7, 495.1, 499.54
- Sec. 494.6  
Referred to in §495.1
- Sec. 494.7  
Referred to in §495.1
- Sec. 494.8  
Referred to in §495.1
- Sec. 494.9  
Referred to in §495.1
- Sec. 494.10  
Referred to in §495.1
- Sec. 494.12  
Referred to in §494.8, 495.5
- Sec. 494.13  
Referred to in §494.8, 495.5
- Sec. 494.14  
Referred to in §495.5
- Ch. 495  
Referred to in § 490.1701, 669.14
- Ch. 496B  
Referred to in § 15.262, 16.62, 502.202, 524.901, 669.14
- Sec. 496B.2  
Referred to in §16.1
- Sec. 496B.5  
Referred to in §496B.2
- Sec. 496B.9  
Referred to in §496B.2
- Sec. 496B.13  
Referred to in §496B.2
- Ch. 496C  
Referred to in § 490A.1515, 542C.3, 669.14
- Sec. 496C.2  
Referred to in §15.262
- Inter. Ch. 497  
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 497  
Referred to in § 9H.2, 159A.8, 490.1701, 498.32, 499.43, 499.60, 499.71, 500.3, 502.102, 502.202, 503.2, 504A.100, 669.14
- Sec. 497.1  
Referred to in §497.3, 502.102
- Sec. 497.2  
Referred to in §497.3
- Sec. 497.3  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 497.22  
Referred to in §497.23, 497.25
- Ch. 498  
Referred to in § 9H.2, 159A.8, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 502.102, 502.202, 503.2, 504A.100, 669.14
- Sec. 498.2  
Referred to in §502.102
- Sec. 498.12  
Referred to in §498.14
- Sec. 498.13  
Referred to in §498.14
- Sec. 498.24  
Referred to in §498.25, 498.27
- Ch. 499  
Referred to in § 9H.2, 159A.8, 357A.21, 476.1, 490.1701, 502.102, 502.202, 503.2, 504A.100, 669.14
- Sec. 499.2  
Referred to in §159A.8, 499.1, 502.102
- Sec. 499.3  
Referred to in §499.2, 499.49
- Sec. 499.8  
Referred to in §499.9
- Sec. 499.13  
Referred to in §499.5, 499.5A
- Sec. 499.16  
Referred to in §499.30
- Sec. 499.30  
Referred to in §499.2, 499.31
- Sec. 499.32  
Referred to in §499.16
- Sec. 499.33  
Referred to in §499.35
- Sec. 499.34  
Referred to in §499.35
- Sec. 499.36  
Referred to in §499.38
- Sec. 499.40  
Referred to in §499.42, 499.43
- Sec. 499.41  
Referred to in §499.42, 499.43A
- Sec. 499.44  
Referred to in §499.41, 499.43, 499.67
- Sec. 499.45  
Referred to in §499.49
- Sec. 499.47B  
Referred to in §499.47C
- Sec. 499.49  
Referred to in §499.43A
- Sec. 499.54  
Referred to in §499.4
- Sec. 499.61  
Referred to in §499.47C
- Sec. 499.65  
Referred to in §499.66
- Sec. 499.66  
Referred to in §499.65
- Sec. 499.67  
Referred to in §499.61
- Sec. 499.68  
Referred to in §499.61
- Ch. 499A  
Referred to in § 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499A.9  
Referred to in §499A.10
- Sec. 499A.102  
Referred to in §499A.101
- Sec. 499A.104  
Referred to in §499A.105
- Ch. 499B  
Referred to in § 104A.7, 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14
- Sec. 499B.3  
Referred to in §499B.4, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.4  
Referred to in §499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12
- Sec. 499B.8  
Referred to in §499B.9
- Ch. 500  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 500.1  
Referred to in §500.3
- Sec. 500.3  
Referred to in §500.1
- Inter. Ch. 502  
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 502  
Referred to in § 18.12, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 422.11C, 422.33, 455G.14, 491.114, 502A.8, 503.1, 505.1, 506.11, 523B.3, 524.825, 535.2, 536A.22, 546.8, 669.14
- Sec. 502.201  
Referred to in §502.202-502.204, 502.501, 502.610, 502.701, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.202  
Referred to in §502.102, 502.201, 502.203, 502.204, 502.302, 502.602, 502.608, 536A.22, 557B.14
- Sec. 502.203  
Referred to in §502.102, 502.201, 502.204, 502.302, 502.602, 502.608
- Sec. 502.206  
Referred to in §502.208
- Sec. 502.207  
Referred to in §502.208, 502.502
- Sec. 502.207A  
Referred to in §422.11C, 422.33, 502.207B
- Sec. 502.208  
Referred to in §502.206, 502.207, 502.207A, 502.209, 502.501, 503.10
- Sec. 502.209  
Referred to in §502.206-502.208

- Sec. 502.211  
Referred to in §502.102, 502.213, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.212  
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.213  
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.214  
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.215  
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.216  
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.217  
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.218, 502.501
- Sec. 502.218  
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.217, 502.501, 502.701
- Sec. 502.301  
Referred to in §502.207A, 502.303, 502.501
- Sec. 502.302  
Referred to in §502.207A, 534.702, 534.704
- Sec. 502.303  
Referred to in §503.10
- Sec. 502.304  
Referred to in §502.207A, 502.302
- Sec. 502.401  
Referred to in §502.502
- Sec. 502.402  
Referred to in §502.502
- Sec. 502.403  
Referred to in §502.502
- Sec. 502.404  
Referred to in §502.502
- Sec. 502.405  
Referred to in §502.502
- Sec. 502.406  
Referred to in §502.501
- Sec. 502.407  
Referred to in §502.502
- Sec. 502.501  
Referred to in §502.503, 502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.502  
Referred to in §502.503, 502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.503  
Referred to in §502.504, 502.507
- Sec. 502.601  
Referred to in §321I.9, 502.102, 523A.5, 523B.1, 523D.1, 523E.5, 535C.2
- Sec. 502.602  
Referred to in §502.202-502.204, 502.209, 536A.22
- Sec. 502.603  
Referred to in §502.603A
- Sec. 502.605  
Referred to in §507B.14
- Sec. 502.606  
Referred to in §502.612, 602.8102(69)
- Sec. 502.607  
Referred to in §502.207
- Sec. 502.609  
Referred to in §502.206, 502.207, 502.302
- Ch. 502A  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 502A.1  
Referred to in §502A.22
- Sec. 502A.2  
Referred to in §502A.3, 502A.4, 502A.6, 502A.19, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.3  
Referred to in §502A.2, 502A.4, 502A.6
- Sec. 502A.4  
Referred to in §502A.2, 502A.6, 502A.22
- Sec. 502A.5  
Referred to in §502A.19
- Sec. 502A.6  
Referred to in §502A.19
- Sec. 502A.11  
Referred to in §502A.12, 502A.15
- Sec. 502A.16  
Referred to in §502A.15
- Sec. 502A.20  
Referred to in §502A.4
- Ch. 503  
Referred to in § 505.1, 546.8, 669.14
- Sec. 503.3  
Referred to in §557B.14
- Sec. 503.4  
Referred to in §503.5
- Inter. Ch. 504  
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 504A  
Referred to in § 7D.15, 7G.1, 9H.1, 9H.4, 15.262, 15.266, 15B.4, 15E.29, 15E.153, 15E.169, 125.39, 225C.13, 230A.12, 303.3, 304A.21, 331.427, 331.441, 331.602, 357A.2, 357A.11, 357A.20, 357A.21, 425.11, 476.1, 480.3, 490.1701, 499.5, 500.3, 504B.1, 504B.6, 514.1, 514.2, 514.5, 514.19, 514.23, 515.1, 616.10, 633.63, 669.14
- Sec. 504A.6  
Referred to in §504A.67
- Sec. 504A.7  
Referred to in §490.401, 504A.6, 504A.67
- Sec. 504A.8  
Referred to in §504A.100
- Sec. 504A.9  
Referred to in §504A.32
- Sec. 504A.25  
Referred to in §504A.22
- Sec. 504A.35  
Referred to in §534.501
- Sec. 504A.54  
Referred to in §504A.87
- Sec. 504A.62  
Referred to in §602.8102(70)
- Sec. 504A.73  
Referred to in §504A.32
- Sec. 504A.83  
Referred to in §504A.9, 504A.32, 504A.73, 504A.100
- Sec. 504A.84  
Referred to in §504A.9, 504A.73
- Sec. 504A.96  
Referred to in §504A.100
- Sec. 504A.97  
Referred to in §504A.100
- Sec. 504A.100  
Referred to in §504A.3
- Ch. 504B  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 504B.2  
Referred to in §15.266, 504B.6
- Sec. 504B.3  
Referred to in §15.266, 504B.6
- Inter. Ch. 505  
Referred to in § 216.10, 455G.14, 491.39, 508.15A, 513A.5, 514F.1, 514F.2, 515.90, 524.1912, 546.8
- Ch. 505  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 535A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 505.2  
Referred to in §546.8
- Sec. 505.7  
Referred to in §87.11E, 508.15, 515.65
- Sec. 505.8  
Referred to in §145.3, 514G.8
- Sec. 505.9  
Referred to in §521A.11
- Sec. 505.14  
Referred to in §507.4
- Sec. 505.16  
Referred to in §141.22
- Ch. 506  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 506.4  
Referred to in §506.6, 515.25
- Sec. 506.5  
Referred to in §515.25
- Sec. 506.6  
Referred to in §515.25
- Ch. 507  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507C.12, 513A.5, 514.10, 521A.6, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507.4  
Referred to in §87.11C
- Sec. 507.5  
Referred to in §87.11C, 505.7
- Sec. 507.6  
Referred to in §87.11C
- Sec. 507.7  
Referred to in §87.11C, 521A.6
- Sec. 507.8  
Referred to in §505.7, 507.4, 523F.13
- Sec. 507.9  
Referred to in §507.4
- Sec. 507.10  
Referred to in §511.23
- Sec. 507.12  
Referred to in §511.23
- Ch. 507A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 432.5, 455G.14, 513A.5, 523F.21, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7

- Sec. 507A.3  
Referred to in §507A.7
- Sec. 507A.5  
Referred to in §507A.7
- Sec. 507A.6  
Referred to in §507A.7
- Sec. 507A.7  
Referred to in §602.8102(69)
- Sec. 507A.11  
Referred to in §602.8102(71)
- Ch. 507B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 225C.29, 272C.3, 272C.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508.15A, 512B.32, 513A.5, 514B.18, 515.90, 523F.11, 546.8, 668.9, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507B.2  
Referred to in §507B.7
- Sec. 507B.3  
Referred to in §515E.4
- Sec. 507B.4  
Referred to in §225C.28B, 225C.29, 507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 514A.3, 515E.4
- Sec. 507B.5  
Referred to in §507B.6, 507B.7, 507B.12, 535.8
- Sec. 507B.6  
Referred to in §507B.3, 514B.26
- Sec. 507B.7  
Referred to in §507B.11, 510.21
- Sec. 507B.8  
Referred to in §507B.7
- Ch. 507C  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 505.4, 507.14, 513A.5, 514B.25, 523F.6, 523F.16, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507C.3  
Referred to in §507C.2
- Sec. 507C.9  
Referred to in §507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.12, 507C.54, 508C.12
- Sec. 507C.10  
Referred to in §507C.2, 507C.11, 507C.54
- Sec. 507C.11  
Referred to in §507C.54
- Sec. 507C.12  
Referred to in §507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.17, 507C.50, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.13  
Referred to in §507C.15, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.14  
Referred to in §507C.13, 507C.16
- Sec. 507C.17  
Referred to in §507C.9, 507C.16, 507C.51
- Sec. 507C.18  
Referred to in §507C.2, 507C.19, 507C.31, 507C.37
- Sec. 507C.19  
Referred to in §507C.18, 507C.23
- Sec. 507C.20  
Referred to in §507C.21
- Sec. 507C.21  
Referred to in §507C.19
- Sec. 507C.22  
Referred to in §507C.23, 507C.35, 507C.38
- Sec. 507C.26  
Referred to in §507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.27  
Referred to in §507C.14, 507C.21, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.28  
Referred to in §507C.21, 507C.26, 507C.35
- Sec. 507C.29  
Referred to in §507C.35
- Sec. 507C.33  
Referred to in §507C.30
- Sec. 507C.34  
Referred to in §507C.25
- Sec. 507C.35  
Referred to in §507C.29, 507C.37, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.36  
Referred to in §507C.22, 507C.35, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.37  
Referred to in §507C.18, 507C.45
- Sec. 507C.39  
Referred to in §507C.43, 507C.56
- Sec. 507C.41  
Referred to in §507C.35, 507C.58
- Sec. 507C.42  
Referred to in §507C.20, 507C.21, 507C.34, 507C.38, 507C.45, 507C.55, 507C.59, 523F.6
- Sec. 507C.43  
Referred to in §507C.56
- Sec. 507C.47  
Referred to in §507C.45
- Sec. 507C.50  
Referred to in §507C.51, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.51  
Referred to in §507C.50, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.52  
Referred to in §507C.2
- Sec. 507C.53  
Referred to in §507C.2, 507C.50, 507C.51, 507C.52
- Sec. 507C.55  
Referred to in §507C.2
- Sec. 507C.56  
Referred to in §507C.2, 507C.55
- Sec. 507C.57  
Referred to in §507C.2
- Ch. 507D  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 507D.2  
Referred to in §507D.4
- Sec. 507D.3  
Referred to in §507D.2, 507D.4
- Sec. 507D.4  
Referred to in §513B.4
- Ch. 508  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 422.47A, 455G.14, 507.1, 507.12, 508A.1, 508A.5, 508B.1, 509.5, 510.11, 511.8, 511.26, 513A.5, 514A.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508.5  
Referred to in §508.6, 508.9
- Sec. 508.8  
Referred to in §508.7
- Sec. 508.8A  
Referred to in §508.7
- Sec. 508.12  
Referred to in §508B.1
- Sec. 508.18  
Referred to in §507.12, 508.19, 511.8
- Sec. 508.19  
Referred to in §507.12, 508.18
- Sec. 508.25  
Referred to in §508.27
- Sec. 508.29  
Referred to in §508.30
- Sec. 508.33  
Referred to in §511.8
- Sec. 508.36  
Referred to in §508.37, 511.8
- Sec. 508.37  
Referred to in §508.36, 508A.5
- Ch. 508A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 510.11, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 508B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508B.3  
Referred to in §508B.1, 508B.5, 508B.13
- Sec. 508B.6  
Referred to in §508B.2
- Sec. 508B.7  
Referred to in §508B.6
- Ch. 508C  
Referred to in § 70A.17, 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507C.2, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 508C.2  
Referred to in §508C.4
- Sec. 508C.3  
Referred to in §508C.2, 508C.5, 508C.8
- Sec. 508C.6  
Referred to in §508C.5, 508C.9
- Sec. 508C.7  
Referred to in §508C.6, 508C.10
- Sec. 508C.8  
Referred to in §508C.9, 508C.10, 508C.13
- Sec. 508C.9  
Referred to in §508C.8, 508C.10, 508C.19
- Sec. 508C.10  
Referred to in §508C.6
- Sec. 508C.12  
Referred to in §22.7, 508C.9
- Sec. 508C.13  
Referred to in §22.7
- Sec. 508C.14  
Referred to in §508C.13
- Ch. 509  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508A.5, 509B.1, 510.11, 513A.5, 513B.10, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514H.1, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7

- Sec. 509.2  
Referred to in § 508A.5, 509.4, 509.10, 509.14
- Sec. 509.3  
Referred to in § 509.10, 509.14, 514.21, 514.23
- Sec. 509.6  
Referred to in § 509.7, 509.8
- Sec. 509.14  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.4
- Ch. 509A  
Referred to in § 2.40, 87.4, 173.1, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508C.3, 510.11, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509A.2  
Referred to in § 509A.3
- Sec. 509A.12  
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 509A.14  
Referred to in § 296.7, 331.301, 364.4
- Ch. 509B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 509.3, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 509B.1  
Referred to in § 514C.3
- Sec. 509B.5  
Referred to in § 509B.3, 509B.4
- Ch. 510  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508.15A, 513A.5, 515.90, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 510.1A  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.1B  
Referred to in § 510.6, 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.2  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.3  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.4  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.5  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.6  
Referred to in § 510.5, 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.7  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.8  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.9  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.11  
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.12  
Referred to in § 510.13, 510.14, 510.21
- Sec. 510.13  
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.14  
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.15  
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.16  
Referred to in § 510.12, 510.21
- Sec. 510.17  
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.18  
Referred to in § 510.17, 510.21
- Sec. 510.19  
Referred to in § 510.21
- Sec. 510.20  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.21
- Sec. 510.21  
Referred to in § 510.10, 510.22
- Ch. 510A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 510.6, 513A.5, 521C.9, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 510A.2  
Referred to in § 510.6, 510A.3
- Ch. 511  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507.1, 508A.5, 513A.5, 521.1, 521A.2, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 511.7  
Referred to in § 331.756(70)
- Sec. 511.8  
Referred to in § 508.13, 508.14, 508.29, 508C.8, 511.8A, 511.9, 512B.21, 514B.15
- Sec. 511.16  
Referred to in § 507.16
- Sec. 511.17  
Referred to in § 507.16
- Sec. 511.22  
Referred to in § 511.23
- Sec. 511.24  
Referred to in § 511.26, 523F.18
- Sec. 511.27  
Referred to in § 511.29
- Sec. 511.28  
Referred to in § 503.14, 511.29
- Sec. 511.33  
Referred to in § 511.34
- Sec. 511.36  
Referred to in § 511.38
- Sec. 511.38  
Referred to in § 507B.4
- Ch. 512A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507.1, 507B.2, 507C.3, 508C.3, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 512B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 504A.100, 507.1, 507C.3, 508C.3, 513A.5, 514A.1, 515B.2, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 512B.5  
Referred to in § 512B.13
- Sec. 512B.15  
Referred to in § 512B.14
- Sec. 512B.16  
Referred to in § 427.1, 512B.2, 512B.6
- Sec. 512B.19  
Referred to in § 512B.2, 512B.22
- Sec. 512B.23  
Referred to in § 512B.24
- Sec. 512B.33  
Referred to in § 512B.27
- Sec. 512B.36  
Referred to in § 512B.3
- Ch. 513  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 513A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508.15A, 513A.5, 515.90, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513A.2  
Referred to in § 513A.6
- Sec. 513A.3  
Referred to in § 513A.4
- Sec. 513A.4  
Referred to in § 513A.6
- Ch. 513B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 513B.4  
Referred to in § 513B.2, 513B.13, 513B.17
- Sec. 513B.10  
Referred to in § 513B.12, 513B.14
- Sec. 513B.12  
Referred to § 513B.11
- Sec. 513B.13  
Referred to in § 513B.12
- Sec. 513B.14  
Referred to in § 513B.2
- Ch. 514  
Referred to in § 87.4, 135B.30, 249A.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 432.2, 455G.14, 505.16, 507.1, 507B.2, 507C.3, 508C.3, 509.19, 509A.6, 509B.1, 510.11, 513A.5, 514.1, 514.19, 514B.5, 514B.6, 514B.9, 514B.20, 514B.31, 514B.32, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514D.6, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514H.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514.1  
Referred to in § 145.3
- Sec. 514.7  
Referred to in § 514.21, 514.23
- Sec. 514.16  
Referred to in § 509A.3, 514B.21
- Sec. 514.23  
Referred to in § 514E.1
- Ch. 514A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 509.14, 510.11, 513A.5, 514C.1, 514C.2, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514D.1, 514D.2, 514E.1, 514E.2, 514H.1, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514A.1  
Referred to in § 514D.2, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.2  
Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.3  
Referred to in § 514A.2, 514A.4, 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.6, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.4  
Referred to in § 514A.12, 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.5  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.6  
Referred to in § 514D.3, 514D.7

- Sec. 514A.7  
Referred to in §514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.8  
Referred to in §514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.9  
Referred to in §514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.10  
Referred to in §514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.11  
Referred to in §514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.12  
Referred to in §514D.3, 514D.7
- Sec. 514A.13  
Referred to in §514A.14
- Sec. 514A.14  
Referred to in §514A.15
- Ch. 514B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 505.16, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.19, 509B.1, 510.11, 513A.5, 513B.3, 514C.4, 514C.6, 514D.7, 514E.1, 514E.11, 514H.1, 521A.1, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514B.1  
Referred to in §135.61, 514.4, 514.23
- Sec. 514B.3  
Referred to in §514B.5, 514B.12
- Sec. 514B.4  
Referred to in §514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.5  
Referred to in §514B.3, 514B.9
- Sec. 514B.6  
Referred to in §514B.15
- Sec. 514B.7  
Referred to in §514B.3, 514B.5
- Sec. 514B.9  
Referred to in §514B.11
- Sec. 514B.10  
Referred to in §514B.11, 514B.17
- Sec. 514B.14  
Referred to in §514B.3
- Sec. 514B.16  
Referred to in §514B.5
- Sec. 514B.22  
Referred to in §514B.5
- Sec. 514B.24  
Referred to in §514B.30
- Sec. 514B.25  
Referred to in §514B.4
- Sec. 514B.26  
Referred to in §514B.4, 514B.5, 514B.27
- Sec. 514B.31  
Referred to in §514E.1, 514E.2
- Ch. 514C  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514C.1  
Referred to in §514E.7
- Sec. 514C.6  
Referred to in §514C.7
- Ch. 514D  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 509.13, 513A.5, 514A.14, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514D.2  
Referred to in §231.59
- Sec. 514D.4  
Referred to in §514D.5
- Ch. 514E  
Referred to in § 87.4, 252C.1, 252E.1, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514E.1  
Referred to in §514E.2
- Sec. 514E.2  
Referred to in §514E.1, 514E.3
- Sec. 514E.3  
Referred to in §514E.1
- Sec. 514E.4  
Referred to in §514E.1, 514E.2, 514E.6
- Sec. 514E.5  
Referred to in §514E.1, 514E.2
- Sec. 514E.6  
Referred to in §514E.4
- Ch. 514F  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 514G  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514G.4  
Referred to in §514G.5
- Ch. 514H  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 432.11, 455G.14, 513A.5, 513B.16, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 514H.2  
Referred to in §514H.3, 514H.8
- Sec. 514H.7  
Referred to in §514H.2, 514H.7A
- Sec. 514H.8  
Referred to in §513B.16
- Sec. 514H.10  
Referred to in §432.12, 514H.12
- Sec. 514H.12  
Referred to in §432.12, 514H.10
- Ch. 515  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 422.47A, 455G.14, 490.902, 491.33, 507.1, 508.30, 508C.3, 509.5, 513A.5, 514A.1, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 515C.10, 515G.1, 518.15, 518A.18, 518A.40, 519.9, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 546.8, 636.14, 636.16, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515.1  
Referred to in §515.25
- Sec. 515.2  
Referred to in §515.25
- Sec. 515.8  
Referred to in §511.23
- Sec. 515.9  
Referred to in §511.23
- Sec. 515.10  
Referred to in §511.23
- Sec. 515.11  
Referred to in §511.23
- Sec. 515.12  
Referred to in §515.13
- Sec. 515.18  
Referred to in §515.20
- Sec. 515.19  
Referred to in §515.12, 515.20
- Sec. 515.20  
Referred to in §515.12, 515G.1
- Sec. 515.22  
Referred to in §515E.6, 515E.7
- Sec. 515.35  
Referred to in §515.20, 518.14, 518A.12
- Sec. 515.44  
Referred to in §515.46
- Sec. 515.45  
Referred to in §515.46
- Sec. 515.47  
Referred to in §515.45, 515.71, 515C.3
- Sec. 515.48  
Referred to in §321.1, 432.1, 432A.1, 508C.3, 517.1, 811.3
- Sec. 515.49  
Referred to in §515.47, 515.48, 515.50, 515C.2, 521.13
- Sec. 515.52  
Referred to in §515.53, 515.54, 515.58-515.61, 515E.6, 515E.7
- Sec. 515.53  
Referred to in §515.52, 515.58-515.61
- Sec. 515.54  
Referred to in §515.52, 515.55, 515.56, 515.58-515.61
- Sec. 515.55  
Referred to in §515.52, 515.56, 515.58-515.61
- Sec. 515.56  
Referred to in §515.52, 515.58-515.61
- Sec. 515.57  
Referred to in §515.52, 515.58-515.61
- Sec. 515.58  
Referred to in §515.52, 515.59-515.61
- Sec. 515.59  
Referred to in §515.52, 515.60, 515.61
- Sec. 515.60  
Referred to in §515.52, 515.61
- Sec. 515.61  
Referred to in §515.52
- Sec. 515.63  
Referred to in §515.65
- Sec. 515.69  
Referred to in §515.89
- Sec. 515.80  
Referred to in §509B.5, 515.81, 515.82, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81  
Referred to in §515.82, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81A  
Referred to in §515.80, 515.81, 515.81C, 515D.5, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.81B  
Referred to in §515.80, 515.81, 515.81C, 515D.7
- Sec. 515.91  
Referred to in §515.93
- Sec. 515.92  
Referred to in §515.93

- Sec. 515.93  
Referred to in §331.756(70)
- Sec. 515.94  
Referred to in §515.95
- Sec. 515.101  
Referred to in §515.102, 515.105, 515.106
- Sec. 515.102  
Referred to in §515.105, 515.106
- Sec. 515.105  
Referred to in §515.106
- Sec. 515.109  
Referred to in §515.138
- Sec. 515.122  
Referred to in §511.4
- Sec. 515.123  
Referred to in §511.4
- Sec. 515.124  
Referred to in §511.4
- Sec. 515.125  
Referred to in §511.4
- Sec. 515.126  
Referred to in §511.4
- Sec. 515.128  
Referred to in §523F.18
- Sec. 515.131  
Referred to in §515.133, 515.134, 515A.19
- Sec. 515.133  
Referred to in §515.136
- Sec. 515.134  
Referred to in §510.21, 515.135, 515.136
- Sec. 515.135  
Referred to in §515.136
- Sec. 515.138  
Referred to in §515.108, 515.139, 515.140, 515.141
- Sec. 515.140  
Referred to in §515.141
- Sec. 515.142  
Referred to in §515.145, 515.146
- Sec. 515.147  
Referred to in §507A.4, 515.149, 515E.9
- Sec. 515.148  
Referred to in §507A.4, 515.149, 515E.9
- Sec. 515.149  
Referred to in §507A.4, 515.148, 515E.9
- Ch. 515A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 515C.7, 518B.7, 523F.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515A.3  
Referred to in §515A.4, 515A.7, 515A.8, 515A.13
- Sec. 515A.4  
Referred to in §515A.5
- Sec. 515A.5  
Referred to in §515A.7
- Sec. 515A.6  
Referred to in §515A.12
- Sec. 515A.10  
Referred to in §515A.12
- Sec. 515A.11  
Referred to in §515A.12
- Sec. 515A.12  
Referred to in §515A.10, 515A.11
- Sec. 515A.16  
Referred to in §515A.11
- Sec. 515A.17  
Referred to in §515A.11, 515A.14
- Sec. 515A.18  
Referred to in §515A.11, 515A.15A
- Sec. 515A.19  
Referred to in §515A.11
- Ch. 515B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 455G.15, 507C.2, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515B.2  
Referred to in §515B.3
- Sec. 515B.3  
Referred to in §515B.2
- Sec. 515B.4  
Referred to in §515B.3, 515B.6
- Sec. 515B.5  
Referred to in §515B.6, 515B.9
- Sec. 515B.6  
Referred to in §515B.3
- Sec. 515B.7  
Referred to in §515B.5
- Sec. 515B.10  
Referred to in §22.7, 515B.5
- Ch. 515C  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507.1, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515C.5  
Referred to in §515C.11
- Ch. 515D  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515D.7  
Referred to in §515D.8
- Ch. 515E  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 510A.2, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515E.2  
Referred to in §515E.4, 515E.8
- Sec. 515E.3  
Referred to in §515E.4
- Sec. 515E.4  
Referred to in §515E.3
- Ch. 515F  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515F.1  
Referred to in §515F.23
- Sec. 515F.2  
Referred to in §515F.23
- Sec. 515F.3  
Referred to in §515F.21, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.4  
Referred to in §515F.5, 515F.15, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.5  
Referred to in §515F.6, 515F.12, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
- Sec. 515F.5A  
Referred to in §515F.23
- Sec. 515F.6  
Referred to in §515F.12, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.7  
Referred to in §515F.23
- Sec. 515F.8  
Referred to in §515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.9  
Referred to in §515F.13, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.10  
Referred to in §515F.2, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.11  
Referred to in §515F.2, 515F.5, 515F.9, 515F.10, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.12  
Referred to in §515F.23
- Sec. 515F.13  
Referred to in §515F.3, 515F.14, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.14  
Referred to in §515F.23
- Sec. 515F.15  
Referred to in §515F.23
- Sec. 515F.16  
Referred to in §507B.4, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.17  
Referred to in §515F.23
- Sec. 515F.18  
Referred to in §515F.23
- Sec. 515F.19  
Referred to in §515F.16, 515F.23
- Sec. 515F.20  
Referred to in §515F.21
- Sec. 515F.21  
Referred to in §515F.20
- Sec. 515F.22  
Referred to in §515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.23  
Referred to in §515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.24  
Referred to in §515F.20, 515F.21
- Sec. 515F.25  
Referred to in §515F.20, 515F.21
- Ch. 515G  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 515G.3  
Referred to in §515G.5
- Sec. 515G.4  
Referred to in §515G.3
- Sec. 515G.7  
Referred to in §515G.6
- Ch. 516  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 516A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 515B.9, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516A.1  
Referred to in §516A.2

- Ch. 516B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 516B.3  
Referred to in §507B.4
- Ch. 516D  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 517  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 517A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 518  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 422.47A, 455G.14, 507.1, 508C.3, 513A.5, 515B.2, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518.11  
Referred to in §518.16, 518.17
- Sec. 518.12  
Referred to in §518.16
- Sec. 518.18  
Referred to in §432.1
- Ch. 518A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507.1, 508C.3, 513A.5, 515.58, 515B.2, 515F.3, 519.10, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 546.8, 616.11, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518A.1  
Referred to in §518A.7
- Sec. 518A.9  
Referred to in §519.11
- Sec. 518A.10  
Referred to in §519.11
- Sec. 518A.12  
Referred to in §518A.17
- Sec. 518A.14  
Referred to in §519.11
- Sec. 518A.27  
Referred to in §518A.34
- Sec. 518A.28  
Referred to in §518A.34, 519.11
- Ch. 518B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 518B.4  
Referred to in §518B.6, 518B.7
- Ch. 519  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 422.47A, 455G.14, 513A.5, 515B.2, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Ch. 519A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 519A.2  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.3  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.4  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.5  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.6  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.7  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.8  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.9  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.10  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.11  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.12  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10, 519A.13
- Sec. 519A.13  
Referred to in §519A.1, 519A.2, 519A.3, 519A.4, 519A.5, 519A.10
- Ch. 520  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 422.45, 422.47A, 455G.14, 507.1, 508C.3, 509.5, 513A.5, 514A.1, 515.58, 515B.1, 515B.2, 515B.9, 518A.29, 521.1, 521A.1, 521A.2, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 520.4  
Referred to in §520.5, 520.9, 520.18
- Sec. 520.9  
Referred to in §520.9A
- Ch. 521  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507C.12, 508B.2, 513A.5, 515G.2, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521.1  
Referred to in §521.2, 521.13, 521.15
- Sec. 521.2  
Referred to in §521.12, 521.15
- Sec. 521.3  
Referred to in §521.15
- Sec. 521.4  
Referred to in §521.15
- Sec. 521.5  
Referred to in §521.15
- Sec. 521.6  
Referred to in §521.15
- Sec. 521.7  
Referred to in §521.15
- Sec. 521.8  
Referred to in §521.15
- Sec. 521.9  
Referred to in §521.15
- Sec. 521.10  
Referred to in §521.15
- Sec. 521.11  
Referred to in §521.15
- Sec. 521.12  
Referred to in §521.15
- Sec. 521.13  
Referred to in §521.15
- Ch. 521A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 507C.12, 508B.2, 510.1B, 510.6, 513A.5, 515G.2, 521C.2, 521C.6, 521C.9, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521A.1  
Referred to in §510A.2, 515G.1
- Sec. 521A.2  
Referred to in §521A.5
- Sec. 521A.3  
Referred to in §521A.9
- Sec. 521A.4  
Referred to in §521A.5, 521A.6, 521A.7, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.5  
Referred to in §521A.4, 521A.10
- Sec. 521A.6  
Referred to in §521A.7
- Sec. 521A.10  
Referred to in §521A.5
- Ch. 521B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521B.2  
Referred to in §521B.3
- Sec. 521B.4  
Referred to in §521B.2, 521B.3
- Ch. 521C  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 521C.2  
Referred to in §521C.7
- Sec. 521C.3  
Referred to in §521C.6, 521C.9
- Sec. 521C.5  
Referred to in §521C.4
- Sec. 521C.9  
Referred to in §521C.7
- Ch. 522  
Referred to in § 87.4, 272C.1, 272C.3, 272C.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 508A.5, 512B.31, 513A.5, 514B.19, 518.16, 523H.1, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 522.1  
Referred to in §522.5
- Sec. 522.3  
Referred to in §523F.15
- Ch. 523  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523.5  
Referred to in §523.6
- Sec. 523.7  
Referred to in §523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.8  
Referred to in §523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.9  
Referred to in §523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
- Sec. 523.10  
Referred to in §523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.11  
Referred to in §523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.12  
Referred to in §523.11, 523.14



- Sec. 523.13  
Referred to in §523.11, 523.12, 523.14
- Sec. 523.14  
Referred to in §523.11, 523.12
- Ch. 523A  
Referred to in § 87.4, 156.12, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 523E.2, 546.8, 555A.1, 566A.7, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523A.1  
Referred to in §523A.2, 523A.7, 523A.9, 523A.10, 523A.12, 523A.15, 523A.19, 523E.12
- Sec. 523A.2  
Referred to in §523A.1, 523A.7, 523A.20
- Sec. 523A.9  
Referred to in §523A.10, 523E.9
- Sec. 523A.10  
Referred to in §523E.10
- Sec. 523A.19  
Referred to in §523A.20
- Ch. 523B  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523B.1  
Referred to in §523B.3, 523B.4
- Sec. 523B.2  
Referred to in §523B.3, 523B.7, 523B.11
- Sec. 523B.3  
Referred to in §523B.2
- Sec. 523B.4  
Referred to in §523B.2, 523B.7, 523B.11
- Sec. 523B.6  
Referred to in §523B.2
- Sec. 523B.12  
Referred to in §523B.7, 523B.11
- Ch. 523C  
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 364.4, 455G.14, 513A.5, 546.8, 669.14, 670.7
- Sec. 523C.3  
Referred to in §523C.4, 523C.5
- Sec. 523C.5  
Referred to in §523C.1, 523C.3, 523C.4, 523C.9, 523C.18
- Sec. 523C.6  
Referred to in §523C.3, 523C.9
- Sec. 523C.9  
Referred to in §523C.4
- Sec. 523C.11  
Referred to in §523C.1, 523C.9
- Sec. 523C.13  
Referred to in §523C.9, 523C.17
- Sec. 523C.15  
Referred to in §523C.4
- Ch. 523D  
Referred to in § 513A.5, 669.14
- Sec. 523D.3  
Referred to in §523D.2, 523D.6
- Sec. 523D.6  
Referred to in §523D.5
- Ch. 523E  
Referred to in § 513A.5, 566A.7, 669.14
- Sec. 523E.1  
Referred to in §523E.2, 523E.7, 523E.9, 523E.10, 523E.12, 523E.15, 523E.19
- Sec. 523E.2  
Referred to in §523E.1, 523E.7, 523E.20
- Sec. 523E.9  
Referred to in §523E.10
- Sec. 523E.15  
Referred to in §523E.7
- Sec. 523E.19  
Referred to in §523E.20
- Ch. 523F  
Referred to in § 513A.5, 669.14
- Sec. 523F.1  
Referred to in §523F.22
- Sec. 523F.2  
Referred to in §523F.22
- Sec. 523F.3  
Referred to in §523F.22
- Sec. 523F.4  
Referred to in §523F.8, 523F.22, 523F.24
- Sec. 523F.5  
Referred to in §523F.22
- Sec. 523F.7  
Referred to in §523F.22
- Sec. 523F.12  
Referred to in §523F.22
- Sec. 523F.14  
Referred to in §523F.22
- Sec. 523F.17  
Referred to in §523F.9, 523F.12, 523F.22
- Sec. 523F.18  
Referred to in §523F.4
- Sec. 523F.19  
Referred to in §523F.22
- Ch. 523G  
Referred to in § 523G.4, 669.14
- Sec. 523G.4  
Referred to in §523G.9
- Sec. 523G.6  
Referred to in §523G.10
- Sec. 523G.8  
Referred to in §523G.5
- Sec. 523G.10  
Referred to in §523G.4
- Sec. 523H.7  
Referred to in §523H.8
- Inter. Ch. 524  
Referred to in § 491.39
- Ch. 524  
Referred to in § 12C.6A, 216.10, 261A.19, 331.602, 422.43, 490.1701, 527.4, 533.4, 534.102, 534.103, 534.509, 534.511, 535.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 669.14
- Sec. 524.103  
Referred to in §12.61, 15B.1, 422.61, 453A.8, 521C.4, 524.109, 633.89
- Sec. 524.105  
Referred to in §680.8
- Sec. 524.106  
Referred to in §524.224, 524.310, 524.312
- Sec. 524.107  
Referred to in §524.1005, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.201  
Referred to in §524.205, 534.214, 546.3
- Sec. 524.207  
Referred to in §546.11
- Sec. 524.208  
Referred to in §542C.20
- Sec. 524.209  
Referred to in §524.202, 524.204
- Sec. 524.211  
Referred to in §524.1611
- Sec. 524.212  
Referred to in §524.211, 524.1611
- Sec. 524.214  
Referred to in §524.217
- Sec. 524.215  
Referred to in §524.212
- Sec. 524.217  
Referred to in §524.219, 537.2305
- Sec. 524.221  
Referred to in §524.1314
- Sec. 524.223  
Referred to in §524.228
- Sec. 524.224  
Referred to in §524.225, 524.226
- Sec. 524.226  
Referred to in §524.225, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.302  
Referred to in §524.106, 524.1402, 524.1411, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.303  
Referred to in §524.106, 524.305
- Sec. 524.304  
Referred to in §524.106, 524.303, 524.305
- Sec. 524.305  
Referred to in §524.106, 524.304, 524.307, 524.312, 524.1001, 524.1507, 533.48, 534.214, 534.509, 534.511
- Sec. 524.306  
Referred to in §524.106
- Sec. 524.307  
Referred to in §524.106
- Sec. 524.308  
Referred to in §524.106
- Sec. 524.309  
Referred to in §524.106
- Sec. 524.311  
Referred to in §524.1610
- Sec. 524.312  
Referred to in §524.1213, 524.1507
- Sec. 524.401  
Referred to in §524.403
- Sec. 524.402  
Referred to in §524.103, 524.516
- Sec. 524.403  
Referred to in §524.103
- Sec. 524.404  
Referred to in §524.103, 524.405, 524.814, 524.818

- Sec. 524.405  
Referred to in §524.501, 524.517
- Sec. 524.503  
Referred to in §524.507
- Sec. 524.506  
Referred to in §524.302, 524.520
- Sec. 524.509  
Referred to in §524.106, 524.1502, 524.1508
- Sec. 524.517  
Referred to in §524.503
- Sec. 524.520  
Referred to in §524.506
- Sec. 524.605  
Referred to in §524.302, 524.702
- Sec. 524.606  
Referred to in §524.228, 524.602, 524.707
- Sec. 524.608  
Referred to in §524.604
- Sec. 524.612  
Referred to in §524.706, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.613  
Referred to in §524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.614  
Referred to in §524.1213
- Sec. 524.701  
Referred to in §524.706
- Sec. 524.706  
Referred to in §524.612, 524.1601, 524.1806
- Sec. 524.707  
Referred to in §524.228
- Sec. 524.709  
Referred to in §524.1604
- Sec. 524.710  
Referred to in §524.912, 524.1601
- Sec. 524.802  
Referred to in §534.214
- Sec. 524.803  
Referred to in §524.804, 524.825, 524.901, 524.1102
- Sec. 524.804  
Referred to in §524.218, 524.803, 524.1201
- Sec. 524.805  
Referred to in §524.1608
- Sec. 524.807  
Referred to in §524.805
- Sec. 524.809  
Referred to in §524.108
- Sec. 524.810  
Referred to in §524.108
- Sec. 524.811  
Referred to in §524.108
- Sec. 524.812  
Referred to in §524.108, 524.813
- Sec. 524.813  
Referred to in §524.811
- Sec. 524.814  
Referred to in §524.1601
- Sec. 524.819  
Referred to in §524.1601
- Sec. 524.825  
Referred to in §524.803, 524.901
- Sec. 524.901  
Referred to in §524.217, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1002, 524.1602, 534.214, 536A.25
- Sec. 524.902  
Referred to in §524.901, 524.904
- Sec. 524.903  
Referred to in §524.904, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.904  
Referred to in §524.605, 524.612, 524.613, 524.706, 524.710, 524.901, 524.907, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.905  
Referred to in §524.706, 524.904, 524.907, 524.1602, 533.16, 534.206, 535B.11, 536A.20
- Sec. 524.907  
Referred to in §524.1602
- Inter. 524.1001  
Referred to in § 633.203
- Sec. 524.1001  
Referred to in §633.63
- Sec. 524.1002  
Referred to in §524.1601
- Sec. 524.1003  
Referred to in §524.1004
- Sec. 524.1005  
Referred to in §524.103, 633.63
- Sec. 524.1101  
Referred to in §524.515, 524.1213
- Sec. 524.1102  
Referred to in §524.1103, 524.1104, 524.1602
- Sec. 524.1104  
Referred to in §524.1602
- Sec. 524.1105  
Referred to in §524.217, 524.219
- Sec. 524.1201  
Referred to in §524.1203, 524.1204, 524.1213, 524.1419, 524.1603
- Sec. 524.1202  
Referred to in §524.1201, 524.1204, 524.1212, 524.1213, 524.1419, 534.214
- Sec. 524.1203  
Referred to in §524.1419
- Sec. 524.1212  
Referred to in §524.1204
- Sec. 524.1302  
Referred to in §524.308
- Sec. 524.1303  
Referred to in §524.1304, 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1304  
Referred to in §524.1309
- Sec. 524.1305  
Referred to in §524.1309, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1306  
Referred to in §524.1309
- Sec. 524.1307  
Referred to in §524.1309
- Sec. 524.1308  
Referred to in §524.1304, 524.1309
- Sec. 524.1310  
Referred to in §524.1305, 524.1311
- Sec. 524.1311  
Referred to in §524.1305, 524.1313, 602.8102(72)
- Sec. 524.1312  
Referred to in §12C.23, 524.404, 524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 524.1313  
Referred to in §524.1310
- Sec. 524.1402  
Referred to in §524.1403
- Sec. 524.1403  
Referred to in §524.1303, 524.1402
- Sec. 524.1406  
Referred to in §524.507
- Sec. 524.1407  
Referred to in §524.1418
- Sec. 524.1412  
Referred to in §524.1410
- Sec. 524.1416  
Referred to in §524.1417
- Sec. 524.1417  
Referred to in §524.507, 524.1416
- Sec. 524.1502  
Referred to in §524.1507
- Sec. 524.1504  
Referred to in §524.1505, 524.1507
- Sec. 524.1505  
Referred to in §524.1508
- Sec. 524.1506  
Referred to in §524.1507
- Sec. 524.1606  
Referred to in §524.1602
- Sec. 524.1701  
Referred to in §524.103, 524.107
- Sec. 524.1702  
Referred to in §524.103, 524.107, 524.1703
- Inter. 524.1801  
Referred to in § 534.102
- Sec. 524.1801  
Referred to in §524.519, 524.1007, 524.1008, 524.1806, 524.1807, 534.102
- Sec. 524.1802  
Referred to in §524.1213, 524.1801, 524.1807, 524.1906
- Sec. 524.1803  
Referred to in §524.1801, 524.1807, 524.1906
- Sec. 524.1804  
Referred to in §524.519, 524.1801, 524.1807
- Sec. 524.1805  
Referred to in §524.1801, 524.1802, 524.1807, 524.1901, 524.1902, 524.1911
- Sec. 524.1806  
Referred to in §524.1801, 524.1807, 524.1906
- Sec. 524.1807  
Referred to in §524.1801, 524.1906
- Sec. 524.1903  
Referred to in §524.1802, 524.1901, 524.1904, 524.1906, 524.1912
- Ch. 527  
Referred to in § 18.138, 524.821, 524.1204, 524.1212, 533.4, 534.103, 536A.24, 669.14
- Sec. 527.2  
Referred to in §18.138, 422.45, 422.47A, 524.1212, 527.3, 715A.1

- Sec. 527.3  
Referred to in §527.2, 527.12
- Sec. 527.4  
Referred to in §527.2, 527.5
- Sec. 527.5  
Referred to in §527.2, 527.3, 527.9
- Sec. 527.7  
Referred to in §527.8
- Sec. 527.11  
Referred to in §527.2
- Sec. 527.12  
Referred to in §527.2
- Ch. 528  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 528.7  
Referred to in §528.2, 528.6
- Ch. 533  
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 216.10, 331.602, 422.43, 428.36, 490.1701, 524.821, 534.103, 535.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.4, 602.8103, 669.14
- Sec. 533.1  
Referred to in §12C.13, 15B.1, 533.35
- Sec. 533.4  
Referred to in §533.17, 533.66
- Sec. 533.6  
Referred to in §533.6A, 537.2305
- Sec. 533.12  
Referred to in §533.64
- Sec. 533.16  
Referred to in §535B.11
- Sec. 533.17  
Referred to in §533.24
- Sec. 533.20  
Referred to in §533.43
- Sec. 533.21  
Referred to in §602.8102(73)
- Sec. 533.22  
Referred to in §12C.23, 533.43
- Sec. 533.24  
Referred to in §331.427
- Sec. 533.26  
Referred to in §533.22, 533.27
- Sec. 533.28  
Referred to in §533.27
- Sec. 533.29  
Referred to in §533.27
- Sec. 533.53  
Referred to in §533.51
- Sec. 533.55  
Referred to in §546.4
- Sec. 533.64  
Referred to in §533.51
- Sec. 533.67  
Referred to in §546.11
- Ch. 533A  
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.212, 669.14
- Sec. 533A.3  
Referred to in §533A.15
- Sec. 533A.7  
Referred to in §533A.15
- Ch. 533B  
Referred to in § 524.211, 524.212, 669.14
- Sec. 533B.2  
Referred to in §533B.1
- Ch. 534  
Referred to in § 12.61, 12C.1, 12C.13, 216.10, 331.602, 422.43, 422.61, 490.1701, 492.9, 524.821, 533.4, 533.48, 535.2, 535A.5, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.24, 536C.3, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.5, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 534.102  
Referred to in §12C.13, 15B.1, 534.503, 534.702
- Sec. 534.202  
Referred to in §534.605
- Sec. 534.206  
Referred to in §535B.11
- Sec. 534.208  
Referred to in §534.605
- Sec. 534.213  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.301  
Referred to in §534.209
- Sec. 534.401  
Referred to in §534.403, 534.519, 537.2305, 546.5
- Sec. 534.403  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.404  
Referred to in §534.509
- Sec. 534.405  
Referred to in §534.515
- Sec. 534.408  
Referred to in §534.403
- Sec. 534.501  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.502  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.503  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.505  
Referred to in §534.519, 534.702
- Sec. 534.506  
Referred to in §534.516
- Sec. 534.507  
Referred to in §524.107
- Sec. 534.509  
Referred to in §534.510, 534.519
- Sec. 534.510  
Referred to in §534.509, 534.519
- Sec. 534.511  
Referred to in §534.519, 534.702
- Sec. 534.512  
Referred to in §534.511, 534.519
- Sec. 534.513  
Referred to in §534.516, 534.519
- Sec. 534.514  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.517  
Referred to in §12C.23, 534.308
- Sec. 534.601  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.602  
Referred to in §534.519, 534.607
- Sec. 534.603  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.604  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.605  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.606  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.701  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.702  
Referred to in §534.519, 534.704
- Sec. 534.703  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.704  
Referred to in §534.519
- Sec. 534.705  
Referred to in §534.519
- Ch. 535  
Referred to in § 175.12, 535B.7, 536.13, 536.16, 536A.30, 537.1301, 537.2301, 537.2402, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 535.2  
Referred to in §16A.8, 322B.9, 322C.12, 455B.396, 533.14, 534.209, 535.3, 535.8, 535.11, 535.12, 536A.23, 602.8102, 668.13
- Sec. 535.3  
Referred to in §85.22, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48, 87.11, 230.12, 249B.6, 252C.6, 411.22, 445.3, 502.102, 515B.5, 535.11, 657A.3, 657A.6, 715B.4
- Sec. 535.4  
Referred to in §535.2
- Sec. 535.8  
Referred to in §16.42, 524.905, 533.16, 534.205, 534.206, 535.2, 535.10, 536A.20, 537.1301
- Sec. 535.9  
Referred to in §533.16, 534.206, 535.8, 536A.23
- Sec. 535.10  
Referred to in §535.17
- Sec. 535.12  
Referred to in §524.103
- Sec. 535.13  
Referred to in §534.209, 535.2, 628.28, 654.20, 655A.9
- Sec. 535.15  
Referred to in §12.27
- Ch. 535A  
Referred to in § 535B.7, 669.14
- Sec. 535A.1  
Referred to in §528.2, 535.15, 535A.2, 535A.6
- Sec. 535A.2  
Referred to in §535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.3  
Referred to in §535A.6
- Sec. 535A.4  
Referred to in §535A.5, 535A.6, 535A.7
- Sec. 535A.5  
Referred to in §535A.6

- Sec. 535A.6  
Referred to in §535A.8
- Sec. 535A.7  
Referred to in §535A.6
- Sec. 535A.8  
Referred to in §535A.6
- Sec. 535A.9  
Referred to in §535A.6, 535A.7
- Ch. 535B  
Referred to in § 535C.2, 669.14
- Sec. 535B.2  
Referred to in §535B.3
- Sec. 535B.3  
Referred to in §535B.1, 535B.2
- Sec. 535B.11  
Referred to in §535B.2, 535B.10, 655.2
- Sec. 535B.12  
Referred to in §535B.2, 535B.10
- Sec. 535B.13  
Referred to in §535B.2, 535B.10
- Ch. 535C  
Referred to in § 505.1, 546.8, 669.14
- Sec. 535C.1  
Referred to in §714.16
- Sec. 535C.2  
Referred to in §714.16
- Sec. 535C.3  
Referred to in §535C.5, 714.16
- Sec. 535C.3A  
Referred to in §535C.2, 535C.5, 714.16
- Sec. 535C.4  
Referred to in §535C.5, 535C.6, 714.16
- Sec. 535C.5  
Referred to in §535C.3A, 535C.6, 535C.13, 714.16
- Sec. 535C.6  
Referred to in §714.16
- Sec. 535C.7  
Referred to in §714.16
- Sec. 535C.8  
Referred to in §714.16
- Sec. 535C.9  
Referred to in §714.16
- Sec. 535C.10  
Referred to in §714.16
- Ch. 536  
Referred to in § 216.10, 524.211, 524.212, 533.25, 533A.2, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536A.5, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 536.1  
Referred to in §536.10, 536.13, 536.19
- Sec. 536.2  
Referred to in §536.4, 536.8, 536.16, 536.22
- Sec. 536.3  
Referred to in §536.6, 536.8
- Sec. 536.4  
Referred to in §536.16
- Sec. 536.6  
Referred to in §536.16
- Sec. 536.10  
Referred to in §536.16, 537.2305
- Sec. 536.12  
Referred to in §536.19
- Sec. 536.13  
Referred to in §536.19
- Sec. 536.14  
Referred to in §536.19
- Ch. 536A  
Referred to in § 216.10, 502.102, 524.211, 524.212, 524.821, 527.2, 527.4, 527.5, 533.4, 533A.2, 534.103, 535.2, 535A.5, 535B.2, 535C.2, 536.20, 536C.3, 537.2301, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.3, 554.9203, 669.14
- Sec. 536A.3  
Referred to in §536A.27
- Sec. 536A.5  
Referred to in §536A.2
- Sec. 536A.7  
Referred to in §536A.9, 536A.11, 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.8  
Referred to in §536A.10, 536A.30
- Sec. 536A.10  
Referred to in §536A.30
- Sec. 536A.12  
Referred to in §536A.30
- Sec. 536A.15  
Referred to in §536A.30, 537.2305
- Sec. 536A.20  
Referred to in §535B.11
- Sec. 536A.23  
Referred to in §536A.31
- Ch. 536C  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 536C.3  
Referred to in §536C.14
- Sec. 536C.4  
Referred to in §536C.12
- Sec. 536C.14  
Referred to in §536C.2
- Ch. 537  
Referred to in § 261.37, 3211.5, 322B.9, 322C.12, 524.227, 533.37, 534.208, 534.409, 535.2, 535.10, 535.11, 536.13, 536.29, 536A.29, 536A.31, 536C.6, 536C.7, 536C.11, 537.6203, 552.17, 669.14
- Sec. 537.1107  
Referred to in §537.3403-537.3405, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.1201  
Referred to in §537.1303, 537.5111, 537.5113, 537.6102, 537.6201, 537.6202, 654.2D
- Sec. 537.1202  
Referred to in §537.1108
- Sec. 537.1301  
Referred to in §321.486, 321A.3, 322.19, 322.33, 322B.9, 322C.12, 535.11, 535.15, 535.17, 536.1, 536.13, 536.27, 536.28, 536A.3, 536A.31, 536C.2, 537.1303, 537.3603, 552.1, 552.17, 602.8103, 642.22, 805.14
- Sec. 537.1302  
Referred to in §535.11, 537.5203
- Inter. 537.2101  
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.3304
- Inter. 537.2201  
Referred to in § 537.2102, 537.2501
- Sec. 537.2201  
Referred to in §535.11, 537.2504, 537.2505
- Sec. 537.2202  
Referred to in §535.11, 537.2506
- Inter. 537.2301  
Referred to in § 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2301  
Referred to in §536.1, 536A.3, 536A.27, 537.1201, 537.2310, 537.5201, 537.5301
- Sec. 537.2303  
Referred to in §524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.2304, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.2305  
Referred to in §524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.2307  
Referred to in §535.10, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.2308  
Referred to in §537.5201
- Sec. 537.2310  
Referred to in §537.1303
- Inter. 537.2401  
Referred to in § 537.2102, 537.2501, 537.5301
- Sec. 537.2401  
Referred to in §533.14, 537.1301, 537.2308, 537.2504, 537.2505
- Sec. 537.2402  
Referred to in §533.14, 535.10, 536C.6, 537.2401, 537.2506
- Inter. 537.2501  
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2501  
Referred to in §535.10, 536.27, 537.1301, 537.1303, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.3611
- Sec. 537.2502  
Referred to in §537.2510
- Sec. 537.2503  
Referred to in §322.20, 537.1301
- Sec. 537.2504  
Referred to in §537.2505, 537.2508, 537.3308
- Sec. 537.2505  
Referred to in §537.3302
- Sec. 537.2507  
Referred to in §537.5201
- Sec. 537.2510  
Referred to in §535.10, 536.27, 537.1303, 537.2201, 537.2401, 537.2504, 537.2509, 537.3203
- Inter. 537.2601  
Referred to in § 322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.2102
- Sec. 537.2601  
Referred to in §537.5201
- Inter. 537.3101  
Referred to in § 536.13, 537.1101
- Sec. 537.3201  
Referred to in §537.1202, 537.1301, 537.2401, 537.2503, 537.2504, 537.2510, 537.3102, 537.3212
- Sec. 537.3202  
Referred to in §537.5201
- Sec. 537.3203  
Referred to in §322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3206  
Referred to in §322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201

- Sec. 537.3207  
Referred to in §537.5201
- Sec. 537.3208  
Referred to in §537.5201
- Sec. 537.3209  
Referred to in §322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.3210  
Referred to in §536A.23, 536A.31, 537.1201, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3211  
Referred to in §537.5201
- Sec. 537.3212  
Referred to in §535.11
- Sec. 537.3301  
Referred to in §537.3302, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3302  
Referred to in §537.3301
- Sec. 537.3304  
Referred to in §322.33, 536.13, 536A.31
- Sec. 537.3305  
Referred to in §322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3306  
Referred to in §322.33, 536.13, 536A.31, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3307  
Referred to in §537.3404, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3309  
Referred to in §537.5201
- Sec. 537.3310  
Referred to in §537.5201, 557B.14
- Sec. 537.3311  
Referred to in §537.1201, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3402  
Referred to in §322.20, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3403  
Referred to in §537.5201
- Sec. 537.3404  
Referred to in §537.5201
- Sec. 537.3405  
Referred to in §537.3501, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3501  
Referred to in §537.1201, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.3604  
Referred to in §422.45, 422.52, 535.17, 537.1301
- Sec. 537.3605  
Referred to in §537.3606, 537.3608, 537.3610, 537.3612, 537.3616
- Sec. 537.3606  
Referred to in §537.3612
- Sec. 537.3608  
Referred to in §537.3610
- Sec. 537.3612  
Referred to in §537.3610, 537.3611, 537.3616
- Sec. 537.3613  
Referred to in §537.3611
- Sec. 537.3616  
Referred to in §537.3613, 537.3619
- Sec. 537.3618  
Referred to in §537.5110, 537.5111
- Sec. 537.3619  
Referred to in §537.3610
- Sec. 537.3620  
Referred to in §537.3622
- Sec. 537.3621  
Referred to in §537.3622
- Inter. 537.4101  
Referred to in §537.1101, 537.1202
- Inter. 537.5101  
Referred to in §537.1101, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.5105  
Referred to in §537.1303, 627.6, 642.2
- Sec. 537.5108  
Referred to in §537.3617, 537.6111
- Sec. 537.5110  
Referred to in §537.5201
- Sec. 537.5111  
Referred to in §537.5110, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.5113  
Referred to in §602.8102(74)
- Sec. 537.5201  
Referred to in §537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.4101, 537.5110
- Sec. 537.5203  
Referred to in §537.1202
- Inter. 537.5301  
Referred to in §536.19, 537.1201
- Sec. 537.5302  
Referred to in §537.1202
- Inter. 537.6101  
Referred to in §537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3309, 537.3501, 537.3624, 537.5106
- Sec. 537.6102  
Referred to in §537.1201
- Sec. 537.6103  
Referred to in §524.103, 533.37, 534.102, 536.28, 536A.2, 537.1301, 537.3604, 537.7102
- Sec. 537.6105  
Referred to in §524.227, 533.37, 534.409, 536.29, 536A.29, 537.6106, 537.6108
- Sec. 537.6106  
Referred to in §537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6108  
Referred to in §537.6103, 537.6105
- Sec. 537.6109  
Referred to in §537.2303, 537.5201
- Sec. 537.6110  
Referred to in §537.6112
- Sec. 537.6111  
Referred to in §537.5108, 537.6108, 537.6112
- Sec. 537.6113  
Referred to in §537.3205, 537.3304, 537.3624, 537.4101, 537.6110, 537.6115, 537.6203, 714.16
- Inter. 537.6201  
Referred to in §537.1201
- Sec. 537.6201  
Referred to in §537.1201
- Sec. 537.6202  
Referred to in §537.5301, 537.6113
- Sec. 537.6203  
Referred to in §537.5301, 537.6113
- Inter. 537.7101  
Referred to in §537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3621, 537.3624, 631.17
- Sec. 537.7102  
Referred to in §537.1303, 537.6201
- Sec. 537.7103  
Referred to in §537.5108, 537.5201, 537.5301, 537.6111
- Ch. 537A  
Referred to in §669.14
- Ch. 537B  
Referred to in §669.14, 714.16
- Sec. 537B.3  
Referred to in §537B.6
- Sec. 537B.4  
Referred to in §714.16
- Ch. 538  
Referred to in §669.14
- Sec. 538.5  
Referred to in §602.8102(75)
- Sec. 538.7  
Referred to in §538.6
- Ch. 538A  
Referred to in §669.14
- Sec. 538A.2  
Referred to in §538A.13
- Sec. 538A.3  
Referred to in §538A.4
- Sec. 538A.4  
Referred to in §538A.3, 538A.6
- Sec. 538A.5  
Referred to in §538A.4
- Sec. 538A.9  
Referred to in §538A.4, 538A.11
- Sec. 538A.12  
Referred to in §538A.11
- Ch. 539  
Referred to in §625.22, 631.14, 669.14
- Sec. 539.2  
Referred to in §539.3
- Sec. 539.4  
Referred to in §91A.3, 322.6, 533.32
- Ch. 540  
Referred to in §669.14
- Ch. 540A  
Referred to in §669.14
- Sec. 540A.3  
Referred to in §540A.4
- Sec. 540A.7  
Referred to in §540A.3
- Ch. 541  
Referred to in §669.14
- Ch. 542B  
Referred to in §272C.1, 272C.6, 306.42, 331.321, 354.2, 355.1, 355.3, 468.3, 479.29, 479A.14, 480.1, 544A.17, 544A.18, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 542B.12  
Referred to in §546.10
- Sec. 542B.18  
Referred to in §542B.11
- Sec. 542B.21  
Referred to in §272C.3, 272C.4, 542B.22
- Sec. 542B.22  
Referred to in §272C.5
- Sec. 542B.26  
Referred to in §542B.1

- Sec. 542B.30  
Referred to in §542B.17
- Sec. 542B.31  
Referred to in §542B.17
- Sec. 542B.32  
Referred to in §542B.17
- Ch. 542C  
Referred to in § 99D.20, 99F.13, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.1, 272C.6, 272C.9, 522.1, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 542C.2  
Referred to in §542C.8
- Sec. 542C.3  
Referred to in §542C.21, 546.10
- Sec. 542C.5  
Referred to in §159A.8, 542C.6, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.7  
Referred to in §542C.8, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 524C.25
- Sec. 542C.8  
Referred to in §542C.13, 542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.21, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.17  
Referred to in §542C.19, 542C.20, 542C.25, 542C.26
- Sec. 542C.18  
Referred to in §542C.20, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.19  
Referred to in §542C.20, 542C.25
- Sec. 542C.20  
Referred to in §542C.5, 542C.6, 542C.18, 542C.19, 542C.21, 542C.25, 542C.26, 542C.30
- Sec. 542C.21  
Referred to in §272C.3, 272C.4
- Sec. 542C.23  
Referred to in §272C.5, 542C.21, 542C.22
- Sec. 542C.25  
Referred to in §542C.2, 542C.21, 542C.28, 542C.29
- Sec. 542C.28  
Referred to in §542C.30
- Sec. 542C.29  
Referred to in §542C.30
- Ch. 543B  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 523H.1, 543C.1, 543C.6, 546.10, 557A.20, 562A.12, 669.14
- Sec. 543B.1  
Referred to in §543B.43, 543B.44
- Sec. 543B.2  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.3  
Referred to in §543B.6, 543B.7, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.4  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.5  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.6  
Referred to in §543B.7, 543B.43, 543B.46
- Sec. 543B.7  
Referred to in §543B.43, 543C.6
- Sec. 543B.8  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.9  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.12  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.13  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.14  
Referred to in §543B.43, 546.10
- Sec. 543B.15  
Referred to in §543B.28, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.16  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.18  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.19  
Referred to in §543B.35, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.20  
Referred to in §538A.2, 543B.15, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.21  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.22  
Referred to in §543B.31, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.23  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.24  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.25  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.27  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.28  
Referred to in §543B.43, 543B.47, 543B.53
- Sec. 543B.29  
Referred to in §272C.3, 272C.4, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.30  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.31  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.32  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.33  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.34  
Referred to in §543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.35  
Referred to in §272C.5, 543B.19, 543B.28, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.36  
Referred to in §272C.5, 543B.43
- Sec. 543B.37  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.38  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.39  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.40  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.41  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.42  
Referred to in §543B.43
- Sec. 543B.46  
Referred to in §543B.29
- Sec. 543B.47  
Referred to in §543B.29
- Sec. 543B.54  
Referred to in §543B.14
- Ch. 543C  
Referred to in § 669.14
- Sec. 543C.2  
Referred to in §543C.3, 543C.4, 543C.8
- Sec. 543C.3  
Referred to in §543C.8
- Sec. 543C.8  
Referred to in §543C.4
- Ch. 543D  
Referred to in § 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 543D.6  
Referred to in §546.10
- Ch. 544A  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544A.1  
Referred to in §544A.16
- Sec. 544A.8  
Referred to in §544A.9
- Sec. 544A.9  
Referred to in §544A.1
- Sec. 544A.11  
Referred to in §546.10
- Sec. 544A.13  
Referred to in §272C.3, 272C.4, 544A.29
- Sec. 544A.18  
Referred to in §544A.16, 544A.28
- Ch. 544B  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 546.10, 669.14
- Sec. 544B.1  
Referred to in §544B.19
- Sec. 544B.2  
Referred to in §544B.19
- Sec. 544B.3  
Referred to in §544B.1, 544B.19
- Sec. 544B.4  
Referred to in §544B.19
- Sec. 544B.5  
Referred to in §544B.19
- Sec. 544B.6  
Referred to in §544B.19
- Sec. 544B.7  
Referred to in §544B.19
- Sec. 544B.8  
Referred to in §544B.19
- Sec. 544B.9  
Referred to in §544B.19, 544B.21
- Sec. 544B.10  
Referred to in §544B.19
- Sec. 544B.11  
Referred to in §544B.2, 544B.19, 544B.20
- Sec. 544B.12  
Referred to in §544B.19

- Sec. 544B.13  
   Referred to in §544B.19  
 Sec. 544B.14  
   Referred to in §544B.19, 546.10  
 Sec. 544B.15  
   Referred to in §272C.3, 272C.4, 544B.19  
 Sec. 544B.16  
   Referred to in §272C.5, 544B.19  
 Sec. 544B.17  
   Referred to in §544B.19  
 Sec. 544B.18  
   Referred to in §544B.19  
 Sec. 544B.20  
   Referred to in §544B.19  
 Sec. 544B.21  
   Referred to in §544B.19  
 Ch. 546  
   Referred to in § 669.14  
 Sec. 546.2  
   Referred to in §7E.5  
 Sec. 546.9  
   Referred to in §546.11  
 Sec. 546.10  
   Referred to in §546.2, 546.11  
 Ch. 547  
   Referred to in § 543C.2, 669.14  
 Ch. 548  
   Referred to in § 669.14  
 Sec. 548.11  
   Referred to in §548.10  
 Ch. 550  
   Referred to in § 669.14  
 Ch. 551  
   Referred to in § 669.14  
 Sec. 551.1  
   Referred to in §551.4-551.9  
 Sec. 551.2  
   Referred to in §551.4-551.9  
 Sec. 551.4  
   Referred to in §551.6  
 Sec. 551.5  
   Referred to in §551.6  
 Ch. 552  
   Referred to in § 669.14  
 Sec. 552.1  
   Referred to in §552.12  
 Sec. 552.4  
   Referred to in §552.1  
 Sec. 552.7  
   Referred to in §552.1  
 Sec. 552.13  
   Referred to in §552.1  
 Sec. 552.14  
   Referred to in §552.1  
 Sec. 552.15  
   Referred to in §552.14  
 Sec. 552.16  
   Referred to in §552.1, 552.12, 552.14  
 Ch. 553  
   Referred to in § 28G.9, 422.48, 669.14  
 Sec. 553.7  
   Referred to in §331.756(71)  
 Sec. 553.9  
   Referred to in §553.10, 553.11  
 Sec. 553.10  
   Referred to in §553.11  
 Sec. 553.12  
   Referred to in §553.13, 553.16, 553.17  
 Sec. 553.13  
   Referred to in §553.16  
 Ch. 554  
   Referred to in § 16.142, 16A.9, 34A.21, 203.12A, 203C.4, 203C.12A, 260C.72, 321.45, 321.47, 321.50, 453A.45, 462A.83, 483A.51, 491.46, 533.42, 533.43, 537A.3, 554.10105, 554B.2, 570A.4, 571.3, 578A.6, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8  
 Inter. 554.1101  
   Referred to in § 554.2103, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.5103, 554.7102, 554.8102, 554.9105  
 Sec. 554.1102  
   Referred to in §554.1201  
 Sec. 554.1103  
   Referred to in §554.1201  
 Sec. 554.1109  
   Referred to in §3.3  
 Sec. 554.1201  
   Referred to in §537.3603, 554.7102, 554.9105, 554.9307, 554.9408, 554.10104, 554.12105, 554.12106  
 Sec. 554.1204  
   Referred to in §554.12204  
 Sec. 554.1205  
   Referred to in §554.1201, 554.2202, 554.2208  
 Inter. 554.2101  
   Referred to in § 554.7509, 554.9113, 554.9206, 554.9504  
 Sec. 554.2103  
   Referred to in §554.7102  
 Sec. 554.2104  
   Referred to in §554.2103  
 Sec. 554.2105  
   Referred to in §537.1301, 554.2103  
 Sec. 554.2106  
   Referred to in §554.2103, 554.5103, 554.7102, 554.9105  
 Sec. 554.2107  
   Referred to in §554.2105  
 Sec. 554.2201  
   Referred to in §554.1206, 554.2209, 554.2326  
 Sec. 554.2202  
   Referred to in §554.2316, 554.2326, 715B.2  
 Sec. 554.2204  
   Referred to in §554.2311  
 Sec. 554.2208  
   Referred to in §554.1201, 554.2202  
 Sec. 554.2311  
   Referred to in §554.2319  
 Sec. 554.2312  
   Referred to in §554.2607  
 Sec. 554.2314  
   Referred to in §554A.1  
 Sec. 554.2315  
   Referred to in §554A.1  
 Sec. 554.2316  
   Referred to in §554.2314, 554A.1  
 Sec. 554.2319  
   Referred to in §554.2311  
 Sec. 554.2321  
   Referred to in §554.2513  
 Sec. 554.2323  
   Referred to in §554.2103, 554.2319, 554.2503, 554.7102  
 Sec. 554.2324  
   Referred to in §554.2613  
 Sec. 554.2325  
   Referred to in §554.2103  
 Sec. 554.2326  
   Referred to in §554.1201, 554.2103, 554.9114  
 Sec. 554.2327  
   Referred to in §554.2509  
 Sec. 554.2401  
   Referred to in §554.1201, 554.2106  
 Sec. 554.2402  
   Referred to in §554.1105, 554.7504  
 Sec. 554.2403  
   Referred to in §554.2103, 554.2702, 554.7503  
 Sec. 554.2501  
   Referred to in §554.2103, 554.2401  
 Sec. 554.2502  
   Referred to in §554.2402, 554.2711  
 Sec. 554.2503  
   Referred to in §554.2319, 554.2509  
 Sec. 554.2504  
   Referred to in §554.2319  
 Sec. 554.2505  
   Referred to in §554.2509  
 Sec. 554.2507  
   Referred to in §554.2505  
 Sec. 554.2508  
   Referred to in §554.2323  
 Sec. 554.2510  
   Referred to in §554.2509  
 Sec. 554.2513  
   Referred to in §554.2310  
 Sec. 554.2602  
   Referred to in §554.2606  
 Sec. 554.2603  
   Referred to in §554.2602  
 Sec. 554.2604  
   Referred to in §554.2602  
 Sec. 554.2606  
   Referred to in §554.2103, 554.2201  
 Sec. 554.2607  
   Referred to in §554.2714  
 Sec. 554.2609  
   Referred to in §554.2210, 554.2611  
 Sec. 554.2610  
   Referred to in §554.2709, 554.5115  
 Sec. 554.2612  
   Referred to in §554.2103, 554.2601, 554.2616, 554.2703, 554.2711

- Sec. 554.2613  
Referred to in §554.2324
- Sec. 554.2702  
Referred to in §554.2705
- Sec. 554.2703  
Referred to in §554.2602, 554.2610, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2704  
Referred to in §554.2610
- Sec. 554.2705  
Referred to in §554.2702, 554.2703, 554.2707, 554.7403, 554.7504
- Sec. 554.2706  
Referred to in §554.2703, 554.2707, 554.2711, 554.2718
- Sec. 554.2707  
Referred to in §554.2103, 554.2104, 554.2706, 554.5115
- Sec. 554.2708  
Referred to in §554.2703, 554.2723
- Sec. 554.2709  
Referred to in §554.2703
- Sec. 554.2710  
Referred to in §554.2706, 554.2707, 554.2708, 554.5115
- Sec. 554.2711  
Referred to in §554.2602, 554.2603, 554.2610, 554.2706
- Sec. 554.2712  
Referred to in §554.2103
- Sec. 554.2713  
Referred to in §554.2711, 554.2723
- Sec. 554.2715  
Referred to in §554.2712, 554.2713
- Sec. 554.2716  
Referred to in §554.2402, 554.2711
- Sec. 554.2718  
Referred to in §554.2316, 554.2601
- Sec. 554.2719  
Referred to in §554.2316, 554.2601
- Sec. 554.2723  
Referred to in §554.2708, 554.2713
- Inter. 554.3101  
Referred to in § 533.43, 554.4102, 554.4106, 554.4203, 554.5111, 554.9206
- Sec. 554.3102  
Referred to in §554.4104
- Sec. 554.3104  
Referred to in §533.43, 537.3211, 537.7102, 554.2103, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.5103, 554.9105, 625.22, 631.14
- Sec. 554.3108  
Referred to in §554.3102
- Sec. 554.3109  
Referred to in §554.3102
- Sec. 554.3115  
Referred to in §554.3413
- Sec. 554.3201  
Referred to in §554.3603
- Sec. 554.3202  
Referred to in §554.3102
- Sec. 554.3205  
Referred to in §554.3102, 554.3206, 554.3419
- Sec. 554.3206  
Referred to in §554.3419
- Sec. 554.3208  
Referred to in §554.3601
- Sec. 554.3302  
Referred to in §523G.7, 554.3102, 554.3206, 554.4104, 554.4209, 554.5103, 554.5114, 554.9105, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.3303  
Referred to in §554.1201
- Sec. 554.3304  
Referred to in §554.3206
- Sec. 554.3305  
Referred to in §554.3408
- Sec. 554.3401  
Referred to in §554.3102
- Sec. 554.3407  
Referred to in §554.3102, 554.3115, 554.3601
- Sec. 554.3408  
Referred to in §554.3306
- Sec. 554.3410  
Referred to in §554.3102, 554.4104, 554.5103
- Sec. 554.3411  
Referred to in §554.3102, 554.3601, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3412  
Referred to in §554.3601
- Sec. 554.3415  
Referred to in §554.3102
- Sec. 554.3419  
Referred to in §554.4203
- Sec. 554.3502  
Referred to in §554.3501, 554.3601
- Sec. 554.3504  
Referred to in §554.3102, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3505  
Referred to in §554.4210
- Sec. 554.3507  
Referred to in §554.2103, 554.3102
- Sec. 554.3508  
Referred to in §554.3102, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3509  
Referred to in §9E.9, 554.3102, 554.4104
- Sec. 554.3511  
Referred to in §554.3501
- Sec. 554.3603  
Referred to in §554.3301, 554.3601
- Sec. 554.3604  
Referred to in §554.3118, 554.3601
- Sec. 554.3605  
Referred to in §554.3601
- Sec. 554.3606  
Referred to in §554.3601
- Sec. 554.3801  
Referred to in §554.3112
- Sec. 554.3802  
Referred to in §554.2511
- Sec. 554.3805  
Referred to in §539.1, 539.2
- Inter. 554.4101  
Referred to in § 533.42, 554.3103, 554.3418, 554.5111
- Sec. 554.4102  
Referred to in §554.1105
- Sec. 554.4104  
Referred to in §554.3102, 554.5103, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.4105  
Referred to in §554.3102, 554.4104, 554.8102
- Sec. 554.4207  
Referred to in §554.4302
- Sec. 554.4208  
Referred to in §554.1201, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9312
- Sec. 554.4209  
Referred to in §554.1201
- Sec. 554.4210  
Referred to in §554.3504
- Sec. 554.4211  
Referred to in §554.4201, 554.4212, 554.4213, 554.4214
- Sec. 554.4212  
Referred to in §554.4201, 554.4202
- Sec. 554.4213  
Referred to in §554.4201, 554.4212, 554.4214, 554.4301, 554.4303
- Sec. 554.4301  
Referred to in §554.3507, 554.4212
- Sec. 554.4302  
Referred to in §554.4303
- Sec. 554.4303  
Referred to in §554.4403
- Sec. 554.4403  
Referred to in §537.2501, 554.3507, 554.3806
- Sec. 554.4407  
Referred to in §554.3801
- Inter. 554.5101  
Referred to in § 554.4503, 554.7509
- Sec. 554.5102  
Referred to in §554.5103, 554.5104, 554.5117
- Sec. 554.5108  
Referred to in §554.5103
- Sec. 554.5112  
Referred to in §554.5103
- Sec. 554.5114  
Referred to in §554.2512, 554.5112
- Sec. 554.5116  
Referred to in §539.1, 539.2, 554.9305
- Inter. 554.6101  
Referred to in § 322D.6, 322F.4, 554.2403, 554.9111
- Sec. 554.6102  
Referred to in §554.1105
- Sec. 554.6103  
Referred to in §554.9111
- Sec. 554.6104  
Referred to in §554.6107, 554.6108
- Sec. 554.6105  
Referred to in §554.6107, 554.6109
- Sec. 554.6107  
Referred to in §554.6105, 554.6109
- Sec. 554.6108  
Referred to in §554.6104, 554.6105
- Inter. 554.7101  
Referred to in § 203C.19, 427B.1, 554.2403, 554.5111, 554.10104, 578A.2
- Sec. 554.7102  
Referred to in § 428.9, 554.2103
- Inter. 554.7201  
Referred to in § 554.7105



- Sec. 554.7201  
Referred to in §554.9105
- Sec. 554.7202  
Referred to in §203C.18
- Sec. 554.7204  
Referred to in §203C.18, 554.7202
- Sec. 554.7205  
Referred to in §554.7502
- Sec. 554.7209  
Referred to in §554.7202
- Sec. 554.7210  
Referred to in §554.7206, 554.7308
- Inter. 554.7301  
Referred to in § 554.7105
- Sec. 554.7303  
Referred to in §554.7403
- Sec. 554.7308  
Referred to in §576.2, 577.2, 578.2
- Inter. 554.7401  
Referred to in § 554.7304, 554.7503
- Sec. 554.7403  
Referred to in §554.7102, 554.7202, 554.7503
- Sec. 554.7501  
Referred to in §554.7102, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.7502  
Referred to in §554.5114
- Sec. 554.7503  
Referred to in §554.7209, 554.7403
- Sec. 554.7507  
Referred to in §554.5114
- Sec. 554.7601  
Referred to in §203C.19
- Inter. 554.8101  
Referred to in § 554.2105, 554.4102, 554.5111, 554.10104
- Sec. 554.8102  
Referred to in §511.8(21), 515.35, 554.5103, 554.9105, 626.25, 633.89, 642.17
- Sec. 554.8104  
Referred to in §554.8102, 554.8404, 554.8405
- Sec. 554.8106  
Referred to in §554.1105
- Sec. 554.8201  
Referred to in §515.35, 554.8102
- Sec. 554.8202  
Referred to in §554.8105
- Sec. 554.8205  
Referred to in §554.8202
- Sec. 554.8301  
Referred to in §554.8302, 554.8320
- Sec. 554.8302  
Referred to in §554.5114, 554.8102, 554.8301, 554.8320, 554.9309
- Sec. 554.8303  
Referred to in §554.8102
- Sec. 554.8304  
Referred to in §554.8310
- Sec. 554.8306  
Referred to in §554.5114, 554.8308
- Sec. 554.8308  
Referred to in §554.8102, 554.8105, 554.8312, 554.8401, 554.8402, 554.8404
- Sec. 554.8311  
Referred to in §554.8306, 554.8315
- Sec. 554.8312  
Referred to in §554.8306, 554.8402
- Sec. 554.8313  
Referred to in §554.8102, 554.8301, 554.8302, 554.8320, 554.8321
- Sec. 554.8319  
Referred to in §554.1206
- Sec. 554.8320  
Referred to in §554.8313
- Sec. 554.8321  
Referred to in §554.8320, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9312
- Inter. 554.8401  
Referred to in § 554.8201, 554.8320
- Sec. 554.8402  
Referred to in §554.8102, 554.8401, 554.8403
- Sec. 554.8403  
Referred to in §554.8304, 554.8401, 554.8404, 554.8407, 554.8408
- Sec. 554.8404  
Referred to in §554.8311, 554.8405
- Sec. 554.8405  
Referred to in §554.8404
- Sec. 554.8408  
Referred to in §554.8102, 554.8105, 554.8201, 554.8403
- Inter. 554.9101  
Referred to in § 15E.91, 16A.9, 321.45, 321.50, 554.1201, 554.2326, 554.2401, 554.2402, 554.2403, 554.3103, 554.4208, 554.5116, 554.7209
- Sec. 554.9101  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9102  
Referred to in §15E.92, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9103  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 321.50, 554.1105, 554.9105, 554.9302, 554.9312, 554.9401, 554.9402, 554.9403, 554.9405, 554.11105
- Sec. 554.9104  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9102
- Sec. 554.9105  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.8102, 554.9104, 554.9204, 554B.1
- Sec. 554.9106  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9105
- Sec. 554.9107  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9105
- Sec. 554.9108  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9109  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.2103, 554.6102, 554.9105
- Sec. 554.9110  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9111  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9112  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9113  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9203, 554.9302
- Sec. 554.9114  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9312
- Sec. 554.9201  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9202  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9203  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.1206, 554.4208, 554.9105
- Sec. 554.9204  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9205  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9206  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9318
- Sec. 554.9207  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.8321, 554.9501
- Sec. 554.9208  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9112
- Inter. 554.9301  
Referred to in § 554.9103
- Sec. 554.9301  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9105
- Sec. 554.9302  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9303, 554.9313, 554.9401, 554.11105
- Sec. 554.9303  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9304  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9302, 554.9303, 554.9308, 554.9312
- Sec. 554.9305  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9302, 554.9303
- Sec. 554.9306  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.9104, 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9302, 554.9303, 554.9304, 554.9308, 554.9402, 554.9502
- Sec. 554.9307  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.7503, 554.9103
- Sec. 554.9308  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9306
- Sec. 554.9309  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9310  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9102, 554.9104
- Sec. 554.9311  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9312  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 203.12A, 203C.12A, 554.9104, 554.9301, 554.9304
- Sec. 554.9313  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9104, 554.9105, 554.9302, 554.9401, 554.9402
- Sec. 554.9314  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9204, 554.9315
- Sec. 554.9315  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 554.9314
- Sec. 554.9316  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9317  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9
- Sec. 554.9318  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 539.1-539.3

- Inter. 554.9401  
Referred to in § 554.9302, 554.9313
- Sec. 554.9401  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9403, 554B.1
- Sec. 554.9402  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9313, 554.9403, 554.9405, 554.9408, 554.11105, 554.11108
- Sec. 554.9403  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 331.609, 554.9401, 554.9405, 554.11105, 570A.4
- Sec. 554.9404  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602
- Sec. 554.9405  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9401, 554.9403, 554.9404, 554.9406
- Sec. 554.9406  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602, 554.9401
- Sec. 554.9407  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602
- Sec. 554.9408  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 331.602
- Inter. 554.9501  
Referred to in § 203.12A, 203C.12A, 321.47, 461A.6, 554.9313, 554.9314, 570A.6, 571.5
- Sec. 554.9501  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103
- Sec. 554.9502  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501
- Sec. 554.9503  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103
- Sec. 554.9504  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501, 554.9503, 554.9505, 554.9506
- Sec. 554.9505  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501, 554.9506
- Sec. 554.9506  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501
- Sec. 554.9507  
Referred to in §15E.91, 16.26, 16A.9, 537.5103, 554.9112, 554.9501, 554.9505
- Sec. 554.10101  
Referred to in §554.11102
- Sec. 554.10103  
Referred to in §554.11102
- Sec. 554.10104  
Referred to in §554.11102
- Sec. 554.10105  
Referred to in §554.11102
- Inter. 554.11101  
Referred to in § 554.10101
- Sec. 554.11105  
Referred to in §554.11103
- Sec. 554.12103  
Referred to in §554.12105
- Sec. 554.12104  
Referred to in §554.12102, 554.12105
- Sec. 554.12108  
Referred to in §554.12102
- Sec. 554.12201  
Referred to in §554.12105
- Sec. 554.12202  
Referred to in §554.12203, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12203  
Referred to in §554.12202, 554.12204
- Sec. 554.12204  
Referred to in §554.12402
- Sec. 554.12205  
Referred to in §554.12402
- Sec. 554.12206  
Referred to in §554.12205
- Sec. 554.12207  
Referred to in §554.12402
- Sec. 554.12209  
Referred to in §554.12105, 554.12212, 554.12302
- Sec. 554.12211  
Referred to in §554.12209, 554.12210, 554.12404, 554.12406
- Sec. 554.12301  
Referred to in §554.12105
- Sec. 554.12302  
Referred to in §554.12208, 554.12305, 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12303  
Referred to in §554.12304, 554.12402
- Sec. 554.12304  
Referred to in §554.12402
- Sec. 554.12401  
Referred to in §554.12105
- Sec. 554.12402  
Referred to in §554.12303, 554.12304, 554.12403, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12403  
Referred to in §554.12105, 554.12209
- Sec. 554.12404  
Referred to in §554.12405, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12405  
Referred to in §554.12105, 554.12209, 554.12404, 554.12406, 554.12501
- Sec. 554.12406  
Referred to in §554.12105, 554.12405
- Sec. 554.12501  
Referred to in §554.12105
- Sec. 554.12507  
Referred to in §554.1105, 554.12105, 554.12501
- Ch. 554B  
Referred to in § 554.1110
- Ch. 555A  
Referred to in § 523A.6, 523B.6, 523E.6, 537.3501
- Sec. 555A.3  
Referred to in §523B.2
- Ch. 555B  
Referred to in § 562B.27
- Sec. 555B.2  
Referred to in §555B.3
- Sec. 555B.3  
Referred to in §555B.2
- Sec. 555B.4  
Referred to in §555B.2, 555B.9
- Sec. 555B.5  
Referred to in §555B.2
- Sec. 555B.6  
Referred to in §555B.2
- Sec. 555B.7  
Referred to in §555B.2
- Sec. 555B.8  
Referred to in §321.90, 435.24, 555B.2, 555B.9
- Sec. 555B.9  
Referred to in §321.90, 555B.2, 555B.8
- Ch. 556  
Referred to in §99D.13, 524.812, 533.22, 602.8105, 904.508
- Sec. 556.2  
Referred to in §524.812, 524.813, 556.10, 556.12, 556.13
- Sec. 556.4  
Referred to in §556.18
- Sec. 556.5  
Referred to in §556.10, 556.14, 556.17
- Sec. 556.6  
Referred to in §556.10
- Sec. 556.7  
Referred to in §556.10
- Sec. 556.8  
Referred to in §602.8105
- Sec. 556.9  
Referred to in §556.10
- Sec. 556.11  
Referred to in §556.12, 556.13, 556.22
- Sec. 556.12  
Referred to in §216A.102, 556.13
- Sec. 556.13  
Referred to in §556.2, 556.11
- Sec. 556.14  
Referred to in §524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556.15  
Referred to in §524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556.16  
Referred to in §524.1305, 524.1310, 556.14
- Sec. 556.17  
Referred to in §524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
- Sec. 556.18  
Referred to in §473.11, 524.1305, 524.1310, 556.17
- Sec. 556.19  
Referred to in §524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556.20  
Referred to in §524.1305, 524.1310, 556.18
- Sec. 556.21  
Referred to in §524.1305, 524.1310
- Sec. 556B.1  
Referred to in §331.427, 331.653
- Sec. 556E.1  
Referred to in §556E.2
- Sec. 556E.3  
Referred to in §556E.6
- Sec. 556E.4  
Referred to in §556E.6
- Sec. 556E.5  
Referred to in §556E.6
- Sec. 557.7  
Referred to in §557.8

Sec. 557.18  
Referred to in §557.19

Sec. 557.22  
Referred to in §331.602, 331.607, 557.24

Sec. 557.23  
Referred to in §331.602

Sec. 557.24  
Referred to in §331.602

Sec. 557.25  
Referred to in §331.602

Sec. 557.26  
Referred to in §331.602

Ch. 557A  
Referred to in § 557B.4

Sec. 557A.1  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.2  
Referred to in §502.202, 543B.7, 543C.1, 557A.3

Sec. 557A.4  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.5  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.6  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.7  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.8  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.9  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.10  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.11  
Referred to in §557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.12-557A.14

Sec. 557A.12  
Referred to in §557A.2, 557A.3, 557A.11, 557A.14

Sec. 557A.13  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.14  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.15  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.16  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.17  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.18  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.19  
Referred to in §557A.3

Sec. 557A.20  
Referred to in §557A.3

Ch. 557B  
Referred to in § 503.3, 537.3310

Sec. 557B.2  
Referred to in §502.202, 557B.13

Sec. 557B.3  
Referred to in §557B.6, 557B.8, 557B.13

Sec. 557B.4  
Referred to in §502.202, 557B.2

Sec. 557B.6  
Referred to in §557B.5

Sec. 557B.7  
Referred to in §557B.3

Sec. 557B.8  
Referred to in §557B.3, 557B.10

Sec. 557B.12  
Referred to in §557B.3

Sec. 557B.13  
Referred to in §557B.11

Ch. 557C  
Referred to in § 331.602

Sec. 557C.1  
Referred to in §557C.3

Sec. 557C.3  
Referred to in §557C.1, 557C.4, 557C.6

Ch. 558  
Referred to in § 9E.14, 331.607, 598.21, 622.1, 633.480

Sec. 558.12  
Referred to in §558.13

Sec. 558.20  
Referred to in §602.8102(78)

Sec. 558.21  
Referred to in §558.23

Sec. 558.23  
Referred to in §558.24

Sec. 558.24  
Referred to in §558.23

Sec. 558.25  
Referred to in §558.24

Sec. 558.39  
Referred to in §558.38

Sec. 558.44  
Referred to in §331.602(36), 331.756(72)

Sec. 558.50  
Referred to in §656.2

Sec. 558.52  
Referred to in §558.51

Sec. 558.55  
Referred to in §6B.3

Sec. 558.57  
Referred to in §558.58

Sec. 558.58  
Referred to in §331.602, 598.21, 633.480, 633.481

Sec. 558.60  
Referred to in §331.508

Sec. 558.61  
Referred to in §331.508

Sec. 558.62  
Referred to in §331.508

Sec. 558.63  
Referred to in §331.508

Sec. 558.64  
Referred to in §331.508

Sec. 558.65  
Referred to in §331.508

Sec. 558.66  
Referred to in §331.508, 602.8102(79)

Sec. 558.67  
Referred to in §331.508

Sec. 559.1  
Referred to in §559.2, 559.6

Sec. 560.4  
Referred to in §560.5

Ch. 561  
Referred to in § 425.11

Sec. 561.1  
Referred to in §572.1

Sec. 561.3  
Referred to in §572.1

Sec. 561.4  
Referred to in §331.607, 624.23

Sec. 561.5  
Referred to in §561.6

Sec. 561.8  
Referred to in §331.653

Sec. 561.13  
Referred to in §597.5

Sec. 561.15  
Referred to in §232.82, 598.33

Sec. 561.16  
Referred to in §64.15, 64.15A

Sec. 562.4  
Referred to in §562.9

Sec. 562.6  
Referred to in §562.8

Sec. 562.7  
Referred to in §562.6, 562.8

Sec. 562.8  
Referred to in §562.10

Sec. 562.9  
Referred to in §562.10

Sec. 562A.9  
Referred to in §562A.34

Sec. 562A.12  
Referred to in §562A.21, 562A.25

Sec. 562A.13  
Referred to in §562A.6

Sec. 562A.14  
Referred to in §562A.22

Sec. 562A.15  
Referred to in §562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36

Sec. 562A.17  
Referred to in §562A.27, 562A.28

Sec. 562A.18  
Referred to in §562A.6

Sec. 562A.20  
Referred to in §562A.29

Sec. 562A.21  
Referred to in §562A.23, 562A.36

Sec. 562A.24  
Referred to in §648.19

Sec. 562A.27  
Referred to in §562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562A.32, 648.3

Sec. 562A.27A  
Referred to in §562A.29A

- Sec. 562A.28  
     Referred to in §562A.19  
 Sec. 562A.29  
     Referred to in §562A.19  
 Sec. 562A.32  
     Referred to in §648.19  
 Sec. 562A.34  
     Referred to in §562A.14  
 Sec. 562B.14  
     Referred to in §562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9  
 Sec. 562B.15  
     Referred to in §562B.23  
 Sec. 562B.16  
     Referred to in §562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.32  
 Sec. 562B.18  
     Referred to in §562B.25, 562B.26  
 Sec. 562B.19  
     Referred to in §562B.7  
 Sec. 562B.22  
     Referred to in §562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19  
 Sec. 562B.24  
     Referred to in §562B.32  
 Sec. 562B.25  
     Referred to in §555B.7, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 648.3, 648.19  
 Sec. 562B.25A  
     Referred to in §562B.27A  
 Sec. 562B.27  
     Referred to in §555B.2, 562B.13, 648.19  
 Sec. 562B.30  
     Referred to in §555B.7, 562B.15, 562B.27  
 Sec. 563.11  
     Referred to in §602.8102(80)  
 Sec. 564A.3  
     Referred to in §564A.2, 564A.4  
 Sec. 564A.4  
     Referred to in §564A.3  
 Sec. 564A.5  
     Referred to in §564A.6  
 Sec. 564A.7  
     Referred to in §564A.2  
 Sec. 565.3  
     Referred to in §565.4  
 Ch. 565A  
     Referred to in §565B.22  
 Ch. 565B  
     Referred to in §558.39, 633.126  
 Sec. 565B.2  
     Referred to in §565B.21  
 Sec. 565B.3  
     Referred to in §565B.5, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18  
 Sec. 565B.4  
     Referred to in §565B.15, 565B.18  
 Sec. 565B.5  
     Referred to in §565B.7  
 Sec. 565B.6  
     Referred to in §565B.7  
 Sec. 565B.9  
     Referred to in §565B.1, 565B.2, 565B.3, 565B.4, 565B.5, 565B.6, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18  
 Sec. 565B.12  
     Referred to in §565B.13  
 Sec. 565B.17  
     Referred to in §565B.19  
 Sec. 565B.18  
     Referred to in §565B.1, 565B.15, 565B.19  
 Sec. 566.4  
     Referred to in §602.8102(81), 602.8104  
 Sec. 566.7  
     Referred to in §602.8102(81)  
 Sec. 566.8  
     Referred to in §602.8102(81)  
 Sec. 566.12  
     Referred to in §331.502  
 Sec. 566.13  
     Referred to in §331.502  
 Sec. 566.14  
     Referred to in §566.16, 636.23  
 Sec. 566.20  
     Referred to in §566.27  
 Sec. 566.21  
     Referred to in §566.27  
 Sec. 566.22  
     Referred to in §566.27  
 Sec. 566.23  
     Referred to in §566.27  
 Sec. 566.24  
     Referred to in §566.27  
 Sec. 566.25  
     Referred to in §566.27  
 Sec. 566.26  
     Referred to in §566.27  
 Sec. 566.31  
     Referred to in §566.32  
 Sec. 566.32  
     Referred to in §566.31  
 Ch. 566A  
     Referred to in §523A.2, 523E.2, 566.31  
 Sec. 566A.1  
     Referred to in §566A.7, 566A.8  
 Sec. 566A.3  
     Referred to in §566A.4, 566A.6  
 Sec. 566A.7  
     Referred to in §566A.10  
 Sec. 566A.8  
     Referred to in §566A.10  
 Sec. 567.3  
     Referred to in §567.4, 567.3, 567.8A  
 Sec. 567.7  
     Referred to in §567.9, 567.11  
 Sec. 567.8  
     Referred to in §567.9, 567.11  
 Sec. 567.10  
     Referred to in §331.427  
 Sec. 568.1  
     Referred to in §568.2, 568.10  
 Sec. 568.7  
     Referred to in §568.11  
 Sec. 568.10  
     Referred to in §568.11  
 Sec. 568.18  
     Referred to in §568.20  
 Sec. 568.19  
     Referred to in §568.20  
 Sec. 568.21  
     Referred to in §568.22  
 Sec. 568.22  
     Referred to in §568.21, 568.23  
 Sec. 568.23  
     Referred to in §568.21  
 Sec. 568.24  
     Referred to in §568.21  
 Sec. 568.25  
     Referred to in §568.21  
 Ch. 569  
     Referred to in §331.361  
 Sec. 569.2  
     Referred to in §331.756(74)  
 Sec. 569.8  
     Referred to in §16.14, 445.1  
 Ch. 570  
     Referred to in §321.47, 570A.5, 602.8102(82)  
 Sec. 570.9  
     Referred to in §570.10  
 Ch. 570A  
     Referred to in §554.9407  
 Sec. 570A.2  
     Referred to in §570A.5  
 Sec. 570A.3  
     Referred to in §570A.2, 570A.4  
 Sec. 570A.4  
     Referred to in §554.9401, 570A.3  
 Ch. 571  
     Referred to in §570A.5, 602.8102(82)  
 Ch. 572  
     Referred to in §458A.25, 570A.11, 572.14, 602.8102(82)  
 Sec. 572.8  
     Referred to in §207.23, 572.9, 572.31, 602.8102(8)  
 Sec. 572.9  
     Referred to in §572.10, 572.31  
 Sec. 572.10  
     Referred to in §572.11  
 Sec. 572.14  
     Referred to in §572.16  
 Sec. 572.18  
     Referred to in §654.12A  
 Ch. 573  
     Referred to in §331.341, 384.100  
 Sec. 573.2  
     Referred to in §12.44, 573.12  
 Sec. 573.6  
     Referred to in §573.7  
 Sec. 573.12  
     Referred to in §573.13, 573.14  
 Sec. 573.13  
     Referred to in §573.14

- Sec. 573.14  
Referred to in §384.58, 573.12, 573.16, 573.18
- Sec. 573.16  
Referred to in §384.58, 573.14, 573.18
- Sec. 573.18  
Referred to in §573.19
- Sec. 573.24  
Referred to in §331.502
- Ch. 573A  
Referred to in §331.341
- Sec. 573A.1  
Referred to in §573A.2
- Ch. 574  
Referred to in §602.8102(82)
- Ch. 577  
Referred to in §321.47
- Ch. 579  
Referred to in §321.47
- Ch. 580  
Referred to in §331.653, 602.8102(82)
- Ch. 581  
Referred to in §602.8102(82)
- Ch. 582  
Referred to in §602.8102(82)
- Sec. 582.4  
Referred to in §602.8104
- Sec. 583.5  
Referred to in §583.6
- Sec. 583.6  
Referred to in §331.427, 331.552
- Ch. 584  
Referred to in §602.8102(82)
- Ch. 585  
Referred to in §3.7
- Sec. 591.1  
Referred to in §591.12
- Sec. 591.2  
Referred to in §591.12
- Sec. 591.3  
Referred to in §591.12
- Sec. 591.4  
Referred to in §591.12
- Sec. 591.5  
Referred to in §591.12
- Sec. 591.6  
Referred to in §591.12
- Sec. 591.7  
Referred to in §591.12
- Sec. 591.8  
Referred to in §591.12
- Sec. 591.9  
Referred to in §591.12
- Sec. 591.10  
Referred to in §591.12
- Sec. 591.11  
Referred to in §591.12
- Ch. 595  
Referred to in §602.8102(83)
- Sec. 595.2  
Referred to in §595.3
- Sec. 595.3  
Referred to in §595.18
- Sec. 595.6  
Referred to in §602.8104
- Sec. 595.10  
Referred to in §595.12
- Sec. 595.19  
Referred to in §595.18
- Sec. 597.5  
Referred to in §561.13
- Sec. 597.6  
Referred to in §229.27
- Sec. 597.10  
Referred to in §597.11, 597.13, 600.4
- Sec. 597.11  
Referred to in §597.13
- Sec. 597.12  
Referred to in §597.13
- Sec. 597.14  
Referred to in §537.7103
- Ch. 598  
Referred to in §232.3, 236.8, 236.11, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.14, 252C.1, 252C.3, 252D.1, 252E.1, 252E.2, 252E.16, 425.2, 562A.27A, 562B.25A, 602.8102(47, 84)
- Sec. 598.1  
Referred to in §252B.13A, 633.425
- Sec. 598.5  
Referred to in §598.6
- Sec. 598.11  
Referred to in §598.22
- Sec. 598.12  
Referred to in §598.11, 598.16
- Sec. 598.13  
Referred to in §598.26
- Sec. 598.16  
Referred to in §331.424, 598.5, 602.11101
- Sec. 598.17  
Referred to in §97A.1, 410.10, 411.1
- Sec. 598.21  
Referred to in §234.39, 252A.3, 252A.6, 252B.5, 252B.6, 252B.9, 252C.2, 252C.3, 252C.4, 598.20, 598.22, 600B.25, 600B.41
- Sec. 598.22  
Referred to in §96.3, 234.39, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252D.1, 598.22A, 598.23, 598.34, 642.21
- Sec. 598.22A  
Referred to in §252B.14, 598.22
- Sec. 598.23  
Referred to in §96.3, 234.39, 252B.14, 598.22, 598.23A, 642.21
- Sec. 598.24  
Referred to in §598.34
- Sec. 598.41  
Referred to in §598.21
- Ch. 598A  
Referred to in §232.3, 597.15, 598.21, 602.8102(85)
- Sec. 598A.1  
Referred to in §598A.7
- Sec. 598A.3  
Referred to in §598A.12
- Sec. 598A.5  
Referred to in §598A.4, 598A.10, 598A.11, 598A.12
- Sec. 598A.8  
Referred to in §598A.14
- Sec. 598A.9  
Referred to in §598A.6, 598A.10
- Sec. 598A.16  
Referred to in §598A.6
- Sec. 598A.19  
Referred to in §598A.6
- Sec. 598A.20  
Referred to in §598A.6
- Sec. 598A.21  
Referred to in §598A.6, 598A.22
- Sec. 598A.22  
Referred to in §598A.6, 598A.14
- Sec. 599.1  
Referred to in §97B.34A, 910A.14
- Ch. 600  
Referred to in §232.166, 422.9, 602.8102(86), 692.3
- Sec. 600.3  
Referred to in §600.4, 600.5
- Sec. 600.4  
Referred to in §600.5
- Sec. 600.5  
Referred to in §600.3, 600.4, 600.8
- Sec. 600.6  
Referred to in §600.13
- Sec. 600.7  
Referred to in §600.6, 600.11
- Sec. 600.8  
Referred to in §600.2, 600.6, 600.11, 600.16, 692.2, 692.3
- Sec. 600.9  
Referred to in §600.8
- Sec. 600.10  
Referred to in §600.20
- Sec. 600.11  
Referred to in §600.12
- Sec. 600.12  
Referred to in §600.7, 600.8, 600.11
- Sec. 600.13  
Referred to in §144.23, 598.35, 600.7
- Sec. 600.16  
Referred to in §144.24, 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B
- Sec. 600.16A  
Referred to in §237.21, 238.24, 600.16B
- Sec. 600.17  
Referred to in §600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.18  
Referred to in §600.5, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.19  
Referred to in §600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.20  
Referred to in §600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.21  
Referred to in §600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
- Sec. 600.22  
Referred to in §600.5, 600.18, 627.19

- Sec. 600.23  
Referred to in §600.22
- Ch. 600A  
Referred to in § 238.32, 321.184, 600.8, 600.14, 600.16A, 600.25
- Sec. 600A.2  
Referred to in §600.2
- Sec. 600A.4  
Referred to in §600A.8
- Sec. 600A.5  
Referred to in §600A.4, 600A.6, 600A.8
- Sec. 600A.6  
Referred to in §600A.8
- Sec. 600A.8  
Referred to in §600A.5
- Sec. 600A.9  
Referred to in §232.119, 600A.8, 600B.5
- Ch. 600B  
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.14, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252E.1, 252E.2, 252E.16, 598.21, 598.22, 598.23A, 602.8102(47)
- Sec. 600B.5  
Referred to in §600B.41
- Sec. 600B.6  
Referred to in §600B.22
- Sec. 600B.19  
Referred to in §331.756(77)
- Sec. 600B.21  
Referred to in §229.27
- Sec. 600B.24  
Referred to in §600B.25
- Sec. 600B.25  
Referred to in §600B.38
- Sec. 600B.36  
Referred to in §602.8102(119)
- Sec. 600B.37  
Referred to in §600B.38
- Ch. 602  
Referred to in § 4.1, 70A.30, 331.424, 453A.2, 564A.2, 564A.3
- Sec. 602.1101  
Referred to in §602.11101, 607A.3
- Sec. 602.1102  
Referred to in §602.1101
- Sec. 602.1204  
Referred to in §602.1208, 602.1209, 602.1401
- Sec. 602.1208  
Referred to in §602.1101
- Sec. 602.1209  
Referred to in §602.1402
- Sec. 602.1210  
Referred to in §602.1101
- Sec. 602.1211  
Referred to in §811.2
- Sec. 602.1212  
Referred to in §476.13
- Sec. 602.1213  
Referred to in §633.18
- Sec. 602.1214  
Referred to in §602.1101
- Sec. 602.1215  
Referred to in §602.8101, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1216  
Referred to in §46.20
- Sec. 602.1217  
Referred to in §232.2, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.1303  
Referred to in §331.361, 602.1302, 602.11101
- Sec. 602.1401  
Referred to in §602.1502
- Sec. 602.1402  
Referred to in §602.8101
- Sec. 602.1509  
Referred to in §602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8
- Sec. 602.1511  
Referred to in §602.1513
- Sec. 602.1512  
Referred to in §602.1513
- Sec. 602.1610  
Referred to in §46.16
- Sec. 602.1612  
Referred to in §4.1, 46.16, 602.1101, 602.9203, 602.9206, 602.9208, 602.11114
- Inter. 602.2101  
Referred to in § 602.1209, 602.9113, 602.9207, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.2102  
Referred to in §602.1512
- Sec. 602.2106  
Referred to in §602.9207, 602.9208
- Inter. 602.3101  
Referred to in § 272C.1, 602.1209, 602.1511, 602.6603
- Sec. 602.3202  
Referred to in §602.1502
- Sec. 602.3203  
Referred to in §272C.3, 272C.4
- Inter. 602.4101  
Referred to in § 602.5110
- Sec. 602.4102  
Referred to in §602.5103, 602.5106
- Sec. 602.4103  
Referred to in §602.1101
- Sec. 602.4106  
Referred to in §602.5111
- Sec. 602.4201  
Referred to in §125.94, 229.40, 232.152, 602.4202, 633.18
- Sec. 602.4202  
Referred to in §2.42, 2B.10, 232.8, 602.4102, 602.4201, 602.4303, 684A.6, 813.4, 815.9
- Sec. 602.5106  
Referred to in §602.5108
- Sec. 602.6106  
Referred to in §602.8102
- Sec. 602.6107  
Referred to in §602.6109
- Sec. 602.6108  
Referred to in §602.6201, 602.6305, 602.6404
- Sec. 602.6109  
Referred to in §602.6107, 602.11112
- Sec. 602.6201  
Referred to in §602.11110
- Sec. 602.6202  
Referred to in §657A.11
- Sec. 602.6301  
Referred to in §602.6304
- Sec. 602.6302  
Referred to in §602.6301, 602.6304, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6303  
Referred to in §602.1501, 602.1604, 602.1611, 602.6301, 602.6304
- Sec. 602.6306  
Referred to in §331.307, 364.22
- Inter. 602.6401  
Referred to in § 4.1, 602.1101
- Sec. 602.6401  
Referred to in §602.6302, 602.6402, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6402  
Referred to in §602.1501, 602.6401, 602.6403
- Sec. 602.6403  
Referred to in §602.6302, 602.8102
- Sec. 602.6405  
Referred to in §602.6306
- Sec. 602.6501  
Referred to in §331.424, 602.1303, 602.8102
- Sec. 602.6503  
Referred to in §331.321, 331.502, 602.6501
- Sec. 602.6504  
Referred to in §602.6501, 602.6503
- Sec. 602.6601  
Referred to in §602.11101, 602.11113
- Sec. 602.6602  
Referred to in §602.1508
- Sec. 602.6603  
Referred to in §602.3201
- Sec. 602.6604  
Referred to in §602.8102
- Sec. 602.6606  
Referred to in §602.6401
- Inter. 602.7101  
Referred to in § 602.8102(42)
- Sec. 602.7101  
Referred to in §232.2, 600A.2, 602.6306
- Sec. 602.7202  
Referred to in §232.2, 801.4
- Inter. 602.8101  
Referred to in § 602.1215, 602.1304, 602.1305
- Sec. 602.8102  
Referred to in §252B.14, 598.22
- Sec. 602.8104  
Referred to in §631.2
- Sec. 602.8105  
Referred to in §12.9, 602.8106
- Sec. 602.8106  
Referred to in §12.9, 321.236, 331.307, 331.756(5), 364.22, 602.8102, 805.6, 805.11, 805.12, 909.9
- Sec. 602.8108  
Referred to in §12.9, 144.46, 364.3, 602.8105, 602.8106, 602.11101, 625.8, 631.6, 633.20, 633.31
- Sec. 602.8109  
Referred to in §331.506, 602.8105

- Inter. 602.9101  
 Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 602.1209, 602.1611, 602.11115
- Sec. 602.9104  
 Referred to in §602.8105, 602.8106, 602.9108, 602.11115, 631.6
- Sec. 602.9106  
 Referred to in §602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9112, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9107  
 Referred to in §602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9204, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9107A  
 Referred to in §602.9115A
- Sec. 602.9108  
 Referred to in §602.9115A
- Sec. 602.9109  
 Referred to in §602.9204
- Sec. 602.9112  
 Referred to in §602.9207
- Sec. 602.9115  
 Referred to in §602.9115A, 602.9209
- Inter. 602.9201  
 Referred to in § 602.1101
- Sec. 602.9202  
 Referred to in §595.10
- Sec. 602.9203  
 Referred to in §602.9202, 602.9206
- Sec. 602.9204  
 Referred to in §602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9203, 602.9208
- Sec. 602.9206  
 Referred to in §4.1, 602.1101, 602.9110
- Sec. 602.9207  
 Referred to in §602.1612, 602.9202, 602.9203
- Sec. 602.9208  
 Referred to in §602.1612, 602.9107A, 602.9115A, 602.9202, 602.9203, 602.9209
- Sec. 602.9209  
 Referred to in §602.9107A, 602.9115A
- Inter. 602.10101  
 Referred to in § 556.11, 602.1209, 602.8102(93)
- Sec. 602.10101  
 Referred to in §9A.4
- Sec. 602.10107  
 Referred to in §602.10106
- Sec. 602.10119  
 Referred to in §602.10120
- Sec. 602.11101  
 Referred to in §602.1302, 602.11102
- Sec. 602.11115  
 Referred to in §602.1611
- Ch. 607A  
 Referred to in § 331.322, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102
- Sec. 607A.1  
 Referred to in §607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.2  
 Referred to in §607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.4  
 Referred to in §607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.6  
 Referred to in §607A.42
- Sec. 607A.8  
 Referred to in §602.11101
- Sec. 607A.9  
 Referred to in §331.502, 331.602, 602.8102
- Sec. 607A.13  
 Referred to in §602.8102
- Sec. 607A.21  
 Referred to in §607A.24, 607A.27
- Sec. 607A.22  
 Referred to in §607A.3, 607A.16, 607A.24
- Sec. 607A.23  
 Referred to in §607A.24
- Sec. 607A.33  
 Referred to in §607A.35
- Sec. 607A.39  
 Referred to in §607A.41
- Sec. 607A.40  
 Referred to in §607A.41
- Sec. 607A.44  
 Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 611.20  
 Referred to in §611.22
- Sec. 611.21  
 Referred to in §611.22
- Sec. 613.8  
 Referred to in §613.10
- Sec. 613.9  
 Referred to in §613.10
- Sec. 613.11  
 Referred to in §573.15, 613.10, 613.14
- Sec. 613.12  
 Referred to in §613.10
- Sec. 613.16  
 Referred to in §624.38, 645.3
- Ch. 614  
 Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21
- Sec. 614.1  
 Referred to in §222.82, 715B.4, 910.15
- Sec. 614.8  
 Referred to in §229.27, 252A.5A, 587.12, 600B.33, 614.19, 614.27
- Sec. 614.14  
 Referred to in §614.16
- Sec. 614.15  
 Referred to in §614.16, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17  
 Referred to in §614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
- Sec. 614.17A  
 Referred to in §614.17, 614.20
- Sec. 614.18  
 Referred to in §614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
- Sec. 614.19  
 Referred to in §229.27, 614.17, 614.20
- Sec. 614.20  
 Referred to in §614.17, 614.19
- Sec. 614.21  
 Referred to in §614.20
- Sec. 614.22  
 Referred to in §229.27, 614.23
- Sec. 614.23  
 Referred to in §614.22
- Sec. 614.24  
 Referred to in §229.27, 327G.77, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.25  
 Referred to in §614.26, 614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.26  
 Referred to in §614.27, 614.28
- Sec. 614.27  
 Referred to in §229.27, 614.26, 614.28
- Sec. 614.28  
 Referred to in §614.26, 614.27
- Sec. 614.29  
 Referred to in §257B.28, 614.31
- Sec. 614.30  
 Referred to in §257B.28
- Sec. 614.31  
 Referred to in §257B.28, 614.29, 614.30
- Sec. 614.32  
 Referred to in §257B.28, 614.30, 614.31, 614.33
- Sec. 614.33  
 Referred to in §257B.28, 614.29, 614.32
- Sec. 614.34  
 Referred to in §257B.28, 614.32
- Sec. 614.35  
 Referred to in §257B.28, 331.602, 331.607
- Sec. 614.36  
 Referred to in §257B.28, 614.32
- Sec. 614.37  
 Referred to in §257B.28
- Sec. 614.38  
 Referred to in §257B.28
- Ch. 616  
 Referred to in § 523H.3
- Sec. 616.17  
 Referred to in §616.20
- Sec. 616.19  
 Referred to in §616.20
- Sec. 617.3  
 Referred to in §537.1203, 631.4, 631.6
- Sec. 617.10  
 Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.11  
 Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.12  
 Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.13  
 Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
- Sec. 617.14  
 Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Sec. 617.15  
 Referred to in §575.1, 602.8102(94)
- Ch. 618  
 Referred to in § 331.303
- Sec. 618.1  
 Referred to in §618.2
- Sec. 618.3  
 Referred to in §49.53, 618.14
- Sec. 618.7  
 Referred to in §331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(95)

- Sec. 618.11  
Referred to in §331.302, 349.17, 380.9
- Sec. 618.13  
Referred to in §602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
- Sec. 618.14  
Referred to in §330A.8, 331.305, 331.403, 536A.11
- Sec. 618.15  
Referred to in §305B.3, 323.2, 323.3
- Sec. 619.2  
Referred to in §619.3
- Sec. 621.1  
Referred to in §602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.2  
Referred to in §621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.3  
Referred to in §621.4, 621.5
- Sec. 621.4  
Referred to in §621.5
- Ch. 622  
Referred to in § 622B.6
- Sec. 622.9  
Referred to in §232.74
- Sec. 622.10  
Referred to in §2C.9, 232.74, 272C.6, 514B.30
- Sec. 622.28  
Referred to in §622.30
- Sec. 622.30  
Referred to in §452A.80
- Sec. 622.32  
Referred to in §622.33
- Sec. 622.41  
Referred to in §622.51
- Sec. 622.42  
Referred to in §622.51
- Sec. 622.43  
Referred to in §321.557, 622.51
- Sec. 622.44  
Referred to in §331.607, 622.45, 622.51
- Sec. 622.45  
Referred to in §622.51
- Sec. 622.46  
Referred to in §22.2, 622.51
- Sec. 622.47  
Referred to in §622.51
- Sec. 622.48  
Referred to in §622.51
- Sec. 622.49  
Referred to in §622.51
- Sec. 622.50  
Referred to in §622.51
- Sec. 622.53  
Referred to in §252D.20, 622.52
- Sec. 622.54  
Referred to in §622.52
- Sec. 622.55  
Referred to in §622.52
- Sec. 622.56  
Referred to in §622.52
- Sec. 622.57  
Referred to in §622.52
- Sec. 622.58  
Referred to in §622.52
- Sec. 622.59  
Referred to in §622.52
- Sec. 622.60  
Referred to in §622.52
- Sec. 622.61  
Referred to in §622.52
- Sec. 622.62  
Referred to in §622.52
- Sec. 622.63  
Referred to in §602.8102(97), 622.52, 631.3
- Sec. 622.64  
Referred to in §631.3
- Sec. 622.65  
Referred to in §124.502, 631.3
- Sec. 622.66  
Referred to in §631.3
- Sec. 622.67  
Referred to in §631.3
- Sec. 622.69  
Referred to in §91.10, 602.11101, 631.3
- Sec. 622.72  
Referred to in §602.11101, 815.5
- Sec. 622.76  
Referred to in §631.3
- Sec. 622.77  
Referred to in §631.3
- Sec. 622.85  
Referred to in §435.26
- Sec. 622.93  
Referred to in §331.424
- Sec. 622B.1  
Referred to in §804.31
- Sec. 622B.2  
Referred to in §804.31
- Sec. 622B.7  
Referred to in §331.424
- Sec. 624.8  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.9  
Referred to in §232.41, 232.94, 232.115, 602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.10  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.11  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.11A  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.12  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.13  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.14  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.15  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.16  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.17  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.18  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.19  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.20  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.21  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Sec. 624.23  
Referred to in §232.141
- Sec. 624.35  
Referred to in §331.602
- Sec. 624.37  
Referred to in §602.8102(98)
- Ch. 625  
Referred to in § 602.8102(99), 602.8105
- Sec. 625.22  
Referred to in §554.3806, 625.24, 631.17
- Sec. 625.23  
Referred to in §625.24
- Sec. 625.28  
Referred to in §23A.4
- Sec. 625.29  
Referred to in §625.28
- Sec. 625A.14  
Referred to in §331.653
- Ch. 626  
Referred to in § 96.14, 331.653, 422.26, 424.11, 602.8102(101)
- Sec. 626.16  
Referred to in §642.23
- Sec. 626.17  
Referred to in §626.18
- Sec. 626.54  
Referred to in §626.52
- Sec. 626.69  
Referred to in §626.71, 680.7
- Sec. 626.72  
Referred to in §626.71
- Sec. 626.74  
Referred to in §626.77
- Sec. 626.75  
Referred to in §626.77
- Sec. 626.78  
Referred to in §626.79
- Sec. 626.93  
Referred to in §626.94
- Sec. 626B.3  
Referred to in §626B.2
- Sec. 626B.4  
Referred to in §626B.3
- Ch. 627  
Referred to in § 64.15, 64.15A, 509.12
- Sec. 627.11  
Referred to in §512B.18
- Sec. 627.12  
Referred to in §512B.18, 642.21



- Ch. 628  
 Referred to in § 654.16, 654.25
- Sec. 628.3  
 Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.26A
- Sec. 628.5  
 Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.13  
 Referred to in § 602.8102(102)
- Sec. 628.15  
 Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.16  
 Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
- Sec. 628.18  
 Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
- Sec. 628.19  
 Referred to in § 628.17
- Sec. 628.20  
 Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
- Sec. 628.26  
 Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.26A  
 Referred to in § 615.4
- Sec. 628.27  
 Referred to in § 654.25
- Sec. 628.29  
 Referred to in § 654.18
- Ch. 629  
 Referred to in § 628.29
- Sec. 629.1  
 Referred to in § 629.4
- Sec. 629.3  
 Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(103)
- Ch. 630  
 Referred to in § 441.17, 537.5104
- Sec. 630.3A  
 Referred to in § 642.14
- Sec. 630.7  
 Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.9  
 Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 630.16  
 Referred to in § 630.18
- Sec. 630.17  
 Referred to in § 630.18
- Ch. 631  
 Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6, 564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104)
- Sec. 631.1  
 Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 631.4  
 Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
- Sec. 631.5  
 Referred to in § 631.9
- Sec. 631.8  
 Referred to in § 631.2, 631.7
- Sec. 631.13  
 Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 631.11
- Sec. 631.14  
 Referred to in § 625.22
- Sec. 631.15  
 Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
- Ch. 633  
 Referred to in § 135.29, 135C.24, 141.21, 144B.6, 217.13, 222.34, 231.60, 232.3, 235B.2, 235B.3, 239.5, 565B.24, 602.8102(105), 635.7, 635.8, 635.13
- Sec. 633.3  
 Referred to in § 232.2, 450.1, 600A.2, 633.63, 633.89
- Sec. 633.22  
 Referred to in § 633.23
- Sec. 633.29  
 Referred to in § 633.16
- Sec. 633.31  
 Referred to in § 602.8105
- Sec. 633.40  
 Referred to in § 633.10, 633.23, 633.389, 633.478, 633.677, 633.702
- Sec. 633.42  
 Referred to in § 633.43
- Sec. 633.49  
 Referred to in § 633.51
- Sec. 633.63  
 Referred to in § 260C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9, 303.82, 303B.6, 524.107, 633.10, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649
- Sec. 633.64  
 Referred to in § 524.107, 633.65, 633.649
- Sec. 633.65  
 Referred to in § 524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
- Sec. 633.66  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.67  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.68  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.69  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.70  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.71  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.72  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.76A  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.77  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.78  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.79  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.80  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.81  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.82  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.83  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.84  
 Referred to in § 633.86, 633.649
- Sec. 633.85  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.86  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.87  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.88  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.89  
 Referred to in § 524.1006, 633.649
- Sec. 633.93  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.94  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.95  
 Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.96  
 Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.97  
 Referred to in § 633.98, 633.649
- Sec. 633.98  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.99  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.100  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.101  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.102  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.103  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.108  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.109  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.110  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.111  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.112  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.113  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.114  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.115  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.116  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.117  
 Referred to in § 633.649
- Sec. 633.118  
 Referred to in § 633.120, 633.121, 633.649
- Sec. 633.119  
 Referred to in § 633.649

- Sec. 633.120  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.121  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.122  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.123  
     Referred to in §262.14, 412.4, 633.348, 633.646, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.124  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.125  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.126  
     Referred to in §633.129, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.127  
     Referred to in §633.126, 633.129, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.128  
     Referred to in §633.126, 633.129, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.129  
     Referred to in §633.126, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.130  
     Referred to in §554.10104, 633.134–633.138, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.131  
     Referred to in §554.10104, 633.134–633.138, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.132  
     Referred to in §554.10104, 633.134–633.138, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.133  
     Referred to in §554.10104, 633.134–633.138, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.134  
     Referred to in §554.10104, 633.136, 633.137, 633.138, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.135  
     Referred to in §554.10104, 633.136, 633.137, 633.138, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.136  
     Referred to in §554.10104, 633.137, 633.138, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.137  
     Referred to in §554.10104, 633.138, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.138  
     Referred to in §554.10104, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.144  
     Referred to in §633.145, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.145  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.146  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.147  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.148  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.149  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.155  
     Referred to in §633.156, 633.649  
 Sec. 633.156  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.157  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.158  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.159  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.160  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.161  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.162  
     Referred to in §633.649  
 Sec. 633.172  
     Referred to in §633.170, 633.175  
 Sec. 633.173  
     Referred to in §633.170  
 Sec. 633.186  
     Referred to in §633.487  
 Sec. 633.197  
     Referred to in §635.8  
 Sec. 633.202  
     Referred to in §633.203  
 Sec. 633.211  
     Referred to in §633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436  
 Sec. 633.212  
     Referred to in §633.210, 633.218, 633.267, 633.436  
 Sec. 633.213  
     Referred to in §633.210, 633.214  
 Sec. 633.214  
     Referred to in §633.210  
 Sec. 633.215  
     Referred to in §633.210  
 Sec. 633.216  
     Referred to in §633.210  
 Sec. 633.217  
     Referred to in §633.210  
 Sec. 633.218  
     Referred to in §633.210  
 Sec. 633.219  
     Referred to in §633.210, 633.267  
 Sec. 633.220  
     Referred to in §633.210  
 Sec. 633.221  
     Referred to in §633.3, 633.210  
 Sec. 633.222  
     Referred to in §633.3, 633.210  
 Sec. 633.223  
     Referred to in §633.210  
 Sec. 633.224  
     Referred to in §633.210, 633.225, 633.226  
 Sec. 633.225  
     Referred to in §633.210  
 Sec. 633.226  
     Referred to in §633.210  
 Sec. 633.230  
     Referred to in §590.1, 635.13  
 Sec. 633.236  
     Referred to in §633.245, 633.246, 633.247, 633.264, 633.647, 633.704  
 Sec. 633.237  
     Referred to in §633.236, 633.704  
 Sec. 633.238  
     Referred to in §633.236, 633.237, 633.239, 633.240, 633.704  
 Sec. 633.239  
     Referred to in §633.236, 633.704  
 Sec. 633.240  
     Referred to in §633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.647, 633.704  
 Sec. 633.241  
     Referred to in §633.236, 633.704  
 Sec. 633.242  
     Referred to in §633.236, 633.704  
 Sec. 633.243  
     Referred to in §633.236, 633.704  
 Sec. 633.244  
     Referred to in §229.27, 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.704  
 Sec. 633.245  
     Referred to in §633.236, 633.240, 633.704  
 Sec. 633.246  
     Referred to in §633.236, 633.704  
 Sec. 633.247  
     Referred to in §633.253  
 Sec. 633.248  
     Referred to in §633.253  
 Sec. 633.249  
     Referred to in §633.253  
 Sec. 633.250  
     Referred to in §633.253  
 Sec. 633.251  
     Referred to in §633.253  
 Sec. 633.252  
     Referred to in §633.253  
 Sec. 633.254  
     Referred to in §633.256, 633.258  
 Sec. 633.267  
     Referred to in §633.477  
 Sec. 633.272  
     Referred to in §633.268  
 Sec. 633.273  
     Referred to in §633.274  
 Sec. 633.275  
     Referred to in §633.277  
 Sec. 633.279  
     Referred to in §622.1  
 Sec. 633.283  
     Referred to in §633.279  
 Sec. 633.285  
     Referred to in §633.286  
 Sec. 633.286  
     Referred to in §633.645  
 Sec. 633.287  
     Referred to in §633.645  
 Sec. 633.288  
     Referred to in §633.287, 633.645  
 Sec. 633.289  
     Referred to in §633.287, 633.645  
 Sec. 633.293  
     Referred to in §633.279  
 Sec. 633.295  
     Referred to in §633.296, 633.319  
 Sec. 633.301  
     Referred to in §633.16, 633.302  
 Sec. 633.304  
     Referred to in §590.1, 633.230, 635.13

- Sec. 633.305  
Referred to in §590.1, 633.230, 635.11
- Sec. 633.330  
Referred to in §633.515
- Sec. 633.331  
Referred to in §635.10
- Sec. 633.351  
Referred to in §633.350
- Sec. 633.361  
Referred to in §450.22, 635.7, 635.9
- Sec. 633.383  
Referred to in §635.12
- Sec. 633.384  
Referred to in §635.12
- Sec. 633.385  
Referred to in §635.12
- Sec. 633.386  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.387  
Referred to in §450.7, 633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.388  
Referred to in §633.22, 633.391, 633.400, 635.12
- Sec. 633.389  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.390  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.391  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.392  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.393  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.394  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.395  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.396  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.397  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.398  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.399  
Referred to in §633.22, 633.400, 635.12
- Sec. 633.400  
Referred to in §633.22, 635.12
- Sec. 633.401  
Referred to in §635.12
- Sec. 633.410  
Referred to in §633.413, 633.414, 633.415, 633.444
- Sec. 633.412  
Referred to in §633.414
- Sec. 633.413  
Referred to in §633.414
- Sec. 633.415  
Referred to in §633.416, 633.417
- Sec. 633.425  
Referred to in §230.30, 252.13
- Sec. 633.436  
Referred to in §633.278, 633.437
- Sec. 633.438  
Referred to in §633.417, 633.666
- Sec. 633.439  
Referred to in §633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.440  
Referred to in §633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.441  
Referred to in §633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.442  
Referred to in §633.417, 633.432, 633.443, 633.666
- Sec. 633.443  
Referred to in §633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.444  
Referred to in §633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.445  
Referred to in §633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.446  
Referred to in §633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.447  
Referred to in §633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.448  
Referred to in §633.417, 633.432, 633.666
- Sec. 633.477  
Referred to in §633.479
- Sec. 633.478  
Referred to in §633.479
- Sec. 633.479  
Referred to in §633.479
- Sec. 633.480  
Referred to in §633.480
- Sec. 633.480  
Referred to in §633.479, 633.481
- Sec. 633.481  
Referred to in §635.7
- Sec. 633.500  
Referred to in §633.501
- Sec. 633.514  
Referred to in §633.515
- Sec. 633.523  
Referred to in §633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.524  
Referred to in §633.523, 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.525  
Referred to in §633.523, 633.528
- Sec. 633.526  
Referred to in §633.523, 633.527, 633.528
- Sec. 633.527  
Referred to in §633.523, 633.528
- Sec. 633.535  
Referred to in §633.536, 633.537
- Sec. 633.552  
Referred to in §229.27
- Sec. 633.554  
Referred to in §229.27, 633.562
- Sec. 633.555  
Referred to in §229.27
- Sec. 633.556  
Referred to in §229.27
- Sec. 633.557  
Referred to in §237.13, 633.634
- Sec. 633.561  
Referred to in §633.554
- Sec. 633.562  
Referred to in §633.557
- Sec. 633.568  
Referred to in §633.576
- Sec. 633.572  
Referred to in §237.13, 633.634
- Sec. 633.573  
Referred to in §229.27
- Sec. 633.575  
Referred to in §633.568
- Sec. 633.576  
Referred to in §633.571
- Sec. 633.591  
Referred to in §633.560, 633.634
- Sec. 633.592  
Referred to in §633.560
- Sec. 633.593  
Referred to in §633.560, 633.595
- Sec. 633.594  
Referred to in §633.560
- Sec. 633.595  
Referred to in §633.560
- Sec. 633.596  
Referred to in §633.560
- Sec. 633.597  
Referred to in §633.560
- Sec. 633.606  
Referred to in §633.605
- Sec. 633.607  
Referred to in §633.605
- Sec. 633.608  
Referred to in §633.605
- Sec. 633.615  
Referred to in §633.614
- Sec. 633.617  
Referred to in §633.614
- Sec. 633.622  
Referred to in §633.614
- Sec. 633.627  
Referred to in §633.27A
- Sec. 633.633  
Referred to in §237.13
- Sec. 633.633A  
Referred to in §237.13, 602.8102(105A)
- Sec. 633.633B  
Referred to in §237.13, 602.8102(105A)
- Sec. 633.634  
Referred to in §237.13, 633.557, 633.572
- Sec. 633.635  
Referred to in §144A.7, 237.13
- Sec. 633.637  
Referred to in §633.638
- Sec. 633.641  
Referred to in §237.13
- Sec. 633.643  
Referred to in §237.13, 633.644, 633.645

- Sec. 633.644  
Referred to in §237.13
- Sec. 633.645  
Referred to in §237.13
- Sec. 633.646  
Referred to in §237.13
- Sec. 633.647  
Referred to in §237.13, 633.648
- Sec. 633.648  
Referred to in §237.13
- Sec. 633.649  
Referred to in §237.13
- Sec. 633.650  
Referred to in §237.13
- Sec. 633.654  
Referred to in §633.653, 633.664
- Sec. 633.655  
Referred to in §633.653
- Sec. 633.656  
Referred to in §633.653
- Sec. 633.658  
Referred to in §633.664
- Sec. 633.665  
Referred to in §633.666
- Sec. 633.670  
Referred to in §633.671
- Sec. 633.675  
Referred to in §633.669
- Sec. 633.700  
Referred to in §633.701
- Sec. 633.701  
Referred to in §633.703
- Sec. 633.705  
Referred to in §144A.7, 633.706
- Sec. 634.2  
Referred to in §634.6
- Sec. 634.3  
Referred to in §634.6
- Sec. 635.1  
Referred to in §602.8102(106), 635.2, 635.4, 635.7, 635.8
- Sec. 635.2  
Referred to in §635.7, 635.9
- Sec. 635.3  
Referred to in §635.7
- Sec. 635.7  
Referred to in §602.8102(106), 635.8, 635.10
- Sec. 635.9  
Referred to in §602.8102(106)
- Sec. 635.11  
Referred to in §602.8102(106)
- Sec. 635.13  
Referred to in §635.8
- Ch. 636  
Referred to in § 18.12, 331.301, 331.402, 364.4, 384.24A, 602.8102(123), 633.109
- Sec. 636.4  
Referred to in §633.182, 636.5
- Sec. 636.5  
Referred to in §636.7
- Sec. 636.6  
Referred to in §331.322, 636.7
- Sec. 636.13  
Referred to in §602.8104
- Sec. 636.14  
Referred to in §633.182, 636.15, 636.18
- Sec. 636.15  
Referred to in §636.18
- Sec. 636.16  
Referred to in §636.18
- Sec. 636.17  
Referred to in §636.18
- Sec. 636.23  
Referred to in §37.24, 468.151, 566.5, 636.24, 636.25, 636.26
- Sec. 636.24  
Referred to in §636.25
- Sec. 636.25  
Referred to in §636.26
- Sec. 636.30  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 636.37  
Referred to in §602.8104
- Sec. 636.45  
Referred to in §636.46
- Sec. 636.46  
Referred to in §533.14, 535.2, 535.8
- Ch. 639  
Referred to in § 331.653, 445.4, 537.5110, 602.8102(107)
- Sec. 639.3  
Referred to in §124.407, 537.5110
- Sec. 639.14  
Referred to in §445.4
- Sec. 639.31  
Referred to in §537.5110
- Sec. 639.33  
Referred to in §537.5110
- Sec. 639.42  
Referred to in §537.5110
- Sec. 639.45  
Referred to in §537.5110
- Sec. 639.63  
Referred to in §537.5110
- Ch. 640  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 640.1  
Referred to in §640.3
- Sec. 640.2  
Referred to in §640.3
- Ch. 641  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 641.1  
Referred to in §331.756(75)
- Sec. 641.2  
Referred to in §331.756(76), 641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.3  
Referred to in §641.4, 641.5
- Sec. 641.4  
Referred to in §641.5
- Ch. 642  
Referred to in § 91A.3, 96.3, 331.653, 422.26, 602.8102(108)
- Sec. 642.2  
Referred to in §96.3
- Sec. 642.5  
Referred to in §642.2, 642.21
- Sec. 642.14  
Referred to in §642.2
- Sec. 642.21  
Referred to in §537.5105, 537.5106, 537.5201, 627.6, 630.3A, 642.2, 642.22
- Sec. 642.22  
Referred to in §627.6
- Ch. 643  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 643.7  
Referred to in §602.8102(109)
- Sec. 643.12  
Referred to in §602.8102(109)
- Ch. 644  
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(110)
- Sec. 644.2  
Referred to in §331.502, 602.6405
- Sec. 644.4  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 644.7  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 644.9  
Referred to in §644.10
- Sec. 644.10  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 644.12  
Referred to in §602.6405
- Sec. 644.16  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 646.23  
Referred to in §602.8102(111)
- Sec. 647.3  
Referred to in §602.8102(112)
- Ch. 648  
Referred to in § 555B.7, 562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.25A, 562B.27, 562B.27A, 602.6405
- Sec. 648.1  
Referred to in §631.1
- Sec. 648.3  
Referred to in §562A.27A, 562A.29A, 562B.25A, 562B.27A
- Sec. 648.5  
Referred to in §562A.29A, 562B.27A, 648.10
- Sec. 648.15  
Referred to in §648.17
- Sec. 648.16  
Referred to in §648.17
- Sec. 648.19  
Referred to in §562B.30
- Sec. 649.7  
Referred to in §649.8
- Ch. 650  
Referred to in § 355.4

- Ch. 651  
Referred to in § 499B.13
- Ch. 654  
Referred to in § 8.45, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
- Sec. 654.2A  
Referred to in §654.2D, 654A.6
- Sec. 654.2B  
Referred to in §654.2A, 654.2D
- Sec. 654.6  
Referred to in §627.6, 654.25, 654.26
- Sec. 654.12A  
Referred to in §535.10
- Sec. 654.18  
Referred to in §628.29, 654.1
- Sec. 654.19  
Referred to in §615.4
- Sec. 654.20  
Referred to in §628.1A, 654.5, 654.20A
- Sec. 654.21  
Referred to in §654.20, 654.26
- Sec. 654.22  
Referred to in §654.20
- Sec. 654.23  
Referred to in §654.20
- Sec. 654.24  
Referred to in §654.20
- Sec. 654.25  
Referred to in §654.20
- Sec. 654.26  
Referred to in §654.20, 654.25
- Ch. 654A  
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 554.9501, 654.2C
- Sec. 654A.1  
Referred to in §554.9501, 654.2C, 654A.6, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.4  
Referred to in §554.9501
- Sec. 654A.6  
Referred to in §654A.1
- Sec. 654A.8  
Referred to in §654A.12
- Sec. 654A.10  
Referred to in §654A.6, 654A.12
- Sec. 654A.11  
Referred to in §554.9501, 654.2C, 654A.1, 656.8
- Sec. 654A.13  
Referred to in §13.14
- Sec. 654A.16  
Referred to in §456B.12
- Ch. 654B  
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.15, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.4  
Referred to in §654B.9
- Sec. 654B.7  
Referred to in §654B.9
- Sec. 654B.8  
Referred to in §654B.1, 657.10
- Sec. 654B.10  
Referred to in §654B.8
- Sec. 655.1  
Referred to in §331.502
- Sec. 655.4  
Referred to in §602.8102(113)
- Sec. 655.5  
Referred to in §602.8102(113)
- Ch. 655A  
Referred to in § 654.2B, 654.2D
- Sec. 655A.3  
Referred to in §655A.6
- Sec. 655A.4  
Referred to in §655A.6, 655A.7
- Sec. 655A.6  
Referred to in §655A.3, 655A.8
- Sec. 655A.7  
Referred to in §655A.8
- Sec. 655A.9  
Referred to in §655A.2
- Ch. 656  
Referred to in § 8.45, 123.39, 654A.1, 654A.6, 654A.8
- Sec. 656.1  
Referred to in §656.8
- Sec. 656.2  
Referred to in §656.8
- Sec. 656.3  
Referred to in §654.18, 656.2, 656.8
- Sec. 656.4  
Referred to in §656.8
- Sec. 656.5  
Referred to in §656.2, 656.8, 656.9
- Sec. 656.7  
Referred to in §656.2, 656.4
- Sec. 657.2  
Referred to in §654B.1
- Sec. 657A.3  
Referred to in §657A.4
- Sec. 657A.4  
Referred to in §657A.3
- Sec. 657A.6  
Referred to in §657A.8
- Sec. 657A.7  
Referred to in §657A.3
- Sec. 658.1  
Referred to in §217.13
- Sec. 658.3  
Referred to in §217.13
- Sec. 658.9  
Referred to in §658.10
- Sec. 658.10  
Referred to in §331.502
- Ch. 659  
Referred to in § 280.22
- Sec. 659.2  
Referred to in §659.4
- Sec. 659.3  
Referred to in §659.4
- Ch. 661  
Referred to in § 327I.13
- Ch. 663  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Sec. 663.1  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.2  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.3  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.4  
Referred to in §663.5, 822.1
- Sec. 663.5  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.6  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.7  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.8  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.9  
Referred to in §602.8102(114), 822.1
- Sec. 663.10  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.11  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.12  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.13  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.14  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.15  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.16  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.17  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.19  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.20  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.21  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.22  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.23  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.24  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.25  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.26  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.27  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.28  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.29  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.30  
Referred to in §822.1

- Sec. 663.31  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.32  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.33  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.34  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.35  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.36  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.37  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.38  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.40  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.41  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.42  
Referred to in §822.1
- Sec. 663.43  
Referred to in §602.8102(114), 822.1
- Sec. 663.44  
Referred to in §8.59, 602.8102(114), 822.1
- Ch. 665  
Referred to in § 20.12, 123.19, 125.83, 229.13, 331.654, 356A.3
- Sec. 666.3  
Referred to in §207.10
- Sec. 666.6  
Referred to in §602.8102(116)
- Sec. 667.2  
Referred to in §602.8102(117)
- Ch. 668  
Referred to in § 625.21
- Sec. 668.2  
Referred to in §668.5
- Sec. 668.3  
Referred to in §321.445, 668.5, 668.6, 668.7, 668.13
- Sec. 668.5  
Referred to in §455G.13
- Sec. 668.7  
Referred to in §668.2, 668.3
- Sec. 668.13  
Referred to in §523B.7, 535.3, 602.1209
- Sec. 668.14  
Referred to in §668.5
- Ch. 669  
Referred to in § 13.13, 13.22, 15B.4, 15E.153, 29C.6, 89B.6, 135C.30, 173.1, 189.18, 203C.3, 203C.4, 217.13, 217.31, 229.19, 232.13, 235A.20, 235B.11, 313.16, 327C.4, 327I.16, 421.40, 455B.432, 552.19, 554.10105, 692.6, 904.603, 905.2, 907.13
- Sec. 669.2  
Referred to in §135C.30, 203C.3, 203C.4, 669.21
- Sec. 669.3  
Referred to in §669.2, 669.15
- Sec. 669.5  
Referred to in §669.13
- Sec. 669.9  
Referred to in §669.2, 669.15
- Sec. 669.11  
Referred to in §327I.16
- Sec. 669.13  
Referred to in §668.10
- Sec. 669.14  
Referred to in §189.18, 669.23
- Ch. 670  
Referred to in § 89B.6, 235A.20, 235B.11, 444.25, 692.6
- Sec. 670.1  
Referred to in §29C.9, 455B.448
- Sec. 670.2  
Referred to in §670.4, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
- Sec. 670.4  
Referred to in §670.7, 670.12
- Sec. 670.5  
Referred to in §668.10
- Sec. 670.7  
Referred to in §285.10
- Sec. 670.8  
Referred to in §272.27, 331.303, 670.5, 670.7, 670.9, 670.10
- Sec. 670.9  
Referred to in §331.303
- Sec. 671.1  
Referred to in §671.2, 671.3
- Sec. 671.2  
Referred to in §671.3
- Sec. 671.8  
Referred to in §671.9
- Ch. 674  
Referred to in § 144.39, 595.5, 598.37, 602.8102(118)
- Sec. 674.2  
Referred to in §595.5
- Ch. 676  
Referred to in § 537.3306, 677.1
- Sec. 676.4  
Referred to in §602.8102(120)
- Ch. 679  
Referred to in § 22.7
- Sec. 679.3  
Referred to in §679.1
- Sec. 679.12  
Referred to in §22.7
- Ch. 679A  
Referred to in § 479A.20, 523H.6
- Sec. 679A.1  
Referred to in §679A.2
- Sec. 679A.2  
Referred to in §679A.12, 679A.17
- Sec. 679A.3  
Referred to in §679A.12
- Sec. 679A.5  
Referred to in §679A.12
- Sec. 679A.11  
Referred to in §679A.9
- Sec. 679A.12  
Referred to in §679A.9, 679A.11
- Sec. 679A.13  
Referred to in §679A.9, 679A.11
- Sec. 679A.16  
Referred to in §679A.2
- Ch. 679B  
Referred to in § 331.324
- Sec. 679B.1  
Referred to in §679B.2
- Sec. 679B.10  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 679B.12  
Referred to in §679B.5
- Sec. 679B.16  
Referred to in §679B.17, 679B.18
- Ch. 680  
Referred to in § 639.39, 910.15
- Sec. 680.3  
Referred to in §602.8102(121)
- Sec. 680.7  
Referred to in §680.8, 680.9
- Sec. 680.8  
Referred to in §680.9
- Ch. 681  
Referred to in § 602.8102(122)
- Sec. 681.8  
Referred to in §681.9
- Sec. 681.12  
Referred to in §681.14
- Sec. 681.13  
Referred to in §681.14
- Sec. 684A.1  
Referred to in §684A.2
- Inter. Ch. 687  
Referred to in § 625.29, 702.5, 801.4, 801.5
- Ch. 690  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 690.1  
Referred to in §331.653
- Sec. 690.2  
Referred to in §331.322, 331.653, 690.3
- Ch. 691  
Referred to in § 331.307, 331.802, 331.805, 364.22
- Sec. 691.4  
Referred to in §331.756(78)
- Ch. 692  
Referred to in § 232.148, 331.307, 364.22, 714.16
- Sec. 692.1  
Referred to in §236.9, 692.17
- Sec. 692.2  
Referred to in §692.3, 692.20
- Sec. 692.3  
Referred to in §692.2, 692.20
- Sec. 692.5  
Referred to in §602.8102(124)
- Sec. 692.7  
Referred to in §692.5, 692.9
- Sec. 692.10  
Referred to in §692.19

- Sec. 692.15  
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(125)
- Ch. 693  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 693.1  
Referred to in § 321.266, 693.2
- Sec. 693.4  
Referred to in § 331.322
- Ch. 694  
Referred to in § 232.149, 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 694.1  
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.2  
Referred to in § 694.10
- Sec. 694.3  
Referred to in § 694.10
- Ch. 701  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 701.7  
Referred to in § 48.30, 48.31, 57.1, 277.29
- Ch. 702  
Referred to in § 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 702.5  
Referred to in § 232.68, 726.2, 910A.13, 910A.14, 910A.15
- Sec. 702.7  
Referred to in § 719.1
- Sec. 702.8  
Referred to in § 704.9
- Sec. 702.9  
Referred to in § 15A.3
- Sec. 702.11  
Referred to in § 232.52, 723A.1, 910A.1
- Sec. 702.14  
Referred to in § 714.8, 716A.1
- Sec. 702.17  
Referred to in § 709.15, 728.1, 728.14
- Sec. 702.22  
Referred to in § 714.5
- Ch. 703  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 704  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 704.1  
Referred to in § 234.40, 280.21
- Sec. 704.3  
Referred to in § 236.12
- Ch. 705  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 705.1  
Referred to in § 704.11
- Ch. 706  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 707  
Referred to in § 232.45A, 232.52, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 707.3  
Referred to in § 902.3
- Sec. 707.5  
Referred to in § 321J.10
- Sec. 707.6A  
Referred to in § 321J.10, 912.1
- Ch. 708  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 724.8, 724.15
- Sec. 708.1  
Referred to in § 236.2, 708.2, 708.2A, 708.2C, 708.3, 709.11, 719.1, 724.8, 724.15, 907.3
- Sec. 708.2  
Referred to in § 232.22, 708.2A, 907.3
- Sec. 708.2A  
Referred to in § 236.12, 236.18, 907.3, 910A.11
- Sec. 708.2B  
Referred to in § 236.18, 708.2A, 905.6
- Sec. 708.2C  
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Sec. 708.3  
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.4  
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.5  
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.6  
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1
- Sec. 708.7  
Referred to in § 708.11, 724.8, 724.15
- Sec. 708.8  
Referred to in § 80A.4, 708.2, 708.2A, 723A.1
- Sec. 708.9  
Referred to in § 80A.4
- Sec. 708.11  
Referred to in § 811.1
- Ch. 709  
Referred to in § 232.68, 232.82, 232.83, 235B.2, 237.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 910A.13, 910A.15, 910A.16, 912.4
- Sec. 709.1  
Referred to in § 611.23, 614.1, 668.15
- Sec. 709.2  
Referred to in § 321.375
- Sec. 709.3  
Referred to in § 321.375, 906.15
- Sec. 709.4  
Referred to in § 321.375, 702.11, 906.15
- Sec. 709.8  
Referred to in § 321.375, 709.12, 906.15, 907.3
- Sec. 709.10  
Referred to in § 13.31, 912.14
- Sec. 709.11  
Referred to in § 232.22
- Sec. 709.15  
Referred to in § 614.1, 702.11, 802.3
- Ch. 709A  
Referred to in § 218.95, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714.8
- Sec. 709A.1  
Referred to in § 709A.2
- Ch. 710  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 710.8  
Referred to in § 710.9
- Sec. 710.9  
Referred to in § 710.8
- Ch. 711  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1
- Ch. 712  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 712.3  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.4  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.5  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.6  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.7  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.8  
Referred to in § 712.9
- Sec. 712.9  
Referred to in § 729A.2
- Ch. 713  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 702.12
- Ch. 714  
Referred to in § 159.34, 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 523A.15, 523E.15, 645.2, 645.3, 701.1, 906.5
- Sec. 714.1  
Referred to in § 322.6
- Sec. 714.2  
Referred to in § 481A.147
- Sec. 714.5  
Referred to in § 808.12
- Sec. 714.8  
Referred to in § 96.16, 189A.10, 714.11
- Sec. 714.9  
Referred to in § 15A.3, 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.10  
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.11  
Referred to in § 96.16, 714.8
- Sec. 714.12  
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.13  
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.14  
Referred to in § 96.16
- Sec. 714.16  
Referred to in § 9D.4, 13C.2, 13C.8, 123.19, 126.5, 154A.24, 154A.26, 162.13, 321.69, 321H.6, 321I.11, 322.6, 322C.6, 322G.2, 322G.10, 516D.7, 516D.9, 523A.18, 523B.2, 523E.18, 523G.9, 535B.13, 535C.10, 537.3309, 552.13, 555A.6, 557A.16, 557B.14, 566A.13, 714.16A, 714.22, 714A.1, 714A.5
- Sec. 714.17  
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.18  
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
- Sec. 714.19  
Referred to in § 714.22
- Sec. 714.20  
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22

- Sec. 714.21  
Referred to in §714.19, 714.22
- Sec. 714.22  
Referred to in §714.19
- Ch. 714A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714A.4
- Ch. 715A  
Referred to in § 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 906.5
- Ch. 715B  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 716  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 906.5
- Sec. 716.5  
Referred to in §716.6A
- Sec. 716.6  
Referred to in §716.6A
- Sec. 716.6A  
Referred to in §729A.2
- Sec. 716.7  
Referred to in §716.8
- Sec. 716.8  
Referred to in §29A.42, 729A.2
- Ch. 716A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 906.5
- Sec. 716A.1  
Referred to in §716A.3
- Ch. 716B  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 716B.2  
Referred to in §29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.3  
Referred to in §29C.8A
- Sec. 716B.4  
Referred to in §29C.8A
- Ch. 717  
Referred to in § 162.13, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 717A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 718  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 718A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 719  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 719.1  
Referred to in §29A.42
- Sec. 719.4  
Referred to in §356A.3, 901.8
- Ch. 720  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 914.5
- Sec. 720.2  
Referred to in §487.204, 610.5
- Sec. 720.4  
Referred to in §723A.1
- Ch. 721  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 721.2  
Referred to in §15A.2, 16.35
- Sec. 721.3  
Referred to in §721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.4  
Referred to in §721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.5  
Referred to in §721.6, 721.7
- Sec. 721.6  
Referred to in §721.7
- Sec. 721.8  
Referred to in §721.9
- Ch. 722  
Referred to in § 43.5, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 722.1  
Referred to in §88A.10, 89A.17, 99E.13
- Sec. 722.2  
Referred to in §99E.13
- Ch. 723  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Ch. 723A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 657.2, 701.1
- Ch. 724  
Referred to in § 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1, 914.7
- Sec. 724.1  
Referred to in §124.401, 809.13, 809.21
- Sec. 724.2  
Referred to in §724.1
- Sec. 724.4  
Referred to in §724.5
- Sec. 724.6  
Referred to in §80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.7  
Referred to in §80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.8  
Referred to in §80A.13, 724.11, 724.13, 724.25, 724.27
- Sec. 724.9  
Referred to in §80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.10  
Referred to in §80A.13, 724.11, 724.13
- Sec. 724.11  
Referred to in §80A.13, 724.9, 724.15
- Sec. 724.15  
Referred to in §724.16, 724.19, 724.27
- Sec. 724.26  
Referred to in §724.25, 724.27
- Ch. 725  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 725.1  
Referred to in §232.68, 321.375
- Sec. 725.2  
Referred to in §321.375
- Sec. 725.3  
Referred to in §321.375
- Sec. 725.5  
Referred to in §709A.1, 725.6, 725.15
- Sec. 725.6  
Referred to in §725.15
- Sec. 725.7  
Referred to in §99D.24, 99F.15, 725.15
- Sec. 725.8  
Referred to in §725.15
- Sec. 725.9  
Referred to in §99A.1, 99B.18, 725.15
- Sec. 725.10  
Referred to in §709A.1, 725.15
- Sec. 725.11  
Referred to in §99B.11, 709A.1
- Sec. 725.12  
Referred to in §725.15
- Ch. 726  
Referred to in § 232.83, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 910A.16, 912.4
- Sec. 726.2  
Referred to in §232.68, 232.82, 235B.2, 910A.13, 910A.15
- Sec. 726.3  
Referred to in §252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4, 910A.15
- Sec. 726.4  
Referred to in §600B.29
- Sec. 726.5  
Referred to in §252B.7, 600B.29, 726.4
- Sec. 726.6  
Referred to in §252B.7, 726.4, 910A.15
- Ch. 727  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
- Sec. 727.2  
Referred to in §101A.1, 331.304, 461A.42
- Sec. 727.5  
Referred to in §727.7
- Sec. 727.6  
Referred to in §727.7
- Ch. 728  
Referred to in § 232.83, 234.28, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 709.13, 809.13
- Sec. 728.2  
Referred to in §728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.3  
Referred to in §728.8, 728.9
- Sec. 728.5  
Referred to in §728.8
- Sec. 728.8  
Referred to in §331.756(79)
- Sec. 728.12  
Referred to in §232.68, 910A.13, 910A.15
- Ch. 729  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729.1  
Referred to in §729.2, 729.3
- Sec. 729.2  
Referred to in §729.3
- Ch. 729A  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 729A.2  
Referred to in §692.15, 708.2C, 712.9, 716.6A, 716.8
- Ch. 730  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 730.1  
Referred to in §730.2
- Sec. 730.5  
Referred to in §99F.4
- Ch. 731  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22



- Ch. 732  
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
- Sec. 732.1  
Referred to in § 20.10, 732.2
- Sec. 732.2  
Referred to in § 20.10
- Sec. 732.3  
Referred to in § 20.10
- Ch. 801  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 801.4  
Referred to in § 7.10, 18.117, 70A.9, 123.46, 125.91, 229.22, 321.1, 321.224, 321.279, 321.484, 321.492, 321.513, 330A.8, 721.12, 804.7A
- Ch. 802  
Referred to in § 801.1, 803.5
- Sec. 802.1  
Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.2  
Referred to in § 802.3
- Sec. 802.3  
Referred to in § 453B.12, 802.5
- Sec. 802.4  
Referred to in § 802.5
- Ch. 803  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 803.5  
Referred to in § 232.8, 803.1
- Ch. 804  
Referred to in § 236.14, 602.6405, 801.1, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9
- Sec. 804.1  
Referred to in § 805.8(11)
- Sec. 804.5  
Referred to in § 123.46
- Sec. 804.7  
Referred to in § 804.7A, 805.9
- Sec. 804.8  
Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.10  
Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.11  
Referred to in § 804.23
- Sec. 804.13  
Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.15  
Referred to in § 704.12
- Sec. 804.21  
Referred to in § 804.25, 811.2
- Sec. 804.22  
Referred to in § 804.21, 804.25
- Sec. 804.23  
Referred to in § 804.21
- Sec. 804.24  
Referred to in § 815.8
- Sec. 804.28  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 805  
Referred to in § 100.41, 236.14, 801.1, 804.22
- Sec. 805.1  
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.2  
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.3  
Referred to in § 364.17, 805.6
- Sec. 805.4  
Referred to in § 364.17
- Sec. 805.5  
Referred to in § 364.17, 602.8102(126)
- Sec. 805.6  
Referred to in § 321.236, 321.485, 331.424, 805.1, 805.8(2a, 2v), 805.15
- Sec. 805.7  
Referred to in § 321.236, 602.8102(127), 805.1, 805.8(2v), 805.15
- Sec. 805.8  
Referred to in § 123.47A, 142B.6, 232.8, 321.236, 321.383, 321.446, 321.486, 473.8, 481A.137, 481A.142, 803.3, 805.1, 805.6, 805.9, 805.11, 805.14, 805.15, 903.1
- Sec. 805.9  
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8(2v, 11), 805.10, 805.15
- Sec. 805.10  
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.6, 805.8(2v), 805.11, 805.13, 805.15
- Sec. 805.11  
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.8(2v), 805.15
- Sec. 805.12  
Referred to in § 321.236, 805.1, 805.15
- Sec. 805.13  
Referred to in § 321.236, 803.3, 805.1, 805.15
- Sec. 805.14  
Referred to in § 805.1, 805.9, 805.15, 811.9
- Sec. 805.15  
Referred to in § 805.1
- Sec. 805.16  
Referred to in § 123.47B
- Ch. 806  
Referred to in § 602.6405, 724.4, 801.1
- Sec. 806.1  
Referred to in § 806.2, 806.3
- Ch. 807  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 807.5  
Referred to in § 602.8102(128)
- Ch. 808  
Referred to in § 101.24, 321J.10, 455B.103, 602.6405, 801.1
- Sec. 808.3  
Referred to in § 321J.10, 808.1
- Sec. 808.9  
Referred to in § 321J.10
- Sec. 808.12  
Referred to in § 714.5
- Sec. 808.14  
Referred to in § 99F.6, 421.9, 453B.11
- Ch. 808A  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 808B  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 808B.1  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.2  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.3  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.4  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.6  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Sec. 808B.7  
Referred to in § 808B.5
- Ch. 809  
Referred to in § 80.39, 101.24, 123.20, 321.232, 321J.10, 455B.103, 483A.33, 602.8102(129), 725.8, 801.1, 808.9
- Sec. 809.3  
Referred to in § 809.5
- Sec. 809.4  
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 809.9  
Referred to in § 809.10
- Sec. 809.10  
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 809.12  
Referred to in § 809.4, 809.10
- Sec. 809.21  
Referred to in § 809.13, 809.17
- Ch. 810  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 811  
Referred to in § 232.22, 602.6405, 801.1, 812.1
- Sec. 811.1  
Referred to in § 124.416, 805.1, 811.2, 811.5
- Sec. 811.2  
Referred to in § 236.14, 321.486, 602.1211, 804.23, 811.5, 811.10, 812.2
- Sec. 811.4  
Referred to in § 602.8102(130)
- Sec. 811.5  
Referred to in § 910A.6
- Sec. 811.6  
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(131), 811.2, 811.9
- Sec. 811.7  
Referred to in § 331.653, 811.9
- Sec. 811.8  
Referred to in § 811.9, 812.2
- Sec. 811.10  
Referred to in § 811.11
- Ch. 812  
Referred to in § 226.27, 229.26, 801.1
- Sec. 812.3  
Referred to in § 812.4
- Sec. 812.4  
Referred to in § 904.201
- Sec. 812.5  
Referred to in § 331.653
- Ch. 813  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 814  
Referred to in § 602.8102(132), 801.1, 815.9
- Sec. 814.5  
Referred to in § 808B.5

- Sec. 814.8  
Referred to in §331.756(80)
- Sec. 814.9  
Referred to in §815.11
- Sec. 814.10  
Referred to in §815.11
- Sec. 814.11  
Referred to in §815.11
- Sec. 814.14  
Referred to in §331.653
- Ch. 815  
Referred to in § 421.17, 801.1, 822.2
- Sec. 815.1  
Referred to in §602.8102(133)
- Sec. 815.2  
Referred to in §602.1303
- Sec. 815.3  
Referred to in §331.756(81), 602.1303
- Sec. 815.4  
Referred to in §815.5, 815.11
- Sec. 815.5  
Referred to in §815.11
- Sec. 815.6  
Referred to in §815.11
- Sec. 815.7  
Referred to in §125.78, 229.2, 229.8, 815.10, 815.11
- Sec. 815.8  
Referred to in §331.655
- Sec. 815.9  
Referred to in §13B.9, 13B.10, 125.76, 801.4, 815.10
- Sec. 815.10  
Referred to in §28E.19, 815.11
- Sec. 815.13  
Referred to in §331.424
- Ch. 816  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Ch. 817  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 817.2  
Referred to in §331.653
- Ch. 818  
Referred to in § 331.756(82), 801.1
- Sec. 818.5  
Referred to in §818.13, 818.15
- Sec. 818.11  
Referred to in §818.10
- Sec. 818.12  
Referred to in §818.10
- Sec. 818.14  
Referred to in §818.8
- Sec. 818.15  
Referred to in §818.3, 818.7, 818.8
- Sec. 818.17  
Referred to in §818.18
- Ch. 819  
Referred to in § 801.1
- Sec. 819.2  
Referred to in §819.3
- Ch. 820  
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 820.3  
Referred to in §820.6
- Sec. 820.6  
Referred to in §820.3, 820.13, 820.15
- Sec. 820.7  
Referred to in §820.25
- Sec. 820.8  
Referred to in §820.25
- Sec. 820.10  
Referred to in §820.25
- Sec. 820.16  
Referred to in §820.17
- Sec. 820.23  
Referred to in §820.5
- Ch. 821  
Referred to in § 602.6405
- Sec. 822.2  
Referred to in §822.3, 822.5, 822.7, 822.9
- Sec. 822.3  
Referred to in §602.8102(115), 822.4
- Sec. 822.5  
Referred to in §8.59
- Ch. 901  
Referred to in § 232.55, 901.1, 904.602
- Sec. 901.3  
Referred to in §901.2
- Sec. 901.4A  
Referred to in §901.5
- Sec. 901.5  
Referred to in §321J.2, 602.8103, 907.3
- Sec. 901.7  
Referred to in §602.8102, 904.503
- Sec. 901.8  
Referred to in §903.4
- Ch. 902  
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1
- Sec. 902.3  
Referred to in §904.108
- Sec. 902.4  
Referred to in §901.5, 902.6
- Sec. 902.7  
Referred to in §901.10, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.8  
Referred to in §821.4, 901.5, 903A.5
- Sec. 902.9  
Referred to in §124.401, 707.3, 728.12, 902.3
- Sec. 902.11  
Referred to in §903A.5
- Ch. 903  
Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1
- Sec. 903.1  
Referred to in §207.15, 228.7, 232.8, 709.15
- Sec. 903.2  
Referred to in §901.5
- Sec. 903.4  
Referred to in §331.381
- Ch. 903A  
Referred to in § 901.1
- Sec. 903A.1  
Referred to in §822.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.2  
Referred to in §822.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.3  
Referred to in §822.2, 903A.1, 903A.2, 903A.4
- Sec. 903A.4  
Referred to in §822.2, 903A.3
- Sec. 903A.5  
Referred to in §602.8102(44), 822.2, 901.6
- Sec. 903A.6  
Referred to in §822.2
- Sec. 903A.7  
Referred to in §822.2
- Ch. 904  
Referred to in § 218.95, 229.1, 422.7, 422.35, 714.8, 901.1
- Sec. 904.102  
Referred to in §7E.5, 255.29, 266.37, 904.101, 904.103, 904.108, 904.301, 904.318
- Sec. 904.104  
Referred to in §904.101
- Sec. 904.105  
Referred to in §904.909
- Sec. 904.108  
Referred to in §904.109, 904.115, 905.8
- Sec. 904.202  
Referred to in §331.756(41)
- Sec. 904.207  
Referred to in §908.9, 908.11
- Sec. 904.302  
Referred to in §904.706
- Sec. 904.403  
Referred to in §904.404
- Sec. 904.503  
Referred to in §229.26, 904.204
- Sec. 904.508  
Referred to in §904.509, 904.702, 906.9
- Sec. 904.512  
Referred to in §904.310A
- Sec. 904.513  
Referred to in §321J.2, 904.207
- Sec. 904.601  
Referred to in §256.22
- Sec. 904.602  
Referred to in §904.603
- Sec. 904.701  
Referred to in §904.702
- Sec. 904.702  
Referred to in §822.2, 904.508, 912.3
- Sec. 904.703  
Referred to in §85.59, 669.2, 904.704
- Sec. 904.706  
Referred to in §218.78, 904.302, 904.705
- Inter. 904.801  
Referred to in § 904.704
- Sec. 904.801  
Referred to in §904.804, 904.806, 904.809-904.811, 904.814

- Sec. 904.802  
Referred to in §262.34A
- Sec. 904.805  
Referred to in §904.802, 904.808
- Sec. 904.807  
Referred to in §904.805, 904.808
- Sec. 904.808  
Referred to in §18.7
- Sec. 904.809  
Referred to in §904.805, 904.814
- Inter. 904.901  
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35
- Sec. 904.901  
Referred to in §904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.902  
Referred to in §906.1
- Sec. 904.903  
Referred to in §906.1
- Sec. 904.904  
Referred to in §904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.905  
Referred to in §904.910, 906.1
- Sec. 904.906  
Referred to in §906.1
- Sec. 904.907  
Referred to in §906.1
- Sec. 904.908  
Referred to in §331.427, 906.1
- Sec. 904.909  
Referred to in §906.1
- Sec. 904.910  
Referred to in §904.901
- Ch. 904A  
Referred to in § 901.1
- Ch. 905  
Referred to in § 901.1, 904.602
- Sec. 905.2  
Referred to in §669.2, 708.2B, 905.1
- Sec. 905.3  
Referred to in §331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2
- Sec. 905.4  
Referred to in §905.5, 905.6
- Sec. 905.6  
Referred to in §905.4
- Sec. 905.7  
Referred to in §905.8, 905.9
- Sec. 905.8  
Referred to in §905.9
- Sec. 905.10  
Referred to in §905.8
- Ch. 906  
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 902.2, 904.907
- Sec. 906.2  
Referred to in §801.4
- Sec. 906.5  
Referred to in §232.55, 908.10
- Sec. 906.9  
Referred to in §904.508, 904.702
- Sec. 906.17  
Referred to in §331.427
- Ch. 907  
Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35, 901.1, 901.5
- Sec. 907.2  
Referred to in §801.4
- Sec. 907.3  
Referred to in §321.218, 321J.2, 321J.4, 707.6A, 708.2A, 708.11, 901.5, 907.4, 907.9, 907.10
- Sec. 907.4  
Referred to in §602.8102(135), 907.9
- Sec. 907.6  
Referred to in §321J.2
- Sec. 907.7  
Referred to in §907.3, 910.4
- Sec. 907.8  
Referred to in §331.756(83), 602.8102(135)
- Sec. 907.13  
Referred to in §901.3, 907.6
- Ch. 907A  
Referred to in § 901.1
- Sec. 907A.1  
Referred to in §422.7, 422.35, 907A.2
- Ch. 908  
Referred to in § 13B.4, 13B.11, 901.1, 907.3
- Sec. 908.4  
Referred to in §908.7
- Ch. 909  
Referred to in § 901.1, 911.2
- Sec. 909.8  
Referred to in §911.2
- Ch. 910  
Referred to in § 602.8102(135), 645.3, 822.2, 904.905, 905.12, 910.15, 910A.5, 910A.6
- Sec. 910.2  
Referred to in §815.1
- Sec. 910.3  
Referred to in §910A.5
- Sec. 910.4  
Referred to in §910.6
- Ch. 910A  
Referred to in § 236.14, 562A.27A, 562B.25A
- Sec. 910A.5  
Referred to in §235A.15, 235B.6
- Sec. 910A.6  
Referred to in §910A.17
- Sec. 910A.7  
Referred to in §910A.17
- Sec. 910A.7A  
Referred to in §910A.17
- Sec. 910A.8  
Referred to in §910A.17
- Sec. 910A.9  
Referred to in §910A.17
- Sec. 910A.9A  
Referred to in §910A.17
- Sec. 910A.10  
Referred to in §906.5, 910A.17
- Sec. 910A.10A  
Referred to in §910A.10
- Sec. 910A.16  
Referred to in §912.4, 912.13
- Ch. 911  
Referred to in § 909.8
- Sec. 911.2  
Referred to in §331.302, 364.3, 805.8(1, 11), 902.9, 903.1, 911.1, 911.3
- Sec. 911.3  
Referred to in §331.427, 331.756(5), 909.9, 911.1
- Ch. 912  
Referred to in § 13.31, 910A.6
- Sec. 912.1  
Referred to in §910A.19
- Sec. 912.4  
Referred to in §235A.15, 235B.6, 912.13
- Sec. 912.7  
Referred to in §912.12
- Sec. 912.11  
Referred to in §912.7
- Sec. 912.12  
Referred to in §910.1
- Sec. 912.14  
Referred to in §321J.17, 709.10, 809.17, 911.3
- Ch. 913  
Referred to in § 218.95, 714.8
- Ch. 914  
Referred to in § 57.1, 218.95, 714.8, 904A.4
- Sec. 914.3  
Referred to in §910A.10
- Sec. 914.5  
Referred to in §331.756, 602.8102(46)
- Sec. 914.6  
Referred to in §602.8102



**CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES  
AND JOINT AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS TO  
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

1991 SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
2	130	209	263	382	134
4	250	211	102	383	64
10	88	213	36	389	50
23	193	218	10	403	149
33	89	221	145	411	135
34	5	231	49	412	107
42	238	254	23	419	54
48	228	257	103	429	172
53	32	268	157	435	65
56	98	269	90	436	25
78	61	273	203	441	160
83	215	276	230	444	218
87	16	284	24	445	161
89	4	291	62	452	248
90	2	297	124	453	108
92	21	308	37	454	66
97	131	310	63	455	231
102	185	311	216	470	173
104	33	313	104	471	232
110	144	314	125	473	126
111	17	317	171	476	226
112	99	318	194	477	30
114	100	323	146	479	109
115	122	324	251	488	55
116	8	326	52	491	204
121	262	327	96	492	110
134	101	329	147	494	92
138	123	331	91	495	93
141	6	336	73	496	219
146	29	337	53	501	174
150	261	338	133	502	162
151	18	340	105	503	136
171	34	342	169	504	150
172	132	343	158	507	220
174	15	345	38	508	253
179	35	346	148	518	26
180	19	350	217	519	205
182	179	355	106	520	40
184	202	356	159	525	74
188	9	362	252	529	268
193	229	363	239	532	264
205	170	378	39	533	206

CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES  
 AND JOINT AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS TO  
 CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

1991 SESSION

SENATE FILES—Continued

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
535.....	207	542.....	270	547.....	186
536.....	221	544.....	208	548.....	266
539.....	233	545.....	254	549.....	271
541.....	269	546.....	223	550.....	209

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

No.	Acts Chapter
1.....	272
9.....	273

CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES  
AND JOINT AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS TO  
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

1991 SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
4	1	357	77	575	163
5	41	373	78	577	154
20	222	375	113	583	178
73	12	380	243	589	197
91	75	384	79	592	47
92	76	385	139	593	117
109	234	386	68	596	182
110	20	391	245	598	48
129	3	392	69	601	118
152	137	417	210	602	119
173	260	419	70	610	246
182	187	420	129	612	164
197	111	423	180	614	190
198	97	426	58	617	72
199	13	430	181	618	183
220	22	455	200	619	95
231	7	459	45	625	142
232	240	479	267	626	85
233	235	480	80	627	86
237	188	483	176	634	213
252	127	485	71	639	120
254	56	486	51	644	165
260	11	487	81	649	155
274	42	489	196	651	166
275	67	491	114	655	143
285	241	498	82	656	184
288	57	499	59	657	87
289	236	500	151	661	121
294	14	501	140	662	227
296	138	502	152	668	225
297	128	506	83	679	167
298	175	510	189	683	255
302	242	516	84	687	191
306	43	518	115	688	244
307	27	534	116	689	168
309	31	556	211	690	198
322	28	558	177	691	156
324	94	565	60	693	256
325	224	566	153	694	199
334	44	567	46	697	192
343	112	570	141	698	201
353	195	571	212	700	247

CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES  
 AND JOINT AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS TO  
 CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

1991 SESSION

HOUSE FILES — Continued

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
703.....	237	707.....	249	710.....	259
704.....	214	709.....	258	712.....	265
706.....	257				

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

No.	Acts Chapter
10.....	274

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

No.	Acts Chapter
30.....	275



**CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES  
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS OF  
THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

1992 REGULAR SESSION

SENATE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
84	1074	2148	1125	2272	1014
200	1057	2158	1022	2275	1061
260	1138	2162	1037	2276	1062
316	1086	2163	1027	2282	1018
390	1139	2167	1158	2286	1117
414	1211	2168	1028	2287	1029
446	1112	2174	1038	2290	1174
460	1169	2179	1078	2293	1118
511	1058	2180	1039	2294	1128
531	1113	2186	1040	2295	1042
2005	1087	2187	1023	2298	1144
2010	1004	2189	1114	2301	1129
2011	1140	2190	1159	2311	1043
2024	1075	2197	1141	2316	1195
2032	1003	2198	1126	2320	1230
2035	1192	2203	1142	2323	1145
2036	1156	2209	1041	2338	1063
2039	1021	2213	1105	2339	1161
2040	1124	2216	1011	2342	1079
2059	1076	2217	1089	2343	1175
2061	1170	2218	1194	2344	1064
2063	1077	2219	1012	2345	1238
2064	1001	2221	1013	2346	1019
2065	1157	2231	1143	2347	1239
2094	1100	2233	1115	2348	1240
2097	1212	2235	1090	2351	1227
2101	1015	2236	1127	2353	1205
2108	1101	2238	1171	2354	1162
2110	1088	2241	1202	2355	1241
2114	1034	2244	1172	2356	1209
2116	1232	2248	1173	2357	1176
2117	1193	2249	1203	2361	1233
2119	1102	2254	1204	2364	1177
2132	1035	2255	1091	2365	1178
2133	1103	2257	1160	2366	1234
2134	1036	2263	1020	2367	1236
2137	1104	2265	1116	2371	1208
2138	1017	2266	1060	2375	1206
2145	1059				

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

2006	1251
2009	1252

CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES  
AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS OF  
THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

1992 REGULAR SESSION

HOUSE FILES

File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter	File No.	Acts Chapter
39	1005	2247	1110	2401	1219
51	1092	2249	1081	2403	1085
52	1044	2250	1181	2405	1154
150	1146	2256	1182	2407	1071
242	1196	2262	1066	2408	1122
547	1213	2269	1016	2412	1187
623	1065	2274	1133	2413	1168
646	1130	2275	1095	2415	1033
681	1214	2276	1031	2417	1217
695	1006	2277	1026	2424	1155
2008	1045	2285	1096	2426	1054
2010	1131	2287	1198	2428	1136
2025	1179	2292	1183	2435	1188
2028	1106	2298	1082	2436	1072
2033	1046	2299	1111	2441	1137
2061	1197	2304	1067	2443	1073
2080	1107	2308	1165	2449	1189
2085	1147	2322	1083	2450	1201
2086	1002	2325	1097	2452	1231
2097	1007	2326	1084	2454	1220
2112	1108	2327	1068	2455	1242
2126	1148	2330	1166	2456	1099
2135	1047	2334	1216	2457	1237
2136	1010	2335	1050	2459	1243
2158	1119	2343	1184	2462	1244
2165	1120	2344	1051	2463	1123
2166	1048	2359	1052	2464	1190
2172	1163	2362	1134	2465	1246
2181	1024	2369	1151	2466	1228
2185	1093	2370	1167	2467	1221
2195	1164	2372	1185	2470	1191
2203	1149	2374	1069	2471	1210
2204	1025	2375	1053	2475	1218
2205	1215	2376	1070	2476	1199
2207	1132	2378	1055	2477	1222
2209	1080	2380	1152	2478	1200
2214	1150	2382	1186	2480	1229
2224	1109	2384	1135	2481	1223
2232	1030	2389	1121	2483	1224
2235	1008	2390	1098	2484	1225
2241	1094	2391	1153	2486	1247
2243	1180	2392	1032	2488	1235
2244	1049	2395	1056	2489	1207
2245	1009	2400	1226	2490	1245

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

4	1248
2010	1249
2015	1250

**CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE FILES TO  
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
1992 FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION**

Senate File No.	Acts Chapter
2381.....	1001
2384.....	1002
2382.....	1003
2385.....	1004

**CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE FILE TO CHAPTER  
OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
1992 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION**

Senate File No.	Acts Chapter
2393.....	1001

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1986 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1993**

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1216	3, 14	Repealing	1249	7	Repealing
1246	768	Repealing			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1987 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1991**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
224	81	Repealing			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1988 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1993**

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1018	5, 6	Repealing			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1989 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1991**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
135	134	Repealing	278 ( <i>cont'd</i> )	2	256.11(5h)
	136	Repealing		3	258.4(7)
206	10	279.49		5	258.16
	13	Note under 279.49		6	280A.23(1)
278	1	256.11(4)		7	282.7(2)

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1989 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1993**

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
32	1	Repealing			

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1990 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1991**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
1174	2	Repealing	1240 (cont'd)	64	411.6(9)
1191	8	Repealing		68	411.7
1230	89	326.6(2d)		69	411.8
1239	16	242.1		70	411.8(1)
	24	Note under 232.52, 242.1		71	411.8(1b)
1240	1	97A.4		72	411.8(1c, d)
	48	411.1(1, 4, 5, 14, 16-18)		74	411.8(1g)
	49	411.2		76	Repealing
	50	411.3(1)		77	411.8(2)
	51	411.4		78	411.11
	52	411.5		79	411.12
	53	411.6(1)		80	411.13
	56	411.6(3)		81	411.14
	57	411.6(5)		82	411.20
	59	411.6(7)		90	Repealing
	60	411.6(7a)		94	Note under 97A.4, 411.1-411.8, 411.11-411.14, 411.20
	63	411.6(8c)	1272	32	256.11(4, 5h)

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1991 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1991**

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
1	1	250.14	25 (cont'd)	2	Omitted
2	1	280C.6(1)	26	1	510.1A
	2	280C.6(2)		2	510.1B
	3	Repealing		3	510.4
3	1, 2	Omitted		4	510.5
4	1	Repealing		5	510.6
5	1	317.25		6	510.7
6	1	257.15(1)		7	510.8
	2	257.37; subsection 2 stricken and rewrit- ten by 91 Acts-267-228		8	510.9
	3	Omitted		9	510.10
7	1	524.701		10	510A.1
	2	524.706(1c)		11	510A.2
8	1	204.101(15)		12	510A.3
	2	204.204(4y)		13	510A.4
	3	204.206(5b)		14	521B.1
	4	Repealing		15	521B.2
9	1	154.1		16	521B.3
10	1	261.12(2)		17	521B.4
11	1	524.310(4)		18	521B.5
12	1	69.2		19	521C.1
	2	69.2(6)		20	521C.2
	3	69.2(7)		21	521C.3
13	1	28.28(4-6)		22	521C.4
	2	Omitted		23	521C.5
14	1	524.612(5)		24	521C.6
15	1	714.8(14)		25	521C.7
16	1	524.816(1)		26	521C.8
	2	533.64		27	521C.9
	3	534.506(1)		28	521C.10
	4	Note under 524.816, 533.64, 534.506		29	521C.11
17	1	116.8(4)		30	521C.12
18	1	116.6		31	505.4
19	1	236.9		32	505.7
20	1	524.1102		33	507.5
21	1	28C.1		34	507.14
	2	28C.2		35	507C.12
	3	28C.3		36	508.11(43)
	4	28C.4		37	508C.8(1A)
	5	28C.5		38	511.8
	6	28C.6		39	514B.25
	7	28C.7		40	515.35(4e)
	8	28C.8		41	515.63
22	1	577.1		42	515.119
	2	Omitted		43	515B.2(3b)
23	1	15.282		44	515B.5(2h)
	2	15.283(2)		45	515B.9(1)
	3	15.283(3)		46	516A.3
	4	15.283(4)		47	518.17
	5	Repealing		48	521A.2(3a)
	6	15.284(4)		49	521A.3(4b)
	7	15.285(1)		50	Repealing
	8	15.285(4)		51	521A.4(2)
	9	15.286A		52	521A.4[2c(8)]
	10	15.287		53	521A.4(4)
	11	15.308(4)		54	521A.5(1b)
	12	28.120(8)		55	521A.10(2)
	13-15	Omitted		56	521A.10(5)
24	1	123.45		57	507.12
25	1	7C.4A(4)		58	508.19
				59	511.8(16)
				60	511.8[21b(3)]
				61	Repealing
				62	Note preceding 510.1

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
26 (cont'd)	63	Note under Ch 510A	40 (cont'd)	11	502.203(8)
	64	Note under Ch 521B		12	502.203(11)
	65	Note under Ch 521C		13	502.203(13a, b)
27	1	321.32		14	502.203(17)
	2	321.195		15	502.206(3)
	3	321A.1(9)		16	502.208(2)
	4	327D.4		17	502.208(9)
	5	601J.4(3)		18	502.209(1j)
28	1	15.108(7h)		19	502.301(1)
29	1	262.9(18)		20	502.302(1)
30	1	499A.1		21	502.302(2)
	2	499A.3		22	502.302(5)
	3	499A.4		23	502.303(4)
	4	499A.7		24	502.304(1)
	5	499A.11		25	502.304(1d)
	6	499A.14		26	502.304(1f)
	7	499A.2A		27	502.304(1j)
	8	499A.3A		28	502.304(1k, l)
	9	499A.3B		29	502.304(2)
	10	499A.3C		30	502.304(7)
	11	499A.18A		31	502.603(2)
	12	499A.22		32	602.603A
	13	499A.18		33	502.604
	14	499A.19		34	502.604A
	15	499A.25		35	502.609(1)
	16	Applied		36	Repealing
	17	Repealing	41	1	97A.6(8b)
	18	Note under Ch 499A and preceding 499A.1		2	410.10
	19	Omitted		3	411.6(8b)
31	1	321.457(1)		4	Note under 97A.6, 410.10, 411.6
	2	321.457(3f)	42	1	3.6
	3	321.461		2	17A.6(1)
32	1	163.1(10)		3	17A.6(3)
	2	163.30(5)		4	Note under 17A.6
	3	163.31	43	1	96.6(4)
	4	166D.16	44	1	275.27
33	1	19A.1(2f)	45	1	96.4(3)
	2	19A.12A		2	96.4(6b)
34	1	80.9(2g)		3	Repealing
35	1	550.2(4)		4	96.5(10)
	2	Omitted		5	96.7(9) stricken by 91 Acts-268-426
36	1	633.10(4)		6	96.8(5)
	2	633.76A		7	96.9(4a)
	3	633.123(1)		8	Repealing
	4	633.123(2)		9	96.11(16)
	5	633.175		10	96.13(3a)
	6	633.356		11	96.14(2)
	7	644.591		12	Note under 96.9
37	1	204.208(6)	46	1	654.2B
38	1	225C.21(2)		2	654.2D(10)
	2	225C.38(1c)	47	1	17.11
	3	225C.38(2)	48	1	602.8105(1r)
	4	225C.41	49	1	321.34[10b(4)]
	5	225C.42		2	321.34(10e)
	6	226.12		3	Note under 321.34
39	1	281.9(1b, c, d)	50	1	601K.12
40	1	79.17		2	601K.1(7)
	2	262.21		3	601K.141
	3	502.102(5c, d)		4	601K.142
	4	502.102(9b)		5	601K.144
	5	502.102(14)		6	601K.146
	6	502.202(3)	51	1	260.20
	7	502.202(10)	52	1	411.7(5)
	8	502.202(11)		2	411.36(5, 6)
	9	502.202(19)		3	411.37(3)
	10	502.203(2c)			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
52 (cont'd)	4	411.35(1)	74 (cont'd)	14, 15	Repealing
	5, 6	Note under 411.36		16	192.141
	7	Omitted		17	192.146
	8	Note under 411.2		18	192.110
	9	Note under 411.2, 411.7, 411.35, 411.36		19	192.108
53	1	309.40	20	192.121	
	2	309.42	21	192.118	
54	1	468.516	22	194.20	
	2	468.522	23	548.13(5)	
55	1	400.4	24	Repealing	
	2	400.27	25	Applied	
	3	Omitted	26	Notes applied	
56	1	321.1(17)	75	1	135I.1(4)
	2	Repealing	76	1	330.20
57	1	106.35	77	1	596.1
	2	Omitted	2	596.2	
58	1	321.34(12)	3	596.3	
59	1	515.150(1, 3-5)	4	596.4	
60	1	362.5(10)	5	596.5	
	2	362.5(11)	6	596.6	
61	1	Repealing	7	596.7	
	2	261.1(5)	8	596.8	
62	1	Omitted	9	596.9	
63	1	536A.16	10	596.10	
	2	536A.17	11	596.11	
	3	536A.22	12	596.12	
	4	536A.25	78	1	107.24(12)
	5	546.3	79	1	68B.4
64	6	Repealing	80	1	468.27
	1	100.18(1b)	2	468.38	
	2	100.18(2)	3	468.65	
	3	Repealing	81	1	422.43(1)
	4	100.18(4)	2	422.45(5)	
	5	100.18(6)	3	422.45(7)	
65	6	Repealing	4	422.45(20)	
	1	535B.1(6)	82	1	Repealing
66	2	535B.13(1a)	2	15.295(2)	
	1, 2	Note under Ch 307	3	Omitted	
67	1	321.475	83	1	622.30(2)
	2	Note under 321.475	84	1	256.7(21)
68	1	476.77	2	256.9(45)	
	2	Omitted	3	279.55	
69	1	601D.11	4	279.56	
	2	Omitted	5	279.57	
70	1	321.372(3)	85	1	534.309
71	1	256.36	86	1	558.66
72	1	524.1201	2	602.8102(10)	
73	1	303.16(3a)	87	1	214A.2(3a, b)
	2	303.16(3e-g)	2	323A.2(1a)	
	3	303.16(6a)	3	324.2(6)	
	4	303.16(6b)	4	Superseded by 91 Acts-254-20	
	5	303.16(6h)	5	324.8(6)	
	6	303.16(7a)	6	324.8(7)	
	7	303.16(9a)	7	324.18	
74	1	159.1(2, 3)	8, 9	324.21	
	2, 3	Repealing	10	324.85(1)	
	4	190.2	11	422.45(11)	
	5	190.3	88	1	249E.1
	6	190.14	2	249E.2	
	7	190.15	3	358A.31	
	8	191.2[5j(1, 2)]	4	414.29	
	9	191.9	89	1	206.8(2)
	10	191.10	2	206.10	
	11	192.101	3	206.12[7a(1)]	
	12	192.102	90	1	137B.2(14)
	13	192.107	2	137B.6(2c)	



Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
90 (cont'd)	3	137B.7(3)	97 (cont'd)	41	305A.7
91	1	321.251	42		307.21(4a)
92	1	527.3(1)	43		321.18A
	2	534.102(12)	44		Repealing
	3	534.102(28)	45		421.27(4)
	4	534.103(1)	46		422.45(5)
	5	534.111	47		422.74
	6	534.112	48		425.1(3)
	7	534.205(1)	49		425.2
	8	Repealing	50		425.11(1a)
	9	534.213(1f)	51		Superseded by 91
	10	534.214(5)			Acts-267-614
	11	534.301(6)	52		427.1(18)
	12	534.401	53		427.1(37)
	13	534.403(2, 3)	54		490.632(2)
	14	534.405	55		508C.16
	15	534.408(1)	56		512B.15(2)
	16	534.506(1)	57		522.1
93	1	229.27(1)	58		546.7
	2	595.3(5)	59		601L.3(12)
	3	598.29(4)	60		616.10
	4	633.635(3)	61		714.23(2b)
94	1	601A.11	62		Omitted
95	1	524.221(1)	63		Applied
	2	533.26	98	1	174.19
	3	534.106(7)	99	1	905.1(7)
96	1	22.13	100	1	152.1(6)
97	1	2A.2	101	1	111.42
	2	7.14(2)	102	1	714.16A
	3	12.51	103	1	15.102(5)
	4	18.18(1)		2	Omitted
	5	18.75(2)	104	1	256.11(10)
	6	93.40(7)		2	Note under Ch 256, 256.11, Ch 279, Ch 280
	7	103A.5(5)	105	1	97B.50(2a)
	8	116.2		2	Note under 97B.50
	9	116.3(3-6)	106	1	561.13
	10	116.8(1)		2	597.5
	11	116.15	107	1	10A.402(7)
	12	116.19		2	135B.12
	13	116.20(1)		3	135C.30(4d)
	14	116.20(2a)		4	Repealing
	15	116.20(3-5)		5	135C.38(1)
	16	116.21		6	135C.38(2)
	17	116.23(4)		7	137A.9
	18	116.25(3, 4, 10)		8	137B.11
	19	116.26		9	137C.10
	20	116.31		10	137D.8
	21	117.47(2)		11	249A.2(9)
	22	123.32(3)		12	249A.8
	23	123.34(3)		13	726.7
	24	198.3(1)		14	Omitted
	25	198.5(2d)	108	1	125.77
	26	198.9(2b)		2	125.81
	27	198.10(2)		3	125.82(1-3)
	28	198.12(1)		4	229.7
	29	198.15		5	229.13
	30	235A.15[2e(3)]		6	229.21
	31	235C.3(4)		7	602.6306(2)
	32	Repealing		8	602.6405(1)
	33	252B.1		9	Omitted
	34	255.16	109	1	15.108(9a)
	35	255.27		2	217.11(4)
	36	262.9(4)		3	217.9A
	37	262A.6A(1)		4	256.41(3)
	38	273.9(4)		5	256A.2(1)
	39	273.12			
	40	303.89 repealed by 91 Acts-157-13			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
109 (cont'd)	6	256A.2	126 (cont'd)	3	257.19
	7	262.71(4)		4	261C.3(2)
	8, 9	Repealing		5	Repealing
110	1	341A.7		6, 7	Note under 257.19
111	1	357.13	127	1	321.450
	2	357B.5(1)		2	Note under 321.450
	3	357C.8	128	1	321.178(2a)
	4	357C.11		2	321.178(3)
	5	357D.9	129	1	43.14
	6	357D.12		2, 3	43.18
	7	357E.9		4	43.42
	8	357E.12		5	43.43
112	1	478.22		6	43.67
	2	478.29		7	44.3(2)
	3	479.31		8	44.9(5, 6)
113	1	455D.9A		9	45.3
114	1	306.19(5)		10	47.1
115	1	263.8C		11	48.31(6)
116	1	78.1(3)		12	49.31(6)
	2	144.35		13	49.41
	3	472.37		14	50.13
	4	472.38		15	50.30
	5	595.4		16	50.32
	6	602.1401(5)		17	53.2
	7	602.1502		18	53.7
	8	Repealing		19	53.11
	9	602.8104(2c)		20	53.18
	10	Repealing		21	69.13(1, 2)
	11	602.8105(1a)		22	176A.8(5)
	12	Repealing		23	230A.5
	13	602.8105(1m, n)		24	330.17
	14	602.8106(4, 5)		25	331.237(1)
	15	602.8108		26	347.25
	16	602.9104(2)		27	477B.6(1)
	17	625.21		28	477B.6(2)
	18	631.6	130	1	702.11
	19	633.480		2	709.15
	20	692.17		3	614.1(12)
	21	805.6(3)	131	1	321.260
	22	910.9		2	Repealing
	23	Repealing		3	321.423(2f)
117	1	280.15		4	321.423(7)
	2	280A.39	132	1	173.11(3)
118	1	Repealing		2	173.14(11)
	2	537.3205(1)		3	173.22
	3	537.3205(3)	133	1	321E.8(2)
	4	537.6104(5)		2	321E.9(1)
119	1	321.47		3	321E.14
120	1	Repealing		4	Repealing
	2	303.3(3)	134	1	357A.1(1, 5, 7)
121	1	455B.103A		2, 3	357A.2
	2	455B.105(11a)		4	357A.3(2)
	3	Omitted		5	357A.4(1, 3)
122	1	255A.5		6	357A.5
	2	Repealing		7	357A.6
123	1	261C.4		8	357A.11(3)
	2	261C.5		9	357A.11(8)
	3	Omitted		10	357A.11(10, 11)
124	1	139.35(6, 7)		11	357A.12
	2	206.2(22, 27)		12	357A.14(1)
	3	206.12(2c)		13	357A.14(4)
	4	Note under 206.2, 206.12		14	357A.16
125	1	281.15(7)		15	357A.18(1)
	2	281.15(10)		16	357A.18
126	1	256.9(24)		17	357A.20
	2	256.19	135	1	504A.25A
			136	1	88.14(1, 2)

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
136 (cont'd)	2	89.7(4)	148 (cont'd)	2	573.14
	3	91.4(6)		3	573.16
	4	91C.1(1)		4	573.18
	5	91C.7	149	1	422.12A
	6	92.2	150	1	Repealing
	7	92.7		2	476.1D
	8	92.10	151	1	237A.1(4e, f)
137	1	90A.1		2	237A.3(1)
	2	90A.4		3	237A.12
	3	90A.6		4	Omitted
	4	90A.7(1)	152	1	12.27
	5	90A.8		2, 3	Repealing
138	1	125.14A(1, 3)		4	535.15(4)
	2	135H.7(2a, c)	153	1	322G.1
	3	218.13		2	322G.2
	4	232.142(4)		3	322G.3
	5	235A.15[2c(10)]		4	322G.4
	6	235A.15[2e(11)]		5	322G.5
	7	237.8(2a, c)		6	322G.6
	8	237A.5(2a, c)		7	322G.7
	9	692.2(1c)		8	322G.8
	10	Note under 125.14A, 135H.7, 218.13, 232.142, 235A.15, 237.8, 237A.5, 692.2		9	322G.9
139	1	307.14		10	322G.10
	2	Note under 307.14		11	322G.11
140	1	144B.1		12	322G.12
	2	144B.2		13	322G.13
	3	144B.3		14	322G.14
	4	144B.4		15	322G.15
	5	144B.5		16	Repealing
	6	144B.6	154	1	455A.4(1j)
	7	144B.7	155	1	455B.381(4)
	8	144B.8		2	455B.411(1)
	9	144B.9		3	455B.423(2a, b, e)
	10	144B.10		4	455B.423(3)
	11	144B.11		5	455B.423(5)
	12	144B.12		6	455B.424(4c)
	13	Omitted		7	455B.426
141	1	476.57		8	455B.427(1, 4, 5)
142	1	321.24		9	455B.428(1, 2)
	2	321.52(2)	156	1	455B.430(1-3, 5)
	3	321.52(3)		11	455B.467(2)
	4	Note under 321.24, 321.52		1	176A.10
143	1	139B.1		2	Note under 176A.10
	2	141.22A	157	1	Note under Ch 303C
144	1	99F.9(6)		2	303C.1
	2	99F.15(2)		3	303C.2
	3	Omitted		4	303C.3
145	1	331.302(4)		5	303C.4
	2	331.302(4A)		6	303C.5
	3	380.2		7	303C.6
	4	380.10		8	303C.7
146	1	256.34(1)		9-11	Repealing
	2	256.34(1d, e)		12	Omitted
	3	256.34(1)		13	Repealing
	4	455A.19[1b(4)]	158	1	249A.2(6)
	5	455A.19[1b(5)]		2	249A.2(8)
	6	455A.19(1d)		3	249A.3(8)
	7	455A.20(1c)		4	249A.3(10)
	8	455A.20[1d(9)]		5	249A.4(13)
	9	455A.20(1e)		6	249A.25
147	1	306A.3		7	249A.26
	2	319.14		8	249A.27
148	1	573.12(2)		9	249B.1(6)
				10	421.38(1)
				11	Omitted
			159	1	257.21
				2	324.65

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
159 (cont'd)	3	421.17(32)	168 (cont'd)	3	389.2
	4	421.27(4)		4	389.3
	5	421.27(5)		5	389.4
	6	421.27(6)		6	389.5
	7	422.5(2)		7	422.43(1)
	8	422.6		8	427.1(42)
	9	422.9(2f)		9	476.1
	10	422.10	169	1	225B.1
	11	422.11A		2	225B.2
	12	422.11C(1)		3	225B.3
	13	422.12(2)		4	225B.4
	14	422.12B(1)		5	225B.5
	15	422.12C(1, 3)		6	225B.6
	16	422.20(3)		7	225B.7
	17	422.21		8	Note under 225B.7
	18	422.43(11)		9	Note under Ch 225B
	19	422.45(46)	170	1	109B.2(5)
	20	422.72(3)		2	109B.4(6g-i)
	21	423.27		3	109B.4(6l-n)
	22	442.15		4	109B.12(1d)
	23	450.9(1)		5	109B.13(1)
	24	Repealing		6	Repealing
	25	450.10(1)		7	109B.14
	26	450.10(3)		8, 9	Notes under 109B.2, 109B.4
	27	450.10(7)	171	1	714A.1
	28	450.94(3)		2	714A.2
	29	455G.3(5)		3	714A.3
	30	Note under 257.21, 442.15		4	714A.4
	31	Notes applied		5	714A.5
	32	Note under 421.27	172	1	108.13(3)
	33	Note under 422.5		2	172C.1(7)
	34	Note under 450.94		3	172C.3
	35	Note under 450.9, 450.10		4	172C.4
160	1	Note under 87.11		5	172C.5(3a)
	2	25A.14(11)		6	172C.11
	3	87.11(3)		7	172C.14
	4	87.11	173	8	Repealing
	5	87.11A		1	Repealing
	6	87.11B		2	239.19
	7	87.11C		3	239.21
	8	87.11D		4	249C.1(4)
	9	87.11E		5	249C.1(3g)
	10	Omitted		6	249C.3
	11	347.14(10)		7	249C.6
161	1	656.2(2)		8	249C.18
	2	656.9	174	1	20.6(3)
	3	Note under 656.2		2	20.11(4)
162	1-3	Note under Ch 85		3	20.17(11)
163	1	145.3(4d)		4	20.19
	2	145.3(6)		5	20.20
	3	145.4		6	20.21
164	1	331.434(3, 6)		7	279.15(1)
165	1	56.6(6)	175	1	99B.7(3a)
166	1	99D.7(20)	176	1	306C.18
	2	99D.11(5)	177	1	252B.9
	3	99D.11(6b)		2	252B.13A(1)
	4	99D.12(2b)		3	252B.14(3)
	5	99D.13(2)		4	252B.15(4)
	6	99D.15(3c)		5	252B.16(2)
	7	99F.13		6	252D.18(1)
	8	Note under 99D.15		7	598.22A(1)
167	1	99F.16(4-6)		8	598.26(1)
	2	Omitted		9	Note under 252B.18
168	1	28F.1	178	1	257.3(2)
	2	389.1		2	257.4(2)
				3	257.5

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
178 (cont'd)	4	257.12	183 (cont'd)	38	614.20
	5	257.16		39	614.22
	6-10	Note under Ch 442		40	Repealing
179	1	25B.6	184	1	601A.2(8)
180	1	261.9(5)		2	601A.5(13, 14)
	2	261.19A		3	601A.8A
	3	Repealing		4	601A.11A
	4	261.38(6)		5	601A.12(3)
	5	261.38(7)		6	Repealing
	6	261.81		7	601A.12(5a)
	7	261.88(3)		8	601A.12A
	8	261.88(6)		9	601A.15A
	9	Repealing		10	601A.16A
181	1	611.23		11	601A.17A
	2	910.1(2)		12	601A.20
	3	910A.6(5)	185	1	666.6
	4	910A.9A	186	1	403.2(3)
	5	910A.10(3)		2	403.17(8)
	6	910A.10A		3	403.17(12)
	7	910A.11(1)		4	403.17(10)
	8	910A.11(3, 4)		5	404.3(6)
	9	910A.19		6	Note under 403.2, 403.17, 404.3
	10	912.1	187	1	368.1(10)
	11	912.2A(1e)		2, 3	368.7
	12	912.4		4	368.17(7)
	13	912.6		5	Note under Ch 368 and preceding 368.9
	14	912.7	188	1	250.17
	15	912.11		2	368.3
	16	Amendment applied		3	566.14
182	1	613.17		4, 5	566.15
183	1	331.602(35A)		6	566.16
	2	557C.1		7	566.21
	3	557C.2		8	566.22
	4	557C.3		9	566.24
	5	557C.4		10	566.26
	6	557C.5		11	566.27
	7	557C.6		12	566A.1
	8	558.5		13	566A.1(2)
	9	558.14	189	1	331.661
	10	587.10	190	1	331.209(1)
	11	589.1	191	1	96.14(3)
	12	589.2		2	135D.24(1, 7)
	13	589.3		3	135D.24(8)
	14	589.4		4	135D.26(1c)
	15	589.5		5	135D.26(2b)
	16	589.6		6	321.46(2)
	17	589.8		7	331.401(1("I"))
	18	589.9		8	331.427(1)
	19	589.10		9	Repealing
	20	589.11		10	331.552(23)
	21	589.12		11	331.553(3)
	22	589.13		12	331.559(22-24)
	23	589.14		13	331.604
	24	589.17		14	Repealing
	25	589.18		15	409A.4(1a)
	26	589.19		16	409A.5(1a)
	27	589.21		17	420.246
	28	589.23		18	422.26
	29	589.24		19	425.17(10)
	30	589.25		20	427.8
	31	589.26		21	427.9
	32	592.3		22	427.10
	33	614.14		23	427.11
	34	614.15		24	427.12
	35	614.16		25	428A.2(21)
	36	614.17			
	37	614.17A			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
191 (cont'd) . . .	26 . . . . .	445.1	191 (cont'd) . . .	93 . . . . .	447.6
	27 . . . . .	445.2		94 . . . . .	447.7
	28 . . . . .	445.3		95 . . . . .	447.8
	29 . . . . .	445.4		96 . . . . .	447.9
	30 . . . . .	445.5		97 . . . . .	447.11
	31 . . . . .	445.10		98 . . . . .	447.12
	32 . . . . .	445.11		99 . . . . .	447.13
	33 . . . . .	445.12		100 . . . . .	448.1
	34 . . . . .	445.14		101 . . . . .	448.2
	35 . . . . .	445.16		102 . . . . .	448.3
	36 . . . . .	445.18		103 . . . . .	448.4
	37 . . . . .	445.22		104 . . . . .	448.5(3)
	38 . . . . .	445.23		105 . . . . .	448.6
	39 . . . . .	445.24		106 . . . . .	448.7
	40 . . . . .	445.28		107 . . . . .	448.8
	41 . . . . .	445.30		108 . . . . .	448.9
	42 . . . . .	445.32		109 . . . . .	448.10
	43 . . . . .	445.36		110 . . . . .	448.11
	44 . . . . .	445.36A		111 . . . . .	448.12
	45 . . . . .	445.37		112 . . . . .	448.14
	46 . . . . .	445.38		113 . . . . .	448.15
	47 . . . . .	445.39		114 . . . . .	448.16
	48 . . . . .	445.41		115 . . . . .	448.17
	49 . . . . .	445.53		116 . . . . .	449.1
	50 . . . . .	445.54		117 . . . . .	449.3
	51 . . . . .	445.55		118 . . . . .	449.4
	52 . . . . .	445.56		119 . . . . .	450.81
	53 . . . . .	445.57		120 . . . . .	455A.19[1b(5)]
	54 . . . . .	445.60		121 . . . . .	468.27
	55 . . . . .	445.61		122 . . . . .	569.8
	56 . . . . .	445.62		123 . . . . .	Repealing
	57 . . . . .	445.63		124 . . . . .	Note applied
	58 . . . . .	446.1	192 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	909.9
	59 . . . . .	446.2	193 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	256.11(5f)
	60 . . . . .	446.7		2 . . . . .	280.4
	61 . . . . .	446.9		3, 4 . . . . .	Omitted
	62 . . . . .	446.10	194 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	477C.1
	63 . . . . .	446.11		2 . . . . .	477C.2
	64 . . . . .	446.12		3 . . . . .	477C.3
	65 . . . . .	446.13		4 . . . . .	477C.4
	66 . . . . .	446.14		5 . . . . .	477C.5
	67 . . . . .	446.15		6 . . . . .	477C.6
	68 . . . . .	446.16		7 . . . . .	477C.7
	69 . . . . .	446.17		8 . . . . .	601L.3(14)
	70 . . . . .	446.18	195 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	99D.24(5a)
	71 . . . . .	446.19	196 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	422.5(10)
	72 . . . . .	446.20		2 . . . . .	422.7(24)
	73 . . . . .	446.21		3 . . . . .	422.21
	74 . . . . .	446.23		4 . . . . .	Note under 422.5, 422.7, 422.21
	75 . . . . .	446.24		5 . . . . .	Omitted
	76 . . . . .	446.25	197 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	96.40
	77 . . . . .	446.26		2 . . . . .	Omitted
	78 . . . . .	446.27	198 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	330B.2
	79 . . . . .	446.28		2 . . . . .	330B.3
	80 . . . . .	446.29		3 . . . . .	330B.4
	81 . . . . .	446.30		4 . . . . .	330B.5
	82 . . . . .	446.31		5 . . . . .	330B.6
	83 . . . . .	446.32		6 . . . . .	330B.7
	84 . . . . .	446.35		7 . . . . .	330B.8
	85 . . . . .	446.36		8 . . . . .	330B.9
	86 . . . . .	446.37		9 . . . . .	330B.10
	87 . . . . .	446.38		10 . . . . .	330B.11
	88 . . . . .	446.39		11 . . . . .	330B.12
	89 . . . . .	447.1		12 . . . . .	330B.13
	90 . . . . .	447.3		13 . . . . .	330B.14
	91 . . . . .	447.4		14 . . . . .	330B.15
	92 . . . . .	447.5			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
198 (cont'd)	15	330B.16	205	1	523B.1
	16	330B.17		2	523B.2
	17	330B.18		3	523B.3
	18	330B.19		4	523B.4
	19	330B.20		5	523B.5
	20	330B.21		6	523B.7
	21	330B.22		7	523B.8(2)
	22	330B.23		8	523B.11(1)
	23	330B.24		9	523B.12
	24	330B.25		10	523B.13
	25	330B.26		11	523D.1
	26	Omitted		12	523D.3(1)
199	1	250.3		13	523D.3(3)
	2	250.13		14	523D.5
	3	250.14		15	523D.6
	4	250.16		16	523D.12
	5	427.3(4)		17	523D.13
	6	Omitted		18	523D.14
200	1	280.2		19	535C.2
	2	280.3		20	535C.3A
	3	299.1		21	535C.5(1-3)
	4	299.1A		22	535C.7
	5	299.2		23	535C.11
	6	299.3		24	535C.12
	7	299.4		25	535C.13
	8	299.5		26	535C.14
	9	299.5A		27	535C.16
	10	299.6	206	1, 2	Omitted
	11	299.8	207	1	724.11
	12	299.9	208	1, 2	Omitted
	13	299.10	209	1	85.61(13c)
	14	299.11		2	87.1
	15	299.16		3	87.23
	16	299.18	210	1	422.7(25)
	17	299.19		2	422.9(2g)
	18	299.20		3	422.35(14)
	19	299.22	211	1	9.7
	20	299A.1		2	Repealing
	21	299A.2		3	490.140(16)
	22	299A.3		4	490.720(4)
	23	299A.4		5	490.803(3)
	24	299A.5		6	490.808(4)
	25	299A.6		7	490.843(1)
	26	299A.7		8	490.1322(2)
	27	299A.8		9	490.1325(1)
	28	299A.9		10	490.1326(2)
	29	299A.10		11	524.306
	30	Note under 299A.4		12	558.42
	31	Repealing		13	Repealing
201	1	321.376	212	1	714.16(2m)
	2	Omitted	213	1	505.13A
202	1	282.18(15)		2	507C.20A
	2	Note under 282.18		3	507C.33(1b)
203	1	123.30(3a-c)		4	508.7
	2, 3	123.173		5	508.8A
	4	Omitted		6	508.15
	5	455D.19(6a)		7	508.15A
204	1	516D.1		8	510.8(1)
	2	516D.2		9	510A.4(1)
	3	516D.3		10	512A.5
	4	516D.4		11	513A.1
	5	516D.5		12	513A.2
	6	516D.6		13	513A.3
	7	516D.7		14	513A.4
	8	516D.8		15	513A.5
	9	516D.9		16	513A.6
	10	Repealing		17	514A.13

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
213 (cont'd) . . .	18 . . . . .	514A.14	216 (cont'd) . . .	24 . . . . .	536C.10
	19 . . . . .	514A.15		25 . . . . .	536C.11
	20 . . . . .	514C.6		26 . . . . .	536C.12
	21 . . . . .	514G.7(2d)		27 . . . . .	536C.13
	22 . . . . .	514G.7[4a(1a-c)]	28 . . . . .	536C.14	
	23 . . . . .	514G.7(4d)	217 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	422.61(4)
	24 . . . . .	514G.10		2 . . . . .	Note under 422.61
	25 . . . . .	515.26	218 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	Omitted
	26 . . . . .	515.65		2 . . . . .	80B.11(1, 2)
	27 . . . . .	515.77	3 . . . . .	135B.7	
	28 . . . . .	515.89	4 . . . . .	236.2(5)	
	29 . . . . .	515.90	5 . . . . .	236.3(1)	
	30 . . . . .	516A.2	6 . . . . .	236.3A	
	31 . . . . .	521C.11(1c)	7 . . . . .	236.5(2d)	
	32 . . . . .	Note under Ch 510A	8 . . . . .	236.5(4)	
	33 . . . . .	682.11(1)	9 . . . . .	236.8	
	34 . . . . .	682.13	10 . . . . .	236.11	
	35 . . . . .	Note under 515A	11 . . . . .	236.12(1c)	
	36 . . . . .	Repealing	12 . . . . .	236.14(2)	
	37 . . . . .	Note under 507C.33	13 . . . . .	236.15	
	38 . . . . .	Note under 505.13A	14 . . . . .	236.15A	
	39 . . . . .	Note under 516A.2	15 . . . . .	236.16(1c-e)	
	40 . . . . .	Omitted	16 . . . . .	236.17	
	214 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	403.15(2, 5)	17 . . . . .	236.18
		2 . . . . .	403.17(2, 11, 14)	18 . . . . .	Note under 246.108
		3 . . . . .	403.17(6)	19 . . . . .	279.50(4)
		4 . . . . .	403.19(7)	20 . . . . .	598.42
		5 . . . . .	404.2(2f)	21 . . . . .	602.8105(1a)
		6 . . . . .	404.1	22 . . . . .	602.8105(1k)
		7 . . . . .	404.1(4)	23 . . . . .	602.8105(1"l")
		8 . . . . .	404.2(1)	24 . . . . .	602.8105(1m)
		9 . . . . .	404.2(2h)	25 . . . . .	602.8106(1)
		10 . . . . .	404.2(3, 6)	26 . . . . .	631.6(1)
		11 . . . . .	Amendment applied	27 . . . . .	708.2A
	215 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	422.3(5)	28 . . . . .	708.2B
		2 . . . . .	422.10	29 . . . . .	905.6(8)
		3 . . . . .	422.12B(1)	30 . . . . .	907.3(3)
		4 . . . . .	422.16(1)	31 . . . . .	910A.11(1)
		5 . . . . .	422.33(5)	32 . . . . .	910A.11(3-5)
		6 . . . . .	Note under 422.3, 422.10, 422.33	33 . . . . .	Omitted
7 . . . . .		Note under 422.12B	34 . . . . .	Note under 236.15A	
8 . . . . .		Note under 422.16	35 . . . . .	Omitted	
9 . . . . .		Omitted	36 . . . . .	Note under 708.2A and partially omitted	
216 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	527.2(6, 8, 10)	37 . . . . .	Note under 246.108	
	2 . . . . .	527.2(1, 9, 20)	219 . . . . .	1 . . . . .	80B.11(2)
	3 . . . . .	527.2(11a)		2 . . . . .	229.14(4)
	4 . . . . .	527.3(2)		3 . . . . .	236.5(4)
	5 . . . . .	527.3(6, 7)		4 . . . . .	236.14(2)
	6 . . . . .	527.4(3d)		5 . . . . .	Note under 246.108
	7 . . . . .	Repealing		6 . . . . .	246.206(1)
	8 . . . . .	527.5(6)		7 . . . . .	246.207
	9 . . . . .	527.5(8)		8 . . . . .	246.508
	10 . . . . .	527.5[9b(2)]		9 . . . . .	246.513
	11 . . . . .	527.5(11-13)		10 . . . . .	246.702
	12 . . . . .	527.7(2)		11 . . . . .	246.901
	13 . . . . .	527.8A		12 . . . . .	246.909
	14 . . . . .	527.9(2e, f)		13 . . . . .	246.910
	15 . . . . .	536C.1		14 . . . . .	321.1(43)
	16 . . . . .	536C.2		15 . . . . .	602.8105(1"l")
	17 . . . . .	536C.3		16 . . . . .	602.8105(1)
	18 . . . . .	536C.4		17 . . . . .	602.8106(6)
	19 . . . . .	536C.5		18 . . . . .	635A.5
	20 . . . . .	536C.6		19 . . . . .	708.2A(4)
	21 . . . . .	536C.7		20 . . . . .	708.2A(6)
	22 . . . . .	536C.8		21 . . . . .	709.16
	23 . . . . .	536C.9		22 . . . . .	719.1



Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	
219 (cont'd)	23	Repealing	226 (cont'd)	10	56.41	
	24	906.9		11	56.42	
	25	907.3(1h)		12	56.43	
	26	907.3(2)		13	Note under 56.41, 56.42	
	27	907.9		14	56.46	
	28	908.9		15	Omitted	
	29	908.11		227	1	717A.1
	30	910.3		228	1	147.74(8, 9)
	31	910.10			2	147.80(9)
	32	910A.11(4)			3	148A.6
	33	236.17		229	1	147.1(2, 3)
	34	631.6(1)			2	147.13(16)
	35	708.2B			3	147.14(13)
	36	Note under 708.2A			4	147.74(13, 14)
	37	Omitted			5	147.80(21, 22)
	38	Note under Ch 13A, Ch 236, 708.2A	6		154D.1	
	220	1	17.8		7	154D.2
		2	524.228		8	154D.3
3		524.606(2)	9		154D.4	
4		524.707(2)	10		154D.5	
5		524.901(3m)	11		622.10	
6		524.901(6)	12		Note under 147.14, Ch 154D	
7		Note under Ch 524	230	1	497.35	
8		Omitted		2	498.37	
221	1, 2	422.73(2)		3	499.79	
	1	554.4104(1c)		4	502.102(3a)	
222	1	40.1		5	502.102(4)	
	2	41.1		6	Repealing	
223	3	Will be repealed in 1993 Code; note under 41.1, 41.2, 69.14		7	502.202(13)	
	4	Note under 41.1, 41.2		8	Note under Ch 502, 502.102, 502.202	
	5	Note under 41.1	9	Omitted		
	6	Omitted	231	1	235B.1	
	224	1		Note under 455B.190A	2	235B.2
		2		455B.190A	3	235B.3
		3		455B.171(3, 28)	4	235B.4
		4		455B.172(7)	5	235B.5
		5		455B.173(9)	6	235B.6
		6		455B.187	7	235B.7
7		455B.190(6)		8	235B.8	
8		455B.190(6)		9	235B.9	
225	1	135.61		10	235B.10	
	2	135.62[2a(2)]		11	235B.11	
	3	Repealing		12	235B.12	
	4	135.63(1, 2)		13	235B.13	
	5	135.64(1a, 1-r)		14	235B.16	
	6	135.65(1)		232	1	232.2(4)
	7	135.66(2-4)			2	232.22(2)
	8	135.67	3		232.22(6)	
	9	135.67(5)	4		232.45A	
	10	135.67	5		232.52(6)	
	11	135.69	6		232.52(7)	
	12	135.70	7		232.102(1)	
	13	135.72(4)	8		232.102(7)	
	14	135.73	9		232.119(4)	
	15	Repealing	10		232.119(5)	
226	1	56.2(4)	11	237.15(1)		
	2	56.3(2)	12	237A.2		
	3	56.5(5)	13	237A.3(4, 5)		
	4	56.5A	14	Omitted		
	5	56.6(1a)	233	1	155A.13A	
	6	56.10(4)		2	155A.15(2d)	
	7	56.12A		3	155A.17	
	8	Applied		4	155A.19(2)	
	9	56.40		5	204.302(1)	

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
233 (cont'd)	6	204.304(1d)	244 (cont'd)	25	Repealing
234	1	109.54		26	Note under Ch 514H, 514H.10
	2	109.125		27	Repealing
235	1	110.27(1-7)	245	1	123.36(6)
	2	110.27(10)		2	123.49(2b)
236	1	321G.1(9)		3	123.49(2k)
	2	321G.6		4	123.134(5)
	3	321G.13(11)		5	123.150
	4	321G.16	246	1	108B.1
	5	321G.24(1)		2	108B.2
237	1	109.60		3	108B.3
	2	109.95		4	111.78
	3	110.1(1-6)	247	1	384.12(10)
	4	110.24(16)	248	1	173.1(2-4)
	5	110.24(17)		2	173.1(5)
	6	Note under 109.60, 109.95, 110.1, 110.24		3	173.4
238	1	147.107(4-7)		4	173.5
	2, 3	Note under 147.107		5	173.6
239	1	147.107(9)		6	173.7
240	1	98.1(3)		7	Repealing
	2	98.1(23)		8	173.14(4)
	3	98.2		9	174.2
	4	98.3		10	Note under 173.1, 173.6
	5	98.22(2)		11	Note under 173.1 and partially omitted
	6	98.36(6)	249	1	452.10
	7	98.39		2	453.9
	8	98.56	250	1	368.1(14)
	9	232.8(1b)		2	368.6
	10	903.1(3)		3, 4	368.7
	11	Note under 98.36		5	368.9
241	1	135C.5		6	368.11
242	1	455B.133(4)		7	368.12
	2	455B.335A		8	368.14
	3	455B.502		9	368.14A
	4	455B.503		10	368.19
	5	455B.504		11	Note under Ch 368, 368.9
	6	455B.505		12	Partially omitted and note under 368.11
	7	Note under 455B.503	251	1	455B.146
	8, 9	Omitted	252	1	423.24(1a)
243	1	144.13A		2	424.2(5, 9, 12)
	2	144.24		3	424.3(5)
	3	600.16(2)		4	455B.301(20)
244	1	513B.1		5	455B.474(1d, f)
	2	513B.2		6	455B.474(1h)
	3	513B.3		7	455G.1(2)
	4	513B.4		8	455G.1[2b(1)]
	5	513B.5		9	455G.2(4, 5)
	6	513B.6		10	455G.2(6)
	7	513B.7		11	455G.2(9, 15, 17)
	8	513B.8		12	Repealing
	9	513B.9		13	455G.4(3f)
	10	Note under 514H.1		14	455G.9[1a(1)]
	11	514H.1		15	455G.9[1a(2)]
	12	514H.2		16	455G.9[1a(3)]
	13	514H.3		17	455G.9[1a(4, 5, 6)]
	14	514H.4		18	455G.9(1b-d)
	15	514H.5		19	455G.9(1g-i)
	16	514H.6		20	455G.9(4)
	17	514H.7		21	455G.9(6)
	18	514H.8		22	455G.9(7)
	19	514H.9		23	455G.9(8)
	20	514H.10		24	455G.9(9, 10)
	21	514H.11			
	22	514H.12			
	23	432.11			
	24	432.12			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
252 (cont'd)	25	455G.10(6)	255	1, 2	Note preceding 455B.516
	26	455G.11(11)		3	455B.516
	27	455G.11(3c)		4	455B.517
	28	455G.11(6)		5	455B.518
	29	455G.11(7)		6	30.7(5)
	30	455G.11(10)		7	30.8(4)
	31	455G.12A(2)		8	455B.133(8)
	32	455G.12A(4)		9	455B.133A
	33	455G.13(1, 6, 8-10)		10	455B.133B
	34	455G.13(12)		11	455B.134(3)
	35, 36	455G.13(10)		12	455B.134(3e)
	37	455G.16		13	455B.134(9)
	38	455G.17(3)		14	455B.141
	39	Repealing		15	455D.19(6a)
	40	455G.18		16	Applied
	41	455G.19		17	Note under 455B.133A, 455B.133B
	42, 43	Omitted		18	Omitted
253	1	18.115(5)	256	1	28E.40
	2	93.11(1d)		2	331.231(7)
	3	93.11(1f)		3	331.231(6)
	4	93.11(5f)		4	331.232(2)
	5	93.11(6)		5	331.233(1)
	6	93.13A		6	331.233(2)
	7	93.19		7	331.233(3)
	8	93.20		8	331.233A
	9	93.20A		9	331.234(3, 4)
	10	93.42		10	331.235
	11	93.44		11	331.236
	12	93A.1		12	331.237(1)
	13	266.39C(5-7)		13	331.237(2f)
	14	307.10(8-15)		14	331.237(3)
	15	364.24		15	331.238(2f)
	16	364.23		16	Repealing
	17	470.1(6, 9)		17	331.238(2)
	18	470.1(1-3)		18	331.238(3)
	19	470.3(2)		19	331.247(5)
	20	470.7		20	331.247
	21	470.8		21	331.248(1)
	22	476.6(19g)		22	331.248(2b)
	23	476.10A		23	331.249(1, 2)
	24	556.18(3)		24	331.249(3)
	25	Omitted		25	331.250
	26	Repealing		26	331.252
	27	Note under Ch 307		27	331.253
254	1	18.115(3)		28	321.254
	2	19A.3(22)		29	321.254(6-8)
	3	20.4(13)		30	331.255
	4	159.20		31	331.256
	5	159.22		32	331.260
	6	159A.1		33	331.261
	7	159A.2		34	331.262
	8	159A.3		35	331.263
	9	159A.4		36	372.4
	10	159A.5		37	372.5
	11	159A.6		38	372.10(5)
	12	159A.7		39	372.13(11)
	13	185C.11(5)		40	373.1
	14	214A.16		41	373.2
	15	262.25A		42	373.3
	16	279.34		43	373.4
	17	280A.19A		44	373.5
	18	307.21(4d)		45	373.6
	19, 20	324.3		46	373.7
	21	331.908		47	373.8
	22	364.20			
	23	601L.3(15)			
	24	Note under 159A.3			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
256 (cont'd)	48	373.9	258 (cont'd)	58	514.4
	49	373.10		59	515.119
	50	373.11		60	521B.2(3a)
257	1	9B.1		61	524.310(4)
	2	455B.310(2b)		62	534.519(3)
	3	455B.310(7)		63	682.38
	4	455B.310(7e)		64	709.10
	5	455B.310(9, 10)		65	714.8(14)
	6	455E.11[2a(11b)]		66	809.17
	7	455D.11(7)		67	911.3
258	1	2.10(1, 3)		68	912.14
	2	2.14(5)		69-71	Omitted
	3	2.35		72	Repealing
	4	2.42(11)		73	Notes applied
	5	2.44		74	Note under 232.52
	6	2.91(2)	259	1	7G.1
	7	7.17		2	7G.2
	8	14.1		3	321.34(14)
	9	14.5		4	Note under 321.34
	10	14.6	260	101-128	Omitted
	11	14.10		201-217	Omitted
	12	14.12		301-309	Omitted
	13	14.13		401-417	Omitted
	14	14.17		501-512	Omitted
	15	14.21		601-614	Omitted
	16	Repealing		615	Item vetoed
	17	17A.4(1a, 2)		701-704	Omitted
	18	17A.4(4a, 6)		801-815	Omitted
	19	17A.5(1)		816	911.2
	20	17A.6(1-3, 5, 6)		817	911.3
	21	17A.8(1a, b)		818	Note under 911.2, 911.3
	22	17A.8(3)		901-907	Omitted
	23	17A.8(4)		908	261.25(1-3)
	24	18.97(14a)		909	261.85
	25	18B.5(5)		910-913	Omitted
	26	21.2(1f)		914	Item vetoed
	27	22.1		915-919	Omitted
	28	97B.8		920	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	29	135.11(18)		1001, 1002	Omitted
	30	136.10		1003	99E.32(1d)
	31	141.22A(3)		1004	99E.34(1a, b)
	32	179.2(3)		1005-1008	Omitted
	33	183A.10		1009	Note under 99E.32
	34	185.14		1101	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	35	185C.14		1102-1105	Omitted
	36	218.3		1201	Item vetoed
	37	232.52(2e)		1202	28.112
	38	246.310A		1203	93.14 repealed by 91 Acts-253-26
	39	261.12(2)		1204	93.16
	40	279.7A		1205	99D.7(2)
	41	299A.6		1206	99D.17
	42	309.10		1207	99F.4(2)
	43	312.2(8)		1208-1211	Item vetoed
	44	312.3(1b)		1212	111.79(4)
	45	312.5(5b)		1213	117.54
	46	317.25		1214	192.111(3c)
	47	321J.4A(3)		1215	192A.30
	48	321J.4A[4a(2)]		1216	198.9(3)
	49	321J.4A(5)		1217	200.9
	50	321J.17		1218	206.12(3)
	51	384.14		1219	208A.10
	52	444.22		1220	246.310
	53	455A.17(3)		1221	246.706
	54	502.208(10)			
	55	502.601			
	56	510.5(6)			
	57	510.10			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
260 (cont'd)	1222	307B.23(3)	266	1-8	Item vetoed
	1223	312.2(13)		9, 10	Item vetoed and partially omitted
	1224	312.2(15)		11-17	Item vetoed
	1225	321.52(4b)		18, 19	Omitted
	1226	321.52(4c)		20	Item vetoed
	1227	324.79		21	99D.5(4)
	1228	327H.18		22	Omitted
	1229	328.36	267	101, 102	Omitted
	1230	422.52(3)		103	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	1231	422.69(3)		104	Omitted
	1232	Repealing		105, 106	Item vetoed
	1233	455A.18(3)		107-109	Omitted
	1234	467A.71(3b)		110	Note under 239.21
	1235	467F.4(2)		111-113	Omitted
	1236, 1237	476.10		114	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	1238	476.51		115-119	Omitted
	1239	505.7		120	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	1240	Item vetoed		121-124	Omitted
	1241	523A.20		125	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	1242	523E.20		126-128	Omitted
	1243	524.207		129, 130	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	1244	533.67		131	Omitted
	1245	534.408(1)		132	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	1246	546.10(6)		133-136	Omitted
	1247	546.11		137	Item vetoed
	1248	556.18(3)		138	99E.10(1a)
	1249	601J.6(1)		139	135C.2(5b)
	1250	Repealing		140	135G.4(3)
	1251, 1252	Omitted		141	230.12
	1301	Omitted		142	237A.3(1)
261	1, 2	Omitted		143	237A.27
262	1, 2	Omitted		144, 145	Omitted
263	1-29	Omitted		201-204	Note under Ch 286A, 427A.13
	30	Item vetoed		205	Note under 279.51
	31	8.23		206	Item vetoed
	32-34	Item vetoed		207-209	Omitted
	35	911.2		210	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	36	29C.12A		211	Omitted
	37	911.3		212	Item vetoed and partially omitted
	38	Notes applied		213	Item vetoed
	39-41	Item vetoed		214	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	42	Note under 911.2, 911.3 and partially omitted		215	Omitted
	43	Omitted		216	Note under 258.16, 282.7
264	101	Omitted		217	Note under Ch 261
	201-216	Omitted		218	261.25(1-3)
	301-305	Omitted		219	261.85
	401-405	Omitted		220, 221	Omitted
	501-511	Omitted		222	11.6(1)
	512	Repealing		223	73.17
	601-609	Omitted		224	73.18
	610	18.137		225	73.19
	611	303.79(11)		226	255.1
	701-704	Omitted		227	255.26
	801-811	Omitted		228	257.37(2)
	901-904	Omitted		229	Item vetoed
	905	Note under 200.9, 206.12, 476.10, 505.7, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10			
	906	312.2(13)			
	1001	Omitted and partially Item vetoed			
	1002	Omitted			
	1101	Omitted			
265	1-3	Omitted			

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
267 (cont'd) ...	230	261.19A	267 (cont'd) ...	508	97B.72
	231	Item vetoed		509	98.6(1)
	232	261.50(3)		510	Repealing
	233	261.93A		511	98.43(1)
	234	Item vetoed		512	98.43(2)
	235	262.9A		513	135D.22(2b)
	236	262.43		514-516	Item vetoed
	237	255.24A		517	257.1(2)
	238	268.5		518	Repealing
	239	279.51(1d)		519	257.15(1)
	240	279.51(1f)		520	Repealing
	241	280A.34		521	270.5
	242	280A.40		522	422.26
	243	280A.56(4)		523	442.3
	244	280A.56(2)		524	425.23(1b)
	245	280A.58		525	Item vetoed
	246	280A.59		526	Repealing
	247	280A.60		527	Note under 98.6, 98.43
	248	286A.11(5)		528	Omitted
	249	286A.14A		529	Note at 135D.22, 425.23
	250-253	Item vetoed		601	Item vetoed
	254	303.94		602	18.117
	255	Item vetoed		603	73.7
	256	Repealing		604	79.9
	257	Omitted		605	99F.10(4)
	301	Note under 15.283		606	106.78(1, 5)
	302	Note under 28.120		607	321.52A
	303	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		608	321.152(1, 2)
	304-308	Omitted		609	425A.2(1)
	309	15.286(2)		610	425A.2(5)
	310	15.286[4b(1)]		611	425A.2(4)
	311	15.286A(2)		612	425A.3(2)
	312	15.287		613	425A.3(3)
	313	28.120(7)		614	425A.4(1)
	314	28.143(1e)		615	425A.4(2)
	315	28.144		616	425A.5
	316	220.100		617	425A.6
	317	428A.1		618	554.9401(6)
	318	428A.8		619	554.9403(5a, b)
	319	Repealing		620	554.9404(3)
	401-409	Omitted		621	554.9405(1, 2)
	410	13.15		622	554.9406
	411, 412	Item vetoed		623	556.2(1)
	413	356.26		624	556.2(2)
	414	602.1301[2a(1)]		625	556.2(4-6)
	415	602.8102(164)		626	556.3(2)
	416-419	Item vetoed		627	556.4
	420	905.4(5)		628	556.5(6)
	421	905.6(5)		629	556.7
	422	Note under 252B.13A, 252B.14-252B.16		630	570A.4(4)
	423	Item vetoed		631	Note under 173.1, 173.6
	424	Omitted		632	Item vetoed
	425	Note under 905.4, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252B.16		633, 634	Omitted
	501	Note under 425A.1, 426.1	268	701-703	Omitted
	502	Note under 405A.8, 425.39		101-121	Omitted
	503	Note under 455A.18		122	Item vetoed
	504	Omitted		123	12.8
	505	Item vetoed		124-126	Omitted
	506	Omitted		127	421.17(33)
	507	Notes applied and partially Item vetoed		201	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
				202, 203	Omitted
				204	Item vetoed
				205, 206	Omitted
				207	Omitted and partially Item vetoed

Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991	Chapter	Section	Code Supp. 1991
268 (cont'd) ...	208-215	Omitted	268 (cont'd) ...	440	Note under 13B.4
	216	Note under 107.23		441	Omitted
	217	Omitted		442	Note under 455C.1, 455C.2, 455C.3
	218	Item vetoed		443	Omitted
	219-223	Omitted		501-503	Omitted
	224	107.23		504, 505	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	225	107.33A		506, 507	Omitted
	226, 227	Item vetoed		508	Note under 307B.23, 327H.18, 328.36, 601J.6 and partially Item vetoed
	228	173.14B(1)		509	101.28
	229	173.14B(2)		510	307.12(14)
	230	455A.5(6e)		511	307.45
	231	455A.6(6d)		512	312.2(21)
	232	Item vetoed		513	312.2(22)
	233	455A.7(1i, j)		514	313.2A(2e)
	234	Item vetoed		515	313.2A(4)
	235	455A.9		516	314.21[3b(1)]
	236	Item vetoed		517, 518	Omitted
	237	455E.11[2b(3b)]		519	Repealing
	238	467A.48(1c)		601	2.47A(1d)
	239	Item vetoed		602	8.6(13)
	240	Omitted		603	8.6(14)
	301-304	Omitted		604, 605	Item vetoed
	305	Note under Ch 135		606	8.46
	306	135.11A		607	18.12(10)
	307	135.103		608	18.12(15)
	308	Note under 601A.19		609	262A.3
	309	Omitted		610	455A.10
	401, 402	Omitted	269	1-9	Omitted
	403	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		10	Note under Ch 217
	404	Note under 96.13		11-60	Omitted
	405-407	Omitted	270	1-4	Omitted
	408	13B.1(1)		5	403A.11
	409	13B.2A		6	601K.102(2b)
	410	13B.2B		7	Omitted
	411	13B.4	271	1	Note under 99E.10 and partially Item vetoed
	412	13B.8(1)		2	Note under 99E.10, 99E.20, 99E.34
	413	13B.9		3	Omitted
	414-421	Omitted	272	1, 2	Omitted
	422	Item vetoed	273	1, 2	Omitted
	423-425	Omitted	274	1, 2	Omitted
	426	Repealing	275		Omitted
	427	99D.15(3c)	276, 277		Court Rules*
	428	137A.12			
	429	137B.3(7)			
	430	137C.11			
	431	157.11			
	432	158.9			
	433	455C.1(9)			
	434	455C.2(1)			
	435	455C.16			
	436	815.10			
	437	815.10A			
	438	Omitted			
	439	Note under 13B.1, 13B.2A, 13B.2B, 13B.4, 13B.8, 13B.9, 815.10			

\*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1992 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1993**

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1001	1	16.171	1016 (cont'd)	12	422.26
	2	16.172		13	425.23(3a); partially superseded by 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-223
	3	16.173		14	427.8
	4	16.174		15	427.9
	5	16.175		16	427.10
	6	16.176		17	427.11
	7-9	Note preceding 16.171		18, 19	445.3
1002	1	76.16		20	445.16
	2, 3	Note under 76.16		21	445.23
1003	1	123.124		22	445.36A
	2	123.130		23	445.37
1004	1	724.1(7)		24	446.9(2)
	2	Note under 724.1		25	446.16
1005	1	331.604 as amended by 92 Acts-1212-33		26	446.17
	2	331.605		27	446.20(1)
1006	1	312.1(3)		28	446.27(2)
	2	422C.1		29	446.31
	3	422C.2		30	446.38
	4	422C.3		31	446.45
	5	422C.4		32	447.13
	6	422C.5		33	447.14
	7	423.4(14, 15)		34	448.12
	8	Omitted		35	468.54
1007	1, 2	Omitted		36	468.55 as amended by 92 Acts-1177-1
1008	1	279.16 as amended by 92 Acts-1227-19		37	468.57(1, 2)
	2	Omitted		38	468.395
1009	1	279.24 as amended by 92 Acts-1227-20		39	468.577
	2	Omitted		40	569.8(4)
1010	1	314.16		41	Note under 425.17
1011	1	20.17(11) as amended by 92 Acts-1212-2 and 92 Acts-1227-11		42	Note under 425.23
	2	20.19 as amended by 92 Acts-1227-12	1017	1	476.42(1a)
	3	20.20 as amended by 92 Acts-1227-13	1018	1	455G.6(15)
	4, 5	Note under 20.17, 20.19, 20.20		2	Omitted
1012	1	633.123(2)		3	Repealing
	2	633.126(2)	1019	1	321.109(1) as amended by 92 Acts-1222-1
	3	633.175		2	321.124(3) as amended by 92 Acts-1222-2
1013	1	159A.4(1)		3	422.42(4A)
	2	159A.4(2)		4	422.43(13) as amended by 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-208
	3	159A.4(5)		5	422.45(5)
1014	1	614.14		6	422.45(20)
	2	Note under 614.14		7	422.45(47)
1015	1, 2	357.1		8	Note under 422.42, 422.43, 422.45
	3, 4	357A.2	1020	1	206.2(23)
	5	357A.21		2	Note under 206.2
1016	1	435.24(7)	1021	1	256B.15(7)
	2	435.25		2	Omitted
	3	311.18	1022	1	256B.2(1)
	4	317.21(1)	1023	1	901.5(9)
	5	331.552(31)	1024	1	37.16
	6	364.13A		2	347.12
	7	384.2		3	347A.1
	8	384.60(5)	1025	1	350.3
	9	384.63	1026	1	321.166(1, 3, 4)
	10	384.65(4, 5, 8)		2	Note under 321.166
	11	384.69			



Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1027	1	256.31	1056	1-3	Note preceding 85.63
	2	Note under 256.31	1057	1	161A.47
1028	1	Note under 252B.13A, 252B.14-252B.16	1058	1	476.29
	2			2	Note under 476.29; subsection 13 will be repealed July 1, 1995
1029	1	728.5(7)		3	Note under 476.29; will be repealed July 1, 2007
	2	728.8		4	Omitted
1030	1	384.96	1059	1	729.6
1031	1	85.28	1060	1	714.2
1032	1	90A.7(1)		2	714.9
1033	1	280.23		3	714.10
1034	1	52.32(1, 2)		4	714.11(1)
	2	52.37(1)		5	714.12
1035	1	537.6104(4)		6	714.13
1036	1	362.5(12)		7	715A.6(2)
1037	1	260C.35		8	716.3
1038	1	556.9A(1a)		9	716.4
	2	556.9A(2)		10	716.5
	3	Note under 556.9A		11	716.6
1039	1	533.6(2, 5)		12	716A.4
	2	533.6A		13	716A.5
	3	533.7		14	716A.6
	4	533.62(1, 2)		15	716A.7
	5	533.64		16	716A.8
1040	1	260C.47(1)		17	716A.10
	2	Note under 260C.33		18	716A.11
1041	1	455B.171(25)		19	716A.12
	2	455B.173(11)		20	716A.13
	3	455B.173(3)		21	716A.14
	4	455B.174(4)	1061	1	627.6(8e)
1042	1	260F.2(1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14)		2	Note under 627.6
	2	260F.2(15, 16)	1062	1	555A.6
	3	260F.3		2	126.5(5)
	4	260F.3(7, 8)		3	714.16(7)
	5	260F.4		4	Note under 126.5, 555A.6, 714.16
	6	260F.5	1063	1	422B.1(5a)
	7	260F.6	1064	1	16.15(8)
	8	260F.7	1065	1	307.10(16)
	9	260F.8	1066	1	499.43
	10	Note under 260F.6		2	499.43A
	11, 12	Repealing	1067	1	Repealing
1043	1	135.63(2i)		2	69.14A
	2	135.64(4)	1068	1	321.251(3)
	3	135C.6(8)	1069	1	522.4
	4	249A.3(8)	1070	1	543B.14
	5-8	Note under 135C.6	1071	1	356.26
1044	1	Note under 639.35	1072	1	125.81(3)
	2	639.35		2	125.85(5)
1045	1	Repealing		3	299.11(3)
	2	96.5(3)		4	299.14A
	3-5	Repealing	1073	1	462A.77(7)
1046	1	514C.7		2	176.5
	2	Note under 514C.7		3	321.126(6)
1047	1	358.20		4	321.153
1048	1	321.1(32f)		5	331.486
1049	1	306.12		6	331.602(1)
1050	1	273.3(14)		7	331.602(14)
1051	1	554.11105(3)		8	331.602(42)
	2	Note under 554.11105		9	425.2
	3	Omitted		10	427.1(23)
1052	1	455B.133A(1)		11	Repealing
1053	1	515A.15A		12	428A.1
1054	1	136C.3(10)		13	441.23
	2	136C.15			
	3	Note under 136C.3, 136C.15			
1055	1	354.22			

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1073 (cont'd)	14	443.23	1090	1	16.91(5)
	15	558.1A	1091	1	554.9404(3)
1074	1	18.18[2a(1, 2)]	1092	1	626.50
	2	18.18[2a(3)]	1093	1	607A.22
	3	18.18(2c-f)	1094	1	162.2(12)
	4	18.18(2g)	1095	1	18.22
	5	18.18(8)		2	262.9(5)
1075	1	Omitted; 29.4 repealed by 92 Acts-1140-38		3	307.21[4b(5)]
	2	35B.6		4	216B.3(16)
1076	1	192.124	1096	1	28D.3(3)
	2	Omitted		2	28D.6(2)
1077	1, 2	Omitted	1097	1	125.43A
1078	1	523A.20		2	144.13(1, 2)
	2	523C.3(2b)		3	144.13A
	3	523C.5		4	147.76
	4	523C.6		5-7	Repealing
	5	523C.8	1098	1	88.14(1, 3, 4, 9)
	6	523C.11		2	88A.4
	7	523C.13		3	89.2(4)
	8	523C.18		4	89.4(1h)
	9	523C.19		5	89A.6(5)
	10	523D.3(2)		6	91.4(8, 9)
	11	523D.5(1f)		7, 8	Note under 88.14
	12	523E.1(4)	1099	1	159A.5(2)
	13	523E.20		2	Note under 159A.5
	14	566A.7		3	159A.6
	15	Omitted		4	Note under 159A.7
1079	1	217.42		5	159A.8
	2	217.43		6	Note under 423.24
	3	Applied		7	497.1
	4	Omitted		8	498.2
1080	1	266.39A		9	499.2
1081	1	194.3(2)		10, 11	Note under 159A.5, 159A.7, 159A.8, 423.24
	2	194.4	1100	1	306C.23
	3	194.6		2	307A.2(14A)
	4	194.8		3	312.3(1e)
	5	194.9		4	312.5(4)
	6	194.12		5	321E.10
	7	194.14		6	321E.28(4)
	8	194.20		7	326.19A
1082	1	321.374	1101	1	462A.5(3)
	2	Note under 321.374		2	462A.31(1)
1083	1	237A.1(14)		3	462A.31(1a)
	2	237A.12	1102	1	331.441[2b(12)]
	3	237A.21	1103	1	480.1
	4	237A.22		2	480.1A
	5	237A.26		3	480.3
1084	1	476.51		4	480.4
1085	1	556.2(1e)		5	480.5
	2	556.2(2e)		6	480.6
	3	556.2(3)		7	480.7
	4	556.2(6)		8	480.8
1086	1	2.11		9-11	Repealing
	2	2.42(18)		12	Note under 478.36, 479.47, 479A.26, 480.1-480.8
	3	19B.12	1104	1	321.1(68A)
	4	602.1401(1)		2	321.24
1087	1	216A.103(2a)		3	321.52(4)
	2	216A.103(3a)		4	321.69
	3	216A.103[3a(2b)]		5	321H.4(2)
	4	216A.103[3a(2e)]		6	Note under 321.69
	5	216A.103[3c(2)]	1105	1	12.36(2, 3)
	6	216A.103(5A)		2	12.40
	7, 8	Note under 216A.103		3	12.51(6)
1088	1	256.11(5g)			
1089	1	15.108(9e)			
	2	15.308(2h)			

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1105 (cont'd)	4	Note under 12.36	1117 (cont'd)	18	507C.16(3)
1106	1	261.9(1g, h)		19	507C.18
	2	262.9(27, 28)		20	507C.21(1j)
	3	260C.23(19, 20)		21	507C.21(1w)
	4	Note under 261.9, 262.9, 260C.23		22	507C.22(3)
1107	1	481A.42		23	507C.23(2)
1108	1	161A.7(18b)		24	507C.24(1, 2)
1109	1	237A.1(4g)		25	507C.27(3)
1110	1	261C.2		26	507C.30(2c)
	2	261C.3(2)		27	507C.34(1)
	3	261C.4		28	507C.40
	4	Repealing		29	507C.42(1-5)
1111	1	455B.109(1, 2)		30	507C.45(3)
	2	455B.316		31	507C.46(2)
1112	1	206.2(7)		32	507C.52(1)
	2	206.5(6)		33	507C.55(2)
	3	206.22(4)		34	507C.56(1, 2)
	4	206A.1		35	510A.1
	5	206A.2		36	510A.2
	6	206A.3		37	510A.3
	7	206A.4		38	510A.4
	8	206A.5		39	510A.5
	9	206A.6		40	Note under 521A.5
	10	206A.7		41	Omitted
	11	206A.8		42	Repealing
	12	206A.9		43	Note under 521A.5
	13	206A.10	1118	1	400.1
	14	206A.11	1119	1	514H.7A
	15	206A.12	1120	1	85.27
	16	Partially omitted and note under 206.5, Ch 206A	1121	1	153.15A
				2	153.33(5)
1113	1, 2	Omitted	1122	1	321.236(1a)
1114	1	Note under Ch 523G		2	321L.4(2)
	2	523G.1		3	805.8(2a)
	3	523G.2	1123	1	25B.3(2)
	4	523G.3		2	25B.5
	5	523G.4		3	2B.10(7)
	6	523G.5	1124	1	125.75A
	7	523G.6		2	229.6A(1)
	8	523G.7		3	331.754(2)
	9	523G.8		4	602.7103
	10	523G.9	1125	1	272C.6(6)
	11	523G.10		2	Omitted
	12	523G.11	1126	1	12.21
	13	Note under 523G.6, 523G.10, 523G.11	1127	1	256.11(4)
				2	256.11(5h)
1115	1	602.1215(1)		3	256.11B
1116	1	46.7	1128	1	225C.4(2e)
1117	1	507.1		2	225C.45
	2	507.2		3	Omitted
	3	507.3	1129	1	216.2(4)
	4	507.6		2	216.2(9)
	5	507.10		3	216.2(13)
	6	507.14		4	216.8
	7	507.17		5	216.11A
	8	507C.1(4)		6	216.12
	9	507C.1(4g)		7	Repealing
	10	507C.2(9-11, 13)		8	216.12(4)
	11	507C.4(3b)		9	216.12
	12	507C.4(3d, e)		10	216.12A
	13	507C.8A		11	216.15A(2g)
	14	507C.11		12	216.15A(12, 13)
	15	507C.13(2)		13	216.16A(1b)
	16	507C.14(3)		14	216.16A(1d)
	17	507C.15(1, 2)		15	216.17(10)
				16	216.17A(1b)
				17	216.17A(2)

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1129 (cont'd)	18	216.20(1)	1139 (cont'd)	2	29C.2(2)
1130	1	282.1		3	29C.5
	2	282.1A		4	29C.6(9, 11, 17)
1131	1	462A.2(24A)		5	29C.7
	2	462A.6A(4)		6	29C.8(1, 2)
	3	462A.9(6)		7	29C.8(3a, c)
1132	1	144A.2(4)		8	29C.8(4)
	2	144A.2(5)		9	29C.8A(2)
	3	144A.2(8)		10	29C.9
	4	144A.3		11	29C.10
	5	144A.12		12	29C.11
	6	Omitted		13	29C.13
1133	1	481B.5		14	29C.14
	2	Repealing		15	29C.16
	3	481B.9		16	29C.17
1134	1	523H.1		17	29C.18(1)
	2	523H.2		18	29C.20(3, 4)
	3	523H.3		19	7E.5(1q)
	4	523H.4		20	29.1
	5	523H.5		21	29.3
	6	523H.6		22	89B.3(2)
	7	523H.7		23	97B.49[16d(4)]
	8	523H.8		24	331.321(1a)
	9	523H.9		25	331.381(2)
	10	523H.10		26	331.424(1p)
	11	523H.11		27	331.427(2a)
	12	523H.12		28	331.653(5)
	13	523H.13		29	384.12(21)
	14	523H.14		30	455B.266(1d)
	15	523H.15		31	455B.385
	16	523H.16		32	34.2(4)
	17	523H.17		33	Omitted; former
1135	1	256.46			477A.3 repealed by
	2	282.6			86 Acts-1246-768,
	3	282.18(11)			effective July 1, 1992
	4	282.18(15)		34	34A.2(2, 3)
	5	282.18(20)		35	34A.6(3)
	6	294A.9	1140	1	7E.5(1q)
	7	294A.14		2	7E.5(1w)
	8	294A.16		3	29.1
	9	299.4		4	35.7
	10	299A.2		5	35.9
	11	299A.6		6	35.10
	12	Note under 280.17		7	35A.1
	13	Note under 299A.2		8	35A.2
	14	Omitted		9	35A.3
1136	1	123.92		10	35A.8
1137	1	152C.1		11	35A.9
	2	152C.2		12	483A.24(16)
	3	152C.3		13	36.1(3)
	4	152C.4		14	36.2
	5	152C.5		15	36.3
	6	152C.6		16	36.4
	7	147.74(17)		17	36.6
	8	Note under Ch 152C, 152C.2		18	36.7
				19	36.8
1138	1	331.301(10)		20	36.9
	2	331.402(3)		21	Repealing
	3	331.441[2b(5)]		22	35D.1(2)
	4	364.4(4)		23	35D.2(1)
	5	384.24A		24	35D.3
	6	384.26[5a(1-3)]		25	35D.4(2)
	7	Note under 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.26		26	35D.7(3)
				27	35D.8
				28	35D.11(2)
				29	35D.12(2)
1139	1	29C.1(1, 3)		30	35D.13

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1140 (cont'd)	31	35D.14 as amended by 92 Acts-1247-29	1146 (cont'd)	23	554.12303
	32	35D.15		24	554.12304
	33	35D.16		25	554.12305
	34	35D.17		26	554.12401
	35	35B.11		27	554.12402
	36	35B.19		28	554.12403
	37	331.608(1)		29	554.12404
	38	Repealing		30	554.12405
	39	Note under Chs 35A, 35D		31	554.12406
	40-42	Note under Ch 35A		32	554.12501
	43	Note under Chs 35A, 35D		33	554.12502
	44	Note under Ch 35A		34	554.12503
1141	1	10A.104(2)		35	554.12504
	2	232.175		36	554.12505
	3	232.183(7)		37	554.12506
	4	235A.15[2e(6)]		38	554.12507
	5	237.15(2, 4, 6)	1147	39	554.1105(2)
	6	237.16		1	499.36(5, 6)
	7	237.18(6)		2	499.65
	8	237.19		3	499.66(3)
	9	237.20(1)		4	499.80
	10	237.20(1)		5	Repealing
	11	237.20(2)	1148	1	912.6(7)
	12	237.20(4h)	1149	1	481A.123(1)
	13	237.23		2	481A.137
1142	1	600.16		3	805.8(5e)
	2	600.16(2)	1150	1	Omitted
	3	600.24	1151	1	4.1(20)
1143	1	232.71(1)		2	9H.1(13A)
	2	235A.13(7)		3	9H.1(16f)
	3	235A.15(1)		4	9H.1(17)
	4	235A.15(4)		5	9H.2
	5	235A.19[2b(7)]		6	9H.3A
	6	235B.2[5a(1)]		7	422.32(4)
	7	235B.2(5b)		8	490A.100
	8	235B.3(1)		9	490A.101
	9	235B.3(2b)		10	490A.102
	10	235B.16(5)		11	490A.120
1144	1	422.45(30)		12	490A.121
1145	1	139C.1		13	490A.122
	2	139C.2		14	490A.123
	3	139C.3		15	490A.124
1146	1	554.12101		16	490A.125
	2	554.12102		17	490A.126
	3	554.12103		18	490A.127
	4	554.12104		19	490A.128
	5	554.12105		20	490A.129
	6	554.12106		21	490A.130
	7	554.12107		22	490A.201
	8	554.12108		23	490A.202
	9	554.12201		24	490A.301
	10	554.12202		25	490A.302
	11	554.12203		26	490A.303
	12	554.12204		27	490A.401
	13	554.12205		28	490A.402
	14	554.12206		29	490A.501
	15	554.12207		30	490A.502
	16	554.12208		31	490A.503
	17	554.12209		32	490A.504
	18	554.12210		33	490A.601
	19	554.12211		34	490A.602
	20	554.12212		35	490A.701
	21	554.12301		36	490A.702
	22	554.12302		37	490A.703
				38	490A.704
				39	490A.705
				40	490A.706

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1151 (cont'd)	41	490A.707	1152 (cont'd)	2	321.484
	42	490A.708	1153	1	306.3(9)
	43	490A.709	1154	1	910.15
	44	490A.801	1155	1	476.66(1)
	45	490A.802	1156	1	11.2
	46	490A.803		2	11.6(1)
	47	490A.804		3	11.6(4)
	48	490A.805		4	11.6(7)
	49	490A.806		5	12.62
	50	490A.807		6	22.1(3)
	51	490A.808		7	22.1(2)
	52	490A.901		8	22.14
	53	490A.902		9	28E.5(2)
	54	490A.903		10	262.14(3)
	55	490A.904		11	279.29
	56	490A.905		12	257B.11
	57	490A.1001		13	331.303(9)
	58	490A.1101		14	331.555(6)
	59	490A.1102		15	384.21
	60	490A.1103		16	12B.10
	61	490A.1104		17	12B.10A
	62	490A.1201		18	12B.10B
	63	490A.1202		19	12B.10C
	64	490A.1203		20	12C.1(2a)
	65	490A.1204		21	12C.1(2c-f)
	66	490A.1205		22	12C.1(3)
	67	490A.1206		23	12C.9
	68	490A.1301		24	12C.15
	69	490A.1302		25	12C.16(1)
	70	490A.1303		26	12C.16(1a)
	71	490A.1304		27	12C.16(1b)
	72	490A.1305		28	12C.16[1b(4)]
	73	490A.1306		29	12C.16[1b(6)]
	74	490A.1307		30	12C.16(2)
	75	490A.1401		31	12C.17(1)
	76	490A.1402		32	12C.17(1c)
	77	490A.1403		33	12C.17(3, 4)
	78	490A.1404		34	12C.18
	79	490A.1405		35	12C.19(3, 4)
	80	490A.1406		36	12C.21
	81	490A.1407		37	12C.23(1)
	82	490A.1408		38	12C.23(2)
	83	490A.1409		39	12C.23[3d(1)]
	84	490A.1410		40	12C.23[3d(2)]
	85	490A.1501		41	502.701
	86	490A.1502		42	Repealing
	87	490A.1503		43	Note under 11.6
	88	490A.1504		44	Note under 28E.5, 12B.10, 502.701
	89	490A.1505	1157	1	80B.11(3)
	90	490A.1506		2	692.15
	91	490A.1507		3	708.2C
	92	490A.1508		4	712.9
	93	490A.1509		5	716.6A
	94	490A.1510		6	716.8(3, 4)
	95	490A.1511		7	Repealing
	96	490A.1512		8	729A.1
	97	490A.1513		9	729A.2
	98	490A.1514		10	729A.3
	99	490A.1515		11	729A.4
	100	490A.1516		12	729A.5
	101	490A.1517		13	Repealing
	102	490A.1518	1158	1	Note under 256A.4
	103	490A.1519		2	256.7(22)
	104	490A.1601		3	256.9(46)
	105	502.207A(2a)		4	256A.4
	106	558.39(3A)		5	256A.5
1152	1	321.344A			

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1158 (cont'd)	6	Omitted; 294A.14, unb. par. 2 stricken by 92 Acts-1227-24	1162 (cont'd)	25	514B.12
	7	Note under 256A.4	26	514B.14	
1159	1	256.9(51)	27	514B.23	
	2	256.11(5e)	28	514B.24	
	3	256.11A(3, 4)	29	514B.26	
	4	256.37	30	514B.27	
	5	Omitted	31	514B.30	
	6	Note under 256.9	32	514C.4(1d)	
1160	1	484B.1	33	Repealing	
	2	484B.2	34	514D.4(5)	
	3	484B.3	35	514H.12(6)	
	4	484B.4	36	515.69	
	5	484B.5	37	515.71	
	6	484B.6	38	515.74	
	7	484B.7	39	515A.4(4)	
	8	484B.8	40	515B.5(1b)	
	9	484B.9	41	515B.5(2g)	
	10	484B.10	42	515B.15	
	11	484B.11	43	515E.3	
	12	484B.12	44	515E.8(1g)	
	13	484B.13	45	515F.5(3)	
	14	484B.14	46	516A.3	
	15	456A.14	47	522.1	
	16	456A.24(12)	48	522.4	
	17	481A.1	49	Note under 514A.13	
	18	481A.38(2)	50	Note under 514C.4	
	19	481A.134	51	Note under Ch 515A	
	20	481A.135(2-4)	52	Note under 508.9	
	21	232.8(1b)	1163	1	7E.5(1t)
	22	455A.4(1b)	2	9B.1(6)	
	23	455A.5(6a, b, d)	3	13B.2A	
	24	805.16(1)	4	7A.21	
	25	903.1(3)	5	7A.22	
	26	Repealing	6	7A.25	
1161	1	524.217(1)	7	7A.26	
	2	524.305(3)	8	18.9(2)	
	3	524.902(2)	9	28C.5(1)	
	4	524.910(2)	10	41.1(23b)	
	5	524.1303(3)	11	41.1(54)	
	6	524.1403(2)	12	43.42	
	7	Note at Ch 524	13	53.23(1, 3)	
1162	1	70A.17(3)	14	56.10(6c)	
	2	506.12	15	56.10(7)	
	3	507B.4(10A)	16	56.10(8)	
	4	508.9	17	56.10(9)	
	5	508.29	18	87.11A	
	6	508C.3(3a)	19	87.11B	
	7	508C.3(3h)	20	88B.3(3)	
	8	508C.8(3d)	21	473.16	
	9	508C.9(3b)	22	453A.8(3)	
	10	508C.9(5a)	23	99D.11(6b)	
	11	509.1(3d)	24	99D.17	
	12	509A.14	25	100.1(4b)	
	13	515F.5A	26	462A.9(10)	
	14	509A.15(1)	27	462A.35	
	15	511.28	28	461A.79(4)	
	16	511.39	29	Repealing	
	17	512B.24(1)	30	542C.6(1a)	
	18	512B.25	31	542C.6(5a)	
	19	513A.5	32	542C.8	
	20	514A.13	33	125.14A(1)	
	21	514B.4	34	135.11A	
	22	514B.5	35	135H.7(2a)	
	23	514B.5(2)	36	136C.3(2)	
	24	514B.6	37	147.107(5)	
			38	Repealing	
			39	159.20	

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1163 (cont'd)	40	159A.5(4)	1163 (cont'd)	108	216.15A(2d)
	41	159A.6		109	602.1206(2)
	42	166D.2(7)		110	602.4201(2)
	43	Repealing		111	602.8102(79)
	44	189.1		112	602.8102(152)
	45	191.2(5)		113	Repealing
	46	192.111(2)		114	602.8102(156)
	47	194.20		115	Superseded by 92 Acts-1014-1
	48	214A.10		116	657.2(10)
	49	217.9A(1)		117	702.11
	50	235B.6[2e(3)]		118	708.2A(5)
	51	235B.16(1b)		119	Superseded by 92 Acts-1199-3
	52	236.12(2)		120	727.2
	53	236.14(2)		121	902.9
	54, 55	Repealing		122	910A.11(5)
	56	904.104		123	Repealing
	57	904.513(1a)	1164	1	331.381(17)
	58	256.11(10)		2	602.1303(9)
	59	256.20		3	602.6103
	60	257.28		4	602.6105(1)
	61	257.33	1165	1	125.81(3)
	62	275.31		2	229.11(3)
	63	256B.2(3)		3	229.13
	64	282.18(8)		4	229.14(3)
	65	282.28		5	229.15(4)
	66	282.31(1, 3)		6	229.21(2)
	67	294A.16		7	229.44
	68	299A.4	1166	1	476.44(2)
	69	299A.5	1167	1	513B.2(3, 9, 12, 14, 18)
	70	299A.8		2	513B.3
	71	306.22(7)		3	513B.4[1c(1)]
	72	306.25		4	513B.4(1d)
	73	306.40		5	513B.4(1e)
	74	313.4(3)		6	513B.4(2)
	75	321.178(2a)		7	513B.4(3)
	76	321.376(1)		8	513B.5(1f, g)
	77	Repealing		9	513B.5(2)
	78	321I.10		10	513B.6(3)
	79	452A.6		11	513B.10
	80	327F.39(2c)		12	513B.11
	81	28A.7(4)		13	513B.12
	82	28A.9(3)		14	513B.13
	83	331.602(1)		15	513B.14
	84	364.16		16	513B.15
	85	445.1(2, 7)		17	513B.16
	86	446.19		18	513B.17
	87	455B.133(2)	1168	1	321G.9(1)
	88	455B.133(4)	1169	1	589.30
	89	455B.133(8)	1170	1	321.465
	90	455B.133A(1)	1171	1	257.18(3)
	91	455B.133B(1)		2	257.29
	92	455B.133B(2a)	1172	1, 2	Omitted
	93	455B.149	1173	1	321E.8(4)
	94	455B.390(3)	1174	1	368.1(6)
	95	455B.474(1h)		2	368.7
	96	468.27		3	368.8
	97	476.44(2)		4	368.11
	98	477.9A		5	368.17(6, 7)
	99	477C.7(2)		6	455B.306A
	100	515.150(4)	1175	1	321.57
	101	516D.3(7)		2	321.58
	102	523D.6(1o)		3	321.60
	103	534.103(3)		4	321.61
	104	Repealing		5	321.64
	105	546.7		6	321F.4
	106	546.11			
	107	598.42			



Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1175 (cont'd)	7	321F.4A	1183 (cont'd)	10	147.107(2)
	8	321F.6		11	148.2A
	9	321F.7		12	148.3
	10	321H.4(1, 2)		13	148.4
	11	321H.4A		14	148.5
	12	322.1		15	148.6(1d)
	13	322.5(1)		16	148.7(7c)
	14	322.7(3, 4)		17	148.7(9)
	15	322.7A		18	148.8
	16	322B.3(2)		19	148.12
	17	322C.4(1)		20	150A.9
	18	322C.4(2)	1184	1	99E.34(2a, b)
	19	321.1(10b)		2	161A.42
	20	321.176A(1)		3	161A.42(4, 8, 9, 12)
	21	321.188(3)		4	161A.43 as amended by 92 Acts-1239-50
	22	321.189(1a, b)		5	161A.48(1, 2)
	23	321.189(2b)		6	161A.70
	24	321.208(1b)		7	161A.72
	25, 26	321.208(7)		8	161A.73 as amended by 92 Acts-1239-51, 52
	27	124B.3(2a)		9	161A.74 as amended by 92 Acts-1239-53, 54
	28	321.1(43)		10	Repealing
	29	321.34(15)		11	Applied
	30	321.50(4)	1185	1	76.16A
	31	321.115(2)	1186	1	481A.1(9, 32)
	32	321.186		2	481A.130(7)
	33	321.193		3	481A.136
	34	321.385A	1187	1	11.6(1)
	35	321.387		2	257.6(1)
	36	321.415(1, 2)		3	257.29
	37	321.445(2e)		4	279.30
	38	321.449		5	285.10(7a)
	39	321A.1(1)		6	291.10
	40	805.8(2i)		7	298.2(4)
	41	805.8(2r)		8	298.3(3)
	42	Repealing		9	298.3
	43	Applied		10	298.4
1176	1	384.37(19m)		11	Repealing
	2	384.41(4)	1188	1	15E.154(1)
1177	1	468.55		2	15E.154(1a, b)
	2	Note under 468.55		3	15E.154(2, 3)
1178	1, 2	Omitted		4	15E.155(9)
1179	1	708.11		5	15E.158(6)
	2	811.1(3)		6	Omitted
1180	1	542C.5(2)	1189	1	422.45(13)
	2	Repealing		2	422.45(13A)
	3	542C.5(3)		3	422.45(15)
	4	Note under 542C.20; will be stricken in 1993 Code Supp.		4	422.45(16)
	5	Note under 542C.20		5	Note under 422.45
1181	1	85.27	1190	1, 2	Omitted
1182	1	455B.301(8A)	1191	1	404.2(2f)
	2	455B.305A(1)		2	404.4
	3	455B.305A(1)		3	404.5
	4	455B.503		4	Note under 404.2, 404.4, 404.5
	5	455D.9(3)	1192	1	600A.4(4)
	6	Note under 455B.503		2	600A.8(7)
	7	Omitted		3	600A.9(3)
1183	1	80A.2(8)		4	600B.5
	2	147.14(2)		5	Note under 600A.4, 600A.8, 600A.9, 600B.5
	3	147.36(1, 2, 5)	1193	1	18.138
	4	147.74(2, 3)			
	5	147.80			
	6	147.86			
	7	147.102			
	8	147.103			
	9	147.103A			

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1194	1	135I.1(5)	1200	(cont'd) 3, 4	Note under 422.11C, 422.33
	2	135I.2	1201	1	97.51(10)
	3	135I.4		2	97A.6(3-5)
	4	135I.6		3	97A.6(6b)
	5	Omitted		4	97A.6(7a, b)
1195	101	252B.4		5	97A.6(9)
	102	252B.4(4)		6	Repealing
	103	252B.11		7	97B.4
	104	252D.1(2)		8	97B.5
	105	252D.12		9	97B.6
	106	252D.18(1)		10	97B.7(3)
	201	252B.7A		11, 12	97B.8
	202	Repealing		13	97B.10
	203	252C.3(1a)		14	97B.11
	204	252C.4(1)		15	97B.17
	205	252C.12		16	97B.18
	206	252D.9		17	97B.20A
	207	252D.23		18	97B.20B
	208	421.17(29)		19	97B.22
	209	642.2(4)		20	97B.23
	210	600B.41		21	97B.25
	301	232.147(7, 8)		22	97B.34
	302	232.4		23	97B.34A
	303	234.39(1, 2)		24	97B.41(20a)
	304	234.39(3)		25	97B.41[20b(12)]
	401	252C.2(2, 3)		26	97B.41(9)
	402	252C.2(4)		27	97B.41(8a)
	403	252C.3(1)		28	97B.41(8b)
	404	252D.20		29	97B.41[8b(18)]
	405	598.21(4)		30	97B.41(11)
	406	598.21(9)		31	97B.41(19a)
	501	97B.39		32	97B.41(14)
	502	252B.1(2)		33	97B.41(6)
	503	252B.5(2, 3, 5)		34	97B.41(5, 12)
	504	252C.5		35	97B.41(18)
	505	252E.1(1)		36, 37	97B.42
	506	252E.2		38	97B.43
	507	421.17(21)		39	97B.44
	508	598.21(4a)		40	97B.48(2)
	509	598.21(4d)		41	97B.48(3)
	510	598.23A		42	97B.48A
	511	627.13		43, 44	97B.49(5)
	512	Omitted		45	97B.49(13)
1196	1	237.21(3)		46	97B.49[16a(4)]
	2	238.24		47	97B.49[16d(8)]
	3	600.16		48	97B.50(1)
	4	600.16A		49	97B.50(2, 4)
	5	600.16B		50	97B.51(2, 5, 6)
1197	1	411.38(2)		51	97B.52(1, 2)
	2	411.38		52	97B.52(3b)
	3	411.39		53	97B.52(4)
	4	Note under 411.38		54	97B.52(6)
1198	1	Note under 258.17		55	97B.52A
	2	258.4(12)		56	97B.53
	3	258.17		57	97B.58
	4	Note under 258.4, 258.17		58	Repealing
	5	Omitted		59	97B.73
1199	1	614.1(12)		60	97B.80
	2	709.15(1b)		61	294.15
	3	709.15(1f)		62	411.1(8)
	4	709.15(2)		63	411.5(6)
	5	709.15(3)		64	411.6(2a-c)
	6	709.15(4)		65	411.6(3)
	7	802.3		66	411.6(4)
1200	1	Note under 422.33		67	411.6(5)
	2	Note under 422.11C		68	411.6(6b)

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1201 (cont'd)	69	411.6A	1205 (cont'd)	7	157.8
	70	411.8(1f)		8	157.10
	71	411.38(2)		9	157.11
	72	602.9107A as amended by 92 Acts-1236-401		10	157.12
	73	602.9204		11	157.13
	74	Item vetoed		12	157.15
	75	Note under 411.6		13	147.1(7, 10)
	76	Note under 602.9204		14	147.13(11)
	77	Repealing		15	147.14(1)
	78	Note under 97B.41, 97B.50, 411.6, 411.38		16	147.14(14)
1202	1-4	Note under Chs 902, 903, 909		17	147.80(15)
	5	Omitted		18	158.2(2, 3)
1203	1	99B.8(5)		19	158.4
	2	99D.5(3)		20	158.8
	3	99D.11(5) as amended by 92 Acts-1207-1		21	158.11
	4	99D.11(6b)		22	158.13(1)
	5	Note under 99D.11		23	272C.1(6i)
	6	99D.12(1)		24	272C.2A
	7	Omitted		25	Note under Ch 157, 157.3
	8	99D.15(2)		26	Note under 147.80
	9	99D.15(3d) as amended by 92 Acts-1207-2	1206	27	Repealing
	10	99D.15(4)		1	135.63(1)
	11	99D.25A(6)		2	145.3(1)
	12	99E.9(3b)		3	145.3(3b)
	13	99E.9(6)		4	145.3(4f)
	14	99F.1(10)		5	145.3(5)
	15	99F.7(1)		6	514B.30
	16	99F.7(10c)	1207	1	99D.11(5)
	17	Omitted		2	99D.15(3d)
	18	99F.17(5)		3	99F.17A
	19	537A.4		4	Note under 99F.7
	20	725.16		5	Note under 99D.15
	21	Note under 99D.11, 99D.15, 99E.9, 99F.1	1208	1	257.16
1204	1	135K.1		2	Note under 257.16
	2	135K.2	1209	1-3	Omitted
	3	135K.3	1210	1	307.12(15)
	4	135K.4		2	327J.1
	5	135K.5		3	327J.2
	6	135K.6		4	327J.3
	7	Repealing	1211	1	562A.27A
	8	331.301(14)		2	562A.29A
	9	357.1		3	562B.25A
	10	357.1A		4	562B.27A
	11	357.2	1212	1	19B.8
	12	357.4		2	20.17(11)
	13	357.12		3	22.7(27)
	14	357.13		4	542C.23(2, 3, 10)
	15	358.1		5	149.3(3)
	16	358.1A		6	162.2(6)
	17	358.6		7	176A.10(6)
	18	358.8		8	232.162
	19	358.9		9	252.6
	20	Repealing		10	252.8
	21	Omitted		11	252.13
1205	1	157.1		12	252.22
	2	157.2		13	252.23
	3	157.3		14	252.24
	4	157.4		15	252.25
	5	157.5A		16	252.26
	6	157.6		17	252.27
				18	252.33
				19	252.35
				20	252.37
				21	252.42
				22	255.2
				23	255.6

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1212 (cont'd)	24	255.8	1217 (cont'd)	8	455G.11(8)
	25	272.4		9	455G.20
	26	272D.1		10	Note under Ch 424
	27	279.49		11	Omitted
	28	312.2(15)	1218	1	9B.1(4)
	29	321J.4(2)		2	455G.423(2g)
	30	331.321(1i)		3	455D.11(1d, f)
	31	331.323(1f)		4	455D.11A
	32	331.381(8)		5	455D.11B
	33	331.604		6	Note under 455D.11
	34	347.16(2)		7	Omitted
	35	428A.1	1219	1	422.3(4)
	36	Repealing		2	Note under 422.3
	37	504A.84		3	Omitted
	38	822.9	1220	1	279.46
	39	815.1		2	Omitted
	40	Note under 272.4		3	Note under Ch 19A
	41	Note under 272D.1		4	Omitted
	42, 43	Note under 12C.14	1221	1	Note under Ch 256C
	44	Omitted		2	256.9(47)
	45	Note under 312.2		3	256A.3(11)
1213	1	455B.306(3)		4	256C.1
	2	455D.3		5	256C.2
	3	455D.20		6	256C.3
1214	1	455B.484A		7	Omitted
1215	1	28G.1	1222	1	321.109(1)
	2	28G.2(3)		2	321.124(3)
	3	28G.3		3	321.159
	4	28G.4(3, 4)		4	422.9(2h)
	5	455B.304(16, 17)		5	422.35(15)
	6	455B.305(6)		6	Note under 321.109, 321.124, 321.159, 422.9, 422.35
	7	455B.306(1)	1223	1	15A.6
	8	455B.306(6e)	1224	1	422.8(2)
	9	455B.306(9, 10)		2	422.8(5)
	10	455B.307A		3	422.15(4)
	11	455B.310(2a)		4	Note under 422.8, 422.15
	12	455B.310(10)	1225	1	422.7(26)
	13	455B.311(4)		2	422.35(16)
	14	455C.16		3	427.1(41)
	15	455D.10A		4	427.1(41b, c)
	16	455D.10B		5	Note under 422.7, 422.35
	17	455D.21	1226	1	298.14
	18	455E.11[2a(14)]		2	357F.1
	19	Repealing		3	357F.2
	20	Omitted		4	357F.3
1216	1	481A.1(3-5, 11, 25)		5	357F.4
	2	481A.2		6	357F.5
	3	481A.141		7	357F.6
	4	481A.142		8	357F.7
	5	481A.143		9	357F.8
	6	481A.144		10	357F.9
	7	481A.145		11	357F.10
	8	481A.146		12	357F.11
	9	481A.147		13	357F.12
	10	483A.1(6b)		14	357F.13
	11	483A.1(6c)		15	357F.14
	12	805.8(5d)		16	357F.15
	13	Repealing		17	422D.1
1217	1	Omitted; stricken by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1001-2		18	422D.2
	2	424.2(5, 9, 12)		19	422D.3
	3	455G.4(1e)		20	422D.4
	4	455G.4(4, 5)		21	422D.5
	5	455G.5		22	422D.6
	6	455G.6(15)			
	7	Repealing			

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993	
1227	1	8.21	1228 (cont'd)	22	56.2(3)	
	2	8.22A		23	56.2(11)	
	3	8.53		24	56.2(16)	
	4	8.54 as amended by 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-228		25	Repealing	
	5	8.55		26	56.15A	
	6	8.56		27	56.41(1)	
	7	8.57 as amended by 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-229 and 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-230		28	56.41(3)	
	8	8.58		29	56.42(1, 2, 5)	
	9	8.59; note under 53.50, 229.35, 230.8, 230.11, 411.20, 425.1, 425.39, 426A.1, 453A.7, 663.44, 822.5		30	602.1609	
	10	18.75(8)		31	602.2101	
	11	20.17(11)		32	602.2103	
	12	20.19		33	602.2104	
	13	20.20		34	602.2106	
	14	24.17		35	602.2107	
	15	257.8		36, 37	Note under 68B.31	
	16	257.20		38	Note under 68B.5A, 68B.7	
	17	273.3(12)		39	Repealing	
	18	279.15(1)		40	Notes applied	
	19	279.16		41	Omitted	
	20	279.24		42	Note under 68B.25, 68B.26, 68B.31, 68B.39	
	21	279.51(1)		1229	1	217.12(4)
	22	260C.50			2	222.31
	23	294A.9			3	232.52(2A)
	24	Repealing			4	232.71(10, 13)
	25	294A.14			5	232.102(1A, 9) as amended by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1004-2
	26	294A.16			6	232.117(3A)
	27	294A.25(1)			7	232.127(8)
	28	421.31(5)			8	232.141(8) as amended by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1004-3
	29	Repealing			9	232.142(3)
	30	Omitted			10	232.143
	31	Repealing			11	232.175
	32	Note under 257.8			12	232.178(1, 3, 4)
	33	Note under 257.8, 257.20			13	232.181
1228	1	68B.2	14		232.182(5, 6)	
	2	68B.3	15		232.182(5A, 7)	
	3	68B.4A	16		232.183(2, 5)	
	4	68B.4B	17		232.187	
	5	68B.5A as amended by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1002-1	18		232.188	
	6	68B.6	19		232.189	
	7	68B.7	20		234.1(2)	
	8	68B.21	21		234.6(6c, f)	
	9	68B.22	22	Repealing		
	10	68B.23	23	234.6(10)		
	11	68B.24	24	234.8		
	12	68B.25	25	234.35		
	13	68B.31	26	234.38 as amended by 92 Acts-1247-46 and 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1004-4		
	14	68B.32	27	234.39(1, 2)		
	15	68B.33	28	235.1		
	16	68B.34	29	249A.4		
	17	68B.35	30	249A.4(14)		
	18	68B.36	31-33	Omitted		
	19	68B.37	34	Note under 217.12		
	20	68B.38	35	Omitted		
	21	68B.39	1230	1	257.6(1)	
		2		257.6(4)		
		3-5		Item vetoed		
		6		257.14		

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1230 (cont'd)	7	Item vetoed	1232 (cont'd)	101, 102	Omitted
	8	257.20		103	Item vetoed
	9	265.6		104-106	Omitted
	10	282.27		107	Item vetoed
	11	Omitted		108, 109	Omitted
	12	Repealing		110	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	13	Item vetoed		111	Omitted
	14	Omitted		201-203	Omitted
	15	Note under 257.14		301	11.6(1)
	16	Item vetoed		302	Omitted; 257.13 repealed by 92 Acts-1230-12
1231	1	Item vetoed		303	257.16
	2	Omitted		304	Omitted
	3-6	Item vetoed		305	Note under 11.6, 257.16
	7	123.46(4)		401	321.109(1) as amended by 92 Acts-1019-1 and 92 Acts-1222-1
	8	123.47		402	321.124(3) as amended by 92 Acts-1019-2 and 92 Acts-1222-2
	9	123.47A		403	422.42(4A) as amended by 92 Acts-1019-3
	10	232.2(4f)		404	422.43(13) as amended by 92 Acts-1019-4 and 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-208
	11	Item vetoed		405	422.43(11) as amended by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1001-1 and 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-242
	12	232.8(6)		406	Omitted; stricken by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1001-2
	13	Item vetoed		407	422.45(2)
	14	232.22(1)		408	422.45(5) as amended by 92 Acts-1019-5
	15	232.22(1e)		409	422.45(20) as amended by 92 Acts-1019-6
	16	232.35(3)		410-412	Omitted
	17	232.45A(2, 3)		501, 502	Omitted
	18, 19	Item vetoed		503	80.36
	20	232.52(2e)		504	97A.1(12)
	21	232.52(6)		505	97A.3(1)
	22-26	Item vetoed		506	97A.4
	27	232.116[1d(2)]		507	97A.6(7c)
	28	232.116[1e(3)]		508	Item vetoed
	29	232.116[1g(3)]		601-604	Omitted
	30, 31	Item vetoed		605	15.287
	32	Repealed by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1004-5		701	Omitted
	33	Item vetoed	1233	1, 2	Omitted
	34	709A.6		3	364.23
	35-38	Item vetoed		4, 5	Omitted
	39	237.3(8)	1234	1-9	Omitted
	40	237.15(1i)		10	Note under Ch 217
	41	Item vetoed		11-55	Omitted
	42	261.2(16)	1235	1, 2	Omitted
	43	Item vetoed	1236	101-106	Omitted
	44	321.178(1)		107	Item vetoed
	45	321J.23		108	Omitted
	46	321J.24		201	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	47	216A.133(1)		202-205	Omitted
	48	216A.135		301-307	Omitted
	49	216A.138			
	50-52	Item vetoed			
	53	602.6405(1)			
	54, 55	Item vetoed			
	56	657.2(6)			
	57	713.3			
	58	713.4			
	59	713.5			
	60	713.6			
	61	713.6A			
	62	713.6B			
	63	713.7			
	64	805.8(10)			
	65	910A.14(1, 2)			
	66	910A.15			
	67	Item vetoed			
	68	Omitted			
	69-71	Item vetoed			
1232	100	Omitted and partially Item vetoed			

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1236 (cont'd)	401	602.9107A(3)	1239 (cont'd)	9, 10	Omitted
	402, 403	602.9115A		11	Item vetoed
	501	Omitted		12	Note under 455A.18 and partially Item vetoed
1237	1-3	Omitted		13, 14	Item vetoed
	4	Note under Ch 135		15-20	Omitted
	5	Omitted		21	Amendments applied
	6	135.22(1)		22	Omitted
	7	135.22A		23	Omitted; 93.11 repealed by 86 Acts-1249-7
	8	135L.2		24	Item vetoed
	9	135L.4(6)		25	159.6A
	10	135L.6		26	159.20
	11	152C.7		27	159.20(5, 9)
	12	514B.4A		28	Repealing
	13	216A.92A(2)		29	159.22
	14	Omitted		30	159.23
	15	Repealing		31	159.24
	16	Omitted		32	159.37(1)
1238	1, 2	Omitted		33	159A.3(1)
	3	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		34	199.3(4g)
	4-9	Omitted		35	199.11
	10	Note under 327H.18, 327L.23, 328.36, 324A.6		36	214.3(1)
	11, 12	Omitted		37	214.3(3a-e)
	13, 14	Item vetoed		38	215.2(1, 2)
	15	29A.27		39	215.17
	16	29A.57(3d)		40	215A.9
	17	35C.1(1)		41	Note under 423.24; will be codified in 1993 Code Supp.
	18	80.9(2h)		42	455A.5(6f)
	19	Item vetoed		43	455A.6(6d)
	20	80B.11(5)		44	Repealing
	21	80B.11B(1)		45	455A.7(1i)
	22	80B.16		46	455B.103A(5)
	23, 24	Item vetoed		47	455B.310[2b(5)]
	25	Omitted		48	455B.601
	26	Repealing		49	Repealing
	27	Note under 312.3; will be codified in 1993 Code Supp.		50	161A.43
	28	Note under 312.5; will be stricken in 1993 Code Supp.		51	161A.73(1b)
	29	313.4(4)		52	161A.73(2a)
	30	315.4(1)		53	161A.74(1a)
	31	321.89(1a)		54	161A.74(2)
	32	321.152(1)		55	203.1(6)
	33	321.153		56	203.3(4b)
	34	321.211		57	203.3(5b)
	35	321.463		58	203.5
	36	400.10		59	203.6(1)
	37	441.73		60	203.9
	38-40	Omitted		61	203.11(4)
	41	Item vetoed		62	203.12A
	42	Omitted		63	203.15(7)
	43, 44	Repealing		64	203.15(8)
	45	Omitted		65	203.22
	46	Note under 312.3, 312.5		66	203C.1(7A)
1239	1	Omitted		67	203C.2
	2	Item vetoed		68	Item vetoed
	3-5	Omitted		69	203C.6(4b)
	6	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		70	203C.6(5b)
	7	Omitted		71	203C.12A
	8	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		72	203C.17(7)
				73	203C.17(8)
				74	203C.33(1a-g)
				75	203C.36(4)
				76	203C.37

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1239 (cont'd)	77	203C.40	1242	1	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	78	203D.5A		2, 3	Omitted
	79	554.9407(3)		4	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	80	715A.2(2a)		5-10	Omitted
	81	Note under 203.5, 203C.37		11	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	82	Note under 203.12A, 203C.12A		12, 13	Omitted
	83	Omitted		14	11.4(6)
	84	Repealing		15	Item vetoed
	85	Omitted		16	11.6(5)
1240	1-6	Omitted		17	Repealing
	7	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		18	13B.4(6)
	8-10	Omitted		19	96.13(3)
	11	2.12A		20	543B.29(10)
	12	13.3		21	543B.34
	13-16	Item vetoed		22	543B.46(3, 5)
	17	261.2(15)		23	543B.46(6-8)
	18, 19	Item vetoed		24	123.24(5)
	20	602.8105(1a)		25	123.53(4)
	21	618.13		26	135C.16(1)
	22, 23	Item vetoed		27	237.16(2)
	24	912.4(2)		28	237.18(5)
	25, 26	Item vetoed		29	237.23
	27, 28	Omitted		30	331.756(5)
1241	1	Note under 239.6		31	331.756(64A, 64B)
	2	Omitted		32	421.17(25)
	3	Item vetoed		33	421.17(26)
	4	Omitted		34	455C.2(1)
	5	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		35	455C.3(5)
	6	Omitted		36	910.2
	7	Note under 239.21		37	910.7A
	8	Omitted		38	Note under 123.24, 125.53, 455C.2, 455C.3
	9	Note under 252B.4		39	Omitted
	10, 11	Omitted		40	Note under 455C.1
	12	Note under 232.143, 234.35		41	Item vetoed
	13-24	Omitted		42, 43	Omitted
	25	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		44, 45	Note under 13B.4
	26-32	Omitted		46	Omitted
	33	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		47	Omitted and note under 237.23, 455C.1
	34-39	Omitted	1243	1, 2	Omitted
	40-47	Item vetoed		3	Note under 99E.10
	48	135C.2(5b)		4-18	Omitted
	49-62	Item vetoed		19	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	63	225C.25		20-22	Omitted
	64	225C.26		23	Item vetoed
	65	225C.27 as amended by 92 Acts-1247-15		24	Omitted
	66	225C.28A		25, 26	Item vetoed
	67	225C.28B		27	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	68	225C.29 as amended by 92 Acts-1247-17		28	19A.32
	69	226.7		29	Repealing
	70	230A.14		30	Omitted
	71	234.40		31	421.17(34)
	72	Repealing		32	556.13
	73	249A.25(4j)		33	Omitted
	74	Repealing	1244	1	Omitted, note under 15E.170 and partially Item vetoed
	75	331.438		2	Note under 15.287, 15E.120
	76-78	Omitted		3	Omitted and partially Item vetoed
	79	Repealing			
	80	Omitted			



Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1244 (cont'd)	4	Omitted	1246 (cont'd)	26	256.7(23)
	5	Item vetoed		27	256.9(48-50)
	6	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		28	256.22
	7-9	Omitted		29	Item vetoed
	10	12.44		30	261.25(1-3)
	11	15.108(10)		31	261.38(7)
	12, 13	15.241		32	261.47
	14	15.247(2, 3)		33	261.85
	15	15.247(6)		34	Item vetoed
	16	15.311		35	262.9(24)
	17	15.312		36, 37	Item vetoed
	18	15.313		38	262.34A
	19	15.315		39	262.34B
	20	15.316		40	267.5(3)
	21	15.317		41	275.1
	22	15.318		42	275.1(2)
	23	15.319		43	275.4
	24	15.320		44	275.11
	25	15E.111(3)		45	275.23A(1)
	26	15E.112		46	260C.28
	27	15E.148		47	Item vetoed
	28	15E.156(6)		48	260D.14A
	29	15E.158(1g)		49	294A.25(5A) and par- tially Item vetoed
	30	15E.169		50	Item vetoed
	31	15E.170		51	303.2(3f)
	32	15E.171		52	Item vetoed
	33	15E.165		53	303.92(4)
	34	15E.166		54	303B.2A
	35	Item vetoed		55-57	Item vetoed
	36	73.18		58	Omitted
	37, 38	Repealing		59, 60	Repealing
	39, 40	Item vetoed		61	Omitted
	41	321.19(2)		62	Item vetoed
	42	Repealing		63	Note under Ch 255 and partially omitted
	43	Item vetoed	1247	1-6	Item vetoed
	44	455B.310[2b(1)]		7-13	Omitted
	45	455D.16		14	217.41 and note under 11.36
	46	490.1422(1)		15	225C.27
	47	508.10		16	225C.27(3)
	48	634.7		17	225C.29
	49	Note under 15.313		18	Omitted
	50	Note under 16.100		19	Note under 225C.18, 225C.19; will be repealed in 1993 Code Supp.
	51	Repealing		20	Note under 252B.4
1245	1-10	Omitted; repealed by 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-117		21-24	Omitted
1246	1-3	Omitted and note under Ch 260D, 427A.13		25	Item vetoed
	4	Note under 294A.25		26	Omitted
	5	Note under 279.51		27	Item vetoed
	6, 7	Omitted		28	35A.8(3)
	8	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		29	35D.14
	9	Omitted		30	422.7(27)
	10	Omitted and partially Item vetoed		31	Note under 422.7
	11, 12	Omitted		32-35	Item vetoed
	13	Note under Ch 255		36-38	Omitted
	14-18	Omitted		39	Note under 422.7
	19	Note under 294A.25		40, 41	Omitted
	20, 21	Omitted		42	Note under 425A.1, 426.1
	22	Item vetoed		43	Note under 405A.8, 425.39
	23	8.29		44	Note under 425.1, 426A.1, 427B.13, 422.65, 285.2, 411.20
	24	18.136(3)			
	25	176A.10(6)			

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1247 (cont'd)	45	Note under 99E.10, 99E.20, 99E.34	1248	1, 2	Omitted
	46	234.38	1249	1, 2	Omitted
	47	257.6(1e, f)	1250	1, 2	Omitted
	48	299A.2	1251	1, 2	Omitted
	49	299A.8	1252	1	Omitted
	50-53	Omitted	1253-1258		Court Rules*

\*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1992 FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION ACTS TO CODE 1993**

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1001, 1st Ex ...	1 .....	422.43(11)	1004, 1st Ex ...	1 .....	Omitted
	2-5 .....	Omitted		2 .....	232.102[9a(1)]
1002, 1st Ex ...	1 .....	68B.5A		3 .....	232.141(8)
	2 .....	Repealing		4 .....	Repealing
	3 .....	Omitted		5 .....	Omitted
1003, 1st Ex ...	1, 2 .....	Note under 13B.4		6 .....	Omitted

**TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF  
1992 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION ACT TO CODE 1993**

Chapter	Section	Code 1993	Chapter	Section	Code 1993
1001, 2nd Ex ..	101-115 .....	Omitted	1001, 2nd Ex (cont'd)		
	116 .....	Note under 602.9204		235 .....	99F.18
	117 .....	Omitted		236 .....	421.28
	201 .....	99E.10(1b)		237 .....	422.15(1)
	202 .....	327I.26		238 .....	422.16(1)
	203 .....	312.1(4)		239 .....	422.34(1)
	204 .....	321.34(10c)		240 .....	422.37(2)
	205 .....	321.34(14c)		241 .....	422.42(12)
	206 .....	422.43(1, 2, 4-7, 10)		242 .....	422.43(11)
	207 .....	422.43(12)		243 .....	422.54(3)
	208 .....	422.43(13a)		244 .....	423.16
	209 .....	422.47(2)		245 .....	450.68
	210 .....	422C.3(1)		246 .....	450A.12
	211 .....	423.2		247 .....	450B.7
	212 .....	423.24(1)		248 .....	451.12
	213 .....	Note under 422.43, 423.2		249 .....	Note under 421.28
	214 .....	Note under 307B.26, 312.1, 321.34, 423.24		250 .....	Note under 422.15
	215 .....	435.22(2a)		251 .....	Note under 422.34
	216 .....	Repealing		252 .....	Note under 422.37
	217 .....	422.5(2, 8)		301 .....	444.25
	218 .....	422.5(11)		302 .....	444.26
	219 .....	422.13(1a)		303 .....	444.27; note under 24.48, 331.426
	220 .....	425.17(2)		401-407 .....	Omitted
	221 .....	425.23(1)		408 .....	Note under 232.141
	222 .....	Repealing		409 .....	Note under Ch 141
	223 .....	425.23(3a)		410-413 .....	Omitted
	224 .....	Note under 422.5, 422.13		414-416 .....	Note under 135.106
	225 .....	Note under 425.17, 425.23, 435.22		417, 418 .....	Omitted
	226 .....	Note under 422.5		419 .....	135.106
	227 .....	Note under 422.13		420 .....	249A.3(7)
	228 .....	8.54(1b)		421 .....	Omitted
	229 .....	8.57(1b)		501 .....	Note under 8.31, 261.25, 261.85, 815.1, 822.5
	230 .....	8.57(2)		502 .....	602.8106(4)
	231 .....	48.21		503 .....	Note under 294A.25
	232 .....	99B.21		504-506 .....	Omitted
	233 .....	99D.16		507 .....	Repealing
	234 .....	99E.19(1)		508 .....	Omitted
				601 .....	Omitted



**TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS  
OF THE  
CODE 1991 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 1991 to CODE 1993**

R means Repealed

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
4.1(1) .....	.....	4.1(26)
4.1(2) .....	.....	4.1(38)
4.1(3) .....	.....	4.1(17)
4.1(4) .....	.....	4.1(11)
4.1(5) .....	.....	4.1(9)
4.1(6) .....	.....	4.1(15)
4.1(7) .....	.....	4.1(10)
4.1(8) .....	.....	4.1(13)
4.1(9) .....	.....	4.1(21)
4.1(10) .....	.....	4.1(24)
4.1(11) .....	.....	4.1(16)
4.1(12) .....	.....	4.1(19)
4.1(13) .....	.....	4.1(20)
4.1(14) .....	.....	4.1(28)
4.1(15) .....	.....	4.1(32)
4.1(16) .....	.....	4.1(37)
4.1(17) .....	.....	4.1(39)
4.1(18) .....	.....	4.1(31)
4.1(19) .....	.....	4.1(6)
4.1(20) .....	.....	4.1(7)
4.1(21) .....	.....	4.1(18)
4.1(22) .....	.....	4.1(34)
4.1(23) .....	.....	4.1(4)
4.1(24) .....	.....	4.1(3)
4.1(25) .....	.....	4.1(22)
4.1(26) .....	.....	4.1(29)
4.1(27) .....	.....	4.1(2)
4.1(28) .....	.....	4.1(8)
4.1(29) .....	.....	4.1(23)
4.1(30) .....	.....	4.1(25)
4.1(31) .....	.....	4.1(27)
4.1(32) .....	.....	4.1(33)
4.1(33) .....	.....	4.1(35)
4.1(34) .....	.....	4.1(36)
4.1(35) .....	.....	4.1(40)
4.1(36) .....	.....	4.1(30)
4.1(37) .....	.....	4.1(1)
4.1(38) .....	.....	4.1(5)
4.1(39) .....	.....	4.1(12)
4.1(40) .....	.....	4.1(14)
6(Ch) .....	.....	49A(Ch)
7B.2(1) .....	.....	7B.2(4)
7B.2(2) .....	.....	7B.2(6)
7B.2(3) .....	.....	7B.2(1)
7B.2(4) .....	.....	7B.2(3)
7B.2(5) .....	.....	7B.2(2)
7B.2(6) .....	.....	7B.2(5)
8.22A, unb. par. 1-3 .....	.....	8.22A(1-3)
8B(Ch) .....	.....	15D(Ch)
8C(Ch) .....	.....	457B(Ch)
.....	9B.1(4-7) .....	9B.1(5-8)
10(Ch) .....	.....	9G(Ch)
.....	11.6(11) .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1242-17
12A.2(1) .....	.....	12A.2(4)
12A.2(2) .....	.....	12A.2(1)
12A.2(3) .....	.....	12A.2(5)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
12A.2(4)		12A.2(6)
12A.2(5)		12A.2(8)
12A.2(6)		12A.2(2)
12A.2(7)		12A.2(3)
12A.2(8)		12A.2(7)
13A.1(1)		13A.1(2)
13A.1(2)		13A.1(1)
13B.4(2)	13B.4(3)	
	13B.4(6)	13B.4(7)
14(Ch)		2B(Ch)
14.1	14.1(2)	2B.1(2)
14.6(2)	Stricken 91 Acts-258-10; see 14.1(3)	
14.6(3)	14.1(3); 14.6(2)	2B.1(3); 2B.6(2)
14.6(4)	Stricken 91 Acts-258-10; see 14.5(2)	
14.6(5)	Stricken 91 Acts-258-10; see 14.5(4)	
14.7	R 91 Acts-258-72; see 14.5(3)	
14.8	R 91 Acts-258-72; see 14.6(1)	
14.9	R 91 Acts-258-72; see 14.12(8)	
14.10(2)	Stricken 91 Acts-258-11	
14.10(3)	14.10(2)	2B.10(2)
14.11	R 91 Acts-258-72; see 14.1(3)	
14.12, unb. par. 1	Stricken 91 Acts-258-12; see 14.6(3)	
14.12(1)	Stricken 91 Acts-258-12; see 14.12(2)	
14.12(2)	Stricken 91 Acts-258-12; see 14.12(3)	
14.12(3, 4)	14.12(4)	2B.12(4)
14.12(7)	Stricken 91 Acts-258-12; see 14.5(2)	
14.12(8)	Stricken 91 Acts-258-12; see 14.13(2)	
14.12(9)	Stricken 91 Acts-258-12; see 14.12(6h)	
14.12(10)	Stricken 91 Acts-258-12; see 14.12(2)	
14.13(1a, b)	14.13(1a)	2B.13(1a)
14.13(1c, d)	14.13(1b, c)	2B.13(1b, c)
14.13(1e)	14.13(2)	2B.13(2)
14.13(2)	14.13(3-6)	2B.13(3-6)
14.13(3)	14.13(7)	2B.13(7)
14.14	R 91 Acts-258-72	
14.15	R 91 Acts-258-72; see 14.1(3), 14.12(1)	
14.16	R 91 Acts-258-72; see 14.12(3)	
14.18	R 91 Acts-258-72; see 14.17(2)	
14.19	R 91 Acts-258-72	
14.20	R 91 Acts-258-72; see 14.17(3)	
14.21, unb. par. 2	Stricken 91 Acts-258-15; see 14.5(2)	
15.102(5c)	Stricken 91 Acts-103-1	
15.102(5d)	15.102(5c)	
15.108[7h(1-6)]	15.108[7h(5a-f)]	
15.224(1)		15.224(2)
15.224(2)		15.224(1)
15.232	R 91 Acts-267-319	
15.283(6)	Stricken 91 Acts-23-5	
15.291(8d)	Stricken 91 Acts-82-1	
	15.291	R 92 Acts-1042-12; see 260F.2
15.292		R 92 Acts-1042-11
15.293		R 92 Acts-1042-11
15.294		R 92 Acts-1042-11
	15.295	R 92 Acts-1042-12
15.295(2b, c)	Stricken 91 Acts-82-2; see 15.295(2a)	
15.295(2d-i)	15.295(2b-g)	
15.295(2j)	Stricken 91 Acts-82-2; see 15.295(2g)	
15.295(2k)	Stricken 91 Acts-82-2	
15.295(2l-n)	15.295(2h-j)	
15.296		R 92 Acts-1042-11
15.297		R 92 Acts-1042-11; see 260F.3(7)
15.298		R 92 Acts-1042-11; see 260F.8(1a)
15.301-15.307		R 92 Acts-1244-51
17(Ch)		7A(Ch)
17.3(8)	Stricken 91 Acts-258-16	

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
17.3(9-14)	17.3(8-13)	7A.3(8-13)
17.22(4-6)		Stricken 92 Acts-1163-5
17.22(7)		7A.22(4)
17A.2(2-8)		17A.2(5-11)
17A.2(9)		17A.2(2)
17A.2(10)		17A.2(3)
17A.2(11)		17A.2(4)
18.98		R 92 Acts-1163-123
18.115(5-10)	18.115(6-11)	
18B(Ch)		15B(Ch)
18C(Ch)		15C(Ch)
19(Ch)		7D(Ch)
20.3(1)		20.3(11)
20.3(2)		20.3(6)
20.3(3)		20.3(10)
20.3(5)		20.3(2)
20.3(6)		20.3(12)
20.3(7)		20.3(3)
20.3(9)		20.3(1)
20.3(10)		20.3(7)
20.3(11)		20.3(9)
20.3(12)		20.3(5)
	22.1, unb. par. 1	22.1(3)
	22.1, unb. par. 2	22.1(1)
	22.1, unb. par. 3	22.1(2)
23(Ch)		73A(Ch)
23.1(1)		73A.1(3)
23.1(3)		73A.1(1)
24.2(1)		24.2(4)
24.2(2)		24.2(3)
24.2(3)		24.2(1)
24.2(4)		24.2(2)
24.2(5)		24.2(6)
24.2(6)		24.2(5)
25A(Ch)		669(Ch)
26(Ch)		9F(Ch)
27(Ch)		14A(Ch)
27A(Ch)		463A(Ch)
28(Ch)		15E(Ch)
28.112(2c)	28.112(3)	15E.112(3)
28.120(7)	Stricken 91 Acts-264-512	
28.132(1)		15E.132(3)
28.132(2)		15E.132(5)
28.132(3)		15E.132(6)
28.132(4)		15E.132(1)
28.132(5)		15E.132(8)
28.132(6)		15E.132(7)
28.132(7)		15E.132(4)
28.132(8)		15E.132(2)
28.154(2)		15E.154(4)
28.154(3)		15E.154(5)
28D.3(3)		28D.3(4)
28G.2(1)		28G.2(2)
28G.2(2)		28G.2(1)
29.4		R 92 Acts-1140-38; see 35A.2
29C.2(2)		29C.2(3)
29C.9		Stricken and substituted
		92 Acts-1139-10
29C.10		Stricken and substituted
		92 Acts-1139-11
29C.17		Stricken and substituted
		92 Acts-1139-16
31(Ch)		1B, 1C
31.1-31.3		1B.1-1B.3
31.4-31.10		1C.3-1C.9
32(Ch)		718A(Ch)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
33(Ch)		1C.1, 1C.2
35A.2(1-7)		35A.3(5-11)
35A.3		35A.2
35A.4		R 92 Acts-1140-38; see 35A.2
35A.5		R 92 Acts-1140-38; see 35A.2
35A.6		R 92 Acts-1140-38; see 35A.3
35A.7		R 92 Acts-1140-38
35A.8(2c, d)		35A.3(2)
39.3(1)		39.3(6)
39.3(2)		39.3(9)
39.3(3)		39.3(7)
39.3(4)		39.3(8)
39.3(5)		39.3(3)
39.3(6)		39.3(12)
39.3(7)		39.3(13)
39.3(8)		39.3(5)
39.3(9)		39.3(2)
39.3(10)		39.3(4)
39.3(11)		39.3(14)
39.3(12)		39.3(1)
39.3(13)		39.3(10)
39.3(14)		39.3(11)
42.1(5)		42.1(6)
42.1(6)		42.1(7)
42.1(7)		42.1(5)
52.1(2a)		52.1(2j)
52.1(2b)		52.1(2f)
52.1(2c)		52.1(2h)
52.1(2d)		52.1(2i)
52.1(2e)		52.1(2c)
52.1(2f)		52.1(2d)
52.1(2g)		52.1(2k)
52.1(2h)		52.1(2b)
52.1(2i)		52.1(2a)
52.1(2j)		52.1(2e)
52.1(2k)		52.1(2g)
52.32(2)		Stricken 92 Acts-1034-1
52.32(3)		52.32(2)
	56.6(1c)	Stricken 92 Acts-1228-25
	56.6(1d-f)	56.6(1c-e)
56.10A		R 92 Acts-1228-39; 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1002-2
68B.2(3)		68B.2(4)
68B.2(5)		68B.2(6)
68B.2(6)		68B.2(8)
68B.2(8)		68B.2(9)
68B.2(9)		68B.2(11, 12)
68B.2(10)		68B.2(13)
68B.2(11)		68B.2(14)
68B.2(12)		68B.2(16)
68B.2(13)		68B.2(20)
68B.3		68B.3(1)
68B.5		R 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1002-2, effective December 31, 1992; see 68B.22
68B.8		68B.25
68B.9		68B.26
68B.10		68B.31
68B.10, unb. par. 1		68B.31(1)
68B.10, unb. par. 2		Stricken 92 Acts-1228-13
68B.10, unb. par. 3		Stricken 92 Acts-1228-13; see 68B.31(3)
68B.10(1-5)		68B.31(4a-e)
68B.10, unb. par. 4		68B.31(7)
68B.10, unb. par. 5		68B.31(10)
68B.10, unb. par. 6		68B.31(11)
68B.11(3)		68B.39



Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
68B.11(5a, b)		68B.2(6c)
	69.13(1)	69.13, unb. par. 1
	69.13(2)	Stricken 92 Acts-1067-2; see 69.14A(2)
70(Ch)		35C(Ch)
77A(Ch)		9E(Ch)
78(Ch)		63A(Ch)
79(Ch)		70A(Ch)
80.40		R 92 Acts-1157-13
81A(Ch)		9C(Ch)
82(Ch)		555A(Ch)
83(Ch)		207(Ch)
83A(Ch)		208(Ch)
84(Ch)		458A(Ch)
85.57		R 92 Acts-1243-29; see 19A.32
85.58		R 92 Acts-1243-29; see 19A.32
85.61(13c)	85.61(13c), 87.1, 87.23	
89A.1(1)		89A.1(9)
89A.1(2)		89A.1(1)
89A.1(3)		89A.1(4)
89A.1(4)		89A.1(3)
89A.1(5)		89A.1(7)
89A.1(7)		89A.1(8)
89A.1(8)		89A.1(15)
89A.1(9)		89A.1(13)
89A.1(10)		89A.1(17)
89A.1(11)		89A.1(10)
89A.1(12)		89A.1(14)
89A.1(13)		89A.1(5)
89A.1(14)		89A.1(16)
89A.1(15)		89A.1(12)
89A.1(16)		89A.1(19)
89A.1(17)		89A.1(18)
89A.1(18)		89A.1(11)
89A.1(19)		89A.1(2)
91.4, unb. par. 2	91.4(7)	
91A.2(2)		91A.2(4)
91A.2(4)		91A.2(7)
91A.2(5)		91A.2(2)
91A.2(7)		91A.2(5)
91C.7(2)	91C.7(2-5)	
93(Ch)		473(Ch)
93.1(1)		473.1(2)
93.1(2)		473.1(4)
93.1(3)		473.1(5)
93.1(4)		473.1(3)
93.1(5)		473.1(1)
	93.11	R 86 Acts-1249-7 effective July 1, 1992
93.14	R 91 Acts-253-26; see 93.11(1f, 5)	
93.20	93.20(1-6)	473.20(1-6)
	93A(Ch)	473A(Ch)
96.5(1b)	Stricken 91 Acts-45-3	
	96.5(1h)	Stricken 92 Acts-1045-1
	96.5(1i, j)	96.5(1h, i)
96.7(9)	Stricken 91 Acts-268-426	
96.9(4b)	Stricken 91 Acts-45-8; see 96.9(4a)	
96.9(4c)	96.9(4b)	
	96.9(7)	Stricken 92 Acts-1045-3
	96.9(8)	96.9(7)
96.19(1)		96.19(2)
96.19(2)		96.19(5)
96.19(3)		96.19(9)
96.19(4)		96.19(17)
96.19(5)		96.19(16)
96.19(6)		96.19(18)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
96.19(7)		96.19(19)
96.19(8)		96.19(23)
96.19(9)		96.19(38)
96.19(10)		96.19(34)
96.19(11)		96.19(39)
96.19(12)		96.19(41)
96.19(13)		96.19(42)
96.19(14)		96.19(43)
96.19(15)		96.19(4)
96.19(16)		96.19(3)
96.19(17)		96.19(6)
96.19(18)		Stricken 92 Acts-1045-4
96.19(19)		96.19(27)
96.19(20)		96.19(37)
96.19(21)		96.19(8)
96.19(22)		96.19(25)
96.19(23)		96.19(26)
96.19(24)		96.19(40)
96.19(25)		96.19(21)
96.19(28)		96.19(30)
96.19(30)		96.19(32)
96.19(31)		96.19(33)
96.19(32)		96.19(22)
96.19(33)		96.19(15)
96.19(34)		96.19(20)
96.19(36)		96.19(13)
96.19(37)		96.19(14)
96.19(38)		96.19(24)
96.19(39)		96.19(11)
96.19(40)		96.19(7)
96.19(41)		96.19(1)
96.19(42)		96.19(36)
96.19(43)		96.19(28)
96.19(44)		96.19(12)
96.19(45)		96.19(31)
96.22		R 92 Acts-1045-5
96.30		R 92 Acts-1045-5
96.33		R 92 Acts-1045-5
96.34		R 92 Acts-1045-5
97A.1(1)		97A.1(18)
97A.1(2)		97A.1(13)
97A.1(3)		97A.1(11)
97A.1(4)		97A.1(5)
97A.1(5)		97A.1(10)
97A.1(6)		97A.1(12)
97A.1(7)		97A.1(4)
97A.1(8)		97A.1(17)
97A.1(9)		97A.1(6)
97A.1(10)		97A.1(9)
97A.1(11)		97A.1(2)
97A.1(12)		97A.1(3)
97A.1(13)		97A.1(15)
97A.1(14)		97A.1(16)
97A.1(15)		97A.1(14)
97A.1(16)		97A.1(1)
97A.1(17)		97A.1(8)
97A.1(18)		97A.1(7)
97B.1(2a)		Stricken 92 Acts-1201-6
97B.1(2b-e)		97B.1(2a-d)
97B.3		R 92 Acts-1201-77
97B.26		R 92 Acts-1201-77; see 97B.20B
97B.41(1)		97B.41(20)
97B.41(2)		97B.41(9)
97B.41(3)		97B.41(8)
97B.41[3b(2-15)]		97B.41[8b(4-17)]
97B.41(4)		97B.41(17)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
97B.41(5)		97B.41(1)
97B.41(6)		97B.41(7)
97B.41(7)		97B.41(11)
97B.41(8)		97B.41(3)
97B.41(9)		97B.41(10)
97B.41(10)		97B.41(19)
97B.41(11)		97B.41(14)
97B.41(12)		97B.41(2)
97B.41(13)		97B.41(15)
97B.41(14)		97B.41(13)
97B.41(15)		97B.41(21)
97B.41(16)		97B.41(5)
97B.41(17)		97B.41(12)
97B.41(18)		97B.41(4)
97B.41(19)		97B.41(18)
97B.41(20)		97B.41(16)
97B.48(3)		97B.48(3), 97B.48A(1-3)
97B.50(2a, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 91 Acts-105-1	
	97B.50(2b, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 92 Acts-1201-49
97B.53(9)		Stricken 92 Acts-1201-56
97B.66, unb. par. 3		Stricken 92 Acts-1201-58
97B.71		R 92 Acts-1201-77
97C.2(1)		97C.2(9)
97C.2(2)		97C.2(3)
97C.2(3)		97C.2(1)
97C.2(4)		97C.2(2)
97C.2(5)		97C.2(8)
97C.2(8)		97C.2(4)
97C.2(9)		97C.2(5)
98(Ch)		453A(Ch)
98.1(1)	98.1(2)	453A.1(2)
98.1(2)	98.1(13)	453A.1(13)
98.1(3)	98.1(16)	453A.1(16)
98.1(4)	98.1(17)	453A.1(17)
98.1(5)	98.1(21)	453A.1(21)
98.1(6)	98.1(5)	453A.1(5)
98.1(7)	98.1(18)	453A.1(18)
98.1(8)	98.1(12)	453A.1(12)
98.1(9)	98.1(11)	453A.1(11)
98.1(10)	98.1(7)	453A.1(7)
98.1(11)	98.1(1)	453A.1(1)
98.1(12)	98.1(10)	453A.1(10)
98.1(13)	98.1(24)	453A.1(24)
98.1(14)	98.1(19)	453A.1(19)
98.1(15)	98.1(8)	453A.1(8)
98.1(16)	98.1(14)	453A.1(14)
98.1(17)	98.1(22)	453A.1(22)
98.1(18)	98.1(20)	453A.1(20)
98.1(19)	98.1(15)	453A.1(15)
98.1(20)	98.1(9)	453A.1(9)
98.1(21)	98.1(3)	453A.1(3)
98.1(22)	98.1(4)	453A.1(4)
98.1(23)	98.1(6)	453A.1(6)
98.6(2)	Stricken 91 Acts-267-510	
98.6(3, 4)	98.6(2, 3)	453A.6(2, 3)
98.42(1)		453A.42(14)
98.42(2)		453A.42(7)
98.42(3)		453A.42(6)
98.42(5)		453A.42(13)
98.42(6)		453A.42(10)
98.42(7)		453A.42(11)
98.42(8)		453A.42(16)
98.42(9)		453A.42(1)
98.42(10)		453A.42(8)
98.42(11)		453A.42(9)
98.42(12)		453A.42(3)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
98.42(13)		453A.42(2)
98.42(14)		453A.42(12)
98.42(16)		453A.42(5)
98A(Ch)		142B(Ch)
98A.1(1)		142B.1(4)
98A.1(2)		142B.1(3)
98A.1(3)		142B.1(2)
98A.1(4)		142B.1(1)
99A.1(2)		99A.1(8)
99A.1(3)		99A.1(7)
99A.1(4)		99A.1(3)
99A.1(5)		99A.1(6)
99A.1(6)		99A.1(4)
99A.1(7)		99A.1(5)
99A.1(8)		99A.1(2)
99D.7(20)	99D.7(21)	
99D.15[3c(1, 2)]	99D.15[3c(2, 3)]	
99D.18	R 91 Acts-260-1250	
99E.31(2)		Stricken 92 Acts-1244-37; see 15.315-15.320
	99E.32(2)	Stricken 92 Acts-1244-38; see 15.315-15.320
100.18(3)	Stricken 91 Acts-64-3; see 100.18(2)	
100.18(4-9)	100.18(3-8)	
100.18(9, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 91 Acts-64-6	
100.34	R 91 Acts-268-519	
101A.1(1)		101A.1(3)
101A.1(2)		101A.1(1)
101A.1(3)		101A.1(2)
101A.1(4)		101A.1(6)
101A.1(5)		101A.1(10)
101A.1(6)		101A.1(8)
101A.1(7)		101A.1(5)
101A.1(8)		101A.1(4)
101A.1(9)		101A.1(7)
101A.1(10)		101A.1(9)
103A.3(1)		103A.3(4)
103A.3(2)		103A.3(6)
103A.3(3)		103A.3(1)
103A.3(4)		103A.3(9)
103A.3(5)		103A.3(3)
103A.3(6)		103A.3(14)
103A.3(7)		103A.3(13)
103A.3(8)		103A.3(21)
103A.3(9)		103A.3(2)
103A.3(10)		103A.3(24)
103A.3(11)		103A.3(7)
103A.3(12)		103A.3(8)
103A.3(13)		103A.3(15)
103A.3(14)		103A.3(12)
103A.3(15)		103A.3(5)
103A.3(16)		103A.3(18)
103A.3(17)		103A.3(22)
103A.3(18)		103A.3(19)
103A.3(19)		103A.3(11)
103A.3(20)		103A.3(10)
103A.3(21)		103A.3(25)
103A.3(22)		103A.3(20)
103A.3(23)		103A.3(16)
103A.3(24)		103A.3(23)
103A.3(25)		103A.3(17)
105(Ch)		671(Ch)
106(Ch)		462A(Ch)
106.78(1)	106.78(1a)	462A.78(1a)
106A(Ch)		461B(Ch)
107(Ch)		456A(Ch)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
107.1(1)		456A.1(2)
107.1(2)		456A.1(3)
107.1(3)		456A.1(1)
107.23, unb. par. 2	Stricken 91 Acts-268-224	
108(Ch)		456B(Ch)
108A(Ch)		462B(Ch)
108A.1(2)		462B.1(9)
108A.1(3)		462B.1(5)
108A.1(4)		462B.1(10)
108A.1(5)		462B.1(6)
108A.1(6)		462B.1(7)
108A.1(7)		462B.1(8)
108A.1(8)		462B.1(4)
108A.1(9)		462B.1(2)
108A.1(10)		462B.1(3)
	108B(Ch)	463B(Ch)
109(Ch)		481A(Ch)
109.1(1)		481A.1(10)
109.1(2)		481A.1(22)
109.1(3)		481A.1(20)
109.1(4)		481A.1(23)
109.1(5)		481A.1(27)
109.1(6)		481A.1(24)
109.1(7)		481A.1(30)
109.1(8)		481A.1(29)
109.1(9)		481A.1(6)
109.1(10)		481A.1(13)
109.1(11)		481A.1(1)
109.1(12)		481A.1(15)
109.1(13)		481A.1(12)
109.1(14)		481A.1(33)
109.1(15)		481A.1(14)
109.1(16)		481A.1(8)
109.1(17)		481A.1(16)
109.1(18)		481A.1(17)
109.1(19)		481A.1(2)
109.1(20)		481A.1(26)
109.1(22)		481A.1(18)
109.1(23)		481A.1(19)
109.1(24)		481A.1(28)
109.1(25)		481A.1(31)
109.1(26)		481A.1(7)
109.49		R 92 Acts-1216-13; see 481A.142
109.64		R 92 Acts-1216-13; see 481A.141 et seq.
109A(Ch)		481B(Ch)
109A.5(5)		Stricken 92 Acts-1133-2; see 481B.9
109B(Ch)		482(Ch)
109B.13(3)	Stricken 91 Acts-170-6	
110(Ch)		483A(Ch)
110.1(1b)	Stricken 91 Acts-237-3	
110.1(1c-e)	110.1(1b-d)	483A.1(1b-d)
110.1(3a)	110.1(3)	483A.1(3)
110.1(3b)	Stricken 91 Acts-237-3	
110.1(5f)	Stricken 91 Acts-237-3	
110.1(5h)	110.1(5f)	483A.1(5f)
110.1(6c-h)		483A.1(6d-i)
110.1A(1)		483A.1A(2)
110.1A(2)		483A.1A(3)
110.1A(3)		483A.1A(1)
110A(Ch)		R 92 Acts-1160-26;
110A.1		see 484B.4
110A.2		see 484B.5
110A.3		see 484B.6
110A.4		see 484B.7
110A.5		see 484B.8

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
110A.6		see 484B.10
110A.8		see 484B.13
110A.9		see 484B.14
110A.10		see 484B.1
110B(Ch)		484A(Ch)
111(Ch)		461A(Ch)
111.1(1)		461A.1(2)
111.1(2)		461A.1(3)
111.1(3)		461A.1(1)
111.42, unb. par. 1	111.42(1)	461A.42(1)
111A(Ch)		350(Ch)
111B(Ch)		465C(Ch)
111B.1(1)		465C.1(1)
111B.1(2)		465C.1(7)
111B.1(3)		465C.1(4)
111B.1(4)		465C.1(2)
111B.1(7)		465C.1(3)
111C(Ch)		461C(Ch)
111C.2(1)		461C.2(3)
111C.2(3)		461C.2(4)
111C.2(4)		461C.2(1)
111D(Ch)		457A(Ch)
111E(Ch)		465A(Ch)
111F(Ch)		465B(Ch)
112(Ch)		464A(Ch)
112.1(1)		464A.1(2)
112.1(2)		464A.1(3)
112.1(3)		464A.1(1)
113(Ch)		359A(Ch)
114(Ch)		542B(Ch)
114A(Ch)		355(Ch)
116(Ch)		542C(Ch)
116.5, unb. par. 3		Stricken 92 Acts-1163- 29; 92 Acts-1180-2
	116.23(10, unb. par. 2-4)	Stricken 92 Acts-1212-4
117(Ch)		543B(Ch)
117.5(2)		543B.5(3)
117.5(3)		543B.5(2)
117A(Ch)		543C(Ch)
117B(Ch)		543D(Ch)
118(Ch)		544A(Ch)
118.16(7-13)		544A.16(8-14)
118.16(14)		544A.16(7)
118A(Ch)		544B(Ch)
119(Ch)		556E(Ch)
120(Ch)		9D(Ch)
122(Ch)		13C(Ch)
122A(Ch)		1D(Ch)
122B(Ch)		672(Ch)
122C(Ch)		540A(Ch)
123.3(1)		123.3(12)
123.3(2)		123.3(14)
123.3(3)		123.3(1)
123.3(4)		123.3(21)
123.3(5)		123.3(3)
123.3(6)		123.3(33)
123.3(7)		123.3(37)
123.3(8)		123.3(5)
123.3(9)		123.3(4)
123.3(10)		123.3(7)
123.3(11)		123.3(25)
123.3(12)		123.3(26)
123.3(13)		123.3(28)
123.3(14)		123.3(24)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
123.3(15)		123.3(6)
123.3(16)		123.3(22)
123.3(17)		123.3(23)
123.3(18)		123.3(13)
123.3(19)		123.3(8)
123.3(20)		123.3(17)
123.3(21)		123.3(16)
123.3(22)		123.3(35)
123.3(23)		123.3(27)
123.3(24)		123.3(18)
123.3(25)		123.3(32)
123.3(26)		123.3(36)
123.3(27)		123.3(31)
123.3(28)		123.3(2)
123.3(29)		123.3(10)
123.3(30)		123.3(11)
123.3(31)		123.3(20)
123.3(32)		123.3(15)
123.3(33)		123.3(19)
123.3(34)		123.3(29)
123.3(35)		123.3(30)
123.3(36)		123.3(9)
123.3(37)		123.3(34)
123.153(1)		123.153(5)
123.153(2)		123.153(1)
123.153(5)		123.153(6)
123.153(6)		123.153(2)
135.1(2)		135.1(7)
135.1(3)		135.1(2)
135.1(4)		135.1(3)
135.1(5)		135.1(4)
135.1(6)		135.1(5)
135.1(7)		135.1(6)
135.23	R 90 Acts-1174-2	
135.61(1d)	Stricken 91 Acts-225-1	
135.61(1e)	135.61(1d)	
135.61(1f)	135.61(1e)	
135.61(2)	135.61(7)	
135.61(7)	Stricken 91 Acts-225-1	
135.61(13, 14)	Stricken 91 Acts-225-1	
135.61(15-17)	135.61(13-15)	
135.61(18)	135.61(17)	
135.61(19)	135.61(18)	
135.61(19g)	Stricken 91 Acts-225-1; see 135.61(18g)	
135.61(19h)	Stricken 91 Acts-225-1; see 135.61(18i)	
135.61(20-23)	135.61(19-22)	
135.62(2b, unb. par. 3)	Stricken 91 Acts-225-3	
135.64[1p(1, 2)]	135.64(1p)	
135.66(3c)	Stricken 91 Acts-225-7	
135.73(2, 3)	135.73(3, 4)	
135.80	R 91 Acts-225-15	
135.82	R 91 Acts-225-15	
135B.1(1)		135B.1(3)
135B.1(2)		135B.1(4)
135B.1(3)		135B.1(2)
135B.1(4)		135B.1(1)
135C.37, unb. par. 2	Stricken 91 Acts-107-4; see 135C.38(2c)	
135C.38(1)	135C.38(1a-c, 2a, b, d)	
135C.38(2, 3)	135C.38(3, 4)	
135D(Ch)		435(Ch)
	135D.22(2b)	Stricken 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-216
135E(Ch)		155(Ch)
135F(Ch)		152B(Ch)
135F.1(1)		152B.1(4)
135F.1(2)		152B.1(3)
135F.1(3)		152B.1(5)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
135F.1(4)		152B.1(6)
135F.1(5)		152B.1(2)
135F.1(6)		152B.1(7)
135F.1(7)		152B.1(1)
135G.2(6)		135G.2(9)
135G.2(7)		135G.2(6)
135G.2(8)		135G.2(7)
135G.2(9)		135G.2(8)
135G.4(3b)	Stricken 91 Acts-267-140	
135H.1(5)		135H.1(6)
135H.1(6)		135H.1(7)
135H.1(7)		135H.1(8)
135H.1(8)		135H.1(9)
135H.1(9)		135H.1(10)
135H.1(10)		135H.1(5)
135J.1(1)		135J.1(2)
135J.1(2)		135J.1(5)
135J.1(5)		135J.1(8)
135J.1(7)		135J.1(1)
135J.1(8)		135J.1(9)
135J.1(9)		135J.1(7)
137A.1(1)		137A.1(4)
137A.1(2)		137A.1(5)
137A.1(3)		137A.1(6)
137A.1(4)		137A.1(1)
137A.1(5)		137A.1(2)
137A.1(6)		137A.1(3)
137A.9	137A.9(2)	
137B.2(1)	137B.2(2)	
137B.2(2)	137B.2(4)	
137B.2(4)	137B.2(5)	
137B.2(5)	137B.2(6)	
137B.2(6)	137B.2(8)	
137B.2(7)	137B.2(9)	
137B.2(8)	137B.2(10)	
137B.2(9)	137B.2(11)	
137B.2(10)	137B.2(12)	
137B.2(11)	137B.2(13)	
137B.2(12)	137B.2(7)	
137B.2(13)	137B.2(1)	
137B.6(2c-f)	137B.6(2d-g)	
137B.7(3-6)	137B.7(4-7)	
137C.10	137C.10(2)	
139A(Ch)		36(Ch)
139A.1-139A.9		36.1-36.9
139A.11		36.10
141.22A	Stricken and substituted 91 Acts-143-2	
144.32	R 91 Acts-116-23	
144.35, unb. par. 2	Stricken 91 Acts-116-2	
144A.3(2)		144A.3(3)
144A.3(3)		144A.3(5)
	147.1(1)	147.1(3)
	147.1(2)	147.1(7)
	147.1(3)	147.1(10)
	147.1(4)	147.1(2)
	147.1(5)	147.1(8)
	147.1(6)	147.1(9)
	147.1(7)	147.1(1)
	147.1(8)	147.1(6)
	147.1(9)	147.1(5)
	147.1(10)	147.1(4)
147.13(16)	147.13(17)	
147.36(1, 2)		147.36(3, 4)
147.74, unb. par. 1-8	147.74(1-8)	
147.74, unb. par. 9-11	147.74(10-12)	



Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
147.74, unb. par. 12, 13 .....	147.74(15, 16) .....	
147.74, unb. par. 14 .....	147.74(17) .....	147.74(18)
147.80(9-19) .....	147.80(10-20) .....	
147.80(20-22) .....	147.80(23-25) .....	
147.103, unb. par. 1 .....		Stricken 92 Acts-1183-8; see 147.103A(3)
147.107(4) .....	147.107(8) .....	
147.107(5) .....	147.107(10) .....	
147.151(1) .....		147.151(2)
147.151(2) .....		147.151(5)
147.151(3) .....		147.151(1)
147.151(5) .....		147.151(3)
148D.1(1) .....		148D.1(2)
148D.1(2) .....		148D.1(5)
148D.1(3) .....		148D.1(1)
148D.1(4) .....		148D.1(3)
148D.1(5) .....		148D.1(4)
152.1(1) .....		152.1(5)
152.1(2) .....		152.1(6)
152.1(3) .....		152.1(4)
152.1(4) .....		152.1(2)
152.1(5) .....		152.1(1)
152.1(6) .....		152.1(3)
153.33(5) .....		153.33(6)
153A(Ch) .....		R 92 Acts-1097-7
155A.17 .....	155A.17(1, 4) .....	
157.1(1) .....		157.1(2, 3)
157.1(3) .....		Stricken 92 Acts-1205-1; see 157.1(15)
157.1(4) .....		Stricken 92 Acts-1205-1; see 157.1(16)
157.1(5) .....		157.1(1)
157.1(6) .....		157.1(5)
157.2(7, 9) .....		Stricken 92 Acts-1205-2
157.3(1a) .....		Stricken 92 Acts-1097-5; 92 Acts-1205-3
157.4, unb. par. 1 .....		157.4(1, 3)
157.5 .....		R 92 Acts-1205-27; see 157.3
157.8, unb. par. 1 .....		157.8(1, 2a)
157.8, unb. par. 2 .....		157.8(1)
157.8, unb. par. 3 .....		157.8(2b)
157.8, unb. par. 4 .....		157.8(2, unb. par. 1)
157.10, unb. par. 2 .....		157.10(3)
158.3(1a) .....		Stricken 92 Acts-1097-6
158.3(1b-e) .....		158.3(1a-d)
159.1(2, 3) .....	159.1(4, 5) .....	159.1(2, 3)
.....	159.1(2, 3) .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1163-38; see 189.1(3, 5)
.....	159.20, unb. par. 2 .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1239-28
.....	159A.4(1d-h) .....	159A.4(1e-i)
161(Ch) .....		427C(Ch)
162.2(1) .....		162.2(13)
162.2(2) .....		162.2(11)
162.2(4) .....		162.2(12)
162.2(6) .....		162.2(7)
162.2(7) .....		162.2(6)
162.2(8) .....		162.2(17)
162.2(9) .....		162.2(15)
162.2(10) .....		162.2(8)
162.2(11) .....		162.2(16)
162.2(12) .....		162.2(14)
162.2(13) .....		162.2(10)
162.2(14) .....		162.2(9)
162.2(15) .....		162.2(1)
162.2(16) .....		162.2(2)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
162.2(17)		162.2(4)
163.35(1)		163.35(2)
163.35(2)		163.35(3)
163.35(3)		163.35(4)
163.35(4)		163.35(1)
163A.1(1)		163A.1(2)
163A.1(2)		163A.1(3)
163A.1(3)		163A.1(5)
163A.1(4)		163A.1(7)
163A.1(5)		163A.1(1)
163A.1(7)		163A.1(8)
163A.1(8)		163A.1(4)
164.1(1)		164.1(2)
164.1(2)		164.1(6)
164.1(3)		164.1(4)
164.1(4)		164.1(5)
164.1(5)		164.1(7)
164.1(6)		164.1(3)
164.1(7)		164.1(1)
	166D.16, unb. par. 2	Stricken 92 Acts-1163-43; see 166D.2(7, unb. par. 2)
169.3(1)		169.3(3)
169.3(2)		169.3(13)
169.3(3)		169.3(10)
169.3(4)		169.3(11)
169.3(5)		169.3(7)
169.3(6)		169.3(2)
169.3(7)		169.3(4)
169.3(8)		169.3(5)
169.3(10)		169.3(6)
169.3(11)		169.3(1)
169.3(12)		169.3(8)
169.3(13)		169.3(12)
172C(Ch)		9H(Ch)
172C.1(1)	172C.1(7)	9H.1(7)
172C.1(2)	172C.1(14)	9H.1(14)
172C.1(3)	172C.1(17)	9H.1(17)
172C.1(4)	172C.1(12)	9H.1(12)
172C.1(5)	172C.1(2)	9H.1(2)
172C.1(6)	172C.1(11)	9H.1(11)
172C.1(7)	172C.1(13)	9H.1(13)
172C.1(9)	172C.1(3)	9H.1(3)
172C.1(10)	172C.1(19)	9H.1(19)
172C.1(11)	172C.1(10)	9H.1(10)
172C.1(12)	172C.1(4)	9H.1(4)
172C.1(13)	172C.1(18)	9H.1(18)
172C.1(14)	172C.1(15)	9H.1(15)
172C.1(15)	172C.1(1)	9H.1(1)
172C.1(17)	172C.1(5)	9H.1(5)
172C.1(18)	172C.1(6)	9H.1(6)
172C.1(19)	172C.1(9)	9H.1(9)
172C.8	R 91 Acts-172-8	
172C.12	R.91 Acts-172-8	
173.1(4)	173.1(4, 5)	
173.11(3)	Stricken 91 Acts-248-7	
175.2(1)		175.2(2)
175.2(2)		175.2(1)
175.2(8-16)		175.2(9-17)
175.2(17)		175.2(19)
175.2(18)		175.2(20)
175.2(19)		175.2(18)
175.2(20)		175.2(8)
175A(Ch)		16A(Ch)
176B(Ch)		352(Ch)
176B.2(5-8)		352.2(6-9)
176B.2(9)		352.2(5)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
183A.1(1)		183A.1(2)
183A.1(2)		183A.1(5)
183A.1(3)		183A.1(8)
183A.1(4)		183A.1(6)
183A.1(5)		183A.1(4)
183A.1(6)		183A.1(1)
183A.1(7)		183A.1(3)
183A.1(8)		183A.1(7)
184A.1(1)		184A.1(4)
184A.1(2)		184A.1(3)
184A.1(3)		184A.1(7)
184A.1(4)		184A.1(6)
184A.1(6)		184A.1(2)
184A.1(7)		184A.1(1)
186A(Ch)		1C(Ch)
186A.1		1C.10
187(Ch)		169A(Ch)
188(Ch)		169B(Ch)
189.1(3)		189.1(8)
189.1(5)		189.1(6)
189.1(6)		189.1(7)
189.1(7)		189.1(9)
189A.2(3)		189A.2(23)
189A.2(4)		189A.2(3)
189A.2(5)		189A.2(29)
189A.2(6)		189A.2(2)
189A.2(7)		189A.2(11)
189A.2(8)		189A.2(14)
189A.2(9)		189A.2(15)
189A.2(10)		189A.2(16)
189A.2(11)		189A.2(25)
189A.2(12)		189A.2(26)
189A.2(13)		189A.2(4)
189A.2(14)		189A.2(27)
189A.2(15)		189A.2(1)
189A.2(16)		189A.2(17)
189A.2(17)		189A.2(12)
189A.2(18)		189A.2(13)
189A.2(19)		189A.2(5)
189A.2(20)		189A.2(30)
189A.2(21)		189A.2(9)
189A.2(22)		189A.2(8)
189A.2(23)		189A.2(7)
189A.2(25)		189A.2(22)
189A.2(26)		189A.2(21)
189A.2(27)		189A.2(18)
189A.2(28)		189A.2(19)
189A.2(29)		189A.2(20)
189A.2(30)		189A.2(10)
189A.2(32)		189A.2(6)
189A.2(33)		189A.2(28)
	190.1(2)	190.1(6)
	190.1(3)	190.1(9)
190.1(4-6)	Stricken 91 Acts-74-2, 26; see 190.2	
190.1(7)	190.1(4)	190.1(2)
190.1(8-30)	190.1(5-27)	190.1(2a-w)
190.1(31)	190.1(28)	190.1(3)
190.1(32-57)	Stricken 91 Acts-74-3, 26; see 190.2	
190.1(58)	190.1(29)	190.1(7)
190.1(59)	190.1(30)	190.1(12)
190.1(60-63)	190.1(31-34)	190.1(12a-d)
190.1(64)	190.1(35)	190.1(5)
190.1(65)	190.1(36)	190.1(8)
190.1(66)	190.1(37)	190.1(11)
190.1(67)	190.1(38)	190.1(4)
190.1(68)	190.1(39)	190.1(10)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
190A.1(1)		190A.1(13)
190A.1(2)		190A.1(9)
190A.1(3)		190A.1(8)
190A.1(4)		190A.1(6)
190A.1(5)		190A.1(2)
190A.1(6)		190A.1(7)
190A.1(7)		190A.1(5)
190A.1(8)		190A.1(10)
190A.1(9)		190A.1(12)
190A.1(10)		190A.1(4)
190A.1(11)		190A.1(3)
190A.1(12)		190A.1(1)
190A.1(13)		190A.1(11)
192.5	192.107	
192.7	R 91 Acts-74-24(1), 26; see 192.102 ..	
192.8	R 91 Acts-74-24, 26;	
(1)	see 159.1(3)	
(10)	see 159.1(2)	
192.9	R 91 Acts-74-24(1), 26; see 192.102 ..	
192.10	R 91 Acts-74-24(1), 26; see 192.146 ..	
192.11, unb. par. 1-3	192.103	
192.11, unb. par. 4-7	Stricken 91 Acts-74-14, 26	
192.12-192.17	R 91 Acts-74-24(2), 26; see 192.102 ..	
192.19-192.29	R 91 Acts-74-24(3), 26; see 192.102 ..	
192.30, unb. par. 1	Stricken 91 Acts-74-15, 26	
192.30, unb. par. 2	192.141	
192.31	192.109	
192.32	192.146	
192.33	192.110	
192.34-192.36	192.115-192.117	
192.37	192.131	
192.38	192.132	
192.39	R 91 Acts-74-24(4), 26; see 192.102 ..	
192.40	192.133	
192.41	R 91 Acts-74-24(4), 26; see 192.102 ..	
192.42-192.45	192.134-192.137	
192.46	91 Acts-74-24(4), 26; see 192.108	
192.47	192.111	
192.48	192.108	
192.54	192.143	
192.55	192.142	
192.56-192.62	192.121-192.127	
192.63	192.118	
192.64	192.104	
192.65	R 91 Acts-74-24(4), 26; see 192.102 ..	
192.66	194.21	
199.1(1)		199.1(16)
199.1(3)		199.1(22)
199.1(4)		199.1(23)
199.1(5)		199.1(14)
199.1(6)		199.1(17)
199.1(7)		199.1(20)
199.1(8)		199.1(21)
199.1(9)		199.1(4)
199.1(10)		199.1(8)
199.1(11)		199.1(9)
199.1(12)		199.1(11)
199.1(13)		199.1(1)
199.1(14)		199.1(15)
199.1(15)		199.1(19)
199.1(16)		199.1(18)
199.1(17)		199.1(10)
199.1(18)		199.1(5)
199.1(19)		199.1(6)
199.1(20)		199.1(12)
199.1(21)		199.1(13)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
199.1(22)		199.1(7)
199.1(23)		199.1(3)
200.3(1)		200.3(9)
200.3(2)		200.3(10)
200.3(3)		200.3(25)
200.3(4)		200.3(5)
200.3(5)		200.3(23)
200.3(6)		200.3(4)
200.3(7)		200.3(1)
200.3(8)		200.3(19)
200.3(9)		200.3(22)
200.3(10)		200.3(3)
200.3(13)		200.3(15)
200.3(14)		200.3(24)
200.3(15)		200.3(17)
200.3(16)		200.3(18)
200.3(17)		200.3(6)
200.3(18)		200.3(21)
200.3(19)		200.3(2)
200.3(20)		200.3(7)
200.3(21)		200.3(8)
200.3(22)		200.3(20)
200.3(23)		200.3(13)
200.3(24)		200.3(14)
200.3(25)		200.3(16)
202(Ch)		353(Ch)
203B(Ch)		126(Ch)
204(Ch)		124(Ch)
204.101(3)	204.101(4)	124.101(4)
204.101(4)	204.101(3)	124.101(3)
204.101(5)	204.101(8)	124.101(8)
204.101(6)	204.101(5)	124.101(5)
204.101(7)	204.101(6)	124.101(6)
204.101(8)	204.101(7)	124.101(7)
204.101(25)	204.101(26)	124.101(26)
204.101(26)	204.101(27)	124.101(27)
204.101(27)	204.101(25)	124.101(25)
204.206(5b-d)	204.206(5c-e)	124.206(5c-e)
204.208(3e)	Stricken 91 Acts-8-4; see 204.206(5b)	
204.208(3f-l)	204.208(3e-k)	124.208(3e-k)
204.208(6)	204.208(7)	124.208(7)
204A(Ch)		124A(Ch)
204B(Ch)		124B(Ch)
206.2(1)	206.2(19)	206.2(20)
206.2(2)	206.2(9)	206.2(10)
206.2(3)	206.2(21)	206.2(22)
206.2(4)	206.2(13)	206.2(14)
206.2(5)	206.2(1)	
206.2(6)	206.2(12)	206.2(13)
206.2(7)	206.2(3)	
206.2(8)	206.2(18)	206.2(19)
206.2(11)	206.2(24)	206.2(25)
206.2(12)	206.2(8)	206.2(9)
206.2(13)	206.2(14)	206.2(15)
206.2(14)	206.2(15)	206.2(16)
206.2(15)	206.2(2)	
	206.2(16)	206.2(17)
206.2(17)	206.2(4)	
206.2(18)	206.2(6)	
206.2(19)	206.2(5)	
206.2(20)	206.2(23)	206.2(24)
206.2(21)	206.2(10)	206.2(11)
206.2(22)	206.2(11)	206.2(12)
	206.2(22)	206.2(23)
206.2(23)	206.2(17)	206.2(18)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
206.2(24)	206.2(20)	206.2(21)
	206.2(25)	206.2(26)
	206.2(26)	206.2(27)
206.2(27)	206.2(28)	206.2(29)
	206.2(27)	206.2(28)
206.2(28)	206.2(29)	206.2(30)
206.2(29)	206.2(7)	206.2(8)
206.5(6)		Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1112-2
206.8(2, unb. par. 1)	206.8(2b)	
217.37	R 91 Acts-258-72; see 249A.3(9)	
218.1(1)		Stricken 92 Acts-1140-21
218.1(2-10)		218.1(1-9)
218A(Ch)		221(Ch)
219(Ch)		35D(Ch)
219.1(2b)		35D.1(2c)
219.18		35D.15
219.19		35D.16
219.21		35D.17
220(Ch)		16(Ch)
220.1(1)		16.1(2)
220.1(2)		16.1(24)
220.1(3)		16.1(22)
220.1(4)		16.1(40)
220.1(5)		16.1(10)
220.1(6)		16.1(13)
220.1(8)		16.1(14)
220.1(9)		16.1(8)
220.1(10)		16.1(19)
220.1(11)		16.1(16)
220.1(12)		16.1(15)
220.1(13)		16.1(25)
220.1(14)		16.1(27)
220.1(15)		16.1(28)
220.1(16)		16.1(3)
220.1(17)		16.1(29)
220.1(18)		16.1(37)
220.1(19)		16.1(17)
220.1(20)		16.1(18)
220.1(21)		16.1(6)
220.1(22)		16.1(31)
220.1(23)		16.1(1)
220.1(24)		16.1(4)
220.1(25)		16.1(5)
220.1(26)		16.1(30)
220.1(27)		16.1(21)
220.1(28)		16.1(36)
220.1(29)		16.1(26)
220.1(30)		16.1(33)
220.1(31)		16.1(34)
220.1(32)		16.1(35)
220.1(33)		16.1(32)
220.1(34)		16.1(39)
220.1(35)		16.1(9)
220.1(36)		16.1(38)
220.1(37)		16.1(23)
220.1(38)		16.1(11)
220.1(39)		16.1(20)
220.1(40)		16.1(12)
220.100(7)	220.100(8)	16.100(8)
220A.2(1)		220A.2(4)
220A.2(2)		220A.2(3)
220A.2(3)		220A.2(2)
220A.2(4)		220A.2(1)
222.2(1)		222.2(2)
222.2(2)		222.2(4)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
222.2(3)		222.2(1)
222.2(4)		222.2(5)
222.2(5)		222.2(3)
225C.2(1)		225C.2(2)
225C.2(2)		225C.2(5)
225C.2(3)		225C.2(4)
225C.2(4)		225C.2(6)
225C.2(5)		225C.2(1)
225C.2(6)		225C.2(3)
225C.18		R 92 Acts-1247-19 effective July 1, 1993
225C.19		R 92 Acts-1247-19 effective July 1, 1993
225C.28		R 92 Acts-1241-79; see 225C.28A, 225C.28B
225C.35(1)		225C.35(2)
225C.35(2)		225C.35(3)
225C.35(3)		225C.35(4)
225C.35(4)		225C.35(6)
225C.35(5)		225C.35(7)
225C.35(6)		225C.35(1)
225C.35(7)		225C.35(5)
225C.42(1)	Stricken 91 Acts-38-5	
225C.42(2)	225C.42(3a)	
225C.42(3)	Stricken 91 Acts-38-5; see 225C.42(2f)	
225C.42(4)	Stricken 91 Acts-38-5; see 225C.42(2e)	
225C.42(5)	225C.42(3b)	
225C.42(6)	Stricken 91 Acts-38-5	
225C.42(7)	225C.42(3c)	
225C.42(8)	Stricken 91 Acts-38-5	
225C.42, unb. par. 2	Stricken 91 Acts-38-5	
228.1(7)		228.1(8)
228.1(8)		228.1(10)
228.1(9)		228.1(7)
228.1(10)		228.1(9)
229.21(1, 2)	229.21(1)	
229.21(3-6)	229.21(2-5)	
	232.2(6A)	232.2(14)
	232.2(7)	232.2(17)
	232.2(8)	232.2(7)
	232.2(9)	232.2(8)
	232.2(9A)	232.2(9)
	232.2(14)	232.2(15)
	232.2(15)	232.2(16)
	232.2(16-26A)	232.2(18-29)
	232.2(27-29)	232.2(31-33)
	232.2(31)	232.2(34)
	232.2(31A)	232.2(35)
	232.2(32-52)	232.2(36-56)
	232.2(52A)	232.2(57)
	232.2(53)	232.2(58)
	232.8(1a, b)	
232.8(1)		232.127(9)
232.127(8)		709A(Ch)
233(Ch)		234.1(4)
234.1(1)		234.1(1)
234.1(2)		234.1(2)
234.1(4)		Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1229-21
234.6(6c, f)		Stricken 92 Acts-1229-22
234.6(6g)		234.6(6g, h)
234.6(6h, i)		234.35(1)
234.35, unb. par. 1		234.35(1a-e)
234.35(1-5)		235A.13(8)
235A.13(2)		

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
235A.13(3)		235A.13(6)
235A.13(4)		235A.13(3)
235A.13(5)		235A.13(2)
235A.13(6)		235A.13(4)
235A.13(7)		235A.13(5)
235A.13(8)		235A.13(9)
235A.13(9)		235A.13(7)
235B.1(1, 2)	235B.2(5)	
235B.1(3)	235B.2(4)	
235B.1(4)	235B.2(1)	
235B.1(5)	235B.2(6)	
235B.1(6)	235B.1	
235B.1(7a, unb. par. 1)	235B.3[2e(5)]	
235B.1(7a, unb. par. 2)	235B.3(2, 3)	
235B.1(7a, unb. par. 3)	235B.3(4)	
235B.1(7a, unb. par. 4)	235B.3(1)	
235B.1(7b)	235B.3(7, unb. par. 1)	
235B.1(8a-c)	235B.3(7a-c)	
235B.1(9)	Stricken 91 Acts-231-1	
235B.1(10)	235B.3(8, 9)	
235B.1(11)	235B.3(10)	
235B.1(12)	235B.3(11)	
235B.2	235B.16	
236.2(5)	236.2(6)	
237A.1(1)	237A.1(8)	
237A.1(2)	237A.1(7)	
237A.1(3)	237A.1(1)	
237A.1(4)	237A.1(6)	
237A.1(5)	237A.1(2)	
237A.1(6)	237A.1(13)	
237A.1(7)	237A.1(4)	
237A.1(8)	237A.1(3)	
237A.1(10)	237A.1(5)	
237A.1(11)	237A.1(10)	
237A.1(12)	237A.1(11)	
237A.1(13)	237A.1(14)	
237A.1(14)	237A.1(12)	
	237A.2, unb. par. 6	Stricken 92 Acts-1163-54
	237A.3(5)	Stricken 92 Acts-1163-55
237A.21		237A.21(1, 2)
237A.22(1-3)		Stricken 92 Acts-1083-4
237A.26(3)		Stricken 92 Acts-1083-5
237A.26(4)		Stricken 92 Acts-1083-5
237A.26(5)		237A.26(3)
237A.26(6-8)		237A.26(4-6)
237A.26(8h, i)		Stricken 92 Acts-1083-5
237A.26(8j)		237A.26(6h)
238.1, unb. par. 1		238.1(3)
238.1, unb. par. 2		238.1(1)
238.1, unb. par. 3		238.1(2)
239.1(1)		239.1(2)
239.1(2)		239.1(4)
239.1(4)		239.1(1)
239.2(3e)	Stricken 91 Acts-173-1	
242(Ch)		233A(Ch)
244(Ch)		233B(Ch)
246(Ch)		904(Ch)
246.508, unb. par. 1	246.508(1)	904.508(1)
246.508, unb. par. 2	246.508(3)	904.508(3)
246.513(1, unb. par. 1)	246.513(1a)	904.513(1a)
246.513(1a-c)	246.513[1a(1-3)]	904.513[1a(1-3)]
246.513(3)	Stricken 91 Acts-219-9	
246.513(4, 5)	246.513(3, 4)	904.513(3, 4)
247(Ch)		913(Ch)
248A(Ch)		914(Ch)



Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
249.1(1)		249.1(3)
249.1(2)		249.1(5)
249.1(3)		249.1(4)
249.1(4)		249.1(2)
249.1(5)		249.1(1)
249A.2(6)	249A.2(7)	
249A.2(7)	249A.2(8)	
249A.2(8)	249A.2(10)	
	249A.4(2)	Stricken 92 Acts-1229-29
249A.4(13)	Stricken 91 Acts-97-32	
	249A.25(4i)	Stricken 92 Acts-1241-72
	249A.25(4j)	249A.25(4i)
	249A.26(3)	Stricken 92 Acts-1241-74
249C.1(1)	249C.1(2)	
249C.1(2)	249C.1(1)	
249C.1(3)	249C.1(5)	
249C.1(5)	249C.1(3)	
249D(Ch)		231(Ch)
249D.4(1)		231.4(3)
249D.4(2)		231.4(12)
249D.4(3)		231.4(13)
249D.4(4)		231.4(6)
249D.4(5)		231.4(15)
249D.4(6)		231.4(9)
249D.4(7)		231.4(10)
249D.4(8)		231.4(11)
249D.4(9)		231.4(7)
249D.4(10)		231.4(8)
249D.4(11)		231.4(2)
249D.4(12)		231.4(5)
249D.4(13)		231.4(1)
249D.4(15)		231.4(16)
249D.4(16)		231.4(4)
	249E(Ch)	231A(Ch)
250(Ch)		35B(Ch)
250.6, unb. par. 1		35B.6(1a, 3)
250.6, unb. par. 2		35B.6(4)
252A.2(1)		252A.2(11)
252A.2(3)		252A.2(1)
252A.2(4)		252A.2(3)
252A.2(6)		252A.2(9)
252A.2(7)		252A.2(6)
252A.2(8)		252A.2(12)
252A.2(9)		252A.2(4)
252A.2(11)		252A.2(7)
252A.2(12)		252A.2(8)
	252B.1(1)	252B.1(2)
	252B.1(2)	252B.1(5)
	252B.1(3)	252B.1(1)
	252B.1(4)	252B.1(3)
	252B.1(5)	252B.1(4)
252C.2(4)		252C.2(5)
252C.3(1a)		Stricken 92 Acts-1195-202
252C.3(1b-k)		252C.3(1a-j)
253(Ch)		347B(Ch)
255A.14	R 91 Acts-122-2	
256.2(2)		256.2(3)
256.2(3)		256.2(2)
256.18	R 91 Acts-126-5	
257.2(12)	Stricken 91 Acts-267-518	
257.2(13)	257.2(12)	
257.4(2)	257.4(3)	
257.5, unb. par. 1	Stricken 91 Acts-178-3	
257.8(7)		257.8(2)
257.8(8)		257.8(3)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
257.13		R 92 Acts-1230-12
	257.20, unb. par. 1	257.20(1)
	257.20, unb. par. 2	257.20(2, 4)
257.31(6)	Stricken 91 Acts-267-520	
257.31(7-10)	257.31(6-9)	
257.31(11)	Stricken 91 Acts-267-520	
257.31(12-18)	257.31(10-16)	
258A(Ch)		272C(Ch)
260(Ch)		272(Ch)
260A(Ch)	R 89 Acts-135-134	
260B(Ch)		272D(Ch)
261.1(3)	Stricken 91 Acts-61-1	
261.1(4-6)	261.1(3-5)	
	261.9(1)	261.9(7)
	261.9(2)	261.9(4)
	261.9(4)	261.9(6)
	261.9(5)	261.9(1)
	261.9(6)	261.9(2)
	261.9(7)	261.9(5)
261.25(5, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 91 Acts-180-3	
261.35(2)		261.35(3)
261.35(3)		261.35(4)
261.35(4)		261.35(5)
261.35(5)		261.35(2)
261.40	R 91 Acts-180-9	
261.71-261.73	R 91 Acts-180-9	
261A.4(3)		261A.4(14)
261A.4(4)		261A.4(3)
261A.4(6)		261A.4(7)
261A.4(7)		261A.4(8)
261A.4(8)		261A.4(6)
261A.4(10)		261A.4(13)
261A.4(11)		261A.4(12)
261A.4(12)		261A.4(15)
261A.4(13)		261A.4(10)
261A.4(14)		261A.4(4)
261A.4(15)		261A.4(16)
261A.4(16)		261A.4(11)
261A.34(1)		261A.34(3)
261A.34(2)		261A.34(4)
261A.34(3)		261A.34(1)
261A.34(4)		261A.34(2)
261B.2(1)		261B.2(3)
261B.2(3)		261B.2(1)
261C.9		R 92 Acts-1110-4
262.55(2)		262.55(4)
262.55(4)		262.55(2)
262A.2(2)		262A.2(4)
262A.2(4)		262A.2(6)
262A.2(5)		262A.2(7)
262A.2(6)		262A.2(5)
262A.2(7)		262A.2(2)
263A.1(2)		263A.1(5)
263A.1(4)		263A.1(6)
263A.1(5)		263A.1(4)
263A.1(6)		263A.1(2)
267.1(1)		267.1(2)
267.1(2)		267.1(3)
267.1(3)		267.1(1)
	267.8	R 92 Acts-1246-59
273.9(5)	Stricken 91 Acts-97-38	
275.1(2, 3)		275.1(3, 4)
275.59		R 92 Acts-1246-60
276.3(1)		276.3(3)
276.3(2)		276.3(4)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
276.3(3)		276.3(2)
276.3(4)		276.3(9)
276.3(9)		276.3(1)
279.43	R 89 Acts-135-136; see 279.52, 279.53	
279.50(1-3, 5)		Stricken 88 Acts-1018-5, 6
	279.50(4)	279.50(1)
	279.50(6)	279.50(2)
	279.50(7)	279.50(3)
280A(Ch)		260C(Ch)
280A.56(2, 3)	280A.56(3, 4)	260C.56(3, 4)
280B(Ch)		260E(Ch)
280B.2(1)		260E.2(12)
280B.2(2)		260E.2(15)
280B.2(3)		260E.2(14)
280B.2(4)		260E.2(13)
280B.2(5)		260E.2(7)
280B.2(7)		260E.2(1)
280B.2(8)		260E.2(4)
280B.2(9)		260E.2(2)
280B.2(10)		260E.2(8)
280B.2(12)		260E.2(5)
280B.2(13)		260E.2(3)
280B.2(14)		260E.2(9)
280B.2(15)		260E.2(10)
280C(Ch)		260F(Ch)
280C.2(1)		260F.2(8)
280C.2(2)		260F.2(14)
280C.2(3)		260F.2(13)
280C.2(3b-h)		260F.2(13c-i)
280C.2(4)		260F.2(12)
280C.2(5)		260F.2(11)
280C.2(7)		260F.2(1)
280C.2(8)		260F.2(3)
280C.2(9)		260F.2(2)
280C.2(10)		260F.2(7)
280C.2(11)		260F.2(10)
280C.2(12)		260F.2(4)
280C.2(13)		260F.2(5)
280C.2(14)		260F.2(9)
280C.3, unb. par. 1		260F.3, unb. par. 1 and (8)
280C.3(2-5)		260F.3(3-6)
280C.8	R 91 Acts-2-3	
281(Ch)		256B(Ch)
284(Ch)		272A(Ch)
286A(Ch)		260D(Ch)
286A.19	R 91 Acts-267-256	
291.15		R 92 Acts-1187-11
294A.11	R 89 Acts-135-136	
294A.14, unb. par. 2		Stricken 92 Acts-1227-24
294A.24	R 89 Acts-135-136	
297.5	R 89 Acts-135-136; see 298.2, 298.3	
298.17	R 89 Acts-135-136; see 298.16	
299.1, unb. par. 1	299.1, 299.1A	
299.1, unb. par. 3	Stricken 91 Acts-200-3; see 280.3, unb. par. 1	
299.1, unb. par. 4	Stricken 91 Acts-200-3; see 299A.1, unb. par. 2	
299.2(1, 2)	Stricken 91 Acts-200-5	
299.2(3-5)	299.2(2-4)	
299.10, unb. par. 3	Stricken 91 Acts-200-13	
299.13	R 91 Acts-200-31	
299.14	R 91 Acts-200-31	
299.22(1, 2)	Stricken 91 Acts-200-19; see 299.5, 299.22	
302(Ch)		257B(Ch)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
303.1(2h) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-120-1 .....	
303.1(2i) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-157-9; see 303C.5 ..	
303.2(4d) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-157-10; see 303C.7 ..	
303.16(3a) .....	303.16(3a, 6h) .....	
303.34, unb. par. 2 .....		Stricken 92 Acts-1204-7
303.87(3) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-157-11; see 303C.5 ..	
303.89, 303.90 .....	R 91 Acts-157-13; see Ch 303C .....	
305(Ch) .....		460A(Ch)
305A(Ch) .....		263B(Ch)
305B.2(1) .....		305B.2(6)
305B.2(2) .....		305B.2(5)
305B.2(3) .....		305B.2(7)
305B.2(4) .....		305B.2(8)
305B.2(5) .....		305B.2(3)
305B.2(6) .....		305B.2(4)
305B.2(7) .....		305B.2(1)
305B.2(8) .....		305B.2(2)
306.2(1) .....		306.2(2)
306.2(2) .....		306.2(1)
306.3(1) .....		306.3(10)
306.3(2) .....		306.3(8)
306.3(3) .....		306.3(4)
306.3(4) .....		306.3(11)
306.3(5) .....		306.3(2)
306.3(6) .....		306.3(5)
306.3(7) .....		306.3(6)
306.3(8) .....		306.3(12)
306.3(9) .....		306.3(3)
306.3(10) .....		306.3(7)
306.3(11) .....		306.3(1)
306.19(5) .....	306.19(6) .....	
306B.1(2) .....		306B.1(3)
306B.1(3) .....		306B.1(4)
306B.1(4) .....		306B.1(2)
306C.1(1) .....		306C.1(3)
306C.1(2) .....		306C.1(4)
306C.1(3) .....		306C.1(2)
306C.1(4) .....		306C.1(5)
306C.1(5) .....		306C.1(1)
306C.10(1) .....		306C.10(6)
306C.10(2) .....		306C.10(10)
306C.10(4) .....		306C.10(14)
306C.10(5) .....		306C.10(8)
306C.10(6) .....		306C.10(12)
306C.10(7) .....		306C.10(2)
306C.10(8) .....		306C.10(19)
306C.10(9) .....		306C.10(7)
306C.10(10) .....		306C.10(11)
306C.10(11) .....		306C.10(15)
306C.10(12) .....		306C.10(21)
306C.10(13) .....		306C.10(1)
306C.10(14) .....		306C.10(17)
306C.10(15) .....		306C.10(9)
306C.10(17) .....		306C.10(5)
306C.10(18) .....		306C.10(4)
306C.10(19) .....		306C.10(20)
306C.10(20) .....		306C.10(13)
306C.10(21) .....		306C.10(18)
307.39 .....		R 92 Acts-1238-43
307B(Ch) .....		327I(Ch)
307B.4(2) .....		327I.4(14)
307B.4(3) .....		327I.4(12)
307B.4(5) .....		327I.4(6)
307B.4(6) .....		327I.4(9)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
307B.4(7)		327I.4(5)
307B.4(8)		327I.4(7)
307B.4(9)		327I.4(8)
307B.4(11)		327I.4(13)
307B.4(12)		327I.4(2)
307B.4(13)		327I.4(3)
307B.4(14)		327I.4(11)
307D(Ch)		R 92 Acts-1238-44
308.3(1)		308.3(7)
308.3(2)		308.3(3)
308.3(3)		308.3(2)
308.3(4)		308.3(5)
308.3(5)		308.3(6)
308.3(6)		308.3(4)
308.3(7)		308.3(1)
312.1(3, 4)		312.1(4, 5)
312.2(20)		
	Stricken 89 Acts-293-13	
	312.2(22)	Stricken 92 Acts-1238-26
313A.1(1)		313A.1(5)
313A.1(2)		313A.1(3)
313A.1(3)		313A.1(2)
313A.1(4)		313A.1(1)
313A.1(5)		313A.1(4)
	321.1(1)	321.1(90)
	321.1(2)	321.1(42)
	321.1(3)	321.1(40)
	321.1(4)	321.1(41)
	321.1(5)	321.1(35)
	321.1(6)	321.1(88)
	321.1(7)	321.1(24)
	321.1(8)	321.1(65)
	321.1(9)	321.1(85)
	321.1(10)	321.1(71)
	321.1(11)	321.1(86)
	321.1(12)	321.1(74)
	321.1(13)	321.1(59)
	321.1(14)	321.1(22)
	321.1(15)	321.1(26)
	321.1(16)	321.1(32)
	321.1(17)	321.1(75)
	321.1(18)	321.1(53)
	321.1(19)	321.1(73)
	321.1(20)	321.1(38)
	321.1(21)	321.1(94)
	321.1(22)	321.1(28)
	321.1(23)	321.1(9)
	321.1(24)	321.1(29)
	321.1(25)	321.1(10)
	321.1(26)	321.1(6)
	321.1(27)	321.1(69)
	321.1(28)	321.1(55)
	321.1(29)	321.1(58)
	321.1(30)	321.1(56)
	321.1(32)	321.1(12)
	321.1(33)	321.1(19)
	321.1(34)	321.1(20)
	321.1(35)	321.1(52)
	321.1(36)	321.1(49)
	321.1(37)	321.1(45)
	321.1(38)	321.1(17)
	321.1(39)	321.1(87)
	321.1(40)	321.1(37)
	321.1(41)	321.1(23)
	321.1(42)	321.1(48)
	321.1(43)	321.1(8)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
.....	321.1(45) .....	321.1(50)
.....	321.1(46) .....	321.1(36)
.....	321.1(47) .....	321.1(51)
.....	321.1(48) .....	321.1(78)
.....	321.1(49) .....	321.1(54)
.....	321.1(50) .....	321.1(66)
.....	321.1(51) .....	321.1(72)
.....	321.1(52) .....	321.1(34)
.....	321.1(53) .....	321.1(81)
.....	321.1(54) .....	321.1(33)
.....	321.1(55) .....	321.1(16)
.....	321.1(56) .....	321.1(68)
.....	321.1(57) .....	321.1(7)
.....	321.1(58) .....	321.1(63)
.....	321.1(59) .....	321.1(70)
.....	321.1(60) .....	321.1(79)
.....	321.1(60A) .....	321.1(67)
.....	321.1(61) .....	321.1(27)
.....	321.1(62) .....	321.1(46)
.....	321.1(63) .....	321.1(47)
.....	321.1(64) .....	321.1(57)
.....	321.1(65) .....	321.1(84)
.....	321.1(66) .....	321.1(64)
.....	321.1(67) .....	321.1(3)
.....	321.1(68) .....	321.1(39)
.....	321.1(69) .....	321.1(80)
.....	321.1(70) .....	321.1(30)
.....	321.1(71) .....	321.1(76)
.....	321.1(72) .....	321.1(13)
.....	321.1(73) .....	321.1(14)
.....	321.1(74) .....	321.1(91)
.....	321.1(75) .....	321.1(18)
.....	321.1(76) .....	321.1(44)
.....	321.1(77) .....	321.1(43)
.....	321.1(78) .....	321.1(92)
.....	321.1(79) .....	321.1(89)
.....	321.1(80) .....	321.1(93)
.....	321.1(81) .....	321.1(5)
.....	321.1(82) .....	321.1(60)
.....	321.1(83) .....	321.1(61)
.....	321.1(84) .....	321.1(1)
.....	321.1(85) .....	321.1(2)
.....	321.1(86) .....	321.1(4)
.....	321.1(87) .....	321.1(62)
.....	321.1(88) .....	321.1(25)
.....	321.1(89) .....	321.1(77)
.....	321.1(90) .....	321.1(15)
.....	321.1(91) .....	321.1(21)
.....	321.1(92) .....	321.1(11)
.....	321.1(93) .....	321.1(83)
.....	321.1(94) .....	321.1(82)
321.21(8) .....	.....	R 89 Acts-32-1 effective July 1, 1992
321.22(4) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1244-42
.....	321.52(4b, unb. par. 2) .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1104-3
.....	321.52(4b, unb. par. 3) .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1104-3
.....	321.52(4e) .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1104-3
321.100, unb. par. 2 .....	Stricken 91 Acts-97-44; see 321.18A ..	
321.118 .....	R 91 Acts-56-2 .....	
321.187(1a) .....	.....	321.187(1)
321.187(1b) .....	.....	321.187(2)
321.187(2) .....	.....	R 90 Acts-1230-33 effective April 1, 1992
321.251, unb. par. 1 .....	321.251(1) .....	
321.300 .....	.....	R 92 Acts-1175-42

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
321.301 .....	.....	R 92 Acts-1175-42
321.423(1d) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-131-2 .....	
321.423(1e) .....	321.423(1d) .....	
321A.1(1) .....	.....	Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1175-39
321E.28(1) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-133-4 .....	
321E.28(2-5) .....	321E.28(1-4) .....	
321F.1(1) .....	.....	321F.1(8)
321F.1(2) .....	.....	321F.1(7)
321F.1(3) .....	.....	321F.1(1)
321F.1(4) .....	.....	321F.1(5)
321F.1(5) .....	.....	321F.1(6)
321F.1(6) .....	.....	321F.1(4)
321F.1(7) .....	.....	321F.1(3)
321F.1(8) .....	.....	321F.1(2)
321F.6, unb. par. 2 .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1175-8
321G.1(9-18) .....	321G.1(10-19) .....	
321H.2(1) .....	.....	321H.2(4)
321H.2(3) .....	.....	321H.2(5)
321H.2(4) .....	.....	321H.2(7)
321H.2(5) .....	.....	321H.2(8)
321H.2(7) .....	.....	321H.2(9)
321H.2(8) .....	.....	321H.2(1)
321H.2(9) .....	.....	321H.2(10)
321H.2(10) .....	.....	321H.2(3)
321I.1(1) .....	.....	321I.1(4)
321I.1(2) .....	.....	321I.1(5)
321I.1(3) .....	.....	321I.1(1)
321I.1(4) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1163-77
321I.1(5) .....	.....	321I.1(2)
321I.1(7) .....	.....	321I.1(3)
321I.1(8) .....	.....	321I.1(7)
322.2(1) .....	.....	322.2(12)
322.2(2) .....	.....	322.2(3)
322.2(3) .....	.....	322.2(19)
322.2(4) .....	.....	322.2(1)
322.2(5) .....	.....	322.2(13)
322.2(6) .....	.....	322.2(20)
322.2(7) .....	.....	322.2(11)
322.2(8) .....	.....	322.2(16)
322.2(9) .....	.....	322.2(15)
322.2(10) .....	.....	322.2(17)
322.2(11) .....	.....	322.2(14)
322.2(12) .....	.....	322.2(18)
322.2(13) .....	.....	322.2(9)
322.2(14) .....	.....	322.2(unb. par. 2)
322.2(15) .....	.....	322.2(10)
322.2(16) .....	.....	322.2(4)
322.2(17) .....	.....	322.2(7)
322.2(18) .....	.....	322.2(5)
322.2(19) .....	.....	322.2(8)
322.2(20) .....	.....	322.2(6)
322.2(21) .....	.....	322.2(2)
322A.1(1) .....	322A.1(8) .....	
322A.1(2) .....	322A.1(6) .....	
322A.1(3) .....	322A.1(5) .....	
322A.1(5) .....	322A.1(7) .....	
322A.1(6) .....	322A.1(1) .....	
322A.1(7) .....	322A.1(3) .....	
322A.1(8) .....	322A.1(2) .....	
322B.2(1) .....	.....	322B.2(5)
322B.2(2) .....	.....	322B.2(6)
322B.2(3) .....	.....	322B.2(2)
322B.2(4) .....	.....	322B.2(8)
322B.2(5) .....	.....	322B.2(7)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
322B.2(6)		322B.2(4)
22B.2(7)		322B.2(3)
322B.2(8)		322B.2(1)
322C.2(4)		322C.2(5)
322C.2(5)		322C.2(6)
322C.2(6)		322C.2(8)
322C.2(7)		322C.2(9)
322C.2(8)		322C.2(10)
322C.2(9)		322C.2(11)
322C.2(10)		322C.2(12)
322C.2(11)		322C.2(13)
322C.2(12)		322C.2(4)
322C.2(13)		322C.2(7)
322E(Ch)	R 91 Acts-153-16; see Ch 322G	
323.1(1)		323.1(4)
323.1(2)		323.1(6)
323.1(3)		323.1(5)
323.1(4)		323.1(1)
323.1(5)		323.1(2)
323.1(6)		323.1(7)
323.1(7)		323.1(10)
323.1(8)		323.1(9)
323.1(9)		323.1(8)
323.1(10)		323.1(3)
324(Ch)		452A(Ch)
324.2(1)	324.2(8)	452A.2(8)
324.2(2)	324.2(5)	452A.2(5)
324.2(3)	324.2(7)	452A.2(7)
324.2(4)	324.2(2)	452A.2(2)
324.2(5)	324.2(9)	452A.2(9)
324.2(6)	324.2(10)	452A.2(10)
324.2(7)	324.2(6)	452A.2(6)
324.2(8)	324.2(3)	452A.2(3)
324.2(9)	324.2(4)	452A.2(4)
324.2(10)	324.2(12)	452A.2(12)
324.2(12)	324.2(1)	452A.2(1)
324.33(1)		452A.33(7)
324.33(2)		452A.33(12)
324.33(3)		452A.33(8)
324.33(4)		452A.33(10)
324.33(5)		452A.33(3)
324.33(6)		452A.33(4)
324.33(7)		452A.33(5)
324.33(8)		452A.33(9)
324.33(9)		452A.33(1)
324.33(10)		452A.33(2)
324.33(12)		452A.33(6)
324.57(1)		452A.57(5)
324.57(2)		452A.57(8)
324.57(3)		452A.57(7)
324.57(4)		452A.57(10)
324.57(5)		452A.57(9)
324.57(6)		452A.57(4)
324.57(7)		452A.57(3)
324.57(8)		452A.57(2)
324.57(9)		452A.57(6)
324.57(10)		452A.57(1)
325.1(1)		325.1(8)
325.1(2)		325.1(6)
325.1(3)		325.1(5)
325.1(5)		325.1(2)
325.1(6)		325.1(3)
325.1(7)		325.1(1)
325.1(8)		325.1(11)
325.1(10)		325.1(7)



Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
325.1(11)		325.1(10)
326.2(1)		326.2(5)
326.2(2)		326.2(6)
326.2(4)		326.2(9)
326.2(5)		326.2(11)
326.2(6)		326.2(1)
326.2(8)		326.2(12)
326.2(9)		326.2(8)
326.2(11)		326.2(13)
326.2(12)		326.2(2)
326.2(13)		326.2(14)
326.2(14)		326.2(4)
327.1(1)		327.1(5)
327.1(2)		327.1(6)
327.1(4)		327.1(2)
327.1(5)		327.1(1)
327.1(6)		327.1(4)
327A.1(1)		327A.1(2)
327A.1(2)		327A.1(3)
327A.1(3)		327A.1(5)
327A.1(5)		327A.1(1)
327D.2(1)		327D.2(3)
327D.2(2)		327D.2(5)
327D.2(3)		327D.2(6)
327D.2(5)		327D.2(8)
327D.2(6)		327D.2(9)
327D.2(8)		327D.2(2)
327D.2(9)		327D.2(1)
328.1(3)		328.1(4)
328.1(4)		328.1(5)
328.1(5)		328.1(8)
328.1(8)		328.1(9)
328.1(9)		328.1(10)
328.1(10)		328.1(12)
328.1(11)		328.1(13)
328.1(12)		328.1(17)
328.1(13)		328.1(16)
328.1(14)		328.1(19)
328.1(15)		328.1(21)
328.1(16)		328.1(22)
328.1(17)		328.1(18)
328.1(18)		328.1(23)
328.1(19)		328.1(3)
328.1(20)		328.1(15)
328.1(21)		328.1(11)
328.1(22)		328.1(14)
328.1(23)		328.1(20)
328.56		R 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-507
329.1(4)		329.1(5)
329.1(5)		329.1(7)
329.1(6)		329.1(8)
329.1(7)		329.1(9)
329.1(8)		329.1(6)
329.1(9)		329.1(4)
330A.2(2)		330A.2(3)
330A.2(3)		330A.2(6)
330A.2(4)		330A.2(5)
330A.2(5)		330A.2(8)
330A.2(6)		330A.2(9)
330A.2(7)		330A.2(4)
330A.2(8)		330A.2(2)
330A.2(9)		330A.2(7)
330B(Ch)		28A(Ch)
331.101(1)		331.101(3)
331.101(2)		331.101(16)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
331.101(3)		331.101(2)
331.101(4)		331.101(17)
331.101(5)		331.101(12)
331.101(6)		331.101(8)
331.101(7)		331.101(14)
331.101(8)		331.101(6)
331.101(11)		331.101(1)
331.101(12)		331.101(13)
331.101(13)		331.101(11)
331.101(14)		331.101(15)
331.101(15)		331.101(4)
331.101(16)		331.101(7)
331.101(17)		331.101(5)
331.232(2)	331.232(3)	
331.238(2k)	Stricken 91 Acts-256-16	
331.303(9-11)		331.303(10-12)
331.381(17, unb. par. 1)		331.381(17a)
331.461(1)		331.461(2)
331.461(2)		331.461(1)
331.461(3)		331.461(7)
331.461(4)		331.461(8)
331.461(5)		331.461(3)
331.461(6)		331.461(5)
331.461(7)		331.461(4)
331.461(8)		331.461(9)
331.461(9)		331.461(6)
331.512(14, 15)	Stricken 91 Acts-191-9	
331.512(16, 17)	331.512(14, 15)	
331.602(27)	Stricken 91 Acts-211-2	
331.653(36, 37)	Stricken 91 Acts-191-14	
347.14(10)	347.14(11)	
347.14(11)	347.14(12)	
347.14(12)	347.14(13)	
347.14(13)	347.14(14)	
347.14(14)	347.14(15)	
351A(Ch)		145B(Ch)
357A.1(1)	357A.1(4)	
357A.1(3)	357A.1(5)	
357A.1(4)	357A.1(6)	
357A.1(5)	357A.1(7)	
357A.1(6)	357A.1(1)	
357A.1(7)	357A.1(3)	
358.9, unb. par. 4		Stricken 92 Acts-1204-20
358A(Ch)		335(Ch)
358B(Ch)		336(Ch)
362.2(1)		362.2(4)
362.2(2)		362.2(5)
362.2(3)		362.2(8)
362.2(4)		362.2(9)
362.2(5)		362.2(7)
362.2(6)		362.2(22)
362.2(7)		362.2(3)
362.2(8)		362.2(15)
362.2(9)		362.2(17)
362.2(10)		362.2(11)
362.2(11)		362.2(23)
362.2(12)		362.2(14)
362.2(13)		362.2(12)
362.2(14)		362.2(18)
362.2(15)		362.2(19)
362.2(16)		362.2(10)
362.2(17)		362.2(13)
362.2(18)		362.2(16)
362.2(19)		362.2(2)
362.2(20)		362.2(21)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
362.2(21)		362.2(20)
362.2(22)		362.2(6)
362.2(23)		362.2(1)
364.4(4d)		364.4(4c-e)
364.4(4e)		364.4(4g)
364.4(4f)		364.4(4h)
364.4(4g)		364.4(4i)
368.1(10-13)	368.1(11-14)	
368.9	368.9(1, 3)	
384.24A(3)		384.24A(2-4)
384.24A(4)		384.24A(6)
384.37(1)		384.37(19)
384.37(2)		384.37(3)
384.37(3)		384.37(21)
384.37(4)		384.37(24)
384.37(5)		384.37(10)
384.37(6)		384.37(26)
384.37(7)		384.37(8)
384.37(8)		384.37(12)
384.37(9)		384.37(22)
384.37(10)		384.37(11)
384.37(11)		384.37(9)
384.37(12)		384.37(23)
384.37(13)		384.37(4)
384.37(14)		384.37(15)
384.37(15)		384.37(1)
384.37(16)		384.37(2)
384.37(17)		384.37(25)
384.37(18)		384.37(17)
384.37(19)		384.37(14)
384.37(20)		384.37(5)
384.37(21)		384.37(7)
384.37(22)		384.37(6)
384.37(23)		384.37(20)
384.37(24)		384.37(18)
384.37(25)		384.37(16)
384.37(26)		384.37(13)
384.80(1)		384.80(3)
384.80(2)		384.80(1)
384.80(3)		384.80(2)
384.80(5)		384.80(9)
384.80(6)		384.80(10)
384.80(7)		384.80(5)
384.80(8)		384.80(7)
384.80(9)		384.80(6)
384.80(10)		384.80(11)
384.80(11)		384.80(8)
386.1(1)		386.1(2)
386.1(2)		386.1(3)
386.1(3)		386.1(6)
386.1(4)		386.1(1)
386.1(5)		386.1(7)
386.1(6)		386.1(8)
386.1(7)		386.1(4)
386.1(8)		386.1(5)
390.1(1)		390.1(2)
390.1(2)		390.1(3)
390.1(3)		390.1(7)
390.1(4)		390.1(6)
390.1(5)		390.1(4)
390.1(6)		390.1(10)
390.1(7)		390.1(5)
390.1(9)		390.1(1)
390.1(10)		390.1(9)
403.17(2)	403.17(14)	

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
403.17(3)	403.17(17)	
403.17(4)	403.17(11)	
403.17(5)	403.17(13)	
403.17(6)	403.17(7)	
403.17(7)	403.17(9)	
403.17(8)	403.17(20)	
403.17(9)	403.17(3)	
403.17(10)	403.17(23)	
03.17(11)	403.17(21)	
403.17(12)	403.17(22)	
403.17(13)	403.17(19)	
403.17(14)	403.17(5)	
403.17(17)	403.17(2)	
403.17(18)	403.17(4)	
403.17(19)	403.17(18)	
403.17(20)	403.17(8)	
403A.2(1)		403A.2(12)
403A.2(2)		403A.2(17)
403A.2(3)		403A.2(9)
403A.2(4)		403A.2(11)
403A.2(6)		403A.2(3)
403A.2(8)		403A.2(16)
403A.2(9)		403A.2(8)
403A.2(10)		403A.2(6)
403A.2(11)		403A.2(4)
403A.2(12)		403A.2(15)
403A.2(15)		403A.2(10)
403A.2(16)		403A.2(2)
403A.2(17)		403A.2(1)
405A.1(1)		405A.1(2)
405A.1(2)		405A.1(3)
405A.1(3)		405A.1(1)
409A(Ch)		354(Ch)
	411.1(1)	411.1(17)
	411.1(2)	411.1(15)
	411.1(3)	411.1(9)
	411.1(4)	411.1(11)
	411.1(6)	411.1(10)
	411.1(7)	411.1(12)
	411.1(8)	411.1(4)
	411.1(9)	411.1(19)
	411.1(10)	411.1(6)
	411.1(11)	411.1(8)
	411.1(12)	411.1(2)
	411.1(13)	411.1(3)
	411.1(15)	411.1(16)
	411.1(16)	411.1(13)
	411.1(17)	411.1(1)
	411.1(18)	411.1(7)
	411.1(19)	411.1(18)
411.5(1a-f, 2)	Stricken 90 Acts-1240-52 effective January 1, 1992	
411.5(3-9)	411.5(2-8)	
411.5(10, 11)	411.5(9)	
411.5(12)	411.5(10)	
411.5(13)	411.5(11)	
411.5(14)	Stricken 90 Acts-1240-52 effective January 1, 1992	
	411.6(5)	411.6(5a-c)
411.6A		411.6A(1-3)
411.7(2, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 90 Acts-1240-68 effective January 1, 1992	
411.7(4)	Stricken 90 Acts-1240-68 effective January 1, 1992	
411.7(5)	411.7(4)	

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
411.8(1e) .....	Stricken 90 Acts-1240-72 effective January 1, 1992 .....	
.....	411.8[1f(8, unb. par. 2)] .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1201-70; see 411.8[1f(8)]
.....	411.8[1f(8, unb. par. 3)] .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1201-70
411.8(2) .....	Stricken 90 Acts-1240-76 effective January 1, 1992 .....	
411.8(3) .....	411.8(2) .....	
411.11, unb. par. 2 .....	Stricken 90 Acts-1240-78 effective January 1, 1992 .....	
411.18 .....	R 90 Acts-1240-90 effective January 1, 1992 .....	
411.19 .....	R 90 Acts-1240-90 effective January 1, 1992 .....	
419.1(1) .....	.....	419.1(11)
419.1(2) .....	.....	419.1(12)
419.1(3) .....	.....	419.1(6)
419.1(4) .....	.....	419.1(10)
419.1(6) .....	.....	419.1(8)
419.1(8) .....	.....	419.1(14)
419.1(10) .....	.....	419.1(3)
419.1(11) .....	.....	419.1(13)
419.1(12) .....	.....	419.1(2)
419.1(13) .....	.....	419.1(4)
419.1(14) .....	.....	419.1(1)
.....	421.17(21a-g) .....	421.17[21b(1-7)]
421A(Ch) .....	.....	453B(Ch)
.....	422.3(1) .....	422.3(5)
.....	422.3(3) .....	422.3(1)
.....	422.3(4) .....	422.3(3)
.....	422.3(5) .....	422.3(4)
422.4(1) .....	.....	422.4(15)
422.4(2) .....	.....	422.4(13)
422.4(3) .....	.....	422.4(8)
422.4(4) .....	.....	422.4(16)
422.4(6) .....	.....	422.4(4)
422.4(7) .....	.....	422.4(12)
422.4(8) .....	.....	422.4(14)
422.4(9) .....	.....	422.4(6)
422.4(10) .....	.....	422.4(9)
422.4(11) .....	.....	422.4(7)
422.4(12) .....	.....	422.4(10)
422.4(13) .....	.....	422.4(18)
422.4(14) .....	.....	422.4(17)
422.4(15) .....	.....	422.4(3)
422.4(16) .....	.....	422.4(11)
422.4(17) .....	.....	422.4(1)
422.4(18) .....	.....	422.4(2)
422.7(23) .....	R 90 Acts-1271-1903 .....	
422.8(2) .....	.....	422.8(2, 5)
422.13(1a) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-219
422.13(1b-d) .....	.....	422.13(1a-c)
422.32(1) .....	.....	422.32(4)
422.32(2) .....	.....	422.32(5)
422.32(3) .....	.....	422.32(6)
422.32(4) .....	.....	422.32(1)
422.32(5) .....	.....	422.32(10)
422.32(6) .....	.....	422.32(2)
422.32(8) .....	.....	422.32(3)
422.32(10) .....	.....	422.32(8)
422.42, unb. par. 2 .....	.....	422.42(6)
422.42(1) .....	.....	422.42(8)
422.42(2) .....	.....	422.42(14)
422.42(3) .....	.....	422.42(11)
422.42(4) .....	.....	422.42(1)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
422.42(5)		422.42(10)
422.42(6)		422.42(3)
422.42(7)		422.42(9)
422.42(8)		422.42(16)
422.42(9)		422.42(12)
422.42(10)		422.42(13)
422.42(11)		422.42(5)
422.42(12)		422.42(2)
422.42(12A)		422.42(7)
422.42(13)		422.42(15)
422.42(14)		422.42(17)
422.42(15)		422.42(18)
422.42(16)		422.42(4)
	422.61(2)	422.61(3)
	422.61(3)	422.61(4)
	422.61(4)	422.61(2)
	422.69(3)	Stricken 92 Acts-1227-29
	422.69(4)	422.69(3)
423.1(1)		423.1(12)
423.1(2)		423.1(5)
423.1(3)		423.1(6)
423.1(4)		423.1(10)
423.1(5)		423.1(7)
423.1(6)		423.1(8)
423.1(7)		423.1(13)
423.1(8)		423.1(4)
423.1(9)		423.1(11)
423.1(10)		423.1(14)
423.1(11)		423.1(9)
423.1(12)		423.1(2)
423.1(13)		423.1(1)
423.1(14)		423.1(3)
425.17(1)	425.17(7)	
425.17(2)	425.17(5)	
425.17(3)	425.17(6)	
425.17(5)	425.17(2)	
	425.17(2a)	425.17(2, unb. par. 1)
	425.17(2b)	Stricken 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-220
425.17(6)	425.17(11)	
425.17(7)	425.17(9)	
425.17(8)	425.17(3)	
425.17(9)	425.17(8)	
425.17(11)	425.17(1)	
	425.23(1b)	Stricken 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-222
425A.2(4, 5)	425A.2(5, 6)	
425A.3(2a-d)	425A.2(4a-d)	
425A.3(3)	425A.3(2, 3)	
	427.1(24)	Stricken 92 Acts-1073-11
	427B.13	R 92 Acts-1227-31
442(Ch)	R 87 Acts-224-81; see Ch 257	
442.2(2, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 91 Acts-178-7	
442A(Ch)		257C(Ch)
442A.3(1)		257C.3(5)
442A.3(2)		257C.3(1)
442A.3(3)		257C.3(2)
442A.3(5)		257C.3(3)
445.1	Stricken and substituted	
	91 Acts-191-26; see 445.2	
445.5	445.5, 445.36A(2)	
445.6	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992; see 445.3, 445.4, Ch 446	
445.7-445.9	R 91 Acts-191-123	
	effective April 1, 1992	
445.17	R 91 Acts-191-123	
	effective April 1, 1992; see 445.16	

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
445.19 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992 .....	
445.20 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992; see 445.39 .....	
445.29 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992 .....	
445.31 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992 .....	
445.40 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992 .....	
445.42-445.46 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992 .....	
445.47-445.52 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992; see 445.2	
445.58 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992 .....	
445.59 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992 .....	
446.3-446.6 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992 .....	
446.26 .....	446.26, 446.27(1) .....	
446.27 .....	446.27(2, 3) .....	
447.2 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992 .....	
448.13 .....	R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992 .....	
450.9, unb. par. 2 .....	Stricken 91 Acts-159-24 .....	
450B.1(2) .....		450B.1(3)
450B.1(3) .....		450B.1(2)
451.1(1) .....		451.1(8)
451.1(2) .....		451.1(3)
451.1(3) .....		451.1(7)
451.1(4) .....		451.1(6)
451.1(5) .....		451.1(2)
451.1(6) .....		451.1(1)
451.1(7) .....		451.1(5)
451.1(8) .....		451.1(4)
452(Ch) .....		12B(Ch)
453(Ch) .....	452.10, unb. par. 1 .....	12B.10(1, 4, 5)
453.14, unb. par. 3 .....		12C(Ch)
453.22 .....		Stricken 92 Acts-1212-36
		R 92 Acts-1156-42; see 12C.1(3)
455A.1(1) .....		455A.1(2)
455A.1(2) .....		455A.1(1)
455A.1(3) .....		455A.1(5)
455A.1(4) .....		455A.1(3)
455A.1(5) .....		455A.1(4)
	455A.7(1f) .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1239-44
	455A.7(1g-j) .....	455A.7(1f-i)
455A.18(3) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-260-1232 .....	
455A.18(4) .....	455A.18(3) .....	
455B.131(5) .....		455B.131(6)
455B.131(6) .....		455B.131(8)
455B.131(7) .....		455B.131(9)
455B.131(8) .....		455B.131(7)
455B.131(9) .....		455B.131(10)
455B.131(10) .....		455B.131(5)
455B.134(3e) .....	455B.134(3f) .....	
455B.171(1) .....	455B.171(21) .....	
455B.171(2) .....	455B.171(7) .....	
455B.171(3) .....	455B.171(10) .....	

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
455B.171(4)	455B.171(26)	455B.171(27)
455B.171(5)	455B.171(23)	
455B.171(6)	455B.171(24)	
455B.171(7)	455B.171(4)	
455B.171(8)	455B.171(6)	
455B.171(9)	455B.171(25)	455B.171(26)
455B.171(10)	455B.171(11)	
455B.171(11)	455B.171(5)	
455B.171(14)	455B.171(9)	
455B.171(15)	455B.171(19)	
455B.171(16)	455B.171(22)	
455B.171(17)	455B.171(27)	455B.171(28)
455B.171(18)	455B.171(16)	
455B.171(19)	455B.171(17)	
455B.171(20)	455B.171(8)	
455B.171(21)	455B.171(15)	
455B.171(22)	455B.171(14)	
455B.171(23)	455B.171(20)	
455B.171(24)	455B.171(1)	
455B.171(25)	455B.171(3)	
455B.171(26)	455B.171(18)	
455B.171(27)	455B.171(28)	455B.171(29)
455B.171(28)	455B.171(2)	
455B.174(4)		455B.174(4a-d)
455B.211(2)		455B.211(4)
455B.211(3)		455B.211(5)
455B.211(4)		455B.211(6)
455B.211(5)		455B.211(3)
455B.211(6)		455B.211(2)
455B.241(1)		455B.241(5)
455B.241(2)		455B.241(1)
455B.241(3)		455B.241(2)
455B.241(5)		455B.241(3)
455B.261(1)		455B.261(6)
455B.261(2)		455B.261(7)
455B.261(3)		455B.261(13)
455B.261(4)		455B.261(8)
455B.261(5)		455B.261(4)
455B.261(6)		455B.261(3)
455B.261(7)		455B.261(2)
455B.261(8)		455B.261(9)
455B.261(9)		455B.261(12)
455B.261(12)		455B.261(14)
455B.261(13)		455B.261(15)
455B.261(14)		455B.261(1)
455B.261(15)		455B.261(5)
455B.291(2)		455B.291(3)
455B.291(3)		455B.291(4)
455B.291(4)		455B.291(6)
455B.291(5)		455B.291(2)
455B.291(6)		455B.291(8)
455B.291(8)		455B.291(5)
455B.305B	R 90 Acts-1191-8	
455B.306(3-7)		455B.306(4-8)
455B.311(4)		455B.311(5)
455B.311(5)		455B.311(6)
455B.381(1)	455B.381(5)	
455B.381(2)	455B.381(4)	
455B.381(3)	455B.381(9)	
455B.381(4)	455B.381(3)	
455B.381(5)	455B.381(6)	
455B.381(6)	455B.381(1)	
455B.381(7)	455B.381(2)	
455B.381(8)	455B.381(7)	
455B.381(9)	455B.381(8)	



Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
.....	455B.411(1) .....	455B.411(4)
.....	455B.411(2) .....	455B.411(1)
.....	455B.411(3) .....	455B.411(2)
.....	455B.411(4) .....	455B.411(3)
455B.442(1) .....	.....	455B.442(2)
455B.442(2) .....	.....	455B.442(3)
455B.442(3) .....	.....	455B.442(4)
455B.442(4) .....	.....	455B.442(1)
455B.461(1) .....	.....	455B.461(2)
455B.461(2) .....	.....	455B.461(3)
455B.461(3) .....	.....	455B.461(4)
455B.461(4) .....	.....	455B.461(6)
455B.461(5) .....	.....	455B.461(1)
455B.461(6) .....	.....	455B.461(5)
455B.471(1) .....	.....	455B.471(4)
455B.471(2) .....	.....	455B.471(5)
455B.471(3) .....	.....	455B.471(6)
455B.471(4) .....	.....	455B.471(8)
455B.471(5) .....	.....	455B.471(9)
455B.471(6) .....	.....	455B.471(11)
455B.471(7) .....	.....	455B.471(10)
455B.471(8) .....	.....	455B.471(1)
455B.471(9) .....	.....	455B.471(2)
455B.471(10) .....	.....	455B.471(3)
455B.471(11) .....	.....	455B.471(7)
455B.474(1d) .....	455B.474[1d, 1f(10)] .....	.....
455B.481, unb. par. 1-5 .....	.....	455B.481(1-5)
455B.490 .....	.....	R 92 Acts-1018-3
.....	455B.516(1) .....	455B.516(3)
.....	455B.516(2) .....	455B.516(1)
.....	455B.516(3) .....	455B.516(2)
455C.1(3) .....	455C.1(4) .....	.....
455C.1(4) .....	455C.1(5) .....	.....
455C.1(5) .....	455C.1(9) .....	.....
455C.1(6) .....	455C.1(11) .....	.....
455C.1(7) .....	455C.1(8) .....	.....
455C.1(8) .....	455C.1(7) .....	.....
455C.1(9) .....	455C.1(3) .....	.....
455C.1(10) .....	455C.1(12) .....	.....
455C.1(11) .....	455C.1(13) .....	.....
455C.1(12) .....	455C.1(6) .....	.....
455C.1(13) .....	455C.1(10) .....	.....
455D.17 .....	.....	R 92 Acts-1215-19
455D.18 .....	.....	R 92 Acts-1215-19
455G.2(4-6) .....	455G.2(6-8) .....	.....
455G.2(7-11) .....	455G.2(10-14) .....	.....
455G.2(12) .....	455G.2(16) .....	.....
455G.2(13-15) .....	455G.2(18-20) .....	.....
455G.2(15, unb. par. 2) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-252-12; see 455G.9(1b, c, d), 455G.16 .....	.....
455G.9[1a(1, unb. par. 2)] .....	Stricken 91 Acts-252-14 .....	.....
.....	455G.9(1e) .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1217-7; see 455G.6(15b)
.....	455G.9(1f-i) .....	455G.9(1e-h)
.....	455G.11(8b) .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1217-8; see 455G.6(15b)
455G.17(4) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-252-39; see 455G.18	.....
455G.17(5) .....	455G.17(4) .....	.....
467A(Ch) .....	.....	161A(Ch)
467A.3(1) .....	.....	161A.3(5)
467A.3(3) .....	.....	161A.3(4)
467A.3(4) .....	.....	161A.3(6)
467A.3(5) .....	.....	161A.3(3)
467A.3(6) .....	.....	161A.3(11)
467A.3(7) .....	.....	161A.3(10)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
467A.3(8)		161A.3(12)
467A.3(9)		161A.3(1)
467A.3(10)		161A.3(13)
467A.3(11)		161A.3(8)
467A.3(12)		161A.3(9)
467A.3(13)		161A.3(7)
467A.7(17, 19)		Stricken 92 Acts-1239-49; see 161A.73(2)
467A.7(18)		161A.7(17)
467A.7(20)		161A.7(18)
467A.7(21)		161A.7(19)
467A.42(1)		161A.42(11)
467A.42(2)		161A.42(10)
467A.42(3)		161A.42(5)
467A.42(4)		161A.42(1)
467A.42(5)		161A.42(6)
467A.42(6)		161A.42(3)
467A.42(8)		161A.42(2)
	467A.48(1b)	Stricken 92 Acts-1184-5; see 161A.73(1d)
	467A.48(1c, unb. par. 1)	Stricken 92 Acts-1184-5; see 161A.74(1a)
	467A.48(1c, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 92 Acts-1184-5; see 161A.73(1d)
	467A.48(1c, unb. par. 3)	Stricken 92 Acts-1184-5; see 161A.74(1b)
	467A.48(2)	161A.48(2), 161A.74(2)
467A.65		161A.76
467A.75		R 92 Acts-1184-10;
(1a)		see 161A.42(8)
(1b)		see 161A.42(9)
(1c)		see 161A.42(12)
(2)		see 161A.73(3a)
(3)		see 161A.73(3b)
(4)		see 161A.73(3c)
(5)		see 161A.73(3d)
467E(Ch)		161B(Ch)
467F(Ch)		161C(Ch)
467F.1(1)		161C.1(3)
467F.1(3)		161C.1(4)
467F.1(4)		161C.1(1)
467F.1(5)		161C.1(6)
467F.1(6)		161C.1(5)
468.3(5)		468.3(6)
468.3(6)		468.3(5)
	468.27, unb. par. 3	Stricken 92 Acts-1163-96; see 468.27, unb. par. 2
469(Ch)		464B(Ch)
470.1(1)	470.1(9)	
470.1(2)	470.1(6)	
470.1(3)	470.1(7)	
470.1(4)	470.1(10)	
470.1(5)	470.1(4)	
470.1(6)	470.1(8)	
470.1(7)	470.1(5)	
471(Ch)		6A(Ch)
472(Ch)		6B(Ch)
476.1, unb. par. 8	Stricken 91 Acts-150-1; see 476.1D(1, 4)	
476A.1(1)		476A.1(5)
476A.1(2)		476A.1(3)
476A.1(3)		476A.1(4)
476A.1(4)		476A.1(1)
476A.1(5)		476A.1(6)
476A.1(6)		476A.1(2)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
477A(Ch) .....	.....	34(Ch)
477A.1(1) .....	.....	34.1(2)
477A.1(2) .....	.....	34.1(4)
477A.1(3) .....	.....	34.1(5)
477A.1(4) .....	.....	34.1(3)
477A.1(5) .....	.....	34.1(6)
477A.1(6) .....	.....	34.1(1)
477A.3-477A.5 .....	.....	R 86 Acts-1246-768 effective July 1, 1992
477B(Ch) .....	.....	34A(Ch)
477B.2(1) .....	.....	34A.2(2)
477B.2(2) .....	.....	34A.2(10)
477B.2(3) .....	.....	34A.2(9)
477B.2(5) .....	.....	34A.2(6)
477B.2(6) .....	.....	34A.2(5)
477B.2(8) .....	.....	34A.2(1)
477B.2(9) .....	.....	34A.2(3)
477B.2(10) .....	.....	34A.2(11)
477B.2(11) .....	.....	34A.2(8)
478.36 .....	.....	R 92 Acts-1103-11; see Ch 480
479.47, unb. par. 2 .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1103-9
479A.26, unb. par. 2, 3 .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1103-10
480.1(1) .....	.....	480.1(4)
480.1(3) .....	.....	480.1(9)
480.1(4) .....	.....	480.1(10)
480.1(6) .....	.....	480.1(8)
480.2 .....	.....	R 92 Acts-1103-11
480.3 .....	.....	Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1103-3
490.130 .....	R 91 Acts-211-13; see 9.7 .....	
490.1301(1) .....	.....	490.1301(2)
490.1301(2) .....	.....	490.1301(3)
490.1301(3) .....	.....	490.1301(4)
490.1301(4) .....	.....	490.1301(5)
490.1301(5) .....	.....	490.1301(6)
490.1301(6) .....	.....	490.1301(1)
496B.2(1) .....	.....	496B.2(3)
496B.2(2) .....	.....	496B.2(4)
496B.2(3) .....	.....	496B.2(6)
496B.2(4) .....	.....	496B.2(1)
496B.2(6) .....	.....	496B.2(2)
496C.2(1) .....	.....	496C.2(4)
496C.2(2) .....	.....	496C.2(5)
496C.2(3) .....	.....	496C.2(2)
496C.2(4) .....	.....	496C.2(3)
496C.2(5) .....	.....	496C.2(6)
496C.2(6) .....	.....	496C.2(7)
496C.2(7) .....	.....	496C.2(1)
499.58 .....	.....	R 92 Acts-1147-5
499.61(1) .....	.....	499.61(2)
499.61(2) .....	.....	499.61(1)
499.61(3) .....	.....	499.61(4)
499.61(4) .....	.....	499.61(3)
499A.5 .....	R 91 Acts-30-17; see 499A.2A .....	
499A.6 .....	R 91 Acts-30-17 .....	
499A.12 .....	R 91 Acts-30-17 .....	
499A.13 .....	R 91 Acts-30-17; see 499A.22(2) .....	
499A.15 .....	R 91 Acts-30-17; see 499A.2A .....	
499A.16 .....	R 91 Acts-30-17; see 499A.18A, 499A.22 .....	
499A.17 .....	R 91 Acts-30-17 .....	
499A.20 .....	499A.25 .....	
499A.21 .....	R 91 Acts-30-17; see 499A.22(6) .....	
499A.101(1) .....	.....	499A.101(3)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
499A.101(3)		499A.101(5)
499A.101(4)		499A.101(1)
499A.101(5)		499A.101(4)
499B.2(2-8)		499B.2(3-9)
499B.2(9)		499B.2(2)
502.102(2)	502.102(3)	
502.102(3)	502.102(2)	
502.102(4-6)	502.102(5-7)	
502.102(7-11)	502.102(9-13)	
502.102(12)	502.102(14), 502.202(19)	
502.102(13, 14)	502.102(15, 16)	
502.102(14a)	502.102(16a)	
502.102(14b)	502.102(16d)	
502.102(14c)	502.102(16f)	
502.102(14d)	502.102(16e)	
502.102(14e)	502.102(16g)	
502.102(14f)	502.102(16h)	
502.102(14g)	502.102(16b)	
502.102(14h)	502.102(16c)	
502.102(15)	502.102(8)	
502.202(12a)	Stricken 91 Acts-230-6	
502.202(12b, c)	502.202(12a, b)	
502.203(13a-d)	502.203(13a, b)	
502.210	R 91 Acts-40-36	
504A.2(1)		504A.2(9)
504A.2(2)		504A.2(4)
504A.2(3)		504A.2(5)
504A.2(4)		504A.2(8)
504A.2(5)		504A.2(1)
504A.2(6)		504A.2(3)
504A.2(8)		504A.2(2)
504A.2(9)		504A.2(6)
507.1		Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1117-1
507.3		Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1117-3
507.6		Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1117-4
507.10		Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1117-5
507.11	R 91 Acts-26-61	
507.13		R 92 Acts-1117-42
507.17		Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1117-7
507C.2(11a, b)		507C.2(11b, c)
507C.14(3-5)		507C.14(4-6)
507C.22(3)		507C.22(4)
507C.27(3)		507C.27(4)
507C.30(2c, d)		507C.30(2d, e)
507C.33(1b)	507C.33(1c)	
508.17	R 91 Acts-26-61; see 507.10	
508B.1(1)		508B.1(2)
508B.1(2)		508B.1(7)
508B.1(3)		508B.1(1)
508B.1(4)		508B.1(3)
508B.1(5)		508B.1(4)
508B.1(6)		508B.1(5)
508B.1(7)		508B.1(6)
509.1(1c)	Stricken 91 Acts-244-25; see 513B.3(3)	
509.1(1d-f)	509.1(1c-e)	
509.17A	R 91 Acts-244-27; see Ch 513B	
509B.1(5)		509B.1(6)
509B.1(6)		509B.1(5)
509B.1(7)		509B.1(8)
509B.1(8)		509B.1(7)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
510.1 .....	R 91 Acts-26-61; see 510.1B(4) .....	
.....	510A.2(1, 4d) .....	510A.2(6c)
.....	510A.2(3) .....	510A.2(5)
.....	510A.2(4) .....	510A.2(6)
.....	510A.2(5) .....	510A.2(7)
.....	510A.3 .....	Stricken and substituted
.....	.....	92 Acts-1117-37
.....	510A.4 .....	Stricken and substituted
.....	.....	92 Acts-1117-38
.....	513B.2(3-7) .....	513B.2(4-8)
.....	513B.2(8) .....	513B.2(10)
.....	513B.2(9) .....	513B.2(11)
.....	513B.2(10) .....	513B.2(13)
.....	513B.2(11) .....	513B.2(15)
.....	513B.2(12) .....	513B.2(16)
.....	513B.2(13) .....	513B.2(17)
.....	513B.4(3) .....	513B.4(4)
.....	513B.6(3) .....	Stricken and substituted
.....	.....	92 Acts-1167-10
.....	513B.8, unb. par. 1 .....	513B.17(1)
.....	513B.9 .....	513B.18
514B.1(1) .....	.....	514B.1(2)
514B.1(2) .....	.....	514B.1(5)
514B.1(2, unb. par. 1-5) .....	.....	514B.1(5a-e)
514B.1(3) .....	.....	514B.1(6)
514B.1(4) .....	.....	514B.1(3)
514B.1(5) .....	.....	514B.1(7)
514B.1(6) .....	.....	514B.1(1)
514B.1(7) .....	.....	514B.1(4)
514B.4, unb. par. 3 .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1162-21
514B.5(7) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1162-23
514B.12(4) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1162-25
514B.12(5) .....	.....	514B.12(4)
514B.24, unb. par. 2 .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1162-28
514C.4(4) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1162-33
514C.4(5) .....	.....	514C.4(4)
514D.2(3) .....	.....	514D.2(4)
514D.2(4) .....	.....	514D.2(3)
514G.4(1) .....	.....	514G.4(5)
514G.4(2) .....	.....	514G.4(1)
514G.4(3) .....	.....	514G.4(2)
514G.4(4) .....	.....	514G.4(3)
514G.4(5) .....	.....	514G.4(4)
515.23 .....	R 91 Acts-213-36 .....	
515.85 .....	R 91 Acts-26-61; see Ch 507 .....	
515.86 .....	R 91 Acts-26-61 .....	
515.87 .....	R 91 Acts-26-61 .....	
515B.2(3, unb. par. 1) .....	515B.2(3a) .....	
515B.2(3a) .....	515B.2[3a(1)] .....	
515B.2(3b) .....	515B.2[3a(2)] .....	
515B.2(3, unb. par. 2) .....	515B.2(3b) .....	
515F.20(1) .....	.....	515F.20(2)
515F.20(2) .....	.....	515F.20(1)
516C(Ch) .....	R 91 Acts-204-10; see Ch 516D .....	
519A.2(3) .....	.....	519A.2(4)
519A.2(4) .....	.....	519A.2(5)
519A.2(5) .....	.....	519A.2(3)
521A.1(8) .....	.....	521A.1(9)
521A.1(9) .....	.....	521A.1(8)
521A.3(5) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-26-50 .....	
521A.3(6-8) .....	521A.3(5-7) .....	
521A.4(4-11) .....	521A.4(5-12) .....	
521A.10(2, 3) .....	521A.10(3, 4) .....	

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
521C.2(5-9) .....	.....	521C.2(6-10)
521C.2(10) .....	.....	521C.2(5)
523B.1(1) .....	523B.1(3, 8) .....	
523B.1(2) .....	523B.1(10) .....	
523B.1(3) .....	523B.1(12) .....	
523B.1(7) .....	523B.1(5) .....	
523B.1(8) .....	523B.1(1) .....	
523B.3 .....	Stricken and substituted 91 Acts-205-3; see 523B.4(1) .....	
523B.4 .....	Stricken and substituted 91 Acts-205-4; see 523B.2(8) .....	
523B.5 .....	Stricken and substituted 91 Acts-205-5; see 523B.2(9) .....	
523C.1(1) .....	.....	523C.1(8)
523C.1(2) .....	.....	523C.1(9)
523C.1(3) .....	.....	523C.1(6)
523C.1(4) .....	.....	523C.1(1)
523C.1(5) .....	.....	523C.1(7)
523C.1(6) .....	.....	523C.1(5)
523C.1(7) .....	.....	523C.1(4)
523C.1(8) .....	.....	523C.1(3)
523C.1(9) .....	.....	523C.1(2)
523C.11(3) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1078-6
523C.11(4) .....	.....	523C.11(3)
523C.13, unb. par. 1 .....	.....	523C.13, unb. par. 1; 523C.19
523D.1(1-5) .....	523D.1(2-6) .....	
523D.1(6-10) .....	523D.1(8-12) .....	
.....	523D.3(2b) .....	Stricken 92 Acts-1078-10
523D.5(1a, b) .....	523D.5[5c(1)] .....	
523D.5(2) .....	523D.5(5d) .....	
523D.5(3) .....	523D.5(5a) .....	
523D.6(3, 4) .....	523D.6(2) .....	
524.103(2) .....	.....	524.103(3)
524.103(3) .....	.....	524.103(5)
524.103(4) .....	.....	524.103(6)
524.103(5) .....	.....	524.103(7)
524.103(6-19) .....	.....	524.103(9-22)
524.103(20) .....	.....	524.103(25)
524.103(21) .....	.....	524.103(23)
524.103(22) .....	.....	524.103(27)
524.103(23) .....	.....	524.103(28)
524.103(24) .....	.....	524.103(2)
524.103(25) .....	.....	524.103(24)
524.103(26) .....	.....	524.103(4)
524.103(27) .....	.....	524.103(8)
524.103(28) .....	.....	524.103(26)
524.227(4b) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-118-1 .....	
524.227(4c-e) .....	524.227(4b-d) .....	
524.1913 .....	R 90 Acts-1266-61(3) effective January 1, 1992 .....	
527.2(1) .....	527.2(2) .....	
527.2(2) .....	527.2(3) .....	
527.2(3) .....	527.2(4) .....	
527.2(4) .....	527.2(7) .....	
527.2(5) .....	527.2(9) .....	
527.2(6) .....	527.2(11) .....	
527.2(7) .....	527.2(12) .....	
527.2(8) .....	527.2(16) .....	
527.2(9) .....	527.2(18) .....	
527.2(10) .....	527.2(20) .....	
527.2(11) .....	527.2(15) .....	
527.2(12) .....	527.2(14) .....	
527.2(14) .....	527.2(1) .....	
527.2(15) .....	527.2(17) .....	
527.2(16) .....	527.2(5) .....	

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
527.2(17)	527.2(19)	
527.5(2b)	Stricken 91 Acts-216-7	
527.5(2c-e)	527.5(2b-d)	
533A.1(1)		533A.1(2)
533A.1(2)		533A.1(4)
533A.1(3)		533A.1(6)
533A.1(4)		533A.1(3)
533A.1(6)		533A.1(1)
533C(Ch)		538A(Ch)
534.213(1c)	Stricken 91 Acts-92-8	
534.213(1d-p)	534.213(1c-o)	
534.408(1, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 91 Acts-92-15	
	534.408(1, unb. par. 2)	Stricken 92 Acts-1163-104
534.408(8, 9)	Stricken 91 Acts-92-15	
535.15(1b)	Stricken 91 Acts-152-2	
535.15(1c)	535.15(1b)	
535.15(4)	Stricken 91 Acts-152-3	
535.15(5, 6)	535.15(4, 5)	
535A.1(1)		535A.1(4)
535A.1(3)		535A.1(1)
535A.1(4)		535A.1(5)
535A.1(5)		535A.1(6)
535A.1(6)		535A.1(3)
535B.1(1)		535B.1(4)
535B.1(2)		535B.1(5)
535B.1(3)		535B.1(8)
535B.1(4)		535B.1(6)
535B.1(5)		535B.1(3)
535B.1(6)		535B.1(1)
535B.1(7)		535B.1(2)
535B.1(8)		535B.1(7)
535C.2(1)	535C.2(7)	
535C.2(2)	535C.2(6)	
535C.2(3)	535C.2(8)	
535C.2(5)	535C.2(1)	
535C.5(1a, b)	535C.5(1c)	
536A.2(1)		536A.2(2)
536A.2(2)		536A.2(4)
536A.2(3)		536A.2(5)
536A.2(4)		536A.2(7)
536A.2(5)		536A.2(3)
536A.2(6)		536A.2(1)
536A.2(7)		536A.2(6)
536B(Ch)	R 91 Acts-63-6;	
536B.14	see 536A.25	
536B.27	see 536A.25	
537.1301(27-42)		537.1301(28-43)
537.1301(43)		537.1301(27)
537.3205(3, 4)	537.3205(4, 5)	
537.7102(1)		537.7102(3)
537.7102(2)		537.7102(4)
537.7102(3)		537.7102(5)
537.7102(4)		537.7102(1)
537.7102(5)		537.7102(6)
537.7102(6)		537.7102(2)
542(Ch)		203(Ch)
542.1(1)		203.1(4)
542.1(2)		203.1(7)
542.1(3)		203.1(8)
542.1(4)		203.1(9)
542.1(5)		203.1(2)
542.1(6)		203.1(3)
542.1(7)		203.1(10)
542.1(8)		203.1(1)
542.1(9)		203.1(5)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
542.3(4b, 5b) .....	.....	203.1(6), 203.3(4b, 5b)
542.15(8) .....	.....	203.15(9)
542.21 .....	.....	R 92 Acts-1239-84
542A(Ch) .....	.....	203A(Ch)
543(Ch) .....	.....	203C(Ch)
543.6(4b, 5b) .....	.....	203C.1(7A), 203C.6(4b, 5b)
543.17(7) .....	.....	203C.17(8)
543A(Ch) .....	.....	203D(Ch)
544(Ch) .....	.....	486(Ch)
544.2(1) .....	.....	486.2(4)
544.2(3) .....	.....	486.2(5)
544.2(4) .....	.....	486.2(1)
544.2(5) .....	.....	486.2(3)
545(Ch) .....	.....	487(Ch)
547.6 .....	R 91 Acts-4-1 .....	
551A(Ch) .....	.....	421B(Ch)
551A.2(1) .....	.....	421B.2(2)
551A.2(2) .....	.....	421B.2(5)
551A.2(3) .....	.....	421B.2(10)
551A.2(4) .....	.....	421B.2(6)
551A.2(5) .....	.....	421B.2(7)
551A.2(6) .....	.....	421B.2(9)
551A.2(7) .....	.....	421B.2(8)
551A.2(8) .....	.....	421B.2(1)
551A.2(9) .....	.....	421B.2(4)
551A.2(10) .....	.....	421B.2(3)
555(Ch) .....	.....	554B(Ch)
556.9A(2c) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1038-2
556D.1(1) .....	.....	556D.1(2)
556D.1(2) .....	.....	556D.1(4)
556D.1(3) .....	.....	556D.1(1)
556D.1(4) .....	.....	556D.1(3)
562A.6(2) .....	.....	562A.6(3)
562A.6(3) .....	.....	562A.6(4)
562A.6(4) .....	.....	562A.6(5)
562A.6(5) .....	.....	562A.6(2)
562A.6(8-13) .....	.....	562A.6(9-14)
562A.6(14) .....	.....	562A.6(8)
562B.7(2) .....	.....	562B.7(3)
562B.7(3) .....	.....	562B.7(4)
562B.7(4) .....	.....	562B.7(5)
562B.7(5) .....	.....	562B.7(7)
562B.7(6) .....	.....	562B.7(2)
562B.7(7) .....	.....	562B.7(8)
562B.7(8) .....	.....	562B.7(6)
562C(Ch) .....	.....	555B(Ch)
562C.1(1) .....	.....	555B.1(2)
562C.1(2) .....	.....	555B.1(3)
562C.1(3) .....	.....	555B.1(1)
564A.2(1) .....	.....	564A.2(4)
564A.2(2) .....	.....	564A.2(7)
564A.2(3) .....	.....	564A.2(6)
564A.2(4) .....	.....	564A.2(1)
564A.2(5) .....	.....	564A.2(2)
564A.2(6) .....	.....	564A.2(3)
564A.2(7) .....	.....	564A.2(5)
567.1(2) .....	.....	567.1(5)
567.1(3) .....	.....	567.1(2)
567.1(4) .....	.....	567.1(3)
567.1(5) .....	.....	567.1(4)
572.1(1) .....	.....	572.1(3)
572.1(2) .....	.....	572.1(5)
572.1(3) .....	.....	572.1(1)
572.1(4) .....	.....	572.1(2)
572.1(5) .....	.....	572.1(4)



Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
573.1(1)		573.1(3)
573.1(2)		573.1(4)
573.1(3)		573.1(1)
573.1(4)		573.1(2)
573.12(2a)	573.12[2b(1)]	
573.12(2b)	573.12[2b(2)]	
578A.2(1)		578A.2(7)
578A.2(2)		578A.2(3)
578A.2(3)		578A.2(2)
578A.2(4)		578A.2(6)
578A.2(5)		578A.2(4)
578A.2(6)		578A.2(1)
578A.2(7)		578A.2(5)
583.1(1)		583.1(3)
583.1(2)		583.1(4)
583.1(3)		583.1(2)
583.1(4)		583.1(1)
589.20	R 91 Acts-183-40	
598.1(1)		598.1(2)
598.1(2)		598.1(6)
598.1(3)		598.1(4)
598.1(4)		598.1(3)
598.1(6)		598.1(1)
	600.16	600.16, 600.16A
600.24, unb. par. 1(a)		Stricken 92 Acts-1142-3
600.24, unb. par. 1(b, c)		600.24(1, 2)
600A.2(1)		600A.2(3)
600A.2(2)		600A.2(13)
600A.2(3)		600A.2(14)
600A.2(4)		600A.2(16)
600A.2(5)		600A.2(12)
600A.2(6)		600A.2(15)
600A.2(8)		600A.2(5)
600A.2(9)		600A.2(8)
600A.2(10)		600A.2(11)
600A.2(11)		600A.2(1)
600A.2(12)		600A.2(2)
600A.2(13)		600A.2(6)
600A.2(14)		600A.2(4)
600A.2(15)		600A.2(10)
600A.2(16)		600A.2(17)
600A.2(17)		600A.2(9)
600A.9(3)		600A.9(4)
601A(Ch)		216(Ch)
601A.2(4-12)		216.2(5-13)
	601A.11A	Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1129-5
601A.12(4)	Stricken 91 Acts-184-6	
601A.12(5)	601A.12(4)	Stricken 92 Acts-1129-7
601A.12(6)	601A.12(5)	216.12(4)
601A.12(7)	601A.12(6)	216.12(5)
601C(Ch)		216D(Ch)
601D(Ch)		216C(Ch)
601G(Ch)		2C(Ch)
601G.1(1)		2C.1(5)
601G.1(3)		2C.1(4)
601G.1(4)		2C.1(3)
601G.1(5)		2C.1(1)
601J(Ch)		324A(Ch)
601J.1(1)		324A.1(7)
601J.1(2)		324A.1(1)
601J.1(3)		324A.1(2)
601J.1(4)		324A.1(3)
601J.1(5)		324A.1(4)
601J.1(6)		324A.1(8)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
601J.1(7)		324A.1(5)
601J.1(8)		324A.1(6)
601K(Ch)		216A(Ch)
601K.1(2)	Stricken 91 Acts-109-8	
601K.1(3-8)	601K.1(2-7)	216A.1(2-7)
601K.31-601K.39	R 91 Acts-109-9;	
601K.32	see 217.9A(1)	
601K.33	see 217.9A(2a-d)	
601K.34	see 217.9A(2e)	
601K.35	see 217.9A(2f)	
601K.37	see 217.9A(2g)	
601K.38	see 217.9A(2h)	
601K.39	see 217.9A(2i)	
601K.80		R 92 Acts-1237-15; see 135.22A
601K.103(6)	R 90 Acts-1242-7 effective July 1, 1992	
601L(Ch)		216B(Ch)
602.1301[2a(1)]	Stricken and substituted 91 Acts-267-414	
602.1502(2)	Stricken 91 Acts-116-7; see 602.1502(1)	
602.1503-602.1507	R 91 Acts-116-23; see 602.1502	
602.8102(45, 100)	Stricken 91 Acts-116-8	
602.8102(164)	602.8102(153)	Stricken 92 Acts-1163-113
602.8104(2d)	602.8102(165)	
602.8104(2e-m)	Stricken 91 Acts-116-10	
602.8105(1c)	602.8104(2d-l)	
602.8105(1d-u)	Stricken 91 Acts-116-12	
602.8106(5a)	602.8105(1c-t)	
602.8108(2)	Stricken 91 Acts-116-14	
602.8108(3, 4)	Stricken 91 Acts-116-15	
607A.3(5-9)	602.8108(2, 3)	
607A.3(10)		607A.3(6-10)
607A.3(12)		607A.3(12)
613A(Ch)		607A.3(5)
613A.1(1)		670(Ch)
613A.1(2)		670.1(2)
613A.1(3)		670.1(1)
613A.1(4)		670.1(4)
642.2(4-7)		670.1(3)
663A(Ch)		642.2(5-8)
675(Ch)		822(Ch)
682(Ch)		600B(Ch)
683(Ch)		636(Ch)
686(Ch)		624A(Ch)
692.1(1)		625A(Ch)
692.1(3)		692.1(8)
692.1(4)		692.1(5)
692.1(5)		692.1(1)
692.1(6)		692.1(3)
692.1(7)		692.1(9)
692.1(8)		692.1(4)
692.1(9)		692.1(12)
692.1(10)		692.1(10)
692.1(12)		692.1(7)
692.1(13)		692.1(13)
714.16(1b)		692.1(6)
714.16(1c)		714.16(1i)
714.16(1d)		714.16(1j)
714.16(1e)		714.16(1k)
714.16(1f)		714.16(1m)
714.16(1g)		714.16(1n)
714.16(1h)		714.16(1f)
714.16(1i)		714.16(1o)
		714.16(1e)

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
714.16(1j) .....	.....	714.16(1g)
714.16(1k) .....	.....	714.16(1h)
714.16(1m) .....	.....	714.16(1b)
714.16(1n) .....	.....	714.16(1d)
714.16(1o) .....	.....	714.16(1c)
716A.1(3) .....	.....	716A.1(6)
716A.1(4) .....	.....	716A.1(3)
716A.1(5) .....	.....	716A.1(4)
716A.1(6) .....	.....	716A.1(5)
716A.1(8) .....	.....	716A.1(10)
716A.1(9) .....	.....	716A.1(11)
716A.1(10) .....	.....	716A.1(8)
716A.1(11) .....	.....	716A.1(9)
716B.1(1) .....	.....	716B.1(4)
716B.1(2) .....	.....	716B.1(1)
716B.1(3) .....	.....	716B.1(2)
716B.1(4) .....	.....	716B.1(3)
719.1 .....	719.1(1, 3) .....	.....
728.1(1) .....	.....	728.1(5)
728.1(2) .....	.....	728.1(3)
728.1(3) .....	.....	728.1(1)
728.1(4) .....	.....	728.1(2)
728.1(5) .....	.....	728.1(8)
728.1(6) .....	.....	728.1(4)
728.1(7) .....	.....	728.1(9)
728.1(8) .....	.....	728.1(6)
728.1(9) .....	.....	728.1(7)
729.5(1) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1157-7; see 729A.1
729.5(2) .....	.....	729.5(1)
729.5(3) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1157-7; see 708.2C, 716.6A
729.5(4) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1157-7
729.5(5) .....	.....	Stricken 92 Acts-1157-7; see 729A.5
729.5(6) .....	.....	729.5(2)
729.5(7) .....	.....	729.5(3)
801.4(1) .....	.....	801.4(2)
801.4(2) .....	.....	801.4(3)
801.4(3) .....	.....	801.4(5)
801.4(4) .....	.....	801.4(6)
801.4(5) .....	.....	801.4(7)
801.4(6) .....	.....	801.4(10)
801.4(7) .....	.....	801.4(11)
801.4(8) .....	.....	801.4(12)
801.4(9) .....	.....	801.4(1)
801.4(10) .....	.....	801.4(9)
801.4(11) .....	.....	801.4(4)
801.4(12) .....	.....	801.4(13)
801.4(13) .....	.....	801.4(8)
805.8(2o, unb. par. 2) .....	.....	805.8(2p)
805.8(2o, unb. par. 3) .....	.....	805.8(2q)
805.8(2o, unb. par. 4) .....	.....	805.8(2r)
805.8(2o, unb. par. 5) .....	.....	805.8(2s)
805.8(2o, unb. par. 6) .....	.....	805.8(2t)
805.8(2p) .....	.....	805.8(2u)
805.8(2q) .....	.....	805.8(2v)
805.8(2r) .....	.....	805.8(2w)
805.8(2t) .....	.....	805.8(2x)
805.8(2u) .....	.....	805.8(2y)
808A.1(1) .....	.....	808A.1(4)
808A.1(4) .....	.....	808A.1(1)
901.3(7) .....	Stricken 91 Acts-219-23 .....	.....
906.10 .....	R 91 Acts-267-526 .....	.....
910.1(1) .....	910.1(4) .....	.....
910.1(3) .....	910.1(1) .....	.....

Code 1991	Code Supplement 1991	Code 1993
910.1(4) .....	910.1(3) .....	
910.15(2) .....	.....	910.15(3)
910.15(3) .....	.....	910.15(8)
912.1(1) .....	912.1(3) .....	
912.1(2) .....	912.1(5) .....	
912.1(3) .....	912.1(2) .....	

# NOTES

## NOTES

# NOTES

## NOTES



# CODE OF IOWA

## 1993

### DETAILED INDEX

## A

### ABANDONMENT

Animals, *see* **ANIMALS**  
Buildings, abatement by rehabilitation, ch 657A  
Cats, criminal offense, 717.4  
Cemetery lots, 566.20-566.27  
Children, *see* **CHILDREN**  
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3  
Dogs, criminal offense, 717.4  
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration,  
455B.426-455B.432  
Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**  
Motor vehicles, disposition, 321.89-321.91, ch 556B  
Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14  
Personal property, disposition, ch 556B  
Property, disposition, *see* **PROPERTY**  
Railroad right-of-way, *see* **RAILROADS**  
Refrigerators, disposal, 727.3  
River channels, ch 568  
Spouses, 597.10-597.15  
Utility right-of-way, drainage district easements  
and assessments, 468.118

### ABBREVIATIONS

*Printed at the beginning of each volume of the Code*

### ABORTIONS

Abortifacients, sale regulated, 205.1  
Cattle disease, *see* **CATTLE**  
Criminal provisions, 707.7-707.10  
Deaths, criminal abortions, investigation,  
331.802(3c)  
Drugs, sale regulated, 205.1  
Feticide, 707.7  
Health insurance, coverage excluded, 216.13(2)  
Hospitals, refusing to perform, 146.2  
Leave of absence, employee disability, 216.6(2)  
Refusal to perform, individuals and hospitals,  
ch 146  
Self-induced abortions, investigation, 331.802(3c)  
Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

### ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

*See* **TITLES**

### ABUSE

Adults, dependent, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**  
Children, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**  
Dependent adults, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**  
Domestic, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**  
Drugs, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**  
Sexual, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**  
Substance, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

### ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

### ACCESSORIES

Crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

### ACCIDENT INSURANCE

*See* **INSURANCE**

### ACCIDENTS

All-terrain vehicles, report, 321G.10  
Boats and vessels, 462A.7  
Deaths, medical examination, 331.802  
Emergency assistance, good Samaritan, 613.17  
False report of, penalty, 708.7  
Hunting, reporting, 481A.18  
Labor commissioner, report to governor, 91.4  
Lost property, finder not responsible, 644.16  
Motor vehicles, 321.261-321.274  
Railroads, investigation, report, 327C.37  
Snowmobiles, report, 321G.10  
Tort liability, comparative fault, ch 668  
Workers' compensation, ch 85

### ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

Claims of state compromised, 7D.9  
Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM  
COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Accord and  
Satisfaction*  
Judgments against county officers, 331.323  
Taxes, compromise, effect, 445.16-445.18  
Tender, regarded as, 538.4-538.8

### ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

*General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 542C, 546.10

## ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Employees, 272C.7  
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
Information, disclosure, 542C.16  
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
Report, 7A.4(5)  
Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10, 542C.3(4-7),  
546.10(3)  
Secretary, 272C.7, 542C.15

## ACCOUNTANTS

*General provisions*, ch 542C  
Accounting practitioners  
Corporations, professional, ch 496C  
Defined, 542C.2  
Examination, 542C.8, 542C.11  
Licenses, 542C.7, 542C.12, 542C.13  
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-  
490A.1519  
Board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING  
BOARD  
Certified public accountants, 542C.5  
Continuing education, ch 272C  
Corporations  
Professional, ch 496C  
Registration, 542C.18  
Employees, 542C.26  
Examinations, 542C.5, 542C.8, 542C.11  
Examining board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY  
EXAMINING BOARD  
Fees, 542C.15  
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1  
Licenses, ch 272C, ch 542C  
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519  
Partnerships, registration, 542C.18  
Peer review, 542C.6  
Permits, 542C.20, 542C.21  
Practitioners, *see* subhead *Accounting Practitioners*  
*above*  
Professional corporations, ch 496C  
Records, ownership, 542C.31  
Residence, 542C.27  
Titles, use, 542C.25, 542C.28

## ACCOUNTING

Accountancy examining board, *see*  
ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD  
Accountants, *see* ACCOUNTANTS  
Accounting practitioners, *see* ACCOUNTANTS  
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11  
Action on account  
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28-622.30  
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5  
Assignment, defenses and counterclaims not  
affected, 539.3  
Audits of public accounts, ch 11  
Commercial transactions, *see* UNIFORM  
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead *Accounts and*  
*Accounting*  
Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129  
County accounts  
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13

## ACCOUNTING — Continued

County accounts — Continued  
Bond fund, separate account, 331.430  
Examination of, 11.6-11.21, 12B.11, 331.322  
Failure to account, effect, Const., Iowa, III, 23;  
66.26(9)  
Tax funds, separate by treasurer, 331.555(1)  
County officers, 331.322, 331.901(3)  
County treasurer to supervisors, 12B.7  
Court officers, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)  
Credit union's records preserved, destroyed, 533.26-  
533.28  
District court clerks, 602.8105  
Estates of decedents, 633.469, 633.470, 633.477  
Garnished accounts, supervised financial  
organizations, 642.22  
Guardians, 633.22(2), 633.670, 633.671, 633.677-  
633.682  
Highway engineers, 313.13  
Home equity line of credit, 535.10  
Interest rates fixed, 535.2  
Joint accounts, 450.3(5), 524.806  
Loan brokers, ch 535C  
Open accounts  
Admissibility in evidence, 622.28-622.30  
Assignments, 539.3  
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)  
Practitioners, *see* ACCOUNTANTS  
Public money, published in session laws, Const.,  
Iowa, III, 18  
Public officers, before approval of bond, 63.13  
Public utilities, method, 476.9  
School officers, 11.6-11.21  
Secured transactions, *see* UNIFORM  
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead *Secured*  
*Transactions*  
State accounts, *see* subhead *State Officers below*  
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2  
State officers  
Accounting, 421.32-421.37  
Audit by state auditor, 11.1-11.4  
Examining commission, 67.1-67.5  
False entries, 721.1  
Funds remitted to treasurer, 8.32, 8.33, 12.4,  
12.10-12.15  
Legislative fiscal committee, 2.45-2.52  
Methods prescribed, 11.5  
Open to inspection, 70A.8  
Treasurer account for warrants received, 12.6  
Trustees, 633.700(4)  
  
ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS  
*See* ACCOUNTANTS  
  
ACCRETION  
*See* WATER AND WATERCOURSES  
  
ACCUSED PERSONS  
Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9-13, 17, 19,  
21, 23  
Indigents, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS  
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

- Articles of incorporation and amendments, 490.1006, 491.5, 491.20, 491.21, 497.2
- Attorney in fact, form, 558.36, 558.37, 558.39(2)
- Authentication, certificate, 558.22, 558.24, 558.25, 558.29
- Commercial paper, negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
- Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES**
- Death of grantor, proof, 558.31(1)
- Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3
- Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
- Foreign, 558.21-558.25, 558.29
- Forms, 558.26, 558.39
- Instruments affecting real estate, *see* **CONVEYANCES**
- Lack of acknowledgment, validity, 558.31-558.33
- Legalizing Acts, 558.26, 586.1, 589.1-589.6, 589.24, 591.4
- Married persons, 558.35
- Military or naval officers, 558.26
- Nonattendance of grantor, proof, 558.31(2)
- Nonresident notary seal, presumption, 558.15
- Notaries public, ch 9E
- Officers of corporation, form, 558.38, 558.39(3)
- Patents, recording, 622.41
- Penalty for violations, 558.40
- Prerequisite for recording, real property instruments, exceptions, 558.42
- Proof in lieu of acknowledgments, 558.31, 558.32
- Real property, instruments affecting, *see* **CONVEYANCES**
- Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
- Recording requirements, 558.41, 558.42
- Seal, use, 558.2, 558.34
- Taking, persons authorized, 558.20-558.29
- Tax deed, form, 448.2
- Uniform Commercial Code, filing, excepted, 558.1, 558.42
- Wills, self-proved, 633.279

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

- General provisions*, ch 141
- Blood donations, testing, 141.22(5)
- Civil rights, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
- Confidential information, 141.10, 141.23
- Corrections department inmates, testing, 904.514, 904.515
- Disability, condition as, 216.2(5)
- Discrimination, prohibited, 216.2(5)
- Education
  - General provisions*, 141.3, 141.5, 141.9
  - School standards, 256.11, 279.50
- Employees, testing required, prohibition, 216.6(1d)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, ch 139C
- Infants, prevalence in, study, 141.23A
- Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
- Medical care providers, emergency, exposure, notification, 141.22A

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) — Continued**

- Newborns, prevalence in, study, 141.23A
- Organ transplants, testing, 141.22(5)
- Public information, 141.5, 141.9
- State policy, ch 141
- Testing
  - General provisions*, 141.21-141.25
  - Blood donations, 141.22(5)
  - Employees, requirement, prohibited, 216.6(1)
  - Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16
  - Kits, home use, sales and advertising, prohibited, 126.25
  - Laboratories, certification, 141.7
  - Organ transplants, 141.22(5)
  - Partner notification, 141.6
  - Procedure, 141.8, 141.22
  - Records, confidentiality, 141.10, 141.23, 505.16
  - Training, 135.11(22, 23)

**ACRE**

*See* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**ACTIONS**

- General provisions*, ch 611-ch 631
- Abandoned buildings, rehabilitation, ch 657A
- Abatement and revival
  - Absent spouse, return or release, 597.12
  - Costs, when charged to plaintiff, 625.11
  - Not caused by
    - Death of garnishee, 642.4
    - Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 625A.17
    - Disability of mother, paternity case, 600B.21
    - Error in proceedings adopted, 611.7
    - Spouse confined, return or release, 597.12
  - Revival
    - Admission or new promise in writing, 614.11
    - Death of parties, executions after, 626.103-626.107
    - Garnishee, after death, 642.4
- Administrative rules, ch 17A
- Agents of parties
  - Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
  - Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
  - Realty, service on nonresident agents, 646.5
- Agricultural supply dealer's lien, enforcement, 570A.7
- Animals, released or escaped, 169B.9
- Arbitration, ch 679A
- Armed forces, *see* **MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE**
- Bank deposits and collections
  - Bills of lading, 554.7309
  - Conflict of laws, 554.4102
- Banks, dissolution, 524.1310
- Boat owners, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**, *subhead* *Actions Against Owners*
- Bringing, *see* *subhead* *Commencement below*
- Charitable corporations, dissolution proceedings, 504A.53-504A.64
- Checks, drafts or orders, dishonored, civil remedy, 554.3806
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A

**ACTIONS — Continued**

Child, harboring runaway, 710.9  
 Child, runaway, action by parent against person harboring, 710.9  
 Cities, negligence, 364.14  
 Civil actions defined, 611.2, 611.3  
 Civil remedy, criminal action no bar, 611.21, 611.22  
 Commencement  
   *General provisions*, ch 617  
   Criminal actions, ch 804  
   Place, ch 616  
 Commercial paper, accrual, 554.3122  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Actions*  
 Constitutional amendment, to test legality, 49A.10  
 Correction, kind of proceeding, 611.7-611.12  
 Costs  
   Deferral, ch 610  
   Security, ch 621  
 Credit unions, limitation, 533.29  
 Crime victims, escrow accounts, 910.15  
 Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*  
 Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.18, 192A.22  
 Debt or damage, distinction immaterial, 624.18  
 Defendants, *see subhead Parties to Actions below*  
 Defined, 611.1, 611.2  
 Dismissal of actions  
   Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69  
   Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6  
   Costs taxed to dismissor, 625.11, 625.13  
   Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20  
   Dissolution of marriage, 598.3  
   Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13  
   Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17-616.20  
   Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6  
 Dispute resolution program, ch 679  
 Employment security law, employer failure to pay, 96.14  
 Environmental protection, citizen action, 455B.111  
 Equitable actions, *see EQUITABLE ACTIONS*  
 Error in proceedings taken, 611.7-611.12  
 Errors, immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15  
 Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*  
 Fees  
   *General provisions*, 602.8105  
   Deferral, ch 610  
 Forms of actions, 611.1-611.19  
 Frivolous actions, 617.16  
 Governmental subdivisions, tort claims, ch 670  
 Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*  
 Insurers, supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, ch 507C  
 Issues in actions  
   Equitable, trial in ordinary actions, 611.10  
   Issue tried in law action, 611.10  
 Joinder of actions  
   Barred in certain cases  
     Forcible entry and detainer, 648.19  
     Mandamus, 661.12

**ACTIONS — Continued**

Joinder of actions — Continued  
   Barred in certain cases — Continued  
     Mechanic's lien foreclosure, 572.26  
     Real property recovery, 646.1  
     Replevin, 643.2  
   Joinder of parties, *see subhead Parties to Actions below, thereunder Joinder of Parties*  
 Joint and several liability, 668.4  
 Joint property attached, 639.38  
 Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*  
 Jurisdiction, *see JURISDICTION*  
 Jury selection, municipality as defendant, 624.11A  
 Legal settlement, mentally retarded persons, 222.70-222.72  
 Limitations of actions  
   *General provisions*, ch 614  
   Criminal actions, ch 802  
 Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4  
 Mortgaged personalty, contest, 626.43-626.47  
 Mortgages on real estate, foreclosure, ch 654  
 Motions, *see MOTIONS*  
 Motor vehicles, 321.475, 321.498-321.511  
 Municipal corporations, *see CITIES*, subhead *Actions Brought or Defended*  
 Negotiable instruments involved, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Negotiable Instruments*  
 Nonparty, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15  
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution proceedings, 504A.53-504A.64  
 Nonresidents, service of notice on process agent  
   Boat owners and operators, ch 461B  
   Broker's real estate license actions, 543B.23  
   Job services, 96.14(6)  
   Motor vehicle cases, 321.498-321.512  
 Nuisances, ordinary proceedings, 657.1  
 Oil and gas wells, 458A.15, 458A.17, 458A.23  
 Ordinary actions  
   Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 624.2  
   Bond or note, 611.5  
   Dams and spillways, damages, appeal, 464A.8  
   Definition, 611.3, 611.6  
   Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2  
   Occupying claimants, 560.3  
   Paternity proceedings, 600B.10, 600B.15  
   Procedure, 611.13  
   Recovery of real property, 646.1  
   Replevin, 643.2  
   Required, when, 611.6  
   Tax collection by treasurer, 445.3  
 Original notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*  
 Parties to actions  
   *General provisions*, 611.2, ch 613  
   Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2  
   Adverse examination, 624.1  
   Assignments, 539.1-539.6  
   Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4  
   County, disputed boundaries, 650.2  
   Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

**ACTIONS — Continued**

## Parties to actions — Continued

## Death

- Actions survive, substitution, 611.20, 611.22
- Joint action, survivors represent, 613.1

## Defendants

- Civil actions, 611.2
- Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
- Defined, 611.2
- Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
- Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
- Nonresident criminal, in state, 617.3
- Numerous defendants, 617.9
- Public improvement contract action, 573.17
- Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.5
- Security for costs, demand, 621.1-621.3
- State sued, 613.8-613.14
- Transportation department, 613.11-613.14
- Unknown, 617.7
- Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9

## Definition of parties to actions, 611.2

## Designation on appeal, 814.2

Estates, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Actions*

## Execution, contents required, 626.12

## Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters, ch 622B

## Interpreters, ch 622A, ch 622B

## Intervenors

- Attachment proceedings, 639.60-639.62
- Constitutional amendment, test case, 49A.11
- Garnishment, appeal, 642.20
- Nonresident, bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5
- Replevin action, 643.4

Joinder of actions, *see subhead Joinder of Actions above*

## Joinder of parties, husband and wife, 597.12

## Joint and several obligations, suing one, 613.1, 613.2

## Legal representatives, 611.22

## Married women, injury or death, 613.15

## Mental retardation adjudication, 222.19

## Motor vehicle damage action, 321.493

## New parties, cross-claims, 643.4

## Non-English speaking persons, interpreters, ch 622A

## Partnership, limited, 487.1001-487.1004

## Plaintiffs

- Defined, 611.2
- Newspaper notice, 618.6
- Options, several defendants, 613.1
- Paternity proceedings, 600B.4, 600B.8, 600B.11
- Plant disease eradication cases, 177A.21
- Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
- Public improvement contract, 573.16, 573.17
- Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
- Security for costs, ch 621
- Stockholder, indemnity or contribution, 491.62
- Trademark and label damage suit, 548.11
- Waste, 658.5-658.9
- Women, injury or death action, 613.15

## Recovery of real property, 646.2, 646.3

**ACTIONS — Continued**

## Parties to actions — Continued

## Restoration of lost records, ch 647

## Substitution of parties, death, 611.20, 611.22

## Third parties

Intervening parties, *see Intervenors under this subhead above*Joinder of parties, *see Joinder of Parties under this subhead above*

## Transportation department, 613.11-613.14

## Unknown defendants

## Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.4

## Petition requirements, 617.7

## Women, injury or death, what allowed, 613.15

## Partnerships, 486.32, 486.43, 487.802, 487.908, 487.1001-487.1004

## Pending actions

## Assignee, liability for costs, 625.15

## Death of party, 611.20, 625A.17, 642.4

## Lis pendens, 600B.16, 617.10-617.15

## Marriage dissolution, temporary custody of children, 598.11

## Nonparty, liability for costs, 625.15

Personal injuries, *see NEGLIGENCE*

## Personal injuries, venue, 616.18

Pipelines, *compelling performance*, 479.28

## Place of bringing actions, ch 616

Plaintiffs, *see subhead Parties to Actions above*

## Plant disease Act enforcement, plaintiffs, 177A.21

Pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*Probate actions, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Actions*

## Procedure, uniform for all actions, 611.13

## Property damage, venue, 616.18

## Public improvements, ch 573

## Public utilities, 476.14

## Quieting title action, 649.1, 649.6

## Quo warranto action, ch 660

## Real estate brokers, limitations, 543B.30

## Real property, recovery, ch 646

## Redemption, contest determined, 628.21

## Rem, proceedings in

## Cigarettes, forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33

## Lost records, restoration, ch 647

## Revival of actions

## Contract, causes of action founded on, 614.11

## Garnishment proceedings, after death of garnishee, 642.4

Rules, *see COURTS*

## Runaway child, action by parents against person harboring, 710.9

## Sales tax added, recoverable debt, 422.48

## School district, legality of organization challenged, 274.5

## School fund, auditor's neglect, 257B.44

## Security for costs, 621.1-621.9

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

## Special actions

*General provisions*, 611.1, 611.2

## Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.4

Specific performance, *see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE*

**ACTIONS — Continued**

## State

- Actions between departments prohibited, 679A.19
- Actions by or against, 613.8-613.10
- Attachment by state, ch 641
- Counsel appointed for state, 7.3, 13.7
- Fees, expenses, 625.28, 625.29
- Rights and liabilities, 613.10
- Tort claims, ch 669
- Statute of frauds as bar, 554.1206, 554.2201, 554.8319, 622.32-622.34
- Stay of proceedings
  - Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.6
  - Execution, *see EXECUTION*
  - Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13
  - Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
- Subpoena, failure of party to obey, 622.79
- Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
- Successive actions on same transaction, 611.19
- Summary proceedings, 147.65
- Sureties in actions, *see SURETIES*
- Survival, 600B.21, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
- Tax collection by treasurer authorized, 445.3
- Tenants recovery of attached property, 570.7
- Time of bringing, *see subhead Limitations of Actions above*
- Title not to be changed, 611.14
- Title on appeal, 814.2
- Tort claims, local governmental units, ch 670
- Transfer, 611.7-611.12, 626.44
- Trials, *see TRIALS*
- Unclaimed property, recovery, ch 556
- Unemployment compensation cases, other states, 96.14(3)
- Venue, ch 616
- Warehouse receipts, 554.7204

**ACTS**

*See STATUTES*

**ACTUARIES**

Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1

**A.D.**

*See TIME*

**ADC**

*See AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)*

**ADDICTS**

*See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**ADJOINING OWNERS**

*See REAL PROPERTY*

**ADJUTANT GENERAL**

*See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

**AD LITEM GUARDIANS**

*See GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

**ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN**

*See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**ADMINISTRATIVE CODE**

*See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**

Duties, 17A.11

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES**

*General provisions*, ch 17A

Administrative law judges, 17A.11

Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Agencies, administrative

Authority, 17A.22

Contested cases, *see subhead Contested Cases below*

Declaratory rulings, 17A.9

Defined, 17A.2(1)

Rules and rule-making authority, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Appeals, 17A.15-17A.20

Contested cases

*General provisions*, 17A.11-17A.20

Administrative law judges, 17A.11

Appeals, 17A.15-17A.20

Counsel, right to, 17A.12(4)

Decision makers, communications and disqualification, 17A.17

Decisions, 17A.15, 17A.16

Defined, 17A.2(5)

Discovery, 17A.13

Evidence, 17A.14

Judicial review, *see subhead Judicial Review below*

Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18

Notice, 17A.12

Presiding officers, 17A.11

Record, 17A.12

Rehearing, 17A.16

Settlements, informal, 17A.10, 17A.12(5)

Subpoenas, 17A.13

Decisions, *see subhead Contested Cases above*

Declaratory rulings by agencies, 17A.9

Hearing officers, *see subhead Administrative Law Judges above*

Hearings, *see subhead Contested Cases above*

Judicial review

*General provisions*, 17A.19, 17A.20

Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 626.28, 626.29

Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18

Orders, *see subhead Contested Cases above*

Presiding officers, 17A.11

Public information, 17A.3

Rules and rule-making procedure, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

(For rule-making authority and procedure of a particular agency, *see heading for that agency.*)

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — Continued**

*For rules relating to a particular subject, see heading for that subject.)*

Adopting, procedure, 17A.4

Bulletin

Citation, 17A.6(8)

Distribution, 18.97

Editing, ch 2B

Editor, 2.42(11), 2B.1

Gender changes, 2B.13(3)

Price, 7A.22

Publication, 17A.6

Code

Citation, 17A.6(7)

Distribution, 7A.22, 18.97

Editing, ch 2B

Editor, 2.42(11), 2B.1

Gender changes, 2B.13(3)

Parts, availability, 2B.21

Price, 7A.22(1)

Publication, 7A.21, 17A.6(2)

Sale, 17A.6(4)

Supplements, 17A.6(2)

Coordinator, 7.17, 17A.5, 17A.6

Defined, 17A.2(10, 11)

Delay, 17A.4(5)

Effective date, 17A.5

Emergency, 17A.5, 17A.32

Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20

Nullification

*General provisions*, Const., Iowa, III, 40

Omission from code, 17A.6(3)

Publication, 3.6, 17A.6(1)

Objections, 17A.4(2, 4)

Petition, for adoption, 17A.7

Political subdivisions, state mandated services, costs noted, 25B.6

Publication, 17A.6

Rescission, 17A.4(6)

Review, 17A.4(4-6), 17A.8, 17A.33

Review committee, 17A.8

Rule-making procedure, 17A.4

Small business, impact, analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32

**ADMINISTRATORS**

*See PROBATE CODE*

**ADOPTION**

*General provisions*, ch 600

Birth certificates, new, establishment, 144.23

Certificates, 144.19-144.22

Decreases, amendment or annulment, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22

Expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2)

Financial assistance

*General provisions*, 600.17-600.23

Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19

Foreign adoptions, 600.15

Hard-to-place children, financial assistance, 600.17-600.23

Illegitimate children, father's support obligation discharged, 600B.5

**ADOPTION — Continued**

Information exchange, 232.119

Inheritance, 633.3(5), 633.221-633.223, 633.267

International adoptions, 600.15

Records, access, 600.16-600.16B, 600.24

**ADULT ABUSE**

Neglect and nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8

Reporting and services, ch 235B

**ADULT DAY CARE**

*See DAY CARE*

**ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY**

*General provisions*, 7E.7(5), ch 257C

Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

**ADVANCEMENTS**

Heir of intestate, 633.224-633.226

Lienholder, rights, ch 629

Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204

Warehouse receipts, lien stated, 554.7202

**ADVERSE POSSESSION**

Access to controlled-access highways, prohibited, 306A.5

Affidavit to establish title, 558.8, 614.17

Boundaries and disputed corners, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14

Color of title, 560.2

Conveyance of interest not barred by, 557.5

Easements, ch 564

Legalizing defective conveyance, 589.24

Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560

Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15-448.17

**ADVERTISING**

Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)

Alcoholic beverages, 123.51

Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310

Banks, fraudulent representations, 524.1606

Banks, mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9

Billboards, *see subhead Signs below*

Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B

Carriers, motor carriers of property, 325.37

Cars, rental, ch 516D

Chiropractors, 151.7

Coal mining operations, 207.5

Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19

Deceptive advertising, 714.16

Estrays, 169B.27-169B.34

False statements by practitioner, 147.55(7)

Flag or insignia, misuse of, penalty, ch 718A

Frozen foods, false, 190A.6

Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.122, 515.146

Lost property, finder's rights, 644.8-644.10

Lottery, 99E.9(3m, 7)

**ADVERTISING — Continued**

- Material, sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(45)
- Motor vehicles, rental, ch 516D
- Obscenity law, 728.1, 728.9
- Oleomargarine, 191.5
- Political advertisements, responsibility disclaimer required, 56.14
- Political signs
  - Defined, 306C.10(13)
  - Placement, 306C.22
  - Yard signs, requirements, 56.14
- Professional practice limitations, 147.55(7)
- Property found adrift, 644.3-644.5
- Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1-73.5
- Public printing, specifications, 18.32, 18.33
- Sale of personal property, satisfy lien, 578A.4
- Sales tax absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422.49
- Signs
  - Billboards, control, 306C.10-306C.24
  - Highway obstructions, removal, 319.10-319.15
  - Highways, control, 306C.10-306C.24
  - Interstate highways, control, ch 306B
  - Nuisances, 657.2(7)
  - Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C.24
  - Political signs, *see subhead Political Signs above*
  - Primary roads, control, 306C.10-306C.24
  - Special event signs, *see subhead Special Event Signs below*
- Special event signs
  - Defined, 306C.10(18)
  - Placement, 306C.23

**ADVISORY BOARDS**

*See* **BOARDS**

**ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 28C

**AERONAUTICS**

*See* **AIRCRAFT**; **AIRPORTS**

**AFFIDAVITS**

- Abandoned property, relief from liability, 556.14
- Absent voter's ballot, 53.11-53.16
- Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
- Advancements by lienholder, 629.1
- Adverse possession, 558.8, 614.17
- Ancient deeds, possession established, 614.23
- Appeal to state board of education, 290.1
- Application for extradition, 820.23
- Armed forces, agent's or attorney's affidavit of nonrevocation, 29A.75
- Arrest, extradition, 820.13
- Attachment, 639.34, 639.48, 639.67, 640.1
- Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.9
- Compensation affidavits, fiduciaries, 633.202, 633.203
- Contempt proceedings, 665.6
- Contract, real estate, forfeiture, 656.5

**AFFIDAVITS — Continued**

- Controversies on stated case, 678.2
- Cost bond affidavits, 621.1-621.3
- Cross-examination of affiant, 622.90
- Decedent's property, distribution by affidavit, 633.356
- Definition of affidavit, 622.85
- Election proceedings, *see ELECTIONS*
- Estrays taken up, affidavit, 169B.28-169B.33
- Evidence for future use, 622.85-622.96
- Execution issued on Sunday, 626.6
- Executions, by survivors, 626.105
- Execution writ lost, 626.4, 626.5
- Executors in estates, as to fees, 633.202, 633.203
- Explanatory of title, recording, 558.1, 558.8
- Fiduciaries, compensation affidavit, 633.202, 633.203
- Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
- Fraudulent practice, 714.8
- Guardians in estates, respecting fees, 633.202, 633.203
- Homestead tax credit, false affidavit, 425.14
- Homestead tax exemption application, 425.2
- Index to be kept by recorder, 558.50, 558.51
- Judicial retirement, application, 602.9112
- Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9, 614.17, 614.22, 614.23
- Lienholder, advancements, sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22, 629.1
- Lost property, 644.1, 644.7, 644.12
- Motions, cost bonds, 621.1-621.3
- Newspaper publication proof, 587.2-587.11
- Newspaper publications, 622.92
- Notice, proof of
  - Motor vehicle department notices, 321.16
  - Road change notice, by auditor, 306.30
- Oaths, authority to administer, ch 63A
- Original notice, motor vehicles, proof of service in suit, 321.505
- Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
- Petition to compel person to make affidavit, 622.87
- Posting notice, affidavit, 622.94
- Probate transfer to another county, 633.49
- Publication of notices, 622.92
- Publication, probate notices, 633.46
- Receiver application, affidavits as evidence, 680.2
- Recording
  - Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
  - Explanatory of title, 558.1, 558.8
  - Index, recorder, 558.50, 558.51
  - Recorder's duties, 331.602(23), 331.607(8)
- Redemption from execution, lienholder, 628.18
- Reversions and restrictions on land, limitations, 614.24-614.28
- School districts petition for reorganization, 275.13
- School nomination, affidavit attached, 277.4
- Service or posting legal notices, proof, 622.94
- Stated case, controversies submitted, 678.2
- Stay bond, affidavit of sureties, 626.59
- Stock injured on railway, 327G.7
- Sureties on bonds, qualification, 636.8, 636.9
- Surety bonds, defects may be rectified, 636.3
- Tax deed, title quieted, 448.15-448.17



**AFFIDAVITS — Continued**

Title, explanatory of, presumption, 558.1, 558.8  
 Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3  
 Wills, proof of execution, 633.295, 633.319  
 Witness for indigent defendant, fees, 815.4

**AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**  
*See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY*

**AFFIRMATIONS**

*See OATHS*

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

*General provisions, ch 19B*

Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation department federal aid projects, participation, 314.15  
 School administrators, women and minorities advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

**AFRICAN-AMERICANS**

Status of, division and commission

*General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.141-216A.149*  
 Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

**AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY**

Grantee takes grantor's, 557.4  
 Judgment lien on, 624.23  
 May be devised by will, 633.269  
 Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204

**AGE**

Accounting practitioner, discrimination, 542C.4  
 Alcoholic beverages, sale and possession, age requirements, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A  
 Anatomical gift law, 142A.2  
 Arbitration board, petition for appointment, 679B.1  
 Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25  
 Attorneys and counselors, applicants, discrimination, 602.10102  
 Banks  
   Directors, 524.601  
   Incorporators, 524.301  
 Blood donors, 599.6  
 Capitol security, minimum age, 80.35  
 Certified public accountants, discrimination, 542C.4  
 Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404  
 Child abuse, definitions, 232.68  
 Child labor, occupations, restrictions, ch 92  
 Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6  
 Civil service, discrimination, 400.17  
 Conservation law enforcement officers, 456A.13  
 Contract liability, minors, 599.2  
 Discrimination, ch 216  
 Drinking age, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A  
 Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*  
 Elections, voter qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1; 47.4  
 Fiduciaries, 633.63  
 Firearms, sale, 724.22  
 Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10

**AGE — Continued**

Full age, probate proceedings, 633.3(18)  
 General assembly  
   Representatives, qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 4  
   Senators, qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 5  
 Governor, eligibility to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 6  
 Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610  
 Judicial retirement system, 602.9106  
 Juvenile home, admission, 233B.3  
 Juvenile justice law, child defined, 232.2(5)  
 Landscape architects, registration, discrimination, 544B.9  
 Land use districts, trustees, 303.49  
 Law enforcement training schools, 80B.11(1)  
 Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 6  
 Lottery  
   License applicants, 99E.16(7a)  
   Ticket sales, 99E.18(2)  
 Majority, 599.1  
 Marriage requirements, 595.2-595.4  
 Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3  
 Militia members, Const., Iowa, VI, 1  
 Minority, age of, 599.1  
 Motor vehicle drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 National guard, officers, 29A.20  
 Obscene materials, exhibiting to minors, 728.10  
 Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25  
 Peace officers, public safety department, 80.36  
 Police officers, maximum age, 362.10  
 Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3  
 Public safety department, peace officers, 80.36  
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, 543B.15  
 Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13  
 Sanitary district trustees, 358.9  
 School age, 282.1  
 School attendance, 299.1  
 School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*  
 Special education, termination age, 256B.8  
 Training school  
   Duration of dispositional orders, 232.53  
   Placing out under agreement, 233A.8  
   Release, 233A.13  
 Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213  
 Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8  
 Wills  
   Disposal of property by person of full age, 633.264  
   Witnesses, 633.280

**AGENT ORANGE**  
 Veterans, exposure  
   Damages received, excluded from assets and taxes, 36.10, 422.7(20)  
   Investigation, ch 36

**AGENTS**

- Accessory to crime, ch 703
- Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
- Adverse examination, 624.1
- Armed forces, 29A.74
- Athletes agents, college students, registration, ch 9A
- Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
- Attorney in fact, *see ATTORNEY IN FACT*
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Agents*
- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
- Employer criminal liability, 703.4
- Fee for obtaining employment limited, 94.6
- Grain bargaining agents, ch 203A
- Insurance agents, *see INSURANCE*
- Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities*
- Livestock buyers, licensing, 172A.2, 172A.3
- Plant disease control, liability of agent, 177A.20
- Power of attorney, *see ATTORNEY IN FACT*
- Process agent for service of notice, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Real estate agents, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*
- Real estate recovery action, service on agent, 646.5
- Securities, *see SECURITIES*
- Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
- State agents, law enforcement, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
- Transfer agent, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities*
- Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D
- Uniform securities, investment brokers, ch 502
- Violations
  - Claim sent out of state to defeat exemption, 627.17
  - Theft, 714.1
- Wartime provisions as to certain persons, 29A.74-29A.76

**AGING**

*See ELDERLY PERSONS*

**AGREEMENTS**

*See also CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Contracts*

- Abandoned property, interstate, 556.28
- Arbitration, disputes, ch 679A
- Boundaries and corners established by, 650.17
- Coal and coal mining, governmental agencies, 207.20
- Construction when understood differently, 622.22
- Dispute resolution, ch 679
- Governmental powers, joint exercise, ch 28E-ch 28G
- Interstate compacts, *see COMPACTS*
- Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21-28E.28A
- Loan brokerage, ch 535C
- Mobile home rental, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Oil and gas wells, operation, 458A.9

**AGREEMENTS — Continued**

- Paroles, statements or information, 906.7
- Public agencies, joint exercise of powers, ch 28E-ch 28G
- Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
- Reciprocal parole agreement, 906.13
- Rental, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Solid waste services, intergovernmental agreements, ch 28G
- Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
- Waiver, unemployment compensation, void, 96.15

**AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

- General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175*
- Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Created, 256.32

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**

- General provisions, ch 176A*
- Councils
  - Duties, 176A.8, 176A.9
  - Election, 39.21, 176A.5, 176A.6, 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
  - Meetings, 176A.7
  - Officers, 176A.14
  - Powers, 176A.8, 176A.9
- Districts
  - Consolidation, 176A.15
  - Established, 176A.4
- Federal Act, assent, 266.4, 266.27
- Funds, state allocation, ch 405A
- Iowa State University, work carried on, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28
- Organized, state agency, 266.5, 266.28
- Tax levy, 176A.10-176A.12

**AGRICULTURAL LAND**

*See also FARMS AND FARMERS*

- Acquisition restrictions, 9H.5
- Agricultural areas, creation, 352.6-352.8
- Aliens, nonresident, ownership by, *see subhead Ownership below*
- Condemnation, 6B.3(6)
- Conservation, *see subhead Soil Conservation below*
- Conveyances, recordation, mandatory, 558.44
- Corporate ownership, *see subhead Ownership below*
- Crops, *see CROPS*
- Drainage, *see DRAINAGE*
- Foreclosure action, *see subhead Mortgages below*
- Foreign ownership, *see subhead Ownership below*
- Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
- Homesteads
  - Foreclosed, separate redemption, 654.16
  - Waiver of exemption, 561.22
- Indebtedness
  - Mediation, ch 654A
  - Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19

**AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued**

## Leases

- Corporations, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
- Recording, 558.44
- Termination, ch 562
- Validity period, Const., Iowa, I, 24

Life insurance companies owning, disposal, 511.8A

Limited liability companies, ownership, prohibition, 9H.3A

## Mortgages

*See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*

## Foreclosure actions

*See also FORECLOSURE*

- Default, right to cure, 654.2A
- Homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
- Lease offer, priority, 654.14
- Mediation, required, ch 654A
- Moratorium, 654.15
- Ownership transfer alternative, 654.19
- Receivership preference, 654.14
- Redemption period, 628.26A, 628.28
- Title, mediation affecting, 654A.2C

Satisfaction, 654.19

## Ownership

- Aliens, nonresident
  - Divestment, 567.5, 567.6
  - Registration, 567.7
  - Restriction, 567.3

Corporate ownership, restricted, 9H.4, 9H.5

Foreign businesses and governments, restrictions, ch 567

Life insurance companies, disposal, 511.8A

Transfer, debt satisfaction, 654.19

Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H

## Preservation

*General provisions*, ch 352

County ordinance, 335.27

Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54

Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8

## Research or experimental use

- Aliens, nonresident
  - Lessees, report, 567.8A
  - Ownership restrictions, exception, 567.3

## Corporations

- Lessees, report, 567.8A
- Ownership restrictions, exception, 9H.4, 9H.6

## Soil conservation

- Plan, 161A.61(2), 161A.62
- Practices, cost-sharing restrictions, 161A.76

## Taxation

- Credit, ch 426
- Family farms, credit, ch 425A
- Valuation, 441.21

Water conservation, *see subhead Soil Conservation above***AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL***General provisions*, 15.203**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**Fairs, *see FAIRS*

Granges, ch 176

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23-26)

Schoolhouses, use, 297.9

**AGRICULTURE***See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; FARMS AND FARMERS*

Aerial spraying, tax exemption, 422.45(25)

Agricultural development authority, ch 175

Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Agricultural limestone carriers, 327.23

Aliens, nonresident, farming by, restrictions, ch 567

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Arson to standing crops, 712.3

Associations, co-operative, ch 499

Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160

Boilers used therein, 89.4

Book of agriculture

*General provisions*, 159.10

Dairy industry report, 179.10

Farmers institute, publication, 159.18

Publication, 7A.20(1)

Brucellosis control, cattle, ch 164

Brucellosis control, swine, ch 163A

Bulls, breeding, 163.40

Cattle, *see CATTLE*Checkoffs, *see EXCISE TAXES*

Chemicals, use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491

Chemigation, *see CHEMIGATION*

Child labor, ch 92

Collective marketing, ch 500

Commercial feeds, ch 198

Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499

Corporations, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H

County extension, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION*

Credit corporations, 535.12

Crops, *see CROPS*

Custom livestock feeders, 203.1(3)

Dairy products, ch 192, ch 192A

Department of agriculture and land stewardship, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20

## Employee

Defined, exemptions, 91A.2

Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)

Energy use, conservation, projects, 161B.1

Entomologist, state, ch 177A

Environmental impact research, 266.39

Equipment, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*

Exempt from competition law, 553.6

Experiment station, agricultural

Crop research, 266.35

Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7

Horticulture research, 266.33

Report to board of regents, 262.25

Export trading company, 15E.106-15E.108

**AGRICULTURE — Continued**

Extension law, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**  
 Fairs, ch 174  
 Farm aid association, ch 176  
 Farm mediation, ch 654A, ch 654B  
 Farm operators, financial management, 266.36  
 Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**  
 Food donated to charitable organizations, 672.1  
 Fruit-tree and forest reservations, ch 427C  
 Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)  
 Grain, *see* **GRAIN**  
 Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B  
 Health and safety, center for, 262.72  
 Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B  
 Implements, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**  
 Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112  
 Instruction  
   Schools, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 258.10  
   Training school, 233A.4  
 Irrigation equipment, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(42)  
 Land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**  
 Land use district, creation, 303.41  
 Leopold center, 266.39  
 Lime, ch 201  
 Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353  
 Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31-12.39  
 Lottery revenue, appropriation, 99E.10, 99E.34  
 Machinery, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**  
 Organic food, standards, ch 190B  
 Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H  
 Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**  
 Pests, ch 177A  
 Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)  
 Products, agricultural  
   *See also* **CROPS; GRAIN**  
   Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A  
   Corn, *see* **CORN**  
   Council, advisory, 15.203  
   Feeds, *see* **FEED**  
   Grain, *see* **GRAIN**  
   Liens, ch 571  
   Marketing and promotion, 15.201-15.203, 159.20-159.24  
   Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A  
   Seal, state, 159.31  
   Seed, *see* **SEEDS**  
   Soybeans, *see* **SOYBEANS**  
   Warehouses  
   Licenses, ch 203C  
   Losses, indemnification, ch 203D  
   Wheat, *see* **WHEAT**  
 Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69  
 Rainmaking, ch 361  
 Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111  
 Secretary of agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

**AGRICULTURE — Continued**

Sheep, *see* **SHEEP**  
 Societies, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
 Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4  
 State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12  
 State university, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**  
 Statistics, collection, 159.11  
 Supply dealer's liens, ch 570A  
 Sustainable agriculture, research, 266.39  
 Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H  
 Value-added products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112  
 Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258  
 Warehouses, *see* **subhead Products, Agricultural above**  
 Weather modification, ch 361  
 Workers' compensation, 85.1

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**  
*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 159  
 Agricultural development authority, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**  
 Agricultural energy management fund, 161B.1  
 Agricultural products  
   Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A  
   Seal, 159.31  
 Animals  
   Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162  
   Dead animals, disposal, ch 167  
   Disease prevention, ch 163  
   Pseudorabies, control, ch 166D  
   Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A  
 Antifreeze, motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A  
 Apiarist, state, ch 160  
 Apples, standards, 159.34  
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B  
 Baby chicks, dealers, licensing, ch 168  
 Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117  
 Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160  
 Book of agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE**  
 Brucellosis  
   Cattle, eradication, ch 164  
   Hogs, control, ch 163A  
 Butter, manufacturing overruns, reports, ch 193  
 Cattle  
   Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40-163.47  
   Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164  
   Tuberculosis, eradication, ch 165  
 Chemigation regulation, ch 206A  
 Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)  
 Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171  
 College students, work-study employment, 261.81  
 Cream, grading and testing, ch 195  
 Crop improvement association, ch 177

## AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Crop pests, control, ch 177A
- Dairy association, state, ch 178
- Dairy industry commission, state, ch 179
- Dairy products
  - Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
  - Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
- Dairy trade practices division, 192A.2
- Divisions, 159.5
- Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy examining board, 205.12
- Duties and powers, 159.5, 159.6
- Eggs
  - Council established and tax imposed, ch 196A
  - Handlers, licensing, ch 196
- Employees
  - Bonds, surety, 159.14
  - Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
- Entomologist, state, ch 177A
- Fair, state, *see FAIRS, subhead State Fair*
- Farmers institutes
  - Held, 159.18
  - Reports, publication, 159.10
- Feed, registration and inspection, ch 189, ch 198
- Fertilizers
  - Analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
  - Lime, sales and analysis, ch 201
  - Regulation and inspection, ch 189
- Foods
  - Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171
  - Frozen food locker plants, licensing, ch 172
  - Labeling, requirements, ch 189, ch 191
  - Organic, standards, ch 190B
  - Regulation and inspection, ch 189
  - Standards, ch 190
- Frozen desserts, requirements, ch 190A
- Grain
  - Bargaining agents, permits, ch 203A
  - Dealers, licensing, ch 203
  - Depositors and sellers indemnity, ch 203D
  - Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
  - Special quality, supply information service, 159.37
  - Warehouses, licensing, ch 203C
- Hogs
  - Brucellosis control, ch 163A
  - Cholera
    - Eradication, ch 166B
    - Serum and viruses, manufacture or sale, permit, ch 166
  - Dealers, licenses, 163.30
  - Slaughter, purchased for, identification, 163.34-163.37
- Insects, crop pests, control, ch 177A
- Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
- Institutes, *see subhead Farmers Institutes above*
- Land erosion, management plan, 159.8
- Lime, agricultural, sales and analysis, ch 201
- Livestock
  - See also subheads Cattle; Hogs above*

## AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Livestock — Continued
  - Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
- Locker plants, licensing, ch 172
- Marketing news service division, 159.5(8)
- Measures, *see subhead Weights and Measures below*
- Meat, slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
- Meters, licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
- Metrologist, state, ch 213
- Milk and milk products
  - Grading and testing, ch 194
  - Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
  - Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
- Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
- Motor vehicle fuel
  - Pumps, license and inspection, ch 214
  - Standards, ch 214A
- Packaging materials, degradable, use promoted, 159.30
- Pesticides, regulation, ch 206
- Pests, insect, control, ch 177A
- Pigs, *see subhead Hogs above*
- Poultry
  - Buyers, licensing, ch 197
  - Slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
- Prophylactics, samples obtained for inspection, 135.19
- Pseudorabies, swine, control, ch 166D
- Renewable fuel office, ch 159A
- Report, 7A.3(3), 159.15
- Scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
- Seal
  - Agricultural products, 159.31
  - Departmental, 159.13
- Secretary of agriculture
  - Bond, surety, chs 64, 65
  - Deputy, appointment and bonding, ch 14A, 64.15
  - Election
    - General provisions*, 39.8, 39.9
    - Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
    - Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
  - Executive council, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
  - Fair board, state, *see FAIRS, subhead State Fair*
  - Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
  - Salary, 159.19
  - Term of office, 39.9
  - Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69
  - Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
- Seeds, agricultural
  - Analysis and sales permits, ch 199
  - Regulation and inspection, ch 189
- Sheep
  - Promotion, 159.5(12)
  - Scabies, control, ch 166A
- Slaughteringhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A
- Soil conditioners, analysis and sales licensing, ch 200

## AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued

Soil conservation committee and division, *see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION*  
 Statistics, collection, 159.5(7), 159.11  
 Swine, *see subhead Hogs above*  
 Veterinarians  
   Department employees, 163.3-163.5  
   Licenses, ch 169  
 Warehouses, agricultural products, licensing, ch 203C  
 Weather division, 159.5(4)  
 Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8  
 Weed eradication, ch 317  
 Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215  
 Weights and measures  
   Inspection, ch 213  
   Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215  
   Standards, ch 210  
 Yearbook of agriculture, *see AGRICULTURE*

## AIDING AND ABETTING

*See CRIMES*

## AIDS

*See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*

## AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)

*General provisions*, ch 239  
 Recipients, information confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31

## AIR

Easements, barred, 564.2  
 Pollution, *see POLLUTION*  
 Rights, taxation, 427A.1

## AIRCRAFT

Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266  
 Air carriers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(38)  
 Airlines  
   Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)  
   Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(38)  
 Airports, *see AIRPORTS*  
 Air taxi operators, 328.1(11)  
 Alcoholic beverages, license, 123.30(3d)  
 Ambulances, *see subhead Helicopter Ambulances below*  
 Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4  
 Charter services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)  
 Civil aircraft, 328.1(12)  
 Commuter air carriers, 328.1(14)  
 Defined, 328.1(4)  
 Disabled persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4  
 Equipment, furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577

## AIRCRAFT — Continued

Fuel  
 Aviation gasoline  
   Defined, 452A.2(1)  
 Taxes  
   Moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82  
   Rate, 452A.3  
   Special fuel, taxes, 452A.31-452A.38  
   Tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82  
 Gasoline, *see subhead Fuel above*  
 Hazardous substances, transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266  
 Helicopter ambulances  
   National guard, 29A.79  
   Registration, fee, 328.21(8)  
 Hunting, from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120  
 Insurance, liability, issuance authorized, 515.48(5e, 9), 518A.1(1d)  
 Inventory, special certificates, 328.29-328.31  
 Liens, equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577  
 Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)  
 National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*  
 Operation  
   Owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7  
   Violations, 328.41  
 Pesticide application  
   License, 206.6(1)  
   Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)  
 Public aircraft, marking, 328.53  
 Registration, 328.20-328.35, 328.37-328.40, 328.56A  
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6, 38)  
 Seaplanes, flight instruction, 462A.30  
 Spraying  
   Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)  
   Services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)  
 State aircraft, marking, 328.53  
 Taxes  
   Fuel, *see subhead Fuel above*  
   Transportation services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)  
 Theft, 714.7  
 Used, registration, 328.22

**AIRLINES**  
*See AIRCRAFT*

**AIRPLANES**  
*See AIRCRAFT*

**AIR POLLUTION**  
*See POLLUTION*

**AIRPORTS**  
 Authorities, ch 330A  
 Cities  
   Administrative agencies, 330.23  
   Commissions, ch 330  
   Construction and improvement  
   Bond issues, 384.23-384.36

**AIRPORTS — Continued**

- Cities — Continued
  - Construction and improvement — Continued
    - Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
  - Operation, ch 330
  - Safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
  - Zoning, ch 329
- Commissions, establishing, 330.17-330.24
- Construction, 328.36, ch 330
- Counties
  - Commissions, ch 330
  - Construction and improvement
    - Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
    - Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
  - Operation, ch 330
  - Zoning, ch 329
- Directory, 328.54
- Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16
- Fire fighters, military division employees, retirement benefits, 97B.49(14, 16)
- Hazards, elimination, ch 329, 657.2(9)
- Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
- Obstructions, nuisances, ch 329, 657.2(9)
- Property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
- Registration, 328.19, 328.35
- Safety, 328.12(13)
- Safety officers, cities, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
- School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7
- Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
- Tax exemption, 427.1(20)
- Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
- Zoning, ch 329

**ALCOHOL**

- Beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Denatured alcohol
  - Labeling, 205.7
  - Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7
  - Production, motor vehicle fuel used, tax refunds taken as income tax credits, 422.110-422.112
- Education, school standards, 256.11
- Ethanol, *see* **ETHANOL**
- Fuel
  - Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
  - Motor vehicle fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
  - Gasoline, blended, *see* **GASOLINE**
  - Liquor, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  - Methanol, gasoline mixture, *see* **GASOLINE**
  - Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

- General provisions*, ch 123
- Abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**
- Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125
- Advertising, 123.51
- Age for purchase and possession, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued**

- Air carriers, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
- Alcoholic beverages division and commission, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION**
- Alcoholic liquor, defined, 123.3(5)
- Alcoholism, *see* **ALCOHOLISM**
- Beer
  - General provisions*, 123.122-123.145
  - Advertising, 123.51
  - Barrels, labeling, 123.145
  - Barrel tax, 123.136
  - Bootlegging, 123.59
  - Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
  - Bottling, permit, 123.144
  - Brewers, certificate of compliance, 123.135
  - Cans, *see subhead Containers below*
  - Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
  - Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
  - Containers, *see subhead Containers below*
  - Defined, 123.3(7)
  - Iowa-made, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
  - Nuisances, premises, 123.60
- Permits
  - Applications
    - Approval and disapproval, procedure, 123.32
    - Requirements, 123.127-123.129
  - Classes, 123.124, 123.130-123.132
  - Expiration, 123.34
  - Fees, 123.134
  - Five-day, 123.34(4, 5)
  - Fourteen-day, 123.34
  - Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
  - Renewal, 123.35
  - Revocation, 123.38-123.40, 123.50
  - Suspension, 123.38, 123.39, 123.50
- Possession, age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
- Promotion, Iowa-made, 15E.116, 15E.117
- Purchase, age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
- Sales
  - Age for purchase, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
  - Authorized, 123.130-123.132
  - Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
  - Permits, *see Permits under this subhead above*
  - Reports, 123.137, 123.138
  - Sunday, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5), 123.150
  - Trains, 123.133
- Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, ch 125
- Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5), 123.150
- Tax, barrel, 123.136
- Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50
- Wholesalers, disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
- Boats, passenger, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
- Bootlegging, 123.59-123.88
- Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*
- Carriers
  - Licenses to sell or furnish, 123.30, 123.36

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued**

## Carriers — Continued

Transportation, requirements, 123.98-123.106,  
123.116, 123.117

Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment,  
ch 125

Clubs, *see CLUBS AND LODGES*

Commission, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*  
*DIVISION*

Consumption, public places, 123.46

## Containers

## Beer

Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45

Labeling, 123.145

Connectors, restrictions, 455B.313

Deposit, ch 455C

Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16

Open, in motor vehicles, prohibited, 123.28

Seals, required, 123.26

## Wine

Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45

Labeling, 123.182

Conventions, licenses, exception, 123.95

Correctional inmates, furnishing intoxicant to,  
prohibited, 719.7

Defined, 123.3(4)

Distillers, certificate, 123.19

Division, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*  
*DIVISION*

Dramshop, 123.92, 123.93

Education, school standards, 256.11

Enforcement, responsibility, 80.25

## Establishments

*See also subhead Licenses and Permits below*

Gambling, permitted, 99B.6

Indecent exposure, prohibited, 728.5

Inspections, 123.30(1)

Funds, 123.53, 123.97

Importers, certificate, 123.19

Importing, restrictions, 123.22

Intoxication, *see INTOXICATION*

## Legal age

Defined, 123.3(19)

Purchase and possession, 123.47, 123.47A

## Licenses and permits

Applications for, procedure, 123.31, 123.32

Beer, *see subhead Beer above*

Bonds, 123.30(1)

Classes, 123.30(3)

Fees, 123.36

Five-day licenses, 123.34(4, 5)

Fourteen-day licenses, 123.34

Investigations, 10A.402(3)

Local authority action, 123.32

Special permits, 123.29, 123.36(1)

Surrender, 123.38

Suspension, 123.39

Wine, *see subhead Wine below*

## Manufacturers

Certificate, 123.19

Gifts, liquors, given by, prohibited, 123.44

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued**

## Manufacturers — Continued

License, 123.41, 123.43

Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

Monopoly, state, 123.22

Nuisances, abatement, 123.59-123.88

Open containers, 123.28

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI),  
ch 321J

Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions,  
exemption, 455D.19(6)

Permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits above*

Possession, age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A

Prices, 123.24(4)

Prison inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited,  
719.7

## Purchases

*See also subhead Sales below*

Age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A

From state, records confidential, 22.7(25)

Railroads, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)

Records, purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(25)

## Sales

Legal age, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A

Liability, civil, 123.92, 123.93

Monopoly, state, 123.22

Prohibited, 123.52

## Seals, 123.26

Ships, passenger, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)

Social gatherings, licenses, exception, 123.95

Social host, service by, liability, 123.49

Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, ch 125

Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.134(5), 123.150

## Taxes

Beer, *see subhead Beer above*

Local taxes, prohibited, 123.37

Wine, *see subhead Wine below*

Testing, employees by employers, 730.5

Transportation, 123.28, 123.98

Violations, 123.49, 805.8(10)

Warehouses, state, construction, 123.153-123.162

## Wholesalers

Gifts, liquors, given by, prohibited, 123.44

License, 123.42, 123.43

Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

State, authority, 123.24(1)

## Wine

*General provisions*, 123.171-123.185

Advertising, 123.51

Bootlegging, 123.59

Bottles, *see subhead Containers above*

Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment,  
ch 125

Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46

Containers, *see subhead Containers above*

Defined, 123.3(37)

Gallonage tax, 123.183

Iowa-made, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117

## Native wines

Promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117

Sales, 123.56



**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued**

## Wine — Continued

Nuisances, premises, 123.60

## Permits

## Applications

Approval and disapproval, procedure, 123.32

Requirements, 123.175, 123.176

Classes, 123.173

Expiration, 123.34

Fees, 123.179

Issuance, 123.174

Local authorities, approval or disapproval,  
123.32

Renewal, 123.35

Revocation, 123.38-123.40, 123.50

Suspension, 123.38, 123.47, 123.47A

Possession, age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A

Promotion, Iowa-made, 15E.116, 15E.117

Purchase, age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A

## Sales

Age for purchase, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A

Authorized, 123.177, 123.178

Permits, *see Permits under this subhead above*

Reports, 123.184, 123.185

Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180

Wholesalers, disposable containers, sale to  
retailers, 123.45**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION***See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION***ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION***General provisions*, ch 123, 546.2, 546.9

Administrator, 123.10, 123.15, 123.16

## Alcoholic beverages commission

Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales,  
interest restricted, 123.45

Appointment, 123.6

Bonds, surety, 123.8

Created, 123.5

Duties, 123.16

Meetings, 123.9

Removal, 123.12

Report, 123.55

Vacancies, 123.7

Employees, alcoholic beverage manufacture and  
sales, interest restricted, 123.45

Hearing board, 123.15

Purchases from, records confidential, 22.7(25)

**ALCOHOLISM***See also INTOXICATION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

## Treatment

*General provisions*, ch 125Oakdale treatment center, charges, county tax  
levy to pay, 331.424(1)**ALIENS**

Agricultural land holdings restricted, 567.3

## Consuls

Acknowledgments authorized, 558.27-558.29

Notice, beneficiary of estate, 633.41

**ALIENS — Continued**

## Consuls — Continued

Workers' compensation, notice, 85.51-85.53

Enemy aliens, harboring, armed forces, 29B.101

Homesteading program, eligibility, 16.14

Insurer, deposit, insolvency, 515.70-515.72

Interpreters, 622A.2

Land ownership, restrictions, ch 567

Naturalized aliens, civil rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22

## Nonresident aliens

Ancillary administration, 633.500-633.504

Conveyances recorded, 558.44

Inheritances taxed, 451.2

Real property ownership, ch 567

Real property ownership rights, ch 567

## Residents

Naturalization, fees, 602.8105(1g, h)

Property rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22

Rights protected, Const., Iowa, I, 22

## Taxation, nonresidents

Income tax, corporations, 422.32-422.41

Income tax, individuals, 422.16-422.21

Inheritances taxed, 450.2, 450.3, 450.87-450.93

Use tax, 423.4-423.10

Unemployment compensation, disqualification,  
96.5(10)

Workers' compensation, 85.31(5), 85.51-85.53

**ALIMONY***See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE***ALLEYS***See CITIES***ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Defined, 321.1(4)

Ownership and operation, 321.234A, ch 321G

## Violations

Fines, 805.8(4)

Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

**AMANA VILLAGES**

Land use district, establishment, 303.41-303.68

Law enforcement services, 28E.29

Road use tax funds, payment, 312.8

Stock, sales, 491.114

**AMBULANCES***See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES*Aircraft, *see subhead Helicopters below*

Builders, licenses, 322.29

Cities, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Defined, 321.1(5)

Emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(6), 321.451

## Helicopters

National guard, 29A.79

Registration fee, 328.21(8)

Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(13)

National guard helicopters, 29A.79

Nurse, staffing ambulance, 147A.12

Operation requirements, 147A.4(1), 147A.5

Operators, liability limited, 613.17

**AMBULANCES — Continued**

Private ambulance, emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(6), 321.451  
 Registration fee, 321.117  
 Townships, service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45  
 Traffic laws, exemption, 321.231

**AMENDMENTS**

Constitutions  
 State, *see CONSTITUTION, IOWA*  
 United States, *see CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES*  
 Notices, return of service, 617.2  
 Pleadings, *see PLEADINGS*  
 Secured transactions, financing statement, 554.9402  
 Statutes, *see STATUTES*

**AMMUNITION**

*See WEAPONS*

**AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY**

Attachment, minimum required, 639.6  
 General courts-martial, 29B.17  
 Small claims court, 631.1

**AMPHIBIANS**

Defined, 481A.1(2)  
 Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

**AMTRAK**

*See RAILROADS*

**AMUSEMENT PLACES**

Admissions, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)  
 Fire safety rules, 100.35  
 Games of skill or chance, ch 99B  
 Rides, inspection and regulation, ch 88A  
 Theaters, *see THEATERS*  
 Tickets, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)

**ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

*See DRUGS*

**ANALYSIS**

Agriculture and land stewardship department duties, 189.2-189.4  
 Antifreeze, 208A.5  
 Child placing, statistical analysis, 238.24  
 Dairy products, 195.25  
 Environmental, laboratories, certification, 455B.113-455B.115  
 Motor vehicle fuel, 214A.7-214A.9  
 Poisons, 205.12

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

*General provisions*, ch 142A  
 Driver's licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)

**ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION**

*See PROBATE CODE*

**ANIMALS**

Abandoned  
 Cats and dogs, criminal offenses, 717.4

**ANIMALS — Continued**

Abandoned — Continued  
 Destruction by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19  
 Estrays, restraint and disposition, ch 169B  
 Abuse, prohibited, ch 717  
 Amphibians, *see AMPHIBIANS*  
 Attacks by, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39  
 Auctions, public, licenses, 162.6  
 Aujeszky's disease, *see PSEUDORABIES*  
 Bats, nongame species protection, 481A.42  
 Birds, *see BIRDS*  
 Bites by, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39  
 Bounties, 331.401(3)  
 Brands, ch 169A  
 Breeding, license, 162.8  
 Carcasses, infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501  
 Care, commercial establishments, ch 162  
 Cats, *see CATS*  
 Cattle, *see CATTLE*  
 Chickens, *see POULTRY*  
 Coyotes, *see COYOTES*  
 Cruelty to animals  
 Criminal offenses, ch 717  
 Prevention, organizations for, tax exemptions, 422.34(2), 450.4(2)  
 Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167  
 Dealers, licenses, 162.7  
 Deer, *see DEER*  
 Disabled persons, assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11  
 Diseases  
 Aujeszky's disease, *see PSEUDORABIES*  
 Imported animals, testing, 163.11, 163.12  
 Listed, 163.2  
 Prevention, ch 163  
 Quarantines, 163.10  
 Rabies, *see RABIES*  
 Distraint, ch 169B  
 Dogs, *see DOGS*  
 Ducks, *see DUCKS*  
 Endangered species, protection, ch 481B  
 Estrays, ch 169B  
 Euthanasia, 162.2(9), 162.13  
 Exhibitions, staging, prohibited, 717.3  
 Facilities, destruction, injury, and unlawful entry, prohibited, 717A.1  
 Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3f)  
 Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*  
 Feed, *see FEED*  
 Fights, staging, prohibited, 717.3  
 Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*  
 Frogs, *see FROGS*  
 Fur-bearing animals, *see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS*  
 Game, *see GAME*  
 Geese, *see GEESE*  
 Groundhogs, *see GROUNDHOGS*  
 Handicapped persons, assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11  
 Hogs, *see HOGS*

**ANIMALS — Continued**

- Horses, *see* **HORSES**
- Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
- Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**
- Husbandry, advancement, ch 176
- Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
- Injuring, prohibited, ch 717
- Insemination, artificial, liens, ch 580
- Kennels, licenses, ch 162
- Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
- Meat, *see* **MEAT**
- Mules, *see* **MULES**
- Neglect, prohibited, ch 717
- Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
- Packinghouses, *see* **PACKINGHOUSES**
- Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
- Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
- Pets, *see* **PETS**
- Pigs, *see* **HOGS**
- Poisoning, prohibited, 717.1
- Poisons, sale, ch 205
- Poultry, *see* **POULTRY**
- Pounds, registration, ch 162
- Pseudorabies, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**
- Quarantines, 163.10
- Rabbits, *see* **RABBITS**
- Rabies, *see* **RABIES**
- Racing, *see* **RACING**
- Reptiles, *see* **REPTILES**
- Research facilities, registration, ch 162
- Research, scientific, ch 145B
- Riding, in roadway, 321.234
- Sheep, *see* **SHEEP**
- Shelters
  - Defined, 162.2(3)
  - Registration, 162.4
- Slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- Strays, ch 169B
- Swine, *see* **HOGS**
- Taxidermy, licenses, 481A.126
- Trapping, *see* **TRAPPING**
- Trespassing animals, ch 169B
- Turkeys, *see* **TURKEYS**
- Turtles, *see* **TURTLES**
- Vehicles, animal-drawn
  - Lights, 321.398
  - Operation, 321.234
- Veterinarians, *see* **VETERINARIANS**
- Wild animals, *see* **WILDLIFE**
- Wolves, *see* **WOLVES**

**ANNEXATIONS**

- Cities, *see* **CITIES**
- Drainage and levee districts, 468.119-468.121
- State boundaries, enlargement, Const., Iowa, XI, 4

**ANNUITIES**

- Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 508.38
- Income tax withheld, 422.16
- Inheritance tax, 450.51
- Insurance
  - Premiums, taxation, exclusion, 432.1

**ANNUITIES — Continued**

- Insurance — Continued
  - Protection against insolvency, ch 508C
- Judges
  - Retirement, 602.9101-602.9116
  - Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
- Life insurance, sales authorized, 508.31, ch 508A
- Public employees
  - Deferred compensation, 509A.12
  - Retirement, ch 97B
- Public safety peace officers, retirement, ch 97A
- Regents board employees, purchase, 262.21
- School district employees, purchase, 294.16
- State employees, purchase, 19A.30
- Teachers, retirement, 294.8-294.14
- Variable annuities, life insurance, requirements, ch 508A

**ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE**

*See* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

**ANSWER**

*See* **PLEADINGS**

**ANTIFREEZE**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**ANTIQUES**

- Motor vehicles, registration, 321.115
- Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

**APARTMENTS**

- Condominiums, ch 499B
- Cooperatives, ch 499A
- Fire safety rules, 100.35
- Handicapped persons, construction standards, ch 104A
- Horizontal property, ch 499B
- Landlord and tenant law, ch 562A
- Smoke detectors, 100.18
- Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

**APIARIST, STATE**

- General provisions*, ch 160
- Report, 7A.4(2), 160.13

**APPEAL BOARD, STATE**

- City budget, protest of, hearing, 384.19
- Claims
  - State, claims against, ch 25
  - State, claims by, 25.6
  - Tort claims, ch 669
- County budget, protest, 331.436
- Created, 24.26
- Municipality budgets, protest, hearing, 24.27-24.32
- Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48
- Public improvements contracts
  - Bonds, issuance, hearing appeal, 73A.13-73A.15
  - Compelling compliance, 73A.8
  - Completed projects, report, 73A.11
  - Hearing appeals, 73A.4-73A.7

**APPEALS**

*See also heading for the subject of the appeal*

Administrative procedure, judicial review proceedings, 17A.20  
 Appellate courts, procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*  
 Arbitration disputes, 679A.17  
 Budget hearing, 24.29  
 Civil cases, ch 625A  
 Criminal cases, ch 814  
 Extradition, started after, 818.13  
 Small claims, 631.13  
 State agencies, actions appealed, proceedings, 10A.202

**APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION**

*See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

**APPEALS, COURT OF**

*See COURT OF APPEALS*

**APPELLATE COURTS**

*See COURTS*

**APPELLATE DEFENDER**

Appointment and duties, 13B.11

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

Civil actions, ch 625A  
 Criminal cases, ch 814  
 Rules  
*(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202  
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

**APPLES**

Standards, 159.34

**APPRAISALS**

Agricultural land, 16A.21  
 Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10  
 Appraisers, *see APPRAISERS*  
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7  
 Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46-639.51  
 Coal reclamation project, 207.23  
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14-6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(1e)  
 Co-operative associations, preferred stock, 499.25  
 Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63  
 Damages  
 Dam construction, 464A.5  
 Insurance losses, 518A.26  
 Roads, 306.28-306.31  
 Estates  
 Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30, 633.21, 633.213, 633.216, 633.217  
 Inheritance tax  
 Commission issued, 450.27, 450.46  
 Contingent estates, 450.96  
 Deferred estate, 450.46  
 Fees deducted from tax, 450.12

**APPRAISALS — Continued**

Estates — Continued  
 Inheritance tax — Continued  
 Life and term estate, 450.45  
 Market value, 450.37  
 Objections to appraisal, trial, 450.31-450.34  
 Remainders, 450.44  
 Intestate estates, 633.213  
 Personal property, 633.365  
 Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367  
 Qualification of appraisers, 633.213  
 Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396  
 Sale of real estate, 633.396  
 Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32  
 Guardianship proceedings, 633.213  
 Inheritance tax, 450.12, 450.24-450.46, 450.51  
 Insurance losses, 518A.25  
 Islands and channels, 568.2, 568.7, 568.22-568.24  
 Joint property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37  
 Lost property, 644.2-644.4  
 Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3  
 Partnership property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37  
 Personal property of decedent, 633.365  
 Personal property under execution, 626.93  
 Railroad property, 327G.79  
 Real estate, ch 543D  
 Replevin proceedings, 643.14  
 School lands, property, 257B.4, 257B.36, 297.22, 297.28, 297.29

**APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**

*See REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD*

**APPRAISERS**

*General provisions*, ch 543D  
 Compensation, 70A.3  
 Examining board, *see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD*  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(5)

**APPRENTICES**

Funeral directors, 156.8  
 Programs  
 Accreditation, 256.7(19)  
 Community college programs, 260C.44  
 Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

**APPROPRIATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 8  
 Acts  
 Effective date, 3.12  
 Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4  
 Availability, 8.30-8.34  
 Bills  
*See also subhead Acts above*  
 Budget message, 8.22  
 Defined, 3.4  
 Budget, 8.21-8.28  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
 Disbursement, 3.13

**APPROPRIATIONS — Continued**

- Fiscal term, 8.36
- Fiscal year, 8.36
- Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
- Message, by governor, 8.22
- Prohibitions, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.14
- Real estate purchases, 8.45
- Reductions, uniform, 8.31
- Report, 8.6(9)
- Reversion, 8.33
- Transfer, 8.39
- Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
- Veto, item, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4

**AQUACULTURE**

- Regulation and licensing, 481A.1(3-5, 11, 25), 481A.141-481A.147, 483A.1(6)

**ARBITRATION**

- Collective bargaining, public employees, ch 20
- Contracts, ch 679A
- Disputes, informal resolution, ch 679
- Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
- Labor disputes, ch 679B
- Motor vehicle warranty disputes, ch 322G
- School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30
- Written agreements, ch 679A

**ARBOR DAY AND WEEK**

- Established, 1C.10

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

- Archaeologist, state, ch 263B
- Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2
- Sites, public records, confidentiality, 22.7(21)

**ARCHITECTS**

- General provisions*, ch 544A
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Corporations
  - Professional, ch 496C
  - Registration, 544A.21
- Defined, 544A.16
- Examinations, 544A.8
- Examining board, *see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees, 544A.11
- Interior designers, 544A.16(7)
- Landscape architects, *see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS*
- Licenses, ch 272C, 544A.13
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
- Seal, 544A.28

**ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 544A, 546.10
- Duties, 544A.5
- Employees, 272C.7
- Expenses, 544A.12
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Information, disclosure, 544A.27
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

**ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD — Continued**

- Members, 544A.26
- Officers, 544A.2
- Records, 544A.3
- Report, 544A.4
- Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10, 544A.5, 544A.29, 546.10(3)
- Secretary, 272C.7

**ARCHIVES**

- Custody and transfer, 303.12-303.15
- Vital statistics, inspection and copying, 144.43

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

- General provisions*, ch 273
- Administrative expenditures, 273.13
- Administrators
  - Duties, 273.4
  - Employment, 273.3(11)
  - Licenses, ch 272
  - Public broadcasting board appointment, 303.77(1)
  - Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
- Affirmative action, 19B.11
- At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
- Audits of, 11.6-11.21
- Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
- Boundaries
  - Changing boundaries, 273.2
  - Director districts, 273.8(5-7)
  - Restructuring, plan, 256.7(7)
- Budgets
  - Preparation, 273.3(12)
  - Review, 257.32
- Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
- Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
- Directors
  - Districts, 273.8(5-7)
  - Duties, 273.2, 273.3
  - Election, 273.8(2)
  - Powers, 273.2, 273.3
  - Quorum, 273.8(4)
  - Term, 273.8(1)
- Educational services, funding, 257.37
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
- Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
- Employees
  - Affirmative action, 19B.11
  - Annuity contracts purchased for, 273.3(4)
  - Equal opportunity, 19B.11
  - Insurance, 273.3(15)
  - Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*
- Energy conservation, ch 473
- Expenses, administrative, limit, 273.13
- Funds
  - Payments for services, 273.9
  - Use, limited, 273.12
- Gifted and talented children
  - Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49
  - Assistance to school districts, 257.47

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued**

- Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
- Media centers, 273.6
- Media services, funding, 257.37
- Nurses, employment, ch 143
- Purchasing
  - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
  - Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15-73.21
- Restructuring plans, development, 256.7(7)
- School boards, association of, membership, 273.3(13)
- School corporation status, 273.2
- School districts, assignment to agency, 275.27
- Services to schools
  - General provisions, 273.2, 273.5-273.7A
  - Payments, 257.35, 273.9
- Special education services
  - General provisions, ch 256B
  - Children in facilities, 282.28-282.32
  - Division, 273.5
- Teachers
  - Collective bargaining, ch 20
  - Employment, 273.3(11)
  - Licenses, ch 272
  - Salary increases, ch 294A
  - Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

**AREA SCHOOLS**

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**ARMED FORCES**

See *MILITARY FORCES*

**ARMORIES**

See *NATIONAL GUARD*

**ARMORY BOARD**

General provisions, 29A.57, 29A.58

**ARMS**

See *WEAPONS*

**ARMY**

See *MILITARY FORCES*

**ARRAIGNMENT**

Courts-martial, 29B.31

**ARREST**

- General provisions, ch 804
- Assistance, refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2
- Bail, see *BAIL*
- Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
- Citizen's arrest, 804.6, 804.9, 804.10, 804.24
- County sheriffs, powers, 331.652
- Domestic abuse assault, 236.12, 804.7(5)
- Escape from custody, 719.4
- Federal law enforcement officers, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A
- Force, use in making arrest, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10

**ARREST — Continued**

- Fugitives from another state, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
- General assembly members, privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
- Hearing-impaired persons, interpreter procured, 804.31
- Military forces, 29B.4-29B.13
- National guard members, exemption, 29A.41
- Parole violators, ch 908
- Private persons, 804.6, 804.9, 804.10, 804.24
- Probation violators, 908.11
- Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
- Sheriffs, powers, 331.652
- Strip searches, 804.30
- Warrants, ch 804
- Witnesses
  - Felonies, material witnesses, 804.11
  - Out-of-state, witnesses from, exemption, 819.4

**ARSON**

- General provisions, ch 712
- Arrests, 100.9
- Bail, not allowed, 811.1
- Evidence, release, ch 100A
- Inspections, warrants, 100.51-100.54
- Investigations, ch 100A
- Investigators
  - Assignment, 80.9(4)
  - Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
- Reports, 100.3

**ART**

- Arts division and council, see *ARTS DIVISION*
- Buyers' protection, ch 715B
- Consignments, ch 556D
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
- Education, school standards, 256.11
- Exhibitions, indemnification against loss, 304A.21-304A.30
- Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 8)
- Grants, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303.89, 303.90
- Inheritance tax, exemptions, 450.4(3)
- Invention development services, ch 523G
- Obscenity, exemption, 728.7
- Schools, educational standards, 256.11
- State buildings, 304A.8-304A.14

**ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION**

Printed at the beginning of Vol I

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**

- Banks, see *BANKS AND BANKING*
- Co-operative associations, see *CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*
- Credit unions, see *CREDIT UNIONS*
- Nonprofit corporations, see *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
- Savings and loan associations, see *SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

**ARTS COUNCIL***See ARTS DIVISION***ARTS DIVISION***General provisions*, 303.1(3), 303.86-303.88

Administrator

Appointment, 303.1(6)

Duties, 303.1(6), 303.88

Art exhibits, lost or damaged, indemnification,  
304A.21-304A.30

Art in state buildings, consultation, 304A.8-304A.14

Arts council

Created, 303.86

Duties, 303.1(2), 303.87

Duties and powers, 303.2(4)

Employees, professional, merit system applicability,  
exception, 19A.3(14)**ASBESTOS**

Removal or encapsulation

Licenses and permits, ch 88B

Schools, funding, 279.52-279.54

**ASSAULT***General provisions*, ch 708Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Defined, 708.1

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

General assembly member, 2.18(1)

Harassment, 708.7

Legislative witness, 2.18(5)

Military forces members, 29B.87, 29B.88, 29B.116

Motor vehicle operators, 321.280

Penalties, 708.2

Robbery, committing assault, 711.1(1)

Sexual abuse, intent to commit assault, 709.11

Terrorism, 708.6

Weapons, use or display, 708.2(3)

**ASSEMBLIES**

Constitutional right to hold, Const., Iowa, I, 20

Disorderly conduct, 723.4

General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Halls

Fire escapes, rules, 100.35

Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37

Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

Peaceable, right protected, Const., U.S., Amend. 1

Public meetings, open, ch 21

Unlawful assembly

*General provisions*, ch 723

Controlled substances, 124.407

**ASSESSMENTS**Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND  
LEVEE DISTRICTS*Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*

Plats, county auditors, costs assessed to lots, 354.17

Property taxes, ch 441

Sanitary districts, 358.22

Secondary road improvements, assessment districts,  
ch 311**ASSESSMENTS — Continued**Special assessments, *see SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS*

Water districts, benefited, 357.3

Weed, destruction, 317.21

**ASSESSORS***General provisions*, ch 441

Appointment, 441.6

Appraisal manual, 421.17(18)

Bonds, surety, ch 64, 441.15

Budget, 441.16

City assessors

Civil service, exception, 400.6(2)

Creation of office, 441.1

Combined offices, appointment, 441.56

Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*

Continuing education, 441.8

County assessors

Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Combined offices, 331.323, 441.56

Creation of office, 441.1

Deputies, 441.10, 441.11

Duties

*General provisions*, 441.17, 441.18

Failure to perform, 441.52

Employees, 441.13

Examinations, 441.5, 441.7

Examining board, 441.3, 441.4

Expenses, 441.16

Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97(15)

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)

Removal, 441.9

Review board, 441.31-441.37

Surety bonds, ch 64, 441.15

Term, 441.8

Vacancies, 441.8

**ASSIGNEE***General provisions*, 538.5, ch 539

Benefit of creditors, ch 681

Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses,  
537.3404

Contract assigned, tender, how made, 538.3

Foreign fiduciary, assignment of securities, 633.131

Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24

Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14-614.28

Redemption, assignee has right, 628.25

Taxation, property listed for, 428.9

Tender of performance, effect, 538.3, 538.5

Usurious contract, rights of assignee, 535.7

**ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF  
CREDITORS***See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS***ASSIGNMENTS**

Accounts, defenses, 539.3

Accounts receivable, *see UNIFORM**COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Assignments*

Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22

Assignor, nonnegotiable instruments, 539.6

**ASSIGNMENTS — Continued**

Bills of exchange, checks or drafts, 554.3409  
 Bond, rights of assignee, 539.1  
 Causes of action, effect on cost, 625.15  
 Child support payments, assignment of income, ch 252D  
 Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305  
 Contracts, 539.2-539.6  
 Creditors, for benefit of, ch 681  
 Dependents support payments, assignment of income, ch 252D  
 Due bills, rights of assignee, 539.1  
 Earnings, consumer credit transactions, 537.3305  
 Fiduciaries, assignment of security, 633.131  
 Instruments, small claims, 631.14  
 Investment securities, 554.8204  
 Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73  
 Legalizing Act, mortgage assignments, 589.10  
 Mechanic's lien, 572.29  
 Mortgages, legalizing Act, 589.10  
 Mortgages, real estate, 558.45, 654.8  
 Negotiable instruments, 554.3409  
 Nonnegotiable instrument, 539.1-539.6  
 Nonparty after action begun, cost liability, 625.15  
 Open account, right of assignee, 539.3  
 Partnerships, uniform, interest assigned, 486.27, 486.41  
 Patent, when construed as deed, 558.7  
 Personal property, supplementary assistance, 249.10  
 Prohibited by instrument, effect, 539.2  
 Recording, marginal entry, 558.45  
 Redemption creditor, sheriff's certificate, 628.22  
 Sales contracts, 554.2210  
 Secured transactions, 554.9318  
 Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21  
 Sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22  
 Support of dependents payments, assignment of income, ch 252D  
 Support payments of public assistance recipients, 252A.13  
 Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19  
 Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31  
 Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7  
 Wages, when valid, priority, 539.4, 539.5

**ASSOCIATIONS**

*(General provisions relating to associations. For provisions relating to a particular association, see heading for that association.)*

Agricultural associations, ch 499  
 Cemetery, *see CEMETERIES*  
 Conveyances legalized, 589.24  
 Co-operative associations, *see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*  
 Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4  
 Discrimination, unfair, penalty, ch 551  
 Taxation, exemption, 422.34

**ASSUMED NAME**

*See NAMES*

**ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS**

*See DEBTS*

**ASSUMPTION OF RISK**

Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

**ATHLETICS**

Amateur, funds, tax checkoff, 422.12A  
 Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)  
 Boxing, ch 90A  
 Bribery, 722.3  
 Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)  
 Colleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*  
 Commissioner, 90A.2  
 Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*  
 Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)  
 Facilities  
   Cities, operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
   Support by cities and counties, bond issues, ch 419  
   Tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Intercollegiate, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*  
 Olympics, *see OLYMPICS*  
 Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS*  
 Student athletes, agents, registration, ch 9A  
 Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)  
 Unemployment compensation, athletes disqualification, 96.5(9)  
 Wrestling, ch 90A

**ATOMIC ENERGY**

*See ENERGY*

**ATTACHMENTS**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Attachment*

*General provisions, ch 639*  
 Action aided by, place of suit, 616.4-616.6  
 Action in wrong county, procedure, 616.5, 616.6  
 Additional security, when required, 639.13  
 Affidavits, 639.34, 639.48, 639.67  
 Alternative causes in petition, barred, 639.4  
 Amendments allowed, liberal construction, 639.67  
 Appeals, 639.65, 639.66  
 Appearance by filing discharge bond, 639.42, 639.43  
 Appearance of defendant, debt not due, 639.10  
 Appraisalment of property, procedure, 639.46  
 Attachment of person  
   Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.16  
   Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42  
 Bond of defendant  
   Action on delivery bond, defenses, 639.47  
   Appearance by filing bond, 639.43  
   Delivery bond, 639.45, 639.47, 640.5, 641.4  
   Discharge by bond, 639.42, 640.5, 641.4  
   Falsely suing out bond, damages, 639.14, 639.15  
   Judgment entered on bond, 639.44



**ATTACHMENTS — Continued**

Bond of defendant — Continued  
 Specific attachment, release, 640.5  
 State, attachment by, release, 641.4  
 Bond of plaintiff  
 Action or counterclaim on bond, 639.14, 639.15  
 Amount of bond, 639.11  
 Landlord's attachment, no bond needed, 570.5  
 Paternity cases, bond not required, 600B.17  
 Real property only levied upon, 639.12  
 Required in all cases before issuance, 639.11  
 Return of writ and bonds by sheriff, 639.54  
 Secured personalty attached, 626.34, 639.40  
 State may attach without bond, 641.3  
 Surety leaving state, additional bond, 639.13  
 Cancellation on encumbrance book, 639.64, 639.70  
 Consumer credit transactions, 537.5110  
 Contract suit, amount due, 639.6  
 Corporate stock, how attached, 554.8317  
 Corporations attached, 807.7  
 Corporation stock, right to vote, 491.55  
 Costs  
*See also COSTS*  
 Attorney fees on wrongful attachment, 639.14  
 Certificate of release to another county, 639.69  
 Intervention, discretion of court, 639.62  
 Several or successive writs, 639.17  
 Surplus levy, plaintiff to pay such costs, 639.18  
 Court's control over property, 639.57  
 Custody by officer completes attachment, 639.26  
 Damages for malicious attachment, 639.14  
 Debt due the state, ch 641  
 Debt not due, 639.9, 639.10  
 Defects in proceedings, amendment, 639.67  
 Dependent children's aid exempt, 239.13  
 Discharge and release  
 Appeal by plaintiff, 639.65, 639.66  
 Automatic discharge, causes, 639.64  
 Bond to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4  
 Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70  
 Motion to discharge attachment, 639.63  
 Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15  
 Documents of title, goods, 554.7602  
 Encumbrance book, release, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70  
 Equitable attachment, 630.16-630.18  
 Exemptions, ch 627  
 Expenses for keeping property, 639.58  
 Falsely suing out, remedy, counterclaim, 639.15  
 Fees to sheriff for service, 331.655(1a-p)  
 Garnishment, ch 642  
 Grounds, 639.3  
 Indemnifying bond for third party, 639.41, 641.3  
 Intervention by third person, 639.60-639.62  
 Investment securities, 554.8317  
 Issuance and execution of writ  
 Notice to defendant, 639.31-639.33  
 Property in different counties, 639.17  
 Return of property to defendant, 639.64  
 Several attachments, order of execution, 639.20  
 Specific attachment, terms fixed by court, 640.3  
 Sunday, issuance on, 639.5

**ATTACHMENTS — Continued**

Issuance and execution of writ — Continued  
 Writ to sheriff, issued by clerk, 639.16  
 Judgment for plaintiff, proceeds applied, 639.56  
 Judgments and orders coerced by, 626.1  
 Labor claims, priority, 626.69-626.73  
 Land in another county, release certified, 639.69  
 Landlord's attachment for rent, 570.5-570.8  
 Liberal construction for plaintiff, 639.67  
 Lien, when acquired by attachment, 639.28, 639.38  
 Method of attachment, 639.1  
 Noncontract cases, court to fix value, 639.8  
 Nonresident defendants, venue of action, 616.4, 616.17  
 Notice of ownership, 639.41  
 Notice required when choses attached, 639.23  
 Notice to defendant, return, 639.31  
 Notice to party in possession, 639.32  
 Officer attaching, duties, 639.51, 639.55, 639.64, 639.68  
 Oil and gas well lease release, action, 458A.23  
 Paternity actions, 600B.17  
 Perishable property, 639.10, 639.48-639.50  
 Person, *see subhead Attachment of Person above*  
 Petition, contracts, 639.3-639.6, 639.9, 639.30  
 Proceedings auxiliary to main action, 639.2  
 Proceeds applied on plaintiff's judgment, 639.56  
 Property attached  
 Amount and kinds, plaintiff's direction, 639.19  
 Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3  
 Consumer, right to cure, 537.5110  
 Court's control over property, 639.36, 639.57  
 Custody of officer, duties, 639.26, 639.36  
 Debts due defendant, 642.1, 642.20  
 Dissolution of marriage cases, procedure, 598.15  
 Documents of title, goods, 554.7602  
 Equitable interest in realty, 639.27-639.30  
 Expense for keeping, 639.58  
 Fraudulently conveyed land, 639.30  
 Fraudulently purchased property, 640.2  
 Insurance proceeds, 633.333  
 Investment securities, 554.8317  
 Joint or common property, 639.37  
 Judgments, money, choses in action, 639.23  
 Judgments when property discharged, 639.64  
 Lien on realty, encumbrance book entry, 639.28  
 Money attached paid clerk, 639.35  
 Property in possession of another, 639.24, 639.25, 642.1, 642.20  
 Property moved from county, procedure, 639.21  
 Real estate, creation of lien, 639.27-639.30  
 Release, automatic, condition, 639.64  
 Secured personalty, 626.34-626.49, 639.40  
 Specific attachment of property, kinds, 640.1  
 Surplus levy returned at plaintiff's cost, 639.18  
 Title good over questionable title, 639.19  
 Used to satisfy judgment, 639.56  
 Quashing attachment, 639.67  
 Real estate, lien created, 639.28  
 Realty, clerk or court to fix bond, 639.12  
 Receiver appointed at court's discretion, 639.39

**ATTACHMENTS — Continued**

Record, 602.8104(2d)  
 Resident, action against, venue, 616.5  
 Return by officer, 639.51-639.55  
 Sale of property, 639.23, 639.48, 639.50, 639.56, 639.57  
 Secured transactions, 554.9311  
 Service when party absent, 639.33  
 Sheriff or attaching officer  
   Fee, serving attachment, 331.655(1f)  
   Return and inventory on writ, 639.52  
   Return of certain effects with writ, 639.54  
 Special execution to aid collection, 639.56  
 Specific attachment, ch 640  
 State attachments, ch 641  
 Surplus returned to defendant, 639.59  
 Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4  
 Tenant, action to recover land, 570.7, 570.8  
 Time in which to appeal, 639.65  
 Value of property attached, 639.7  
 Verification of petition in all cases, 639.3  
 Writ of attachment  
   Amendment permitted, 639.67  
   Clerk to issue to sheriff, 639.17  
   Return by sheriff or officer, 639.51  
   Several attachments, order as received, 639.20  
   Sheriff to levy, 639.16  
   Time of return, 639.55  
 Wrong county, procedure, 616.5, 616.6

**ATTAINDER**

Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10;  
 Const., Iowa, I, 21

**ATTEMPTS**

Arson, attempt to commit, 712.1  
 Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8  
 Burglary, ch 713  
 Escape, aiding prisoner, 719.5  
 Escape from jail, 356.21  
 Feticide, attempt to procure, 707.7  
 Military code of justice, 29B.77, 29B.91, 29B.101  
 Murder, attempt to commit, 707.11  
 Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3  
 Robbery, 711.1

**ATTESTATION**

Wills, 633.279-633.281

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

*General provisions*, ch 13

**Actions defended**

Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822  
 Highway condemnation appeals, 6B.19  
 Highway patent cases, 7.5  
 Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9  
 Job service division, 96.17  
 National guard, suits against, 29A.51  
 Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)  
 Real estate matters of state, 613.8-613.10  
 Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19  
 State departments real estate purchase, 8.45

**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued****Actions defended — Continued**

Tort claims against state, 669.3

**Actions prosecuted**

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16  
 Agricultural lime law enforced, 201.11  
 Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14  
 Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146  
 Aliens, agricultural land, 567.9  
 Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9  
 Athletic contest, violations, 90A.9  
 Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641  
 Audit irregularities, 11.15-11.17  
 Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal, 319.10-319.15  
 Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40  
 Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11  
 Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6  
 Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9  
 Coal mining violations, 207.15  
 Competition law, 553.7-553.11  
 Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1), 6B.19  
 Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26  
 Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16  
 Co-operative associations, 499.4, 499.51, 499.53  
 Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10  
 Corporations dissolved, *see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations below*  
 Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814  
 Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822  
 Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11  
 Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1  
 Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121-602.10136  
 Employment security law violations, 96.17  
 Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 324A.5  
 Environmental protection, 455B.112  
 Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391  
 Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2  
 Foreign limited partnerships, 487.908  
 Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19  
 Hazardous conditions, 455B.391  
 Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)  
 Income tax matters, 422.26, 422.55  
 Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17  
 Inmates of state institutions, medical payments, collection, 255.30  
 Insurance agents, license violations, 522.5  
 Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27, 518A.34  
 Island or river channel, title action, 568.19  
 Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43  
 Job service division, 96.5(8), 96.17  
 Judges, discipline, removal or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106  
 Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55-147.71

**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**

Actions prosecuted — Continued

- Membership sales companies, dissolved, 503.11
- Mentally ill, legal settlement, 230.12
- Mining law violations, 208.22, 208.28
- Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
- National guard officer's bond, 29A.37
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
- Odometer violations, 307.37
- Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
- Pornography, sale, 728.4
- Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
- Quo warranto, co-operatives, 499.53
- Radioactive waste, 455B.339
- Receivership cases, *see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations below*
- Removal of officers, 66.1-66.11, 66.23
- Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.56
- Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54, 453A.49
- Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67, 85.68
- Security, 641.3-641.5
- Security law violations, 502.605
- Solid waste, 455B.307
- Suspension of state officers, ch 67
- Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
- Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
- Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6-551.10
- Use tax law, ch 423
- Veterans, agent orange exposure, 36.5
- Violations of health practice Act, 147.92
- Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
- Water
  - Allocation and use, 455B.279
  - Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
- Administrative rules, 17A.2(7e)
- Agents obtained from public safety department, 80.22
- Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.15, 123.19
- Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
- Arson investigations, ch 100A
- Assistants
  - Appointment, 13.4
  - Claims, special assistant, 25.4
  - Expenses, repayment, 13.8
  - Human services department, 13.6
  - Job service division, counsel, 13.7
  - Public safety department, 80.1
  - Revenue and finance department, 13.5
  - Salaries, 13.9
  - Special counsel appointed, 13.7
  - Transportation department, 307.23
  - Treasurer of state, second injury, 85.67
  - Utilities board, general counsel, 13.7
- Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
- Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
- Boundary commission, assistance to, 2.91
- Charitable organizations, solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
- Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303

**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**

Cigarettes, enforcement of the law, 453A.25(3)

Claims
 

- Assistant for, 25.4
- State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
- Torts, claims against state, procedure, ch 25

Coal mine reclamation Act, duties, 207.13-207.15

Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15

Condemnation for state conducted, 6B.2

Consumer advisory panel, appointments, 475A.7

Consumer advocate, *see CONSUMER ADVOCATE*

Consumer credit code, administration, 537.6101-537.6204

Consumer frauds, ch 322G, 714.16

Corporate partnership farming, restrain violations, 9H.3

Corporations
 

- Articles, legality examined, 491.7-491.10
- Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
- Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
- Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3

Correctional institutions, visits, 233A.6, 904.512

County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(7), 331.756(12)

County attorneys to report on request, 331.756(10)

Crime victim compensation program, 13.31, ch 912

Criminal's proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15

Dead bodies, disposal, enforcement of law, 144.55

Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1

Discriminatory or unfair practice, may file complaint, 216.15

Dispute resolution centers, 679.2

Disqualification, substitute, 13.3

Dissolution and receivership of corporations
 

- Banks and trust companies, 524.1310
- Corporation issuing stock illegally, 492.11
- Corporations in general, 491.66
- Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
- Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
- Insolvency as grounds, 507.10
- Insurance companies, 507.10, 507.14-507.17
- Life insurance, 507.10-507.17, 508.14-508.19
- Membership sales companies, 503.11
- Mutual assessment insurance, ch 518, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34
- Nonprofit corporations, 504A.53
- Savings and loan association, 534.406

Dissolution of co-operative associations, 499.53

DNA profiling, rules, 13.10

Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236

Election
 

- General provisions*, Const., Iowa, V, 12; 39.8, 39.9
- Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
- Contesting, ch 57, ch 61

Employees
 

- Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(9)
- Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)

Escheat, informed of, 633.543

Estates, notice and interventions, 633.43

**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**

Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2  
 Expenses, duties away from office, 13.8  
 Extradition, investigation for, 820.4  
 Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13  
 Farm mediation service, 13.13-13.16  
 Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28  
 Fines recovered, 909.4  
 Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92  
 Instructions on voting prepared, 49.68  
 Justice department, head of, 13.1  
 Legal publications, received, 18.97(14)  
 Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1  
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)  
 Mining, penalty procedures, 208.29  
 Motor vehicles, distinguishing plates, exemption, 321.19(1)  
 Motor vehicles, habitual offender law, duties, 321.556  
 Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)  
 Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15  
 Opinions  
     *General provisions*, 13.2(4)  
     Administrative rules, 17A.4  
 Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13  
 Peace officers, requisition by, 80.22  
 Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2  
 Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552  
 Pork producers council, violation reported, 183A.5  
 Probate proceedings, notice and intervention, 633.43  
 Product development corporation, bonds or notes due, notice, 15E.94  
 Prosecuting attorneys training co-ordinator and council, ch 13A  
 Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)  
 Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10  
 Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5  
 Railway finance authority, representation, 327I.6  
 Receivership proceedings, *see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations above*  
 Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1-66.11, 66.23, 67.13  
 Reports  
     Biennial, 7A.6  
     Office report to governor, 13.2(6)  
 Salary, 13.9  
 Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515  
 Seizable and forfeitable property, disposition, rules, 809.16  
 Service contracts, injection, 321I.6  
 Sewage works construction, contracts reviewed, 455B.246  
 Special counsel, when employable, 13.7  
 Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3  
 Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65  
 Term of office, Const., Iowa, V, 12; 39.8, 39.9  
 Tort claims, procedure, ch 669

**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**

Training school visitation, 233A.6  
 Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28  
 Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477  
 Use of water controlled, violations, 455B.279  
 Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69  
 Victim assistance program, 13.31  
 Wiretapping, authorization, ch 808B

**ATTORNEY IN FACT**

Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36  
 Armed forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74-29A.76  
 Bank deposits payable, 524.805(6-8), 524.806, 524.807  
 Deed, release of power by donee, 559.1  
 Execution when realty is affected, 558.36  
 Health care decisions, authority to make, power of attorney, ch 144B  
 Husband or wife may appoint other, 597.5  
 Index book, 558.51, 558.52  
 Instruments executed, 558.19, 558.36-558.39  
 Insurance, reciprocal exchange, 520.2-520.21  
 Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17  
 Military forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74-29A.76  
 Motor vehicles, 321.49  
 Powers not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706  
 Real estate broker's license, exceptions, 543B.7  
 Releases of power by donees legalized, ch 559  
 Revocation before recording, 558.1  
 Will, release of power by donee, 559.1

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

*General provisions*, 602.10101-602.10141  
 Admission to practice, 602.10101-602.10111  
 Agreement for fees in contract, 625.22-625.25  
 Appointment in certain cases  
     Accused person, right to attorney, 815.9, 815.10  
     Appeal, 814.11  
     Court appointed, advocate recommends, 229.19  
     Dairy industry commission, 179.3(3)  
     Domestic abuse, 236.4  
     Escheat cases, 567.10  
     Estates, 633.118-633.121  
     Estate tax appeal, fee, 451.9  
     Execution sales, bidding for municipalities, 569.2  
     Food and drugs Act, by governor, 189.26  
     Guardians ad litem, 633.118-633.121  
     Indian settlement members, 1.15  
     Indigent persons, criminal defendants, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11  
     Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102  
     Mental illness, 229.8, 633.561, 633.575  
     Mentally retarded persons, adjudication, 222.22  
     Patent cases, employment, 7.3-7.5  
     Private legal counsel, county officer, 331.759  
     Probate matters, 633.118-633.121

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued**

Appointment in certain cases — Continued  
 Special prosecutors, 331.757, 331.903  
 State, to represent, 7.3, 189.26  
 Tax assessment appeals to district court, 441.41  
 Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6  
 Armed forces, *see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE, subhead Attorneys*  
 Arrested persons, communication with attorney, permitted, 804.20  
 Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41  
 Assisting county attorney, when prohibited, 331.755  
 Associations, group insurance, ch 509  
 Assuming to be attorney, 665.3(2)  
 Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A  
 Attachment bond proceedings, 639.14  
 Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*  
 Authority, scope and proof of, 602.10103, 602.10114, 602.10115  
 Bank organization commission legal, 524.311  
 Board of licensing examiners, *see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD*  
 Bond sureties, not eligible as, 621.7, 636.5-636.7  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26  
 Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120  
 Claims against state, 669.15  
 Clients  
   Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10  
   Liens, attorney's, 602.10116-602.10118  
   Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120  
   Security fund, 602.10138  
 Collusion, penalties, 602.10113  
 Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10  
 Compensation, *see subhead Fees Received below*  
 Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10  
 Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575  
 Corporations, professional, ch 496C  
 Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7  
 County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*  
 Court-appointed attorneys  
   Fees, 815.7  
   Indigent persons, 815.9-815.11  
 Court calendars of criminal cases, 624.8  
 Criminal history and intelligence data, right to access, 692.5, 692.8  
 Deceit, penalties, 602.10113  
 Disbarment  
   *General provisions*, 602.10121-602.10136  
   Deceit or collusion, liability, 602.10113  
 Disciplinary system, 602.10138  
 Dispute resolution centers, ch 679  
 Domestic abuse, 236.4(5)  
 Duties, 602.10112  
 Estates  
   Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118-633.121

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued**

Estates — Continued  
 Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439  
 Compensation or fees  
   *General provisions*, 633.198-633.200  
   Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121  
   Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9  
   Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199  
   Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12  
   Executor's or administrator's attorney, 633.198-633.200  
   Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198-633.200  
   Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121  
 Examiners, board of, *see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD*  
 Examinations  
   *General provisions*, 602.10104  
   Fees, licenses, 602.10108  
 Fees received  
   *See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Attorneys*  
   Action to release estrays, 169B.47  
   Administration of estates, 633.198-633.200  
   Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29  
   Adoption proceedings, 600.9  
   Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24  
   Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10  
   Bank organization, 524.311  
   Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16  
   Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21  
   Commercial paper, 554.3604  
   Competition law cases, 553.12  
   Computation, written contract, 625.22-625.25  
   Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34  
   Contracts, written, 625.22-625.25  
   Co-operatives, members liability, 499.9  
   Court-appointed attorneys, 815.7  
   Documents of title, 554.7601  
   Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34  
   Employment security cases, 96.15(2)  
   Estates, 633.198-633.200  
   Estates, extraordinary services, 633.199  
   Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673  
   Estate tax appeal, 451.9  
   Estrays and trespassing animals, 169B.47  
   Fee-sharing affidavits, taxation, 625.24  
   Forfeiture of contract, 656.7  
   Guardian ad litem, as, 633.198-633.200, 633.673  
   Guardianships, 633.198-633.200, 633.561, 633.673  
   Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12  
   Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17  
   Lien for fees, 602.10116-602.10120  
   Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72  
   Mechanics' liens, 572.32  
   Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138  
   Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198-633.200, 633.673  
   Mortgage foreclosure, 625.22-625.25

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued**

## Fees received — Continued

Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510  
 Oil and gas well lease, action for damages,  
 458A.23  
 Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36  
 Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21  
 Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5  
 Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16  
 Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21  
 Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23  
 Restitution by child, 232.52(2a)  
 Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120  
 School fund mortgage foreclosure, 257B.33  
 Secured transactions, 554.9501-554.9506  
 Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502  
 Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)  
 Tort claims against state, 669.15  
 Transportation department counsel, 327C.21  
 Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)  
 Workers' compensation cases, 86.39  
 Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8  
 Indigents, legal representation, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11  
 Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1  
 Insurance, life, accident, and health, group policy,  
 lawyers' association members, ch 509  
 Judges, *see* **JUDGES**  
 Judicial elections, voting eligibility, 46.7  
 Judicial hospitalization referee, 229.21  
 Judicial magistrate appointing commissions,  
 members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504  
 Judicial nominating commissions, voting in  
 elections, 46.2, 46.4  
 Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited,  
 607A.11  
 Juvenile court proceedings, right to counsel, 232.11,  
 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126  
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F  
 Licenses  
 Fees, 602.10108  
 Renewal, 602.10137  
 Revocation and suspension, 602.10121-602.10136  
 Liens for fees, 602.10116-602.10118  
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519  
 Low-income persons, legal representation, ch 13B,  
 815.9-815.11  
 Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6  
 Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487  
 Nonresident, practice in courts permitted,  
 602.10111  
 Nontestimonial identification order, application,  
 810.3  
 Notices served upon, 633.554  
 Oath, bar admission, 602.10110  
 Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to  
 practice, 602.10109  
 Poor persons, legal representation, ch 13B, 815.9-  
 815.11  
 Power of attorney, *see* **ATTORNEY IN FACT**  
 Powers, 602.10114  
 Privileged communications, 622.10

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued**

Professional communications in confidence,  
 disclosure prohibited, 622.10  
 Proof of authority may be required, 602.10115  
 Prosecuting attorneys  
 Attorney general, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL**  
 County attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**  
 Intern program, 13.2(12)  
 Training, ch 13A  
 Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**  
 Real estate broker's license, exceptions, 543B.7  
 School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS**  
 Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5  
 Sheriff, not to act as, 331.659(1)  
 Substance abusers, involuntary commitment,  
 125.75-125.84  
 Tax assessment litigation, city and county  
 representation, 441.41  
 Theft, 602.10119  
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**  
 Violations  
 Sending claims out of state, 627.17  
 Unlawful retention of money, 602.10119  
 Witness fees, 622.70, 622.72  
 Zoning notices served upon, 414.16

**ATTORNTMENT**

Effect, by tenant to one not lessor, 562.3

**AUCTIONS**

*See also* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
*General provisions*, 554.2328

Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state,  
 809.21

**Animals**

Breeding services, lien, foreclosure, 580.8  
 Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2  
 Licenses, ch 162

Boats, keeper's lien, satisfaction, 579.2

Bulk transfers, 554.6108

**Cattle**

Brucellosis testing, 164.8  
 Warranties, ch 554A

**Estates of decedents**

*General provisions*, 633.396-633.398  
 Costs, payment, 633.102

Execution sales, 626.80

Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21

Hogs, *see subhead Livestock below*

Horses, *see subhead Livestock below*

Hotelkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 583.4

**Livestock**

Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2  
 Warranties, ch 554A

Lost property, 644.4

**Motor vehicles**

Abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90  
 Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2

Public safety department, firearms possessed by,  
 disposition, 80.39, 809.21

Real estate sales, restrictions, 543B.7(5)

Sheep, *see subhead Livestock above*

**AUDIOLOGISTS**

*General provisions*, 147.151-147.156  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Corporations, professional, ch 496C  
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43  
 Examining board, *see* **SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**  
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82  
 Itinerants, 147.75  
 Licenses  
   *General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, 147.151-147.156, ch 272C  
   Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54  
   Revocation, 147.55-147.71  
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519  
 Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**AUDIOTAPES**

*See* **TAPES**

**AUDITING**

County auditors, *see* **COUNTY AUDITORS**  
 Division, state, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**  
 General assembly, powers, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8  
 Governmental subdivisions, 11.6-11.21  
 Governor, powers, 67.1-67.4, 70A.8  
 Lottery, state, 99E.20(3)  
 Political parties, state central committees, 43.111  
 State accounts  
   *General provisions*, ch 11  
   General assembly, power, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8  
   Governor, powers, 67.1-67.4, 70A.8  
   Inspections and appeals department, 10A.302  
 State auditor, *see* **AUDITOR OF STATE**

**AUDITORIUMS**

Cities, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94  
 Loading zones, reserved, 321.360  
 Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37  
 Smoking prohibited, ch 142B  
 Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

**AUDITOR OF STATE**

*General provisions*, ch 11  
 Advance funding authority and reporting, 257C.9  
 Appeal board, state, *see* **APPEAL BOARD, STATE**  
 Audits and examinations  
   Accounting, uniform system, 11.5, 11.23  
   Alcoholic beverage division, 123.57, 123.58  
   Cities, 11.6-11.21  
   Community action agencies, 216A.98  
   Consumer credit code, enforcement, 536A.29  
   Contractors, state contracts, 11.36  
   Costs, paid, 11.5A, 11.20, 11.21  
   Counties, 11.6-11.21  
   Dairy industry commission, 179.3(8)  
   Egg fund, 196A.19  
   Electronic transfer of funds, 527.2, 527.3, 527.9, 527.11, 527.12  
   Examiners and assistants, 11.7-11.19, 11.32  
   Fair board, 11.2, 173.19

**AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued**

Audits and examinations — Continued  
   General penalty clause, 8.40, 24.24  
   Hospitals, county and memorial, 11.6-11.21  
   Irregularities reported, 11.15, 11.16  
   Mental health centers, community, 230A.16  
   Private accountants hired in lieu of state auditors, 11.6, 11.19  
   Product development corporation, 15E.93  
   Regents institutions, 11.2, 257B.11, 257B.12  
   Reports, distribution, 11.28  
   Revenue and finance department, 422.72  
   Schools, 11.6-11.21, 257B.11, 257B.12  
   Soybean promotion board, 185.26  
   State officers, employees, and departments, 11.2  
   Substance abuse programs, 125.55  
   Townships, 11.6-11.21  
   Treasury department, 11.2  
   Turkey marketing council, 184A.9  
   Witness, refusal to testify, 11.13  
 Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65  
 City finance committee, *see* **CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE**  
 Committee to establish rules on public obligation bonds and assessments, 74A.6  
 County finance committee, *see* **COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE**  
 Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15  
 Deputy  
   Appointment and duties, ch 14A  
   Bond, 64.15  
 Economic protective and investment authority, audits, 16A.13  
 Election  
   *General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9  
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45  
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 61  
 Employees, merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)  
 Executive council, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**  
 Governmental subdivisions, audits of, 11.6-11.21  
 Lottery audit, 99E.20(3)  
 Municipal housing bonds, certificate of proceedings, 403A.19  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)  
 Penalty for accepting bribes, 722.1  
 Pork producers council, audit, 183A.11  
 Powers and duties in addition to audits and examinations  
   Election certificate for secretary of state, signed, 50.41  
   Election contest, clerk of, 61.2  
   Indigent, medical costs certified, 255.26  
   Mentally retarded, costs of care, 222.13  
   Nomination objection, hearing, 44.6  
   Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)  
 Regents, board of, investments, audit testing, 11.2(2)  
 Reports, 11.25  
 Salary, 11.30

**AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued**

Sheep and wool promotion board, audited, 182.18,  
182.23

State funds, time deposits, duties, 12C.6

Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65

Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9

Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

**AUDITS DIVISION**

See *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS*  
*DEPARTMENT*

**AUJESZKY'S DISEASE**

See *PSEUDORABIES*

**AUTISTIC PERSONS**

Assistance program, 256.35

Children requiring special education, 256B.2(1)

Family homes, permitted in residential zones,  
335.25, 414.22

Treatment and care

Payment of costs, tax levy, 331.424(1)

State services, 225C.4(2b)

**AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES**

See *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**AUTOMOBILES**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**AUTOPSIES**

Consent required, 144.56

Disinterments, 144.34

Medical examiners, 331.802

Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19

Rules, 691.6(3)

**AUXILIARY PROCEEDINGS**

See *EXECUTION*

**AVIATION**

See *AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS*

**AVOCA**

District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

**AVOIRDUPOIS**

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**AVULSION**

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**AWARDS**

Arbitration, 679A.8-679A.13, 679A.17

Employees, state, cash incentive, 7D.33

Reserve officer training corps cadets, 262.27

Tort claims against state, 669.10, 669.11

Workers' compensation, 86.14-86.43



## B

**BABIES***See CHILDREN***BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS**

Registration, ch 135K

**BADGES**

Children, street occupations, work permits, 92.2

County sheriffs, 331.657

Private investigative and private security agencies, 80A.9

**BAGGAGE**

Hotel guests

Hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671

Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583

Steamboat guests, boat owner's liability, ch 671

**BAIL***General provisions*, ch 811

Arrested persons

Discharge from custody, 804.25

Fixing amount, 804.21, 804.22

Fugitives, extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16

Motor vehicle violations, authorized sureties, 321.486

Warrant, order for bail on, 804.3

**BAILIFFS**

District court, services to court, 331.653(4)

Employed, as court attendants, 602.11113

Grand juries, compensation, 815.2

Provided, 331.653(4)

Uniforms, 331.657

**BAILMENT***See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bailment*

Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C

Bailees

Agistor's liens, 579.1, 579.2

Artisan's liens, 577.2

Boat and boat engine storage liens, ch 579

Breeder's liens, ch 580

Documents of title, defined, 554.7102

Forwarding and commission merchant's liens, 576.1, 576.2

Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583

Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579

Steamboat owner's liability to guest, 671.1-671.6

Release of liens by bond, ch 584

Theft, 714.1

**BAIT***See FISH AND FISHING***BAKERIES**

Bread, standard weight, 210.19-210.25

Regulation, licensing, and inspection, ch 137A

**BALLOTS***See ELECTIONS***BANKING BOARD***See BANKING DIVISION***BANKING DIVISION***General provisions*, 524.201-524.227, 546.2, 546.3

Banking board

*General provisions*, 524.205

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)

Banks, regulation, ch 524

Board, *see subhead Banking Board above*

Consumer credit code, enforcement, 524.227

Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C

Debt management businesses, licensing, ch 533A

Deputy superintendent

Appointment, 524.204

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)

Prohibitions, 524.211

Employees

Appointment, 524.208

Bond, 524.210

Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)

Criminal violations, 524.1611

Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)

Examiners

Appointment, 524.208

Bond, 524.210

Criminal violations, 524.1611

Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209

Prohibitions, 524.211

Expenses, payment, 524.207

Fees

Deposit, 524.207

Examination fees, 524.219

Use, 524.207

Industrial loan companies, licenses, ch 536A

Loans, regulated, business of making, licenses, ch 536

Management of banks, 524.224-524.226

Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B

Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B

Receiverships, 524.1310-524.1313

Records, 524.215

Report, 7A.8, 524.216

Rules, 524.213

Superintendent of banking

Appointment, 524.201

**BANKING DIVISION — Continued**

Superintendent of banking — Continued  
 Assistants, 524.208  
 Bond, surety, 524.210  
 Deputy superintendent, *see subhead Deputy Superintendent above*  
 Duties, 524.213  
 Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209  
 Loans to, acceptance prohibited, 524.211  
 Management of banks, 524.224-524.226  
 Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)  
 Orders, 524.223  
 Powers, 524.213  
 Receivership, 524.1310-524.1313  
 Report, 7A.8, 524.216  
 Salary, 524.202  
 Vacancy, filling, 524.203

**BANKING SUPERINTENDENT**

*See BANKING DIVISION*

**BANKRUPTCY**

Broker's real estate license, trustee exempt, 543B.7  
 Bulk transfer law, 554.6103  
 Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42  
 Congressional regulation, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Corporation filing fee exempt, 491.11  
 Dependent child aid benefits, exempt, 239.13  
 Employment security, priority, 96.14(4)  
 Exemptions, 627.6  
 Insurance, compensation liability, 87.8  
 Judgment liens, 624.23  
 Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14  
 Partnerships, uniform law, ch 486  
 Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A  
 Property exempt by debtor, 627.10  
 Railroad property sale, 327G.78  
 Uniform Commercial Code, supplementary, 554.1103

**BANKS AND BANKING**

*General provisions*, ch 524  
 Accounts, *see subhead Deposits below*  
 Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606  
 Affiliates, 524.1101-524.1106  
 Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation below*  
 Bankers' banks  
   Authorized, 524.109  
   Defined, 524.103(8)  
   Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)  
 Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*  
 Board, state, *see BANKING DIVISION*  
 Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)  
 Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201  
 Branch offices, 524.1201-524.1212  
 Bylaws, 524.313  
 Capital, 524.401-524.405  
 Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62  
 Checks, *see CHECKS*  
 Collections, 554.4101-554.4504  
 Commercial paper, 554.3101-554.3806

**BANKS AND BANKING — Continued**

Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129  
 Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901(8)  
 Community investment, 12C.6A  
 Condition, statement, 524.220  
 Consolidation, 524.1401-524.1420  
 Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227  
 Consumer loans, 524.913  
 Conversion, 524.1409-524.1420  
 Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)  
 Creation, general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const., Iowa, VIII, 5  
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*  
 Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10  
 Credit union investments, 533.48  
 Data processing, services provided, 524.804  
 Defined, 524.103(7)  
 Deposits  
   *General provisions*, 524.805-524.808, 554.4101-554.4504  
   Insurance, 524.816  
   Public funds, ch 12C  
   Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556  
 Directors  
   *General provisions*, 524.601-524.614  
   Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610  
   Meetings, 524.222  
 Dissolution, 524.1301-524.1314  
 Dividends, 524.516  
 Division, state, *see BANKING DIVISION*  
 Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)  
 Educational banks, 524.107(3)  
 Education savings accounts, 261.91  
 Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527  
 Employees  
   *General provisions*, 524.701-524.710  
   Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610  
   Weapons permits, 724.6  
 Examinations, 524.217-524.219  
 Examiners, *see BANKING DIVISION*  
 Fees, 524.219  
 Fiduciaries  
   Common trust funds, investments, 633.126-633.129  
   Powers, 524.1001-524.1008  
   Qualification, 633.63  
 Franchise tax  
   *General provisions*, 422.60-422.66  
   Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93  
 Funds transfers, 554.12101-554.12507  
 Holding companies  
   Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)  
   Regional holding companies, acquisition of banks and bank holding companies, 524.1901-524.1912  
   Restrictions, 524.1801-524.1807  
 Income tax  
   Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)

**BANKS AND BANKING — Continued**

## Income tax — Continued

Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*

## Incorporation

*General provisions*, 524.301-524.313

## Articles of incorporation

Amendment, 524.1501-524.1508

Form, 524.302

## Indebtedness, 524.818

Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*

## Insolvent banks

Creditors, payment preference, Const., Iowa, VIII, 10

Dissolution, 524.1310-524.1312

Insurance activities authorized, banks acquired by regional holding companies, restriction on activities, 524.1912

Interstate banking, 524.1901-524.1912

Investments, 524.901

Letters of credit, 524.911, 554.5101-554.5117

Life insurance, investment in, authorized, 524.901(6)

Loans, 524.902-524.913

Location, 524.312

Merger, 524.1401-524.1420

Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6

## Mortgage loans

*General provisions*, 524.905

Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528

Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A

Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528

Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105

Name, 524.310

## Officers

*General provisions*, 524.701-524.710

Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610

Offices, 524.1201-524.1212

Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15

Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15

Powers, 524.801-524.825

## Private banks

Defined, 524.103(19)

Supervision, 524.1701-524.1703

Production credit associations, investment in, authorized, 524.901(4)

## Property

Investment and acquisition, 524.901(7), 524.910

Taxation, 428.36

Public funds depositories, ch 12C

Real property, investment and acquisition, 524.901(7)

Receivership, 524.1310-524.1313

Records, preservation, 524.221

Regional banking, 524.1901-524.1912

Reports, 524.220

Safe deposit boxes, 524.809-524.812

Safekeeping of property, 524.813

Satellite terminals, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527

**BANKS AND BANKING — Continued**

## Securities

Activities, authorized, 524.825

Investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)

Offers or sales to banks, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)

## Service charges

Authorized, 524.805(4)

Tax, 422.43(11)

Shares, 524.501-524.520

Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)

South Africa, loans to, state funds investment prohibition, ch 12A

Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 11

State bank, defined, 524.103(22)

Stockholders, liability, Const., Iowa, VIII, 9

Superintendent of banking, *see BANKING DIVISION*

## Taxation

Capital stock loss, remission of tax, 445.62

Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*Income tax, *see subhead Income Tax above*

Loan agency tax, exemption, 430A.2

Property, 428.36

Service charges, sales tax, 422.43(11)

Terminals, *see subhead Electronic Transactions above*

Travelers checks, sales, licenses, ch 533B

Trust companies, *see TRUST COMPANIES*

Trust officers, insurance business, licensing required, 522.1

United community banks, formation, 524.1213

**BANNER, STATE**

Description, 1B.1

Desecration, ch 718A

## Display

Public buildings, 1B.3

Schools, 280.5

Use, 1B.2

**BAR***See ATTORNEYS AT LAW***BARBED WIRE***See FENCES***BARBER EXAMINING BOARD***General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, ch 158, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(1)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Inspectors, 158.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Records, 147.104

Rules, 158.15, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

**BARBERS***General provisions*, ch 158

**BARBERS — Continued**

Assistants, 158.11  
 Beauty salon, practice in, 158.13(1)  
 Colleges, *see subhead Schools below*  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Cosmetology arts and sciences, license applicants  
 and school enrollees, credits, 157.10  
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43  
 Examining board, *see BARBER EXAMINING  
 BOARD*  
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82  
 Itinerants, 147.75  
 Licenses  
   *General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 158, ch 272C  
   Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54  
   Revocation, 147.55-147.71  
 Manicurists, 158.14  
 Schools  
   Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners,  
   enrolled, credits, 158.8  
   Licensing, 158.7, 158.8  
   Requirements, 714.17-714.25  
 Shops, licenses, 158.9  
 Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**BAR EXAMINERS**

*See LAW EXAMINERS BOARD*

**BARLEY**

*See also CROPS; GRAIN*  
 Marketing compact, ch 183  
 Weight, standard, ch 210

**BATS**

Nongame species protection, 481A.42

**BATTERIES**

Household batteries, mercury content limitation  
 and recycling, 455D.10A  
 Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10  
 Rechargeable batteries, products using,  
 requirements, 455D.10B

**BEAUTY SALONS**

*See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES  
 PRACTITIONERS*

**BED AND BREAKFAST**

Homes  
   Defined, 137B.2(1)  
   Fire extinguishers, 137C.35  
   Smoke detectors, 137C.35  
   Water, drinking, testing, 137C.35  
 Inns  
   Defined, 137C.2(1)  
   Food service, sanitation, exemption, 137B.26  
   Licensing, 137C.35

**BEEF**

*See CATTLE*

**BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**

*General provisions*, ch 181

**BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION****— Continued**

Employees, public employees' retirement system,  
 exclusion, 97B.41(8b)  
 Livestock health advisory council appointment,  
 267.2, 267.3  
 Reports, published, 159.10(2)  
 State aid, 159.6(9)

**BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL**

*See BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION*

**BEER**

*See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**BEEES**

Apiarist, state, *see APIARIST, STATE*  
 Honey, *see HONEY*  
 Keeping, regulation, ch 160

**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING  
 BOARD**

*General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, ch 154D, ch 272C  
 Composition, 147.14(13)  
 Employees, 272C.7  
 Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
 Liability, decisions, acts, omissions, 272C.8  
 Records, 147.104  
 Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10  
 Secretary, 272C.7

**BENEFICIARIES**

Estates, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead  
 Beneficiaries*  
 Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.535-  
 633.537  
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*  
 Wills, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills*  
 Workers' compensation cases, 85.31, 85.42-85.44,  
 85.71

**BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND  
 LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
 Emergency medical services districts, ch 357F  
 Fire districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*  
 Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E  
 Law enforcement districts, *see LAW  
 ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*  
 Street lighting districts, ch 357C  
 Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*

**BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**

*See CHARITIES*

**BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS**

Gifts or devises accepted, ch 565

**BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES**

Income tax exemption, 422.34  
 Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3  
 Property, tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)  
 Securities, exempt, uniform securities Act,  
 502.202(9)

**BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES — Continued**

Taxation, exemptions, 427.1(9, 23-26)  
Wearing uniforms and swords permitted, 29A.31

**BEQUESTS**

See *DEVICES; PROBATE CODE, subhead Bequests*

**BERTILLON SYSTEM**

Criminal cases, use authorized, 817.1

**BETTING**

See *GAMBLING*

**BEVERAGES**

Alcoholic, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Beer, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Containers

Connectors, restriction, 455B.313

Deposit, ch 455C

Liquor, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Milk, see *MILK*

Schools, beverages sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)

Vending machines, ch 137E

Wine, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**BIBLE**

Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)

Schools, use in, 280.6

**BICYCLES**

Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A

Defined, 321.1(40c)

Lamps, 321.397

Motorized bicycles, see *MOTORIZED BICYCLES*

Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10)

Paths, construction, ch 308A, ch 465B

Reflectors, 321.397

Regents institutions, parking regulations, 262.69

Registration, 321.236(10)

Riders, number permitted, 321.234(4)

Sidewalks, stopping, standing or parking on, 321.358(1)

Sirens, not permitted, 321.434

Trails, development, ch 308A, ch 465B

Violations, penalties, 805.8(2)

Whistles, not permitted, 321.434

**BIDDING**

Advance funding authority, competitive bid exemption, 257C.13

Anticipatory warrants, state, 7D.8

Asbestos projects, 88B.11

Auction sales, see *AUCTIONS*

Boats and rafts, seizure and sale, 667.9

Cigarettes and vehicles confiscated, sale, 453A.32(4)

City improvements, see *CITIES*

County improvements, see *COUNTIES*

Drainage districts, construction of improvements, 468.34-468.36, 468.66

Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive, exempt, 16A.17

**BIDDING — Continued**

Election related purchases, 47.5

Execution sales

*General provisions*, 626.80, 626.81, 626.93

School claims, 257B.17, 257B.34, 257B.35

State or municipal, 569.1-569.3

Farm-to-market roads, 310.14

Finance authority, competitive bidding, 16.36

Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14

Human services department, 218.58

Interstate bridges, 313A.25, 313A.26

Iowa coal, preference, 73.6, 73.7

Iowa products, preference, 18.6, 73.2, 218.52

Islands and abandoned river channels, sale, 568.10-568.12, 568.22, 568.23

Lottery, major procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)

Primary roads, 313.10, 313.37

Printing, state, 18.30-18.52

Public bonds, sale, 75.2-75.4

Public contracts, see *CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts*

Railway finance authority, public buildings and construction exempt, 327I.17

Reciprocity, 18.6, 73A.21

Roads, secondary, construction, 309.39-309.43

Sale or lease of school property, 297.22-297.24

School land sale, 257B.5-257B.9, 297.30

School repairs or construction, 297.7, 297.8

School sites sale, 297.19

School textbooks, purchase, 301.8, 301.10

State parks and lands, leases, 461A.25

State purchasing, decisions, appeals, 18.6, 18.7

State vehicles purchased, 18.115(4)

Tax sales, 446.15-446.23, 446.25

Transportation department, road equipment, 313.37

Vehicles purchased by state, 18.115(4, 5)

**BIENNIUM**

Fiscal term of state, 8.37

**BIGAMY**

Annulment, 598.29

Criminal offense, 726.1

Legitimacy of children, 598.31

Marriages

Annulment, causes, 598.29

Voiding, 595.19

**BIG SIOUX RIVER**

Boundaries, state, description, Const., Iowa, preamble

Crayfish, taking, restricted, 481A.121

Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19

Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19

Turtles, taking, restricted, 481A.121

**BIKEWAYS**

See *BICYCLES*

**BILLBOARDS**

See *ADVERTISING*

**BILL OF RIGHTS**

Iowa Constitution, Const., Iowa, I  
 United States Constitution, Const., U.S., Amends.  
 1-8

**BILLS AND NOTES**

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead  
*Commercial Paper*

**BILLS, LEGISLATIVE**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**BILLS OF ATTAINDER**

Prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21

**BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS**

Civil actions, 624.10

**BILLS OF LADING**

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*,  
 subhead *Bills of Lading*

Intrastate shipment, 327D.43

Notice terminating liability of carrier, 327D.173,  
 327D.174

Violations, false bill to defraud, 714.8

**BINGO**

See *GAMBLING*

**BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY (AMES)**

Established, functions, 266.24-266.26

**BIRDS**

Aquaculture units, taking birds, 481A.142

Banding, scientific study, permit, 481A.66

Cage birds, sale, 481A.20

Chickens, see *POULTRY*

Crows, see *CROWS*

Defined, 481A.1(8)

Ducks, see *DUCKS*

Endangered species, protection, ch 481B

Game birds

Defined, 481A.1(19)

Farms, 481A.4

Field and retriever meets, use, 481A.22

Hunting, 481A.48-481A.58

Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58

Preserves, hunting, ch 484B

Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58

Geese, see *GEESE*

Hunting, 481A.48-481A.58

Importing, restrictions, 481A.47

Migratory birds, hunting, 481A.48, 481A.49,  
 ch 484A

Pigeons, see *PIGEONS*

Poultry, see *POULTRY*

Selling, 481A.50, 481A.55

Targets, live, 481A.21

Turkeys, see *TURKEYS*

Wildlife, see *WILDLIFE*

**BIRTH CENTERS**

Licenses, ch 135G

**BIRTH CENTERS — Continued**

Services, new or changed, certificates of need,  
 requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73

**BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE**

*General provisions*, ch 136A

**BIRTHS**

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Birth centers, see *BIRTH CENTERS*

Birth control

Family planning services, state, 234.6(6), 234.21-  
 234.28

Prophylactics

Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)

Samples, collection, 135.19

Standards, 135.11(14)

Birth defects

Environmental contamination effects, center for,  
 263.17

Research, state institute, ch 136A

Certificates

See also *VITAL STATISTICS*

Amending, 144.38-144.41

Delayed, issuance, 144.15, 144.17, 144.18, 144.25

Fee, 144.13A

Filing, requirements, 144.13

Foundlings, 144.14

Name change, 144.39

New, issuance, 144.23-144.25

Family planning, see subhead *Birth Control above*  
*Feticide*, 707.7

Illegitimate children, see *CHILDREN*

Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A

Medical treatment, newborns, 140.13

Out of wedlock, see *CHILDREN*

Registration, see subhead *Certificates above*

Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of  
 individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

Syphilis test, report, 140.12

**BLACKLISTING**

Criminal offense, 730.1-730.3

**BLACKS**

See *AFRICAN-AMERICANS*

**BLASTING**

See *EXPLOSIVES*

**BLIND, COMMISSION FOR**

See *BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

**BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 216B

Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized,  
 225C.23

Employees, merit system, applicability, 19A.3

Motor vehicles

Fuel efficiency required, 18.115(4)

Fuel requirements, 216B.3(15)

Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing,  
 216B.3(18)

**BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR — Continued**

## Purchasing

- State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
- Vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

**BLIND PERSONS**

- Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 216C.4
- Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249

## Canes, use of

- Failure, 216C.6
- Pedestrians, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.332-321.334
- Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334

## Children

- Education, *see subhead Education below*
- School, state, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

Department and commission, state, *see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

## Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6-216.14

## Dogs

- Failure to use, 216C.6
- Pedestrians with, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.332-321.334
- Right to use, 216C.5

## Education

- Compulsory, 299.18-299.23
- School, state, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*
- Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18

## Employees, state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B

## Employment, public, rights, 216C.2

## Facilities, public, rights, 216C.3

## Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

## Pedestrians, motor vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.332-321.334

## Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D

## Rights, ch 216C

School, state, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

## Services, state programs, ch 216B

## Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)

## Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption, 476.6(1)

## Voting

- Absentee, assistance, 53.15
- Assistance, 49.89-49.91

**BLIND, SCHOOL FOR**

*See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

**BLOOD**

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), tests, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*

## Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2

## Banks, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing, 141.7

**BLOOD — Continued**

## Correctional institution inmates, testing for disease, 904.514

## Dead persons, gift, ch 142A

## Disorders, genetic, prevention, ch 136A

## Donation

- Age limit, 599.6
- Infected person, prohibited, 139.33

## Infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501

## Jail prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48

## Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100-135.105

## Sickle cell anemia, prevention, ch 136A

## Testing

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*

## Drugs, employees, 730.5

## Motor vehicle operators, intoxicated, ch 321J

## Nontestimonial identification, ch 810

## Paternity determination, 600B.41

## Prisoners, diseases, 356.48, 904.514, 904.515

## Venereal disease, 140.11-140.14

**BLUE SKY LAW**

*See SECURITIES*

**BOARDING HOUSES**

*See ROOMING HOUSES*

**BOARDS**

*(General provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils. For definitions of these terms, see 7E.4. For provisions relating to a particular board, see heading for that board.)*

## Appointments, confirmation, 2.32

## Bipartisan membership, 69.16

## Compensation, 7E.6, 69.18

## Definition, 7E.4(2)

## Employees

- Comparable worth, 70A.18
- Voting as members, 69.17

Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

## Gender balance, 69.16A

## General assembly, advisory boards, commissions, task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

## Governor, advisory boards, commissions, task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21

Licensing boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

## Meetings, open to public, ch 21

## Members, terms, 69.19

## Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)

## Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(2)

## Political balance, 69.16

## Reports, ch 7A

## Vacancies

- Filling, 69.8(2)
- Nonattendance, 69.15

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

*General provisions, ch 462A*

## Accidents, 462A.7

**BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued**

Actions against owners  
   Debts, recovery, ch 667  
   Nonresidents, ch 461B  
 Alcoholic beverages  
   Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2),  
     462A.14  
   Licenses, 123.30(3d)  
 Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32  
 Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105  
 Boat liveries, *see subhead Liveries below*  
 Bottomry, *see BOTTOMRY*  
 Buoys, 462A.32  
 Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A  
 Certificates  
   Dealers, 462A.35-462A.42  
   Manufacturers, 462A.35-462A.42  
   Origin, manufacturer's and importer's, 462A.79  
   Registration, *see subhead Registration below*  
   Title, 462A.77-462A.85  
 Classes, 462A.9  
 Collisions, 462A.7  
 Commercial vessels, defined, 462A.2(30)  
 County recorder, duties, 331.602(9), 331.605  
 Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11  
 Dealers  
   Certificates, 462A.35-462A.42  
   Purchases, 462A.45-462A.47  
   Records, 462A.81  
   Sales, 462A.48  
 Debts, recovery, seizure of boat, ch 667  
 Defined, 462A.2(29)  
 Diesel fuel, sales and use tax, 422.45(23)  
 Docks, removal in winter, 462A.27  
 Emergency vessels, 462A.34  
 Engineers  
   *See also subhead Operators below*  
   Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 462A.14  
   Licenses  
     Fees, 462A.21  
     Requirements, 462A.22  
     Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23  
 Engines, storage, keeper's lien, ch 579  
 Equipment, required, 462A.9  
 Excursion boats, gambling, ch 99F  
 Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16  
 F.A.S., 554.2319  
 Fees  
   Licenses and inspection, 462A.21  
   Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53  
 Ferries, franchises, taxation, 427.13  
 Fire extinguishers, 462A.9(7)  
 F.O.B., 554.2319  
 Fuel  
   Diesel, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)  
   Tax, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84  
 Gambling, *see GAMBLING*  
 Gas, *see subhead Fuel above*  
 Harassment, 708.7  
 Hire, vessel for  
   Defined, 462A.2(30)

**BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued**

Hire, vessel for — Continued  
   Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21  
   Operators, licenses, 462A.22  
 Horsepower, rules, 462A.27  
 Ice boats, operation, 462A.33  
 Identification numbers, 462A.5-462A.6A  
 Inspection  
   *General provisions*, 462A.66-462A.68, 462A.70  
   Fees, 462A.21  
   Pests and diseases, 177A.11  
 Insurance  
   Authorized, 515.48(9)  
   Nonresidents, situs in Iowa, 461B.14  
   Rate regulation, ch 515F  
   Taxation, ch 432A  
 Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14  
 Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31  
 Liens  
   Debts, recovery, ch 667  
   Storage, ch 579  
 Life preservers, 462A.9(6)  
 Lights, 462A.6(2, 3)  
 Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)  
 Liveries  
   *General provisions*, 462A.10  
   Boats inspected, 462A.20  
   Defined, 462A.2(2)  
   Permit, required, 462A.25  
 Local regulations, 462A.17  
 Lost property, finder's rights, ch 644  
 Manufacturers  
   Certificates, 462A.35-462A.42  
   Sales, 462A.48  
 Marine fuel tax, *see subhead Fuel above*  
 Marine insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*  
 Missouri River barges, promotion, interstate  
   compact, ch 307C  
 Motorboats  
   Defined, 462A.2(15)  
   Lakes, artificial, operation on, 462A.31  
 Motors, storage, keeper's lien, ch 579  
 Mufflers, requirements, 462A.11  
 Negligence, owners and operators, liability, 462A.18  
 Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter,  
   462A.27  
 Nonresidents, using or operating, legal actions  
   against, ch 461B  
 Numbers, 462A.4-462A.6A  
 Operation  
   Intoxicated operator, penalty, 462A.12(2),  
     462A.14  
   Owner's consent, operation without, criminal  
     offense, 714.7  
   Restrictions, 462A.12  
   Rules, 462A.26  
 Operators  
   Engineers, *see subhead Engineers above*  
   Intoxicated, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14  
   Liability, 462A.18  
   Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B



**BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued****Operators — Continued**Pilots, *see subhead Pilots below*

Overloading, prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25

**Owners**

Certificates of title, 462A.77-462A.85

Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667

Liability, 462A.18

Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B

Transfers of ownership, 462A.77-462A.85

Parades, 462A.16

Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30(3),  
123.36(5)**Passengers**

Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A

Defined, 462A.2(21)

Passing, rules, 462A.26

**Pilots***See also subhead Operators above*

Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 462A.14

**Licenses**

Fees, 462A.21

Requirements, 462A.22

Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23

Races, 462A.16

**Rafts**

Debts, seizure to recover, ch 667

Lost rafts, finder's rights, ch 644

Reciprocity, 462A.71

Recreational boating program, state, moneys,  
452A.79

Regattas, 462A.16

**Registration***General provisions*, 462A.5-462A.6A, 462A.35-  
462A.55

Fees, 462A.5, 462A.52-462A.54

Suspension, 462A.23

**Rented boats**

Inspection, 462A.20

Liveries, 462A.10

Sales tax, 422.45(2)

Use tax, 423.4(13)

Respondentia, *see RESPONDENTIA*

Right of way, rules, 462A.26

Rules, 462A.3, 462A.27

**Sailboards**

Defined, 462A.2(24A)

Life-saving equipment requirement,  
nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)

Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)

Sailboats, right of way, 462A.27

Sales, 462A.77-462A.85

**Sales tax**

Exemption, 422.45(2)

Payment, 462A.55

Security interests, 462A.83, 462A.84

Seizure, ch 667

Service, original notice on agent of owner, 617.3

Speed and distance, rules, 462A.26

Steamboats, baggage and valuables, owner's  
liability, ch 671**BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued****Storage**

Lien of keeper, ch 579

Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)

Surfboards, operation, restrictions, 462A.12,  
462A.14, 462A.15**Taxation**Fuel, *see subhead Fuel above*Rented boats, *see subhead Rented Boats above*Sales tax, *see subhead Sales Tax above*Use tax, *see subhead Use Tax below*

Terrorism, 708.6

Theft, 714.7

Title, certificates of, 462A.77-462A.85

Tournaments, 462A.16

Transfers of ownership, 462A.77-462A.85

Transporters, stinger-steered

Defined, 321.1(77)

Length, maximum, 321.457(3d, e)

Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28

**Use tax**

Exemption, 423.4(13)

Payment, 462A.55

Violations, penalties, 805.8(3)

Water skis, operation, 462A.12, 462A.14, 462A.15

Windsurfing vessels, *see subhead Sailboards above***BODILY INJURY**

Assault to commit, penalty, 708.1

Motor vehicle accident liability, 321.493

**BOILERS**Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 508.29,  
515.48(6)

Inspection, ch 89

**BOMBS***See also EXPLOSIVES*

Criminal provisions, 712.6

Offensive weapons, 724.1

Theft during bombing, 714.2

Threats, 712.8

**BONA FIDE HOLDER***See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead  
Bona Fide Purchaser***BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS***General provisions*, ch 76

Activities, state treasurer's report, 12.1

Advance funding authority, ch 257C

Agricultural development authority, ch 175

Airport authorities, ch 330A

Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153-  
123.162

Authorities, state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30

Authority, state treasurer's report, 12.1

Aviation authorities, ch 330A

Bank investments, 524.901

Blue sky law, ch 502

Board of regents, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF*Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

Broker-dealers, *see SECURITIES*  
 Cemetery trustees, investments, 566.5  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 College costs, board of regents, issuance, 262A.6A  
 Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*  
 Conservation boards, county, 350.6  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
 Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.38  
 Dealers, *see SECURITIES*  
 Denominations, 75.10  
 Disabled persons, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155  
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
 Economic development bond bank program, 16.101-16.107  
 Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A  
 Elections  
   *General provisions*, 75.1  
   Cities, 384.26  
   Counties, 331.442  
   Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16  
   School districts, 274.2, 275.32, 277.2, ch 296, 298.21  
   Townships, 75.1  
 Emergency telephone number systems, 16.161  
 Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B  
 Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*  
 Financing, interim, 76.13  
 Fire districts, benefited, 357B.4  
 Fire fighters' pension funds, investment, 410.3  
 Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10  
 General obligation bonds  
   Cities, 384.23-384.36  
   Counties, 331.441-331.449  
 Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18  
 Handicapped persons, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155  
 Health centers, county, 331.441-331.449  
 Higher education loan authority, ch 261A  
 Hospitals  
   Area hospitals, 145A.17-145A.20  
   County hospitals, 347A.1  
 Hotel and motel tax, issuance, 422A.2  
 Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A  
 Industrial development bonds, ch 419  
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8, 515.35  
 Interest  
   Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4  
   Rates, ch 74A  
   Tax levy to pay, 76.2  
 Investment securities, 554.8101-554.8408  
 Issuance  
   Coordination, 12.30  
   Elections, *see subhead Elections above*  
   Municipalities, 73A.12-73A.19

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

Joint city-county facilities, election, 28E.16  
 Juvenile homes, county, 232.142  
 Juveniles, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155  
 Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11  
 Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11  
 Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
 Memorial halls, ch 37  
 Monuments, ch 37  
 Municipal investment recovery program, 16.171-16.176  
 Municipal projects, support, ch 419  
 Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539  
 Owners, record, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11  
 Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30  
 Police officers' pension funds, investment, 410.3  
 Principal  
   Payment, public funds deposit outside of state, 12C.4  
   Tax levy to pay, 76.2  
 Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C  
 Product development corporation, 15E.91  
 Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3  
 Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10  
 Public improvements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76  
 Railway finance authority, ch 327I  
 Records, owners, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11  
 Refunding bonds  
   Advance funding authority, 257C.8  
   Cities, *see CITIES*  
   Counties, issuance, 331.441-331.449  
   Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
   Higher education loan authority, 261A.18  
   Public works, joint financing, 28F.10  
   School corporations, 298.20  
 Regents, board of, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF*  
 Registration, 76.10, ch 502  
 Retirement, 76.1  
 Revenue bonds  
   Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153-123.162  
   Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31  
   Cities, *see CITIES*  
   City revitalization areas, 419.17  
   Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
   Grain and soybean storage facilities, 419.18  
   Hospitals, area, 145A.20  
   Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F  
   Regents board, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF*  
   Sanitary districts, 358.25  
   Solid waste management projects, 28G.5  
   Urban renewal projects, 419.17  
 Rural community 2000 financing program, 15.281-15.287, 16.141-16.143  
 Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)  
 Sales, ch 73A, ch 75  
 Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*  
 Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

- School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS**
- Securities regulation, ch 502
- Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131-16.133
- Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
- Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
- State bonds, interest payments, 12.7
- Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
- Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
- Tax exemption, 76.18, 427.1(5)
- Tax levy to pay, 76.2
- Townships, ch 73A, ch 75
- Transactions, registration, ch 502
- Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
- Trust fund investments, 636.23-636.28
- Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
- Urban renewal projects, 384.23-384.36, 403.9, 419.17
- Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
- Variable rate bonds, 76.17
- Water districts
  - Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
  - Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
- Wildlife lands and habitat areas, acquisition, 483A.50-483A.56
- Zoos and zoological gardens, cities, construction and improvement, ch 394

**BONDS, SURETY**

*See* **SURETIES**

**BOOKMAKING**

*See* **GAMBLING**

**BOOK OF AGRICULTURE**

*See* **AGRICULTURE**

**BOOKS AND PAPERS**

- Account books, when admissible, 622.28
- Commercial paper, dishonor, evidence, 554.3510
- Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65
- Electronic bookkeeping, admissibility, 622.28
- Library books, *see* **LIBRARIES**
- Mandamus delivery to trustees, 660.8
- Obscenity, ch 728
- Original entry books, admissibility, 622.28
- Production and inspection
  - Actions in court
    - Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
    - Public utilities, 476.9
  - Audits of county, city, and schools, 11.10-11.13
  - Bank examinations, 524.214
  - Civil service hearings, 400.24
  - Corporations, actions against, 491.64
  - County recorders, 331.607
  - Driver's license revocation hearing, 321.211
  - Election contests, 58.5
  - Fire marshal's power, 100.7, 100.8
  - Governor's special investigation committee, 67.1-67.3
  - Grain dealers, 203.9

**BOOKS AND PAPERS — Continued**

- Production and inspection — Continued
  - Human services department, 218.31
  - Impeachment proceedings, 68.12
  - Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
  - Insurance division hearings
    - Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.6
    - Membership sales examinations, 503.10
    - Nonlife assessment companies, receiver, 518A.28
  - Securities law, 502.603
  - Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8
  - Military court's power, 29B.47
  - Motor fuel tax hearings, 452A.69
  - Nonprofit corporations, 504A.25
  - Real estate commission hearings, 543B.36
  - Regulated loan business examinations, 536.10
  - Revenue and finance department hearings
    - Authority in general, 421.17(7)
    - Cigarette tax audits, 453A.20
    - Income tax hearings, 422.70
    - Inheritance tax hearings, 450.66, 450.67
    - Use tax hearings, 423.21
  - Savings and loan examination, 534.401, 534.403, 534.405
  - Securities law, 502.303
  - Soil conservation division, 458A.12
  - Subpoenas, 622.65
  - Suspension from office, proceedings, 67.2
  - Teacher contract termination hearings, 279.16
  - Transportation department hearings, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
  - Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(8, 10)
  - Utilities boards, 476.9
  - Workers' compensation cases, 86.10
- Public records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Quo warranto trustee's power, 660.1, 660.8
- School books, *see* **SCHOOLS**
- State accounts, inspection, 70A.8
- State records management, ch 304
- Tax payment, sale and redemption, evidence, 446.36
- Vacancies in office, delivery of books, 69.3

**BOOTLEGGING**

*See* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

**BOTANIST, STATE**

Appointment and duties, 317.2

**BOTTLED GAS**

*See* **GAS**

**BOTTLES**

- Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Beverages, deposit, ch 455C
- Cream, *see* **CREAM**
- Milk, *see* **MILK**

**BOTTOMRY**

Insurance, 515.48(9)

**BOTTOMRY — Continued**

Insurance company loans, 515.50

**BOUNDARIES**

Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Commission, state, 2.91

Community college merged areas, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

Congressional districts, ch 41

Corners, disputed, location, ch 650

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

Disputed, location, ch 650

General assembly districts, ch 42

School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS**

Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)

State boundaries

*General provisions*, Const., Iowa, preamble; 1.1

Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**

Commission, 2.91

Determining, river channels and islands, abandoned, sale, 568.14

Enlarging, Const., Iowa, XI, 4

Mississippi River, *see* **MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

Missouri, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol IV*

Missouri River, *see* **MISSOURI RIVER**

Nebraska, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol IV*

Waters

Channels and islands, sale, determination, 568.14

Jurisdiction, 1.2, 1.3

Surveys, ch 355

Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

**BOUNDARY COMMISSION**

Established, 2.91

**BOUNTIES**

*See* **ANIMALS**

**BOWS AND ARROWS**

Fishing, use, 461A.42, 481A.76

Handicapped persons, hunting, crossbow use, 481A.38(1)

**BOXES**

*See* **CONTAINERS**

**BOXING**

Matches, licenses, ch 90A

**BOYCOTTS**

Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

**BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

*General provisions*, 262.7, ch 269

Admissions, 269.1

Attendance excused, 299.22

**BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON) — Continued**

Attendance required, 299.18-299.21

Employees

Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15

Contracts, 262.9(2)

Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Merger, with deaf school, 270.10

Students

Expenses paid

County's duty to pay, 269.2, 331.381(10)

County tax levy, 331.424(1a)

Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)

Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)

Hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)

Transfer, to university hospitals, 255.28

Teachers

Contracts, 262.9(2)

Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)

Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

**BRAIN INJURIES**

*See* **HEAD INJURIES**

**BRAKES**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**BRANDS**

Animals, ch 169A

Articles, *see* **LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS**

**BREACH OF PEACE**

Armed forces, 29B.110

Buildings used for fighting, 657.2(6), 657.3

Disorderly conduct, 723.4

Riot deemed, 723.1

Troops employed, 29A.7, 29A.8

Unlawful assembly, 723.2

**BREAD**

Standard weight, 210.19-210.25

**BREAKING AND ENTERING**

Criminal offense, ch 713

Peace officers

Arrests, 804.15

Searches and seizures, 808.6

**BRIBERY**

*General provisions*, ch 722

Amusement ride inspectors, 88A.10

Business transactions, gratuities, 722.10

Commercial bribery, 722.10

Elections, voters, 43.120, 722.4-722.6

Felonies, concealing, 720.1

General assembly members, contempt, 2.18(2)

Jurors, tampering, 665.3(4), 720.4

Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.19

**BRIBERY — Continued**

Races, affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged, 99D.26

Sports participants and officials, 722.3

Voters, 43.120, 722.4-722.6

Witnesses

Suborning perjury, 665.3(4), 720.3

Tampering, 720.4

**BRIDGES**

Bonds, debt obligations

Cities, issuance, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94

Counties

Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)

Issuance, 331.441-331.449

Interstate bridges, acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31

Boundary bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges below*

Cities

Boundaries, bridges on, county bond issues, 331.441-331.449

Boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)

Construction and improvement

Bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94

County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)

Funds, 312.2(19)

Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288

Interstate bridges, *see subhead Interstate Bridges below*

Mississippi River, purchase, 313.66

Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27

Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364.8

State boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)

Tax levies, 384.12(5-8)

Toll bridges, *see subhead Toll Bridges below*

Use, contract for, tax levy, 384.12(8)

Community colleges, road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

Construction

Cities, *see subhead Cities above*

Counties, *see subhead Counties below*

Funds, 312.2(19)

Specialized work, contracts for, 313.11

Counties

*See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*

City bridges

Boundary bridges, construction, bond issues, 331.441-331.449

Construction and maintenance costs, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)

Construction and improvement

Bond issues, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*

City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)

Funds, 312.2(19)

**BRIDGES — Continued**

Counties — Continued

Construction and improvement — Continued

Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288

State boundary streams, building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441-331.449

Toll bridges, state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441-331.449

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Defined, 309.75

Drainage improvements crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108

Farm-to-market roads, 310.4

Intercounty bridges, construction, 309.68

Interstate bridges

Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9

Gift to state, 313.59-313.65

Maintenance, agreement, 314.10

Purchase by state, 313.59-313.66

Toll bridges, construction, ch 313A

Utilities, use, 314.11

Maintenance, state institution roads, 307A.2(11)

Mississippi River bridges

Gift to or purchase by state, 313.59-313.66

Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20

Missouri River bridges

Gift to or purchase by state, 313.59-313.66

Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20

Motor vehicles

Parking on bridge, prohibited, 321.358

Passing on approach, prohibited, 321.304

Speed regulated, 321.295

Unattended, on bridges, removal, 321.357

Weight restrictions, 321.471(2), 321.472

Parking on bridges, prohibited, 321.358

Primary roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*

Speed regulated, 321.295

State institution roads, maintenance, 307A.2(11)

State-line highways, *see subhead Interstate Bridges above*

Toll bridges

Interstate bridges, ch 313A

State boundary rivers, construction, county bond issues, 331.441-331.449

Taxation, 427.13

Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472

Width, standard, 309.74

**BROADCASTING**

Police radio system, ch 693

Public broadcasting division, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*

State communications network, 18.132-18.137

**BROKERS**

Commission merchants, 428.9, 576.1, 576.2

Insurance brokers' agents, 515.78, 518A.41-518A.43, ch 522

**BROKERS — Continued**

- Investment securities, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Investment Securities*
- Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C
- Mortgage loan brokers, licensing, ch 535B
- Real estate brokers, *see* **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
- Securities, *see* **SECURITIES**
- Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A
- Warranties by selling broker, commercial paper, 554.3417

**BROTHELS**

*See* **PROSTITUTION**

**BRUCELLOSIS**

- Cattle, eradication, ch 164
- Employees, testing, 85A.13
- Swine, control, ch 163A

**BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA**

Trails, advisory board, 455A.8

**BUDGETS**

- Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**
- Cities, *see* **CITIES**
- Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**
- Local government subdivisions, ch 24
- Schools and school districts, *see* **SCHOOLS**
- State agencies, ch 8

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

**BUILDING CODES**

- Counties, 331.304(3)
- Governmental subdivisions, 103A.10, 103A.12
- Historic building code, 103A.41-103A.45
- Hospitals, state code applicable, 135B.17
- State building code
  - General provisions*, ch 103A
  - Food service sanitation code, conflicts with, 137B.22
  - Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

**BUILDINGS**

- Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
- Arson, *see* **ARSON**
- Assembly places, toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
- Assessment, *see* subhead *Taxation below*
- Capitol, state, *see* **CAPITOL**
- Cities, damaged buildings within, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
- City buildings, *see* **CITIES**
- Codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES**
- Condemnation, when exempt, 6A.4, 6A.12, 331.304(8)
- Condominiums, ch 499B
- Construction
  - Contractors, *see* **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

**BUILDINGS — Continued**

- Construction — Continued
  - Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6-573.26
  - Walls in common, 563.1-563.12
- County buildings, *see* **COUNTIES**
- Dangerous buildings, removal or repair, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
- Demolition, damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
- Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32-261A.50
- Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
- Elevators, *see* **ELEVATORS**
- Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
- Entrances, handicapped accessibility requirements, ch 104A
- Factory-built structures, building code compliance, 103A.9
- Fire safety, ch 100
- Handicapped persons
  - Accessibility, requirements, ch 104A
  - Parking spaces, requirements, ch 321L
- Harassment by explosives, 708.7
- High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
- Historic buildings, *see* **HISTORIC PROPERTY**
- Houses, *see* **HOUSING**
- Hunting near, distance requirements, 481A.123
- Inspection
  - Fire chief's authority, 100.12
  - Fire marshal, 100.10
- Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead for *particular kind of insurance*
- Life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
- Liquefied petroleum gas and natural gas, ch 101
- Materials
  - Fire toxicity, 100.19
  - Liens, ch 572, 573.6-573.26
- Mechanics' liens, ch 572
- Memorial halls, *see* **MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS**
- Moving
  - Fee, 321E.12
  - Weight limits, 321E.32
- Nuisances, abatement, ch 657
- Numbering, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
- Parking spaces, handicapped persons, requirements, 104A.7, ch 321L
- Pest control, 206.31
- Public buildings
  - City buildings, *see* **CITIES**
  - Claims for labor and materials, 573.6-573.26
  - Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
  - Contracts, *see* **CONTRACTS**, subhead *Public Contracts*

**BUILDINGS — Continued**

- Public buildings — Continued  
 County buildings, *see* **COUNTIES**  
 Defacing, 716.1  
 Execution, exemption from, 627.18  
 Federal building, land acquired for site, 1.4  
 Fire escapes, 100.35  
 Food service, blind commission operation,  
 ch 216D  
 Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470  
 Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS**  
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B  
 State buildings, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND  
 DEPARTMENTS**  
 Township halls, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**  
 Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B  
 Railroad lands, 327G.62  
 Ramps, 104A.4  
 Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)  
 Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS**  
 Shell buildings, *see* *subhead Speculative Shell  
 Buildings below*  
 Smoke detectors, 100.18  
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B  
 Speculative shell buildings  
 Construction, loans and grants, 15.285  
 Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26),  
 422.35(16)  
 Property tax exemption, 427.1(41)  
 State buildings, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND  
 DEPARTMENTS**  
 Taxation  
*See also* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Listing and assessment, 428.4  
 Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)  
 Terrorism, 708.6  
 Toilets, *see* **TOILETS**  
 Township buildings, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**  
 Transport vehicle registered, 321E.12  
 Trespass, 716.7  
 Walls in common, ch 563  
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

**BULK TRANSFERS**

*General provisions, 554.6101-554.6111*

**BULLETS**

*See* **WEAPONS**

**BULLS**

*See* **CATTLE**

**BUOYS**

State waters, rules, 462A.32

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

*See* **EVIDENCE**

**BUREAU**

State government department structure, defined,  
 7E.4(7)

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION**

*See* **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU**

**BURGLARY**

Criminal offense, ch 713

**BURIALS**

*See* **DEAD PERSONS**

**BUSES**

Blind persons, equal accommodations, ch 216C  
 Charter carriers, certificate to operate, ch 325  
 Church buses, registration fees, 321.119  
 Cities, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT**  
 Counties, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT**  
 Disabled persons, equal accommodations, ch 216C  
 Equipment, safety, 325.38  
 Length, restrictions, 321.457  
 Passenger carriers, certificate to operate, ch 325  
 Public transportation, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT**  
 School buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**  
 Seat belts, passengers use, exemption, 321.445(2)  
 Speed limits, 321.287  
 Stops, railroad crossings, required, 321.343  
 Width, restrictions, 321.454

**BUSHEL**

*See* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

Commercial practices, *see* **UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**  
 Development finance corporation, 15E.131-15E.149  
 Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC  
 DEVELOPMENT**  
 Employees, handicapped persons and convicts,  
 wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12,  
 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)  
 Franchises, *see* **FRANCHISES**  
 Income tax, *see* **INCOME TAXES**  
 International network on trade, ch 15B  
 Investment, seed capital income tax credits,  
 422.11C, 422.33(8)  
 Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**  
 Limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED  
 LIABILITY COMPANIES**  
 Opportunities, sales and leases, requirements,  
 ch 523B  
 Partnerships, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS**  
 Research and development consortia, university-  
 based, ch 262B  
 Small business, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**  
 Trade names, recording, ch 547  
 Trade secrets, protection, ch 550  
 University-based research and development  
 consortia, ch 262B  
 Wallace technology transfer foundation, 15E.152-  
 15E.161

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE  
CORPORATION**

Established, 15E.131-15E.149

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS**

*General provisions, ch 523B*

**BUTANE**

*See GAS*

**BUTTER**

*See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Defined, 190.1(1)

Grades, 192.142

Imitation butter, *see OLEOMARGARINE*

Manufacture

Milk used, grading, ch 194

Overruns, ch 193

**BUTTER — Continued**

Oleomargarine, *see OLEOMARGARINE*

Renovated butter

Defined, 190.1(9)

Labeling, 191.2(1)

**BUTTERMILK**

*See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

**BUTYLENE**

*See GAS*

**BUYERS**

*See SALES*



## C

**CABLE TELEVISION**

See *TELEVISION*

**CAFES AND CAFETERIAS**

See *FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

**CALENDAR**

District court, see *DISTRICT COURT*

**CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE**

General provisions, 15E.17

**CALVES**

See *CATTLE*

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE**

General provisions, ch 56

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE COMMISSION**

Appointment, 56.9

Autonomy, 7E.5(2)

Duties, 56.10

**CAMP DODGE**

See *NATIONAL GUARD*

**CAMPS AND CAMPER**

Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(14)

Membership campgrounds, contracts, sales, ch 557B

Migratory labor, ch 138

Parks, regulations, 461A.47-461A.51

Recreational vehicles, see *RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*

Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

**CANADA**

Investments, insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35

Securities, registration, exempt, 502.202(2)

**CANALS**

Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

Mechanics' liens, property attached, 572.7

Owners and operators, actions against

Place of bringing, 616.8

Service of notice, 617.3

Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1-327F.3

**CANCER**

Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17

Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

**CANDIDATES**

See *ELECTIONS*

**CANDY**

Adulteration, 190.9

**CANNED GOODS**

Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C

Food law, ch 189

**CANNERIES**

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

**CANS**

See *CONTAINERS*

**CAPITOL**

(General provisions relating to the state capitol buildings and grounds)

Art, in state buildings, 304A.8-304A.14

Construction, planning, ch 18A

Insurance, 18.12(18)

Janitors, 18.12(2)

Lease of space, lease-purchase, 18.12(9, 10, 12)

Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8

Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)

Moving departments, 18.12(9)

Parking, 18.11

Planning commission, ch 18A

Rental of state buildings, 18.12(11)

Repairs, contracts, 18.12(7)

Rules, 18.10

Security, 80.9(2), 80.17, 80.35

Space, assignment, 2.43, 18.8

Superintendent, appointed, 18.8

Utilities, 18.8

Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)

**CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION**

Established, ch 18A

**CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT**

Assent, 266.27, 266.28

**CAPTIONS**

See *HEADNOTES*

**CAR DISPATCHER**

See *VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE*

**CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES**

Elder family homes, 231A.2

Health care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**CARNIVALS**

See also *FAIRS*

Amusement rides, regulation, ch 88A

**CARNIVALS — Continued**

Games of skill or chance, permits, 99B.4

**CAR POOLS**

Carrier certification requirement, exemption, 325.6(6)

Defined, 325.1(1)

**CARRIERS**

*General provisions*, ch 327C, ch 327D

Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*

Alcoholic beverages

Licenses to sell or furnish, 123.30, 123.36

Transportation, requirements, 123.98-123.106, 123.116, 123.117

Authority, registration, ch 327B

Bills of lading, obligations under, 554.7101-

554.7105, 554.7301-554.7309, 554.7401-

554.7404, 554.7501-554.7509, 554.7601-554.7603

Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Buses, *see BUSES*

Certificated carriers, ch 325

Charter carriers, ch 325

Contract carriers, ch 327

Express companies, *see EXPRESS COMPANIES*

Freight carriers, ch 325, ch 327

Fuel tax, interstate operation, 452A.50-452A.56

Gravel, permits, 327.23

Liability, 554.7301-554.7309, 554.7401-554.7404

Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308

Limestone, permits, 327.23

Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A

Liquor, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above*

Motor carriers, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Carriers below*

Motor trucks, ch 327

Motor vehicle carriers

*See also MOTOR VEHICLES*

Certificated, ch 325

Leased vehicles, fuel tax, 452A.58

Registration, interstate operation, reciprocity, ch 326

Safety regulations, 321.449

Workers' compensation liability insurance, owner-operators' and employees' coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23

Passenger carriers

Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*

Buses, *see BUSES*

Certificated, ch 325

Motor vehicles, ch 325

Railroad operators, ownership and operation of carriers, 327E.3

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Registration, authority to operate registered, ch 327B

Smoking restrictions, ch 142B

Stone, sand, and road materials, permits, 327.23

Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45

Traffic violations, fine collection boxes, 805.7

Trucks, ch 327

**CARS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**CASUALTY INSURANCE**

*See INSURANCE*

**CATCHWORDS**

*See HEADNOTES*

**CATS**

Abandonment, prohibited, 717.4

Attacks and bites by, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39

Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162

Food, regulation, ch 198

**CATTLE**

Abortion disease, imported cattle tested, 163.11

Assessment, *see subhead Excise Taxes below*

Beef cattle, producers association, ch 181

Branding, ch 169A

Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164

Bulls, breeding services

License, 163.40-163.47

Liens, ch 580

Calves, exposition, state aid, ch 180

Cattleways, highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320

Checkoff, *see subhead Excise Taxes below*

Crossings, highway, construction authorized, ch 320

Dairy cattle, state association, ch 178

Dairy industry commission, ch 179

Excise taxes

Assessment, ch 181

Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3f)

Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*

Highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320

Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12

Meat, inspection, ch 189A

Milk, *see MILK*

Processors

Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3

Report required, 9H.9

Producers association, ch 181

Sales, capital gains, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)

Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A

Strays, ch 169B

Taxes, *see subhead Excise Taxes above*

Transportation, ch 172B

Trespassing, ch 169B

Tuberculosis

Eradication, ch 165

Quarantines, 163.10

**CAUCUSES**

Precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119

**CEMENT**

Materials for, investigation and testing, 266.3

**CEMETERIES**

- General provisions*, ch 566, ch 566A  
 Abandoned cemeteries, weed control, 317.5, 317.9  
 Ancient human remains, state cemetery established, 263B.8  
 Associations  
   Eminent domain right, 6A.4(4)  
   Income tax, exemption, 422.34(2)  
   Incorporation, ch 504A  
   Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)  
   Property tax, exemption, 427.1(7)  
 Care  
   *General provisions*, ch 566  
   Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)  
   Perpetual care, ch 566A  
   Townships, *see subhead Township Cemeteries below*  
 City cemeteries  
   *General provisions*, 566.14-566.16  
   Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
   Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3  
   Funds, investment, 636.23(14)  
   Trustees, management, 566.14-566.16  
   Vehicles excluded, 321.248  
 County cemeteries  
   *General provisions*, 566.14-566.16  
   Tax levy, 331.402(2c)  
   Trustees, management, 566.14-566.16  
   Vehicles excluded, 321.248  
 Debtors, space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)  
 Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8  
 Disinterments  
   Permitted, 144.34  
   Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5  
 Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19  
 Funds  
   Cities, *see subhead City Cemeteries above*  
   Investments, 566.5  
   Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A  
   Townships, *see subhead Township Cemeteries below*  
 Keokuk national cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11  
 Lots  
   Abandoned, ownership and use, 566.20-566.27  
   Care and maintenance, bequests exempt from inheritance tax, 450.4(4)  
   Debtors, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)  
   Estates, funds allowed for maintenance, 566.19  
   Speculative investment prohibited, 566A.11  
   Township cemeteries, *see subhead Township Cemeteries below*  
 Maintenance, *see subhead Care above*  
 Merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523E  
 Motor vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248  
 Municipal cemeteries, management, 566.14-566.18

**CEMETERIES — Continued**

- National cemetery, Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11  
 Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A  
 Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)  
 Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A  
 Protection, 566.31-566.34  
 Railroads, taking cemetery land, 6A.7  
 Record, district court clerk, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)  
 Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20  
 Societies, *see subhead Associations above*  
 Taxation, property tax exemption, 427.1(3, 7)  
 Township cemeteries  
   *General provisions*, 359.28-359.41  
   Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35  
   Officials, delegates to meetings, authorized, 566.17  
   Publications, subscriptions to, authorized, 566.18  
   Tax levy for, 331.402(2), 359.30, 359.33  
   Trustees, management, 566.14-566.16  
 Trustees  
   Appointment, 566.1  
   Auditor, county, 331.502(39), 566.12, 566.13  
   Bonds, surety, 566.7  
   Cities, *see subhead City Cemeteries above*  
   Compensation, 566.9  
   Counties, *see subhead County Cemeteries above*  
   Investments, 566.5  
   Municipal corporations, 566.14-566.18  
   Records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)  
   Removal, 566.11-566.13  
   Reports, 566.10  
   Townships, *see subhead Township Cemeteries above*  
   Vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248  
   Veterans' graves, maintenance, payment by county, 35B.17, 35B.18  
   Water districts, benefited, include cemeteries, 357.2  
   Weeds, abandoned cemeteries, control, 317.5, 317.9  
**CENSUS**  
*See also POPULATION*  
 Cities, certification, 9F.6  
 Federal census, cooperation and certification, ch 9F  
 State census, repealed, Const., Iowa, III, 33  
**CERAMICS**  
 Study of, course taught at Iowa State University, 266.2  
**CERTIFICATED CARRIERS**  
*See CARRIERS*  
**CERTIFICATES**  
 Acknowledgment of instruments, 558.24, 558.30, 558.32, 558.37, 558.38  
 Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.98, 633.145-633.147  
 Authentication of public records, 622.52, 622.55, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Bees, importation, 160.14  
 Birth certificates, *see BIRTHS*  
 Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

**CERTIFICATES — Continued**

Certificates of deposit  
 Bank deposits, 524.805  
 Causes of action, accrual upon demand, 554.3122  
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3104  
 Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 636.23(13)  
 Savings and loan association, capital certificates, 534.104  
 Certificates of election, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
 Community colleges, new jobs training program, 260E.6  
 Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
 Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5  
 Purchase of voting machines or electronic systems, 52.3  
 Sale regulated, ch 502, ch 503  
 Commercial paper, protests, 554.3509  
 Convenience and necessity, ch 325  
 Corporations, assumed name, 504A.6  
 Death certificates, 144.26-144.35  
 Emergency vehicles designated, 321.451  
 Foreign corporations, assumed name, fee, 504A.67  
 Foreign fiduciaries, 633.145-633.147  
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8  
 Incorporation issuance, 491.19, 491.29, 498.5, 499.44  
 Insurance certificates, *see INSURANCE*  
 Investment, securities, fiduciary endorsement, 554.8402  
 Land grants, 558.1-558.10  
 Land office, evidence, 622.50  
 Marriage, 595.13  
 Medical examiners, county, examination certificate, 331.803  
 Motor carriers, ch 325  
 Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1  
 Public securities, tax exemption, 427.1(5)  
 Railroad land grants, 558.9, 558.10  
 Redemption from tax sale, 447.5  
 Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407  
 Sheriff's certificate of sale  
*General provisions*, 626.95, 628.22  
 Insurance company investment, 511.8  
 Signature of officer deemed genuine, 622.51  
 Taxes, amount, treasurer to furnish, effect, 445.23, 445.24  
 Tax sale certificates  
 Assignment, rights, 446.31  
 Cancellation after five years, 446.37  
 Holders right to deed, when barred, 446.37  
 Loss, effect, duplicate given, 446.30  
 Property held by county not sold, 446.7  
 Special charter cities, 420.213-420.229, 420.237-420.248  
 Uniform limited partnership, 487.105, 487.201-487.208  
 Waste or trespass, holder's right of action, 658.9, 658.10  
 Tax sale, publication certificate, 446.12  
 Vintner's certificate of compliance, 123.180

**CERTIFICATES — Continued**

Water treatment plant, operators, 455B.220  
 Wills admitted to probate, 633.300

**CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**

Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*  
 Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*  
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

**CERTIFICATION MARKS**

*General provisions*, ch 548

**CERTIFIED CHECKS**

*See CHECKS*

**CERTIFIED COPIES**

Armed forces, missing, death presumption, 633.517  
 Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589.10  
 Authentication of public records, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS*, printed at the beginning of Vol I  
 Bankruptcy papers, 558.1, 558.42, 558.51  
 Brands, 169A.6  
 Census records, 9F.5  
 Certification of court records  
 Authentication of foreign court records, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS*, printed at the beginning of Vol I  
 Court not held at county seat, 602.6106  
 Court trial, record of reporter, 624.10  
 Probate court, 633.48, 633.301, 633.604  
 Civil service commission records, 400.4  
 Clerk of supreme court, records certified, 602.4301  
 Colleges, defunct, transcript filed, 264.4, 264.5  
 Complaint, extradition, 820.13  
 Co-operative associations, articles misfiled, legalized, 591.7  
 County auditor  
 Lost property, 644.2  
 Records, 331.502(2)  
 Court conveyances, recording copies, 633.48, 633.51, 633.401  
 Deeds or leases by state or municipalities, transcript of minutes, 569.7  
 Disbarment, copy of accusation to supreme court, 602.10126  
 Eminent domain appeal, copies filed, 6B.20  
 Eminent domain, removal of condemner, 6B.32  
 Evidence in court, *see EVIDENCE*, subhead *Certified Copies*  
 Field notes and plats, copies as evidence, 622.42  
 Genealogical records, 144.44, 303.15  
 Historical documents, 303.15  
 Instruments affecting realty and adoption, 622.36  
 Judgment executed, 814.26  
 Judicial record  
 Foreign country, 622.55  
 Other state, 622.53, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS*, printed at the beginning of Vol I  
 State or federal courts, 622.53

**CERTIFIED COPIES — Continued**

Land patents, state and federal, 622.41  
 Land records of state land office, 9G.4  
 Lost papers and instruments, 622.48  
 Maps and documents of surveyor general, 622.47  
 Merged areas, voted tax anticipation, 260C.22  
 Missing in action, government finding, 633.517  
 Name change, 674.7, 674.8  
 Notice to prevent easement, 564.5, 564.7  
 Ordinances of cities, 622.62  
 Original entries in recorder's office of land office records, 622.44, 622.45  
 Photographic copies certified, 622.30  
 Public offices, certified copies, 622.43, 622.46, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Real estate commission records, 543B.13  
 Real estate instruments certified, 558.12, 558.13, 558.25, 558.28  
 Resolution of necessity, 384.51, 384.65  
 Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53-622.63  
 School land sales, proceedings filed, 257B.6  
 Secretary of state records, 9.4  
 Shorthand reporter's notes, 622.97-622.101  
 Statement, certified under penalty of perjury, 622.1  
 Statutes, 622.59, 622.60, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Surveyor's field notes and plats, 622.42  
 Tax records of county officers, 446.36  
 Transcripts of judicial proceedings, *see TRANSCRIPTS*  
 Transportation department records, 321.10  
 Trial court's record, 624.9, 624.10  
 Use tax, certified copy of order revoking permit filed with secretary of state, 423.22  
 Veterans, free copies of records, 331.608(6)  
 Vital statistics, 144.45, 144.46  
 Wills, copy for executor from clerk, 633.301  
 Wills, record in foreign county, 633.306  
 Zoning adjustment board, review return, 414.17

**CERTIFIED MAIL**

*See MAIL*

**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

*See ACCOUNTANTS*

**CERTIORARI**

Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11  
 Appellate courts, 624.4  
 Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11  
 Service of writ, 331.653(70)  
 Supreme court, 602.4201, 624.4  
 Veterans preference law, review of removal, 35C.6  
 Zoning board's decision, review, 414.15-414.19

**CHAIN**

*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**CHAIN OF TITLE**

*See TITLES*

**CHALLENGES**

Jurors, *see JURIES*

Voters, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

Income tax, corporate, exemption, 422.34  
 Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)

**CHANCERY**

*See also EQUITABLE ACTIONS*

Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 4

**CHANNELS**

Rivers and streams, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**CHARCOAL**

Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

Investigation, 633.303  
 Restrictions imposed, ch 634

**CHARITIES**

Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C  
 Employee, sale of donated food, misdemeanor, ch 672  
 Food, donations to charity, liability for condition, ch 672  
 Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A  
 Games of skill or chance, 99B.7  
 Gifts, ch 565  
 Income tax exemptions, 422.34  
 Inheritance tax, bequests exempt, 450.4(2), 450.10  
 Investment of funds, 534.303  
 Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39  
 Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A  
 Payroll deductions, state employees, 70A.14, 70A.15  
 Perishable food, donations, ch 672  
 Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23-26)  
 Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45  
 Securities exempt from securities law, 502.202  
 Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C  
 State employees' contributions  
   Combined charitable campaign program, 19A.12A  
   Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28  
   Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15  
 Tax exemptions  
   Gifts, devises, and bequests, 450.4(2)  
   Income, 422.34  
   Property, 427.1(9, 23-26)  
 Trustees or managers, ch 634

**CHARTERS**

Cities, *see CITIES*

Counties, *see COUNTIES*

**CHATTEL LOANS**

*See LOANS, subhead Regulated Loans*

**CHATTEL MORTGAGES**

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*,  
subhead *Secured Transactions*

General provisions, 554.9105-554.9107

Assignment, foreign executor, fiduciary, 633.144

Attachment of property, 626.34-626.49, 639.40

Estates, 633.387-633.389

Execution levy on property

Amount due, procedure to contest, 626.43

Amount due, statement, 626.39, 626.42, 626.48

Bond, indemnifying, not required, 626.40

Creditor, subrogated upon payment, 626.37

Failure to pay off secured holder, liability, 626.36

Garnishment of security holder before levy,  
626.49

Holder reinstated upon release of levy, 626.38

Interest on mortgage not due, payment, 626.35

Notice of interest in property, 626.50

Payment of secured interest required, 626.34-  
626.36

Powers of court, 626.45

Priority of secured interests determined, 626.46

Sale on execution, disposal of proceeds, 626.41

Service on nonresident security holder, 626.44

Fiduciaries may encumber personalty, 633.385(2)

Foreclosure

Attorney fees, 625.22-625.25

Secured transactions, 554.9501

Foreign fiduciaries, releases, 633.144-633.147

Gambling debts, mortgage void, 537A.4

Lien, priority, 571.2

Loans, small, business regulated, ch 536

Motor vehicles, certificate of title, 321.50

Purchase money mortgage, defined, 554.1201

Release, satisfaction, or discharge

Foreign executors, fiduciaries, 633.144-633.147

Methods, ch 655

Satisfaction, executor or administrator, 633.95,  
633.117, 633.144

Security interest attachment, after acquired  
property, 554.9204

Small loan business regulation, 536.1-536.25

Specific attachment by security holder, ch 640

**CHAUFFEURS**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**CHECKOFFS**

See *EXCISE TAXES*

**CHECKS**

General provisions, 554.3101-554.3806, 554.4101-  
554.4504

Acceptance, credit card information, requiring,  
prohibited, 537.8101

Banks, clearing, 524.819

Cashing, credit card information, requiring,  
prohibited, 537.8101

Certified checks

Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item,  
554.4211

Drawer and endorser, discharge, 554.3411

**CHECKS — Continued**

Certified checks — Continued

False certification, penalty, 524.1605

Time for presentment, 554.4404

Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1

Sales, licenses, ch 533B

Travelers checks, see *TRAVELERS CHECKS*

**CHEESE**

Adulteration, ch 190

Factories, licenses, 195.15-195.19

Imitation cheese

Coloring, 190.7

Labeling, 191.2(3)

Labeling, ch 191

Manufacture, milk used, grading, ch 194

**CHEMICALS**

Abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Agent orange, veterans exposed, ch 36

Agricultural chemicals

Chemigation, see *CHEMIGATION*

Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491

Antifreeze, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Drugs, see *DRUGS*

Emergencies, ch 30

Fertilizers, see *FERTILIZERS*

Fungicides, see *PESTICIDES*

Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure,  
ch 89B

Herbicides, see *PESTICIDES*

Infants, chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C

Insecticides, see *PESTICIDES*

Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*

Soil conditioners, see *FERTILIZERS*

**CHEMIGATION**

Pesticide applicators, pesticide application as part  
of chemigation, 206.2(7), 206.5(6)

Regulation, ch 206A

**CHEMIST, STATE**

Fertilizers, analysis, 200.10

**CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**CHICKENS**

See *POULTRY*

**CHIEF JUSTICE**

See *SUPREME COURT*

**CHIEFS OF POLICE**

See *CITIES, subhead Police Departments and  
Police Officers*

**CHILD ABUSE**

Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5

Defined, 232.68(2)

Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22

Information

Access, 235A.15

**CHILD ABUSE — Continued**

## Information — Continued

- Central registry, 235A.14, 235A.23
- Confidentiality, 235A.15
- Correction, 235A.19
- Examination, right, 235A.19
- Redissemination, 235A.17
- Requests, 235A.16
- Sealing, 235A.18
- Investigations, 232.71
- Prevention program
  - Advisory council, 235A.1(3)
  - Established, 235A.1
- Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
- Reporting
  - Evidence, admissibility, 232.74
  - Failure to report, penalties, 232.75
  - False report, penalties, 232.75
  - Liability for reporting, immunity, 232.73
  - Persons required to report, 232.69
  - Photographs, taken, 232.77
  - Procedure, 232.70
  - Training, 232.69, 235B.2
  - X rays taken, 232.77
- School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17

**CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION**

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**CHILD CARE**

See *DAY CARE*

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL**

- At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71
- Established, ch 256A
- Family resource centers, ch 256C
- Teachers, elementary, licenses developed, 272.34

**CHILD FOSTER CARE**

See *FOSTER CARE*

**CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**

- Defined, 232.2(6)
- Juvenile court proceedings, 232.87-232.104

**CHILD LABOR**

General provisions, ch 92

**CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**

- Criminal history information, distribution, 692.2
- Licenses, 235.4, ch 238

**CHILDREN**

See also *MINORS*

- Abandonment
  - Criminal offense, 726.3, 726.6
  - Parental rights termination, 232.109-232.118, ch 600A
- Abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*
- Adoption, see *ADOPTION*
- After-born children inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267

**CHILDREN — Continued**

- Alcoholic beverages, purchase and possession, prohibitions, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
- Assistance, ch 234, ch 235, ch 239
- At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31-33), 262.71, 280.19
- Autistic children, see *AUTISTIC PERSONS*
- Behavior and development institute, University of Iowa, 263.5, 263.6
- Births, see *BIRTHS*
- Blind children, see *BLIND PERSONS*
- Blood donations, 599.6
- Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4
- Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
- Chemically exposed infants, council on, ch 235C
- Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*
- Child and family services division, ch 234
- Child custody, see *subhead Custody below*
- Child-placing agencies, see *CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES*
- Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
- Child support, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors*
- Compulsory education, ch 299
- Contracts, rights, 599.2-599.4
- Controlled substances, possession, 124.415
- Crime victims, protection, 910A.13-910A.16
- Cruelty, prevention organizations, income tax exemption, 422.34
- Custody
  - Abandoned spouse, custody, 597.15
  - Jurisdiction, ch 598A
  - Marriage dissolutions, 598.21(6), 598.41
  - Orders, violations of, penalty, 710.6
- Day care, see *DAY CARE*
- Deaf children, see *HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*
- Deaths
  - Investigations, 331.802
  - Stillborn, death certificates, 144.29-144.31
- Delinquent children, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
- Dependent children
  - Aid, ch 239
  - Support, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Development, services, ch 256A
- Disabled children, see *HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Diseases, immunization, 139.9
- Drugs, infants exposed, reporting, 232.77
- Education, see *EDUCATION*
- Enticing away, criminal offense, 710.10
- Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
- Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE*
- Gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A
- Gifted and talented children, education programs, 257.42-257.49
- Grandparents, visitation rights, 598.35
- Guardians, see *PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*

**CHILDREN — Continued**

Handicapped children, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**  
 Health, state program, 135.11(19)  
 Healthy family program, 135.106  
 Heirs, *see* *subhead Inheritance Rights below*  
 Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235  
 Illegitimate children  
   *See also subhead Out of Wedlock below*  
   Inheritance rights, 633.221, 633.222  
   Legitimized by marriage, 595.18  
   Paternity determined, ch 600B  
   Support, parental obligation, ch 600B  
 Immunization, 139.9  
 Indecent contact, 709.12  
 Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A  
 Inheritance rights, 633.219-633.223, 633.267  
 Insurance coverage, newborn children, 514C.1  
 Juvenile court, *see* **JUVENILE COURT**  
 Juvenile home, ch 233B  
 Juvenile justice, ch 232, *see also* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**  
 Labor, ch 92  
 Lascivious acts with children, 709.8  
 Lascivious conduct with children, 709.14  
 Liability, for own acts, 624.38  
 Low-income children, health program, 135.11(19)  
 Majority, age of, ch 599  
 Maternal and child health program, 135.11(19)  
 Mentally retarded children, *see* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**  
 Minority, age of, ch 599  
 Motor vehicles, restraint devices, use, 321.446  
 Name change, 674.6  
 Need of assistance, *see* **CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**  
 Neglect, 726.6  
 Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235  
 Newborn  
   AIDS prevalence, study, 141.23A  
   Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13  
   Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1  
 Nonsupport, 726.5  
 Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to minors, 728.2, 728.3  
 Out of wedlock  
   Birth certificates, paternity shown, 144.40  
   Legitimized by marriage, 595.18  
   Paternity determined, ch 600B  
   Support, parental obligation, ch 600B  
 Parents  
   Liability for child's acts, 613.16  
   Rights, termination, 232.109-232.118, ch 600A  
   Support obligation, ch 600B  
 Paternity, determination, ch 600B  
 Peer review courts, 602.6110  
 Placement  
   Agencies, *see* **CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**  
   Interstate compact, 232.158-232.167  
 Playgrounds, *see* **PLAYGROUNDS**  
 Prostitution, 232.68

**CHILDREN — Continued**

Psychiatric medical institutions, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**  
 Public service employment, 15.225-15.230  
 Runaway children, harboring, penalties, 710.8, 710.9  
 Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS**  
 Services, social, ch 234  
 Sexual abuse  
   Assistance, 232.61-232.104  
   Complaints, 232.83, 709.13  
   Indecent contact with child, 709.12  
   Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.8A  
   Lascivious acts with child, 709.8  
   Offender removed from residence, 232.82  
   Parole discharge, requirements, 906.15  
   Sexual exploitation, prohibited, 728.12  
 Special education, *see* **SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education**  
 Stealing children, criminal offense, 710.5  
 Stillborn, death certificates, 144.29-144.31  
 Street gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A  
 Support payments, *see* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**  
 Talented and gifted children, education programs, 257.42-257.49  
 Training school, state, ch 233A  
 Wards, *see* **PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards**  
 Well-baby health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 514H.7A  
 Witnesses, testimony, 910A.14

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES COMMISSION**  
*General provisions*, 217.9A

**CHILD SUPPORT**  
*See* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

**CHILD WELFARE**  
*General provisions*, 234.6, ch 235  
 Adoption records kept, 235.3(7)  
 Aid to dependent children, ch 239  
 Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A  
 Child day care facilities, ch 237A  
 Child-placing agencies, ch 238  
 Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232  
 Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**  
 Handicapped children, 256B.3, 256B.7  
 Interstate compact on placement, 238.33-238.40  
 Parental rights terminated, 600A.1  
 Work training program, 239.5, 239.19, ch 249C

**CHIROPODISTS**  
*See* **PODIATRISTS**

**CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD**  
*General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, ch 151, ch 272C  
 Composition, 147.14(8)  
 Employees, 272C.7



**CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD —****Continued**

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
 Records, 147.104  
 Rules, 151.11, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10  
 Secretary, 272C.7

**CHIROPRACTORS**

*General provisions*, ch 151  
 Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3  
 Advertising, restrictions, 151.7  
 Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)  
 Colleges, approved, 151.4  
 Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137  
 Continuing education, 151.10, ch 272C  
 Corporations, professional, ch 496C  
 Drugs, dispensing, prohibited, 151.5  
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43  
 Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17  
 Examining board, *see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD*  
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102  
 Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)  
 Insurance  
   Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519  
   Malpractice, medical, ch 519A  
 Itinerants, 147.75  
 Licenses  
   *General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 151, ch 272C  
   Applications, 147.102  
   Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54  
   Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 151.9  
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519  
 Malpractice  
   Actions  
     Attorneys, fees, 147.138  
     Time limitation, 614.1(9)  
   Damages, recoverable, 147.136  
   Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A  
 Peer review, 147.135, 272C.1(7)  
 Surgery, practice, prohibited, 151.5  
 Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**CHLORDANE**

*See PESTICIDES*

**CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS**

Products manufactured with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

**CHLOROFORM**

Sale, restriction, 205.5

**CHOLERA**

*See HOGS*

**CHOSSES IN ACTION**

Attachment authorized, 639.23  
 Levy on, 626.21, 626.87

**CHOSSES IN ACTION — Continued**

Personal property, inclusion in, 4.1(21)  
 Regulated loans, ch 536  
 Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35  
 Taxation, 420.207

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE**

*See RELIGIONS*

**CHURCHES**

*See RELIGIONS*

**CIGARETTES AND CIGARS**

Fees, 453A.13(3), 453A.35  
 Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33  
 Little cigars  
   Defined, 453A.42(5)  
   Samples, 453A.39  
   Stamps, 453A.7-453A.12  
   Taxation  
     Inventory, 453A.40  
     Rate, 453A.43(1)  
 Manufacturer, permit, 453A.16  
 Minors, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3  
 Permits, 453A.13  
 Railroads, sales, 453A.23  
 Sales  
   Minors, sales to, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3  
   Permits, 453A.13  
   Unfair, ch 421B  
 Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39  
 Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33  
 Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B  
 Stamps, 453A.7-453A.12  
 Taxes  
   Collection, 453A.6-453A.38, 453A.43-453A.50  
   Inventory tax, 453A.40  
 Vending machines  
   Defined, 453A.1(3)  
   Permits and requirements, 453A.13, 453A.36(6)  
   Vendor, defined, 453A.1(4)

**CIRCUIT COURT**

Jurisdiction transferred to district court, 602.6701,  
*see also DISTRICT COURT*  
 Transcripts issued by district court clerk, 602.6701(2)

**CITATIONS**

Criminal offenses, 804.1  
 Misdemeanors, simple, 805.1-805.5  
 Motor vehicle violations, 321.485-321.488  
 Police citations, 805.1-805.5, 805.16  
 Quotas prohibited, 321.492A  
 Scheduled violations, 805.6-805.16  
 Traffic violations, 805.6

**CITIES**

Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A  
 Accounts  
   *See also subhead Records below*  
 Audits and examinations, 11.6-11.21

**CITIES — Continued**

Accounts — Continued  
 Prerequisite to state office, Const., Iowa, III, 23  
 Re-elected officers, 63.13  
 Separate accounts kept, 384.20

Actions brought or defended  
 Injury to trees, treble damages, 658.4  
 Judgment, tax levy and payment, 626.24  
 Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5  
 Personal injuries, 364.14  
 Place of bringing action, 616.3, 616.16  
 Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45  
 Tort claims, ch 670

Administrative agencies, 362.2(1), ch 392

Administrators  
 Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6  
 Civil service law, exception, 400.6

Aid  
 Federal, 364.18  
 State, ch 405A

Air pollution control, *see POLLUTION*

Airports, *see AIRPORTS*

Alcoholic beverages, licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Alleys, *see subhead Streets below*

All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Animals, restriction measures, power, 351.41

Annexations  
 General provisions, ch 368  
 Record, 9.2  
 Solid waste collection services, 455B.306A

Appropriations, 384.16-384.22

Area hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Arson investigation, ch 100A

Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Assessments  
 Property taxes, ch 441  
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*

Athletic facilities  
 Operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
 Support, bond issues, ch 419  
 Tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Attorneys  
 Civil service commission, duties, 400.27  
 Civil service law, exception, 400.6  
 Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2  
 Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2  
 Police officers' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2  
 Tax assessment litigation, 441.41

Auditoriums, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94

Auditors, civil service law, exception, 400.6

Audits of, 11.6-11.21

Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*

Aviation authorities, ch 330A

Ball parks, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23

**CITIES — Continued**

Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A

Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820

Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4

Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Bids  
 Bonds, sales, ch 75  
 Improvements, 384.95-384.103

Blighted areas renewed, ch 403

Boards, *see subhead Commissions and Boards below*

Bonds, debt obligations  
 General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23-384.36, 384.68, 384.80-384.94  
 Airport authorities, ch 330A  
 Buildings, joint city-county, 28E.16  
 Debt service fund, 384.4  
 Elections, 75.1, 384.26  
 Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5  
 Enterprises, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94  
 Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(5)  
 Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1  
 General obligation bonds  
 General provisions, 384.23-384.36  
 Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)  
 Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

Grain storage facilities, 419.18

Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4

Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11

Improvement projects, support, bond issues, ch 419

Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)

Interest  
 Payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)  
 Rates, ch 74A

Issues  
 General provisions, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; ch 75, ch 76  
 Elections, 75.1, 384.26  
 Indebtedness limited, Const., Iowa, XI, 3  
 Notice of sale published, 75.2, 75.4  
 Numbering of bonds required, 76.1  
 Objections, 384.25, 384.51, 384.83

Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585

Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37

Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30

Payment, ch 76

Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Refunding bonds  
 Issuance, 384.23-384.36, 384.82  
 Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68  
 Urban renewal projects, 403.9  
 Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2

Revenue bonds  
 General provisions, 384.80-384.94  
 Improvement projects, support, ch 419

Revitalization areas, 419.17

**CITIES — Continued**

- Bonds, debt obligations — Continued
  - Sales, ch 75
  - Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
  - Special assessment bonds
    - Bank investments, limitation, 524.901(2)
    - Holder, redemption by, 384.70
    - Issuance, 384.68, 384.78
  - Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
  - Urban renewal, ch 403
  - Utilities
    - Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
    - Revenue bonds, 384.80-384.94
    - Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394
- Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Boundaries
  - Adjustments, ch 368
  - Record, 9.2
  - Township boundaries, adjustments, 359.3
  - Zoning districts, ch 414
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Budgets, 384.13-384.22
- Building codes, 103A.10
- Buildings and grounds
  - City halls, *see subhead City Halls below*
  - Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
  - Counties, joint authority
    - General provisions, 346.27
    - Tax levies for, 384.12(15)
  - Energy conservation and efficiency
    - General provisions, ch 473
    - Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
  - Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
  - Jails, *see JAILS*
  - Memorial halls and monuments, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*
  - Public squares, vacating, local or special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
  - Restoration or rehabilitation, linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52
  - School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21
  - Sharing facilities, 28E.18
  - State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
  - Streets, *see subhead Streets below*
  - Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
- Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
- Buses, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*
- Business districts
  - Defined, 321.1(7)
  - Highways to, lateral and detour routes, marking, 313.43-313.45
  - Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
- Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
- Candidates for election, *see ELECTIONS*
- Capital improvements fund, 384.7
- Cars, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

**CITIES — Continued**

- Census, federal, certification, 9F.6
- Change in form of government, 372.2
- Charters
  - Forms, 372.1
  - Home rule, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
  - Special charter cities, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*
- Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13
- City attorneys, *see subhead Attorneys above*
- City clerks, *see subhead Clerks below*
- City development, *see subhead Development below*
- City development board, ch 368
- City enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
- City finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*
- City halls
  - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
  - Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
- City managers
  - Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
  - Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6
  - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
  - Duties, 372.8
  - Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Civic centers
  - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
  - Operation and maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(11, 12)
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Civil rights agencies, 216.19
- Civil service
  - General provisions, ch 400
  - Fire chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14
  - Police chief, 400.13, 400.14
  - Waterworks employees, 400.31
- Claims against cities
  - Discontinued cities, payment, 368.21
  - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  - Special charter cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
  - State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
  - Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
- Clerks
  - See also subhead Officers below*
  - Appointment, 372.13(3)
  - Bonds, general obligation, executed by, 384.30
  - Certifies resolution of necessity, 384.51, 384.65
  - Civil service commission, duties, 400.4
  - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
  - Deputies, chief, civil service law, exception, 400.6
  - Dog licensing, ch 351
  - Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11
  - Notice of special assessments, 384.50
  - Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
  - Records
    - Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11

**CITIES — Continued**

Clerks — Continued  
 Records — Continued  
   Bonds of city officers, 64.24  
   Officers removed, appointments, 66.19  
   Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62  
   Resignation, how made, 69.4(5)  
   Township clerks' duties, performance, 359.25  
   Transcript of records, fees, 622.62  
 Coal from Iowa to be used, 73.6-73.10  
 Coal mining, 207.11  
 Code of ordinances, 380.8, 384.81  
 Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10  
 College or university, private, bonds, ch 419  
 Commission form, 372.5  
 Commissions and boards  
   Boards of review, 441.31-441.36  
   Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14-566.16  
   Civil service commissions, ch 400  
   Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*  
   Hospital trustees, 392.6  
   Library boards, 392.5  
   Prior agencies retained, 392.7  
   Utility boards, 388.4  
   Zoning adjustment boards, 414.7  
   Zoning commissions, 414.6  
 Communication services, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)  
 Community centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
 Community clusters, 28E.35-28E.39  
 Community commonwealth government form, 331.260-331.263  
 Community development loan program, loan repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)  
 Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10  
 Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic below*  
 Condemnation proceedings, *see subhead Eminent Domain below*  
 Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*  
 Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*  
 Conservatories  
   Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
   Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Consolidation  
   *General provisions*, ch 368  
   Consolidated metropolitan corporations, ch 373  
   Record, 9.2  
 Construction projects, life cycle cost analysis, ch 470  
 Contracts  
   *See also CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts*  
   Letting procedure, 384.95-384.103  
   Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 362.5  
 Controlled-access highways, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Convention centers  
   Operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
   Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Conveyance, right to receive, 569.1

**CITIES — Continued**

Convicts, labor earnings to city, 356.20  
 Council Bluffs, *see COUNCIL BLUFFS*  
 Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8  
 Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8  
 Councils  
   *General provisions*, ch 372  
   Appointments by  
     Power, 372.13  
     Removal, power, 372.15  
   Appointment to city office, eligibility, 372.13(9)  
   Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1  
   Commission form, 372.5  
   Compensation, 372.13(8)  
   Conflict of interest, 362.6  
   Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362.5  
   Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6  
   Council-manager form, 372.8  
   Council-manager-ward form, 372.7  
   Defined, 362.1(3)  
   Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376  
   Home rule charter form, 372.9-372.11  
   Mayor-council form, 372.4  
   Meetings  
     Minutes, publication, 372.13(6)  
     Open meetings, ch 21  
     Records, 372.13(5)  
     Rules, 372.13(5)  
   Members, service as volunteer fire chief, allowed, 372.13(10)  
   Minutes, publication, 372.13(6)  
   Ordinances, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*  
   Powers, ch 364  
   Presiding officer, 372.14(1)  
   Quorum, 372.13(1)  
   Records, 372.13(5)  
   Removal from office, ch 66  
   Removal of appointees, power, 372.15  
   Resignations, 69.4  
   Resolutions, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*  
   Rules, 372.13(5)  
   Salaries, 372.13(8)  
   Terms of office, 376.2  
   Township trustees' duties, performance, 359.25  
   Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)  
   Voting, ch 380  
   Wards, 372.13(7)  
 County-city governments, formation, 331.247-331.252  
 County seats, *see COUNTIES*  
 Criminal mischief, 716.3  
 Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)  
 Cultural grants, state program, 303.3  
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*  
 Dams, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
 Data base systems, geographic  
   Access, 22.2(3)  
   Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

**CITIES — Continued****Debt**

Bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*

Limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24

Deeds and leases executed, 569.7

Defined, 362.2(4)

**Departments**

Commission government form, 372.5

**Heads**

Civil service law, exception, 400.6

Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6

Depository deposits, ch 12C

Des Moines, *see DES MOINES*

**Development**

*General provisions*, ch 368

Annexations, *see subhead Annexations above*

Boundaries, adjustment, *see subhead Boundaries above*

City development board, ch 368

Consolidation, *see subhead Consolidation above*

Discontinuance, *see subhead Discontinuance below*

Incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation below*

Name change, *see subhead Name Changes below*

Severing territory, *see subhead Severing Territory below*

Developmentally disabled persons, family homes, permitted in residential zones, 414.22

**Discontinuance**

*General provisions*, ch 368

Record, 9.2

Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3

Tax levied for debts, 368.21

Docks and wharves, 384.24(2d)

Dog licensing, ch 351

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Drainage improvements, construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37-384.79

Easements, conservation, ch 457A

**Economic development**

Community builder program, 15.308

Public funds, use, ch 15A

Elderly persons, housing, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Electricity, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)

Electric lines, underground improvements, 384.40

Electric utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

**Eminent domain**

*General provisions*, ch 6A, ch 6B

Housing projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.20

Joint entities, use of power for, 28F.11

Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7

Utilities, existing, condemning, 6B.46-6B.51

Water recreational areas, land for, 461A.75

**CITIES — Continued****Employees**

Appeal from suspension, demotion or discharge, 400.8, 400.20-400.27

Appointed by the council, 372.13

Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636

Bribery, 722.1

Civil service, ch 400

Claim for punitive damages, liability, 670.12

Compensation, *see Salaries under this subhead below*

Contracts, public, interest prohibited, 362.5

Crimes, interest in contracts, 721.11

Demotion, appeal, 400.18-400.28

Dismissal during probation period, 400.8

Exchange with other governmental units, ch 28D

Federal social security, ch 97C

Fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Departments and Fire Fighters below*

Grade change, civil service provisions, 400.9, 400.28

Group insurance, 509.1

Hearing, time and place, 400.23

Hospital or medical service, wage deductions, 514.16

Information disclosure, 70A.29

**Leave of absence**

*General provisions*, ch 55

National guard service, 29A.28

Mutual benefit insurance societies, 513.1

National guard service, leave of absence, 29A.28

Negligence of, 364.14

Pay, *see Salaries under this subhead below*

Pensions, *see Retirement under this subhead below*

Police officers, *see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers below*

Political activity limited, 721.3

Promotion of subordinates when required, 400.9

Removal, 372.15, 400.18-400.28

Residence requirements, 400.17

**Retirement**

*See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'*

*RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Fire fighters, ch 410, ch 411

Police officers, ch 410, ch 411

Utilities employees, ch 412

Salaries, 372.13

Seniority, 400.12, 400.13

Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636

Suspension, 400.18-400.28

Tort liability, ch 670

Transfer to other departments, 400.15

Utilities, retirement, ch 412

Wages, *see Salaries under this subhead above*

Waterworks, *see subhead Waterworks below*

Workers' compensation, ch 85

**Employment**

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Preference to military, ch 35C

Encumbrances, 384.22

**CITIES — Continued**

Energy conservation and efficiency  
*General provisions, ch 473*  
 Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24  
 Enforcement, mandamus, action in, 364.8  
 Engineers  
 Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77  
 Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59  
 Civil service law, exception, 400.6  
 Defined, 384.37(5)  
 Inspection of improvements, 384.58  
 Enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94  
 Environmental violations, 364.22  
 Equipment  
 Purchases, joint, 28E.20  
 Use for private purpose, 721.2  
 Execution levy against city, 626.24  
 Execution of deeds and leases, 569.7  
 Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2  
 Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18  
 Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B  
 Federal aid accepted; 364.18  
 Federal funds reported, 384.3  
 Fees  
 Conveying prisoners, 804.27  
 Criminal proceedings, payments or reimbursements, 622.75  
 Publication by a newspaper, 380.9  
 Recording fees, 380.11  
 Finance committee, city, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*  
 Fines, 364.3  
 Fines, surcharge to state fund, 911.3  
 Fire departments and fire fighters  
*See also FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*  
*General provisions, 364.16*  
 Age, maximum, 362.10, 400.17  
 Chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14  
 Civil service, ch 400  
 Disabled officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411  
 Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15-679B.27  
 Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5  
 Hours, on duty, limited, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17  
 Injured officers, medical expenses paid, 410.18, 411.15  
 Pensions, ch 410, ch 411  
 Powers at fire scenes, ch 102  
 Residence requirements, 400.17  
 Retirement, benefits, ch 410, ch 411  
 Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
 Trucks, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*  
 Vehicles, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*  
 Volunteer, chief, council member allowed to serve as, 372.13(10)

**CITIES — Continued**

Fire departments and fire fighters — Continued  
 Workers' compensation, exclusion, 85.1(4)  
 Fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above*  
 Fire limits, 380.11  
 Fire protection, 364.16  
 Fireworks display, permit, 727.2  
 Fiscal year extended, 8.51, 384.2  
 Flood control projects, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
 Food establishments, inspection agreement with state, 137A.5  
 Franchises  
 Approval, 364.2  
 City officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)  
 Elections, campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15  
 Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29  
 Funds  
*Accounts, see subhead Accounts above*  
 Annual report, 384.22  
 Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10  
 Bank deposits, ch 12C  
 Budgeting and accounting, 384.13-384.22  
 Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7, 386.9  
 Court expense funds, 602.1303  
 Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10  
 Depositories, ch 12C  
 Emergency fund, 384.8  
 Failure of officers to account, Const., Iowa, III, 23; 63.13  
 Federal cooperation, 364.5  
 Federal insured loans, 636.45  
 Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411  
 General fund  
 Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid, 11.21  
 Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35  
 Established, 384.3  
 Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1, 143.2  
 Permit fees, explosives, 101A.3  
 Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23  
 Hospital depreciation fund, 392.6  
 Improvements paid for from applicable fund, 384.71  
 Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*  
 Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155  
 Libraries, counties to use, 336.18  
 Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27-461A.30  
 Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411  
 Power to establish, 384.9  
 Railroad assistance fund  
 Appropriation, 327H.20  
 Reversion, 327H.24  
 Retirement, 384.6  
 Road use tax fund, 312.3, 312.6, 312.11-312.15  
 State funds, allocation, ch 405A  
 Street fund, assessments against city property, 311.19

**CITIES — Continued**

## Funds — Continued

- Streets and alleys, tax levy for improvements, 384.71
- Township funds, when used, 359.26, 359.27
- Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
- Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
- Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4
- Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Garbage disposal, 358.31, 384.24, 384.37, 384.82-384.84, 420.190
- Garbage disposal plant bonds legalized, 384.26, 592.1
- Garnishment permitted, 642.2
- Gas, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
- Gasworks, *see subhead Utilities below*
- General obligation bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*
- Geographic computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic above*
- Gifts received
  - Annuity condition, tax limitation, 565.12, 565.15
  - Cemeteries, 566.14-566.16
  - Disposal of real property, 364.7
  - Fire fighters' pension funds, 410.4
  - Hospital board, power to accept, 392.6
  - Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
  - Library board, power to accept, 392.5
  - Memorial halls and monuments, acceptance and use, 37.17
  - Police officers' pension funds, 410.4
  - Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
  - Trust and agency funds, 384.6
  - Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
- Golf carts, operation on streets, 321.247
- Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Government
  - General provisions*, ch 372
  - City managers, *see subhead City Managers above*
  - Commission form, 372.5
  - Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
  - Council-manager form, 372.8
  - Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
  - Form changed, 372.2
  - Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
  - Mayor-council forms, 372.4
  - Special charter form, *see subhead Special Charter Cities below*
- Grade crossing separations, 364.12
- Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Group insurance plans, 509.1, 514.16
- Halls, *see subhead City Halls above*
- Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
- Health care facilities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6
- Health officers
  - Appointment, 137.16

**CITIES — Continued**

## Health officers — Continued

- Civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Hearings
  - Assessments, 384.49
  - Bonds, 384.25
  - Boundary adjustment, discontinuance or incorporation, 368.15
  - Budget, 384.16
  - Industrial projects, 419.9
  - Notice, 362.3, 364.7, 368.15
  - Paving of streets, 384.55
  - Utilities, exception to general statutes, 390.3
- Heating plants, 364.2, 384.37
- Heat, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
- Highways, *see subhead Streets below*
- Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34
- Home rule
  - Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
  - Powers, Const., Iowa, III, 38A; 364.1
- Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
- Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
- Hotels, inspection agreement with state, 137C.6
- Housing
  - General provisions*, ch 403A
  - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
  - Codes, 364.17
  - Construction and operation, ch 403A
  - Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
  - Local housing authority, sweat equity cooperatives, 499A.101-499A.106
- Improvements
  - Appellate process, 384.54
  - Assessment, determined by benefit to property, 384.61
  - Bids, when required, 384.96-384.100
  - Bonds issued, 384.68
  - Contracts for construction, 384.53
  - Cost assessable, 384.38
  - Cost defined, 384.37
  - Costs estimated, 384.44
  - Emergency repair, 384.103
  - Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
  - Grade, brought to, 384.39
  - Grade changes, 364.15
  - Inspection, 384.58
  - Joint undertakings, 384.24, 384.76
  - Labor and materials, claims, ch 573
  - Legality of proceedings tested, 384.66
  - Levy, tax, relieved, 384.12, 384.72
  - Notice, 384.40
  - Notice to bidders, 384.52, 384.97-384.99
  - Paving, 384.55
  - Payments to contractors, 384.57, 573.27
  - Petition of property owners, 384.41
  - Plats, 384.45, 384.48
  - Procedure on public improvements, 384.42, 384.43, 384.53, 384.75

**CITIES — Continued**

- Improvements — Continued
  - Projects enumerated, 384.24
  - Public improvement defined, 384.37, 384.95
  - Railway crossings, maintenance, 364.11
  - Resolution of necessity, 384.49, 384.51
  - Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
  - Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
  - State lands, 307.45, 384.56
  - Underground, 384.40
- Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A
- Incorporation
  - General provisions*, ch 368
  - Government form, 372.1
  - Laws, local or special prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
  - Record, 9.2
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8
- Industrial projects, ch 419
- Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
- Infractions against cities
  - Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
  - Offenses, 364.22
  - Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
  - Penalties, 364.3
- Infrastructure, loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
- Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4
- Institutions, state, contracts for fire protection, 218.5, 904.318
- Insurance
  - General provisions*, 364.4(5), 384.110, ch 517A
  - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
  - Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
  - Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
  - Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
  - Tax levy, 384.12(18)
- Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Jails, *see JAILS*
- Jay walking restricted, 321.328
- Joint entities
  - Financing of projects, ch 28F
  - Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E, 364.5
  - Special assessment districts, joint city-county, 331.485-331.491
- Judgments against, payment, 384.4
- Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
- Laborers, civil service not applicable, 400.6(1)
- Land preservation commission, member, 352.3
- Lands, deed tax, inapplicable, 428A.2
- Lands, tax sale exemptions, 446.7
- Law enforcement
  - Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
  - Districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*

**CITIES — Continued**

- Law enforcement — Continued
  - Officers, *see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers below*
  - Unified services, 28E.21-28E.28A
- Laws, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
- League of Iowa municipalities, *see LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES*
- Leases and lease-purchase contracts
  - General provisions*, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
  - Defined, 419.1
  - Entering into, 364.4(4)
  - Execution of lease, 569.7
  - Management, power to lease, 569.5, 569.6
  - Oil and gas lands, 458A.21
  - Vacant school buildings, 364.21
- Legalizing Acts, ch 585
- Legislation, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
- Levees
  - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
  - Special charter cities, improvements, tax levies, 384.12(16), 420.155
- Liability insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Lighting
  - Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
  - Streets, *see subhead Streets below*
- Light plants, *see subhead Utilities below*
- Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Loans
  - Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
  - Short-term loans, 384.10
- Local option taxes, ch 422B
- Managers, *see subhead City Managers above*
- Mapping, computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic above*
- Map, state, addition to, 307.14
- Marshals
  - Appointment, 372.4
  - Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
  - Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
- Mayor-council form, 372.4
- Mayors
  - General provisions*, ch 372
  - Appointments by, removal power, 372.15
  - Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
  - Commission form, 372.5
  - Compensation, 372.13(8)
  - Conflict of interest, 362.6
  - Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362.5
  - Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
  - Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
  - Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
  - Home rule charter form, 372.9-372.11
  - Mayor-council form, 372.4



**CITIES — Continued****Mayors — Continued**

- Mayors pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below*
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
- Pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below*
- Removal from office, ch 66
- Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
- Resignations, 69.4
- Salaries, 372.13(8)
- Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
- Vacancies, filling, ch 69
- Veto, 380.5
- Voting, 380.4
- Mayors pro tem, 372.4-372.7, 372.14(3)
- Meetings open to public, ch 21
- Memorial halls and monuments, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*
- Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
- Mileage expenses of public officers, 70A.9-70A.13
- Military service, civil service preference, 400.10
- Missouri River barge compact, cities' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
- Mobile homes, regulation limited, 364.3(5)
- Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
- Monuments, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*
- Motor bus franchises, 364.2
- Motor carriers, 325.26, 325.27
- Motor vehicles
  - Accidents, reporting, 321.273, 321.274
  - City-owned vehicles
    - Fuel requirements, 364.20
    - Registration, exemption, 321.19
    - Regulation, 321.236-321.251
- Municipal infractions, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
- Museums, *see MUSEUMS*
- Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
- Name changes, 368.2
- Negligence, 364.14
- Nominations by petition, ch 45
- Notice
  - Assessments, 384.50, 384.60
  - Bonds, 384.25, 384.26
  - Boundary adjustment, discontinuance or incorporation, 368.15
  - Flood control, 364.9
  - Hearing, 364.8, 368.15
  - Improvements, 384.40, 384.50
  - Levy of city tax, necessary to validate, 384.17
  - Paving of streets, 384.55
  - Publication, 362.3, 364.7, 368.15, 368.20, 368.21, 372.3, 376.1, 384.16(3), 384.26, 384.40, 384.50, 384.60, 384.83, 384.96, 384.102
  - Revenue bonds, 384.83
  - Special elections, 368.20, 372.9, 376.1
  - Zoos or zoological gardens, election, 394.4
- Nurses, employment, ch 143

**CITIES — Continued**

- Obscenity, local regulation, 728.11
- Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Officers
  - See also subhead for particular officer*
  - Appointed
    - Council's power, 372.13
    - Removal, 372.15
  - Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
  - Attorneys, *see subhead Attorneys above*
  - Auditors, *see subhead Auditors above*
  - Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
  - Bribery, 722.1
  - Cemetery conventions, delegates' expenses, 566.17
  - Civil service, *see subhead Civil Service above*
  - Claim for punitive damages, liability, 670.12
  - Clerks, *see subhead Clerks above*
  - Compensation, *see Salaries under this subhead below*
  - Conflict of interest, 362.6
  - Contracts, interest in prohibited, 362.5, 721.11
  - Council members, *see subhead Councils above*
  - Elections, 39.20, ch 376
  - Elective, vacancies filled, 372.13
  - Engineers, *see subhead Engineers above*
  - Fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above*
  - Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13
  - Managers, *see subhead City Managers above*
  - Marshals, *see subhead Marshals above*
  - Mayors, *see subhead Mayors above*
  - Mayors pro tem, *see subhead Mayors Pro Tem above*
  - Mileage expenses, 70A.9-70A.13
  - Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
  - Oath of office, 63.1, 63.10, 63.11
  - Oath of office, filed with mayor, 64.23
  - Pay, *see Salaries under this subhead below*
  - Physicians, civil service law, exception, 400.6
  - Police officers, *see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers below*
  - Powers and duties, council to prescribe, 372.13
  - Preference, Iowa products and labor, ch 73
  - Qualifying for office, ch 63
  - Removal of officers
    - General provisions*, ch 66
    - Appointees removed, 372.15
    - Bonds not replaced or increased, 65.8
    - City council, duty, 372.13
  - Report of fines and fees collected, 70A.7
  - Resignations, made to mayor or clerk, 69.4
  - Salaries, 372.13(8)
  - Sex no disqualification, 39.25
  - Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
  - Suspension and replacement, 66.7-66.19
  - Tax report, to state, 421.17(6)
  - Terms, 39.20, 376.2
  - Time of taking office, 39.20, 376.2
  - Tort liability, ch 670
  - Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers below*
  - Vacancies filled, 66.19, 372.13

**CITIES — Continued****Officers — Continued****Violations**

- Bids sealed, divulging contents, 72.3, 72.4
- Bond, acting without, 64.25
- Bribery, 722.2
- Iowa labor, products, failure to use, 73.5
- Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
- Political activity, 400.29

Wages, *see subhead Salaries under this subhead above*

Oil and gas well leases, 458A.21

**Ordinances and resolutions**

- General provisions*, 364.3(1), ch 380
- Amendments, 380.2
- Code of ordinances, publication, 380.8
- Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
- Defined, 362.2(16, 21)
- Effective date, 380.6
- Franchises, 364.2
- Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
- Publication, 380.6-380.9
- Recording with county, 380.11
- Records, 380.7
- Titles, 380.1
- Veto, 380.5
- Voting, 380.3, 380.4

Organization of government, ch 372

**Parking facilities**

- Construction and operation
  - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
  - Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
- Handicapped persons, ch 321L

Parks, *see PARKS*

Peace officers, *see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers below*

Pensions, *see subhead Employees above*

Personal injuries, 364.14

Petitions to, by voters, 362.4

Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20-427B.22

Physicians, civil service law, exception, 400.6

Planning commissions, *see PLANNING*

**COMMISSIONS**

Plats, *see PLATS*

Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Plumber licensing fees, payment to state, 135.15

Plumbing code, 135.11(5)

**Police departments and police officers**

Age, maximum, 362.10, 400.17

**Chief of police**

- Appointment, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
- Bertillon system used, 817.1
- Civil service, appointments, 400.6(1), 400.13-400.15

Criminal identification reports, 690.1-690.3

Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19

Explosive materials, permits, 101A.3

Fingerprints, duty to take, 690.2

Hazardous substances, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266

**CITIES — Continued****Police departments and police officers — Continued****Chief of police — Continued**

Military service, no civil service preference, 400.10

Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.274

Motor vehicle thefts reported, 321.72

Officer appointed as chief, 400.14

Records made of prisoners, 817.1

Report of suspensions or discharges, 400.19

Reserve peace officers, training, 80D.3-80D.7, 80D.9

Child labor law enforced, 92.22

Civil service, ch 400

Disabled officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)

Hospital adjacent to city, control, 347.20

Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24

Injured officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Jails, *see JAILS*

Pensions, ch 410, ch 411

Public safety officers, authority, 80.9

Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D

Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16), ch 410, ch 411

Sanitation and quarantine officers, *see subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers below*

School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380

Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24

Supervision, 372.8(2d), 372.14

**Training**

Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)

Standards, ch 80B

Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

**Vehicles**

*See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Designation, 321.1(6), 321.451

Operation, 321.231

Weapons permits, 724.4-724.8, 724.11

Workers' compensation, exclusion, 85.1(4)

Police officers, *see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers above*

Polling places, *see ELECTIONS*

Pollution control, *see POLLUTION*

Population, determination, 9F.6

Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Powers, ch 364, 384.35, 419.2

Precincts, election, established, 49.3-49.8

Primary elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Primary roads, *see subhead Streets below*

Prison labor, public works, 356.17

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A

Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public affairs department, 372.5

Publication by newspaper, fees paid, 380.9

Publication, important matters, 618.14

**CITIES — Continued**

- Public contracts, *see subhead Contracts above*
- Public funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Public records, *see subhead Records below*
- Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21-28E.28A
- Public squares, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Public transportation, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*
- Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*
- Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
- Public works supervised by manager, 372.6
- Purchasing
  - Equipment, joint purchase, 28E.20
  - Improvements, contract letting procedure, 384.95-384.103
  - Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1-73.11
  - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
- Quad cities, *see QUAD CITIES*
- Quarantine officers, *see subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers below*
- Railroads
  - Assessments, special, 384.64, 384.77
  - Flood control projects, structures to carry tracks, 364.9
  - Overpasses, construction, 364.8
  - Real property, purchase and sale, urban renewal, 403.6(15)
  - Street improvements, crossings, 364.11
  - Underpasses, construction, 384.8
- Rates for transmission line, court test, 478.14
- Real property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Records
  - By city clerk, *see subhead Clerks above, thereunder Records*
  - Certain measures and plats, by county recorder, 380.11
  - Council members' votes, 380.4
  - Examination, right of persons, ch 22
  - Preservation, 9.2
  - Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85
- Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Refunding bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*
- Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
- Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
- Renewal projects, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Report, 384.22
- Reserve police officers, *see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers above*
- Residence districts
  - Highways, defined, 321.1(63)
  - Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
- Resolutions, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions above*
- Restaurants, licensing, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

**CITIES — Continued**

- Retirement systems, *see subhead Employees above, thereunder Retirement*
- Revenue bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*
- Revenue financing, 358.25, 384.80-384.94
- Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
- River-front land, state grant, 420.165
- Rivers, flood control, 384.24(3i)
- Roads, *see subhead Streets below*
- Sales tax, exempt, 422.45(5, 22)
- Sales tax, refund, 422.45(7)
- Sanitary disposal, 358.25, 384.12, 384.24, 384.37
- Sanitary districts, acquisition by city, 358.31-358.39
- Sanitary inspection, 135.11
- Sanitation and quarantine officers
  - Defined, 135.1(6)
  - Diseased persons, quarantine, 139.5
- School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
- School districts
  - Highways, defined, 321.1(70)
  - Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
- School zones, establishment and traffic control, 321.249
- Scientific facilities
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
  - Tax levy for, 384.12(4)
- Secondary roads, *see subhead Streets below*
- Secretaries, civil service not applicable, 400.6
- Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
- Securities, public, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
- Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82-384.84
- Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
- Services, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
- Severing territory
  - General provisions, ch 368
  - Record, 9.2
- Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
- Sewers and sewage disposal, *see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Signs
  - Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
  - Special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
  - Traffic-control devices, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices below*
- Slums, urban renewal, ch 403
- Small business, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20-427B.22
- Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
- Snow removal
  - Parking regulations, 321.358
  - Signs, posting, 321.237
- Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
- Social security, federal, ch 97C

**CITIES — Continued**

## Soil conservation

Adviser may be appointed, 161A.6

Cooperation authorized, 161A.9

Solicitors, *see subhead Attorneys above*

Solid waste, *see WASTE*

Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL*

**ASSESSMENTS**

## Special charter cities

General provisions, ch 420

## Charters

Adopting, 372.1, 372.12

Amending, 420.286-420.288

City government form, adoption, limitation, 372.10

Claims against, time limitation, 420.44, 420.45

## Elections

Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)

Political party conventions, delegates, 420.126-420.137

Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114-43.118

Mayor, vote in council, 372.4

Powers, 420.41

## Taxes

General provisions, 420.190-420.248

Garbage can tax, 420.190

Waterfront improvements, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Waterfronts, improvements, tax levy, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Speed signs, duty to install, 321.289

Squares, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*

Stadiums, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23

State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56

State property, special assessments authorized, 384.56

Stenographers, civil service law, exception, 400.6

## Storm water drainage systems

Construction, bond issues, 384.84A

Rates, establishment and collection, 384.84

Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*

## Streets

(For provision relating generally to highways, *see HIGHWAYS*)

## Alleys

Classification, 306.1

Defined, 321.1(3)

Grade changed, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15

Maintenance, 364.12

Speed limits, authority to establish, 321.236(11)

Vacating, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Annual reports to department of transportation, 312.12, 312.14

Assessments, *see Special Assessments under this subhead below*

Billboards deemed as nuisance, 657.2(7)

**CITIES — Continued**

## Streets — Continued

Bonds, issuance, 384.23-384.36

Certificates, assignment of tax sale, 384.70

City manager, duties, 372.8

Closing of streets, *see Vacating Streets under this subhead below*

Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3

## Construction

Bond issuance, 384.23-384.36

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Funds, RISE moneys, ch 315

Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.2A

Special assessments, 384.37-384.79

Controlled-access highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

County roads, continuations, improvement costs assessment, 311.5

## Curbs

Construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37-384.79

Cuts and ramps for handicapped persons, requirements, 216C.9

Detour markings on highways, 313.43-313.45

Detour, use by state, restoration, 313.4, 313.28, 313.29

Disasters and public disorders, use prohibited, 29C.3, 29C.6

Easements acquired or prevented, ch 564

Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65

Farm-to-market road continuation, 314.6

## Funds for improvement

Accounts kept, 312.11

Applicable funds, 384.71

Construction fund, 312.6

Local vehicle tax, 422B.3

Motor vehicle fuel tax, 452A.63

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy fund (RISE), ch 315

Road use tax, ch 312

Funds, sinking, refunding bonds, 384.68(6)

Golf carts, operation, 321.247

Grade changed, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15

Grading, 384.24(3a), 384.37, 384.39

Gravel pits, 309.66, 314.9

## Improvements

Bond issuance, 384.23-384.36

Special assessments, 384.37-384.79

Labor, claims for, ch 573

## Lighting

Construction, improvement, and repair

Bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Special assessments, 384.37-384.79

Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23

**CITIES — Continued**

## Streets — Continued

## Maintenance

- General provisions, 364.12
- Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
- Funds, RISE moneys, ch 315
- Research projects and engineering studies, 312.2A

## Name changes

- Legalizing Act, 592.7
- Procedure, 354.26

## Nuisance, obstructions, abatement, 657.2(5)

## Obstruction, penalty, 723.4

## Parking

- Meters, 384.24(2a)
- Prohibited, 321.358
- Stands for vehicles, 321.360
- Paving, 313.21-313.24, 384.24(3a), 384.37, 384.39, 384.55, 384.56, 384.77

## Payment before work completed, 384.57, 573.27

## Pedestrian crossing restricted, 321.328

## Plats and schedules, 384.45, 384.47, 384.59

## Primary road extensions

- Closing, 321.348
- Improvement, 313.21-313.24
- Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348

## Program of improvements submitted annually to department of transportation, 312.12

Railroad crossings, *see* HIGHWAYS, *subhead Railroad Crossings*

## Regulatory power, 321.236

## Repairs

- Bond issuance, 384.23-384.36
- Special assessments, 384.37-384.79

## Report to department of transportation annually, 312.14

## Resolution of necessity, 384.49-384.51

## School zones, 321.249

## Secondary road continuations, improvement costs assessment, 311.5

## Signs, traffic, 321.472

## Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28

## Snow removal, 321.237, 321.358(14), 364.12

## Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

## Special assessments

- General provisions, 384.37-384.79
- Secondary road continuations, improvement, 311.5
- State property, improvement, 307.45, 384.56

## Special charter cities

- Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
- Tax taken after public bidder's sale, 420.220-420.229

## Speed limits, establishment, 321.290

## Speed signs, installed, 321.289

## State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 384.56

## Streets with tracks, improvement costs, 384.77

## Supervision and control, 364.12

## Surfaces, 384.37

**CITIES — Continued**

## Streets — Continued

## Through traffic, stops, 321.347

Traffic-control devices, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices below*

## Traffic lights, synchronization, 364.24

## Traffic signals, 321.252-321.260

## Train signals at crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14

## Transportation department, authority on primary road extensions, 313.21-313.24

## Trees, 364.12, 384.24(3a, o), 384.37(19I), 658.4

## Truck regulations, signs, 321.473

## Use regulated

- Franchise ordinance, 364.2(4e)
- Motor vehicles, 321.236-321.251
- Snowmobiles, ch 321G

## Utilities relocated, 306A.10

## Utilities, underground connections, 384.40

## Vacating streets

- Damages or injuries to property, payment for, 364.15
- Laws, special or local forbidden, Const., Iowa, III, 30

## Procedure, 354.23

## Subdivisions

- Plats, ch 354
- Rural, approval, 306.21, 354.8-354.10

## Suburban districts

- Highways, defined, 321.1(79)
- Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

## Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)

Taxes, *see* TAXATION, *subhead City Taxes*

## Tax-increment financing, urban renewal projects, 403.19

## Taxis, franchises, 364.2

Tax levies, *see* TAXATION, *subhead City Taxes*

## Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)

Tax sales, *see* TAX SALES

## Telephone and telegraph franchises, 364.2

## Television, pay service, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)

## Television translator systems, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Territory severed, *see subhead Severing Territory above*

## Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670

Townships, *see* TOWNSHIPS

## Traffic-control devices

- General provisions, 321.252-321.260
- Lights, synchronization, 364.24
- Speed signs, installation, 321.289

Transit systems, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

## Transmission lines, rates, test in court, 478.14

## Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)

## Treasurers

- Appointment, 372.5
- Board of hospital trustees, 392.6

**CITIES — Continued****Treasurers — Continued**

- Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
- Civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
- Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
- Funds, *see subhead Funds above*
- Hospital treasurer, area, 145A.15
- Judgments against city, 626.24
- Police officers' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
- Public funds, ch 12C
- Special charter cities
  - Liability on bond, 420.236(3)
  - Taxes, failure to demand, no effect on title, 420.218
- Tax receipts given, record, 420.235
- Tax sale
  - Adjournment of sale, 420.219
  - Certificate of purchase issued, 420.237
  - Deed issued, 420.221, 420.241-420.244
  - General tax sale, 420.214, 420.237-420.246
  - Public bidder's sale, duties, 420.220-420.229
  - Terms construed, 420.43
- Township funds received, 359.26, 359.27
- Trees, removal, replacement, or planting
  - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
  - Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
- Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6-565.15
- Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
- Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
- Utilities
  - Boards
    - General provisions, ch 388
    - Funds, joint investment, 384.21
    - Investment losses, recovery program, 16.171-16.176
  - Connections, private, costs assessed, 384.40
  - Contracts for, city officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
  - Defined, 362.2(6)
  - Electrical, joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390
  - Employees, retirement system, ch 412
  - Establishment, joint action, 364.5
  - Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46-6B.51
  - Financing
    - Bonds, 384.80-384.94
    - Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
  - Franchises, 364.2
  - Funds
    - Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
    - Investment, joint, 384.21
    - Surplus, transfer, 384.89
  - Improvements, contract letting procedure, 384.95-384.103
  - National guard, use granted, 29A.60
  - Regulation, exemption, 476.1B
  - Sewer systems, *see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**CITIES — Continued****Utilities — Continued**

- Taxation, 428.24-428.29
- Water utilities, joint
  - General provisions, ch 389
  - Financing, ch 28F
  - Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(42)
  - Sales tax exemption, 422.43(1)
- Waterworks, *see subhead Waterworks below*
- Vacancy in an elected office, 372.13
- Valuation committee, 384.46
- Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
- Vending machines, inspection agreement with state, 137E.3
- Venue of actions, 616.16
- Viaducts, 364.8
- Violations, *see subhead Infractions Against Cities above*
- Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
- Voting, *see ELECTIONS*
- Wards, established, 372.13(7)
- Warrants
  - Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
  - Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
  - Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31
  - Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
  - Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
  - Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
  - Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57
- War surplus purchased from United States exempt from use tax, 422.44, 423.3
- Water districts
  - Acquisition by city, 357.34
  - Annexation by city, compensation, 357A.21
  - Benefited districts, city territory included, 357.2
  - Rural districts, city territory included, 357A.14(2)
- Water pollution control, *see POLLUTION*
- Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59-461A.78
- Water, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
- Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1, 357A.2
- Water supply systems, *see subhead Waterworks below*
- Water utilities, *see subhead Utilities above*
- Waterworks
  - See also subhead Utilities above*
  - Assessments, special, 384.37-384.79
  - Bonds, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
  - Civil service, 400.31
  - Construction and improvement
    - Bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
    - Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
  - Employees
    - Civil service, 400.31
    - Retirement system, ch 412
  - Franchises, 364.2
  - Legalizing Act, 592.9
  - Paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55

**CITIES — Continued**

## Waterworks — Continued

Revenue financing, 384.80-384.94

Weed eradication, ch 317, 364.12(3)

## Weights and measures

Sealer, appointment and duties, 213.5, 213.6

Standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.5-213.7

Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Workers' compensation, ch 85

Zoning, *see* ZONING

Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, ch 394

**CITIZENS**

Arrest, 804.9, 804.17

## Citizenship

Civil service status, required, 341A.10

Restoration by governor, ch 914

Training schools, teaching requirements, 233A.4

Disqualified persons, not electors, Const., Iowa, II, 5

## Election day immunities

Military duty, freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3

Privilege from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2

Privileges and immunities, not abridged, Const., U.S., Amend. 14

Right to examine and copy public records, ch 22

Suffrage, voting qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1-7

United States, citizen defined, Const., U.S., Amend. 14

Veterans preference law applies to, 35C.1

Voters and voting, *see* ELECTIONS**CITIZENS' AIDE**

General provisions, ch 2C

Appropriations, 2.12

Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)

**CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

General provisions, ch 368

**CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE**

General provisions, 384.13-384.15

Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

**CIVIC CENTERS***See* CITIES**CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS**

Income tax, corporate, exemption, 422.34

Uniforms and swords worn, 29A.31

**CIVIL DEFENSE**

Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15

Compact, interstate, 29C.21

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**

General provisions, ch 611-ch 631

Court costs, persons unable to pay, deferral, ch 610

Legal actions, security for costs

Appellants, 625A.12

Plaintiffs, ch 621

## Rules

(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")

**CIVIL PROCEDURE — Continued**

## Rules — Continued

Making, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

General provisions, ch 216

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, condition as disability, 216.2(5)

Actions, against state employees, defended, 669.22

African-Americans, status of, division and

commission, 216A.141-216A.149

Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11

Bill of rights, Const., U.S., Amend. 1-8; Const., Iowa, I

Blind persons, rights, ch 216C

Civil rights commission, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS

## COMMISSION

Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311

Disabled persons, rights, ch 216C

Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6, 729.4

Handicapped persons, rights, ch 216C

Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8, 216.12

Individual rights; violations of, ch 729, ch 729A

Labor organizations, 216.6

Limitation period, 216.15

Penalties, violations, 216.11

Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)

## Public accommodations

Defined, 216.2(12)

Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited, 216.7, 216C.4

Religious tests prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1

Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20

## Violations of individual rights

General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

Claims against state employees, 669.22

**CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

General provisions, 216.3-216.5

## Complaints

Procedure, 216.15, 216.16

Referrals, local agencies, 216.19

Employees, sales of goods and services to commission, restrictions, 68B.4

Judicial review, 216.17

**CIVIL SERVICE**Cities, *see* CITIESCounties, *see* COUNTIESState, *see* MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**CLAIMS**

Abandonment of property, interstate agreements, 556.28

Assignment for creditors, ch 681

Bills of lading, 554.7309

Cities, claims against, *see* CITIESCommercial paper, *see* UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper

**CLAIMS — Continued**

- Comparative fault, ch 668
- Compromise of claims, *see* **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**
- Counties, claims against, *see* **COUNTIES**
- Dispute resolution centers, 679.5
- Estates, against, 633.410-633.449
- Exemption laws, claim assigned to defeat, penalty, 627.17
- Health care facilities, negligence in preparation of construction plans, 135C.16
- Homestead tax credit, 425.3, 425.7, 425.18-425.34
- Insurer liquidation
  - Disputed claims, 507C.39
  - Filing, 507C.35
  - Proof, 507C.35
  - Secured creditor's claim, 507C.41
  - Special claims, 507C.37
  - Surety, 507C.40
  - Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38
- Investment securities, 554.8301
- Labor claims preferred, 626.69, 680.7, 681.13
- Letters of credit, 554.5110
- Military service tax credit, 426A.4, 427.5
- Motor vehicle accidents, payments sufficient, 321A.15
- Occupational diseases, notice filed, 85A.18
- Occupying claimant's rights, ch 561
- Personal injury, *see* **NEGLIGENCE**
- Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14-614.28
- Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5-680.8
- Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
- Sale of abandoned property, 556.17
- School districts, claims against, *see* **SCHOOLS**
- Small claims, ch 631
- State, claims against, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4
- Supplementary assistance, 249.10
- Tort claims
  - Municipalities, claims against, ch 670
  - State, claims against, ch 669
- Townships, claims against, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**
- Transportation, nonpublic school pupils, 285.2
- Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

**CLAIM SETTLERS**

- Color of title defined, 560.2
- Exemption to settler from land grants, Const., Iowa, XI, 7
- Rights of settler on state land, 658.8

**CLAMS**

*See* **MUSSELS**

**CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

**CLASS LEGISLATION**

Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 6

**CLAYS**

- Ceramics taught at Ames, 266.2, 266.3
- Experimental work, publication, 266.3
- Geological survey investigation, 460A.3
- Mining, ch 208

**CLEAN FUND**

*See* **COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)**

**CLERGY**

*See* **RELIGIONS**

**CLERKS**

- Cities, *see* **CITIES**
- Court clerks, *see* **COURTS**
- District court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**
- Election contests, 58.4, 60.2, 61.2, 62.3
- House of representatives, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
- Probate court, *see* **PROBATE COURT**
- Supreme court, *see* **SUPREME COURT**
- Township clerks, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

**CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE**

Appointed, 159.5(4)

**CLOTHING**

- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
- Hotel guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
- Jail prisoners, furnished to, 356.5(2)

**CLUBS AND LODGES**

- Alcoholic beverages
  - License holders, clubs restricting memberships or services, expenditures at, income tax nondeductibility, 422.7(24), 422.9(2), 422.35(14)
  - Licenses, 123.30, 123.36
  - Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.49(2), 123.134(5), 123.150
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Fraternal societies in schools prohibited, ch 287
- Health clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
- Insurance of members, ch 513
- Liquor licenses, *see* **subhead Alcoholic Beverages above**
- Memorial halls, use, 37.18
- Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
- Private clubs, restricted membership or services, payments to, income tax nondeductibility, 422.7(24), 422.9(2), 422.35(14)
- Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
- Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
- Tax exemption, 422.34



**COAL**

- Burning, exemption from air pollution standards, 455B.133(4b)
- Dealers, property taxes, 428.10
- Government agencies purchase
  - Contracts, duration, 72.1
  - Iowa coal, preference, 73.1-73.11
- Iowa coal, purchase by government agencies, preference, 73.1-73.11
- Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, 331.602(35A), ch 557C
- Mines and mining
  - General provisions*, ch 207
  - Actions against, location, 616.13
  - Employees
    - Discharge, protection, 207.28
    - Injury compensation, 87.13-87.15
    - Labor, lien for, securing and enforcing, ch 574, 626.70
  - Environmental protection, standards, 207.7
  - Exploration, permit, 207.18
  - Federal lands, state authority, 207.20
  - Hazardous work, presumption, 87.12
  - Inspections, 207.13
  - Insurance, compensation liability, required, 87.14
  - Licenses, issuance, 207.3
  - Liens, miner's, enforcement, ch 574, 626.70
  - Permits, issuance, 207.4
  - Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
  - Reclamation, 207.21-207.23
  - Strip mining, soil replacement required, 467C.2
  - Underground mining, 207.19
- Sales, restrictions, ch 212
- Sulphur dioxide content, 455B.133(4b)

**COCAINE**

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**CODE OF IOWA**

- General provisions*, ch 2B
- Abbreviations used, *see table printed at the beginning of each volume of the Code*
- Annotations, printing, 7A.21
- Bills, ch 3
- Citation, 2B.17
- City ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 380.10
- Corresponding sections, tables, printing, 7A.21
- County ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 331.302(4A)
- Distribution, 7A.22, 18.75(6), 18.95-18.97
- Editing, ch 2B
- Editions, list, *see list printed at the end of Vol IV*
- Editor
  - General provisions*, ch 2B
  - Appointment, 2.42(11), 2B.1
  - Board members' compensation, code reference change, 7E.6(7)
- Evidence, admission in court, 622.59
- Form, 2.42(11), 2B.12
- Free copies, 18.95-18.97

**CODE OF IOWA — Continued**

- Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
- Headnotes, 2B.12(4), 3.3
- Historical references, 2B.12(5), 3.3
- Index, 2B.12(6j)
- List, *see list printed at the end of Vol IV*
- New editions, 7A.25
- Number printed, 7A.26
- Parts, availability, 2B.21
- Price, 7A.22
- Printing, 7A.21
- Revisions, recommendations, 2B.6(1)
- Sale, 18.75(6)
- Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*
- Statutory construction, ch 4
- Style, 2.42(11), 2B.12
- Supplements
  - Citation, 2B.17
  - New editions, 7A.25
  - Number printed, 7A.26
  - Price, 7A.22
  - Printing, 7A.21
  - Publication, 2.42(11), 2B.12

**CODES**

- Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
- Cities
  - Building codes, 380.11
  - Housing codes, 364.17
  - Ordinances, 380.8, 380.10
- Commodity code, ch 502A
- Consumer credit code, ch 537
- Counties
  - Building codes, 331.304(3)
  - Ordinances, 331.302(9), 11
- Criminal code, ch 701-ch 728
- Food service sanitation code, ch 137B
- Food store sanitation code, ch 137A
- Hotel sanitation code, ch 137C
- Housing codes, cities, 364.17
- Military code, ch 29A
- Military justice code, ch 29B
- Probate code, ch 633
- State code, *see CODE OF IOWA*
- Uniform commercial code, ch 554

**CODICILS**

See *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Wills*

**COHABITATION**

- Married persons
  - Annulment, grounds, 598.29(3)
  - Void marriage, validated, 595.19(4)

**COIN**

- See also *MONEY*
- Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
- Silver, fineness, 556E.4

**COKE**

- Sale, 212.1

**COLD STORAGE PLANTS**

See also *LOCKER PLANTS*

Inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)

Licenses, ch 171

Liens, ch 578

**COLLATERAL HEIRS**

Inheritance tax, ch 450

Rules of descent, 633.219

**COLLATERAL SECURITY**

Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301-537.3303

Foreclosure, real estate, ch 654

Retention of, discharge of uniform commercial code lien, 554.9505

Secured transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*

Taking, effect on mechanic's lien, 572.3, 572.4

**COLLECTIONS**

Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Judicial department employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108

Labor unions, see *LABOR UNIONS*

Public employees, ch 20

State employees, agreements, superseding prohibited, 70A.37

Teachers, see *TEACHERS*

**COLLECTIVE MARKETING**

General provisions, ch 500

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Area schools, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Athletes

Agents, registration, ch 9A

Conduct, 722.11

Athletics, see subhead *Athletes above*

Barber schools, see *BARBERS*

Chiropractic colleges, 151.4

College student aid commission, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Community colleges, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Cosmetology arts and sciences, see *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

Costs

Financing options, information, 261.2(12)

Savings plan payment, 262.6A

Credits, preserved, ch 264

Degrees, academic

Professional persons, use in names, 147.72-147.74

University of Iowa, 263.2

Dormitories

Community colleges, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Fire safety rules, 100.35

Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —****Continued**

Dormitories — Continued

State universities, see subhead *State Universities below*

Drake University, see *DRAKE UNIVERSITY*

Educational practitioner preparation programs, see subhead *Teacher Training and Preparation below*

Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33

Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264

Faculty, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)

Financial aid, state programs, ch 261, ch 261A

Fire safety, 100.35

Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138

Higher education loan authority, see *HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*

High school students, attendance, ch 261C, 282.26

Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419

Instructors, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)

Iowa State University of science and technology (Ames), see *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

Junior colleges, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Libraries, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96

Minorities

Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)

Students, see subhead *Students below*

Optometry schools, 154.5

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, see *OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Pharmacy schools, 155A.9

Podiatry schools, 149.4

Private institutions

Facility construction, loans, 261A.32-261A.50

Students, financial aid, 261A.1-261A.27

Professional schools, accreditation, 147.33

Proprietary schools, see *PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*

Regents institutions, see subhead *State Universities below*

Registration, ch 261B

Scholarships, see subhead *Students below*

Security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13

Sexual abuse policies, 260C.23(19, 20), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)

Sports, see subhead *Athletes above*

State publications, distribution, 18.87, 18.96

State universities

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF*

Accounting system, 8.29

Admission, rules, 262.9(3)

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —

## Continued

- State universities — Continued
  - Appropriations, payment, 262.28
  - Athletics, bodies controlling, meetings open to public, ch 21
  - Automobiles, *see Motor Vehicles under this subhead below*
  - Bonds, building construction, 262.44-262.53, 262.55-262.66, ch 262A
  - Budgets, 8.29
  - Buildings
    - Construction
      - Bonds, issuance, 262.35-262.66, ch 262A
      - Contracts, ch 73A
    - Dormitories, *see Dormitories under this subhead below*
  - Business offices, 262.20
  - Dormitories, construction, financing, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
  - Employees
    - Annuity contracts, purchase, 262.21
    - Compensation, 262.9(2)
    - Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
    - Election, 262.9(2)
    - Faculty, *see Faculty under this subhead below*
    - Sick leave, 70A.1
  - Faculty
    - Assistants, proficiency evaluation, 262.9(25)
    - Election, 262.9(2)
    - Minorities and women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
    - Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
  - Fees, increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
  - Fire protection, 262.33
  - High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
  - Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
  - Instructors, *see Faculty under this subhead above*
  - Iowa State University of science and technology (Ames), *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*
  - Laboratory schools, ch 265
  - Military science instructor, rank, 262.27
  - Motor vehicles
    - Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
    - Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
  - Presidents
    - Election, 262.9(2)
    - Report, 262.24
  - Professors, *see Faculty under this subhead above*
  - Research consortia, ch 262B
  - Reserve officers training corps cadets award, 262.27
  - Secretarial officers
    - Election, 262.9(2)
    - Reports, 262.25
  - Security officers, 262.13

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —

## Continued

- State universities — Continued
  - Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27, 28)
  - Speed limits, 262.68
  - Student fee committees, 262.34B
  - Students, controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
  - Teachers, *see Faculty under this subhead above*
  - Teachers education
    - See also subhead Teacher Training and Preparation below*
  - Contracts, 262.30-262.32
  - Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
  - Courses, 263.1
  - Traffic control, 262.29
  - Treasurers
    - Duties, 262.23
    - Election, 262.9(2)
  - Tuition, setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(18, 23)
  - University of Iowa (Iowa City), *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*
  - University of Northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*
  - Vehicles, *see Motor Vehicles under this subhead above*
  - Waste, medical, incinerators, requirements, 455B.502
- Students
  - Athletes, *see subhead Athletes above*
  - Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
  - Displaced workers, financial aid program, 261.5
  - Financial aid, state programs, ch 261, ch 261A
  - Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.52A
  - Grants, 261.9-261.27
  - Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
  - Heritage corps program, 261.81A
  - Loans
    - Defaulted, set off against tax refund or rebate, 421.17(23)
    - Guaranteed, state program, 261.35-261.43
    - Payment program, reimbursement to students, 261.44-261.54
    - Private institutions, ch 261A
  - Minorities
    - Grants program, 261.101-261.105, 262.93
    - Number reported, 261.25(5)
    - Recruitment program, 262.91-262.93
    - Teachers, *see Teachers under this subhead below*
  - National guard members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.49
  - Nurses, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.47
  - Occupational therapists, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.46
  - Optometry students, out-of-state enrollment, 261.26, 261.27

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —****Continued**

## Students — Continued

- Osteopathic students, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Public service internships, heritage corps, 261.81A
- Public service volunteers, educational benefits earned, 261.86-261.90
- Savings accounts, education, matching funds, 261.91
- Scholarships
  - Moneys for, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20, 261.25
  - Program, administration and eligibility, 261.2(4)
- State universities, *see subhead State Universities above*
- Teachers
  - Mathematics teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261.54
  - Minority group members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.48
  - Science teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261.54
  - Student loans reimbursement payments, 261.45
  - Tuition grants, 261.9-261.27
  - Vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.17, 261.25
  - Work-study employment program, 261.81-261.85
- Teachers, minorities, recruitment and retention, report, 261.25(5)
- Teacher training and preparation, requirements, 256.7(3, 8), 256.16, 272.25
- Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137
- University of Iowa (Iowa City), *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*
- University of Northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*
- Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

- General provisions*, ch 261
- Higher education loan authority, *see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*
- Higher education strategic planning council, ch 272D
- Report, 7A.4(7)

**COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS**

- Competition law, ch 553
- Conspiracies, ch 706
- Co-operative associations legal, 499.11
- Dams; owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8
- Exemptions, 553.6
- Insurance rates, 515.131, 515.132
- Interstate bridge companies, 491.38
- Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15
- Sales tax retail agreements legal, 422.48

**COMBUSTIBLES**

*See EXPLOSIVES*

**COMMERCE**

*See TRADE AND COMMERCE*

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

- General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 546
- Alcoholic beverages division, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION*
- Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
- Banking division, *see BANKING DIVISION*
- Credit union division, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*
- Director
  - Appointment, 546.2(2)
  - Responsibilities, 546.2(4)
  - Savings and loan superintendent, designation as, 534.102(28)
- Division administrators, responsibilities, 546.2(5)
- Divisions
  - Named, 546.2(3)
  - Rulemaking, authority, 546.2(6)
- Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
- Insurance division, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
- Occupational licensing, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*
- Professional licensing, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*
- Public utilities, *see UTILITIES DIVISION*
- Savings and loan division, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*
- Utilities division, *see UTILITIES DIVISION*

**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES**

*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**COMMERCIAL PAPER**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**COMMISSARIES**

- Food service establishments, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

- Liens on property possessed, ch 576
- Taxation, ownership of property possessed, 428.9

**COMMISSIONS**

- (For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular commission, see heading for that commission.)*
- City government form, 372.5
- State government body, definition, 7E.4(3)

**COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS**

- Form, Const., Iowa, IV, 21
- Registration, 9.3

**COMMITTEES**

(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see **BOARDS**. For provisions relating to a particular committee, see heading for that committee.)

General assembly, see **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**  
State government body, definition, 7E.4(4)

**COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)**

General provisions, 99E.10  
Appropriations, 99E.34

**COMMODITIES**

Agricultural commodities, marketing, state division, 159.20-159.24  
Counties to participate in federal program, 234.11  
Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13  
Futures, see **SECURITIES**  
Markets, regulation, ch 502A  
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551  
Weights and measures, 210.10

**COMMON CARRIERS**

See **CARRIERS**

**COMMON LAW**

Common carriers, rights and remedies, 327C.36  
Jury facts, re-examined by court, Const., U.S., Amend. 7  
Marriages, see **MARRIAGE**  
Rule of construction, abrogated, 4.2

**COMMON TRUST FUNDS**

General provisions, 633.126-633.129

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Cities, sales of services to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)  
Confidential, see **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**  
Emergency, obstruction prohibited, 727.5  
Public broadcasting, see **PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION**  
Radio, see **RADIO**  
Rates and services regulated, 476.1-476.20  
Review committee, 2.35, 2.36  
Services, sales to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)  
State system, 18.132-18.137  
Telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
Telegraphs, see **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**  
Telephones, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**  
Television, see **TELEVISION**  
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480  
Utilities, see **UTILITIES**

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**

General provisions, 216A.93-216A.99  
Division and commission, state  
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.91-216A.103  
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2  
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2

**COMMUNITY CENTERS**

Cities, see **CITIES**  
Memorial halls, use, 37.18  
Townships, see **TOWNSHIPS**

**COMMUNITY CLUSTERS**

General provisions, 28E.35-28E.39

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

General provisions, ch 260C  
Accreditation, 256.7(18), 260C.47, 260C.48  
Administrative sharing, 256.7(16), 256.9(43), 260C.46, 260D.14A  
Affirmative action, 19B.11  
Aid, state, ch 260D  
Apprenticeship programs, 260C.44  
Approval standards, 260C.33  
Athletes  
Agents, registration, ch 9A  
Conduct, 722.11  
Athletics  
Additional activities prohibited, 260C.25(11)  
Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 260C.34  
Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.25(12)  
Audits of, 11.6-11.21  
Automobiles, see *subhead Motor Vehicles below*  
Boards of directors, see *subhead Directors below*  
Board, state, 260C.22A, 260C.22B  
Bonds, debt obligations  
Building construction, 260C.19-260C.21  
Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56-260C.73  
Boundaries  
Changing, election, 260C.25(3)  
Description, 260C.16  
Director districts, 260C.13  
Restructuring, plan, 256.7(7)  
Bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)  
Budgets  
Preparation, 260C.17  
Review, 260D.14  
Buildings  
Construction  
Bond issues, 260C.19-260C.21  
Tax levy, 260C.22  
Dormitories, see *subhead Dormitories below*  
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473  
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3)  
College student aid commission representative, 261.1  
Combining, 260C.39  
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued**

Council, state, 256.31

**Debt**Bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*

Incurring, 260C.19-260C.21

Defined, 260C.2

**Directors**

Districts, 260C.13

Duties, 260C.23

Election, 39.24, 260C.11-260C.15

Division, state, 260C.27

**Dormitories**

Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56-260C.73

Space allotment, priority, 260C.69

Driver's licenses, commercial, skills test administration, 321.187

Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33

Education department supervision, 256.1(2)

**Elections**

Boundaries, changing, 260C.25(3)

Combining merged areas, 260C.39

Directors, 39.24, 260C.11-260C.15

Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21

Tax levy, 260C.22

**Employees**

Affirmative action, 19B.11

Annuity contracts purchased for, 260C.23(9)

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40

Credit cards, issuance, 260C.23(11)

Equal opportunity, 19B.11

Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42

Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*

Workers' compensation, self-insurance groups, 87.4

Employment training, *see subhead Job Training below*

Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473

Excellence 2000 account, 260D.14A

Expenses, payment, 260C.42

**Funds**

Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3)

Revenue, 260C.18

State aid, ch 260D

State funds, allocation, ch 405A

Tax levy, 260C.17

Governance structure study, 256.7(7)

High school students attendance, ch 261C, 282.26

Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*

Insurance, 296.7

**Job training***General provisions*, ch 260E, ch 260F

Funds received, report, 256.7(20)

Legalized, 594A.4

Library services, 260D.8

Money, *see subhead Funds above***Motor vehicles**

Fuel efficiency required, 18.115(4)

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued**

Motor vehicles — Continued

Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 260C.19A

Parenting instruction, 279.50

Printing contracts, 18.29

Program sharing, 256.7(16), 256.9(43), 260C.28, 260C.46, 260D.14A

Purchasing, targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15-73.21

Quality instructional centers, 256.7(15), 256.9(41), 260C.45, 260D.14A

Restructuring plans, development, 256.7(7)

Roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4)

Sexual abuse policies, 260C.23(19, 20)

Small business job training, ch 260F

Sports, *see subhead Athletics above*

Staff development, 260C.49-260C.55

Standards, 260C.33

State aid, ch 260D

**Students**

Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40

Financial aid, ch 261

Grants, access to education program, 261.98

Minorities, grants program, 261.101-261.104

Sister states, classification, 260C.23(14)

Vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.17

Study, 256.7(7)

Superintendents, public broadcasting board appointment, 303.77(1)

Taxes for, 260C.17, 260C.22, 260C.28

**Teachers**

Adjunct instructors, public employees' retirement system, exclusion, 97B.41(8b)

Assistants, proficiency evaluation, 260C.23(15)

Collective bargaining, ch 20

Licenses, ch 272

Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.23(16)

Staff development, 260C.49-260C.55

Telecommunications, use in instruction, 260C.23(13)

Tuition, 260C.23(2)

Utilities, payment for, 260C.22

Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*

Workers' compensation, self-insurance programs, 87.4

**COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS**

Local government form, 331.260-331.263

**COMMUNITY EDUCATION***General provisions*, ch 276**COMMUNITY SERVICE**

Corrections institution inmates, 904.701-904.703

**Criminal offenders**

Parole, condition, 906.4

Probation, condition, 907.13(1-4)

Restitution alternative, 910.2

Torts, liability of state, 669.2, 907.13(5)

**COMMUNITY SERVICE — Continued**

- Criminal offenders — Continued
  - Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
  - Work release, condition, 906.4
- Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
- Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
- Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
- Public assistance recipients, ch 239A
- Training school inmates, 233A.15
- Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

**COMMUTATION**

- Criminal offenders, sentences commuted
  - Governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 914
  - Report to general assembly, 7A.5

**COMPACTS**

- Adoption of children, assistance, interstate agreements authorized, 600.23
- Boundaries
  - Missouri, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol IV*
  - Nebraska, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol IV*

- Children, placement, 232.158
- Civil defense and disaster, 29C.21
- Corrections, ch 913
- Detainers agreement, ch 821
- Drivers license, ch 321C
- Education, ch 272B
- Energy, midwest, ch 473A
- Extradition, ch 818
- Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
- Grain, agricultural, marketing, ch 183
- Juveniles, 232.171
- Library, 303A.8
- Lottery, 99E.9
- Mental health, ch 221
- Missouri boundary, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol IV*
- Missouri River barge, ch 307C
- Nebraska boundary, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol IV*
- Nuclear, midwest, ch 15D
- Parole, 906.13, ch 907A
- Probation, 906.13, ch 907A
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
- Qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A
- Radioactive wastes, low-level, ch 457B
- Traffic law violators, nonresidents, 321.513
- Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A
- Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

**COMPANIES**

- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
- Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
- Investment companies, *see INVESTMENT COMPANIES*
- Joint stock companies, *see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES*
- Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

**COMPARABLE WORTH**

- State employees, compensation, 70A.18

**COMPARATIVE FAULT**

- General provisions*, ch 668
- Contributory fault, proving, burden, 619.17

**COMPENSATION**

- City officers and employees, *see CITIES*
- County officers and employees, *see COUNTIES; COUNTY OFFICERS*
- Crime victims, *see VICTIMS*
- Salaries, *see SALARIES*
- State officers and employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Wages, *see SALARIES*
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**COMPETENCY**

- Electors, Const., Iowa, II, 1-7
- Religious test requirement, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
- Witnesses, attesting, 633.280

**COMPETITION**

- Commercial activity, restraint prohibited, ch 553
- Discrimination, sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551
- Governments, state and local, competition with private enterprise, prohibited, ch 23A

**COMPLAINT**

- Air pollution, 455B.134
- Citizens' aide, conflict of interest, 2C.7
- Corporation, against, 807.1
- Criminal cases, 804.1
- Dispute resolution centers, 679.5
- Fugitive from justice, 820.7
- Traffic, uniform citation and complaint, 805.15

**COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS**

- See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

**COMPOSTING**

- See WASTE*

**COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

- General provisions*, ch 514E

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

- Arbitration, ch 679A
- Claims against state, 669.9
- Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
- County, mentally ill support claim, 230.17
- Estates, personal taxes due, 636.3
- Insolvent debtor, *see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*
- Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise, 331.323

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT —****Continued**

Obligations due state, 7D.9  
 Paternity cases, support, approval, 600B.30  
 Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25-422.28, 445.16-445.18, 450.92  
 Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31  
 Tort claims against local government, 670.9  
 Tort claims against state, 669.9  
 Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)  
 Workers' compensation claims, 85.22

**COMPULSION**

Criminal defense, 704.10

**COMPULSORY EDUCATION**

*General provisions*, ch 299

**COMPUTERS**

Crimes, ch 716A  
 Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692  
 Damage, criminal offenses, ch 716A  
 Data processing, *see DATA PROCESSING*  
 Electronic funds transfers, ch 527  
 Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36  
 General assembly, *see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU*  
 Geographic data base systems, cities and counties, establishing and financing, 331.441-331.449, 384.23-384.36  
 Jurors, selection by computer, 607A.33  
 Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54  
 Sales tax, refunds, 422.47A  
 Taxation  
   Assessed and taxed, 427A.1  
   Valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17  
 Theft, criminal offenses, ch 716A  
 Voting registration records, 48.5  
 Voting systems, electronic, ch 52

**COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU**

*General provisions*, 2.100-2.104  
 Appropriations, 2.12  
 Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)

**CONCEALMENT**

Bulk transfers, 554.6111  
 Crime of another, 720.1  
 Escape, penalty, 719.6  
 Insurance, facts to procure, penalty, 511.18  
 Replevin, property, contempt, 643.21  
 Weapons, carrying, *see WEAPONS*  
 Witness hiding from process server, 622.78

**CONCESSIONAIRES**

Amusement rides and devices, inspection, ch 88A  
 Fairs, *see FAIRS*  
 Games of skill or chance, 99B.3  
 Veteran's stand in courthouse, 331.361(4)

**CONDEMNATION**

Cattle, brucellosis infected, ch 164  
 Eminent domain, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*  
 Hogs, cholera affected or exposed, ch 166B  
 Private property for public use, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

**CONDITIONAL SALES**

*See SALES*

**CONDOMINIUMS**

*General provisions*, ch 499B  
 Mechanics' liens, enforceability, 572.31  
 Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

**CONFECTIONERIES**

*See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

**CONFERENCE BOARDS**

Appraisers, employment, 441.50  
 Assessors  
   Appointment, 441.6  
   Examining board, appointment, 441.3  
   Removal, 441.9  
 Budget, 441.16  
 Established, 441.2  
 Funds, state funds allocation, ch 405A  
 Reassessments, funds for, loans from state, 421.30  
 Review board, appointment, 441.31

**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**

*See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

*See also PUBLIC RECORDS; RECORDS*

Accident reports  
   Motor vehicle reports, 321.271  
   Transportation department, 327C.37  
 Accountancy examining board, 542C.16  
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141.23  
 Aid to dependent children recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31  
 Architects, 544A.27  
 Arrest warrant, 804.29  
 Arson investigation reports, 100A.3  
 Attorneys, 602.10112, 602.10141, 622.10  
 Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215  
 Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)  
 Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18  
 Birth defects institute, 136A.6  
 Bondholders, 76.11  
 Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3  
 Child abuse information, 235A.15-235A.19  
 Child day care facilities, 237A.7  
 Child-placing agency records, 238.24  
 Child support recovery, 252B.9  
 Cities, policy adoption, 22.12  
 Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9  
 Clergy, 622.10



**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued**

Coal exploration permit, 207.18  
 Commodity regulation, 502A.15  
 Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11  
 Continuing education, 272C.6  
 Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603  
 Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18  
 Counties, policy adoption, 22.12  
 County general assistance, 22.7, 252.25  
 Credit union records, 533.60  
 Crime victims, registration, 910A.17  
 Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692  
 Dental examining board, hearings, 153.25  
 Dispute resolution program, 679.12  
 Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10  
 Drug addicts, 125.37  
 Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10  
 Electronic funds transfers, 527.10  
 Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32  
 Examining boards, 147.21  
 Farm mediation, 13.14  
 Foster care review boards, 237.21(3)  
 Grain dealers, 203.16  
 Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24  
 Health data commission, 145.4  
 Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30  
 Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.6  
 Hospital licensure, 135B.12  
 Human rights department, 216A.6  
 Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31  
 Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4  
 Infectious disease reports, 139.2  
 Inheritance tax records, 450.68  
 Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105  
 Insurance company examinations, 507.14  
 Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103  
 Marital and family therapists, 622.10  
 Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31  
 Mental health counselors, 622.10  
 Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228  
 Mental health professionals, 622.10  
 Mentally ill persons  
   Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24  
   Information about, ch 228  
 Mortality and morbidity, 135.41  
 Nontestimonial identification, 810.7  
 Nurses, 622.10  
 Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.17  
 Peer review records, 147.135  
 Pesticide ingredients, 206.12  
 Physician assistants, 622.10  
 Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued**

Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12  
 Presentence investigation report, 901.4  
 Priests, 622.10  
 Private investigative and private security agency licensee information, 80A.17  
 Professional persons, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10  
 Psychologists, 622.10  
 Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31  
 Public officers, 622.11  
 Public records, 22.7  
 Real estate commission, 543B.52  
 Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72  
 Search warrants, 808.13  
 Shorthand reporters, 602.3301  
 Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10  
 State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11  
 Stenographers, 622.10  
 Substance abuse treatment, 125.93  
 Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31  
 Tax information, 422.20, 422.72  
 Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37  
 Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)  
 Venereal disease records, 140.3  
 Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10  
 Veterans, agent orange exposure, 36.4  
 Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8  
 Veterinary medicine board, 169.6  
 Victim counselor, 236A.1  
 Videotape rentals, 727.11  
 Waiver of confidentiality, farmers, 570A.2  
 Waiver of privilege, 622.10  
 Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13  
 Wiretapping, 727.8  
 Workers' compensation examination, 86.38  
 Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112

**CONFIRMATION**

Appointments by governor, 2.32

**CONFISCATION**

Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18  
 Eminent domain, ch 6A, ch 6B  
 Fishing, hunting, and trapping laws, property used in violations, 483A.32-483A.34  
 Pesticides, 206.16  
 Searches and seizures, ch 808  
 Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A  
 City officials, 362.5

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST — Continued**

Coal mine inspectors, 207.13(7), 207.15(7)  
 County officials, interest in contract, 314.2, 331.342  
 General services director, 18.5  
 Municipal housing projects, 403A.22  
 Municipal officials and employees, 362.5, 362.6,  
 403.16  
 Public officials and employees  
   Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2  
   Ethics law, ch 68B

**CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES**

Contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D

**CONGREGATIONS**

Unlawful assembly, 723.2

**CONGRESS**

*See also CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES,*  
*subhead Congress*

*General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 1-10*

**Districts**

Boundaries, Const., Iowa, III, 37; ch 40  
 Redistricting, ch 42

**Representatives**

*General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 2*  
 Apportionment, Const., U.S., I, 2  
 Districts, *see subhead Districts above*  
 Election

*General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 2, 4*  
 Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45  
 Certificates, 50.43  
 Contesting, ch 57, ch 60  
 Districts, ch 40

Qualifications, Const., U.S., I, 2

Resignations, 69.4(3)

Term, Const., U.S., I, 2; Const., U.S., Amend. 20

Vacancies, filling, Const., U.S., I, 2; 43.83, ch 69

**Senators**

*General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3*

**Election**

*General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3, 4; Const.,*  
*U.S., Amend. 17; 39.10*

Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45

Certificates, 50.43

Contesting, ch 57, ch 60

Qualifications, Const., U.S., I, 3

Resignations, 69.4(3)

Term, Const., U.S., I, 3; Const., U.S., Amend. 20

Vacancies, filling, Const., U.S., I, 3; 43.6, ch 69

**CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY**

Adoption proceedings, 600.8, 600.10

Computing degrees of, 4.1(4)

Domestic abuse, 236.2

Incest, 726.2

Judges, when disqualified to act, 602.1606, 633.17

**Marriage**

Annulment, 598.29, 598.31

License refused, degree of relationship, 595.3

Prohibited degrees for marriage, 595.19

Nepotism, employment within third degree, 71.1

**CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY —****Continued**

Parental rights terminated, 600A.4

**CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS**

Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const.,  
 Iowa, VI, 2

**CONSERVATION**

Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL*  
*PROTECTION*

Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*

Forests and wildlife, 1.5-1.9

Game, *see GAME*

Natural resources department, *see NATURAL*  
*RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Oil and gas, ch 458A

Soil, ch 161A, ch 467B, ch 467C

**CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY**

*General provisions, ch 350*

Appointment, 331.321(1c)

Appropriations, 331.427(2)

Meetings, 331.322(4)

Records, 331.322(4)

**CONSERVATION CORPS**

*General provisions, 15.224-15.230*

**CONSERVATORS**

*See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators*  
*and Conservatorships*

Drainage bonds, defaulted, 468.575-468.581

Mental illness cases, 229.27

Sale of securities, exempt from uniform securities  
 Act, 502.203(6)

Savings and loan associations, 534.405

Volunteers, state program, 217.13

**CONSIDERATION**

Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM*

*COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Consideration*

Gambling debt, 537A.4

Lack as defense, 537A.3

Written contracts, consideration implied, 537A.2

**CONSIGNMENTS**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Art, works of, ch 556D

**CONSPIRACY**

*General provisions, ch 706*

Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2

Fire, defrauding by, 100.9

Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13

Military forces members, 29B.78

**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS**

Iowa constitution, *see CONSTITUTION, IOWA*

United States constitution, *see CONSTITUTION,*  
*UNITED STATES*

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS**

Election for, Const., Iowa, X, 3; 39.4  
 United States constitution, amending, Const., U.S.,  
 V

**CONSTITUTION, IOWA**

*Printed at the beginning of Vol I*

Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const., Iowa, I,  
 10  
 Administrative rules, general assembly nullify,  
 Const., Iowa, III, 40  
 Agricultural leases, limitation, Const., Iowa, I, 24  
 Agriculture, encouragement, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd),  
 3  
 Alien residents, rights protected, Const., Iowa, I, 22  
 Amendments  
   Ballot, form, 49.43-49.50  
   Legality, action to test, 49A.10, 624.7  
   Proposal and ratification, Const., Iowa, X; 39.4,  
   ch 49A  
 Appropriations for private purposes, Const., Iowa,  
 III, 31  
 Assemblage and petition, right protected, Const.,  
 Iowa, I, 20  
 Attainder bill, passage forbidden, Const., Iowa, I, 21  
 Attorney general, election, Const., Iowa, V, 12  
 Auditor of state, election, term, and duties, Const.,  
 Iowa, IV, 22  
 Bail  
   Accused persons admitted to bail, Const., Iowa, I,  
   12  
   Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const., Iowa, I,  
   17  
 Banking associations, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4-12  
 Bill of rights, Const., Iowa, I, 1-25  
 Boundaries  
   Description, *see preamble*  
   State, enlargement, Const., Iowa, XI, 4  
 Census, state, abolished, Const., Iowa, III, 33  
 Cities, home rule, Const., Iowa, III, 38A  
 Conditions unaffected by constitution, Const., Iowa,  
 XII, 2-5  
 Constitutional convention, election for, Const.,  
 Iowa, X, 3; 39.4  
 Contract obligation, law impairing, Const., Iowa, I,  
 21  
 Convention to revise constitution, Const., Iowa, X,  
 3; 39.4  
 Corporations  
   Banking associations, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4-12  
   Creation, general law only, Const., Iowa, VIII, 1  
   Laws, amendment or repeal, Const., Iowa, VIII,  
   12  
   Municipal corporations, home rule, Const., Iowa,  
   III, 38A  
   Property taxable, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2  
 Counties  
   Debt, limit, constitutional, Const., Iowa, XI, 3  
   Home rule, Const., Iowa, III, 39A  
   Organization, size, constitutional limit, Const.,  
   Iowa, XI, 2  
 Courts, Const., Iowa, III, 1 (1st); Const., Iowa, V

**CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued**

Crimes, indictment, Const., Iowa, I, 11  
 Cruel and unusual punishments, Const., Iowa, I, 17  
 Debts, state  
   Credit not to be loaned, Const., Iowa, VII, 1  
   Limitation, Const., Iowa, VII, 2  
   Repeal by legislature if unused, Const., Iowa, VII,  
   6  
   School fund losses, as funded debt, Const., Iowa,  
   VII, 3  
   Tax imposed distinctly stated, Const., Iowa, VII,  
   7  
   Vote by people required, Const., Iowa, VII, 5  
   War debts, Const., Iowa, VII, 4  
 Departments of government, separate, Const., Iowa,  
 III, 1 (1st)  
 District court  
   Judicial districts, Const., Iowa, V, 10; 602.6107  
   Judicial power, Const., Iowa, V, 1  
   Jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 6  
 District court judges  
   Conservators of the peace, Const., Iowa, V, 7  
   Nominating commissions, Const., Iowa, V, 16  
   Retention, question submitted to voters, Const.,  
   Iowa, V, 17  
   Salaries, qualifications, retirement, Const., Iowa,  
   V, 18  
   Term, Const., Iowa, V, 17  
   Vacancies, Const., Iowa, V, 15  
 Districts, congressional, Const., Iowa, III, 37  
 Drainage districts, Const., Iowa, I, 18  
 Dueling, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 5  
 Due process of law, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 9  
 Educational provisions, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd)  
 Elections  
   Ballot, required, Const., Iowa, II, 6  
   Date, Const., Iowa, II, 7  
 Electors  
   Disqualified persons, Const., Iowa, II, 5  
   Military duty, freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3  
   Military service confers no residence, Const.,  
   Iowa, II, 4  
   Privilege from arrest on election day, Const.,  
   Iowa, II, 2  
   Qualifications for voting, Const., Iowa, II, 1  
   Residential requirements for voting, Const., Iowa,  
   II, 1  
 Eminent domain, compensation required, Const.,  
 Iowa, I, 18  
 Enrolled copies of constitutions kept by secretary of  
 state, 9.1  
 Executive department, Const., Iowa, III, 1 (1st);  
 Const., Iowa, IV  
 Ex post facto law, passage forbidden, Const., Iowa,  
 I, 21  
 Fines and forfeitures  
   Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const., Iowa, I,  
   17  
   Remitting, governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
 Former acquittal, Const., Iowa, I, 12  
 Gasoline tax, Const., Iowa, VII, 8

**CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued**

## General assembly

Acts, title to embrace one subject, Const., Iowa, III, 29

Adjournments, Const., Iowa, III, 14

Administrative rules, nullification, Const., Iowa, III, 40

Appropriation, Const., Iowa, III, 24, 31

Authority, Const., Iowa, III, 1 (1st)

## Bills

Enacting clause, Const., Iowa, III, 1

Executive approval, Const., Iowa, III, 16

Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16

Majority of both houses required, Const., Iowa, III, 17

Passed by both houses, Const., Iowa, III, 15

Title, Const., Iowa, III, 29

Veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16

Determines procedure, Const., Iowa, III, 9

Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 35, 39

Divorce, by, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 27

Doors open, exception, Const., Iowa, III, 13

Impeachment, procedure, Const., Iowa, III, 19

## Laws

Account of public money published, Const., Iowa, III, 18

General, uniform operation, Const., Iowa, III, 30

Local or special, limitation on, Const., Iowa, III, 30

Time of taking effect, Const., Iowa, III, 26

## Members

Apportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39

Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const., Iowa, III, 21

Compensation, Const., Iowa, III, 25

Disqualification, collector of public moneys, who has not accounted, Const., Iowa, III, 23

Disqualification, office holder, Const., Iowa, III, 22

Oath, required, Const., Iowa, III, 32

Privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11

Record of vote and protest, Const., Iowa, III, 10

Vacancies, how filled, Const., Iowa, III, 12

Officers, selected by each house, Const., Iowa, III, 7

Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8

## Representatives

Number and districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39

Qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 4

Term of office, Const., Iowa, III, 3

## Senators

Number and districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39

Qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 5

Sessions, Const., Iowa, III, 2

Voting, viva voce, Const., Iowa, III, 38

## Governor

Commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7

**CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued**

## Governor — Continued

Commissions and grants issued, Const., Iowa, IV, 21

Disqualification, holding U.S. office, Const., Iowa, IV, 14

Election and term, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6

Eligibility, Const., Iowa, IV, 6

Fines and forfeitures, power to remit, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16

Lieutenant governor, act as governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 17

Pardons and reprieves, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Seal of the state, kept by, Const., Iowa, IV, 20

Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15

Vacancy, succession, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19

Veto power, legislative bills, Const., Iowa, III, 16

Grand jury number, Const., Iowa, I, 11

Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 13

Home rule, municipal corporations, counties, Const., Iowa, III, 38A, 39A

House of representatives, *see subhead General Assembly above*

## Impeachment

Judgment of disqualification if guilty, Const., Iowa, III, 20

Officers subject to, Const., Iowa, III, 20

Power and procedure, Const., Iowa, III, 19

Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 19

Indictment, Const., Iowa, I, 11

Instruction in training school, 233A.4

Judicial department, Const., Iowa, III, 1 (1st); Const., Iowa, V

Judicial districts, Const., Iowa, V, 10; 602.6107

Jury trial, remains inviolate, Const., Iowa, I, 9

Jury trial, right to, Const., Iowa, I, 10

Land grants, location, settlers exemption, Const., Iowa, XI, 7

## Laws

General, uniform operation, Const., Iowa, I, 6

Special or local, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30

Unaffected by constitution, Const., Iowa, XII, 2

Laws in force, Const., Iowa, XII, 2

Leases, agricultural lands, limited, Const., Iowa, I, 24

Legislative department, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Liberty of speech and press, Const., Iowa, I, 7

## Lieutenant governor

Compensation, Const., Iowa, IV, 15

Disability, filling vacancy, Const., Iowa, IV, 19

Disqualification, Const., Iowa, IV, 14

Duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 18

Election, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6

Eligibility, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14

Governor, acting as, Const., Iowa, IV, 17

Qualifications, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14

Salary, Const., Iowa, IV, 15

**CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued**

- Lieutenant governor — Continued
  - Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15
  - Vacancy, filling, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
- Lotteries, prohibition repealed, Const., Iowa, III, 28
- Military duty, electors freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3
- Military service, does not confer residence, Const., Iowa, II, 4
- Military, subordinate to civil power, Const., Iowa, I, 14
- Militia
  - Exemption from military duty, Const., Iowa, VI, 2
  - Members and training, Const., Iowa, VI, 1
  - Officers, commissioned, elected, Const., Iowa, VI, 1
- Motor vehicle fees, Const., Iowa, VII, 8
- Municipal corporations, home rule, Const., Iowa, III, 38A
- Municipal or political corporation debt limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
- Oath to support, public officers, Const., Iowa, XI, 5
- Officers, oath of office, required, Const., Iowa, XI, 5
- Officers, unaffected by Constitution, Const., Iowa, XII, 11
- Penal servitude, Const., Iowa, I, 23
- Personal security, right to, held inviolable, Const., Iowa, I, 8
- Persons, rights inalienable, Const., Iowa, I, 2
- Political power, inherent in the people, Const., Iowa, I, 2
- Powers of government, distributed, Const., Iowa, III, 1 (1st)
- Press, liberty of, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 7
- Private purposes, appropriations, Const., Iowa, III, 31
- Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const., Iowa, XII, 3
- Process, state of Iowa, style of, Const., Iowa, V, 8
- Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7
- Public money account published in session laws, Const., Iowa, III, 18
- Public officers, vacancy, Const., Iowa, XI, 6
- Religion
  - Free exercise protected, Const., Iowa, I, 3
  - Qualification tests, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4
- Representatives, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Rights
  - Assemblage, Const., Iowa, I, 20
  - Person accused, Const., Iowa, I, 10
  - Person's rights inalienable, Const., Iowa, I, 1
  - Retained by the people, Const., Iowa, I, 25
  - Suffrage, Const., Iowa, II
  - Trial by jury, Const., Iowa, I, 9
- School funds and lands, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd)
- Seal, great seal of the state, Const., Iowa, IV, 20
- Searches and seizures, Const., Iowa, I, 8
- Seat of government, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
- Seat of state university established, Const., Iowa, XI, 8

**CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued**

- Secretary of state
    - Commissions and grants, countersigned, Const., Iowa, IV, 21
    - Election, term, and duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 22
  - Senate and senators, *see subhead General Assembly above*
  - Slavery, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23
  - Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, Const., Iowa, I, 15
  - Speech, liberty of, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 7
  - State debts, VII
  - Submission to electors, procedure, Const., Iowa, XII, 13-15
  - Suffrage, constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, II
  - Supreme court
    - Judicial power, Const., Iowa, V, 1
    - Jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 4
  - Justices
    - Appointment, Const., Iowa, V, 16
    - Conservators of the peace, Const., Iowa, V, 7
    - Election, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17
    - Nominating commission, Const., Iowa, V, 16
    - Retention, question submitted to voters, Const., Iowa, V, 17
    - Salaries, qualifications, retirement, Const., Iowa, V, 18
    - Term, Const., Iowa, V, 17
    - Vacancies, Const., Iowa, V, 15
    - Style of process, Const., Iowa, V, 8
  - Supreme law, Const., Iowa, XII, 1
  - Treason, Const., Iowa, I, 16
  - Treasurer of state, election, term, and duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 22
  - University of Iowa, located at Iowa City, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
  - Vacancies in elective offices filled, Const., Iowa, XI, 6
  - Veto power, legislative bills, Const., Iowa, III, 16
- CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES**  
*Printed at the beginning of Vol I*
- Accused, witness against self, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
  - Ambassadors and ministers
    - Appointment, Const., U.S., II, 2
    - President receives, Const., U.S., II, 3
    - Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const., U.S., III, 2
  - Amendments, proposal and ratification, Const., U.S., V
  - Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const., U.S., I, 9
  - Armies
    - Appropriation, limited, Const., U.S., I, 8
    - Congress to raise, support, Const., U.S., I, 8
  - Arms, right to bear, Const., U.S., Amend. 2
  - Attainder, bill of, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10
  - Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const., U.S., I, 8
  - Bill of attainder, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10
  - Bill of rights, Const., U.S., Amends. 1-10
  - Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
  - Capitation tax, based on census, Const., U.S., I, 9

## CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES —

## Continued

Captures on land and water, rules, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Citizens  
   Defined, Const., U.S., Amend. 14  
   Privileges, Const., U.S., Amend. 14  
 Compulsory process, witnesses, Const., U.S., Amend. 6  
 Confronted with witnesses, Const., U.S., Amend. 6  
 Congress  
   Adjourn  
     Concurrence required, Const., U.S., I, 5  
     President, by, in case of disagreement, Const., U.S., II, 3  
   Assembly date, Const., U.S., Amend. 20  
   Bills, presidential approval, Const., U.S., I, 7  
   Bills, veto, presidential, Const., U.S., I, 7  
   Compensation of members, Const., U.S., I, 6  
   Composed of senate, house, Const., U.S., I, 1  
   Concurrent resolution, Const., U.S., I, 7  
   District of Columbia, legislation, Const., U.S., I, 8  
   Extraordinary sessions, Const., U.S., II, 3  
   Immigration or migration, regulate, Const., U.S., I, 9  
   Inferior officers, appointment, Const., U.S., II, 2  
   Journal, kept and published, Const., U.S., I, 5  
   Laws, power to execute, Const., U.S., I, 7  
   Legislative powers, vested in, Const., U.S., I, 1  
   Meeting, Const., U.S., I, 4  
   Members, Const., U.S., I, 5, 6  
   Migration or immigration, regulate, Const., U.S., I, 9  
   Militia, Const., U.S., I, 8  
   Powers, laws, to execute, Const., U.S., I, 7  
   Quorum, Const., U.S., I, 5  
   Rules for proceedings, Const., U.S., I, 5  
   State Acts, laws to prove, Const., U.S., IV, 1  
   State of the nation, president, Const., U.S., II, 3  
   Taxes, income, Const., U.S., Amend. 16  
   Territory, power to dispose of, Const., U.S., IV, 3  
 Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10  
 Counsel, accused entitled to, Const., U.S., Amend. 6  
 Counterfeiting, punishment, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Courts, federal, Const., U.S., I, 8; Const., U.S., III  
 Crimes, jury trial, Const., U.S., III, 2  
 Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 8  
 Debts, before Constitution, valid, Const., U.S., VI  
 District of Columbia, legislation, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Domestic violence, states protected, Const., U.S., IV, 4  
 Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 5  
 Due process of law, Const., U.S., Amendments. 5, 14  
 Duties and taxes, Congress, power, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10  
 Elections, senators and representatives, Const., U.S., I, 4  
 Eminent domain, compensation, Const., U.S., Amend. 5  
 Equal protection of the laws, Const., U.S., Amend. 14

## CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES —

## Continued

Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 8  
 Excises and taxes, power to lay, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Executive power, vested in president, Const., U.S., II, 1  
 Export tax or duty, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9  
 Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10  
 Extradition, Const., U.S., IV, 2  
 Government property purchased, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Grand jury indictment, Const., U.S., Amend. 5  
 Habeas corpus, Const., U.S., I, 9  
 House of representatives, Const., U.S., I, 2  
 Immigration or migration, regulations, Const., U.S., I, 9  
 Impeachment  
   High crimes, removal from office, Const., U.S., II, 4  
   House has sole power, Const., U.S., I, 2  
   Senate, trial by, Const., U.S., I, 3  
 Imports or exports, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10  
 Imposts and taxes, power to lay, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Insurrection or rebellion  
   Debts to aid, invalid, Const., U.S., Amend. 14  
   Militia to suppress, Const., U.S., I, 8  
   Officer, disability, Const., U.S., Amend. 14  
   Pensions and bounties, valid, Const., U.S., Amend. 14  
 Invasions  
   Militia to repel, Const., U.S., I, 8  
   States, protected against, Const., U.S., IV, 4  
 Judges  
   Appointment by president, Const., U.S., II, 2  
   Federal courts, compensation, Const., U.S., III, 1  
   Supreme law, bound by, Const., U.S., VI  
   Term of office, good behavior, Const., U.S., III, 1  
 Judicial power  
   Jurisdiction, Const., U.S., III, 2  
   United States, limitation, Const., U.S., Amend. 11  
   Vested in courts, Const., U.S., III, 1  
 Jury trial  
   Common law right, preserved, Const., U.S., Amend. 7  
   Crimes, provided, Const., U.S., III, 2  
   Speedy and public, for accused, Const., U.S., Amend. 6  
 Land and naval forces, rules, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Laws of nations, offenses, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Laws of the union, militia, to execute, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Legal tender, restricted, Const., U.S., I, 10  
 Legislative powers, Const., U.S., I, 1  
 Liquors  
   Prohibition, Const., U.S., Amend. 18  
   Prohibition repealed, Const., U.S., Amend. 21  
 Marque and reprisal, letters of  
   Congress to grant, Const., U.S., I, 8  
   State, by, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10  
 Militia  
   Arms, right to bear, Const., U.S., Amend. 2

## CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES —

## Continued

Militia — Continued  
 Congress to provide, Const., U.S., I, 8

Money  
 Borrow on credit, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Congress to coin, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Receipts and expenses, published, Const., U.S., I, 9  
 State, coining prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10

Naturalization, law, Const., U.S., I, 8

Navy, congress to provide, Const., U.S., I, 8

Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10

Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const., U.S., VI

Officers of the United States  
 Aid to enemy, disability, Const., U.S., Amend. 14  
 Appointed by president, Const., U.S., II, 2  
 Commissioned by president, Const., U.S., II, 3  
 Oath to support Constitution, Const., U.S., VI

Patents and copyrights, Const., U.S., I, 8

Peaceable assembly, right of, Const., U.S., Amend. 1

People, reserved rights, Const., U.S., Amend. 9

Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const., U.S., I, 8

Post offices and post roads, Const., U.S., I, 8

Powers, legislative, Const., U.S., I, 1

Presents or titles from foreign rulers, Const., U.S., I, 9

President  
 Adjourn congress, on disagreement, Const., U.S., II, 3  
 Ambassadors and ministers, received by, Const., U.S., II, 3  
 Appoints, senate consent  
 Ambassadors and ministers, Const., U.S., II, 2  
 Judges and officers of the United States, Const., U.S., II, 2  
 Bills by congress  
 Approval required to become law, Const., U.S., I, 7  
 Veto provisions, Const., U.S., I, 7  
 Commander in chief, Const., U.S., II, 2  
 Compensation, Const., U.S., II, 1  
 Concurrent resolution, approval, Const., U.S., I, 7  
 Convene extraordinary sessions, Const., U.S., II, 3  
 Election, Const., U.S., II, 1; Const., U.S., Amend. 12  
 Eligibility requirements, Const., U.S., II, 1  
 Executive departments, opinions, Const., U.S., II, 2  
 Executive power, vested in, Const., U.S., II, 1  
 Laws, faithfully execute, duty, Const., U.S., II, 3  
 Oath or affirmation, Const., U.S., II, 1  
 Officers commissioned, Const., U.S., II, 3  
 Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const., U.S., II, 1  
 Reprieves and pardons, power to grant, Const., U.S., II, 2  
 State of the nation message, Const., U.S., II, 3  
 Term of office, Const., U.S., II, 1; Const., U.S., Amend. 20

## CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES —

## Continued

President — Continued  
 Terms, number limited, Const., U.S., Amend. 22  
 Treaties, made by, with senate consent, Const., U.S., II, 2  
 Vacancies, beginning of term, how filled, Const., U.S., Amend. 20  
 Vacancies, recess, during, power to fill, Const., U.S., II, 2

Press, freedom of, protected, Const., U.S., Amend. 1

Privileges and immunities, citizens entitled to, Const., U.S., IV, 2

Privileges and immunities, state not to abridge, Const., U.S., Amend. 14

Prohibition, Const., U.S., Amend. 18

Prohibition, repealed, Const., U.S., Amend. 21

Ratification, nine states required, Const., U.S., VII

Receipts and expenditures, public money, published, Const., U.S., I, 9

Redress of grievances, petition for, Const., U.S., Amend. 1

Religion, freedom of, protected, Const., U.S., Amend. 1

Representatives  
 Apportioned among states, Const., U.S., Amend. 14  
 Compensation, Const., U.S., I, 6  
 Elections, regulations, Const., U.S., I, 4  
 Number and apportionment, Const., U.S., I, 2  
 Term of office, Const., U.S., Amend. 20  
 Vacancies, executive of state to fill, Const., U.S., I, 2

Reprieves and pardons, president's power to grant, Const., U.S., II, 2

Republican form of government guaranteed, Const., U.S., IV, 4

Revenue bills, Const., U.S., I, 7

Searches and seizures, Const., U.S., Amend. 4

Senators  
 Compensation, Const., U.S., I, 6  
 Election by popular vote, procedure, Const., U.S., Amend. 17  
 Election regulations, Const., U.S., I, 4  
 Impeachment, Const., U.S., I, 3  
 Membership of senate, Const., U.S., I, 3  
 Term of office, beginning and ending, Const., U.S., Amend. 20  
 Vote, one each, Const., U.S., I, 3

Service or labor, extradition, Const., U.S., IV, 2

Slavery, claim invalid, Const., U.S., Amend. 14

Slavery, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 13

Soldiers, quartered in homes, restricted, Const., U.S., Amend. 3

Speaker of the house, Const., U.S., I, 2

Speech, freedom of, protected, Const., U.S., Amend. 1

State  
 Admission to union, limitations, Const., U.S., IV, 3  
 Attainder, bill of, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10

**CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES —**

**Continued**

State — Continued

- Bills of credit, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Citizens' privileges and immunities, Const., U.S., IV, 2; Const., U.S., Amend. 14
- Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Domestic violence, protection against, Const., U.S., IV, 4
- Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Ex post facto law, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, given, Const., U.S., IV, 1
- Imports and exports, imposts, or duties, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Invasion, protection against, Const., U.S., IV, 4
- Legal tender, restricted, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Money, coining prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Powers not delegated, reserved, Const., U.S., Amend. 10
- Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9
- Republican form of government, Const., U.S., IV, 4
- Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const., U.S., III, 2; Const., U.S., Amend. 11
- Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Treaty or alliance, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Troops or ships of war in peacetime, Const., U.S., I, 10
- War, compact to engage in, Const., U.S., I, 10
- State of the union, president's message, Const., U.S., II, 3
- Supreme court
  - Judges
    - Compensation, Const., U.S., III, 1
    - Office during good behavior, to hold, Const., U.S., III, 1
  - Judicial power, vested in, Const., U.S., III, 1
  - Jurisdiction, appellate, Const., U.S., III, 2
  - Jurisdiction, original, Const., U.S., III, 2; Const., U.S., Amend. 11
- Supreme law of the land, Const., U.S., VI
- Taxes
  - Apportioned among the states, Const., U.S., I, 2
  - Capitation or other direct tax, Const., U.S., I, 9
  - Duties, imposts and excises, Const., U.S., I, 8
  - Enumeration to determine, Const., U.S., I, 2
  - Expost or duty, articles exported, Const., U.S., I, 9
  - Income, power to lay and collect, Const., U.S., Amend. 16
- Title of nobility, Const., U.S., I, 9
- Treason
  - Defined and penalty prescribed, Const., U.S., III, 3

**CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES —**

**Continued**

Treason — Continued

- Extradition of criminal charged with, Const., U.S., IV, 2
- Treaties, how made, Const., U.S., II, 2
- Treaty, state, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Troops or ships of war, state, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const., U.S., II, 2
- Vice president, Const., U.S., I, 3; Const., U.S., II, 1; Const., U.S., Amend. 20
- Vote, right to
  - Abridgment, reduces basis of representation, Const., U.S., Amend. 14
  - Race, color or previous condition of servitude, abridgment prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 15
  - Sex, abridged on account of, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 19
- War, Congress to declare, Const., U.S., I, 8
- War, state compact to engage in, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
- Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const., U.S., I, 8
- Women's suffrage, Const., U.S., Amend. 19

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

- Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES*
- Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
- Mechanics' liens, ch 572
- Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
- Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7
- Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
- Public improvements
  - Payment for labor and material, ch 573
  - Work stoppage, emergency, contract termination, ch 573A
- Registration, ch 91C
- Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
- State projects, subcontractors, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
- Subcontractors
  - Mechanics' liens, ch 572
  - Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
  - Public improvements, construction, payment for labor and material, ch 573
  - State projects, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
- Unemployment benefits, contribution, 96.7(2c)
- Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11

**CONSULS**

- Acknowledgments authorized, 558.27-558.29
- Commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
- Notice, alien beneficiary, estates, 633.41
- Notice, alien beneficiary, workers' compensation, 85.51-85.53

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE**

- General provisions, ch 475A
- Expenses, payment, 476.10



**CONSUMER ADVOCATE — Continued**

Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(11)

**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE***General provisions*, ch 537

Administration and enforcement

*General provisions*, 537.6101-537.6203

Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103-537.6116

Filing of notification and payment of fees, 537.6201-537.6203

Records and reports furnished

Banks, 524.227

Credit unions, 533.37

Loan companies, 536.29, 536A.29

Savings and loan associations, 534.409

Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227

Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101

Code application, construction and subject matter

*General provisions*, 537.1101-537.1303

Agreement, settlement or waiver of provisions, 537.1107

Bank loans, ch 524, *see also* **BANKS AND BANKING**Chattel loans, *see* **LOANS**, *subhead* *Regulated Loans*

Commercial code, applicability, 537.1103, 554.9203

Credit union loans, ch 533, *see also* **CREDIT UNIONS**

Definitions, 537.1301-537.1303, 537.5109

Good faith obligation, 537.1110

Industrial loans, ch 536A, *see also* **INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**

Motor vehicle dealers, 322.33

Rules of construction, 537.1102-537.1110

Savings and loan associations, ch 534, *see also* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Scope and jurisdictional application of provisions, 537.1201-537.1203

Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624

Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37

Debt collectors and collection practices

*General provisions*, 537.7101-537.7103

Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201-537.6203

Definitions, 537.1301-537.1303, 537.5109

Finance charges and related provisions

*General provisions*, 537.2102-537.2601

Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201-537.2202

Consumer credit transactions, charges other than finance and modifications in agreement

*General provisions*, 537.2501-537.2510

Additional charges, 537.2501

Advances, 537.2506

Attorney's fees, 537.2507

Conversions to open-end credit, 537.2508

Deferral charges, 537.2503

Delinquency charges, 537.2502

**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued**

Finance charges and related provisions — Continued

Consumer credit transactions, charges other than finance and modifications in agreement — Continued

Finance charge on consolidation, 537.2505

Finance charge on refinancing, 537.2504

Prepayment and rebate thereupon, 537.2509, 537.2510

Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402

Consumer loans, supervised loans

*General provisions*, 537.2301-537.2310

Conduct of other business restricted, 537.2309, 537.2310

Licensing provisions, 537.2301, 537.2303

Loan term and payment schedule prescribed, 537.2308

Records and reports, examinations and investigations, 537.2304, 537.2305

Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307

Other credit transactions, 537.2601

Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29

Insurance premium loan agreements

Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)

Defined, 537.1301(22)

Form, 537.3207

Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101

Motor vehicles sales, applicability, 322.33

Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, 536.29

Regulation of agreements and practices

*General provisions*, 537.3101-537.3501

Advertising, 537.3209, 537.3210

Disclosure

Consumer leases, 537.3202

Insurance premium loan agreements, 537.3207

Notice requirements

Assignment, 537.3204

Consumer paper, 537.3211

Cure of default, 537.5110, 537.5111

Methods of financing, 537.3212

Open-end credit accounts, change in terms, 537.1301(29), 537.3205

To consumer, 537.3203

To cosigners, 537.3208

Receipts, 537.3206

Truth in lending Act applicable, 537.3201

Home solicitation sales, 537.3501

Limitations on agreements and practices

*General provisions*, 537.3301-537.3311

Assignment of earnings, 537.3305

Balloon payments, 537.3308

Discrimination, 216.10, 537.3311

Executory transactions, 537.3310

Judgments by confession, 537.3306

Multiple agreements, 537.3304

**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued**

- Regulation of agreements and practices — Continued
  - Limitations on agreements and practices — Continued
    - Negotiable instruments, 537.3307
    - Referral sales and leases, 537.3309
    - Security interests, 537.3301-537.3303
  - Limitations on consumer's liability, 537.3401-537.3405
- Remedies and penalties
  - General provisions, 537.5101-537.5302
  - Consumers remedies, 537.5201-537.5203
  - Creditors remedies, limitations on
    - General provisions, 537.5101-537.5114
    - Default and cure, 537.5109-537.5111
    - Garnishment, 537.5104-537.5106
    - Repossession and deficiency judgment, 537.5103
    - Unconscionability, 537.5108
    - Unlawful extension of credit, 537.5107
  - Criminal penalties, 537.5301, 537.5302
  - Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
  - Savings and loan associations
    - Consumer loans, 534.208
    - Enforcement with respect to, 534.409

**CONSUMER FRAUDS**

- General provisions, 714.16
- Cemetery merchandise, 523E.15, 523E.18, 566A.13
- Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
- Elderly persons, frauds against, penalties, 714.16A
- Funeral services, merchandise, 523A.15, 523A.18
- Loan broker, 535C.10
- Motor vehicles
  - Manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
  - Service contracts, 321I.11

**CONSUMERS**

- Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
- Credit, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES**

*See* DISEASES

**CONTAINERS**

- Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Beer, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
- Boxes
  - Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11-210.13
  - Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
  - Labeling, 189.9-189.18
- Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14
- Cosmetics, *see* COSMETICS
- Cream, *see* CREAM
- Degradable materials
  - Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19A, 19B)
  - Use promoted, 159.30
- Desserts, *see* DESSERTS

**CONTAINERS — Continued**

- Drugs, *see* DRUGS
- Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
- Food, *see* FOODS
- Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
- Liquor, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19
- Milk, *see* MILK
- Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
- Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
- Poisons, *see* POISONS
- Polystyrene, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.16
- Recycling, 455D.16
- Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19-19B)
- Wine, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**CONTEMPTS**

- General provisions, ch 665
- Affidavit as basis for further action, 665.6
- Armed forces, 29B.49, 29B.85
- Assignee for creditor's benefit, 681.16
- Attorney or officer, assuming to be, 665.3(2)
- Authorization to punish, 665.1
- Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87
- Boundary commission, 2.91
- Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23
- Child support, illegitimates, 600B.37
- Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20
- Civil service commission hearings, 400.25
- Compulsory education, 299.21
- Continuing education, 272C.6
- Court defined, 665.1
- Courts of record, 665.3
- Custodian, failure to deliver will, 633.285
- Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30
- Dissolution of marriage, decree disobeyed, 598.23
- Domestic abuse orders, 236.8
- Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
- Employer's liability insurance, 87.19
- Estate proceedings, 633.285
- Evidence of others, must be written, 665.8
- Evidence, personal knowledge of court, 665.9
- Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
- Fines, failure to pay, 909.5
- Foreign pauper's failure to move, 252.18
- Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
- General assembly, 2.18-2.22
- Grand jury witnesses, 665.3
- Habeas corpus, attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
- Houses of prostitution or gambling, closed, entering or using, 99.23
- Human services department investigation, 218.32
- Impeachment proceedings, 68.10
- Imprisonment for disobedience
  - Authorized, when, 665.5
  - Garnishee withholding property, 630.19
  - Order not obeyed by defendants, 630.11, 630.19
- Indictment not barred, 665.12
- Inferior courts, orders of higher courts, 665.3(5)
- Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69

**CONTEMPTS — Continued**

- Judgment debtor examinations, 630.11
- Judgments, obedience coerced by, 626.1
- Jurors
  - Bribing or influencing, 665.3
  - Employer penalizing, 607A.45
  - Excuse from service, 607A.7
  - Failure to appear, 607A.36
  - Misbehavior, 665.3
- Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
- Military code of justice, 29B.49, 29B.85
- Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
- Notice to show cause, 665.7
- Poor, failure to move on order, 252.18
- Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18-99.23
- Punishment by court, ch 665
- Quo warranto orders, 660.11
- Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
- Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
- Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
- Removal of public officers, hearing, 66.27
- Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
- Revenue and finance department hearings, 422.70
- Revision by certiorari, 665.11
- Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
- Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
- Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
- Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(9)
- Warrant for offenders presence, 665.7
- Warrant of commitment, 665.1
- Wills, custodian, failure to deliver, 633.285
- Witnesses
  - Inducing witness to perjure, 665.3(4)
  - Judgment debtor, nonappearance, 630.11
  - Proceedings for contempt, 622.77
  - Punishment, 665.4, 665.5
  - Unlawfully detaining witness, 665.2(5)

**CONTESTED CASES**

See *ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*

**CONTINGENT REMAINDERS**

*General provisions*, 557.7-557.9

Inheritance tax, 450.96

**CONTINUANCES**

- Boat and raft seizures, continuance barred, 667.6
- Costs when party fails to appear, 622.79
- Debtor examination, when allowed, 630.10
- Depositions, equity case continued for, 624.3
- Forcible entry actions, when not allowed, 648.16
- Grounds for continuance
  - Death of party, trial court, 611.22
  - Moratorium, 654.15
  - Subpoenaed party, failure to appear, 622.79
  - Unserviced defendants, plaintiff's option, 617.9
- Military code of justice, 29B.41
- Nonresident motor vehicle cases, 321.508
- Offer to confess judgment, no continuance, 677.14

**CONTINUANCES — Continued**

- Paternity cases, 600B.9
- Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.15
- Supreme court continuances, 625A.17

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**

See also heading for a particular profession

*General provisions*, ch 272C

- Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.2
- Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69

**CONTRACEPTIVES**

Distribution

- Family planning clinics, 147.107(8)
- Permits, 135.11(14)
- State services, 234.6(6), 234.21-234.28

Prophylactics

- Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
- Samples, collection, 135.19
- Standards, 135.11(14)

**CONTRACTORS**

See *CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

**CONTRACTS**

Actions on contracts

- Approval of, crime, 537A.4
- Assignees right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
- Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
- Attachment petition requirements, 639.6, 639.7
- Attorney fee, when taxed as costs, 625.22-625.25
- Boats or rafts, allege contract made, 667.13
- Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1-540.3
- Defendants, how designated, 613.7
- Discovery of persons liable on, 611.16-611.18
- Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
- Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32-622.35
- Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
- Limitations, special, 614.14-614.28
- Limitation, unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
- Limitation, written contracts, 614.1(5)
- Place of bringing, 616.5-616.7, 616.9

Pleadings

- Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
- Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34

Revival, 614.11

Specific performance

- Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
- Foreclosure optional, 654.11

Venue, 616.5-616.7, 616.9

Agricultural, mediation, 13.13-13.16, ch 654B

Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5

Annexations, 368.4-368.7

Arbitration disputes, 679A.1

Assignments, 538.2-538.5, ch 539

Attachment powers, 639.68

Beverage containers, refund or disposal, 455C.13

Bids, see *subhead Public Contracts below*

Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B

Camping, membership, ch 557B

Cemeteries, discrimination because of race, provision not enforceable, 566A.8

**CONTRACTS — Continued**

Cities, *see subhead Public Contracts below*  
 Collective marketing, 500.1  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Commodities, ch 502A  
 Conservation boards, county, *see subhead Public Contracts below*  
 Consideration  
   Implied in written contract, 537A.2  
   Lack of, as defense, 537A.3  
 Co-operative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8  
 Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39  
 Corporations, foreign, permit before suit, 494.9  
 Correctional facilities, improvements, 904.314-904.316  
 Counties, *see subhead Public Contracts below*  
 Demand before action required, when, 538.1  
 Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2  
 Discriminatory, 551.5  
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A  
 Fair, state, *see subhead Public Contracts below*  
 Farm implements and machinery, dealership agreements, regulation, ch 322D, ch 322F  
 Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.16-512B.20  
 Gambling contracts void, 537A.4  
 Government contracts, *see subhead Public Contracts below*  
 Grain dealers, credit-sale, 203.15  
 Grain purchases, credit-sale, 203C.1  
 Highway contracts, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Husband and wife, 597.2, 597.11, 597.17, 597.18  
 Impairment, prohibited, Const., U.S. I, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21  
 Installment sales, motor vehicles, 322.3(6), 322.17  
 Insurance contracts, *see INSURANCE*  
 Interest contracts legalized, 589.22  
 Interest rate allowed, 535.2-535.4  
 Interstate educational personnel contracts, 272A.1  
 Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3  
 Labor, 538.1-538.4, ch 539  
 Lifetime, sell, 714.20  
 Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536  
 Loans, refinancing, 535.8  
 Marriage, contract requirements, 595.1  
 Mediation, agricultural, 13.13-13.16, ch 654B  
 Mentally ill, support, 230.15  
 Minors' contracts, 599.2-599.4  
 Mobile home sales, 322B.9  
 Motor vehicle service contracts, ch 321I  
 Oral contracts  
   Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17  
   Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)  
   Party wall agreements, 563.12  
   Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202  
   Statute of frauds, 622.32-622.35  
 Parol contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts above*  
 Performance  
   General provisions, 538.1-538.8

**CONTRACTS — Continued**

Performance — Continued  
   Specific performance, *see subhead Specific Performance below*  
 Personal property sales contract, ch 554, *see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*  
 Physical exercise clubs, ch 552  
 Printing, state, *see PRINTING, STATE*  
 Public contracts  
   General provisions, ch 72  
   Bidding, ch 72  
   Bridges, 313.11  
   Cities, letting, 384.95-384.103  
   Coal, purchase, 72.1, 73.6-73.10  
   Conflict of interest, 68B.4, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5  
   Conservation boards, county, 350.6  
   Correctional facilities, 904.314-904.316  
   Counties, letting, 331.341, 331.342  
   Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
   Fair, state, improvements, ch 73A  
   Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*  
   Improvements, construction  
   Damages, actions for, 616.9  
   Labor and materials  
   Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573  
   Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73  
   Termination, emergency, ch 573A  
   Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573  
   Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5  
   Preferences, ch 73  
   Printing, state, *see PRINTING, STATE*  
   Regents board, improvements, ch 73A  
   Schools, improvements, ch 73A  
   State  
   Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 18.12(7)  
   Construction, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49  
   Lease-purchase contracts, 18.12(10, 14)  
   Printing, *see PRINTING, STATE*  
   Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7  
   Targeted small business, 73.15-73.21  
   Termination, emergency, ch 573A  
   Townships, improvements, ch 73A  
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*  
 Real property contracts  
   Abandoned, presumption, 558.5  
   Agricultural lands, 558.44  
   Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21  
   Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21  
   Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45  
   Foreclosure of contracts, ch 654  
   Forfeiture of contracts, ch 656  
   Government contracts, color of title, 560.2  
   Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13  
   Married person authorized to enter into, 557.11  
   Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15  
   Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*

**CONTRACTS — Continued**

- Real property contracts — Continued
  - Specific performance, *see subhead Specific Performance below*
  - Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
- Reciprocal or interinsurance, ch 520
- Regents, board of, *see subhead Public Contracts above*
- Residential service contracts, ch 523C
- Restraint of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6
- Sale, lifetime, 714.20
- Sales contracts, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
- Seals, 537A.1
- Semitrailer retail installment contract, 322.2
- Service or warranty, optional, 423.1
- Specific performance
  - Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
  - Decedents contracts, 633.117, 633.144
  - Foreclosure optional, 654.11
  - Spouse's contract, rights, 597.18
  - Sureties, how protected, ch 540
  - Sympathy strikes, 732.1
  - Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
  - Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
  - Townships, *see subhead Public Contracts above*
  - Travel trailer dealers, 322C.12
  - Unfair discrimination voids contracts, 551.5
- Unwritten contracts, *see subhead Oral Contracts above*
- Usurious contracts, 535.4-535.7
- Violations, real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45
- Void contracts
  - Carriers, limiting liability to employees, 327D.186-327D.189
  - Gambling contracts, 537A.4
  - Insurance promotion, 506.6
  - Unfair discrimination, 551.5
  - Workers' compensation, 85.18, 85.54
- Warehouse storage, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators*

**CONTRIBUTIONS**

- Charities, *see CHARITIES*
- Contributions of member
  - Employees benefit schemes, 87.5
  - Mutual insurance guaranty fund, 508.9
- Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
- County libraries, gifts, 336.3
- Dependents' support, ch 252A
- Election campaigns, *see subhead Political Contributions below*
- Employees' contributions not to affect workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.38
- Hospital-school, handicapped children, 263.13
- Official misconduct, 721.2
- Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
- Political contributions
  - City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
  - Disclosure and restrictions, ch 56
  - Industrial commissioner, prohibited, 86.4

**CONTRIBUTIONS — Continued**

- Political contributions — Continued
  - Revenue and finance department director, prohibited, 421.3
  - State employees, soliciting from, prohibited, 721.3
  - Telephone solicitation, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
  - Transportation department director, prohibited, 307.11
- Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
- Relatives, contributions to poor relatives enforced, 252.15, ch 252A
- Secondary road improvement, 311.7
- Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 161A.7(10)
- Unemployment compensation, ch 96

**CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

- See also COMPARATIVE FAULT*
- Blind person, failure to use dog or cane, exception, 216C.6
- Fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

- See also DRUGS*
- General provisions, ch 124
- Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Cocaine, 124.206
- Correctional institution inmates, furnishing substances, prohibited, 719.8
- Counterfeit substances, defined, 124.101(6)
- Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 453B
- Defined, 124.101(5)
- Dispensing, authority, 147.107
- Disposal, 124.506
- Distribution
  - Offenses, 124.401-124.406
  - Registration, 124.301-124.307
- Forfeited property, disposal, 124.506
- Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
- Manufacture
  - Offenses, 124.401-124.406
  - Registration, 124.301-124.307
- Marijuana
  - Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 453B
  - Defined, 124.101(17)
  - Eradication, 80.9(2g), 317.22
  - Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
  - Possession, unlawful, penalty, 124.401(3), 124.410
  - Use, gatherings, unlawful, 124.407
- Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406
- Morphine, 124.204
- Narcotics, defined, 124.101(18)
- Nuisances, 657.2(6)
- Offenses, 124.401-124.413
- Opiates, defined, 124.101(19)
- Peyote, use, 124.204(8)
- Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
- Prescriptions, 124.308

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued**

Regents board institutions employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A

Rules, 124.301

Schedules, 124.201-124.212

Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406

School students, use prohibited, 279.9

Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101(25)

Testing, employees, by employers, 730.5

**CONVENTIONS**

Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.95

Cemetery officials, delegates' attendance, 566.17

Cities, special charter, political parties, 420.126-420.137

Constitutional conventions, *see*

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS**

Fair, state, *see FAIRS, subhead State Fair*

General assembly, joint, 2.25-2.31

Political parties, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*

State employees, expense claims, payment, 421.38

**CONVERSION**

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203

Bills of lading, 554.7308, 554.7309

Commercial paper, 554.3419

Documents of title, 554.7502

Embezzlement, *see THEFT*

Investment securities, 554.8318

Sales, buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604

Secured transactions, possession after default, 554.9505

Theft, *see THEFT*

Warehouse receipts, 554.7601, 554.7602

**CONVEYANCES**

Absentee's estate, 633.144, 633.516

Acknowledgments

*General provisions*, 558.20-558.42

Legalized, ch 589

Adverse possession no bar to sale, 557.4

After-acquired interest, 557.4

Alienation not defeat expectant estate, 557.9

Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368

Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25

Authentication of acknowledgments, 558.25

Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1

Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21

Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481

Change of title, clerk to certify to auditor, 558.66

City, right to receive, 569.1

Commercial code application, 554.9104

Commissioner by court authority, 624.29-624.35

Condominiums, 499B.3-499B.9

Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9

County recorder, duties, 331.602

County, right to receive, 569.1

Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401

Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10

Deeds

Acknowledgments, 558.20-558.42

**CONVEYANCES — Continued**

Deeds — Continued

Actions, limitation on

*General provisions*, 614.14-614.28

Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5

Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7

After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4

Ancient deeds

Legalized, 589.19, 589.24

Limitation on actions, 614.22-614.28

Marketable record title, 614.29, 614.38

Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81

Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25

Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5

Commissioner by court authority, 624.29-624.35

Contingent remainder, 557.7-557.9

Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5

County recorders, duties, 331.602

Court approval of commissioner's deed, 624.33

Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3

Criminal mischief, 716.5

Defined, 4.1(6)

Demand for quitclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5

Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7

Documentary stamp tax, 428A.1

Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10

Estoppel by deed, 557.4

Evidence, admissibility in court, 622.36

Execution, 569.7

Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95-626.100

Executors and administrators, 633.383-633.402, *see also PROBATE CODE*

Fees, 331.507

Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19

Form of commissioner's deed, 624.30, 624.34

Forms, 558.19

Guardians, 633.96-633.98, 633.144, 633.383-633.402, *see also PROBATE CODE*

Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11

Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14

Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615

Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38

Municipalities, execution by, 569.7

Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)

Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7

Plats, duty to file, 354.3

Power of appointment, ch 559

Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68

Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14

Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7

Quitclaim deeds

Acknowledgments, 558.26-558.39

Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5

Form, 558.19

Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7

Recorded, order to rehabilitate insurer, 507C.13

**CONVEYANCES — Continued****Deeds — Continued**

- Recording, 558.41-558.59
- Sheriff's deeds, execution sale, 626.95-626.100
- Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527
- State, execution by, 569.7
- Taxation, ch 428A
- Tax deeds, ch 448, 569.8
- Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10
- Trust, *see subhead Deeds of Trust below*
- Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
- Warranty deeds
  - Authentication form, 558.25
  - Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
  - Form, 558.19

**Deeds of trust**

*See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

- Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
- Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
- Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
- Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5
- Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
- Limitations on enforcing judgment, ch 615
- Limitations on foreclosure, 614.20, 614.21
- Moratorium provision, 654.15
- Mortgage construed as, 654.2
- Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53-633.56
- Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
- Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
- Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)

**Deed tax, ch 428A****Defined, 558.1**

- Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
- Dissolution of marriage, 598.21
- Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
- Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
- Evidence in court, 622.36-622.50
- Executors and administrators
  - Estates of absentees, 633.144
  - Estates of decedents, 633.400-633.402
- Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
- Farms with registered names, 557.25
- Fee simple, 557.2
- Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39
- Forms, 558.19
- Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
- Fraudulent conveyances
  - Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
  - Attachment of property so conveyed, 639.30
  - Estates of decedents, 633.368
  - Fraud of creditors, attachment, 639.30
  - Vendors' remedies, protected, 557.19
- Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
- Grantor's interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
- Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9-558.11
- Guardians
  - General provisions*, 633.383-633.401
  - Absentees, 633.144

**CONVEYANCES — Continued****Guardians — Continued**

- Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
- Wards, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638
- Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
- Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
- Instruments affecting real estate
  - Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
  - Acknowledgment, 558.26-558.42
  - Deeds of trust, *see subhead Deeds of Trust above*
  - Deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*
  - Defined, 558.1
  - Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
  - Plats, *see PLATS*
- Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
- Islands and river channels, 568.10-568.25
- Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
- Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615
- Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
- Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
- Married person's right, 557.11
- Minor, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12, 13)
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*
- Municipalities right to receive, 569.1
- Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
- Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
- Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
- Partnerships, uniform Act, 486.18
- Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9-558.11
- Perpetuity rule, 557.7, 557.8, 558.68, 566.14
- Pleaded by name or legal effect, 619.11
- Power of attorney
  - Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
  - Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
  - Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
  - Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
  - Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
- Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
- Presumption of validity, fiduciaries deed, 633.402
- Probate sales defined, 633.402
- Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34
- Property not redeemable, sheriff's deed, 626.95-626.101
- Property subject to redemption, sheriff's deed, 626.95, 626.98
- Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
- Quitclaim deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*
- Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9-558.11
- Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
- Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
- Recording, 558.41, 558.44
- Revocation of power of attorney, filing, 558.1
- Sale defined, 633.402
- Settlement of estates, 633.383-633.401
- Signers, names typed or printed, 331.602(1)
- Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523-633.528

**CONVEYANCES — Continued**

Specific performance, *see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE*

- Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
- Spouse has right to convey own property, 557.11
- State conveyances, 9G.10-9G.14
- State, right to receive, 569.1
- Surviving spouse's affidavit to change title, 558.66
- Tax deeds, ch 448, 569.8
- Tenancy in common, 557.15
- Transfer books, 331.508(11), 558.57-558.67
- Transfer grantor's interest, 557.3
- Trespass, 716.7
- Trustee authorized, 557.10
- Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
- Vendor's lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
- Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
- Warranty deeds, *see subhead Deeds above*

**CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

*(Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing co-operative associations. Ch 497 and ch 498 are applicable to those associations formed before July 4, 1935. Ch 499 is applicable to those associations formed from and after July 4, 1935. See 499.1, 499.43A, and 499.60 for such explanation as the Code provides.)*

*General provisions, ch 497-ch 499*

- Agricultural associations
  - Defined, 499.2
  - Organizers, requirements, 499.5
  - Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9
  - Securities, registration, exemption, 502.202(13)
- Apartments, ch 499A
- Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation below*
- Assets, disposition, 499.47A-499.47C
- Bylaws, 499.46
- Cancellation, 497.26-497.28, 498.28-498.30
- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Condominiums, ch 499B
- Consolidation, 499.61-499.71
- Creamery associations, incorporation filing fee exemptions, 491.12, 491.31
- Defined, 499.2
- Directors
  - Election, 497.5, 497.6, 498.8, 499.36
  - Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
  - Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
  - Removal, 497.6, 499.38
- Dissolution, 497.21, 499.47
- Dividends, 497.18-497.20
- Electric transmission lines, taxation, 437.14
- Employees
  - Choosing, 499.37
  - Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
  - Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
- Foreign associations
  - Admission, 499.54
  - Merger or consolidation, 499.69
- Horizontal property, ch 499B
- Housing cooperative associations, ch 499A

**CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued****Incorporation**

*General provisions, 497.1-497.4, 498.1-498.7, 499.1-499.6*

**Articles of incorporation**

*General provisions, 497.2-497.4, 498.4-498.7, 499.40-499.45*

*Amendments, 497.8, 497.9, 498.7, 499.41*

*Legalizing Act, 591.7*

**Members**

*Cancellation, 499.19*

*Certificates, 499.15*

*Defined, 499.2*

*Eligibility, 499.13, 499.14*

*Expulsion, 499.18*

*Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A*

*Liability, 497.33, 498.21, 498.35, 499.59*

*Withdrawal, 497.20*

*Merger, 499.61-499.71*

**Nonprofit-sharing associations**

*General provisions, ch 498*

*Collective marketing, ch 500*

**Officers**

*Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37*

*Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A*

*Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59*

*Removal, 499.38*

*Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7*

*Powers, 497.10, 499.7*

*Property, disposition, 499.47A-499.47C*

*Reports, annual, 497.22, 497.23, 498.24, 498.25, 499.49, 499.50*

*Shares, see subhead Stock below*

**Stock**

*General provisions, 497.11-497.15, 499.22-499.25*  
*Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12, 13)*

**Volunteers**

*Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A*

*Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59*

*Water districts, city annexation, compensation, 357A.21*

**Water utilities**

*Federated associations, membership, 499.6*

*Organization, 499.5A*

**COPYRIGHT**

*Congressional power, Const., U.S., I, 8*

*Invention development services, ch 523G*

*Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)*

**CORN**

*See also CROPS; GRAIN*

*Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below*

**Excise taxes**

*Assessment, ch 185C*

*Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A*

*Grain marketing compact, ch 183*

*Growers association, ch 185B*

*Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5*



**CORN — Continued**

- Promotion board, ch 185C
- Shellers
  - Liens for services, enforcement, ch 571
  - Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110-422.112
- Taxes, excise, *see subhead Excise Taxes above*
- Weight, standard, ch 210

**CORNERS**

- Boundaries, land, establishing, ch 650

**CORN GROWERS ASSOCIATION**

- General provisions*, ch 185B

**CORN PROMOTION BOARD**

- General provisions*, ch 185C
- Employees, public employees' retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(8b)

**CORONERS**

- See MEDICAL EXAMINERS*

**CORPORAL PUNISHMENT**

- Foster children, punishment of, restrictions, 234.40
- Schools, prohibited, 280.21

**CORPORATIONS**

- (Iowa has two separate bodies of statutory law governing profit corporations, the "old law" ch 491-ch 495 and the "new law" ch 490. See 490.1701 for such explanation as the Code provides. For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT.)*

- General provisions*, Const., Iowa, VIII; ch 490-ch 496B

- Accounts, *see subhead Books below*

- Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108, 491.101B

- Actions against, service of process, 617.3-617.6

- Acts, mandamus action to compel, ch 661

**Agents**

- Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16

- Liability insurance, 490.857

- Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

**Registered**

- General provisions*, 490.501-490.504

- Change, 490.502

- Service, 490.504

- Agricultural land ownership, ch 9H

- Architecture, corporation practicing, authorized, 544A.21

- Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation below*

- Assets, disposal, 490.1201, 490.1202

- Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

- Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*

**Books**

- False, keeping, penalty, 491.43

- Stock, records of, 491.46

**Bylaws**

- General provisions*, 490.206

**CORPORATIONS — Continued****Bylaws — Continued**

- Amendment, 490.1020

- Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1022

- Emergency, 490.207

- Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

- Shareholders, quorum and voting requirement, adopting, amending, or repealing, 490.1021

- Certificates of existence, 490.128

- Consolidation, 491.101-491.114, *see also subhead Mergers below*

- Co-operative associations, *see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

- Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*

**Crimes**

- Fines, 807.6, 909.4

- Liability, 703.5

- Proceedings against corporations, ch 807

- Definitions, 490.140, 490.850, 490.1301

- Derivative proceedings, 490.740

- Development corporations, 15.261-15.268, ch 496B

**Directors**

- General provisions*, 490.801-490.858

- Committees, 490.825

- Compensation, 490.811

- Conflict of interest, 490.831

- Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833

- Election, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804

- Indemnification, 490.832, 490.850-490.858, 491.16

- Liability insurance, 490.857

- Meetings, 490.820-490.824

- Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

- Number, 490.803

- Qualifications, 490.802

- Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022

- Removal, 490.808, 490.809

- Resignation, 490.807

- Standards, 490.830

- Terms, 490.805, 490.806

- Vacancies, 490.810

- Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022

- Dissenter shareholders, *see subhead Shareholders below*

**Dissolution**

- General provisions*, 490.1401-490.1440

- Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

- Notice required, 491.23

- Property, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556

- Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660

- Receivership, 491.66

**Distributions**

- Defined, 490.140(6)

- Restrictions, 490.640

- Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556

- Unlawful, director's liability, 490.833

**Dividends**

- See also subhead Distributions above*

**CORPORATIONS — Continued**

## Dividends — Continued

Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556

## Documents

Correcting, 490.124

Evidentiary effect, 490.127

False, penalty, 490.129

Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120-490.124

Duration, *see subhead Existence below*Economic development corporations, 15.261-15.268,  
ch 496B

## Employees

Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2

Defined, 490.140(8)

Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS,*  
*NONPROFIT*

## Existence

Certified, 490.128

Duration, 491.24

Effective date, 490.203

Perpetual, 491.24

## Existing corporations

Application of law, 490.1701

Preemptive rights, 490.1704

Farming corporations, ch 9H

## Fees

*General provisions*, 490.122, 491.30

Incorporation, 491.11, 491.12

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS,*  
*NONPROFIT*Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120-  
490.127Financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL*  
*INSTITUTIONS*

Financial statements, annual, 490.1620

Fines, *see subhead Crimes above*

## Foreign corporations

*General provisions*, 490.1501-490.1532

Actions against, service of process, 617.3

Application of law to, 490.1702

Authorized to transact business, certificate,  
490.128

Defined, 490.140(10)

Insurance companies, 490.902

Name, 490.401-490.403

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS,*  
*NONPROFIT*

Permits, to transact business, ch 494

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36

## Franchises

Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8

Execution on and sale of, 491.63

State regulation, Const., Iowa, VIII, 12; 491.39

Health service corporations, *see HEALTH*  
*SERVICE CORPORATIONS*Income tax, *see INCOME TAXES*

## Incorporation

*General provisions*, 490.201-490.207, 491.1-491.11**CORPORATIONS — Continued**

## Incorporation — Continued

## Articles of incorporation

*General provisions*, 490.202, 491.4-491.10

Amendment, 490.1001-490.1009, 491.20

Defined, 490.140(1)

Index, 491.4

Restated, 490.1007

Fees, 491.11, 491.12

Incorporation meeting, 490.205

Incorporators, 490.201

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS,*  
*NONPROFIT*

Preincorporation transactions, 490.204

Indemnification, 490.850-490.858

Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL*  
*LOAN COMPANIES*Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*

Legalizing Acts, ch 591

Liability insurance, 490.857

Loan-making corporations, taxation, ch 430A

Mandamus proceedings, ch 661

Manufacturers, *see MANUFACTURERS*

## Meetings

Directors, *see subhead Directors above*Shareholders, *see subhead Shareholders below*

Mergers, 490.1101-490.1108, 491.101-491.114

## Name

*General provisions*, 490.401-490.403Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS,*  
*NONPROFIT*

Registered, 490.403

Reserved, 490.402

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS,*  
*NONPROFIT*Notices to and from corporations, requirements,  
490.141Offenses, public, *see subhead Crimes above*

## Officers

*General provisions*, 490.840-490.844

Contract rights, 490.844

Duties, 490.841

Indemnification, 490.856-490.858, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS,*  
*NONPROFIT*

Removal, 490.843

Required, 490.840

Resignation, 490.843

Standards of conduct, 490.842

## Offices

Principal office, defined, 490.140(17)

Registered office, 490.501, 490.502

Organization, 490.205

Partnerships, *see PARTNERSHIPS*

Perpetual, 491.30

Place of business, 491.13, 491.14

Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A

Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15

## Powers

*General provisions*, 490.302-490.304, 491.3

**CORPORATIONS — Continued**

## Powers — Continued

- Emergency powers, 490.303
- Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304
- Process, service on corporation, 490.504, 491.15
- Product development corporation, *see* **PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**
- Professional corporations, *see* **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- Property, taxation, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2
- Public offenses, *see subhead Crimes above*
- Purposes, 490.301
- Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
- Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**
- Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
- Records, 490.1601-490.1604
- Reinstatement, 490.1705
- Religious purposes, corporations for, *see* **RELIGIONS**
- Renewal, 491.25-491.28, 491.32
- Reports
  - Annual, 490.1622
  - Financial statements, 490.1620
  - Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**
  - Shareholders, reports to, 490.1621
- Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- Savings provision, 490.1703
- Secretary of state
  - Annual report to, 490.1622
  - Duties, 490.125
  - Powers, 490.135
  - Refusal to file, appeal, 490.126
- Securities, *see* **SECURITIES**
- Service of process on, 490.504, 491.15
- Shareholders
  - Actions without meetings, 490.704
  - Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
  - Defined, 490.140(22)
  - Dissenters, rights, 490.1301-490.1331
  - Distributions to, 490.640
  - Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620, 490.1621
  - Inspection of records by, 490.1602-490.1604
  - Liability, 490.622
  - List, 490.720
  - Meetings
    - Annual meetings, 490.701
    - Court-ordered meetings, 490.703
    - Notice, 490.141, 490.705, 490.706
    - Proxies, 490.722
    - Record date, 490.707
    - Special meetings, 490.702
    - Voting, 490.721
  - Notice, waiver, 490.141, 490.706
  - Number, 490.142
  - Preemptive rights, 490.630
  - Proxies, 490.722
  - Voting, *see subhead Shares below*

**CORPORATIONS — Continued**

## Shares

- General provisions*, 490.601-490.628
  - Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
  - Authorized shares, 490.140(2), 490.601
  - Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
  - Classes, series, 490.602
  - Defined, 490.140(21)
  - Dividends, 490.623
  - Exchange, 490.1102
  - Fractional shares, 490.604
  - Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
  - Nominee registration, 490.723
  - Outstanding, 490.603
  - Poison pill defense, 490.624A
  - Purchase options, 490.624
  - Reacquired, 490.632
  - Subscriptions for, 490.620
  - Transfer, restriction, 490.627
  - Voting
    - General provisions*, 490.721-490.731
    - Acceptance, 490.724
    - Agreements, 490.731
    - Cumulative, 490.728
    - Entitlement, 490.721
    - Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26), 490.725-490.728
    - Proxies, 490.722
    - Trusts, 490.730
  - Small business economic development corporations, 15.261-15.268
  - Small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**
  - Statute, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
  - Stock
    - See also* **SECURITIES**
    - General provisions*, ch 492, ch 493
    - Abandoned, disposition, ch 556
    - Street railways, *see* **STREET RAILWAYS**
    - Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
    - Takeovers, 502.211-502.218
  - Taxation
    - Income tax, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
    - Property taxes, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2
    - Transition, 490.1701
  - Trustees, nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**
  - Ultra vires, 490.304
  - Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**
  - Voting, *see subhead Shares above*
- CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**
- General provisions*, ch 504A
  - Academical corporations, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
  - Agent, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9
  - Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Incorporation below*
  - Assets, disposition, 504A.46
  - Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
  - Books, 504A.25
  - Bylaws, 504A.12
  - Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued**

Cemetery associations, *see CEMETERIES*  
 Charities, *see CHARITIES*  
 Clubs, *see CLUBS AND LODGES*  
 Consolidation, 504A.41-504A.45  
 Co-operative associations, *see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*  
 Cultural organizations, grants program, 303.3  
 Defined, 504A.2(8)  
 Directors  
   Committees, 504A.21  
   Election, 504A.18  
   Informal actions, 504A.97  
   Liability, personal, 504A.101  
   Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27  
   Meetings, 504A.22  
   Number, 504A.18  
   Qualifications, 504A.17  
   Quorum, 504A.20  
   Vacancies, 504A.19  
   Violations, penalties, 504A.88  
 Dissolution, 504A.47-504A.64  
 Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26  
 Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101  
 Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86  
 Foreign corporations  
   *General provisions*, 504A.65-504A.82  
   Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45  
   Name, 504A.67  
   Report, 504A.83, 504A.84  
 Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*  
 Incorporation  
   *General provisions*, 504A.28-504A.33  
   Articles of incorporation  
     Amending, 504A.20, 504A.34-504A.38  
     Requirements, 504A.29  
     Restated, 504A.39  
 Legalizing Acts, ch 591  
 Liquidation, *see subhead Dissolution above*  
 Local development corporations, loans by economic development department, 15E.25-15E.29  
 Lodges, *see CLUBS AND LODGES*  
 Members  
   Classes, 504A.11  
   Informal actions, 504A.97  
   Liability, personal, 504A.101  
   Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14  
   Quorum, 504A.16  
   Voting, 504A.15  
 Merger, 504A.40-504A.45  
 Name, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7  
 Office, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9  
 Officers  
   Liability, personal, 504A.101  
   Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27  
   Removal, 504A.24  
   Violations, penalties, 504A.88  
 Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11  
 Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued**

Powers, 504A.4  
 Process, service on corporation, 504A.10  
 Records, 504A.25  
 Religious societies, *see RELIGIONS*  
 Reports, annual, 504A.83, 504A.84  
 Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G  
 Stock, issue prohibited, 504A.26  
 Taxation  
   Federal, liability, ch 504B  
   Income tax, 422.32-422.41  
   Property passing to corporation, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4  
 Ultra vires defense, 504A.5  
 Violations, penalties, 504A.87  
 Volunteers, liability, personal, 504A.101  
 Water systems, rural, operation by nonprofit corporation, 357A.20  
**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**  
*General provisions*, 904.301-904.319  
 Canteens, 904.310  
 Clarinda correctional facility, 904.102(7), 904.205  
 Community-based, ch 905  
 Contingent fund, 904.311  
 Correctional release center (Newton), 904.102(8), 904.206  
 Detention facilities, county, ch 356A  
 Employees  
   Bonds, surety, 904.304  
   Compensation, 904.303  
   Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16  
 Farm operations administrator, 904.302  
 Improvements, 904.315  
 Inmates  
   Clothing, furnished, 906.9  
   Complaints, to citizens' aide, forwarding, 2C.14  
   Controlled substances, furnished to, unlawful, 719.8  
   Death, property disposition, 904.508, 904.509  
   Disciplinary rules, 904.505  
   Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515  
   Escape, 719.4-719.6, 904.507  
   Federal prisoners, 904.504  
   Fingerprints taken, 690.4  
   Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*  
   Intoxicants, furnished to, unlawful, 719.7  
   Legal services, 13B.7  
   Merit employment system, exception, 19A.3(10)  
   Money, furnished, 906.9  
   Parole, *see PAROLE*  
   Photographs taken, 690.4  
   Postconviction procedure, ch 822  
   Probation, *see PROBATION*  
   Property, 904.508, 904.509  
   Records, confidential, 904.601-904.603  
   Religious preference, 904.510  
   Sentence reduction, ch 903A  
   Transfer, 904.503  
   Transportation, furnished, 906.9  
   Visitors, 904.512  
   Workers' compensation, 85.59

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued**

Inmates — Continued

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

Intake and classification center, 904.202

Investigations, 904.401-904.405

Jails, *see* **JAILS**

Medical and classification center (Oakdale),

904.102(4), 904.201

Medium security correctional facility, men's (Mount

Pleasant), 904.102(6), 904.204

Medium security correctional facility, men's

(Rockwell City), 904.102(5), 904.203

North central correctional facility (Rockwell City),

904.102(5), 904.203

Officers

Bonds, surety, 904.304

Compensation, 904.303

Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16

Penitentiary, state (Fort Madison), 904.102(3)

Prisoners, *see* *subhead* **Inmates above**

Purchasing

Improvements, public contracts, 904.314-904.316

Supplies, 904.311-904.313

Reading rooms, 904.310A

Reformatory, men's, (Anamosa), 904.102(2)

Rehabilitation camps, 904.102(9)

Repairs, 18.12(7)

Reports, annual, 904.301

Superintendents, 904.301

Violator facility, 904.207

Women's correctional institution (Mitchellville),

904.102(1)

**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS***See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS**

Community-based correctional programs, ch 905

Compact, interstate, ch 913

Institutions, state, ch 904

Parole, ch 906

Probation, ch 907

Sentence reduction, ch 903A

Victim compensation, ch 912

Work release program, 904.901-904.909

**CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER**

(NEWTON)

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS***General provisions*, ch 905

Agreements, with corrections department, 904.111

Domestic abuse offenders, treatment program,

708.2B

Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21,

905.6(4)

Investment losses, recovery program, 16.171-16.176

Officers, employees, and agents, sexual acts with

offenders, penalty, 709.16

Parole supervision, ch 906

Probation supervision, ch 907

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

— Continued

Tort claims liability, ch 669

Work release supervision, ch 908

**CORRECTIONS CODE***General provisions*, ch 901-ch 912**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 904Board, *see* *subhead* **Corrections Board below**

Community-based correctional programs

Assistance by department, 905.7, 905.8

Programs review, 905.9

Correctional facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Correctional officers

Bonds, surety, 904.304

Compensation, 904.303

Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4

Retirement benefits, 97B.49(10, 16)

Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16

Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

Correctional services departments, judicial district, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Corrections board, 904.104-904.106

Crime victims, notification, 910A.9

Director, 904.107, 904.108

Employees

Bonds, surety, 904.304

Compensation, 904.303

Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16

Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**Institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Iowa state industries

*General provisions*, 904.801-904.814

Prison industries advisory board, 904.808

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2

State purchasing requirements, 904.808

Jails

*See also* **JAILS**

Inspections, 904.103

Standards established by department, 356.36

Officers, *see* *subhead* **Correctional Officers above**Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**Prisoners, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**Prison industries, *see* *subhead* **Iowa State***Industries above*

Prison industries advisory board, 904.803

Prisons, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Report, 904.115

Work release program, 904.901-904.910

**CORRUPTION***General provisions*, ch 722

Election, grounds for contest, 57.1

Elections, voting, 722.4-722.9

Legislator, penalty for corrupting, 2.18

Public contracts, officers' interest in, 721.11

**CORRUPTION — Continued**

Sports, athletics, 722.3

**COSMETICS***General provisions*, ch 126

Adulteration, 126.14

Advertising, false, 126.16

Defined, 126.2(5)

Embargoes, 126.6

Misbranding, 126.15

**COSMETOLOGISTS***See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS***COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES****EXAMINING BOARD***General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, ch 157, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(14)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Inspectors, 157.7

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Manicurists, licensing, 157.5A

Records, 147.104

Rules, 157.14, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES****PRACTITIONERS***General provisions*, ch 157

Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8

Colleges, *see subhead Schools below*

Continuing education, ch 272C

Cosmetologists and cosmetology, definitions, 157.1

Electrologists and electrology, definitions, 157.1

Estheticians and esthetics, definitions, 157.1

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 157, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

Manicurists and manicuring

Barbershops, employment, 158.14

Definitions, 157.1

Licenses

*General provisions*, 157.5A

Fees, 147.80

Nail technologists and technology, definitions, 157.1

Salons

Definition, 157.1

Licenses, 157.11

Sanitary rules, 157.6

Schools

Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10

Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8

Licensing, 157.8, 157.10

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES****PRACTITIONERS — Continued**

Schools — Continued

Requirements, 714.17-714.25

Sanitary rules, 157.6

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**COSTS**

Abatement of action, 625.11

Abatement of houses of prostitution or gambling, 99.17, 99.25

Abatement of nuisances, 657.7

Agreed statement of facts, action, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9

Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11

Annexation of territory to city, 368.17

Appellate courts

Clerk to receive costs, 625.18, 625.19

Motion to revise costs taxed, 625.9

Apportionment

Animals distrained, 169B.10

Coparties, witness costs taxed, 625.12

Numerous parties, apportionment, 625.4

Party successful in part, 625.3

Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, appeal, 86.32, 86.41

Arbitration proceedings, 679A.14

Assessment by city, appeals, 384.66

Attachment cases, 639.17, 639.18, 639.58, 639.62, 639.69

Attorney

Fees taxed as costs, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

Fees, written contract, 625.22-625.25

Removal proceeding, 602.10124, 602.10133

Auxiliary execution proceedings, 630.13

Bill of costs taxed

Appeal from district court, 625.18

Deposition costs, 625.14

Matters awarded or allowed as taxable, 625.14

Postage, 625.7

Records, cost of procuring as evidence, 625.6

Referees, compensation, 625.14

Witness fees in favor of successful party, 625.14

Bonds for costs, ch 621

Boundary and corner dispute cases, 650.16

Cancellation of nonlife insurance, 515.81, 515.84

Carrier's certificate, hearing on application, 325.19, 325.21

Cash deposit in lieu of cost bond, 621.9

Change of title certificate, 558.66

Cigarette tax audits, 453A.30

Civil cases, deferral, inability to pay, ch 610

Clerk to tax costs, 625.14

Commercial paper, 554.3106

Complete record, costs, 624.21

Condemnation

*General provisions*, 6B.23, 6B.31, 6B.33

Dams and spillways, 464A.9

Continuance, failure to appear and testify, 622.79

Contracts in writing, attorney fees, 625.22-625.25

Controversies, stipulated facts, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9

Counterclaim, judgment for costs only, 614.12

**COSTS — Continued****Court actions**

- Deferral of costs, inability to pay, ch 610
- Nonresident plaintiffs and intervenors, bond for costs, ch 621

**Criminal cases**

- Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
- Appeals to supreme court, 814.21
- County, liable for, 331.424
- Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
- Fugitives from justice, 820.24
- Labor credit applied, 356.22
- Military court, 29A.37
- Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
- Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 356.22, 904.702
- State, when liable, 815.1
- Witness called to another state, costs advanced, 819.3

Defense arising after action brought, 625.10

Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610

Dependent child aid, hearing, 239.7

Dependent support cases, costs advanced, 252A.10

Disbarment proceedings, 602.10124, 602.10133

Disclaimer in quieting title actions, 649.4

Discovery action, 611.17, 611.18

Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13

Disputed boundary cases, 650.16

Disturbing easement, action for, 564.1

Election contest, county, 62.13, 62.24

Escheats, 567.10

Estrays, costs of recovering, 169B.9-169B.11, 169B.20

Execution auxiliary proceedings, tax, 630.13

**Execution issued for costs**

- Contested election proceedings, 62.24, 62.25
- Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
- Fee bill execution by clerk or justice, 626.108

**Execution levies**

- Abandoned levy, costs secured, 626.94
  - Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
  - Inadequate sale, judgment creditor liable, 626.41
  - Fire marshal's orders, appeals from, 100.17, 100.23
  - Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.22
  - Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, 654.5, 654.7
  - Forfeiture of real estate contract, 656.4
  - Guardianship, 633.673
  - Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.44
  - Hearing-impaired persons, interpreter, 622B.7
  - Homestead, 561.5, 561.9
  - Hotelkeeper's lien enforced, 583.3, 583.5
  - Incorporation of city, 368.19
  - Indian civil cases, 1.15
  - Inheritance tax, action to collect, 450.55, 450.84
  - Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
  - Interest before judgment entered, 535.3
  - Intervention, 639.62
- Judgment**
- Confessed, offer, 677.2, 677.5, 677.7, 677.10, 677.13
  - Debtor examination costs taxed, 630.13

**COSTS — Continued****Judgment — Continued**

- For costs on counterclaim, 614.12
  - Jury and court reporter fees as part of costs, 625.8
  - Labor and material on public improvements, claims adjudicated, 573.18, 573.21
  - Labor claims in general, 626.69, 626.71
- Liability for costs**
- Assignee after action brought, 625.15
  - Clerk for error in taxation, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
  - Coparties, apportionment, 625.12, 625.13
  - County, lost records restored, 647.5
  - Defense arising after action, 625.10
  - Executive council, state as party, 7D.10, 602.10133
  - Executor or administrator, 633.425-633.437
  - Judgment creditor, secured property sold, 626.41
  - Losing party, 625.1
  - Nonparty acquiring action, 625.15
  - Party in default or contempt, 598.24
- Plaintiff's liability**
- Discovery proceedings, 611.18
  - Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13
  - Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654.4
  - Successful party, uncollectible costs, 625.5
  - Surety suing in creditor's name, 540.1
  - Unlawful charges, liability of clerk, 625.17
- Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.68, 147.69**
- Lost property, costs of recovering, 644.14
  - Lost records restoration, 647.5
  - Mandamus, 661.10, 661.13, 661.15
  - Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 222.61-222.80, 331.424(1a-h)
  - Moratorium, continuance, 654.15
  - Mortgage foreclosures, 654.5, 654.7
  - Motor vehicles, stolen, restoration, 321.87
  - Municipal purchase of land, costs paid, 569.4
  - Municipal zoning law appeals, 414.18
  - Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
  - Oil and gas lease cancellations, 458A.23
  - Partition fence proceedings, 359A.6, 359A.14
  - Paternity proceedings, 600B.23
  - Pipeline permit hearings, 479.13
  - Postage as part of costs, 625.7
- Probate proceedings**
- Absentee's estate, sale of realty, 633.306
  - Abstracting, 450.12
  - Administration, 633.3(8), 633.425(2), 633.426, 633.433
  - Estate tax appeals, 451.9
  - Failure to revive action, 625.11
  - Inheritance taxes, court cost deducted, 450.12
  - Inheritance tax, payment, 450.84, 450.87
  - Property sale, costs of sale, 633.102
  - Service of notice, 633.47
  - Transcript of probate records, 633.306
  - Unreasonable actions by fiduciaries, 633.159
- Publication of notices taxed as costs, 618.10**
- Public contract appeals to state board, 73A.10
  - Pure food law violation enjoined, 189.20

A  
B  
C

**COSTS — Continued**

- Quieting title actions, 649.4, 649.5
- Railroad crossing proceedings, 327G.12
- Railroad's liability in action for law violation, 327D.16
- Receivership in mortgage foreclosure, 654.14(1), 654.15
- Receivership under execution, 626.45
- Recording judgment affecting title, 624.21
- Redemption by creditors, 628.9, 628.11
- Redemption by titleholder, 628.13
- Referees' fees, 561.9, 625.14
- Removal of public officers, 66.23, 66.24, 66.28
- Replevin proceedings, 643.7, 643.18
- Restoration of lost records, 647.5
- Retaxation, clerk's liability, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
- Revenue and finance department hearing, 422.70
- Schedule of fees charged by clerk, 602.8105(1)
- School lands and funds, 257B.7, 257B.17, 257B.33, 257B.37
- Schools, appeal to state superintendent, 290.4
- Setoff of mutual judgments, 626.92
- Shorthand reporter's transcript, 625.9
- Shorthand report of trial, 602.3106
- State as party, executive council to pay, 7D.10
- Stockholder's unpaid installments collected, 491.61
- Stud services, lien enforced, 580.7, 580.8
- Subpoenas, fees for serving, 622.64
- Successful party, liability for uncollected costs, 625.5
- Support of dependent cases, advanced, 252A.10
- Supreme court
  - Appeal, 814.21
  - Bill of costs, by clerk of lower court, taxed, 625.18
  - Bond for costs, 625A.12
  - Coparties not joining, when liable, 625A.4
  - Security for costs, 625A.12
- Taxation by clerk, 625.14
- Taxes, costs incurred, 447.13, 450.84
- Tax sales, annual, 446.7-446.10, 447.1, 447.4
- Testimony, cost of procuring, taxed, 625.6
- Township name, proceedings to change, 359.16
- Transcripts, 625.9
- Transportation department appeals, 327C.21, 327C.33
- Unemployment compensation, action to collect contributions, 96.14(3)
- Witness fees, taxed, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
- Workers' compensation cases, 86.19, 86.32, 86.40
- Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18

**COUNCIL BLUFFS**

- Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

- Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
- Membership, 28B.2(1)
- Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

**COUNCILS**

- (For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular council, see heading for that council.)*
- City councils, see *CITIES*
- State government bodies, definition, 7E.4(5)

**COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**

- Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
- Established, ch 28H
- Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.17

**COUNSELORS**

- See also *THERAPISTS*
- Mental health counselors, see *MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS*
- Sexual exploitation by
  - Criminal offense, 709.15
  - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
  - Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)
- Victim counselors, communications to, confidentiality, 236A.1

**COUNTERCLAIMS**

- Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15
- Barred action, use as, 614.12
- Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
- Comaker allowed to make, 619.6
- Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Setoff and Counterclaim*
- Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
- Estates, 633.416
- Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
- Judgment on counterclaim
  - Annulled for defense discovered, use, 611.15
  - Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
- Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
- Limitations, 614.12
- Not allowed, 646.1, 648.19, 661.12
- Surety to make principal, 619.6

**COUNTERFEITING**

- Falsifying public documents, 718.5
- Lottery tickets, 99E.18
- Punishment, Congress to provide, Const., U.S., I, 8

**COUNTIES**

- (General provisions relating to counties. For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, department, or unit, see heading for that officer, department, or unit.)*
- Accounts, see subhead *Funds below*
- Action by or against
  - County attorney, when to appear, 331.756(2)
  - Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5



**COUNTIES — Continued**

Action by or against — Continued  
 Mentally ill person's settlement, 230.12  
 Place of bringing actions against, 616.16  
 Poor relief, to determine liability, 252.7  
 Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25  
 Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41  
 Tort claims, ch 670  
 Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23  
 Agricultural extension, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION*  
 Agricultural lime, sale, 331.382(1d)  
 Agricultural societies, 174.13-174.19  
 Air pollution control, *see POLLUTION*  
 Airports, *see AIRPORTS*  
 Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32  
 Alcoholics, treatment, costs shared, 125.45, 331.424(1a)  
 All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28  
 Amusement concessions, games of skill or chance, 331.304  
 Animals, restriction measures, power, 351.41  
 Appropriations, 331.434-331.437  
 Area, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 30; Const., Iowa, XI, 2  
 Armed forces, records, 331.608  
 Arson investigation, ch 100A  
 Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Assessments  
   Property taxes, ch 441  
   Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*  
 Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*  
 Association of counties, *see IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES*  
 Athletic facilities  
   Support, bond issues, ch 419  
   Tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Attorney, authorized in tax appeals, 441.41  
 Attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*  
 Auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*  
 Audits of, 11.6-11.21  
 Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, County-Owned below*  
 Aviation authorities, ch 330A  
 Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A  
 Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4  
 Beautification programs, 350.12  
 Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32  
 Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15  
 Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*  
 Bids  
   Bonds, sales, ch 75  
   Improvements, 331.341  
 Blind persons, pupils at braille and sight saving school, costs payment, 269.2, 331.381(10)  
 Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Board-manager government, 331.241-331.243  
 Boards of supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*  
 Bonds, debt obligations  
   General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441-331.449, 331.461-331.471  
   Airport authorities, ch 330A  
   Ambulance service, townships, 359.45  
   Bridges, *see BRIDGES*  
   Debt service fund, 331.430  
   Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
   Elections, 75.1, 331.442  
   Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45  
   Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(4)  
   Fire fighters' pension funds, investments, 410.3  
   Fire protection service, townships, 359.45  
   General obligation bonds, 331.441-331.449  
   Grain storage facilities, 419.18  
   Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)  
 Interest  
   Payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447  
   Rates, ch 74A  
 Issues, election, 75.1, 331.442  
 Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585  
 Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37  
 Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479  
 Payment, ch 76  
 Police officers' pension funds, investments, 410.3  
 Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447  
 Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4  
 Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)  
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441-331.449  
 Revenue bonds, 331.461-331.471, 419.3  
 Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)  
 Soybean storage facilities, 419.18  
 Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)  
 Township fire protection service, emergency warning systems, and ambulance service, 359.45  
 Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase, 52.3  
 Books, *see subhead Records below*  
 Borrowing money, voting tax, 331.425  
 Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Boundaries  
   Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69  
   Changing, Const., Iowa, III, 30  
   Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69  
   Restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 30; Const., Iowa, IX, 2  
   Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*  
   Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)  
 Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment, 269.2, 331.381(10)  
 Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Budgets, 331.421-331.437  
 Building codes, 331.304  
 Building permits, 335.3  
 Buildings and grounds  
   Care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*  
   Cities, joint authority  
     *General provisions*, 346.27  
     Bond issues, 331.441-331.449  
     Tax levy for, 331.424(1k)  
   Construction and improvement  
     Bond issues, 331.441-331.449  
     Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470  
   Courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*  
   Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479  
   Energy conservation and efficiency  
     *General provisions*, ch 473  
     Life cycle cost analysis, ch 470  
   Execution, exemption from, 627.18  
   Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D  
   Joint city-county buildings, authorities, incorporation and powers, 346.27  
   Memorial halls and monuments, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*  
   Sharing facilities, 28E.18  
   Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)  
 Care facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*  
 Cars, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, County-Owned below*  
 Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*  
 Charters  
   *See also subhead Government below*  
   Adoption, procedure, 331.232-331.237  
   Defined, 331.101(5)  
   Government form, 331.246  
 Child support recovered, 252A.5  
 Child support recovery, cooperation with other agencies, 252B.9  
 Child welfare, ch 235  
 Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13  
 City-county consolidations, 331.247-331.252  
 Civil service  
   Appointments, 341A.8, 341A.9, 341A.13  
   Combining systems, 341A.3  
 Commission  
   Appointed, 341A.2  
   Organization, 341A.5  
   Powers and duties, 341A.6  
   Rules, 341A.6(1)  
 Demotion, 341A.12  
 Examinations, 341A.8, 341A.17  
 Probation, 341A.11  
 Promotions, 341A.8  
 Qualifications, 341A.10  
 Removal, 341A.12  
 Suspension, 341A.12  
 Claims against counties  
   Filing, 331.504(8)  
   Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Claims against counties — Continued  
   Record, 331.303(1)  
   Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13  
   State, claims by, settlement, 25.6  
   Tort claims, liability, 331.303(11), 668.10, ch 670  
 Claims due, collected by auditor, 331.507  
 Coal mining, 207.11  
 Codes, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*  
 Collective bargaining, 331.324  
 Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5  
 Community clusters, 28E.35-28E.39  
 Community commonwealth government form, 331.260-331.263  
 Community mental health centers, 331.321, 331.382  
 Compensation boards, *see COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS*  
 Computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic below*  
 Condemnation proceedings, *see subhead Eminent Domain below*  
 Conference boards, *see CONFERENCE BOARDS*  
 Confidential records, *see subhead Records below*  
 Conservation boards, *see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*  
 Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Consolidation, 331.253-331.256  
 Contracts  
   *See also CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts*  
   Letting procedure, 331.341  
   Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 331.342  
 Conveyances executed, legalized, 589.2  
 Convicts, labor earnings to county, 356.18, 356.19  
 Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905  
 Councils of governments, ch 28H  
 County enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461-331.471  
 County seats  
   Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27  
   Location, special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30  
 Courthouses, *see COURTHOUSES*  
 Courts, *see DISTRICT COURT*  
 Criminal cases, fees, 815.13  
 Culverts, *see CULVERTS*  
 Data base systems, geographic  
   Access, 22.2(3)  
   Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
 Deaf persons, school for deaf pupils, costs payment, 270.4-270.8, 331.381(10)  
 Death certificates received, 144.26  
 Debt  
   Bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*  
   Limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 331.476-331.479, 346.24  
 Deputy sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Detention facilities, 331.401(1e), ch 356A  
 Developmentally disabled persons  
   Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25  
   Services to, ch 225C  
 Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9-29C.11  
 District courts, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**  
 Districts, supervisors, 331.206  
 Division, Const., Iowa, XI, 2  
 Documents, old, destruction, 331.323(2)  
 Dogs, licensing, ch 351  
 Drainage administrators, board, 468.230-468.233  
 Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**  
 Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**  
 Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**  
 Electric power facilities, joint entities, financing, ch 28F  
 Elevators, inspection, 89A.15, 331.304(4)  
 Emergency management, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**  
 Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**  
 Emergency relief, ch 251  
 Emergency telephone number system (911), ch 34, ch 34A  
 Eminent domain  
   *General provisions*, ch 6A, ch 6B, 331.304(8)  
   Housing projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.20  
   Joint entities, use of power for, 28F.11  
   Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7  
 Employees  
   Bonds, surety, payment, 64.15, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
   Civil service, *see subhead Civil Service above*  
   Claims for punitive damages, liability, 670.12  
   Compensation, *see Salaries under this subhead below*  
   Crimes, interest in contracts, 721.11  
   Deferred compensation program, 331.324(1m), 509A.12  
   Federal social security, ch 97C, 331.324(1j)  
   Group insurance, 331.324(5), ch 509A  
   Hospital or medical service, wage deduction, 514.16  
   Information disclosure, 70A.29  
   Insurance liability, authorized, 331.324(4), 331.424(11)  
   Leave of absence  
     *General provisions*, ch 55  
     National guard duties, 29A.28  
     Olympic competition, 70A.24, 331.324(1b)  
   Pay, *see Salaries under this subhead below*  
   Political activity prohibited, 721.3-721.7  
   Salaries, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907  
   Supervisors' duties, 331.324

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Employees — Continued  
   Temporary appointment, employee in military service, 29A.28  
   Tort liability, ch 670  
   Wages, *see Salaries under this subhead above*  
   Workers' compensation, *see subhead Workers' Compensation below*  
 Employment, preference, military service, ch 35C  
 Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473  
 Engineers, *see* **COUNTY ENGINEERS**  
 Enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461-331.471  
 Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20  
 Executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240  
 Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18  
 Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B  
 Facilities, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*  
 Fairs, *see* **FAIRS**  
 Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8  
 Finance committee, ch 333A  
 Financial report, 331.403, 331.431  
 Fire districts, *see* **FIRE DISTRICTS**  
 Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)  
 Fiscal year, 8.51  
 Flood control, 331.401(1o), ch 467B, 467C.2  
 Food service, 331.361(5f), 331.382(5)  
 Forests, 350.1, 350.4  
 Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**  
 Functional classification boards, 306.6(1)  
 Funds  
   *General provisions*, ch 12B, 331.427-331.431  
   Accounts  
     Accounting before bond approved, 63.13  
     Audited and examined, 11.6-11.21, 12B.11, 331.322  
     Failure to account, effect, Const., Iowa, III, 23; 66.26(9)  
     Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555  
   Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12  
   Alcoholism treatment, 125.32  
   Appropriation, annual, 331.434  
   Bond funds, 331.430(3)  
   Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18  
   Brucellosis eradication fund, 164.6, 165.18  
   Collections, auditor's duties, 331.507  
   Conservation fund, 331.427(2d)  
   Court expense funds  
     Court expenses, levy, 331.424(1m)  
     Physical facilities, 602.1303  
     Representation of county officer, 331.759  
   Deaf and blind school expenses, 270.4-270.9  
   Debt service fund, 331.430  
   Depositories, designation, 12B.10, 12C.1-12C.6  
   Deposits of public funds, ch 12C, 331.502(37)  
   Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)  
   Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

**COUNTIES — Continued****Funds — Continued**

Election expense fund, 331.424(1i)  
 Emergency fund, levy, transfer, 251.2, 331.426(1)  
 Emergency relief fund from state, 251.3, 251.4  
 Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437  
 Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13-174.16, 174.19  
 Federal insured loans, investment in, 636.45  
 Financial report, 331.403  
 Fines, surcharge to state fund, 911.3  
 General fund  
   Appropriations, 331.427  
   Audits, expenses paid, 11.6-11.21  
   Balances of discontinued city, 368.21  
   Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430  
   Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35  
   Deposits, 331.427  
   Established, 331.427  
   Hotelkeeper's lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6  
   Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57  
   Interest, school funds, charged to county, 257B.40, 257B.41  
   Lost property, wrongful sale forfeit, 644.17  
   Motor vehicle registration fee, county's share, 321.152  
   Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143  
   Parks, maintenance, 461A.27  
   Permit fees, explosive materials, 101A.3  
   Radio sets for police broadcasts, 693.4  
   Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8  
   Removal from office, costs, 66.23  
   Representation of county officer, 331.759  
   Revenue, 331.427  
   Salaries of county officers, 331.424(1m)  
   Sanitary districts, 358.40  
   Sheriff's fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655  
   Social welfare board expenses paid, 234.10  
   Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485  
   Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)  
   Tax levy for, amount, 331.427  
   Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)  
   Use tax, 423.6  
 Group insurance, ch 509A  
 Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)  
 Hospital, county, 331.424(1), 347.7, 348.4  
 Hospital, mentally ill, support fund, 331.424(1)  
 Hospitals, area, ch 145A  
 Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15  
 Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28  
 Indebtedness limited, Const., Iowa, XI, 3  
 Indigent defense, 28E.19, 331.424(1o)  
 Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1  
 Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7  
 Interstate bridges, ch 313A  
 Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*  
 Library maintenance fund, 331.428(2b), 336.13  
 Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447  
 Maintenance funds, roads, 312.2

**COUNTIES — Continued****Funds — Continued**

Management, 331.555  
 Mental health and institutions  
   *General provisions*, 222.74, 225C.12, 230.20-230.22, 331.424(1)  
   Alcoholism treatment, 331.424(1a)  
   Deaf and blind school expenses, 269.2, 270.4-270.9, 331.424(1a)  
 Mental health and mental retardation services, 225C.4, 225C.8-225C.18  
 Mental health funds, state hospital care, 331.424(1)  
 Mental illness fund, county care, 331.414(1b)  
 Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 331.424(1)  
 Payments to state, 12.8, 12.9  
 Penalties for late payment, 233B.14  
 Penalties for violations  
   Failure to report expenditures, 721.2  
   False fee entries, 721.1  
   False statements or reports, 12B.14  
 Poor relief, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*  
 Private use or loan of, prohibited, 12B.4  
 Railroad assistance fund  
   Appropriation, city or county, 327H.20  
   Reversion, 327H.24  
 Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19  
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30  
 Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)  
 Road funds, 310.3, 312.2, 331.429  
 Road use tax apportioned, 312.3  
 Rural services fund, 331.428  
 Secondary road fund, 331.429  
 State funds, allocation, ch 405A  
 Taxes apportioned, 445.21-445.57  
 Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15  
 Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552  
 Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2  
 Treasurer of state, 602.8106, 805.12  
 Tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18  
 Unusual needs, 331.426  
 Water service fund, 357.25  
 Weather modification fund, 361.3  
 Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)  
 Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)  
 Garnishment not permitted, 642.2  
 Gasoline tax proceeds for roads, state, 452A.63  
 General assistance directors, 252.26  
 General obligation bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*  
 Geographic computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic above*  
 Gifts, memorial halls and monuments, acceptance and use, 37.17  
 Government  
   *General provisions*, 331.231  
   Amending, 331.244, 331.245

**COUNTIES — Continued**

## Government — Continued

- Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
- Board-manager form, 331.241-331.243
- Changing, 331.232-331.248
- Charter form, 331.246
- City-county consolidation, 331.247-331.252
- Community commonwealth form, 331.260-331.263
- Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253-331.256
- Group insurance, ch 509A
- Handicapped persons, hospital-school pupils, costs payment, 263.12
- Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
- Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*
- Health centers, *see HEALTH CENTERS*
- Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
- Hearing-impaired persons, school for deaf pupils, costs payment, 270.4-270.8, 331.381(10)
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*
- Historical societies, nonprofit, support, 331.401(1q), 331.427(2k)
- Home rule, Const., Iowa, III, 39A; 331.301(1)
- Homes, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
- Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*
- Hotel and motel tax, 331.402, ch 422A
- Housing
  - Construction and operation, ch 403A
  - Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
  - Local housing authority, sweat equity cooperatives, 499A.101-499A.106
- Improvements, construction
  - Bond issues for, 331.441-331.449
  - Contracts, termination, emergency, ch 573A
  - Labor and materials
    - Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
    - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
  - Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*
  - Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
- Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Indigents, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
- Infractions against counties
  - Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
  - Offenses, 331.307
  - Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
- Infrastructure
  - Financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
  - Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288, 16.141-16.143
- Insurance
  - General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), ch 517A
  - Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
  - Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  - Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
  - Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520

**COUNTIES — Continued**

## Insurance — Continued

- Tax levy, 331.424(1)
- Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1-73.6, 331.341
- Jails, *see JAILS*
- Joint entities
  - Financing of projects, ch 28F
  - Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
  - Special assessment districts, joint city-county, 331.485-331.491
- Judicial magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*
- Jury commission, 607A.9-607A.19
- Jury manager, 607A.20
- Juvenile courts, *see JUVENILE COURT*
- Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14
- Juvenile homes, *see JUVENILE HOMES*
- Juvenile victim restitution program, 232A.4
- Lake districts, *see LAKE DISTRICTS*
- Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
- Lands, deed tax inapplicable, 428A.2
- Lands managed, expenses paid, 569.5, 569.6
- Lands owned in another county, taxation, 427.14
- Lands purchased, costs paid, 569.4
- Lands, tax sale exemption, 446.7
- Law enforcement
  - Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30
  - Districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*
  - Officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*
  - Unified services, 28E.21-28E.28A
- Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
- Laws, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
- Leases and lease-purchase contracts
  - Authority to lease in general, 569.5-569.7
  - Defined, 419.1
  - Entering into, 331.302(10)
  - Oil and gas lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21
  - Public hospital sites, 347.13
- Legislation, *see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below*
- Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Levies, *see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes*
- Liability insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Licenses for certain businesses, 331.427(1a)
- Limestone quarries, ch 353
- Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123.32
- Litigation against, jury selection, 624.11A
- Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
- Local option taxes, ch 422B
- Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5
- Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
- Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*
- Managers, duties, 331.241-331.243

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Mapping, computer data base systems, *see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic above*  
 Marriage record books, 144.36  
 Medical assistance, ch 249A  
 Medical boards, substitute decision-making, 135.28, 135.29  
 Medical examiners, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS*  
 Meetings open to public, ch 21  
 Memorial halls, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*  
 Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*  
 Mental health, mental retardation, and development disabilities coordinating boards and advisory committees, 225C.18  
 Mental health services expenditures, frozen, 331.438  
 Mentally ill persons  
   County care facilities, ch 227  
   Services to, ch 225C  
   Support, ch 230  
 Mentally retarded persons  
   Care for, 222.14  
   Commitment proceedings, costs payment, 222.49-222.86  
   Services to, ch 225C  
 Microfilm record files, 331.101(4), 331.323, 602.8103  
 Military personnel records, 331.608  
 Missouri River barge compact, counties' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5  
 Mobile homes, power to regulate, 331.304  
 Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6  
 Monuments, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*  
 Motor fuel tax repaid to county fund, 452A.63  
 Motor vehicle carrier fees allocated, 326.13  
 Motor vehicle regulations, 321.236-321.251  
 Motor vehicles, county-owned  
   Fuel requirements, 331.908  
   Registration, exemptions, 321.19  
 Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253-331.256  
 Museums, *see MUSEUMS*  
 Mutual assessment insurance associations, 521.1, 522.1  
 Newspapers, official, *see NEWSPAPERS*  
 Nurses, public health, ch 143  
 Oaths administered, 331.301  
 Obscenity law precluded by state, 728.11  
 Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*  
 Oil and gas exploration, leases, 331.361(6)  
 Old-age medical assistance, ch 249A  
 Ordinances and resolutions  
   *General provisions*, 331.302  
   Defined, 331.101(10), 13)  
 Organization, size, constitutional limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 2  
 Parks, *see PARKS*  
 Parole violators, confinement, 906.17  
 Paternity cases, when costs payable by county, 600B.30

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Peace officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*  
 Pipelines, inspection, 331.303(10)  
 Planning commissions, *see PLANNING COMMISSIONS*  
 Plats, *see PLATS*  
 Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449  
 Pollution control, *see POLLUTION*  
 Poor persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*  
 Population, determination, 9F.6  
 Powers and limitations of counties, 331.301, 331.302, 331.304  
 Preserves, 350.1, 350.4  
 Prisoners, care by sheriff, 331.322(10), 331.658  
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A  
 Probation officers, office and supplies furnished, 602.1303(1a)  
 Professional treatment furnished, 331.424(1b)  
 Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*  
 Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment, 225.19-225.24  
 Publication, important matters, 618.14  
 Public defenders, *see PUBLIC DEFENDERS*  
 Public employees' retirement system, contributions, 331.424(1j)  
 Public improvement contracts and bonds, preference, Iowa labor and materials, 73.1, 73.10  
 Public records, *see subhead Records below*  
 Public transit, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*  
 Public water supply systems, 455B.183  
 Public works projects, 239A.3  
 Purchasing  
   Equipment, joint purchase, 28E.20  
   Improvements, contract letting procedure, 331.341  
   Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1-73.11  
   Local businesses preferred, 23A.3  
 Radio broadcasting system, 693.4  
 Railroad fences, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8  
 Railroads, right-of-way responsibilities, 327G.81  
 Real estate acquired, ch 569  
 Real estate owned by county, 331.361, ch 569  
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30  
 Recorders, *see COUNTY RECORDERS*  
 Records  
   Books and records, 331.508, 331.607  
   Claims, 331.504  
   Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2e)  
   Election records, 331.383  
   Examination, right of persons, ch 22  
   Fee books, 331.902  
   Fees, recording and filing, 331.604  
   Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609  
   Measures, 331.302(12-14)  
   Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603  
   Military personnel records, 331.608

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Records — Continued  
 Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504  
 Ordinances, 331.504  
 Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)  
 Warrant books, 331.303(1b)  
 Zoning measures, 331.302(12)  
 Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4  
 Refunding bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*  
 Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40  
 Regional transit systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*  
 Renewal projects, *see URBAN RENEWAL*  
 Reserve peace officers, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*  
 Revenue bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*  
 Revitalization areas, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*  
 Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*  
 Sale of real estate, 331.361  
 Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28  
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5, 22)  
 Sanitary disposal projects, bond issues, 331.441-331.449  
 Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*  
 Scabies free area designation, 166A.9  
 School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)  
 School funds, ch 257B  
 School zones, establishment and traffic control, 321.249  
 Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Scrip  
 Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554  
 Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)  
 Seal  
 Auditor's warrants, 331.552(2)  
 County bonds, 331.446  
 County seal, required, 331.301(8)  
 Deeds, without seal, legalized, 589.2  
 Seats, *see subhead County Seats above*  
 Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Sectarian use, public funds, prohibited, 331.901(5)  
 Securities, bank investment, 524.901  
 Sewers and sewage disposal, *see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*  
 Sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*  
 Signs on secondary roads, cost, 321.346, 321.352  
 Size, limits, Const., Iowa, XI, 2  
 Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20-427B.22  
 Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28  
 Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237  
 Social welfare boards, *see SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY*  
 Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I  
 Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*  
 Statehood sesquicentennial commissions, ch 7G

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Street lighting districts, *see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS*  
 Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*  
 Supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*  
 Surveyors, *see COUNTY SURVEYORS*  
 Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16  
 Swimming pools, *see SWIMMING POOLS*  
 Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes*  
 Tax-increment financing, urban renewal projects, 403.19  
 Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)  
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*  
 Telephone number system, emergency (911), ch 34, ch 34A  
 Titles to real estate, ch 569  
 Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670  
 Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*  
 Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2  
 Treasurers, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, leasing and operation, 347.13(14), 347.14(6, 7)  
 Unemployment contributions, coverage of employers, 96.8  
 Unified law enforcement districts, *see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*  
 Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*  
 Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*  
 Use tax, 422.44, 423.3  
 Utilities, national guard, use granted, 29A.60  
 Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles, County-Owned above*  
 Venue of actions against county, 616.16  
 Veteran affairs commissions, *see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*  
 Veterans' benefits, payment, ch 35B, 331.427(2)  
 Vital statistics, registrar, 144.9  
 Vocational education, assisted by employment security director, 96.11(6)  
 Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2  
 Voting machines, purchase  
 Appropriations, 331.427(2)  
 Bond issues, 331.441-331.449  
 Warrants  
 Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)  
 Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463  
 Auditors' duties, 331.504, 331.506  
 Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31  
 Current debt payment, 331.477  
 Destruction after ten years, 331.323(2e)  
 Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 331.901(4)  
 Exchange for bonds, 75.9  
 Interest on unpaid warrants, receipts, 12B.2  
 Legalizing Acts, costs, ch 585  
 Nonpayment of obligations for lack of funds, effect, ch 74  
 Repayment, objections, 11.21

**COUNTIES — Continued****Warrants — Continued**

- Treasurer's duties, penalty, 331.552-331.555
- Unclaimed fees, 331.554
- Unpaid, 74.3-74.6, 331.554(5)
- Veteran assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(20)
- Witness fees, 331.506

Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*

Water pollution control, *see POLLUTION*

**Waters and watercourses**

- Concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
- Recreational areas, 331.382(1b)

Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211-455B.224

Weather stations established, 159.5(5)

Weed control, ch 317

Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4

Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32

**Workers' compensation**

- Coverage, 85.2, 85.61(11)
- Insurance program, associations formed, 87.4

Zoning, *see ZONING*

**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS**

County conservation boards aided, 350.7

**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**

*See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION*

**COUNTY ASSESSORS**

*See ASSESSORS*

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

*General provisions*, 331.751-331.759

Abuse of children, duties, regarding, 232.71, 331.756(48)

Acting county attorneys, 331.754

**Actions and proceedings conducted**

- Adult abuse, 235B.3
- Appeals in criminal cases, duties, 331.756(80), 814.8

Business opportunity promotion violations, 523B.11

Competition law, 331.756(71), 553.7

Dairy products marketing, violation, 192A.18

Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19

Habeas corpus, notice of writ issuance, 663.12

Juvenile actions, 232.12

Mental competency hearings, 229.12, 331.756(46)

Military courts-martial cases, 29B.48, 29B.49

Obscenity, civil suit to determine, 728.6

Ouster proceedings, public officials, 66.3(4, 5), 66.23

Practice Act violations, 147.92, 331.756(30)

Prohibited actions, 331.755

Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10

Security law violations, 502.605

Water treatment violations, 331.756(67), 455B.224

Appointments, civil service commission, 331.756(61), 341A.2

Arson investigations, ch 100A

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued****Assistants**

- Absences, 331.754
- Appointment, supervisors to approve, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758
- Compensation, 331.424(1m), 331.757, 331.904
- Powers and duties, 331.903(4)
- Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903(3)
- Temporary assistants, 331.757, 331.903(5)
- Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
- Campaign finance disclosure commission, 331.756(15)

Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3

Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)

Child support recovery, 252B.7

Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16

Code, session laws, copies, 18.97

Compensation and expenses, 331.752(4), 331.907

Correctional institutions, visits, 904.512

County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)

**Crime victims**

- Compensation program, 912.3
- Registration and notification, ch 910A
- Restitution, statement of damages, 910.3
- Death, investigation, report, 331.802(2, 4, 5)

Defined, 331.101(8), 801.4

Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)

Duties and powers, 331.756, 331.758

**Election**

- General provisions*, 39.17, 331.751
- Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
- Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
- Multicounty office, 331.753

Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2

**Fees**

- General provisions*, 331.907(1, 3)
- Rewards or fees, when prohibited, 331.755
- Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3

Fire crimes, fire marshal to furnish facts, 100.9, 331.756(23)

Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24-189.26

Food establishment law enforcement, 137A.26, 331.756(32)

Food service sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137B.21, 331.756(32)

Gambling violations before licensing board, 99A.7, 331.756(22)

Grand jury, assistance to, 331.756(8)

Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)

Hotel sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137C.30, 331.756(32)

Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*

Inheritance tax cases, appearance on request, 331.756(66), 450.1

Injunctions, illegal feedlot operations, 9H.3, 331.756(33)



**COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued**

Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818  
 Investigation, minors, to be furnished to  
   department of corrections, 331.756(41)  
 Investigation of law infraction by sheriff, 331.653(2)  
 Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63),  
   356.43  
 Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114,  
   331.756(48)  
 Law books, 18.97, 331.322(5)  
 Lawyer, office with county attorney, 331.322(5)  
 Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to,  
   602.6504  
 Mentally ill persons  
   Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)  
   Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27,  
     331.756(47)  
   Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance,  
     226.30, 331.756(45)  
 Mentally retarded persons  
   Appearance required, 222.18  
   Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82,  
     331.756(42, 43)  
 Military property recovered, 29A.34, 331.756(13)  
 Motor vehicles, habitual offender law, duties,  
   321.556, 331.756(58)  
 Multicounty office, 331.753  
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)  
 Oaths, power to administer, 331.758(1)  
 Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4,  
   728.6  
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors,  
   331.322(5)  
 Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings,  
   232.114  
 Part-time county attorneys  
   Designation, 331.752  
   Retirement benefits, 97B.73A  
 Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3  
 Pipeline company violations, 479.46  
 Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)  
 Prearranged funerals, records filed, 523A.2, 523A.7  
 Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759  
 Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752  
 Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8  
 Prohibited acts, 331.755  
 Prosecuting attorney appointed, 331.757, 331.903(5)  
 Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)  
 Public safety department requested to act, 80.9  
 Qualifications, 331.751  
 Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5  
 Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72),  
   558.44  
 Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11,  
   331.756(16)  
 Removal, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12  
 Resignation, 69.4  
 Retirement, 97B.41(8b), 97B.73A  
 Salary, 331.907(1)  
 Service on, action against the state, 613.9  
 Sharing services, 331.323(2e), 331.753

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued**

Signature facsimiles, 622.29  
 Social security coverage, 97C.2(1)  
 Special agents, assistance to, 80.9  
 Substance abusers, involuntary commitment,  
   125.75-125.84  
 Substitutes, appointment, pay, 331.754  
 Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(7),  
   331.756(12)  
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.751  
 Tobacco products taxation, enforcement,  
   331.756(20), 453A.49  
 Township trustees, 331.756(64), 359.18  
 Training co-ordinator, ch 13A  
 Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751  
 Vegetation on railway right of way, 327F.29,  
   331.756(60)  
 Vital statistics, prosecute violations, 144.54  
 Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9  
 Water treatment violations, 455B.224  
 Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)  
 Witness fees, grand jury, 331.506  
 Witness fees, investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3

**COUNTY AUDITORS**

*General provisions*, 331.501-331.512  
 Acknowledgments by, defects cured, 586.1  
 Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40  
 Adjustments, property taxation, 441.49  
 Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2  
 Assessors' examination, notified, 441.5  
 Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)  
 Bank deposits, 12C.1-12C.8, 331.502(37), 524.805(7)  
 Bees, importation fee received, 160.16, 331.507(3)  
 Benefited law enforcement district, 357D.6  
 Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506  
 Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Budget, local, duties, 331.502(5), 384.19  
 Cemetery trustees, 331.502(39), 566.12, 566.13  
 Clerks and assistants, 331.323, 331.904(1, 4)  
 Clerk to board of supervisors  
   Duties as clerk, 331.211, 331.504  
   Meetings of board, notice, 331.213  
   Proceedings of board published, 349.16-349.18  
 Code copy furnished, 18.97  
 Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507  
 Compensation, 331.907  
 County conservation board, warrants, 350.6  
 Courthouse, control subject to board, 331.502(1)  
 Deposits in depositories, 12C.1-12C.8, 331.502(37)  
 Deputy  
   *General provisions*, 331.323, 331.503, 331.903  
   Salary, 331.904  
 Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901  
 Documents, old, destruction, 331.323  
 Documents, state, received, open to public, 18.90,  
   331.502(4)  
 Dog licensing, ch 351  
 Drainage districts  
   Business of districts, assistance employed,  
     468.154

**COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued**

## Drainage districts — Continued

Establishment and management, duties,  
331.502(38)

Duties and powers, 331.502-331.512

## Election

*General provisions*, 39.17, 331.501

Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45

Contesting, ch 57, ch 62

## Election duties

*General provisions*, 47.2, 331.505

Officers elected, report to secretary of state,  
331.510(2)

Voter registration, ch 48

Equalization order, published, 441.49

## Fees

Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508,  
331.902

Dog license fees, 331.507

Estray services, 169B.48, 331.507

Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901

Name change, individual, 674.14

Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)

Transfer fee, 331.507, 558.66

Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8

Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9

Judicial magistrates appointing commission,  
certification of appointees, 331.502(41),  
602.6503

Jury commission, member, 331.502(42), 607A.9

Jury duties, 331.502(44)

Land preservation, agricultural areas description  
filed, 352.8

## Land use districts

Notice of election expenses, 303.46-303.48

Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44

Trustees election, 303.49

Legal settlement, mentally retarded persons, duties,  
222.61-222.66, 331.502(16)

Levee districts, establishment and management,  
duties, 331.502(38)

Library fund, warrants drawn, 336.10

Lost property, duties, 331.502(46), 644.2

Mentally ill persons, support, 229.42, 230.20-230.22,  
230.25, 331.502(18)

Mentally retarded persons, support, 331.502(16)

Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)

Nomination objections heard, 44.7

Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26

Oaths, power to administer, 331.503(2)

Office and supplies furnished by supervisors,  
331.322(5)

Official notices, designation of papers, 331.502(45),  
618.7

Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302

Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354

Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication,  
349.18

Publication of legal matter, newspaper, 331.502(45),  
618.7

Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)

**COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued**

## Record books kept

Dog licenses, 331.508, 351.22

Drainage districts, 331.502(38), 468.81, 468.172,  
468.530

Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508

Estray record, 169B.30, 331.508

Fees collected, 331.507(4), 331.508, 331.902

Health services, 331.427(2e)

Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508, 558.62

Mentally ill support records kept, 230.26, 331.508

Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508

Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63

## Tax records

Real estate index number system and tax maps,  
441.29

Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6

Transfer book, 558.57-558.67

Veteran assistance recipients, 35B.10,  
331.502(20), 331.508

Water district record, 331.508, 357.32

Recorder, temporary duties, 331.502(8)

Registration commissioner, 48.1

## Reports made

County officers, list to secretary of state,  
331.510(2)

Fees collected, quarterly report, 331.507(4),  
331.902

Financial report, 331.403

Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)

Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)

## Reports received

City budget, 384.16

County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1

County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554

Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536

Financial report, 331.403

School board officers, 291.11

School corporation secretary, 274.4

Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13

Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656(3, 4)

State mental health institution residents, funds,  
218.99

Resignation, 69.4

Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to,  
421.9

River channels and islands, sale, 568.2

Road relocation, duties, 306.29-306.31, 331.502(29)

Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(35), 357A.2-  
357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16-357A.19

Salaries, county, paid by warrant, 331.506(3)

Salary, 331.904, 331.907

School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4

## School fund duties

*General provisions*, 331.502(27, 28)

Agricultural land tax credits, ch 426

Apportionment notice to treasurer, 298.11

Foreclosure, notice, contracts, 257B.32-257B.35

Interest and penalties due state, 257B.39-257B.41

Interest overdue, report to county attorney,  
257B.10

**COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued**

School fund duties — Continued  
 Loan of funds, auditor's duties, 257B.29-257B.37  
 Mortgage release, penalty for failure, 655.1, 655.2  
 Penalty for neglect of duty, 257B.44  
 School lands, 257B.4-257B.44, 331.502(28)  
 Schools, voting instructions provided, 331.502(23)  
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Taxation duties  
*General provisions*, 331.512  
 Agricultural land tax credits, calculation,  
 331.512(3), ch 426  
 Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)  
 Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1)  
 Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)  
 City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list,  
 384.2  
 Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(9)  
 Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18,  
 331.502(36)  
 Express companies, valuation, 331.512(8)  
 Fire hazard tax assessed, hearing, 100.27-100.29,  
 331.512(1)  
 Gambling house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28,  
 331.512(1)  
 Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1-425.15  
 Levies, 331.512, 444.1-444.8  
 Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1)  
 Military service tax credits, computation,  
 331.512(4), 426A.3, 427.3-427.6  
 Pipeline companies, 331.512(10)  
 Property divided, ch 449  
 Prostitution house mulct tax, entered on list,  
 99.28, 331.512(1)  
 Railroads, 331.512(7)  
 Redemption from tax sale, ch 447  
 Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16-12B.18,  
 331.502(36)  
 Revenue and finance department, taxes certified  
 to, 421.9  
 Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2  
 Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18  
 School tax levies, 331.512(12)  
 Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84  
 Special assessment payments, 384.65  
 Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32  
 Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443  
 Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)  
 Telephone companies, 331.512(6)  
 Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)  
 Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8  
 Trespass damages held pending tax redemption,  
 331.502(48), 658.10  
 Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(1g)  
 Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)  
 Valuation adjustments, 441.49  
 Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)  
 Veterans' exemptions filed, 331.512(4), 427.3-  
 427.5  
 Waste, damages held pending tax redemption,  
 331.502(48), 658.10

**COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued**

Taxation duties — Continued  
 Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21  
 Tax books, correction of apportionment,  
 331.512(16)  
 Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503,  
 331.904(4)  
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.501  
 Title change certified, 602.8102(10)  
 Transfer book, 558.57-558.67  
 Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501  
 Violations  
 Duty violations, 12B.15, 257B.44, 331.901(7)  
 Estrays and trespassing animals law, 169B.46  
 Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage,  
 331.502(47), 655.1, 655.2  
 Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40  
 Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27  
 Voter registration duties, ch 48  
 Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SOCIAL WELFARE**

See *SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY*

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

*General provisions*, 331.201-331.403  
 Absence deemed resignation, 331.214  
 Accountant to audit officer's accounts, 331.322(13),  
 331.901(3)  
 Agricultural extension tax levy, 176A.11  
 Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144  
 Alcoholic treatment, 125.32-125.34, 125.46, 125.48,  
 331.424(1a)  
 Appearance before board as attorney or agent,  
 county officers, prohibited, 331.659, 331.901(2)  
 Appointments by board, 331.321  
 Appropriations  
 Association of counties, state, 331.401(2)  
 Bridge construction, 331.212(2g)  
 Budget provisions, 331.434  
 County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2f)  
 Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2g)  
 Library maintenance fund, 336.13  
 Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901  
 Road clearing, 317.19  
 Arbitration, may apply for, 679B.1  
 Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38  
 Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506  
 Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402  
 Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504  
 Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9  
 Benefited fire districts, ch 357B  
 Benefited law enforcement districts, ch 357D  
 Benefited street lighting districts, ch 357C  
 Benefited water districts, ch 357  
 Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1n)  
 Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Books to be kept by board, 331.303  
 Bounty claims, 331.401(3)  
 Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18  
 Budget, civil service commission, 341A.20  
 Budget, county, duties, 331.434

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —  
Continued**

Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433  
 Building codes, 331.304(3)  
 Building permit required, 335.3  
 Cemetery funds invested, 566.15  
 Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2c)  
 Chairperson  
   Election by board, 331.211  
   Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1  
   Nomination objections heard, 44.7  
   Oath administered, limitation, 63A.2(2)  
 Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)  
 Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43  
 City fund tax levied, 384.17  
 Claims  
   Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(1f)  
   Audit expenses approved, 11.21  
   Auditor's warrants audited, 331.506  
   Claim register entries, 331.303  
   Disinfecting premises, limitation, 139.28  
   Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504  
   Labor and material, 573.7-573.11  
   Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324  
   Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6  
   Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303  
   Quarantine expenses, 139.24-139.30  
   Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504  
   Settlements authorized, 331.401(1p)  
   Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)  
   Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)  
 Clerk, duties, 331.504  
 Code and session laws provided, 18.97(19)  
 Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302  
 Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324  
 Combined county offices, 331.323  
 Community-based correctional program, 905.3  
 Compensation, 331.215  
 Conservation levies, 331.427(2d), 350.6  
 Contracts, *see COUNTIES, subhead Contracts*  
 Conveyances of real estate, ch 569  
 Correctional program, community-based, board member, 331.321(1aa), 905.3  
 County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322-331.324  
 County attorney  
   Assistant employed, 331.424(1m), 331.757, 331.903(5)  
   Compensation, 331.907  
   Prohibited from private practice, 331.752  
   Sharing services between counties, 331.323(2f), 331.753  
   Status, 331.752  
   Substitute compensated, 331.754  
 County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B  
 County mental health and institutions fund, 331.424(1a)  
 County-owned tax certificates, compromise, 446.31  
 County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —  
Continued**

County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382  
 Debt  
   Current authorized, 331.477  
   Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479  
 Deeds and leases executed, 569.7  
 Deferred compensation program, 509A.12  
 Depositories approved for deposits, 12C.1, 12C.2  
 Detention facilities, ch 356A  
 Disabled persons, employment, 331.324(1n)  
 Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10  
 Districts, 331.206  
 Documents, old, destruction, 331.323  
 Drainage districts, management, 468.532-468.537  
 Duties and powers in general, 331.201-331.216, 331.301-331.304, 331.321-331.324  
 Election  
   *General provisions*, 39.18, 331.201-331.210  
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45  
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 62  
 Election duties  
   Approve data processing contracts, 47.5  
   Authorization of counting board, 51.1, 331.383  
   Canvass of returns, general election, 50.24-50.29, 331.383  
   Canvass of returns, primary election, 43.49-43.62, 331.383, 376.7  
   Canvass of returns, school election, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383  
   Canvass of returns, special election, 50.46, 331.383  
   Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46  
   City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1  
   Election in new township called, 359.10  
   Electronic voting systems, 52.2-52.9, 331.383, 331.427(2c)  
   Fire district trustees election, 357B.2  
   Notice published, 331.305  
   Precincts established, changed, 49.3-49.8, 49.11  
   Runoff city elections, 376.9  
   Street lighting district, 357C.1  
   Voters registration, 48.4  
   Voting machines, 52.2-52.9, 331.383  
 Emergency relief provisions, 251.4-251.7  
 Eminent domain, 331.304(8)  
 Entertainment businesses licensed, 331.427  
 Execution sales, ch 569  
 Expenses, reimbursement, 331.215  
 Explosive materials license, appeal, 101A.4  
 Fairgrounds fund, levy, control, 174.13-174.19, 331.427(2f)  
 Farm-to-market roads, ch 310, 314.3, 314.6  
 Fees and fines, report received, 70A.7  
 Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402  
 Fingerprinting, equipment furnished, 690.3  
 Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2  
 Flood control, 331.401(1o), 467B.1-467B.15, 467C.1-467C.6

## COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

- Food establishment licensed, 331.427
- Funds
  - See also COUNTIES, subhead Funds*
  - Bond fund excess, disposition, 331.430
  - Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
  - City funds, tax levied, 384.17
  - Condemnation funds, sheriff's report, 331.656(3, 4)
  - Deposits of public funds, ch 12C
  - Emergency relief fund from state, 251.4
  - Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
  - General fund, 331.427
  - Investment duties, 12C.9-12C.11
  - Treasurer's balances correct, 12B.9
  - Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
  - Unreported, accountant's audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Games of skill or chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
- Handicapped children, special classes established, 280.8
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*
- Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1f), 425.2, 425.3
- Hotel and motel tax, 331.402(2e), 422A.1
- Improvements, *see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements, Construction*
- Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)
- Institution fund for state established, 331.424(1a)
- Insurance, county officers, 331.324
- Insurance on employees and buildings, 331.424(11)
- Interchange of employees, 331.324
- Interest in contracts prohibited, 314.2
- Jails
  - Inspection, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.43
  - Labor of prisoners, 331.303(7), 356.19
  - Standards, 356.36
- Joint county-municipal disaster and emergency office, 29C.9
- Judgment on officer's bond, compromise, 331.323
- Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
- Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
- Levee districts, management, 468.532-468.537
- Liability, excessive bond issue, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
- Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
- Meetings, 331.213
- Members
  - General provisions*, 331.201-331.205
  - Appointive boards, 331.216
  - Change in number, 331.201-331.205
  - Not permitted to buy school lands, 257B.4
  - Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
- Mental health and mental retardation commission
  - Co-ordinating board, 225C.18
  - Members of commission, 225C.5
- Mentally ill persons
  - Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16

## COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

- Mentally ill persons — Continued
  - Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
  - Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
  - Expenses paid from institution fund, 331.424(1f)
  - Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
  - Liens released, 230.35
  - Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
  - Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
- Mentally retarded persons
  - Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
  - Death, notice, 222.12
  - Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
  - Legal settlement, 222.61-222.66
  - Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
- Mileage expenses, reimbursement, 331.215
- Military service tax credit, 331.401(1f)
- Mississippi bridge purchase approval, 313.66(4)
- Motor vehicles, parking restrictions, 321.239
- Neglect of duty, 12B.15
- Newspaper, legal publications, selected, 331.303(6), 618.7
- Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(6), ch 349
- Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
- Nurses, public health, employed by, ch 143
- Oaths, power to administer, 331.301(9)
- Offices and supplies furnished county officers, 331.322
- Offices furnished conservation board, 350.3
- Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756
- Organization of board, 331.211
- Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
- Peace officer's traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
- Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
- Pipelines, construction standards, 331.303(10), 479.29
- Pipelines, petition for hearing, 479.29(1)
- Poor persons general assistance, ch 252
- Powers and duties, 331.301-331.304
- Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Publication of notices, 618.1-618.12
- Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
- Quorum, 331.212
- Radio broadcasting system, duty to install, 693.4
- Rainmaking boards, *see subhead Weather Modification Boards below*
- Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
- Real estate acquired, management, ch 569
- Records
  - Destroyed, 331.323
  - Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
- Records and indexes, copies, 558.18
- Redistricting, effect, 331.203
- Regional transit system, duties, 452A.57

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —  
Continued**

Removal of officers, 331.323(2c)  
 Reports made, state taxes and revenue collected,  
 12B.8, 12B.13  
 Reports received  
   Correctional program, 905.4  
   Fees collected by county officers, 331.322(13),  
   331.901(3)  
   Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned or  
   uncontrolled, 455B.427  
   Jail inspections, 356.43  
   Officers, fees and fines, 70A.7  
   Settlement with treasurer, 12B.8, 12B.13  
   Trust funds deposited with clerk, 636.38  
 Resignations, 69.4, 331.214  
 Restaurants licensed, regulated, 331.427  
 Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*  
 Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A  
 Salaries, 331.215  
 Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28  
 Sanitary districts, duties, 358.1-358.10, 358.31-  
 358.36, 358.40  
 School elections, duties, 277.20  
 School fund  
   Duties, 257B.28-257B.44, 426.6  
   Legalization of imperfect conveyances after  
   foreclosure, 589.19  
   Management and control, 331.427(1b)  
 School lands, duties, 257B.4-257B.6, 257B.9  
 School sidewalks outside cities, 320.3  
 School tax levies, 298.8  
 Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Session laws and Code provided, 18.97(21)  
 Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7-12B.9,  
 12B.11-12B.14  
 Sheriffs  
   Investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)  
   Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)  
   Use of private vehicle, 331.322  
 Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove,  
 319.10-319.15  
 Social security, members eligible, 97C.2(1), 97C.14  
 Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7  
 State fair convention delegate appointed, 173.2(3),  
 331.321(1e)  
 Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21  
 Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)  
 Supplies purchased to feed prisoners, 331.322(10),  
 331.658(2)  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16  
 Taxes, levies, *see TAXATION, subhead County  
 Taxes*  
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*  
 Term of office, 39.18, 331.201-331.210  
 Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7  
 Township officers and employees, duties, 331.321-  
 331.324  
 Townships created, changed, 331.303(8), 359.1-  
 359.16

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —  
Continued**

Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7-12B.9, 12B.11-  
 12B.14  
 Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214  
 Veterans' benefits, payment, ch 35B  
 Violations  
   Discounting warrants, 331.901(4, 7)  
   Gravel, prohibited uses, 309.66  
   Neglect of duty, penalty, 12B.15  
 Voting, requirements, 331.212  
 Warrant book kept, 331.303  
 Warrants, 331.506  
 Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A  
 Weather modification boards, 331.321(1v), ch 361  
 Weed commissioner, 331.428(2a)  
 Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317  
 Zoning duties  
   *General provisions, ch 335*  
   Airport, 331.304(5), 331.321(1o)  
   City extension of zoning jurisdiction, 414.23  
   Regulations, adoption, 331.304(6)  
   Zoning commission, county, 331.321(1t)

**COUNTY CARE FACILITIES**

*General provisions, ch 347B*  
 Inspections, state, 227.2  
 Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, care and  
 treatment, ch 227  
 Residents  
   Admission, requirements, 135C.23, 347B.9  
   Care and treatment, payment, tax levy,  
   331.424(1c)  
   Hunting and fishing license requirement,  
   exception, 483A.24(9)

**COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS**

Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907  
 Created, 331.905  
 Offices, 331.322(7)

**COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS**

*See CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*

**COUNTY COURTS**

Conveyances legalized, 589.2

**COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES**

*See DETENTION FACILITIES*

**COUNTY ENGINEERS**

Appointment, 309.17, 309.19, 331.321(1k)  
 Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 309.18, 331.322(1),  
 331.324(6)  
 Boundaries, state and private property, advice from  
 engineer, 461A.21  
 Compensation, 309.18, 309.19  
 Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7  
 Expenses, reimbursement, 309.20  
 Farm-to-market roads, construction and  
 maintenance, ch 310  
 Highways  
   Farm-to-market roads, construction and  
   maintenance, ch 310

**COUNTY ENGINEERS — Continued**

## Highways — Continued

Obstructions, removal, ch 319

Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads below*

Mileage, 309.20

Offices, 331.322(5)

Removal, 309.17

Roads, *see subhead Highways above*

Rubbish vehicles, operation, approval, 321.473

Secondary roads

Assessment districts, ch 311

Construction and maintenance, duties, ch 309

Research, cooperation, 310.36

Soil conservation committee, state, member, 161A.4(1)

Supplies, 331.322(5)

Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 309.18, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Term of office, 309.17

Utility lines, location, 319.5

**COUNTY FAIRS***See FAIRS***COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE***General provisions, ch 333A***COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS***See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL***COUNTY HOMES***See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES***COUNTY HOSPITALS***See HOSPITALS***COUNTY INFRACTIONS***See COUNTIES***COUNTY JAILS***See JAILS***COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS***General provisions, ch 352***COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS***See MEDICAL EXAMINERS***COUNTY OFFICERS***(General provisions relating to county officers. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, see heading for that officer.)*

Accounting, re-elected officers, 63.13

Accounts examined, 11.6-11.21, 331.322(13), 331.401(1p), 331.901(2)

Agent, acting as, before board, 331.901(2)

Appointment

*General provisions, 331.321*

County board of supervisors, voting, 331.212

Deputies, assistants and clerks, 331.903

Temporary, 66.19, 331.322(2)

**COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued**

Appointment — Continued

Veterans preference law, 35C.1

Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*Attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*Auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*

Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Budget estimates submitted, 331.433

Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)

Civil service, *see COUNTIES, subhead Civil Service*

Clerks and assistants

Appointments, 331.903

Bond paid by county, 64.15

Salaries, 331.904, 331.907

Collective bargaining, 331.324

Combined offices, 331.323

Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*Conservation boards, *see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*

Contract, excess of receipts, penalty, 331.476

County attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

Crimes, interest in contract, 721.11

Deposits of public funds, ch 12C

Deputies

*General provisions, 331.903, 331.904*

Bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)

Cost of bond paid by county, 64.15

Jurat, manner of making, 63A.3

Salaries, 331.904, 331.907

Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8

Duties in general, 331.901

Election

*See also heading for particular officer**General provisions, 39.17, 39.18*

Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45

Combining offices, 331.323

Contesting, ch 57, ch 62

Election commissioners, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Commissioners of Elections*Engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*

Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476

Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)

Fees

Collection and accounting, 331.902

Failure to report, penalty, 331.322

Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7

Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Information furnished, penalty, 331.901

Insurance, errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404

Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341

Judgment against, compromise, 331.323

Legal publications received, 18.97(15)

Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901(5, 7)

Medical examiners, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS*

Microfilm records kept, 331.101(4), 331.323(2e), 331.703(4)

Mileage and expenses, 331.324

Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7

**COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued**

Oath of office, 63.1, 63.10, 63.11  
 Oaths, custody of auditor, 64.23  
 Oaths, power to administer, ch 63A, 331.301(9)  
 Offices, 331.322(5)  
 Pay, *see subhead Salaries below*  
 Private use of public property, 721.2  
 Publication, important matters, 618.14  
 Public records open for inspection, ch 22  
 Qualifying for office, time, ch 63  
 Recorders, *see COUNTY RECORDERS*  
 Removal from office, ch 66, 331.212, 331.321(3)  
 Reports  
   Governor or assembly may require, 331.901(1)  
   Supervisors, when required, 331.323  
   To state, uniform, 331.901(6)  
 Resignations, 69.4  
 Revenues estimated, 331.433  
 Salaries, 331.323, 331.904, 331.907  
 Sealed bids divulged, penalty, 72.3, 72.4  
 Separation of previously combined offices,  
   331.323(1)  
 Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25  
 Sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*  
 Social welfare boards, *see SOCIAL WELFARE  
 BOARDS, COUNTY*  
 Supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF  
 SUPERVISORS*  
 Supplies, 331.322(5)  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Surveyors, *see COUNTY SURVEYORS*  
 Suspension pending removal action, 66.7  
 Tax report to revenue and finance department,  
   421.17(6)  
 Tenure of appointees and electees, 69.11  
 Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18  
 Tort liability, ch 670  
 Treasurers, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*  
 Troops requested to suppress civil disorders, 29A.8  
 Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)  
 Veteran affairs commissions, *see VETERAN  
 AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*  
 Violations  
   Bribery, 722.1, 722.2  
   Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437,  
     331.476  
   Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2  
   Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(7)  
   Warrants, discounting prohibited, 331.901(4, 7)  
   Warrants, excess of receipts, 331.476  
 Wages, *see subhead Salaries above*  
 Weed commissioners, *see WEEDS*  
 Zoning commissions, *see ZONING*

**COUNTY RECORDERS**

*General provisions*, 331.601-331.609  
 Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required,  
   558.42  
 All-terrain vehicles, registration, ch 321G  
 Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)  
 Auditor as temporary recorder, 331.502(8)  
 Bank deposits, 12C.1-12C.8

**COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued**

Boat registration, duties, 331.602(9), 331.605(1),  
   462A.5, 462A.23, 462A.44, 462A.46, 462A.51-  
   462A.55  
 Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Books kept  
   *General provisions*, 331.607  
   Affidavit index, 558.50, 558.51  
   Articles of incorporation index, 331.607, 491.4  
   Bankruptcy certified copies index, 558.51  
   Deed index, 558.49, 558.51-558.54  
   Drainage record and index, 331.607, 468.624,  
     468.625  
   Fee book, 331.606, 331.607, 331.902  
   Town lot deeds and mortgages index, 558.53  
   Unemployment contribution liens, index, 96.14,  
     331.607  
   Veterans' special book, adjutant general form,  
     331.607, 331.608(1)  
 City measures recorded, 380.11  
 Claimant's book, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15-  
   614.18, 614.34, 614.35  
 Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903,  
   331.904  
 Coal mining applications, 207.5  
 Code copy furnished, 18.97  
 Compensation, 331.907(1)  
 Corporation documents filed  
   Amendments to articles, 491.20  
   Co-operative association articles, 331.602(28),  
     497.3, 497.9  
   Farm aid association articles, 176.2-176.5,  
     331.602(14)  
   Merger and consolidation, 491.107  
   Renewal proceedings, 491.27  
   State bank articles, 331.602(30), 524.306  
 Corporations, nonprofit, list to secretary of state,  
   331.602(29)  
 Credit unions, dissolution, 533.21  
 Declarations of value, real estate, 428A.1, 428A.4,  
   428A.7  
 Deed anticipating death filed, duties, 450.81  
 Deed tax to be affixed before recording, 428A.4  
 Defined, 331.101(12)  
 Deposits in depositories, 12C.1-12C.8, 524.805(7)  
 Deputy  
   *General provisions*, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903,  
     331.904  
   Salary, 331.904(1, 4)  
 Disclaimer recorded, 633.704  
 Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.7, 428A.8  
 Duties and powers, 331.602, 331.603  
 Election  
   *General provisions*, 39.17, 331.601  
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45  
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 62  
 Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2, 3)  
 Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41-  
   622.51  
 Fees  
   All-terrain vehicle registration, 321G.4



**COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued**

## Fees — Continued

- Auditor's transfer fee, 558.58
- Boat registration, 331.605, 462A.5, 462A.44, 462A.52-462A.55
- Charges, 331.604, 331.605
- Collected and reported, 331.602(43), 331.605, 331.902
- Co-operative association articles, 497.4
- Deeds covering both land and lot, 558.54
- Drainage records and copies, 468.627
- Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39
- Employment security, liens, recording, 96.14(3)
- Evidence of title, 558.11
- Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Fee book entries, 331.606
- Filing instruments, 331.604
- Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses, 331.605, ch 483A
- Migratory waterfowl stamps, 331.605, 484A.2
- Name change, individual, 331.602(42), 674.14
- Recording and transfer fees collected, 331.602(37), 558.58
- Recording instruments, 331.604
- Snowmobile registration, 321G.4, 331.605(4)
- Trade name statement, 547.3
- Uniform Commercial Code searches, 554.9407
- Fishing licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
- Fur harvester licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
- Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
- Homestead book, entries, index, 331.607, 561.4
- Hunting licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
- Instruments filed or recorded
  - Agreements for the joint exercise of governmental powers, 28E.8
  - Amendments, self-supported municipal improvement district ordinances, 386.4
  - Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
  - Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
  - Change of name
    - Individual, 331.602(42), 674.14
    - Township, 359.15
  - City measures, 380.11
  - Claimant's affidavit of title, 614.23
  - Claimant's notice of interest, 331.602(39), 614.34, 614.35
  - Coal mining application, 207.5
  - Commissioner's deed, where recorded, 331.602(41), 624.35
  - Condemnation record, 6B.35-6B.40, 331.602(25)
  - Condominiums, 499B.3-499B.9
  - Conservation easements, 457A.3
  - Conveyances, 558.41-558.59
  - Drainage decisions, 468.607
  - Drainage systems, private, 468.623
  - Farm name registered, 331.602(35), 331.607, 557.22-557.24
  - Federal liens, 331.609
  - Fence controversy judgments, 331.602(12), 359A.24

**COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued**

## Instruments filed or recorded — Continued

- Fence viewers' findings, 331.602(12), 359A.10-359A.14
- Filing fee, 331.604
- Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
- Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
- Income tax lien, 331.602(21), 422.26
- Instruments in writing, 331.602(1-3)
- Leases and contracts, agricultural, 331.602(36), 558.44
- Liens, federal, 331.609
- Microfilming records, indexing, 331.603(3, 4)
- Military discharge papers, free, 331.608
- Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
- Mortgages, 558.41-558.59
- Nonprofit corporations, 331.602(29), 504A.30, 504A.32, 504A.37, 504A.62, 504A.85, 504A.86
- Notice, expiration of tax sale redemption period, 447.9
- Notice of interest claimed in real estate, 331.602(39), 614.34, 614.35
- Notice to prevent easement, 564.6
- Numbered consecutively, 331.606
- Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Oil and gas well affidavits, 331.602(7), 458A.10
- Partnerships, limited, 331.602(33), 487.206
- Plats, 331.602(19), 354.18, 355.10
- Power of attorney to sell real estate, 558.51
- Prearranged funerals, trust agreements, 523A.2
- Railroad land grants, 558.9-558.11
- Real estate instruments, 331.602(36, 37), 558.41-558.59
- Release of power by donee, 559.1
- Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 331.602(24), 450.81
- Tax deed, 448.3
- Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
- Trade names filed, 331.605, 547.1
- Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
- Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
- Uniform Commercial Code instruments, 554.11105
- Uniform limited partnership certificate, 487.206, 487.1106
- Insurers, liquidation order recorded, 507C.18
- Jury commission, member of, 331.602(38), 607A.9
- Liens, federal, recording, 331.609
- Military personnel records, recording, 331.608
- Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
- Notices published, 331.602(40), 618.7-618.12
- Oaths, power to administer, 331.603(1)
- Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Plats, recording, 331.602(19), 354.18, 355.10
- Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.602(40), 618.7
- Real estate transfers, taxation, duties, 331.602(22), 428A.5, 428A.7, 428A.8

**COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued**

Recording of instrument, time, 558.59  
 Records  
   Destruction, 331.323(2)  
   Lost or destroyed, ch 647  
 Records used as evidence, 622.41-622.51  
 Report of documentary stamp sales to revenue and finance department, 428A.8  
 Report of land sales to revenue and finance department, 331.602(20), 421.17(6)  
 Resignation, 69.4  
 Revenue and finance department, review list of deeds, 331.602(5)  
 Salary, 331.904, 331.907  
 Snowmobiles, registration, ch 321G  
 Social security numbers recorded, 331.602(4)  
 Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Term of office, 39.17, 331.601  
 Trade names, recording, ch 547  
 Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)  
 Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.601  
 Veterans' military personnel records, recording, 331.608

**COUNTY ROADS**

See *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Secondary Roads*

**COUNTY SHERIFFS**

*General provisions*, 331.651-331.660  
 Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)  
 Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3  
 Animal brand disputes investigated, 169A.10, 331.653(20)  
 Appointment, temporary, 66.19, 331.651  
 Arrest under habeas corpus writ, 331.653(52), 663.16, 663.23  
 Attachment proceedings, 331.653(49), 639.16-639.58, 641.5  
 Attorney, acting as, penalty, 331.659(1a), 331.901  
 Automobiles, provided, 331.322(8)  
 Badge of office, standard, 331.657(1)  
 Bailiffs, see *BAILIFFS*  
 Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655  
 Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1  
 Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)  
 Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
 Child abuse, investigation, 331.653(24)  
 Child labor law, duty to enforce, 92.22, 331.653(10)  
 Cigarette law, seizure and sale, 331.653(11), 453A.32  
 Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.652(7), 331.903  
 Code, session laws, free copy, 18.97  
 Compensation, 331.907  
 Condemnation of land  
   Funds, management, 331.656  
   Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)  
 Confidential information, wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112, 331.653(18)

**COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued**

County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)  
 Crime victim compensation program, 912.3  
 Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1  
 Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7  
 Deeds  
   Certificate lost, deed issued on duplicate, 626.96  
   Evidence, presumption of regularity, 626.100  
   Execution, contents, 626.95, 626.98  
   Failure to procure, certificate canceled, 626.97  
   Legalizing Acts affecting, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24  
   Sale certificate, recording unnecessary, 626.99  
 Defendants, release, 331.653(64)  
 Defined, 331.101(14), 801.4  
 Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12-643.14  
 Depository, 12C.1  
 Deputies  
   Appointment, 331.323(2), 331.652, 331.903  
   Civil service, ch 341A  
   Conditions for discharge, 341A.11  
   Elective office candidates, leave, 341A.7, 341A.18  
   First deputy as sheriff, 331.651  
   Insurers, liquidation, 507C.21  
   Original notice, return of service, 331.653(69)  
   Powers and duties, 331.903  
   Purchase at sale, penalty, 331.659  
   Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903  
   Salary, 331.904  
   Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 70A.13  
   Uniforms and badges, 331.322, 331.657  
   Writs and legal processes served, 331.653  
 Disobedience, legal process, 331.654  
 Duties and powers, 331.652, 331.653  
 Election  
   *General provisions*, 39.17, 331.651  
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45  
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 62  
 Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)  
 Eminent domain duties, 6B.7-6B.40, 331.653(39)  
 Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30  
 Estrays killed, when disabled, 331.653(21)  
 Execution  
   Criminal cases, 331.653(68)  
   Levy, sales, 626.24-626.105  
   Proceedings auxiliary to, ch 630  
   Supreme court countermand, 625A.11  
 Explosives, user permits, 101A.3  
 Fees  
   *General provisions*, 331.655  
   Collection and disposition, 331.902  
   Costs when paid by county, 331.424(1m), 331.655(2)  
   Delivering prisoner on change of venue, 331.655(1o), 815.8  
   Explosive materials, permit, 101A.3  
   Failure to report, penalty, 331.322  
   Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902

**COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued**

## Fees — Continued

- Inheritance tax cases, 450.70
- Mileage in addition to salary, 331.655(2)
- Notice, service, 331.655(1a)
- Payments by sheriff to county, 331.655(3), 331.902
- Permit, explosive material, 101A.3
- Posting notice or advertisement, 331.655(1n), 618.12
- Receiver under execution, 630.13
- Schedule of fees, 331.655
- Subpoena, service, 331.655(1c)
- Warrants, service, 331.655(1b, m)
- Fingerprints, duty to take, 331.653(57), 690.2
- Firearms, *see* **WEAPONS**
- Funds, deposits, depositories, 12C.1-12C.8, 331.655(4)
- Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
- Governor, power to call, 331.653(65)
- Habeas corpus writ served, 331.653(52), 663.3, 663.13-663.17
- Implied consent law, 331.653(33)
- Indian settlement, special deputy, 331.660
- Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2, 331.653(26)
- Information, criminal identification records, 331.653(56), 690.1
- Jails, *see* **JAILS**
- Jurors, summoned, clerk precept, 331.653(43)
- Legal publications, free copies, 18.97(15)
- Liability
  - Condemnation funds, 331.656
  - Execution sale held without notice, 626.77
  - Funds lost in depository, 12C.8
- Mileage fees, 70A.13, 331.655(1j, 2)
- Minors separately confined, ground for removal, 356.3
- Motor vehicle
  - Abandoned, 331.653(40), ch 556B
  - License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174
  - Notice of removal by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B
  - Owned by county, 331.322(8)
  - Thefts, duty to report, 321.72, 331.653(29)
  - Unpaid fees, collection, 331.653(30)
  - Use of private vehicle, 331.322(8)
- Multicounty office, 331.661
- Nomination objections heard, 44.7
- Notices served
  - Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)
  - Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
  - Fee for service, 331.655(1a)
  - Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
  - Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)
  - Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
  - Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2
  - Pipeline company damages, 479.46
  - Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B

**COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued**

## Notices served — Continued

- Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
- Oaths, power to administer, 331.652(5)
- Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)
- Permits
  - Explosive materials, use, 101A.3, 101A.4, 331.653(13)
  - Weapons, 331.653(59), ch 724
- Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
- Prisoners
  - See also* **JAILS**
  - Board and care, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.30
  - Delivered to successor, receipt, 331.653(3)
  - Rulemaking, 356.44
- Private investigative and private security agencies, identification cards issued, 80A.7
- Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
- Prohibited actions, 331.659
- Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7
- Public safety department, 80.9, 80.24, 331.652
- Radio broadcasting system, use, 693.4
- Radio material furnished, 331.322(12)
- Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7-630.9, 630.13
- Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
- Record books kept
  - Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
  - Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
  - Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902
  - Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
- Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
- Removal from office
  - District court, grounds, 66.1
  - Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
- Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5-643.21
- Reports by sheriff
  - Crimes committed, 331.653(58), 692.15
  - Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
  - Jail regulations, 356.44
  - Wounds reported, advise bureau of investigation, 147.112, 331.653(18)
- Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
- Resignation, 69.4
- Revenue and finance department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22
- Salary, 331.907
- Sales by sheriff
  - Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.4-580.8
  - Assignment of sales certificate, 628.22
  - Certificate of sale on execution, 626.95-626.97
  - Executions, 626.74-626.105
  - Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1k)
  - Lost property sold, 331.653(53), 644.4, 644.15
  - Mechanic's lien foreclosed, 572.21
  - Miner's lien foreclosed, 574.1
  - Personal property, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Judicial Sales*

**COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued**

Sales by sheriff — Continued

- Purchasing property prohibited, 331.659
- Real estate mortgages foreclosed, 257B.34, 654.5
- Redemption, assignment of certificate, 628.22
- Thresher's and cornhusker's lien, 571.5
- School for peace officers held, 331.652
- Searches and seizures, *see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
- Securities transfer, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)
- Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1c), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
- Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
- Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14
- Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
- Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
- Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
- Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17, 37)
- Temporary sheriff appointed, 66.19, 331.651
- Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
- Theft, 714.1
- Training
  - Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
  - Standards, ch 80B
- Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 70A.13, 331.655(1j)
- Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
- Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
- Unlawful assemblies dispersed, 723.3
- Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
- Wages, collection from released prisoners, 356.29
- Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
- Weapons permits, issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
- Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
- Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)

**COUNTY SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS***See SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY***COUNTY SUPERVISORS***See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS***COUNTY SURVEYORS**

- Appointment, 331.321(2)
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
- Offices, 331.322(5)
- Plats, legalized, 589.23
- Railroads, plat of lines, preparation, 434.19
- Rivers, abandoned channels and islands, sale, survey, 568.5, 568.6
- Supplies, 331.322(5)
- Telegraph companies, map of lines, preparation, 433.15
- Telephone companies, map of lines, preparation, 433.15

**COUNTY TREASURERS***General provisions, 331.551-331.559*

- Accounts
  - Accounting to state, 331.552(5), 421.32-421.35
  - Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
  - Examination and settlement, 12B.11-12B.13
  - Examination by state auditor, 11.6
  - False statement of, penalty, 12B.14
- Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
- Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
- Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
- Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
- Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
- Bank accounts, ch 12C, 524.805(7)
- Boat registration, writing fees, 462A.54
- Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
- Books balanced for successor, 12B.9
- Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
- Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
- Clerks and assistants, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903, 331.904
- Code, session laws, free copy, 18.97
- Compensation, 331.907(1)
- Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475
- Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656
- County hospital, duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1
- Credit on state's books, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
- Defined, 331.101(17)
- Depository accounts, ch 12C
- Deposits of public funds, ch 12C
- Deputies
  - General provisions, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903*
  - Bonds, 331.903
  - Salary, 331.904
- Disbursements of revenue
  - Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
  - Deaf children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
  - Estrays, surplus proceeds of sale, 169B.18
  - Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
  - Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
  - Mentally ill, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
  - School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
  - School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
- Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
- Drainage districts, duties, 331.552(25)
- Duties, 331.552
- Election
  - General provisions, 39.17, 331.551*
  - Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
  - Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
- Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
- Estrays, surplus proceeds of sale, 169B.18

**COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued**

Extradition expenses paid, 820.24  
 Fees  
   Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558,  
     331.902  
   Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901  
 Fence taxes, payment to, 359A.6  
 Funds  
   Accounts kept, 331.555  
   Benefited water district, fund, 357.28  
   Brucellosis eradication fund, 164.24  
   Clerk of court fees, 602.8105(4), 633.31  
   Condemnation funds, duty, 331.656  
   Court revenue distribution account, 625.8  
   Election expense, 331.424(1i)  
   Hotelkeeper's lien surplus, 331.552(27), 583.5,  
     583.6  
   Investment duties, 12C.9-12C.12  
   Investments in savings and loan associations,  
     534.303  
   Judicial magistrates, fines, 602.8106  
   Library, 336.10  
   Loan of public funds prohibited, 12B.4  
   Lost property sale proceeds, 644.4-644.18  
   Mental illness, transfer to state, 230.21  
   Pari-mutuel wagering tax, 99D.15  
   Payments to state, 331.555  
   Refunds from state, 12B.18  
   Road funds, 312.3  
   School fund account, settlement, 257B.31,  
     331.552(18)  
   School funds paid over to state treasurer, 257B.2,  
     257B.5, 257B.7, 331.552(17)  
   Storage facility lien satisfied, surplus, 578A.4  
   Township as city, funds paid to city, 359.27  
   Unclaimed money to general fund, 331.554(6)  
 Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1-  
 425.15  
 Hospital treasurer, area, when, 145A.15, 331.552(11)  
 Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1  
 Indigents' hospital expenses, transfer of funds,  
 255.26, 331.552(13)  
 Junking certificate issued, 321.52  
 Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66  
 Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and  
 registered, 331.552(12), 353.8  
 Military service credits distributed, 426A.5  
 Mobile home taxes, collection, ch 435  
 Motor vehicles  
   Certificate of title, duplicate issued, 321.42  
   Credit for registration fees, 321.46  
   Fees and penalties collected, 321.105, 321.109,  
     321.145, 321.151, 331.557  
   Lost or damaged plates, 321.42  
   Mobile home, moving permit, 321E.30  
   Notice to register published in newspapers, 321.40  
   Pamphlet laws furnished, 321.15  
   Records system, 321.31  
   Registration fees, 321.105, 321.106, 331.557  
   Seal placed on registration certificate, 331.552(4)  
   Special fuel type identification, 321.40, 321.41

**COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued**

Motor vehicles — Continued  
   Stolen auto, sale, proceeds, 321.72-321.88  
   Transfer of title, duties, 321.45-321.52  
   Twelve-month registration, 321.26  
   Use tax collected, 331.557, 423.6, 423.7  
   Veterans exempt from fees, when, 321.105  
 Newspaper, legal publications, selected, 331.552(28),  
 618.7  
 Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)  
 Oaths, authority to administer, 331.553(1), 421.21  
 Office and supplies furnished by supervisors,  
 331.322  
 Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17  
 Public funds kept in safe or depository, 12B.10  
 Public money credit, affidavit of nonprivate use,  
 421.36  
 Record books kept, 331.552(3), 331.554(3),  
 331.902(2)  
 Reporters, shorthand, compensation, 602.1507  
 Reports made  
   Fees, 331.507(4), 331.558, 331.655(3), 331.901,  
     331.902  
   Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)  
   Motor vehicle fees, to state department, 321.153,  
     331.558  
   School funds, to board secretary, 298.13, 331.558  
   Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)  
   Warrant cancellations to county auditor, 331.554,  
     331.558  
 Reports received  
   County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1  
   Resolution of necessity from city clerk, 384.51,  
     384.65  
   School secretary's report, 291.11  
 Resignation made to county auditor, 69.4  
 Revenue and finance department to utilize office,  
 331.559(11), 422.71(5)  
 Revenues received  
   Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41  
   Fees from county officers, 331.902  
   Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk,  
     625.8  
   Lost property, proceeds of sale, 644.15  
   Military service tax fund, 426A.2  
   Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18  
   Taxes, *see subhead Taxation Duties below*  
   Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21  
 Road matters, duties of treasurer  
   Anticipatory certificates, sale, 309.52-309.55,  
     311.28-311.30, 331.552(19)  
   Assessment district accounts separate, 311.27  
   Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311,  
     331.552(20)  
 Salary, 331.907  
 Salvage certificate of title, 321.52  
 School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)  
 School officers' names reported, 291.11  
 School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)  
 Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21  
 Seal, official, 331.552(4)

**COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued**

- Settlement, final, 12B.7-12B.14
- Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
- Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
- Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
- Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
- Taxation duties
  - General provisions*, 331.559
  - City taxes, collection, 384.2
  - Collection of taxes, 443.12-443.19, ch 445
  - Mobile homes, ch 435
  - Suspension of taxes, 427.8-427.12
  - Tax deeds, issuance, ch 448
  - Tax sales, *see subhead Tax Sales below*
- Tax deeds, issuance, ch 448
- Tax sales
  - General provisions*, 331.559(22), ch 446
  - Certificate, fee, 331.552(23)
  - Redemption from tax sale, duties and certificate fee, 331.559(23), ch 447
- Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
- Use tax provisions, 423.6-423.8
- Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.551
- Vehicle security interest, 321.131
- Violations
  - Account, neglect to, 421.33-421.35
  - Discounting warrants, 12B.3
  - Failure to pay state money, forfeit, 331.555(3)
  - False statement of funds, 12B.14
  - Loaning public funds, penalty, 12B.4
  - Neglect of duty, 12B.15
  - Private use of public funds, 12B.4
- Warrants
  - Anticipatory
    - Hospitals, memorial, 37.28-37.30, 331.552(7)
    - Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
  - Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
  - Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
  - General duties, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
  - Interest on, when allowed, 12B.2
- Weed eradication equipment, 317.20

**COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS****COMMISSIONS**

*See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*

**COUNTY ZONING COMMISSIONS**

*See ZONING*

**COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

District court administrators, *see DISTRICT COURT*

State court administrator, *see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

**COURTHOUSES**

- Control, 331.502(1)
- Courtrooms, providing, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
- Election day, courthouse open, 49.123

**COURTHOUSES — Continued**

- Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
- Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
- Newsstands, veterans operating, authorized, 331.361(4)

**COURT INTERPRETERS**

*See INTERPRETERS*

**COURT OF APPEALS**

- General provisions*, 602.5101-602.5205
- Appointments, 46.15
- Chief judge, 602.5105
- Clerk of court, 602.5201
- Clerks for judges, 602.5203
- Costs, civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610
- Decisions
  - Effective, 602.5108
  - Finality, 602.5106
  - Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
- Election, 46.17-46.25
- Fees and costs, 602.5112
- Judges
  - Appointment, 46.15
  - Chief judge, 602.5105
  - Clerks, 602.5203
  - Election, retention, 46.17-46.25
  - Expenses, 602.5205
  - Number, 602.5102
  - Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1
  - Secretaries, 602.5202
  - Term, 46.16
- Jurisdiction, 602.5103
- Nominations, 46.14
- Opinions, publication, 602.5111
- Records, 602.5110
- Reports
  - Distribution, 18.99
  - Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
- Rules, 602.5107
- Vacancies, 46.12

**COURT REPORTERS**

*See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS*

- District court, 602.6603
- Fees, taxed, 625.8
- Notes
  - Destruction, 602.8103(4)
  - Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97-622.101
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1
- Transcripts
  - Destruction, 602.8103(4)
  - Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97-622.101

**COURTS**

*See also JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

- General provisions*, ch 602
- Administrators, *see COURT ADMINISTRATORS*
- Appeals, court of, *see COURT OF APPEALS*
- Appellate courts
  - Court of appeals, *see COURT OF APPEALS*

**COURTS — Continued**

## Appellate courts — Continued

Defined, 4.1(1)

Procedure, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**Supreme court, *see* **SUPREME COURT**

## Attendants

Bailiffs, *see* **BAILIFFS**

Employment, 602.6601, 602.11113

Bailiffs, *see* **BAILIFFS**Circuit court, *see* **CIRCUIT COURT**Civil procedure, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

## Clerks

Defined, 4.1(3)

District court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

Costs, civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610

County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2

Court administrators, *see* **COURT****ADMINISTRATORS**Court employees, *see* *subhead* **Employees below**Courts-martial, *see* **COURTS-MARTIAL**Criminal procedure, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**District court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

## Employees

Benefits retained, 602.11102

Bonds, surety, payment, 602.1510

Collective bargaining, 602.11108

## Compensation

Limitation, 602.1608

Pay plan, 602.1401

Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)

Expenses, 602.1509

Gifts, reporting, 602.1609

Hiring moratorium, 602.11105

Insurance, 602.11103

Law, practice by employees, 602.1607

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)

Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106

Personnel system, 602.1401

Retirement, 602.1610(2), 602.1613

Rights retained, 602.11102

Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101

Equitable actions, *see* **EQUITABLE ACTIONS**Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Federal courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; Const., U.S., III

## Fees

Collected, 602.8105, 602.8106

Deferred, ch 610

Deposit, 602.1304, 602.8108

Judges, *see* **JUDGES**

Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5-7)

Judicial officers, *see* **JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

## Judicial review

Administrative agency actions, 17A.19

Appellate courts, procedure, *see* **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**Juries, *see* **JURIES**Juvenile court, *see* **JUVENILE COURT**Magistrates, *see* **MAGISTRATES**Military courts, *see* **MILITARY COURTS**

Peer review courts, 602.6110

**COURTS — Continued**Probate court, *see* **PROBATE COURT**Procedure, rules, *see* *subhead* **Rules below**

Property, 602.11107

Records, 602.8103, 602.8104

Reporters, *see* **COURT REPORTERS**

## Rules

*(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*

Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**Supreme court, *see* **SUPREME COURT**Trial court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

Trials, procedure, 602.4201

United States courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; Const., U.S., III

**COURTS-MARTIAL***See also* **MILITARY COURTS**

Appointment, 29B.23-29B.30

Classification, 29B.15

General courts-martial

Convening, 29B.23

Jurisdiction, 29B.17

Members, 29B.15(1)

Immunity, 29B.125

Jurisdiction, 29B.16-29B.18

Membership, 29B.23-29B.30

Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129(2, 6)

Powers, 29B.120

Pretrial procedure, 29B.31-29B.36

## Sentence

Execution, 29B.56-29B.59

Review, 29B.60-29B.72

Special courts-martial

Convening, 29B.24

Jurisdiction, 29B.18

Members, 29B.15(2)

Summary courts-martial

Convening, 29B.25

Jurisdiction, 29B.18

Members, 29B.15(3)

Trial, procedure, 29B.37-29B.55

**COURTS OF RECORD***See also* **COURTS**Court of appeals, *see* **COURT OF APPEALS**District court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**Judges, *see* **JUDGES**

Judgments, limitation of actions, 614.1(6)

Juvenile court, *see* **JUVENILE COURT****COVENANTS**

Conveyances, when spouse not bound by, 557.13

**COYOTES**

Bounties, 331.401(3)

Hunting, 481A.24, 483A.5

**CREAM***General provisions*, ch 195

**CREAM — Continued**

Adulteration, 190.3-190.6  
 Bottles, *see subhead Containers below*  
 Cans, 195.23  
 Containers  
   Cans, 195.23  
   Labeling, 191.3(5)  
   Marking, 192.123-192.127  
   Standard, 192.133, 210.15  
 Creameries, *see CREAMERIES*  
 Cream stations, *see CREAMERIES*  
 Defined, 195.3  
 Frozen dessert ingredients, standards, 190.12  
 Graders, licenses, 195.7-195.10  
 Production, ch 192  
 Sales, ch 192A  
 Testing, 195.13, 195.14  
 Transportation, 195.15-195.24

**CREAMERIES**

Butter, *see BUTTER*  
 Cheese, *see CHEESE*  
 Cream stations  
   Defined, 195.3(3)  
   Inspection, 195.24  
   Licenses, 195.15-195.19  
   Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21  
 Graders, requirements, 195.7-195.10  
 Inspection, 195.24  
 Licenses, 195.15-195.19  
 Milk, testing and grading, ch 194  
 Price differential, 195.5  
 Records, 194.17  
 Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21  
 Tests made, 195.13, 195.14  
 Vehicles  
   Inspection, 195.24  
   Licenses, 195.15-195.19  
   Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21

**CREDIT**

Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit*  
 Consumer credit sales and transactions, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*  
 Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*  
 Definitions, 537.1301  
 Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311  
 Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392  
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10  
 Homestead tax, rent, 425.18  
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE*  
 Loan brokers, ch 535C  
 Obtaining, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A  
 Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402  
 Personal property tax credit, ch 427A  
 Records, improving, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A

**CREDIT CARDS**

*See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*  
 Checks, cashing or accepting, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101  
 Defined, 537.1301(6)  
 Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)  
 Fines, traffic violations, payment, 805.14  
 Issuers  
   Cardholder's claims and defenses, 537.3403  
   Information disclosure, 535.15  
   Nonresident issuers, registration, ch 536C  
 Natural resources department, fee payments to, 455A.4(5)  
 State departments, accepting payments, processing, 12.21  
 State-sponsored card, 12.61  
 Surety, traffic violations, 321.486(2)  
 Tax payments, authorized, 421.17(31)  
 Use, unauthorized, 715A.6

**CREDIT INSURANCE**

*See INSURANCE*

**CREDITORS**

*See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

**CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS**

Regulation, ch 538A

**CREDIT UNION DIVISION**

*General provisions*, 533.51-533.67, 546.2, 546.4  
 Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C  
 Credit union review board  
   Appointment, 533.53  
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)  
   Powers and duties, 533.54  
 Deputy superintendent  
   Appointment, 533.56  
   Bond, surety, 533.58  
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)  
 Duties, 546.4  
 Employees  
   Bonds, surety, 533.58  
   Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)  
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)  
 Examinations  
   Conduct of, 533.6  
   Fees, 533.62  
 Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67  
 Fees, 533.62  
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)  
 Records, 533.60  
 Report, 533.61  
 Review board, *see subhead Credit Union Review Board above*  
 Superintendent  
   Appointment, 533.55  
   Bond, surety, 533.58  
   Deputy, *see subhead Deputy Superintendent above*



**CREDIT UNION DIVISION — Continued**

## Superintendent — Continued

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)

**CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD**See *CREDIT UNION DIVISION***CREDIT UNIONS**

General provisions, ch 533

## Accounts

Insurance, requirements, 533.64

Special types, 533.13

Articles of incorporation, 533.1, 533.2

Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11

Board of directors, *see subhead Directors below*Board, review, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

Borrowing, restrictions, 533.15

Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2

Capital, 533.12

Central credit unions, 533.66

Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37

Conversions to and from federal credit unions,  
533.34, 533.35

Corporate central credit unions, 533.38

Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*

Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10

Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory  
practices, 216.10

Defined, 533.1

## Deposits

Insolvency, acceptance of deposits prohibited,  
533.46

Insurance, 533.64

Public funds, ch 12C

Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556

## Directors

Duties, 533.9

Election, 533.8

Indemnification, 533.4(27)

Liability, 533.1(8)

## Dissolution

General provisions, 533.20-533.22

Share draft payment, 533.43

## Dividends, 533.18

Division, state, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)

## Employees

Bonds, surety, 533.9

Indemnification, 533.4(27)

## Examinations

Conduct of, 533.6

Fees, 533.62

Executive committees, 533.9

Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state  
credit unions, 533.34, 533.35

Fees, 533.62

Fiscal year, 533.7

Funds transfers, 554.12101-554.12507

Governmental employees, wages withheld, 533.32

Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)

Incorporation, 533.1

## Insolvency

Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46

**CREDIT UNIONS — Continued**

## Insolvency — Continued

Determination, 533.6

Interest rates, limits, 533.14

Investments, 533.47, 533.48

## Loans

Authorized, 533.16

Interest rates, limits, 533.14

Location, change, 533.23

Meetings, 533.7

## Members

Expulsion, 533.19

Qualifications, 533.5

Withdrawal, 533.19

Merger, 533.30

Moneys and credits tax, 533.24

## Mortgage loans

General provisions, 533.16

Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528

Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A

Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528

## Officers

Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9

Bonds, surety, 533.9

Indemnification, 533.4(27)

Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure,  
12.27, 535.15

Organization, 533.1

Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15

Powers, 533.4

Property, taxation, 428.36

Public funds, deposits, ch 12C

Receivership, 533.6

Records, 533.26-533.28

Reports, 533.6

Reserves, 533.17

Review board, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

Satellite terminals, ch 527, 533.3(17, 18)

Securities, offers or sales to credit unions,  
exemption from registration, 502.203(8)

Share drafts, 533.42, 533.43

Shares, 533.13

Superintendent, *see CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

## Taxation

General provisions, 533.24

Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)

Property, 428.36

**CREEKS**See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES***CREMATION**

Dead bodies, restrictions, 331.805

**CRIMES***(For miscellaneous offenses and violations relating to particular subjects, see subhead Violations under the heading for a particular subject; e.g., INSURANCE, subhead Violations; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations)*

General provisions, ch 701-ch 728

## Abandonment

Child, 726.3, 726.6

**CRIMES — Continued**

## Abandonment — Continued

- Dependent person, 726.3
- Witnesses, husband and wife, 726.4

## Abduction

- Child under sixteen, penalty, 710.5
- Definition, kidnapping, 710.1
- Kidnapping for ransom, ch 710

Abortion, *see subhead Feticide below*

## Absent voter's ballot, 53.7, 53.35

## Abuse of children, reporting, 232.67-232.77, ch 235A

## Abuse of dependent adult, ch 235B

## Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

## Accountancy, unlawful practice, penalties, 542C.21-542C.29

## Accounts

- Discounting warrants, state treasurer, 12B.3
- False settlements, treasurer's, penalties, 12B.14

## Administering harmful substances, 708.5

## Adoption, impeding same, 600.8, 600.9

Adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

## Adulteration, food and drugs, 189.15-189.18, 189.21

## Advertising

- Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
- Consumer fraud, 714.16
- Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
- Signs on interstate highways, 306B.2

## Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41

## Aggravation

- Burglary with aggravation, 713.3
- Burglary without aggravation, 713.5
- Robbery, 711.1-711.3

## Aiding or abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

## Aiding the enemy, military personnel, 29B.101

## Alcoholic beverage control, ch 123

## All-terrain vehicle violations, 321G.13, 321G.14

## Alterations

- Certificate of vaccination, animal, 163.25
- Criminal mischief, 716.1
- Instruments, 169A.14
- Manufacturer's serial number, 321.92
- Marks, motor vehicle engine number, 321.92
- Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

## Ambulance chasing, 602.10122

## Amusement ride violations, 88A.10

## Animals, injuries or cruelty to, 717.1-717.3

## Animals, unlawful use of brands, 169A.7, 169A.14

## Anonymous telephone calls, 708.7

## Antifreeze Act violation, 208A.11

## Apprehension, military personnel, 29B.4

Arrests, *see ARREST*

## Arson

- General provisions*, ch 100A, ch 712
- Arrest by fire marshal, 100.9
- Bail not allowed, first degree, 811.1
- Degrees, 712.2-712.4
- False reports, 712.7
- Incendiary device, defined, 702.21

## Assault

- Adult abuse, ch 235B

**CRIMES — Continued**

## Assault — Continued

- Assault and battery, penalty, 708.1
- Attempt to murder, 707.11
- Bail not allowed, second degree, 811.1
- Children, reported, ch 235A
- Intent to
  - Commit, 708.3
  - Inflict bodily injury, 708.1
- Legislator or legislative witness, 2.18(1, 5)
- Person operating motor vehicle, 321.280
- Pointing gun at another, 708.1
- Robbing with intent to maim, 711.2
- Sexual abuse, 709.11

## Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19

## Attempts

- See also subhead Assault above*
- Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8
- Escape from jail, 356.21
- Feticide, 707.7
- Military offenses, 29B.76, 29B.77
- Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3

## Attorney's retention of client's money, 602.10119

## Audit report, inspection refused, 11.14

Bail, *see BAIL*

## Bank holding companies, 524.1807

## Banking Act, penal provisions, 524.1601-524.1611

## Banking offenses, credit unions, 533.31

## Battery, punishment, 708.3, 708.4

## Bear baiting, penalty, 725.11

## Beverage containers, refunds, violations, 455C.14

## Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4

## Bigamy, 726.1

## Billboard violations, 306C.19

## Blacklisting, ch 730

## Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7

## Boats, operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7

## Bombs and bomb scares, criminal provisions, 712.6

## Bookmaking, 725.5-725.12

## Boycotts, labor, ch 732

## Brands, unlawful use, 169A.7, 169A.14

## Breach of peace

- Disorderly conduct, 723.4
- Military personnel, 29B.110
- Riot deemed, 723.1
- Troops employed to suppress, 29A.7, 29A.8
- Unlawful assembly, 723.2

## Bread standards, violations, penalty, 210.21

## Breaking and entering

- General provisions*, ch 713
- Peace officer with warrant, 804.15
- Search warrant execution, 808.6

Bribery, ch 722, *see also BRIBERY*Brothels, *see subhead Prostitution below*

## Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31

## Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8

## Buildings

- Defacing or injury, 716.1
- Malicious burning, 712.1

**CRIMES — Continued****Buildings — Continued**

- State building code violations, 103A.21
- Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
- Bullfights, prohibited, 725.11
- Burglary, ch 713
- Business transacted without license, 727.9
- Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5
- Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
- Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
- Careless and reckless driving, 321.277
- Carnal knowledge, 709.1
- Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10
- Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
- Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
- Child day care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
- Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
- Child labor, violations, penalty, 92.19, 92.20
- Children
  - Abandoning child, 726.3
  - Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A
  - Cigarette law, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3
  - Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32
  - Contributing to delinquency, ch 709A
  - Custodial order violated, 710.6
  - Enticing child away, 709.7
  - Firearms, sale to minor prohibited, 724.22
  - Indecent contact, 709.12
  - Juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101-602.7202
  - Labor law violations, 92.19, 92.20
  - Lascivious acts with, 709.8
  - Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)
  - Obscenity law, ch 728, *see also* **OBSCENITY**
  - Pistols and revolvers, sale, 724.22
  - School law violations, 299.6
  - Sexual abuse, ch 709
- Child stealing, 710.5
- Cigarette law offenses, 453A.36-453A.39
- Citations, failure to appear, 805.5
- Cities, infractions against, *see* **CITIES**
- City officers, offenses, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead* **Officers**
- Civil rights, infringement, penalty, ch 729
- Civil service, violations, 341A.21
- Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
- Classification of crimes, ch 701
- Coal weighing violations, railroads, 327D.132
- Cockfighting, 725.11
- Coin silver, misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
- College credits, failure to file, penalty, 264.6
- Commercial bribery, 722.10
- Commercial paper, endorsement, 554.3405
- Competition law violations, 553.14
- Computer law violations, ch 716A
- Concealment
  - Crime of another, 720.1
  - Escape, means of, penalty, 719.6
  - Insurance, obtained by concealing facts, 511.18

**CRIMES — Continued****Concealment — Continued**

- Weapons, ch 724, *see also* **WEAPONS**
- Concerted action of criminals, 703.2
- Confidence games, *see subhead* **False Pretenses and Frauds below**
- Conspiracy
  - Definition of, ch 706
  - Fire, defrauding by, 100.9
  - Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
  - Military personnel, 29B.78
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Contempt
  - Acts constituting, 665.2
  - Dissolution of marriage disobeyed, penalty, 598.23, 598.24
- Controlled substances, 124.401-124.413
- Conversion, *see subheads* **Embezzlement; Larceny below**
- Corporate or partnership farming, violations, 9H.3
- Corruption, *see subhead* **Graft and Corruption below**
- Counterfeiting
  - Cigarette stamps and licenses, 453A.1(6), 453A.3, 453A.38
  - Congress to provide punishment, Const., U.S., I, 8
  - Forgery, *see subhead* **Forgery below**
  - Meat marks or certificates, 189A.16
  - Military personnel, 29B.113
- Counties, infractions against, *see* **COUNTIES**
- County officers
  - Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437
  - Failure to give bond, 64.25
  - Misconduct or neglect in office, 711.4, ch 721
  - Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(5, 7)
  - Warrants, discounting, 331.901(4, 7)
- Cowardice, 29B.96
- Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
- Credit unions, false entries, 533.31
- Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
- Criminal mischief, ch 716
- Criminal offenses, savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704
- Criminal penalties, surcharge, ch 911
- Cruelty or injury to animals, 717.1-717.3
- Cruelty to personnel of military forces, 29B.90
- Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.20, 192A.25
- Dangerous substances, 727.1
- Dead bodies, 331.803, 331.805
- Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
- Defacement, *see subhead* **Malicious Mischief and Trespass below**
- Defenses, ch 701, ch 704
- Definitions, ch 702
- Defrauding, act of, *see subhead* **False Pretenses and Frauds below**
- Desertion
  - General provisions, 726.3, 726.5
  - Military personnel, 29B.82

**CRIMES — Continued**

Destruction of voting records, 48.16  
 Disclosure of information, paternity, child support determination, 252B.10  
 Discrimination, unjust  
     Against national guard members, 29A.43  
     Railroads, 327D.10-327D.28  
 Discrimination, unlawful, penalties, 551.4  
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4  
 Disorderly persons, punishment by general assembly, 2.18-2.22  
 Disturbances  
     Military personnel, 29B.110  
     Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4  
     State agencies and bodies, 718.3  
     Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2  
 Dog license violations, 351.20, 351.43  
 Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*  
 Double jeopardy  
     Constitutional prohibition, Const., Iowa, I, 12  
     Military offenses, 29B.45  
 Drag racing, 321.278  
 Driving while intoxicated, 321J.2  
 Drugs illegally used  
     Abortifacients, 205.1-205.3, 205.11  
     Administering harmful substances, 708.5  
     Controlled substances, 124.401-124.413  
     Inmates, bringing controlled substances, 719.8  
 Dueling, Const., Iowa, I, 5  
 Dueling, military personnel, 29B.108  
 Duress  
     Election offenses, 722.8, 722.9  
     Military personnel, 29B.38  
     Prostitution, detaining for, penalty, 709.7  
 Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21  
 Egg excise tax, violation, 196A.23  
 Egg handlers, 196.14  
 Elections, 43.119, 43.120, 49.86-49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 722.4-722.9  
 Electric power generators, construction without permit, 476A.14  
 Electric transmission line violations, 478.24  
 Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8  
 Elevator code violations, 89A.17  
 Embezzlement  
     *General provisions, 714.1, see also subhead Theft below*  
     Bank personnel, 524.1601  
     Military personnel, 29B.113  
     Motor fuel tax money, 452A.73  
     Motor vehicles, 321.73, 321.85  
     Savings and loan association officers, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606  
 Emergency, falsely claiming, 727.6  
 Emergency, obstructing telephone calls, 727.5  
 Employer, criminal liability, 703.4  
 Employment agency acting without license, 95.6  
 Employment agency, violations, 94.12  
 Endorsement, commercial paper, 554.3405  
 Enemy, aiding by military personnel, 29B.101

**CRIMES — Continued**

Enticing away persons, 709.7  
 Entrapment, solicitation, 704.11  
 Entries, false, 714.8  
 Escape  
     *General provisions, 719.4*  
     Interstate detainer compact, 821.5  
     Military personnel, 29B.92  
     Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21  
     Permitting escapes, 719.5, 721.2  
     Refusing to assist officer, 719.1  
     Sheriff's record, 356.6  
 Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17  
 Exhibitions, deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10  
 Explosives  
     *General provisions, 712.6*  
     Fireworks, 727.2  
     Licenses and storage, ch 101A  
     Loss or theft, 101A.8  
 Exposure, X-ray radiation, 727.4  
 Extortion  
     *General provisions, 711.4*  
     Carriers regulated, 327D.19  
 Extradition  
     Criminal fleeing to another state, Const., U.S., IV, 2  
     Military deserters, 29B.5  
     Service or labor, person held, Const., U.S., IV, 2  
 Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30  
 False acts  
     Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10  
     Alarms, 708.7  
     Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3  
     Entries on corporation books, 714.8  
 False advertising, consumer goods, 714.16  
 False entries, public officers, 721.10  
 False imprisonment, 710.7  
 Falsely claiming emergency, 727.6  
 False personation  
     Civil engineers, 542B.25  
     Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86  
     Public officers, 718.2  
     Surveyors, 542B.25  
 False pretenses and frauds  
     *General provisions, ch 714*  
     Acknowledgments of deeds, penalty, 558.40  
     Advertising, courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.21  
     Agent acting without license, 522.5  
     Banks, 524.1605-524.1609  
     Bills of lading, 714.8  
     Checks, false certification, 524.1605  
     Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Crimes and Offenses*  
     Consumer frauds, 714.16  
 Corporation offenses  
     False entries in records, 491.43, 714.8  
     False prospectus, 491.68  
     False statements on stock certificates, 492.3

**CRIMES — Continued**

False pretenses and frauds — Continued  
 Corporation offenses — Continued  
   Fraud, civil and criminal penalties, 491.40  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 524.1607  
 Dependent child aid, 239.14  
 False financial statement to court or public defender, 815.9(3)  
 False pretenses, penalty, 714.1, *see also THEFT*  
 Homestead tax credit, securing, 425.13  
 Illegal use of recordings, 714.15  
 Imprisonment for debt, fraud, Const., Iowa, I, 19  
 Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.401-502.407, 502.605  
 License, transacting business without, 727.9  
 Military personnel, 29B.113  
 Motor fuel tax certificate, 452A.75  
 Public documents, 718.5  
 Public employees' retirement system, false claims, 97B.40  
 Representation of records, process, 720.5  
 Sale of real estate or securities illegally, 524.710(3), 524.1601(1)  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704  
 Tax assessment, 441.25  
 Tax sale, fraud in conducting, 446.26, 446.27  
 Transient merchants, 9C.7  
 Unemployment compensation provisions, 96.16  
 Veterinarian's license procured, 169.17, 169.18  
 Warehouse provisions, 203C.36, *see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 False report of bomb, 712.7  
 False report of, penalty, 708.7, 723.4  
 False representations, *see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above*  
 False statements  
   *See also subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above*  
   Dishonesty of employees, 730.3  
   Information of law enforcement authorities, 718.6  
   Insurance companies, 515.91-515.93  
   Public documents, 718.5  
   Public officers on settlement, 12B.14  
   Representation of records, process, 720.5  
   Treasurers' settlements, 12B.14  
   Under oath, 720.2  
   Veterans, tax exemption, 427.7  
 False swearing, 720.2, 720.3  
 False weights and measures, 189.21, 215.6, 215.7  
 Family protection, ch 726  
 Fee-splitting, 94.9, 94.12, 625.24  
 Felony  
   Definition, 701.7  
   Sentence, ch 902  
 Fertilizer law violations, 200.18  
 Feticide, 707.7  
 Fighting, penalty, 723.4  
 Fines, *see FINES*  
 Fire, *see subhead Arson above*  
 Firearms, ch 724, *see also WEAPONS*

**CRIMES — Continued**

Fire marshal, 100.4-100.9, 100.35  
 Fireworks, 727.2  
 Fish and game penalties, 481A.32-481A.34, 483A.21  
 Flags, desecration, ch 718A  
 Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11  
 Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*  
 Forgery  
   *General provisions*, 715A.2  
   Cigarette stamps forged, 453A.38  
   Commercial paper, conversion, 554.3419  
   Counterfeiting, *see subhead Counterfeiting above*  
   Letters of credit, 554.5114  
   Meat mark or certificate, 189A.16  
   Military personnel, 29B.113  
   Practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84  
   Vital statistics, penalty, 144.52  
 Fornication, detaining person for, 709.7  
 Frauds, *see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above*  
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8, *see also FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*  
 Fugitives from justice, ch 820  
 Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12  
 Gambling  
   Bullfights and other contests, 725.11  
   Collection services, 725.18  
   Devices for gambling defined, 99A.1, 725.9  
   Houses used for gambling, ch 99, 725.5, 725.6  
   License to do business revoked, ch 99A  
   Lotteries and raffles, 725.12  
   Penalties, 725.16  
   Pools, 725.10  
   Protection money, 725.17  
   Wagers, 725.8  
 Games of skill or chance, 99B.15-99B.17  
 Gaming, illegal, 725.7  
 Gangs, penalties, ch 723A  
 Garbage, illegal use as animal feed, 163.26-163.29  
 Gold and silver articles misbranding, ch 556E  
 Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14  
 Government, offenses against, ch 718  
 Graft and corruption  
   *General provisions*, ch 722  
   Election, grounds for contest, 57.1  
   Legislator, penalty for corrupting, 2.18-2.22  
   Public contracts, officers' interest in, 721.11  
 Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11  
 Guns, *see WEAPONS*  
 Habeas corpus, eluding writ, 663.20  
 Habitual offenders, 821.4  
 Handicapped parking space violations, 104A.7  
 Harassment, 708.7, 718.4  
 Hate crimes, *see HATE CRIMES*  
 Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266  
 Health care facilities, violations, 135C.21  
 Health professions, practice Act, 147.74, 147.84-147.86

**CRIMES — Continued**

## Health violations

- Contagious diseases, 139.31, 139.32
- Diseases, 139.32
- Health care facilities, license, 135C.21
- Health officer, interference, penalty, 135.36
- Interference with local board of health, 137.21
- Meat and poultry inspection violations, 189A.17
- Migrant labor camps, 138.19
- Penalty, misdemeanor, 135.38
- Venereal disease, false information, 140.6

## Highways

- Advertising signs on interstate highways, 306B.2
- Contracts, requirements, violations, 314.2
- Law of the road, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
- Use of highway, grant violated, penalty, 320.8

## Violations, penalties

- Gravel, unlawful disposal, 309.66
- Obstructing road, 657.2, 657.3
- Obstructions in highway, 319.8-319.12

## Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.274

## Hog brucellosis control violations, 163A.10

## Hog cholera control violations, 166.39

## Homicide

*See also subheads Manslaughter; Murder below*

Conviction reported in motor vehicle accidents, 321.209, 321.491

Death by motor vehicle, 321.280

Feloniously causing death bars benefits, 633.535-633.537

Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A

Manslaughter, driver's license revoked, 321.209(1)

## Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21

## Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15

## House crimes

- Arson, 712.1
- Attempted burglary, 713.2
- Burglary, 713.1
- Defacement, 716.1
- Riot injury, 723.1

## Hunting from aircraft or snowmobile, 481A.120

## Hunting with artificial lights, 481A.93

## Imitation cheese sold in restaurants without proper notice, 191.3

## Imitation controlled substance, 124A.3, 124A.4

## Impersonating an officer, 718.2

Incendiarism, *see subhead Arson above*

## Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6

Incest, *see INCEST*

## Income tax return information disclosed, 422.20

## Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5

Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*

## Industrial loan Act, violations, 536A.27

## Infants, abuse, ch 235A

Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*

## Inheritance tax property, removal from state, felony, 450.50

## Insurance holding company systems, violations, 521A.10

Insurance offenses, *see INSURANCE***CRIMES — Continued**

## Insurrection, inciting, 718.1

## Interference with administration of justice, 719.3

## Interstate extradition compact, ch 818

## Intimidation

Obstructing justice, 719.3

Robbery, 711.1

## Intoxicating liquors

Inmates of institutions furnished liquor, 719.7

Military personnel, 29B.106

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2

Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9

## Intoxication, 123.46

## Involuntary servitude, Const., Iowa, I, 23

## Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5

## Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.401-502.407, 502.605

Jails, *see JAILS*

## Joint action of criminals, 703.2

## Junkyards, 306C.6

## Jury tampering, 720.4

## Jury trial, guaranteed, Const., U.S., III, 2

## Justice, obstructing, 719.3

## Justification, ch 704

## Juvenile cases, ch 232, 602.7101-602.7202, ch 709A

## Juvenile crimes, 232.1

## Juvenile delinquency, contributing, 709A.1, 709A.2

## Kidnapping

Bail not allowed, 811.1

Definition, punishment, 710.1-710.4

## Labor law

Child, penalties, 92.19, 92.20

Occupational safety and health, ch 88

## Labor unions, 731.3-731.5, ch 732

## Larceny

*See also subhead Theft below*

Commercial paper, 554.3804

Documents of title, 554.7602

Investment securities, 554.8405

## Lascivious acts with child, 709.8

## Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4

## Libel, constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 7

## Licenses, fish and game, unlawful use, 483A.26

## License, transacting business without, 727.9

## Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12

## Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6

## Looting, military personnel, 29B.100

## Lottery, 725.12

## Machine guns, 724.1

## Malicious circulation of false reports

Banks, 524.1609

Savings and loan associations, 534.105

## Malicious mischief and trespass

*General provisions*, ch 716

Animals, injuries to, 717.1

Burning, 712.1

Highways, 321.369-321.371

Military reservation, camp, armory, 29A.42

Motor vehicles, intent to injure, 321.79

Posted lists at polls, 49.111

**CRIMES — Continued**

Malicious mischief and trespass — Continued  
 Roads, obstructing or injuring, 321.369-321.371  
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6  
 Manslaughter, 707.4, 707.5  
 Marriage license illegally issued, 595.9  
 Marriage offenses, 595.9, 598.18  
 Mayhem, exhibition of maimed persons, proscribed, 727.10  
 Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17  
 Medical assistance, fraud, 249A.7  
 Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1  
 Membership sales violations, 503.13  
 Mentally ill persons, 229.38  
 Mentally retarded persons, wrongful institution of proceedings, 222.47  
 Merger of offenses, 701.9  
 Messages, delay, willful error, revealing contents, 477.6  
 Military forces members, trial and punishment, ch 29B  
 Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40  
 Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40  
 Minors, *see subhead Children above*  
 Misbranding merchandise  
   False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14  
   Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E  
   Hybrid seed corn, 199.5  
   Lime, agricultural, 201.11  
   Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17  
   Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21  
   Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16  
   Sale by false name, 190.10  
 Miscarriage, feticide, 707.7  
 Mischief, malicious, *see subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass above*  
 Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2  
 Misdemeanor  
   Definition, 701.8  
   Sentence, ch 903  
 Mobile home dealers, license, violation, 322B.8  
 Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10  
 Money retained by client's attorney, 602.10119  
 Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7  
 Mortician soliciting business, 156.12  
 Motor vehicles  
   Abandonment, 321.91  
   Accidents, failure to aid and report, 321.261-321.274  
   Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96  
   Appearance to citations, 321.487  
   Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1  
   Axle-weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463  
   Blind with white cane, penalties, 321.334  
   Bulk sales of used vehicles by dealers, 321.68  
   Buying vehicle without certificate of title, 321.67  
   Carriers, certificated, penalties, 325.34  
   Certificates revoked or altered, 321.96  
   Chauffeurs, 321.96, 321.216(1), 321.221  
   Children, juvenile law not applicable, 321.482

**CRIMES — Continued**

Motor vehicles — Continued  
 Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.11, 322.14  
 Drag racing prohibited, 321.278  
 Driving license revoked or suspended, 321.218, 321.561  
 Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17  
 Driving while intoxicated, 321J.2  
 Driving without license, 321.174  
 Employing unlicensed chauffeur, 321.221  
 Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383  
 Exceeding maximum size or weight, 321.452  
 Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104  
 Failure to identify driver, 321.484  
 Failure to obtain manufacturer's or importer's certificate or certificate of title, 321.104  
 False certificate of title, 321.100  
 False evidence of registration, 321.100  
 False swearing, 321.217  
 Felony, 321.483  
 Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32  
 Forging of documents or plates, 321.100  
 Fraud in application for registration, 321.97  
 Fraudulent use of registration, 321.99  
 Fuel, motor vehicles, penalties, 214A.3-214A.11  
 Fuel tax violation, 452A.20, 452A.63, 452A.73-452A.75  
 Fuel transporters with no license, 452A.38  
 Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562  
 Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.274  
 Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331  
 Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79  
 Intersection signs, compliance required, 321.311  
 Leasing illegally, penalty, 321F.12  
 License provisions, 321.216-321.224  
 Liquid transport carriers, 327A.18  
 Military personnel, 29B.106, 29B.107  
 Misdemeanor penalties, 321.482  
 Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92  
 Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476  
 Official cars, not exempt from penalties, 321.19  
 Operating commercial vehicle without proper registration, 326.27  
 Operation of carrier without interstate commerce commission authority, 327B.5  
 Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104  
 Operation while intoxicated or drugged, 321J.2  
 Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98  
 Overloading unlawful, 321.466, 321.471, 321.474  
 Owner directing driver to act illegally, 321.484  
 Parking violations, 321.239  
 Penalty statutes, 321.482, 321.483  
 Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217  
 Permits, temporary, violations, 321.283(14)  
 Permitting unauthorized person to drive, 321.219  
 Plates, certificates, prohibited use, 321.96  
 Possession of improper plates, 321.100(3)  
 Possession of unlawful license, 321.216(1)  
 Preventing weighing officer from performing duties, 321.476

**CRIMES — Continued**

**Motor vehicles — Continued**

- Reckless driving
    - Definition, 321.277
    - Driver's license revoked, 321.209, 321.210
    - Military personnel, 29B.106
  - Renting vehicles to unlicensed persons, 321.222
  - Renting without inspecting license, 321.223
  - Revoking registration, grounds, 321.101, 321.102
  - Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
  - Salvagers and recyclers, 321H.8
  - Scheduled violations, 805.8, 805.11
  - School bus requirements, penalty, 321.379
  - Size, weight, and load regulations, 321.452
  - Slow speed blocking traffic, 321.294
  - Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
  - Theft, 714.1, 714.7
  - Transfer of ownership, 321.49
  - Truck operators, general penalty, 327.22
  - Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381, 321.383
  - Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
  - Weigh load, refusal by driver, 321.465
  - Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
- Municipal infractions, see CITIES**
- Murder**
- General provisions, ch 707*
  - Bail not allowed, 811.1
  - Definition, 707.1
  - Degree, how determined, 707.2, 707.3
  - Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
  - Malice aforethought, 707.1
  - Premeditated, 707.2
- Mutilation**
- Criminal injury to property, ch 716, *see also subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass above*
  - Serial numbers, motor vehicles, 321.81, 321.92, 321.94
- Mutiny, military personnel, 29B.90**
- National guard members, trial and punishment, ch 29B**
- Neglect, health care facility resident, 726.7
  - Neglect of child, wanton, 726.6
  - Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
  - Nonoperator identification card, improper use, 321.190
  - Nonsupport, children, 726.5
  - Nonsupport, husband and wife, 726.4
  - Notice of telephone use violations, 727.7
  - Nuisances, 657.3
  - Nursing home, license law violation, 135C.21, 155.13
- Obliteration**
- Criminal mischief, 716.1
  - Motor vehicle engine numbers, 321.81, 321.92, 321.94
  - Railroad signs or signals, 321.260
  - Traffic signs or signals, 321.260
  - Valuable papers, injury or destruction, 716.1
- Obscenity**
- General provisions, ch 728, see also OBSCENITY*

**CRIMES — Continued**

**Obscenity — Continued**

- Language, profane and indecent, 723.4
  - Telephone, unlawful use, 708.7
  - Obstructing emergency telephone calls, 727.5
  - Obstructing justice, 719.3
  - Obstructing secretary of agriculture, 201.14
  - Occupied structure definition, 702.12
  - Odometer violations, 321.71
  - Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
  - Oil and gas, illegal sales, 458A.16
  - Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
  - Open burning, 100.40
  - Operating motor vehicle illegally, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
- Oppression in office**
- Grounds for removal from office, 66.26(4)
  - Penalties, 721.2
- Pandering, 725.3**
- Parole, see PAROLE**
- Patrol officer, impersonating, penalty, 80.6**
- Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21**
- Perjury**
- General provisions, 720.2*
  - False statement on tax return, 441.25
  - Military personnel, 29B.112, 29B.113
  - Motor vehicle law
    - False swearing, 321.217
    - License, revocation upon conviction, 321.209
  - Savings and loan associations, 534.515, 534.606
  - Subornation of perjury, 665.3(4), 720.3
  - Tax assessment, 441.25
  - Unsworn written statement, evidence, 622.1
  - Witnesses, no immunity, 96.11(10)
- Permitting prisoner to escape, 719.5**
- Personal rights, violations, 729.2**
- Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22**
- Pillaging, military personnel, 29B.100**
- Pimping, 725.2**
- Pledging bank assets illegally, 524.1601(4)**
- Poisoning, 708.5**
- Poisons**
- Definition and enumeration of poisons, 205.5
  - Distribution, 727.1
  - Domestic animals, 717.1
  - Fish and game, 481A.32, 481A.76
  - Procuring by false statements, 205.10
- Political activity**
- Bribery and corruption in elections, 722.4-722.9
  - Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6
  - City employees, 400.29
  - Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
  - Insurrection, 718.1
  - Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4
  - Penalties, 721.7
  - State employees, participation prohibited, 19A.26, 721.5
- Polygamy, bigamy, 726.1**
- Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4**
- Possession**
- Burglar tools, 713.7



**CRIMES — Continued**

Possession — Continued  
 Controlled substance, 124.403  
 Explosives and incendiary devices, 712.6  
 Offensive weapons, 724.3  
 Poultry dealers' licenses, penalty, 197.6  
 Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17  
 Practice Acts, 147.84-147.86, 147.113  
 Presumption of innocence, 701.3  
 Principal and accessories, ch 703  
 Prison break, escape, 719.4  
 Prisoners, employees profiting from, penalty, 721.12  
 Private investigative and private security agencies, ch 80A  
 Probation, *see PROBATION*  
 Proceeds received by felons, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15  
 Process, resisting execution of, 719.1  
 Profanity  
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4  
 Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4  
 Property subject to inheritance tax, removal from state, 450.50  
 Prostitution  
 General provisions, 725.1-725.4  
 Houses used for, ch 99  
 Sending child to house of prostitution, 709A.1(2)  
 Publication of legal matter, public official's nonperformance of duty, 618.2  
 Public building, 18.12  
 Public documents, falsifying, 718.5  
 Public funds violation  
 Discounting warrants, state treasurer, fine, 12B.3  
 Interest paid to public officer illegal, 12C.7  
 Loans by county treasurer, penalty, 12B.4  
 Loans by state treasurer, misdemeanor, 12B.5  
 Neglect of duty, penalties, 12B.15  
 Public intoxication, 123.46  
 Publicly owned motor vehicles labeled, 721.8  
 Public offender  
 Community service, 910.2  
 Restitution, ch 910  
 Public offenses, classification, 701.7, 701.8  
 Public record, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)  
 Public records, examination, violation, 22.6  
 Punishment, procedural, matters, *see subhead for particular offense; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Punishment*  
 Quo warranto, refusing to obey order, 660.11  
 Rabies law violations, 351.43  
 Radiation exposure, 727.4  
 Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340  
 Railroad and railroad property offenses, *see RAILROADS*  
 Ransom, kidnapping, 710.1  
 Rape, ch 709, *see also subhead Sexual Abuse below*  
 Real estate broker's license law, violations, 543B.43  
 Real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45  
 Receiving stolen property, definition and punishment, 714.1

**CRIMES — Continued**

Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15  
 Red flags, motor vehicle requirements, 321.394, 321.450  
 Registration of voters, offenses relating to, 48.16  
 Registry lists, elections, misuse, 48.5  
 Religious test, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1  
 Reports, false, to law enforcement authorities, 718.6  
 Representations, false, *see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above*  
 Rescues  
 Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)  
 Refusing to assist an officer, 719.2  
 Resisting an officer  
 Execution of process, 719.1  
 General assembly officer, 2.18(7)  
 Health officer, 137.21  
 Penalty, 719.1  
 Revelation of adoption records, 600.16  
 Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6  
 Riots, 29B.110, 723.1  
 Roads  
 Law of the road, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*  
 Obstructing or defacing, 321.369, 321.482  
 Violations, penalties, *see subhead Highways above*  
 Robbery  
 Aggravation, 711.1, 711.2  
 Bail not allowed, first degree, 811.1  
 Definition, punishment, 711.1  
 Sale of pornography, 728.4  
 Sales of records, recordings, tapes, discs, 714.15  
 Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8  
 Scheduled violations, 805.6-805.15  
 School law violations  
 Barbed wire on school grounds, penalty, 297.14  
 Compulsory school attendance law, penalty, 299.6  
 Part-time school, parent or employer violations, penalty, 289.6  
 Rebating tuition, 282.20  
 School book agents, acting as, penalty, 301.28  
 School bus illegally operated, penalty, 285.14  
 School bus, unauthorized construction, 321.379  
 Transportation duty failure, 285.15  
 Search, strip, defined, 702.23  
 Sedition, military personnel, 29B.91  
 Seeds, agriculture, unlawful acts, penalty, 199.13  
 Serial numbers, alteration, 321.92  
 Serious injury, defined, 702.18  
 Sex crimes, *see SEX ACTS, subhead Crimes*  
 Sexual abuse  
 General provisions, ch 709  
 Bail not allowed, degree, 811.1  
 Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)  
 Shooting, when prohibited  
 Airplanes, 708.6  
 Birds as targets, 481A.21  
 Boats and vessels, shooting, 708.6  
 Buildings, 708.6, 714.2  
 Game refuges, 481A.7  
 Hunting laws, 481A.48

**CRIMES — Continued**

## Shooting, when prohibited — Continued

- Motor vehicles, 708.6
- National guard members, 29A.44
- Shooting over public highways or water, 481A.54
- Terrorism, 708.6
- Trains, 708.6

## Shoplifting, 714.5, 808.12

## Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A

## Smoke detector, violations, 100.18

## Snowmobile violations, 321G.13, 321G.14

## Solicitation, 705.1

## Soliciting

- Election campaigns, 49.107, 49.121
- Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12
- Interinsurance contracts, 520.14
- Political aid, 721.3, 721.7
- Prostitution, 725.1-725.3

## Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.308

## Stalking, 708.11

## State contracts, general services director, 18.5

## State vehicle, personal use prohibited, 18.118

## Statistics of crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15

## Steal, defined, 702.19

Stealing, *see subheads Embezzlement above; False Pretenses and Frauds above; Theft below*

## Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401-502.407

## Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1

## Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6

## Strikes, labor, ch 732

## Subornation, perjury provisions, 720.3

## Substance abusers, 125.89

## Surcharge added to criminal penalties, ch 911

## Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6

Swearing, false swearing, 720.2, *see also subhead Perjury above*

## Tampering with jury, 720.4

## Taxation offenses

- Excessive tax, penalty, 444.7
- Homestead tax credit violations, 425.1, 425.13, 425.14, 427.7
- Income tax, 422.25, 422.40
- Inheritance tax violations, 450.50
- Property tax reimbursement for elderly and disabled, violations, 425.29, 425.36
- Returns, preparation, ch 423A
- Revenue and finance department divulging confidential information, 422.72
- Sales tax, 422.49, 422.58
- Soybean excise tax, 185.31
- Tobacco products tax, 453A.50
- Turkey excise tax, 184A.15
- Use tax, penalties, 423.11, 423.26

## Telephone or telegraph

*General provisions*, 708.7

## Notice of use violations, 727.7

## Obstructing emergency calls, 727.5

## Tapping wires, 727.8

## Wrongful handling of messages, 477.6

## Terrorism, 708.6

**CRIMES — Continued**

## Theft

*See also subheads Embezzlement; False Pretenses and Frauds above*

## Bailee, 714.1

## Credit union share drafts, 714.1

## Crops under landlords' lien, 570.9

## Defense, 714.4

## Embezzlement, 714.1

## Library materials, 714.5

## Motor vehicle antitheft law, 321.72-321.96

## National guard funds, 29A.39

## Trespass, no theft, 714.6

## Tobacco, ch 453A

## Trade names incorporating names of military organizations, 29A.40

## Trade names, use without registration, 547.4, 547.5

## Traffic violations

*General provisions*, 321.482-321.492A

## Citations, 805.6-805.16

## Fines, 805.8(2)

## Transient merchant law violation, 9C.9

## Transmission line violations, 478.24

## Travel trailer dealers, violations, 322C.6, 322C.11

## Treason

## Arrest of legislators, Const., Iowa, III, 11

## Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 16

## Defined and penalty prescribed, Const., U.S., III, 3

## Definition, Const., Iowa, I, 16

## Evidence, witnesses, Const., Iowa, I, 16

Trespass, ch 716, *see also subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass above*

## Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const., U.S., III, 2

## Uniform, unlawfully wearing, misdemeanor, 29A.40

## United States lands, on, 1.10

## Unlawful discrimination, violations, 551.4

## Unlawful possession of traffic control device, 321.260

## Unlawful retention of client's money, 602.10119

## Use tax, retailer absorbing, penalty, 423.11

## Vaccination certificate, animal, altering, 163.25

## Venereal disease law violations, 140.15

## Veteran affairs commission, 35B.10

## Vice, ch 725

Victims, *see VICTIMS*

## Violence, disorderly conduct, 723.4

## Vital statistics violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53

## Voting violations, 48.16, 49.86-49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 53.34-53.36, 722.4-722.9

Wagers, *see subhead Gambling above*

## Walls, defacement or injury, 716.1

## Wanton neglect of child, 726.6

## Warehouse offenses, 203C.36

## Water treatment, violations, 455B.224

Weapons, offenses, *see WEAPONS*

## Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25

## Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8

## Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7

## Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285

## Wiretapping, 727.8

**CRIMES — Continued**

## Witnesses

- Protection, ch 910A
- Tampering, 720.4
- Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
- Wound treatment, failure to report, 147.113
- X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
- Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

**CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION PROGRAM**

*General provisions, ch 912*

**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE****PLANNING**

- Division and council
- General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.131-216A.137*
- Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

**CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS**

*General provisions, ch 901-ch 912*

**CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)**

Collection and dissemination, ch 692

**CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU**

- Agents and employees, 80.8, 80.15
- Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
- Cigarette law enforcement aided, 453A.25(3)
- Duties, general, allocated, 80.9, 80.17
- Establishment of division and bureau, 80.17
- Fingerprinting, 690.2, 690.3
- Identification by photographs, measurements, 817.1
- Instruction in criminal investigation, 80.11
- Local peace officers to cooperate, 331.653(57), 690.1
- Peace officers, maximum age, 80.36
- Radio broadcasting system, ch 693
- Sheriffs may use services of department, 331.652(1-3)
- Wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION**

- Created, 80.17(3)
- Criminal history data, dissemination, ch 692
- Pari-mutuel wagering, enforcement duties, 80.25A
- Racing and gaming investigations, 99B.20

**CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY**

*General provisions, ch 691*

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

Planning, division of, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING*

**CRIMINAL MISCHIEF**

*General provisions, ch 716*

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

- General provisions, ch 801-ch 821*
- Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
- Accused, rights
  - Communication with attorney, 804.20
  - Compensation for court appointed attorney, 815.7

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

## Accused, rights — Continued

- Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
  - Confronted with witnesses, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
  - Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9-13, 17, 19, 21, 23
  - Counsel for defense, Const., U.S., Amend. 6; 815.10
  - County to pay court appointed attorney, 815.10
  - Impeachment, right to hearing and counsel, 68.8
  - Interpreter, right to, ch 622A
  - Jury trial
    - Common law right, Const., U.S., Amend. 7
    - Speedy and public, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
  - Military forces, appointment of counsel, 29B.28
  - Military forces, confinement, 29B.8
  - Telephone calls, 804.20
  - Transcripts, military trials, 29B.55
  - Witness against self, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
- Acquittal
- Bars another prosecution, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.2
  - Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
  - Mental illness, grounds for acquittal, 701.4
  - Military forces, effect, 29B.45
  - Order of trial requested on plea of acquittal, 816.4
- Actions
- Accused, right to counsel, Const., Iowa, I, 10
  - Attorney's fees, 815.7
  - Commencement, ch 804
  - Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 9-13, 17, 19
  - Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3
  - Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9
  - Evidence, penal provisions, 816.4, 817.1, *see also subhead Evidence below*
  - Judgment and sentence, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence below*
  - Limitation of actions, 802.1-802.4
  - Order of trial, 816.4
  - Place of bringing actions, 616.3(1)
  - Title, Const., Iowa, V, 8
  - Trial, *see subhead Trial below*
- Affidavits, bail, affidavit of surety, 811.3
- Aiding and abetting, ch 703
- Antitheft laws, motor vehicles, 321.72-321.96
- Appeals
- General provisions, ch 814*
  - Certificate of release, 814.14
  - Decision recorded, 814.24
  - Defendant's appeal, 814.6, 814.13
  - Definitions, 814.1
  - Docketing, 814.15
  - Joint defendants, 814.3
  - Jurisdiction, 814.25
  - Party designations, 814.2
  - Prosecuting attorney's duties, 814.8
  - Right to counsel, 814.11
  - State, 814.5, 814.12

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Appeals — Continued  
 Supreme court, ch 814  
 Appearance of defendant  
 Appeals, 814.17  
 Motor vehicle offense, citation, 321.487  
 Appellate procedure, ch 814  
 Applicability to offenses prior to new law, 801.5  
 Arguments, appellate courts, 814.19  
 Arraignment, upon indictment, military courts, 29B.31  
 Arrest, *see* **ARREST**  
 Assault, 708.1-708.9  
 Assault and battery, military personnel, 29B.87, 29B.88  
 Assembly, unlawful, 331.652, 723.1  
 Attorney  
 Appointed to defend criminal, fee, 815.7, 815.10  
 Military offenses, 29B.28  
 Prosecuting, 331.756  
 Public defender, ch 13B  
 Suspension of license, 602.10113, 602.10121, 602.10136  
 Attorney general, ch 13, 817.2  
 Bail, *see* **BAIL**  
 Bailable offenses, 805.1(6, 7)  
 Bar to action, 803.4  
 Bertillon system, 817.1  
 Bigamy, 726.1  
 Breach of peace, *see* **CRIMES**  
 Broadcasting system, police, ch 693  
 Burden of proof, *see subhead Evidence below*  
 Calendar of criminal actions, 624.8  
 Certificate of release, appeals, 814.14  
 Certification of records  
 Certified copies, *see* **CERTIFIED COPIES**  
 Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1  
 Judgment executed, 814.26  
 Children, juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101-602.7202, ch 709A  
 Cigarettes, forfeiture not bar to criminal action, 453A.33  
 Citations, 804.1, 805.1-805.5  
 Citizenship, restoration by governor, ch 914  
 Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10  
 Commitments  
 Bail on commitment to answer, 811.2  
 Compounding felonies, *see subhead Felonies below*  
 Contempt, warrant of commitment, 665.5, 665.10  
 Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5  
 Custody, after judgment, 901.7  
 Habeas corpus, questioned in reply, 663.35  
 Interstate extradition compact, 818.8  
 Juvenile, ch 232  
 Military courts, 29A.48  
 Minors  
 General provisions, ch 232  
 Training schools, 233A.1-233A.5  
 Transfers within institutions, 233A.14

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Commitments — Continued  
 Place of confinement, 902.5  
 Release, 902.6  
 Sentencing, ch 901  
 Women committed  
 Delinquent under eighteen years, ch 232  
 Juvenile cases, *see Minors under this subhead above*  
 Community-based correctional program, ch 905  
 Commutation of sentence  
 General provisions, ch 914  
 Authority to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
 Report by governor to general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 7A.5  
 Compact on detainers, ch 821  
 Complaint  
 General provisions, 804.1, 805.9, 805.13  
 Filing for arrest of fugitive from justice, 820.7, 820.13  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, place of trial, 803.3  
 Conditions of probation, 907.6  
 Confessions, treason, Const., Iowa, I, 16  
 Confinement of dangerous persons, ch 812  
 Conspiracy defined, ch 706  
 Constitutional provisions  
 Bill of rights, Const., Iowa, I  
 Constitution supreme law of the state, Const., Iowa, XII, 1  
 Electors privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2  
 Felony conviction, right to vote deprived, Const., Iowa, II, 5  
 Legislators privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11  
 Pardons, reprieves and commutations, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
 Contempt  
 General provisions, ch 665  
 General assembly  
 Grounds, fines and imprisonment, 2.18-2.22  
 Punishment no bar to other action, 2.22  
 Military court, witness refusing to testify, 29B.49  
 Continuance  
 Failure to give copy of criminalistics laboratory findings to defendant, 691.4  
 Military courts, 29B.41  
 Contradictory statements, 720.2  
 Conversion, *see subhead Embezzled Property below*  
 Convictions  
 Bar, prosecution, when not, 816.3  
 Bars another prosecution, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.1  
 Disfranchises vote, Const., Iowa, II, 5  
 Maximum minimum sentences, 902.7-902.9  
 Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491  
 Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4  
 Record reviewed, felony, 902.2  
 Report, 602.8102(45)  
 Treason, evidence necessary, Const., Iowa, I, 16  
 Costs  
 Action against state institution inmates, 815.1

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

## Costs — Continued

- Appeals, 814.21
- County, liable for, 331.424(1m)
- Fugitives from justice, 820.24
- Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
- Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
- Prisoner's earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 356.22, 904.702
- Sheriff's fees, when county liable, 331.424(1m)
- State, when liable, 815.1
- Witness called to another state, 819.3
- County attorneys, 331.751-331.756
- Court costs, person unable to pay, deferral, ch 610
- Court interpreters, ch 622A
- Credit for time in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5
- Cross-examination, courts-martial, 29B.33
- Cross-examination, witnesses, courts of inquiry, 29B.117
- Cruel and inhuman punishment prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 17
- Cruel and unusual punishment, military personnel, 29B.56
- Custodial order for children, violated, 710.6
- Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
- Dangerous person confined, ch 812
- Deadly force, 704.2
- Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 19
- Decision recorded, appeal, 814.24
- Defendant
  - Appearance, appeals, 814.17
  - Discharge
    - Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
    - Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
  - Joinder, appeal, 814.3
  - Witnesses for indigents, fees, 815.4
- Defenses
  - Compulsion, 704.10
  - Feigned accomplice, 704.11
  - Ignorance or mistake, 701.6
  - Insanity, 701.4, 812.4
  - Intoxication, 701.5
  - Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93
  - Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2
  - Self-defense, defense of another, 704.3
- Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
- Depositions, military courts, 29B.48-29B.50
- Desertion, military personnel, 29B.82
- Detainers, interstate compact, ch 821
- Detainers, prisoners for parole, 906.14
- Detention and search of persons, 808.7
- Disorderly houses, ch 99
- Disqualification of judge, 602.1606
- Double jeopardy, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
- Double jeopardy, military personnel, 29B.45
- Due process of law, Const., Iowa, I, 9
- Effective, when, 801.5
- Embezzled property
  - Automobiles, notice, disposition, 321.85-321.88

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

## Embezzled property — Continued

- Proof of title required, 321.87
- Employer, criminal liability, 703.4
- Enticing away persons, penalty, 709.7
- Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
- Escape
  - Force used to prevent, 804.13
  - Interstate detainer compact, 821.5
  - Mentally retarded persons, 222.9
  - Military personnel, 29B.92
  - Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21
  - Permitting escapes, 721.2
  - Sheriff's record in event of, 356.6
- Evidence
  - See also EVIDENCE*
  - Certified copies, *see EVIDENCE*
  - Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
  - Concealment, 720.1
  - Conspiracy, 706.1
  - Courts-martial, 29B.51
  - Examination for venereal disease, 709.10
  - Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
  - False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1
  - Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
  - Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
  - Introduction, order of, 816.4
  - Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
  - Obstructing justice, 719.3
  - Ordinances admissible, 622.62
  - Overt acts, proof, 706.1
  - Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
  - Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
  - Presumption and prima facie
    - Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
    - Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
    - Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
    - Flag, insulting, 718A.5
    - Innocence, 701.3
    - Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
  - Profession, practicing, 147.93
  - Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
  - Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
  - Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
  - Seized property, 808.9
  - Sexual abuse, victim's testimony, 709.6
  - Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
  - Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
  - Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
  - Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131
  - Witnesses, ch 819
- Excusable homicide, self-defense, 704.3
- Execution, affirmance by appellate court, 814.23
- Execution of judgment, 814.26
- Exemption from arrest and service of process, 819.4
- Expert witness, compensation, 815.5
- Extradition
  - General provisions*, ch 820

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

## Extradition — Continued

- Constitutional provision, Const., U.S., IV, 2
- Deserters, military personnel, 29B.5
- Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
- Sentenced criminals, 818.12

## Fair trial, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10

## False representation of records, process, 720.5

## False swearing, 720.2

## Fees

- Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
- District court
  - Attorney, juror, or officer, limitation of witness fees, 622.70
  - Clerks of court, fees in general, 602.8105(1k)
  - Peace officers, 622.71
- Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
- Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
- Violations
  - General provisions*, 721.2
  - Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Witness fees
  - Court, 622.69-622.72
  - Experts, 815.5
  - Material, 815.6
  - Witnesses called out of state, 819.3

## Felonies

- General provisions*, ch 902
- Compounding a felony, bribe to conceal offense, 720.1
- Conspiracy to commit, 706.3
- Definition, 701.7
- Fresh pursuit, ch 806
- Legislator, subject to arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
- Maximum sentences, 902.7-902.9
- Outside state, fresh pursuit, ch 806
- Punishment, ch 902
- Record reviewed, 902.2
- Removal from office, grounds, 66.1, 66.26, 66.29

## Findings of fact, military courts, 29B.72

## Fines

- General provisions*, ch 909
- Military personnel
  - General provisions*, 29B.14
  - Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
  - Contempt, 29B.49
  - Courts-martial, 29B.17
  - Pending trial, 29B.12
  - National guard, 29A.61
- Finger and palm prints, 690.2
- Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
- Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*
- Former acquittal, *see subhead Acquittal above*
- Fresh pursuit, law, ch 806
- Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
- Grand juries, *see GRAND JURIES*
- Habeas corpus proceedings, ch 663, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, ch 822
- Habitual offenders
  - Detainer compact, interstate, 821.4
  - Minimum sentence, felony, 902.8

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

## Habitual offenders — Continued

- Theft, 714.2
- Hard labor, prisoners in jails, 356.16-356.22
- Hearing, detention of mentally ill defendants, 812.2
- Husband and wife as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
- Identification of criminals
  - Bertillon system use authorized, 817.1
  - Equipment furnished for, 690.3
  - Finger and palm prints taken, 690.2
  - Prints destroyed on acquittal, 690.2
- Immunity from prosecution, witness, insurance investigation admissions, 515.136
- Implied consent law, ch 321J
- Imprisonment
  - Contempt, general assembly, 2.18-2.22
  - Contempt, warrant to specify, 665.5
  - Debt, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 19
  - Felony, ch 902
  - Jails, ch 356
  - Kidnapping, penalty, 710.2-710.4
  - Misdemeanors, ch 903
  - Photographs, when authorized, 817.1
  - Prohibited for militia fine in peacetime, Const., Iowa, I, 19
  - Time deducted, 814.27
- Incrimination
  - Insurance commissioner, hearings, 515.136
  - Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(10)
- Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*
- Indigent persons
  - Appeals, legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
  - Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
  - Determining indigence, 13B.10, 815.9
  - Legal defense
    - Costs, payment, 28E.19, 602.11101(6), 815.11
    - Counsel, appointment, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
  - Public defenders, ch 13B
  - Transcripts, 814.9, 814.10
- Informations, *see INFORMATIONS*
- Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*
- Insanity or mental illness of defendant
  - Acquittal, commitment, 701.4
  - Detention, 812.1
  - Determination of mental incompetency, 812.3
  - Mentally retarded persons, suspension of proceedings, 222.53
  - Warrant, jail return, 226.27
- Interpreters, ch 622A, 804.31
- Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
- Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
- Intimidation, 719.3
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Defense, 701.5
  - Implied consent law, ch 321J
- Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1-690.4
- Investigation, presentence, 901.2-901.4
- Involuntary hospitalization, 902.10
- Involuntary servitude, Const., Iowa, I, 23
- Jails, ch 356

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Jeopardy, double, Const., U.S., Amend. 5  
 Joint defendants, appeal, 814.3  
 Judgment and sentence  
   *General provisions*, ch 901  
   Appeals, ch 814  
   Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13  
   Commutation of sentence, ch 914  
   Consecutive sentence, 901.8  
   Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 12, 17;  
     Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
   Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12  
   Corrections because of mistakes, 602.6203(4)  
   County detention facilities, 356A.3-356A.6  
   Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22  
   Deferred judgment, probation, ch 907  
   Delinquent mentally retarded child, suspension,  
     222.53  
   Entering judgment, 901.6  
   Execution of judgment, 814.26  
   Felonies, ch 902  
   Fine, 909.1  
   Fine, lien on real estate, 909.6  
   Fines in addition to imprisonment, 909.2  
   Forfeiture of bail, 811.6  
   Habitual offenders, 902.8  
   Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16-356.22  
   Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10  
   Indeterminate sentence  
     Felonies, 902.3  
     Statutory provisions, 903A.2, 903A.5  
   Labor earnings credited on, 218.43, 904.702  
   Lien on judgment, 909.6  
   Mentally retarded persons, suspension, 222.53  
   Mistakes in, correction of, 602.6203(4)  
   Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2  
   Pardon, ch 914  
   Parole, ch 913  
   Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16  
   Place of confinement, 902.5  
   Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4  
   Probation, ch 907  
   Pronouncing judgment, 901.5  
   Reconsideration of felon's sentence, 902.4  
   Reduction for good behavior, 356.46, 903A.2,  
     903A.6  
   Reduction of sentence, 822.2  
   Release from imprisonment, 902.6  
   Solitary confinement time not part of sentence,  
     356.21  
   State losing, costs apportioned, 331.424(1m),  
     815.1  
   Suspension of sentence  
     Court's power, 356.47  
     Parole board, after commitment, 906.15  
     Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16  
     Probation, ch 907  
   Transcript, indigents' right to, 814.9  
 Juries, *see JURIES*  
 Jurisdiction of public offenses  
   *General provisions*, ch 803

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Jurisdiction of public offenses — Continued  
   Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25  
   Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10  
   Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)  
   Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36  
   Fresh pursuit law, ch 806  
   Military districts established, 29.33  
 Justifiable homicide, ch 704  
 Justification  
   Arrest of defendant, habeas corpus proceedings,  
     663.23  
   Self-defense, 704.3  
   Sureties on bail bond, 811.3  
 Juvenile cases, ch 232, 602.7101-602.7202, ch 709A  
 Juveniles, prosecution as adult, 232.45  
 Kidnapping, ch 710  
 Life imprisonment  
   Kidnapping, 710.2  
   Pardon in case of, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 914  
   Sexual abuse, punishment, 709.2  
 Limitation of actions  
   *General provisions*, ch 802  
   Military offenses, 29B.44  
 Low-income persons, *see subhead Indigent Persons*  
   *above*  
 Malicious prosecution, 720.6  
 Manslaughter, 321.209, 707.4, 707.5  
 Mental illness of defendant  
   Acquittal, commitment, 701.4  
   Doubt as to sanity, procedure, 812.3  
   During trial, 812.1  
   Mentally retarded persons, suspension of  
     proceedings, 222.53  
   Restoration of mental capacity, 812.5  
   Suspension of proceedings, 812.4  
   Trial after regaining sanity, 812.5  
 Merger of offenses, 701.9  
 Military courts, martial law, 29A.46-29A.50  
 Military personnel, *see MILITARY CODE OF*  
   *JUSTICE, subheads Sentence and*  
   *Punishment; Trial*  
 Minimum mandatory sentence for use of firearm,  
   902.7  
 Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16  
 Misdemeanors  
   Confinement, choice of place, 903.5  
   Confinement of prisoners, place, 903.4  
   Definition, 701.8  
   Indictable, Const., Iowa, I, 11  
   Nonindictable, limitation of action, 802.4  
   Punishment, ch 903  
   Reconsideration of sentence, 903.2  
   Segregation of prisoners, 903.6  
   Sentencing, 903.1  
   Taxable property, removing from state, 450.50  
   Work release program, 903.3  
 Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9  
 Motor vehicle offenses, 321.482-321.492, 321.498,  
   ch 321J, 805.9-805.13  
 Motor vehicle scheduled violations, ch 805

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Murder, degrees, 707.2, 707.3  
 New trial  
   Granting, appellate court authority, 814.20  
   Military offenses, 29B.69  
   Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27  
 Nolle prosequi, 802.9  
 Nontestimonial identification, ch 810  
 Not guilty plea, *see subhead Pleading below*  
 Notice  
   Bail forfeiture, show cause, 811.6  
   Military courts, 29B.50  
 Nuisances, 657.4-657.7  
 Nunc pro tunc, correction of mistakes, 602.6203(4)  
 Order of trial, 816.4  
 Order, resistance to execution of process, penalty, 719.1  
 Orders  
   Appeal, allowance of bail, 811.1  
   Appellate courts, 814.22  
   Bail, 811.3  
   Indictment, discharge of defendant, effect, setting aside indictment, 802.9  
   Recommitment after bail, 811.7  
   Search and seizure, ch 808  
   Surrender of defendant, return of bail, 811.8  
   Witnesses, 819.3  
 Pardons, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 914  
 Parole, *see PAROLE*  
 Parole board, *see PAROLE BOARD*  
 Parole violations, ch 908  
 Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*  
 Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23  
 Perjury, 720.2  
 Photographs of prisoners, may be taken, 817.1  
 Pleas  
   Guilty plea  
     Military courts, 29B.46  
     Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4  
   Juveniles, 232.43  
 Police, *see CITIES, subhead Police Departments and Police Officers*  
 Police radio broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693  
 Posse, power to summon, 331.652(1-3), 719.2  
 Postconviction procedure, ch 822  
 Preliminary examinations  
   Contributing to juvenile delinquency, 709A.4  
   County attorney, duty, 331.756(3)  
   Habeas corpus, restraint, reviewed, 663.1  
   Motor vehicle offenses, procedure, 321.485-321.487  
 Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4  
 Presumptive evidence, *see subhead Evidence above, thereunder Presumption and Prima Facie*  
 Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Evidence above, thereunder Presumption and Prima Facie*  
 Principals, ch 703  
 Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3  
 Prisoners  
   Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Prisoners — Continued  
   Interstate detainer compact, ch 821  
   Place of confinement, felons, 902.5  
 Probation, *see PROBATION*  
 Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15  
 Proceedings, 611.1  
 Process, service, exemptions, 819.4  
 Process, service on defendants, authorized, 617.1  
 Pronouncing judgment, 901.5  
 Prosecuting attorneys, 331.756, *see also COUNTY ATTORNEYS*  
 Prosecutions  
   Bar, when not, 816.3  
   Dismissal by court, 802.9  
   Immunity, mental health institute, officers, 226.9  
   Limitation of actions, 802.1-802.4  
   Malicious, 720.6  
   Obstructing justice, 719.3  
   Pending extradition, effect, 820.19  
   Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11  
 Public defender, ch 13B  
 Punishment  
   Contempts, 665.4, 665.5  
   Cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 8  
   Ex post facto law, Const., Iowa, I, 21  
   Felony, ch 902  
   Fines, *see subhead Fines above*  
   Imprisonment, *see subhead Imprisonment above*  
   Military personnel, ch 29B, *see also MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE, subhead Sentence and Punishment*  
   Misdemeanors, ch 903  
   Penalty for crimes, *see CRIMES, subhead for particular offense*  
 Pursuit, fresh, officers from another state, 806.1  
 Qualification of sureties, bail, 811.3  
 Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9  
 Reasonable force, ch 704  
 Receipt for property taken at arrest, 804.19  
 Receiving stolen property, 321.92(2)  
 Reciprocal parole agreements by governor, 906.13  
 Recommitment after bail, 811.7  
 Remission of fines and forfeitures, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 914  
 Report, presentence investigation, 901.3  
 Reprives  
   General provisions, ch 914  
   Constitutional power of governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
   Governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
   Report by governor to general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
   Treason, by general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
 Rescue  
   Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)  
   Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2  
 Resistance  
   Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12



**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Resistance — Continued  
 Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)  
 General assembly, officer of, 2.18(7)  
 Resisting an officer, 719.1  
 Self-defense, 704.3  
 Restitution, juvenile offenders, 232A.2  
 Reversal, appellate court authority, 814.20  
 Rewards, governor's authority, felony, 7.6  
 Rights, civil, Const., Iowa, I, 1-25; ch 729  
 Right to counsel  
 Appeals, 814.11  
 Communication, 804.20  
 Military offenses, 29B.28  
 Right to jury, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10  
 Riots  
*General provisions*, ch 723  
 Aid to officers by citizens, 331.652  
 Military personnel, 29B.110  
 Rules  
*(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813  
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,  
 7A.22, 18.97  
 Scheduled violations, ch 805  
 Search and detention of persons, 808.7  
 Search and detention of shoplifters, 808.12  
 Search and seizure, ch 808  
 Search provisions, shoplifting, 714.5  
 Search warrants, ch 808  
 Self-defense, defense of another, 704.3  
 Self-incrimination, 29B.32  
 Sentencing, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence*  
*above*  
 Sentencing procedure, ch 901  
 Sexual abuse, jury instructions, 709.6  
 Shoplifting, 714.5  
 Solicitation, 705.1  
 Solitary confinement, refractory prisoners, county  
 jails, 356.14  
 Special state agents, 80.23  
 Standards for parole of prisoners, 906.4  
 State police, 80.1-80.24  
 State's appeal, 814.5, 814.12  
 Statute of limitations, 802.1-802.4  
 Stolen goods or property  
 Automobiles, 321.72-321.96  
 Receiving stolen property, 714.1  
 Strip search, 804.30  
 Subornation of perjury, 720.3  
 Subpoenas in criminal cases  
 Accused person, constitutional right, Const.,  
 Iowa, I, 10  
 Affidavit, how compelled, 622.87-622.90  
 Duces tecum, 622.65  
 Supreme court appeals, 602.4202, ch 814  
 Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3  
 Surrender of defendant, by surety, 811.8  
 Suspended sentences, ch 907  
 Tampering with jury, witnesses, 720.4  
 Testimony, husband and wife, 726.4

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued**

Time  
 Arrest, 804.16  
 Stay of execution, 626.58-626.62  
 Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27  
 Title of indictment, Const., Iowa, V, 8  
 Title of action on appeal, 814.2  
 Transcripts, 814.9, *see also TRANSCRIPTS*  
 Trial  
 District court  
 Acquittal bars second trial, Const., Iowa, I, 12  
 Actions, *see subhead Actions above*  
 Calendar kept by clerk, 624.8  
 Change of venue, 815.8  
 Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 9-11  
 Costs, 815.1, *see also subhead Costs above*  
 Defendant discharged  
 Dismissal, 802.9  
 Mentally ill, 812.4  
 Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed,  
 816.4  
 Impeachment of officers, Const., Iowa, III, 20  
 Insanity, *see Mental Illness of Defendant under*  
*this subhead below*  
 Judgment, effect as bar to further proceedings,  
 Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.1, 816.3  
 Order of trial, 816.4  
 Order of trial reversed, when, 816.4  
 Sessions, 602.1205, 602.6103  
 Testimony, confidential, 553.9  
 Witnesses, ch 819  
 Mental illness of defendant  
*General provisions*, ch 812  
 Mentally retarded persons, 222.53  
 Military courts  
 New trial, 29B.69  
 Procedure, 29B.37  
 Record, 29B.55  
 Speedy trial, 29B.8  
 Nonindictable offenses  
 Constitutional provision, Const., Iowa, I, 11  
 Public trial, constitutional, Const., Iowa, I, 10  
 Undertakings, 811.4  
 Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2  
 Unlawful assembly, 331.652, 723.2  
 Venue  
 Change of venue  
 County attorney of original jurisdiction to  
 prosecute, 331.756(2)  
 Motion, 814.5, 814.6  
 Conspiracy, 706.2  
 Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10  
 Fines, place of bringing action to recover, 616.3  
 Public offenses, ch 803  
 Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901  
 Vice, ch 725  
 Warrants  
*General provisions*, ch 808  
 Arrest, misdemeanors, ch 804  
 Witnesses  
 Appearance before magistrate, 804.23

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued****Witnesses — Continued**

- Arrest, 804.11
- Attendance, secured from another state, 819.2-819.4
- Civil liability, no excuse from testifying, 622.13
- Constitutional rights of defendant, Const., Iowa, I, 10
- Contempt for failure to testify before grand jury, 665.3(1)
- Credibility, testing witness, 321.490, 622.2
- Defendant's witnesses, subpoena, fees, 815.5
- Exemption from arrest and service of process, 819.4
- Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72, 815.5
- Fees, 622.69, 815.5, 815.6
- Fees and mileage paid on clerk's certificate, 331.506(2)
- Felony convictions, interrogating witness to test credibility, 321.490
- Husband or wife may be witness, 726.4
- Impeachment of testimony, 622.2, 622.97
- Intimidation of, 719.3
- Jury instructions, sexual abuse, 709.6
- Material, arrest, 804.11
- Material, fees, 815.6
- Out-of-state cases, compelling attendance, 819.1
- Protection, ch 910A
- Subornation constitutes contempt, 665.3(4)
- Tampering, 720.4
- Treason, number required, Const., Iowa, I, 16
- Women committed, *see subhead Commitments above*
- Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*

**CRIMINALS**

- Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914
- Corrections department inmates, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*
- DNA profiling, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4
- Fingerprinting, ch 690
- Firearms, possession, restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
- Indigents, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
- Jails, *see JAILS*
- Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
- Pardons, *see PARDONS*
- Parole, *see PAROLE*
- Prisons and prisoners, *see PRISONS AND PRISONERS*
- Probation, *see PROBATION*
- Reprieves, ch 914
- Sentence, commutation of, ch 914
- Trials, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
- Voting, disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5
- Work release, *see WORK RELEASE*
- Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

**CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION**

- General provisions, ch 177
- State aid, 159.6(9)

**CROPS***See also GRAIN*

- Alternate energy production facilities, 476.42-476.45
- Alternative crops, research, 266.35
- Balers, liens, ch 571
- Barley, *see BARLEY*
- Combining, liens, ch 571
- Corn, *see CORN*
- Crop improvement association, ch 177
- Damage
  - Electric transmission lines, 478.17
  - Pesticides, report, 206.14
  - Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46
  - Weeds, destruction, 317.15
  - Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
- Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
- Failure
  - Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.4
  - Mortgage foreclosure moratorium, 654.15
- Feed, animals, ch 198
- Fertilizers, ch 200
- Flaxseed, *see FLAXSEED*
- Grain, *see GRAIN*
- Growing crops
  - Buyer, insurable interest, 554.2501
  - Lien, landlord's, ch 570
  - Pesticide damage, report, 206.14
  - Real property, recovery action, execution on property, 646.23
  - Sales, 554.2107
  - Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
  - Taxation, *see subhead Taxation below*
- Insects, pests, eradication, ch 177A
- Insurance, hail, ch 518A
- Liens
  - Agricultural supply dealer's lien, ch 570A
  - Landlord's lien, ch 570
  - Sheller's lien, ch 571
  - Thresher's lien, ch 571
- Lime, ch 201
- Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39
- Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
- Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31-12.39
- Oats, *see OATS*
- Pesticides, sales and use, ch 206
- Pests, eradication, ch 177A
- Property taxes, *see subhead Taxation below*
- Research, alternative crops, 266.35
- Seeds, regulation, ch 199
- Shelling, liens, ch 571
- Soil conditioners, ch 200
- Sorghum, *see SORGHUM*
- Soybeans, *see SOYBEANS*
- Taxation
  - Destroyed crops, remission of tax, 445.62
  - Exemption, 427A.1
  - Pests, treatment or destruction, costs assessed, 177A.17
- Threshing, liens, ch 571
- Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466

**CROPS — Continued**

Warehouses, ch 203C, *see also* *WAREHOUSES*  
Weights, standard, ch 210  
Wheat, *see* *WHEAT*

**CROSS-EXAMINATION**

Adverse examination, when allowed, 624.1  
Affiants on affidavits, 622.90  
Depositions, interested persons, when permitted,  
622.89  
Evidence by affidavit, 622.89, 622.90  
Military courts, court-martial, 29B.33  
Military courts, witnesses, courts of inquiry,  
29B.117

**CROSSINGS**

Highway crossings, *see* *HIGHWAYS*  
Intersections, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*  
Railroad crossings, *see* *RAILROADS*

**CROWS**

Bounties, 331.401(3)  
Hunting, 481A.48

**CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT**

Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56  
Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23  
Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 17

**CRUELTY**

Animals, cruelty to, *see* *ANIMALS*  
Punishment, *see* *CRUEL AND UNUSUAL  
PUNISHMENT*

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 303  
Actions, appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1k)  
Administrative services section, 303.1(3), 303.2(1)  
Archives, *see* *ARCHIVES*  
Arts division and council, *see* *ARTS DIVISION*  
Community cultural grants program, 303.1(2h)  
Council, 303.2A  
Cultural grants program, 303.3  
Director  
  Appointment, 303.1(1)  
  Duties, 303.1A  
Divisions  
  Administrators, 303.1(6)  
  Named, 303.1(3)  
Funds, credited, 303.9  
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11  
Grants, federal, appropriation, 303.10

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT —  
Continued**

Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1k)  
Historical division, *see* *HISTORICAL DIVISION*  
Historical museum, exhibits, 303.18  
Historical preservation districts, *see* *HISTORICAL  
PRESERVATION DISTRICTS*  
Historical society, state, *see* *HISTORICAL  
SOCIETIES*  
Intradepartmental advisory council, 303.2A  
Land use districts, *see* *LAND USE DISTRICTS*  
Mementos, sales, 303.9  
Museum, historical, exhibits, 303.18  
Terrace Hill commission, 303.17

**CULVERTS**

Cities  
  Construction patents, validity and infringement,  
  assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)  
  Research projects and engineering studies, funds,  
  312.3A  
Construction patents, validity and infringement,  
  assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)  
Secondary roads, *see* *HIGHWAYS*, *subhead*  
  *Secondary Roads*  
Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472

**CURATIVE ACTS**

*See* *LEGALIZING ACTS*

**CURBS**

*See* *CITIES*, *subhead* *Streets*

**CURFEWS**

Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)  
Violations, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

**CURRENCY**

Commercial paper, payable in money, 554.3107  
Issuance, restrictions, Const., Iowa, VIII, 8

**CUSTODIAL HOMES**

*See* *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**CUSTODIANS**

Adoption proceedings, 600.5  
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A  
Minor child, responsibility, 232.2, 600A.2(5), 600A.5  
Minors, transfers to, ch 565B  
State buildings and grounds, 18.8  
State parks, duties, 456A.13, 461A.50, 461A.51  
Township halls, 360.6



## D

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

- Adulteration, ch 190
- Advertising, regulated, 192A.13
- Association, state, *see* **DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE**
- Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
- Bovine tuberculosis law, ch 165
- Brokers, trade practices regulated, 192A.17
- Butter, *see* **BUTTER**
- Cattle, *see* **CATTLE**
- Cheese, *see* **CHEESE**
- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Commission, state, *see* **DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION**
- Containers, defined and regulated, 192.122-192.127, 210.15
- Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499
- Cream, *see* **CREAM**
- Creameries, *see* **CREAMERIES**
- Cream grading law, ch 195
- Dairy calf club expositions, ch 180
- Dairy industry commission, *see* **DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION**
- Definitions, 190.1
- Discounts or rebates prohibited, 192A.6
- Diseased persons, excluded, 192.141
- Distributors, 192A.1-192A.15, 192A.30
- Equipment, 192A.10
- Gifts of products by distributors, 192A.15
- Ice cream, *see* **ICE CREAM**
- Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3-189.8
- Labeling requirements, 191.1-191.4, 192.103
- Liquid transport carriers, exempt, 327A.16
- Marketing, 192A.17-192A.27
- Marks or brands protected, 192.127
- Milk, *see* **MILK**
- Oleomargarine, *see* **OLEOMARGARINE**
- Pasteurization, 192.102
- Permit, issued and revoked, 192.107
- Price, 192A.3-192A.7
- Production and sale regulated, ch 192
- Retailers, 192A.3-192A.14
- Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3-189.8
- Sanitation, ch 137A, 190.2, ch 192
- Truckers, overloads permitted, 321.466

**DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE**

- General provisions*, ch 178
- Calf exposition, 4-H, ch 180
- Livestock health advisory council, appointment, 267.2, 267.3
- Reports, published, 159.10(2)
- State aid, 159.6(9)

**DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION**

- General provisions*, ch 179
- Employees, public employees' retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(8b)

**DAMAGES**

- Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
- Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
- Animals, estrays or trespassers, 169B.3-169B.22, 169B.44, 169B.48
- Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
- Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
- Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13
- Bill of lading, 554.7301-554.7304
- Blacklisting, 730.1
- Boats or rafts, damage done, 667.1
- Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
- Civil rights complaints, 216.15
- Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
- Comparative fault, *see* **COMPARATIVE FAULT**
- Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
- Competition law cases, 553.12
- Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24-479.26
- Condemnation for telephone and telegraph lines, 477.3, 478.15-478.19
- Condemnation proceedings, Const., Iowa, I, 18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4-6B.35
- Conservation dams, 464A.3-464A.10
- Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Contagious disease, exposing, 139.31
- Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
- Co-operative association contracts, breach, 499.9
- Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
- Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
- Criminal mischief, 716.1
- Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
- Dairy products marketing Act violations, 192A.22
- Death by wrongful means, 633.336
- Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
- Defense of employer, 85.16
- Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
- Drainage and levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
- Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
- Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
- Employee to recover, 91A.8
- Employment agencies, unlawful practice, 95.2
- Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
- Exemplary damages
  - Blacklisting employee, treble, 730.2
  - Common carrier, law violations, treble, 327D.16
  - Dairy product marketing violations, 192A.20, 192A.22

D  
E  
F

**DAMAGES — Continued**

## Exemplary damages — Continued

- Deceit by attorney, treble, 602.10113
- Libel and slander, 659.2-659.6
- Livestock injury, unfenced right-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
- Wanton aggression on real property, 646.21
- Fence on another's land, removal, 359A.15
- Fishing and hunting violations, penalties, 481A.130-481A.132
- Fraudulent registration of marks, 548.9
- Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
- Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10-306.37
- Highway use by grant, owner responsible, 320.6
- Hotelkeeper's liability, 671.7-671.9
- Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
- Informed consent, 147.137
- Insurer's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment, ch 516
- Libel and slander, 659.2, 659.3
- Liquidated damages
  - Collective marketing, breach of contract, 500.2
  - Co-operatives, breach of contract, 498.19, 499.9
  - Divulging contents of sealed bid, 72.3, 72.4
  - Execution sales without notice, 626.77
  - Habeas corpus order disobeyed, 663.42
  - Life insurance contracts, 511.17
  - Wage payment collection law, 91A.2
- Lost property, recovery by owner, 644.18
- Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
- Marks, trademarks and trade names, infringement, 548.10-548.12
- Medical malpractice suits, 147.135-147.138, 619.18
- Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6-477.9
- Mitigation of damages
  - Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
  - Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
- Motor vehicle operation
  - Bond or insurance by motor carriers, 325.26
  - Exemption from execution barred on highway damage case, 627.7
  - Negligence of driver of car, 321.493
  - Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498
  - Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475
  - Owner, liability, 321.493
  - Truck operator's bond and insurance, 327.15
- Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1
- Officers' neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
- Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
- Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
- Personal injury, city liability, 364.14
- Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41-479.46
- Pleadings
  - Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
  - Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
  - Damages not stated, 619.18
  - Malpractice, money damages, 619.18

**DAMAGES — Continued**

## Pleadings — Continued

- Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
- Nuisance, abatement and damage joined, 657.1
- Punitive damages
  - Attachment, malicious, 639.14
  - Award, basis, 668A.1
  - Blacklisting employee, treble, 730.2
  - Commercial transactions, 554.1106
  - Common carrier, law violations, treble, 327D.16
  - Deceit by attorney, treble, 602.10113
  - Libel and slander, 659.2-659.6
  - Tort claims, officers and employees, municipalities, 670.8, 670.12
  - Wanton aggression on real property, 646.21
  - Waste by guardian or tenant, treble, 658.1
  - Waste by tax certificate holder, treble, 658.9
- Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
- Railroad's liability, *see* **BILLS OF LADING**;  
**RAILROADS**
- Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
- Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18-646.21
- Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16-643.18
- Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
- Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10-306.37
- Sales law, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Sanitary districts, liability, 358.16
- School land waste, damages for injury, 257B.7
- Securities law violations, 502.501, 502.502
- Slander and libel, 659.2, 659.3
- Spouse injury or death, 613.15
- Spouse not liable for torts of other spouse, 597.19
- Tax sales, officer's misconduct, 446.26, 446.27
- Telephone and telegraph companies, 477.3, 477.6-477.9
- Tort claims, ch 670
- Trademarks and trade names, infringement, 548.10-548.12
- Transmission lines, 478.17
- Treble damages, corporations, 909.4
- Trees, treble damages for injury, 658.4, 658.8
- Trespassing animals, 169B.3-169B.22, 169B.44, 169B.48
- Trespass to realty, 658.1, 658.9
- Warehousepersons' bond, actions on, 203C.14
- Warehouse receipt law, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Waste to real estate, 257B.7, ch 658
- Wills, failure to produce, 633.285
- Witnesses, failure to attend and testify, 622.76
- Workers' compensation, 85.3-85.62
- Wrongful death, 633.336

**DAMINOZIDE**

*See* **PESTICIDES**

**DAMS**

- Alteration, prohibited, 481A.15
- Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Construction
  - Authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A

**DAMS — Continued**

- Construction — Continued
  - Limitations, 6B.27
  - Permits, 455B.275
  - Prohibited, penalty, 481A.33
- Destruction, prohibited, 481A.15, 481A.33
- Fishways, required, 481A.14
- Hydroelectric plants, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
- Impoundment structures, tax exemption, 427.1(33)
- Injury, prohibited, penalty, 481A.33
- Mills and machinery, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
- Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275(4)
- Property tax exemption, 427.1(33)
- Railroad, land condemnation, 6A.11, 6A.12
- Spillways, construction, ch 464A

**DATA PROCESSING**

- Area education agencies, 256.9(11)
- Banks, 524.804
- Community colleges, 256.9(11)
- Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
- Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
- Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
- School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
- Transportation department, 307.21(2)
- Voter registration records, 48.5

**DAY CARE**

- Adult day care, provision of services, 234.6(6)
- Council, advisory, 237A.21, 237A.22
- Employees, child abuse reporting required, 232.69(1b)
- Funds, state, 237A.13-237A.18
- Licensing and registration, 237A.1-237A.12
- Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
- Schools, 279.49
- State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)

**DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME**

- Established, ch 1D

**DEAD PERSONS**

- Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
- Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*
- Burials
  - Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B
  - Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
  - Disinterments, *see subhead Disinterments below*
  - Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
  - Graves, *see GRAVES*
  - Veterans, *see VETERANS*
  - Workers' compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Cremation, restrictions, 331.805
- Death certificates, 144.26-144.31, 144.35
- Defined, 144.1(12)
- Disinterments
  - Autopsy, medical examiner, 331.802(7)
  - Permits, 144.34
  - Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5

**DEAD PERSONS — Continued**

- Disposal, jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
- Embalming, medical examiner's permission required, 331.805
- Examination, by medical examiners, 331.802-331.805
- Fetal deaths
  - Certificates, 144.29-144.31, 144.35
  - Disinterments, 144.34
- Funeral directors, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS*
- Funerals, *see FUNERALS*
- Gift, anatomical, ch 142A
- Graves, *see GRAVES*
- Importation, permit, 144.33
- Institutions, records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
- Investigation, by medical examiners, 331.802-331.805
- Jurisdiction, public health department, 135.11(9)
- Medical attention by physician, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
- Medical examiner's investigations, 331.802-331.805
- Morticians, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS*
- Organ transplants, *see TRANSPLANTS*
- Property found on, disposition, 331.804
- Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal, 225.33-225.35
- Records, ch 144
- Scientific purposes, use for, ch 142, ch 142A
- Statistics, ch 144
- Transplants, *see TRANSPLANTS*
- Transportation, jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
- Use, scientific purposes, ch 142, ch 142A

**DEAF PERSONS**

*See HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*

**DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

- General provisions*, ch 270
- Administration, 262.7
- Attendance, required, 299.18-299.23
- Employees
  - Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
  - Contracts, 262.9(2)
  - Teachers, *see subhead Teachers below*
- Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
- Services, payment for, 331.381(10), 331.424(1a), 331.502(24)
- Students
  - Fishing licenses requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
  - Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
  - Hunting licenses requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
  - Transfer for medical care, 255.28
- Teachers
  - Contracts, 262.9(2)
  - Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)

D  
E  
F

**DEAF SERVICES, DIVISION OF***General provisions*, 216A.1, 216A.111-216A.117

Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

**DEATH***See also DEAD PERSONS*

## Actions

Estate, against, limitation extended, 614.2

Joint and several obligations, survivors, 613.1

Nonabatement by death, 611.20-611.22, 613.1

Spouse, death or injury, 613.15

Assignment for creditors, death of assignee, 681.29

Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*

Beneficiary feloniously causing, 633.535-633.537

Certificates, 144.26-144.31, 144.35

Child, dependent aid paid, funeral expenses, 239.9

Commercial paper, effectiveness of signature,  
554.3307Compensation of employees, 85.28, 85.29, 85.31,  
85.71Correctional facility inmates, property disposition,  
904.508, 904.509

Crime victim, compensation to dependents, 912.5

Damages for death, estate, 633.336

Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167

Dead bodies, *see DEAD PERSONS*

Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8

Defined, criminal code, 702.8

Election candidates, 43.23

Estates, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*Examinations, by medical examiners, 331.802-  
331.805

## Executions

Against property, 626.88-626.91

Death of holder of judgment, 626.103

Feloniously causing, not inherit, 633.535-633.537

Fetal deaths, certificates, 144.29-144.31, 144.35

Funerals, *see FUNERALS*

Garnishee proceedings revived, 642.4

Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*Inheritance lost for feloniously causing, 633.535-  
633.537

## Institutions

Records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50

Resident's property, disposition, 218.65-218.70

Insurance beneficiary causing, no proceeds, 633.536

Insurance distribution on simultaneous death,  
633.526Investigations, by medical examiners, 331.802-  
331.805

Judgment execution, effect, 626.103, 626.107

Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or  
withdrawing authorized, ch 144A

Limitation of actions, extended, 614.2, 614.9

Medical attention by physician, cessation, criminal  
liability, 704.9

Medical examiner's investigations, 331.802-331.805

Mental health institute patients, investigation and  
notice, 226.34Mentally retarded persons, hospital-schools and  
institutions, investigation, 222.12

Missing in action, presumption, 633.517

**DEATH — Continued**

Missing, or missing in action, not notice, 29A.74

Murder, manslaughter, 707.1

Occupational diseases, liability, 85A.12

Parent, child visitation rights of grandparents,  
598.35Partner's death, 486.20-486.25, 486.31, 486.33,  
487.402

Paternity cases, death, 600B.21, 600B.22

Person causing death, benefits prohibited, 633.535-  
633.537

Power of attorney, armed forces, 29A.74, 29A.75

Power of attorney, not terminated, 633.705, 633.706

Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies,  
225.33-225.35Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188  
Records, ch 144

Simultaneous death Act, 633.523-633.528

Statistics, ch 144

Substitution of parties, 611.22

Survival of actions, 611.20-611.22, 613.1, 642.4

Trustee's death, effect on trust fund, 524.807

Veterans, papers recorded free, 331.608

Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.71

Wrongful death statutes, 613.8, 633.336

**DEBENTURES**Co-operative nonprofit associations, 498.20, 498.33  
Corporation bonds

Foreign corporations to file amount, 494.2(3)

Insurance companies, investments, 511.8

Membership sales law, 503.2, 503.6

Selling costs, included as stock value, 492.8

Transportation equipment bonds, insurance  
company investments, 511.8Federal agencies, *see UNITED STATES, subhead  
Securities of Federal Agencies***DEBT MANAGEMENT***General provisions*, ch 533A**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

## Absconding debtors

Attachment, property subject to, 639.3

Principal to a contract of suretyship, action by  
creditor or surety, ch 540Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6,  
639.5, 643.3Property exemptions to spouse and children,  
627.4

Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A

Assignments for benefit of creditors

*General provisions*, ch 681

Bulk transfers, 554.6103

Labor claims, 626.69-626.73

Negotiable instruments, *see NEGOTIABLE  
INSTRUMENTS*

Property in litigation held in trust, 636.29, 636.30

Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)

## Attachment

*General provisions*, ch 639

Property exempt from, ch 627



**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued**

Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630  
 Bankruptcy exemption, 627.10  
 Bulk transfers, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Bulk Transfers*  
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Composition with creditors, *see* subhead *Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above*  
 Consumer credit transactions, ch 537, *see also* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**  
 Credit insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**  
 Creditor's bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16  
 Credit services organizations, ch 538A  
 Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16  
 Debt management, ch 533A  
 Defrauding creditors  
   Conveyance, by, attachment, 639.30  
   Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58  
 Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311  
 Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294  
 Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19  
 Execution  
   *General provisions*, ch 626  
   Property exempt from, ch 627  
 Exemptions from execution, *see* subhead *Property Exempt from Execution below*  
 Farm debt mediation, ch 654A  
 Finance charges, 535.11  
 Garnishment  
   *General provisions*, ch 642  
   Property exempt from, ch 627  
 Insolvency proceedings, ch 681  
 Judgment debtors  
   Examination, ch 630  
   Garnishment, ch 642  
 Judgment lien, 624.23  
 Labor claims, priority, 626.69-626.73  
 Mortgage foreclosure, ch 654  
 Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303  
 Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6-538.8  
 Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 487.703  
 Property exempt from execution  
   *General provisions*, ch 627  
   Homestead, ch 561  
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654  
 Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1-680.7  
 Recovery of property transferred in fraud of, by decedent, 633.368  
 Redemption from execution sales, 628.5-628.22, 628.27, 628.28  
 Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1-540.3  
 Sales, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**  
 Sureties demand, suit against principal, ch 540  
 Tender of payment or performance, 538.6-538.8  
 Will prejudicing rights of, security, 633.49

**DEBTS**

Assumption by state, Const., Iowa, VII, 1; Const., Iowa, VIII, 3  
 Bonds, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**  
 Cities, *see* **CITIES**  
 Collectors and collection practices  
   Consumer credit transactions, 537.7101-537.7103, *see also* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**  
   Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17  
 Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**  
 Corporations, assumption by state, Const., Iowa, VII, 1; Const., Iowa, VIII, 3  
 Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**  
 Imprisonment for, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 1  
 Judgment debtor examination, ch 630  
 Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69-626.73  
 Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11  
 Law enforcement districts, benefited, authorized, 357D.11  
 Political corporations, limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24  
 Private debts  
   Admission in writing, revives, 614.11  
   Assignment, ch 539  
   Assumption by state prohibited, Const., Iowa, VII, 1; Const., Iowa, VIII, 3  
   Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10  
   Buying if excluding satisfaction of money debt, 544.1201  
   Estates of decedents, 633.425-633.449  
   Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)  
   Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23  
   Execution, levy on, 626.25-626.27  
   Garnishee's debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16  
   Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642  
   Garnishment under execution, 626.26-626.31  
   Homestead, when liable, 561.21  
   Imprisonment for, Const., Iowa, I, 19  
   Industrial loan law, ch 536A  
   Interest rate, 535.2  
   Receivership, priority, 680.5-680.7  
   Sales tax, added, recoverable debt, 422.48  
   Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21  
   Spouses, 597.14, 597.17-597.19  
   Tender of payment, ch 538  
 Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18  
 Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21  
 School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS**  
 Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**  
 State, Const., Iowa, VII  
 Statute of frauds, when applicable, 622.32, 622.33  
 Street lighting districts, 357C.10  
 Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

**DECEASED PERSONS**

*See* **DEAD PERSONS**

**DECEIT**

Architect's license revoked, 544A.13

**DECEIT — Continued**

Attorney, disbarment, treble damages, 602.10113  
 Attorneys, court-appointed, financial statements, 815.9(3)  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Fraud*  
 Corporations, deceit by, penalty, 491.40  
 Employment agency practices, penalty, 94.7  
 Engineer's and surveyor's certificate revoked, 542B.21  
 Fraud, *see CRIMES, subhead False Pretenses and Frauds*  
 Insurance application, effect, 511.31-511.34  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.406, 534.606

**DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE**

*Printed at the beginning of Vol I*

**DECREES**

*See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

**DEEDS**

*See CONVEYANCES*

**DEEDS OF TRUST**

*See CONVEYANCES*

**DEER**

Crop damage, advisory committee, 481A.10A  
 Hunting, *see HUNTING*  
 Tree damage, advisory committee, 481A.10A  
 White deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

**DEFACEMENT**

Buildings and fixtures, 716.1  
 Cream tags, 195.26(12)  
 Criminal mischief, ch 716  
 Crop pest Act certificates, 177A.18  
 Election law provisions, 52.20  
 Flags or insignia of state or United States, 718A.1  
 Highway traffic control signs, 321.260  
 Labels, 189.13  
 Posted lists at polls, penalty, 49.111  
 Proclamations, 716.1  
 Public buildings, furniture, penalty, 716.1  
 State park provisions, 461A.35, 461A.41  
 Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

**DEFAMATION**

*See also LIBEL AND SLANDER*  
 Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)

**DEFAULT JUDGMENTS**

*See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

**DEFENDANTS**

*See ACTIONS*

**DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL**

School lands purchased, 274.39-274.45

**DEFENSES**

Civil cases  
 Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

**DEFENSES — Continued**

Civil cases — Continued  
 Assignments, 539.1, 539.3  
 Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47  
 Commercial paper, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10  
 Contracts, 537A.3  
 Contributory fault, burden, 619.17  
 Contributory negligence, workers' compensation, 85.16  
 Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65  
 Corporations, usury limited, 535.2(2)  
 Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12  
 Discovery after action brought, 625.10  
 Discovery after judgment, 611.15  
 False arrest or imprisonment, 808.12  
 Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32-622.35  
 Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Libel and slander, truth as malice, 659.6  
 Life insurance suits, 511.30-511.32  
 Mentally ill person, 597.7  
 Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8  
 Products liability, state of the art, 668.12  
 Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9  
 Secured transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Special defenses, 622.34  
 Usury, defense limited for corporations, 535.2(2)  
 Concealed weapons, 724.4  
 Criminal cases  
 Compulsion, 704.10  
 Defense of another, 704.3  
 Feigned accomplice, 704.11  
 Ignorance or mistake, 701.6  
 Insanity, 701.4, 812.4  
 Intoxication, 701.5  
 Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93  
 Murder, attempted, 707.11  
 Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.10  
 Property, 704.4, 704.5  
 Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2  
 Self-defense, 704.3  
 Solicitation, 704.11  
 Extortion, reasonable belief, 711.4  
 Theft, claim of right, 714.4

**DEFERRED JUDGMENTS**

Criminal offenses, ch 907

**DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS**

*See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

**DEFORMED PERSONS**

Exhibition of, prohibited, 727.10

**DEGREES, ACADEMIC**

*See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN***See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY***DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD***General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 153, ch 272C**Composition, 147.14(4)**Employees, 272C.7**Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6**Inspector, 147.114**Judicial review, 153.28**Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8**Location, 135.31**Records, 147.104**Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 153.33(6), 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10**Secretary, 272C.7***DENTAL HYGIENISTS***Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3**Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68**Fees, 147.80, 147.82**Licenses, 147.57, 153.15, 153.15A**Practice, 147.57, 153.15**Radiation machines, use, ch 136C***DENTISTS***General provisions, ch 153**Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3**Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)**Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68**Clinics, public schools, 280.7**Colleges, faculty, permits, 153.37**Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137**Continuing education, ch 272C**Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A**Corporations**Health services, providing, requirements, ch 514**Professional, ch 496C**Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A**Examinations, 147.29-147.43**Examining board, *see* DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD**Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102**Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514**Hospitals, privileges to practitioners, denial restricted, 135B.7**Hygienists, *see* DENTAL HYGIENISTS**Insurance**Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519**Malpractice, medical, ch 519A**Itinerants, 147.75**Licenses**General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 153, ch 272C**Applications, 147.102**Reciprocal, 153.21**Revocation, 147.57, 153.34**Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519**Liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)**Malpractice**General provisions, 147.135-147.139**Actions**Attorneys, fees, 147.138***DENTISTS — Continued***Malpractice — Continued**Actions — Continued**Time limitation, 614.1(9)**Damages, recoverable, 147.136**Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A**Witnesses, expert, 147.139**Poisons, purchase, 205.2**Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A**Radiation machines, use, ch 136C**Residents, licenses, 153.22**Services**Health insurance coverage, 514C.3**Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514**Titles, use, 147.72-147.74***DEPARTMENTAL RULES***See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES***DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND***See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR***DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP***See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE***See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS***See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS***See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT***See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION***See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS***See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES***See EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES***See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS***See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES***See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS***See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE***See ATTORNEY GENERAL***DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT***See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES***See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL***See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE***See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH***See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY***See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND FINANCE***See REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION***See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENTS***See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS;*  
*for provisions relating to a particular state*  
*department, see heading for that state*  
*department***DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE***See ADULT ABUSE***DEPENDENTS**Adults, abuse, ch 235B  
Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C  
Children, *see CHILDREN*  
Income tax deductions, 422.12  
Medical care, insurance coverage required, ch 252E  
Occupational disease provisions, 85A.6  
Residents of state institutions, wages paid to,  
218.44  
Support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*  
Trustee for alien dependents, 85.51-85.53  
Trustee for incompetent dependent, 85.49  
Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.42-85.44, 85.71**DEPOSITIONS**Affidavit, deposition in lieu of, 622.88  
Affidavits taken before trial, 622.84-622.96  
Armed forces, proof of will, 633.297  
Commissioner to take will proof, 633.297  
Contempt, enforcing testimony, 622.84, 622.102  
Continuance in equity case to take, 624.3  
Cross-examination, notices, 622.89, 622.90  
Dissolution of marriage actions, authorized, 598.8  
Entries in book of account, 622.28  
Equity cases, authority to take, 624.3  
Filing application with clerk, 622.96  
Foreign jurisdictions, witness's attendance  
compelled, 622.84(2)**DEPOSITIONS — Continued**Military courts, 29B.50  
Notice, taking depositions, notice service, 622.89  
Oaths administered by court reporter, 63A.1(2)  
Officers before whom taken, 622.85  
Ordinary actions, use as evidence, 624.1  
Paternity action, 600B.21  
Perpetuating testimony  
    Affidavit filed with clerk, 622.96  
    Facts shown by affidavit, preserved, 622.96  
Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30  
Prisoner, 622.82, 622.83  
Proof of wills, 633.297  
Real estate commission hearings, 543B.35  
Refusal of witness to appear or testify, 622.102  
Reporter's notes on previous trial, 622.97, 622.101  
Revenue and finance department hearings,  
421.17(8), 422.70  
Signature and seal of officers, 622.91  
Subpoenas for witnesses, 622.84, 622.88, 622.102  
Wills, proof permitted, 633.297  
Witnesses  
    Fees, 622.104  
    Subpoenas for, issuance and enforcement, 622.84,  
622.88, 622.102**DEPOSITS**Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*  
Beverage containers, redemption, ch 455C  
Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*  
Minerals, *see MINERALS*  
Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*  
Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND*  
*LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*  
State funds, 421.6**DEPOTS**Railroads, *see RAILROADS***DEPUTIES**County officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*  
County sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*  
Public officers, *see PUBLIC OFFICERS*  
State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND*  
*DEPARTMENTS***DESCENDANTS**Incest, 726.2  
Included in issue, 4.1(10)**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**Aliens, ch 567, *see also ALIENS, subhead*  
*Nonresident Aliens*  
Intestate property, 633.210-633.226  
Motor vehicles, certificate of title, 321.47**DESECRATION**

Flags, ch 718A

**DESERTION**Abandonment of family, 597.10-597.13  
Child desertion, 726.5  
Custody of children, 597.15

**DESERTION — Continued**

Illegitimate child, paternity, 600B.29  
 Military forces

- General provisions*, 29B.82
- Apprehension, 29B.5
- Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
- Limitation of actions, 29B.44
- Solicitation, 29B.79

Support of dependents law, ch 252A

**DES MOINES**

Seat of government, Const., Iowa, XI, 8

**DESSERTS**

Frozen desserts

- General provisions*, ch 190A
- Containers, edible, 190.13
- Standards, 190.12

**DETAINEES COMPACT**

*General provisions*, ch 821

**DETECTIVES**

Private investigators, licensing, ch 80A

**DETENTION FACILITIES**

*See also JAILS*

Counties, establishment, 331.381(17), ch 356A

**DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Care facilities, residential, 135C.2(5)  
 Family homes, permitted in residential zones,  
 335.25, 414.22  
 Family support subsidy program, 225C.35-225C.42  
 Housing, public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45  
 Medical assistance program services, oversight and  
 funding, 249A.25-249A.27  
 Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25-  
 225C.29  
 Services to, ch 225C

**DEVICES**

*See also GIFTS; PROBATE CODE, subhead  
 Devices*

Aliens, ch 567, *see also ALIENS, subhead  
 Nonresident Aliens*  
 Cities, hospital and library boards, power to accept,  
 392.5, 392.6  
 Transfers to minors, ch 565B

**DIESEL FUEL**

*See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

**DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS**

Ownership rights, ch 556C  
 Special purpose tooling property, taxation,  
 valuation, 441.21(1)

**DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, ch 152A, ch 272C  
 Composition, 147.14(11)  
 Employees, 135.11A, 272C.7  
 Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

**DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD — Continued**

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
 Records, 147.104  
 Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10  
 Secretary, 272C.7  
 Staff, 135.11A

**DIETITIANS**

*General provisions*, ch 152A  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43  
 Examining board, *see DIETETIC EXAMINING  
 BOARD*  
 Fees, 147.80, 147.82  
 Itinerants, 147.75  
 Licenses  
   *General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 152A,  
   ch 272C  
   Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54  
   Revocation, 147.55-147.71  
 Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY  
 COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 225B

**DISABLED PERSONS**

*See HANDICAPPED PERSONS*

**DISASTERS**

Emergency management, ch 29C

**DISASTER SERVICES DIVISION**

*See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION*

**DISCLAIMER**

Endorsements on commercial paper, 554.3202  
 Irrevocability, 633.704  
 Makers of commercial paper, without recourse,  
 554.3413  
 Quieting title actions, by defendant, 649.4  
 Succession, real and personal property, 633.704

**DISCOUNTS**

Allowance on payments for capital stock, 492.8  
 Associations to purchase at discount, 503.2  
 Bank provisions, 524.902-524.904, 524.1607  
 Cigarette stamps, discount authorized, 453A.8(1)  
 Commercial paper, 554.3106  
 Railroads, discriminatory rates, 327D.10, 327D.13,  
 327D.16-327D.29, 327D.82-327D.90, 327D.113  
 State warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 249.6

**DISCOVERY**

Action to obtain, when allowed, 611.16-611.18  
 Administrative proceedings, 17A.13  
 Attachment cases, examinations, 639.34  
 Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*  
 Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65  
 Execution, auxiliary proceedings, ch 630  
 Funds in litigation, deposit on order, 636.29, 636.30  
 Insolvent assignor, court citation, 681.19  
 Interrogatories, *see INTERROGATORIES*

**DISCOVERY — Continued**

Judgment debtor examination, ch 630  
 Petition for discovery, costs, 611.17, 611.18  
 Property delivered to judge on order, 630.6  
 Receivership cases, 680.10  
 Replevin cases, examination, 643.11, 643.21

**DISCRIMINATION**

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),  
 persons with, prohibited, 216.2(5)  
 Affirmative action, state policy, ch 19B  
 Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination  
 prohibited, 123.49  
 Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11  
 Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28  
 Cemeteries, 566A.8  
 Cigarette sales, ch 421B  
 Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28  
 Civil rights infringed, Const., Iowa, I, 2-7; ch 216  
 Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17  
 Coal mine operators, 207.28  
 Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8-  
 327D.29  
 Comparable worth, state employees, compensation,  
 70A.18  
 Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311  
 Co-operative association exemption, 499.11  
 Credit, unfair practices, 216.10  
 Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27  
 Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18  
 Education, 216.9  
 Elections, sex no disqualification, 39.25  
 Fair employment practices, 729.4  
 Fair trade, ch 551  
 Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3  
 Housing, 216.8, 216.12  
 Insurance discrimination, 216.10  
 Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)  
 Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2  
 Labor organizations, 216.6  
 Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33  
 Merit system employees, 19A.18  
 Mortgage loans Act, prohibits, 535A.2  
 Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.5  
 Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250  
 National guard members, prohibited, 29A.43  
 Patients in public hospitals, 348.3  
 Public accommodations, 216.7  
 Purchases, business, 551.2  
 Railroad rates, 327D.9-327D.116  
 Reciprocity, *see* **RECIPROCITY**  
 Sales, business, 551.1  
 Sex discrimination, ch 216, 729.4  
 State employees, comparable worth, compensation,  
 70A.18  
 Suffrage right, Const., Iowa, II, 1-7  
 Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11-477.14  
 Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11-477.14  
 Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C  
 Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

**DISEASES**

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see*  
**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY  
 SYNDROME (AIDS)**  
 Agent orange, veterans exposed, ch 36  
 Animal diseases, prevention, ch 163  
 Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)  
 Birth defects, ch 136A  
 Brucellosis, *see* **BRUCELOSIS**  
 Cancer, *see* **CANCER**  
 Cattle diseases, *see* **CATTLE**  
 Children, immunization, 139.9  
 Cholera, hogs, *see* **HOGS**  
 Communicable diseases, ch 139  
 Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514  
 Deaths, investigations, 331.802  
 Drugs, *see* **DRUGS**  
 Education, school standards, 256.11  
 Employees, exposure, compensation, ch 85A  
 Environmental contamination, human health  
 effects, studies, 263.17  
 Eyes, treatment, 154.1, 154.10  
 Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage  
 restriction, prohibition, 514C.7  
 Genetic diseases, ch 136A  
 Gonorrhea, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**  
 Hepatitis, *see* **HEPATITIS**  
 Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**  
 Immunization, 139.9  
 Infectious diseases, ch 139  
 Isolation, ch 139  
 Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48  
 Kidney diseases, treatment, financial assistance,  
 135.45-135.48  
 Livestock diseases, research, ch 267  
 Medical care providers, emergency, exposure to  
 diseases, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A  
 Medicines, *see* **DRUGS**  
 Mental diseases, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**  
 Occupational diseases, exposure, compensation,  
 ch 85A  
 Physicians, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**  
 Pseudorabies, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**  
 Quarantines, 139.3, 139.4  
 Rabies, *see* **RABIES**  
 Renal diseases, treatment, financial assistance,  
 135.45-135.48  
 Reporting, required, ch 139  
 Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* **ACQUIRED  
 IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME  
 (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES**  
 Sheep, *see* **SHEEP**  
 Sickle cell anemia, screening, 136A.2  
 Syphilis, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**  
 Tuberculosis, *see* **TUBERCULOSIS**  
 Vaccines, distribution, 135.11(7)  
 Venereal diseases, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**  
 Veterans, agent orange exposure, ch 36

**DISFRANCHISEMENT**

Convicts from citizenship, Const., Iowa, II, 5

**DISINTERMENTS***See DEAD PERSONS***DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Criminal offenses, 723.4

**DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Services, programs, ch 241

**DISPLACED PERSONS**

Projects and programs, federally assisted, relocation assistance, ch 316

**DISPOSAL PLANTS**

Dead animals, ch 167

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION***See also ARBITRATION**General provisions*, ch 679

Motor vehicle warranty disputes, ch 322G

Peace institute, ch 38

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE***General provisions*, ch 598

Alimony

Actions for, 598.3

Granting, 598.21

Payment, personal earnings, execution on, 627.11

Preferred payment in estate, 633.425, 633.426

Temporary maintenance, 598.11, 598.14

Annulment of marriage

Actions, 598.28-598.32

Legalizing Act, 587.11

Records, 144.37

Children

Custody, 598.11, 598.21(6), 598.41

Legal representation, 598.12

Legitimacy, 598.31

Support payments, *see subhead Support Payments below*

Visitation, grandparents' rights, 598.35

Conciliation, 598.5(10), 598.16

Decrees, fees

Final decrees, 602.8105(1m)

Payment, 70A.5

Employer, support payments, 598.22

Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17

Exemptions, alimony not included, 627.11

Financial statement filed, 598.13

General assembly, granting divorces, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 27

Hearings, 598.8

Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33

Joinder of other actions not permitted, 598.3

Judgments, fees, payment, 70A.5

Jurisdiction, 598.2, 598.25

Maintenance during litigation, 598.11

Marital rights forfeited, 598.20

Name change, 598.37

Orders, fees, payment, 70A.5

Petition, requirements, 598.4-598.7

Property divisions

Homestead tax credits, ch 425

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE — Continued**

Property divisions — Continued

Modification, prohibited, 598.21(8)

Requirements, 598.21

Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34

Records, keeping and filing, 144.37, 598.26

Recrimination not a bar, 598.18

Residence requirements, proof, 598.9

Separate maintenance, 598.11, 598.28

Support payments

Decedent's estate, payment, 633.425, 633.426

Orders and collection, 598.21, 598.22

Public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 598.34

Venue, 598.2

Waiting period, 598.19

Wills, effect on, 633.271

**DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE**

Intestate estate, descent, 633.210-633.226

**DISTRICT COURT***General provisions*, 602.6101-602.6109

Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19

Administrators, appointment and duties, 602.1214, 602.6601

Appointments, Const., Iowa, V, 15

Associate judges, *see subhead Judges below*

Attendants, 602.6601, 602.11113

Bailiffs, 602.11113

Books, *see subhead Records below*

Calendars

Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8

Criminal cases, 624.8

Probate matters, 633.31

Chief judges, *see subhead Judges below*

Clerks of court

Appointment, 602.1215, 602.8101

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Bonds, surety, 602.8101(2)

Books kept, 602.8104

Duties, 602.8102

Fees

Collection and disposition, 602.8105, 602.8106

Deposit, 602.8108

Legal publications received, 18.97(15)

Moneys, investment, 602.8103(5)

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)

Powers, 602.8103

Records kept, 602.8104

Removal, 602.1215(1)

Retention election, 602.1216

Vital statistics registrar, designation, 144.9

Costs, *see subheads Expenses; Fees below*

Court attendants, 602.6601

Court reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*

Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104

Domestic relations division, 598.16

**DISTRICT COURT — Continued**

Expenses, sharing by counties, 331.381(17),  
602.1303, 602.6105(1)

**Fees**

Collection, 602.8105, 602.8106  
Deferral, ch 610  
Distribution, 602.1305, 602.8108

**Judges****Associate judges**

Alternate, appointed, 602.6303  
Appointment, 602.6302, 602.6304  
Election, retention, 602.6305  
Jurisdiction, 602.6306  
Qualifications, 602.6305  
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606  
Retirement, 602.11115  
Term, 602.6305

**Chief judges**

Appointment, 602.1210  
Duties, 602.1211  
Election, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17  
Jurisdiction, 602.6202  
Number, 602.6201, 602.11110  
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, V, 18  
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606  
Salaries, Const., Iowa, V, 18; 602.1501  
Terms, Const., Iowa, V, 17

Judicial districts, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*

Juries, *see JURIES*

Jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 6; 602.6101, 602.6702

Law libraries, county, supervision and control,  
331.382(7)

Location, 602.6105, 602.6106

Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*

Masters, *see MASTERS*

Nominations, Const., Iowa, V, 16

Probate jurisdiction, *see PROBATE COURT*

Record of proceedings, 602.6203

Records, 602.8103(2-4), 602.8104

Referees, *see REFEREES*

Reporters, *see COURT REPORTERS*

Revenue, distribution, 602.8108

Sessions, 602.6103

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Space provided by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303,  
602.6105(1)

Terms, 602.1205, 602.6103

Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212

Vacancies, Const., Iowa, V, 15

**DISTRICTS**

Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*

Congressional districts, 40.1

County agricultural extension districts, 176A.4

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE  
DISTRICTS*

General assembly, ch 41

Judicial districts, *see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*

Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE  
DISTRICTS*

Representatives, state, 41.1

School districts, *see SCHOOLS*

**DISTRICTS — Continued**

Senators, state, 41.2

Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL  
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*

**DISTURBANCES**

Armed forces, disturbing the peace, 29B.110

Riots, 723.1

State agencies and bodies, 718.3

Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2

**DIVISION OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION**

*See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION*

**DIVISIONS**

State government department structure, defined,  
7E.4(7)

**DIVORCE**

*See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

**DNA**

Criminal offenders, profiling required, 13.10, 901.2,  
906.4

**DOCKETS**

Deferred judgments, 907.4

District courts, *see DISTRICT COURT*

False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1

Probate court, 633.27, 633.28

Publication, 618.13

**DOCTORS**

*See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**DOCUMENTS**

Ancient, curative statutes, 614.1-614.22

Competition law, production and inspection, 553.9,  
553.11

Documents of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL  
CODE*

Evidence and proof, *see BOOKS AND PAPERS;  
EVIDENCE*

False representation, 720.5

Mailing, postmark proof of time mailed, 622.105

Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1

State documents

Archives, *see ARCHIVES*

Custody and storage, 18.82

Falsifying, penalty, 718.5

Preparation and distribution, ch 7A, 18.75-18.102,  
460A.10

**DOGS**

Abandonment, 717.4

Attacks, killing dogs, 351.27

Auctions, licenses, ch 162

Biting by, killing dogs, 351.27

Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*

Breeders, commercial, licenses, ch 162

Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162

Cruelty, 717.2

Damage by, owner's liability, 351.28



**DOGS — Continued**

- Deaf persons, hearing dogs, 216C.10
- Food, regulation, ch 198
- Handicapped persons, service dogs, 216C.11
- Hearing-impaired persons, hearing dogs, 216C.10
- Hunting dogs, *see HUNTING*
- Hydrophobia, *see subhead Rabies below*
- Impounding, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
- Kennels, licenses, ch 162
- Killing, 351.26, 351.27
- Licenses, ch 351
- Police service dogs, injury to or interference with, prohibited, 717.6
- Pounds
  - Registration, ch 162
  - Scientific research, dogs from pound, ch 145B
- Quarantine, 351.40
- Rabies
  - Damage by, owner's liability, 351.28
  - Vaccination requirement, 351.33-351.43
- Racing, ch 99D
- Racing dogs, adoption program, 99D.27
- Research, scientific, using dogs, ch 145B
- Shelters, registration, ch 162

**DOMESTIC ABUSE**

- General provisions*, ch 236
- Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
- Marriage dissolution fees, use for domestic violence centers, 602.8105(1m)
- Offenders, treatment program, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
- Penalty, 708.2A
- Victims, hospital protocols for, 135B.7

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS**

- Adoption, *see ADOPTION*
- Bigamy, *see BIGAMY*
- Children, *see CHILDREN*
- Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Dependents, support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Dissolution of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
- Divorce, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
- Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Families, *see FAMILIES*
- Homesteads, *see HOMESTEADS*
- Husbands, *see SPOUSES*
- Incest, *see INCEST*
- Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
- Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
- Married persons, *see SPOUSES*
- Parents, *see PARENT AND CHILD*
- Spouses, *see SPOUSES*
- Support of dependents, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Wives, *see SPOUSES*
- Women, *see WOMEN*

**DOMESTIC SCIENCE**

- Farm aid associations, ch 176

**DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE**

- Change of residence
  - Election requirements, *see subhead Election Requirements below*
  - Notice after commencing action, 616.21
- Definition
  - Exemption from execution laws, 627.2
  - Homestead tax exemptions, 425.11(1)
  - Income tax, individual, 422.4(14)
- Election requirements
  - Change of address, 48.7, 48.29
  - Constitutional provision, Const., Iowa, II, 1
  - Voter qualifications, 47.4
  - Voting only in precinct of residence, 49.9
- Indigents, medical care, legal residence, 255.8
- Legal settlement acquired
  - Mentally ill support law, 230.1-230.6
  - Poor assistance law provisions, 252.16-252.24

**DONATIONS**

- See GIFTS*

**DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES**

- General provisions*, ch 555A
- Consumer credit transactions, 537.3501

**DORMITORIES**

- See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**DOUBLE-BARRELED CERTIFICATES**

- Records authenticated, federal statute, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

- Military forces members, 29B.45
- Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 12

**DOWER**

- See PROBATE CODE*

**DRAFTS**

- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Banks, 524.901, 524.902
- Credit union, 533.42, *see also CREDIT UNIONS*
- Selling, business regulated, ch 533B

**DRAINAGE**

- Cities, storm water drainage systems, *see CITIES*
- Districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Improvements
  - Construction, ch 468
  - Railroads, improvement along, maintenance, 327G.81(3)
- Individual rights, Const., Iowa, I, 18; 468.600-468.634
- Private systems, 468.600-468.634
- Storm water drainage systems, cities, *see CITIES*
- Wells, agricultural, *see WELLS*

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

*General provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18; ch 468*

**Abandonment**

Procedure, 468.250-468.261

Re-establishment, 468.122-468.125

Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83-468.98

Administrators, county boards, 468.230-468.233

Annexations, 468.119-468.121

**Appraisers**

Compensation, 468.156, 468.157

Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25

Defined, 468.3

**Assessments**

Benefits of improvements, *see subhead*

*Improvements below*

Damages, *see subhead Damages below*

Benefits of improvements, *see subhead*

*Improvements below*

Bids, *see subhead Improvements below*

Boards, *see subhead Trustees below*

**Bonds, debt obligations**

Defaulted, payment, 468.570-468.581

Issuance, 468.74-468.81

Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367-468.377

**Refunding bonds**

Defaulted bonds, refunding, 468.570-468.581

Issuance, 468.540-468.567

Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)

Certificates, taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)

**Cities**

Districts including cities

Establishment, 468.315-468.327

Improvements, payment for, 468.240

Joint agreements, city and county, financing improvement, 468.585-468.591

Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130

Clerks, compensation, 468.531

Commissioners, defined, 468.3

Construction of improvements, *see subhead*

*Improvements below*

Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256-468.261

Contracts, construction of improvements, *see subhead Improvements below*

Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)

**Damages**

Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24-468.26, 468.31

Injuring and obstructing improvements, liability, legal actions, 468.148-468.150

**Debts**

Bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*

Limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24

Dissolution, 468.250-468.261

**Ditches**

Banks, private use, 468.152

Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41

Right-of-way acquired, 468.23

Division of districts, 468.188, *see also subhead*

*Subdistricts below*

Drainage administrators, county board, 468.230-468.233

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued**

Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174-468.176

Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)

**Easements**

*General provisions, 468.27*

Through district, granting, 468.187

**Elections**

Dissolution of districts, 468.259

Trustees, 468.500-468.537

**Engineers**

*General provisions, 468.10*

Construction, supervision, 468.33

Defined, 468.3

Erosion control devices, 468.128

**Establishment**

*General provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18; ch 468*

Appeal, 468.83-468.98

Benefits, assessment, *see subhead Improvements below*

Damages, assessment, *see subhead Damages above*

Intercounty districts, 468.270-468.299

Interstate districts, 468.400-468.405

Mutual agreement, 468.142-468.145

New district, 468.124, 468.125

Preliminary costs, payment, 468.153

Expenditures, county debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

**Flood control**

Devices, construction, 468.128

Federal improvements, assistance, 468.201-468.216

Funds, deposit, ch 12C

Hedges, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Highway drainage districts, establishment, 468.335-468.347

Highways, property assessed, 468.43

Impounding areas, 468.128

Improvement certificates, 468.70-468.73

**Improvements**

Benefits, assessment for, 468.38-468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184

**Construction**

*General provisions, 468.100-468.118*

Bids and contracts, 468.32-468.37, 468.66

Stoppage and termination, emergency, ch 573A

Cost, defined, 468.3

Injuring, liability for damages, 468.148

Inspection, 468.168

Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

Obstructing, criminal offense, 468.149

Indebtedness, *see subhead Debts above*

**Intercounty districts**

Converted from intracounty districts, 468.305-468.309

Establishment, 468.270-468.299

Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141

## DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

- Intercounty districts — Continued
  - Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
- Interstate districts, 468.400-468.405
- Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305-468.309
- Legal counsel, 468.155
- Levees
  - Defined, 468.3
  - United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390-468.397
- Missouri River barge compact, districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
- Moneys, deposit, ch 12C
- National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
- Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
- Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
- Outlets
  - Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
  - Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
  - Common outlets, two or more districts, improvement, 468.132-468.137
  - Property of district, taxation, exemption, 427.1(2)
  - Property within district, assessment for benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355-468.383
- Railroads
  - Drainage improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81(3)
  - Drainage improvements crossing, construction, 468.109-468.114
  - Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42
  - Right-of-way, drainage ditch or drain crossing, location, 468.5
- Records, 468.172, 468.173
- Refunding bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*
- Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
- Settling basins
  - Division from improvement, 468.32
  - Property acquired, 468.23
- Special assessments, benefits of improvements, *see subhead Improvements above*
- State-owned land
  - Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
  - Use permitted, 468.220
- Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
- Supervisors, county, management of districts, 468.532-468.537
- Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(2)
- Taxes, assessment of benefits, *see subhead Improvements above*
- Trees, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
- Trustees
  - General provisions, 468.500-468.537
  - Bonds, surety, 468.524

## DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

- Trustees — Continued
  - Compensation, 468.531
  - Discontinuance, 468.532-468.537
  - Election, 468.500-468.523
  - Powers and duties, 468.526
  - Reports, 468.530, 468.536
  - Vacancies, 468.523
- Urban districts, *see subhead Cities above*
- Watchpersons, 468.169
- Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76

## DRAKE UNIVERSITY

- Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)

## DRAMSHOP LAW

- Alcoholic beverages, sales and service, civil liability, 123.92-123.94

## DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

- Accidents
  - Financial responsibility for damages, requirements, ch 321A
  - Reporting, requirements, 321.261-321.274
- Assault, prosecution, 321.280
- Chauffeurs
  - Defined, 321.1(8)
  - Licenses, expiration and replacement, 321.197
- Commercial drivers
  - Defined, 321.1(11)
  - Licenses and permits, 321.1(11, 43), 321.174-321.224
- Criminal offenses, responsibility, 321.482-321.492A
- Deaths caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
- Defined, 321.1(8, 48)
- Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*
- Education, 321.177
- Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
- Hit-and-run drivers
  - Accidents, penalties, 321.261-321.263
  - Insurance coverage against, ch 516A
- Homicide by
  - Criminal offense, 707.6A
  - Prosecution, 321.280
- Implied consent, ch 321J
- Injuries caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
- Insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Intoxicated drivers
  - General provisions, ch 321J
  - Alcoholic beverage licensees, notice of law posted, 123.151
  - Confinement facility, 904.207
  - Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
  - Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513
- Leasing of vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Liability
  - Civil, 321.493
  - Criminal, 321.482-321.492A
- Licenses and permits
  - General provisions, 321.1(11, 43), 321.174-321.224

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Licenses and permits — Continued

Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138

Military forces members, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106

Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Negligent, liability for damages, 321.493

## Nonresidents

Damages by, civil actions, 321.498-321.512

Violations, *see* **subhead** *Violations below*

Reckless driving, 321.277

Registration, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Renting of vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

School buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**

Seat belts, use required, 321.445

Uninsured and underinsured drivers, insurance coverage against, ch 516A

## Violations

Citation and arrest procedure, 321.482-321.492A, 805.8-805.16

Convictions reported, interstate compact, ch 321C

Fines, 805.8(2)

Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562

Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513

**DRUG ABUSE**

*See* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

**DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Appointment and duties, 80E.2

**DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR**

Appointment and duties, 80E.1

**DRUGGISTS**

*See* **PHARMACISTS**

**DRUGS**

*See also* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

General provisions, ch 126

Abortifacients, sale, 205.1, 205.2

Abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Addiction, prevention and treatment, ch 125

Administering without consent, criminal provision, 708.5

Adulteration, 126.9

Advertising, false, 126.16

## Anabolic steroids

Controlled substance designation, 124.208(6)

Defined, 126.2(2)

Sale, dispensing, distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23)

Cocaine, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Controlled substances, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Counterfeit drugs, defined, 126.2(6)

Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 453B

**DRUGS — Continued**

Defined, 126.2(8)

Dispensing, authority, 147.107, 155A.4

Distribution, criminal provision, 727.1

Dog racing, use, 99D.25

Druggists, *see* **PHARMACISTS**

Effects, education, school standards, 256.11

Embargoes, 126.6

Employees, drug testing by employers, 730.5

Horse racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A

Infants, chemically exposed

Council, ch 235C

Reporting, 232.77

Lasix, race horses, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Law enforcement coordination, ch 80E

Marijuana, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Morphine, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Motor vehicle, operating under influence of drugs, 321J.2

Narcotics, defined, 124.101(18)

Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3

## New drugs

Defined, 126.2(13)

Distribution, restrictions, 126.12

Peyote, *see* **PEYOTE**

Pharmacies, *see* **PHARMACIES**

Pharmacists, *see* **PHARMACISTS**

Phenylbutazone, race horses, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

Poisons, *see* **POISONS**

## Prescription drugs

Abortifacients, 205.1, 205.2

Dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Health and accident insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5

Required, 205.3

Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(13)

Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3(30)

Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13-14)

## Samples

Defined, 155A.3(15)

Dispensing, 155A.38

Steroids, *see* **subhead** *Anabolic Steroids above*

Taxation, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 453B

Testing, employees, by employers, 730.5

Training school pupils, instruction, 233A.4

Workers' compensation, injuries, exception, 85.16

**DRUNKARDS**

*See* **ALCOHOLISM**

**DRUNK DRIVING**

*See* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

**DUCKS**

*See also* **POULTRY**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

**DUELING**

Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108

**DUELING — Continued**

Public officers, disqualification from office, Const.,  
Iowa, I, 5

**DUE PROCESS OF LAW**

Guarantee, Const., U.S., Amends. 5, 14; Const.,  
Iowa, I, 9

**DUMP GROUNDS**

See *WASTE*

**DUTCH ELM DISEASE**

See *TREES*

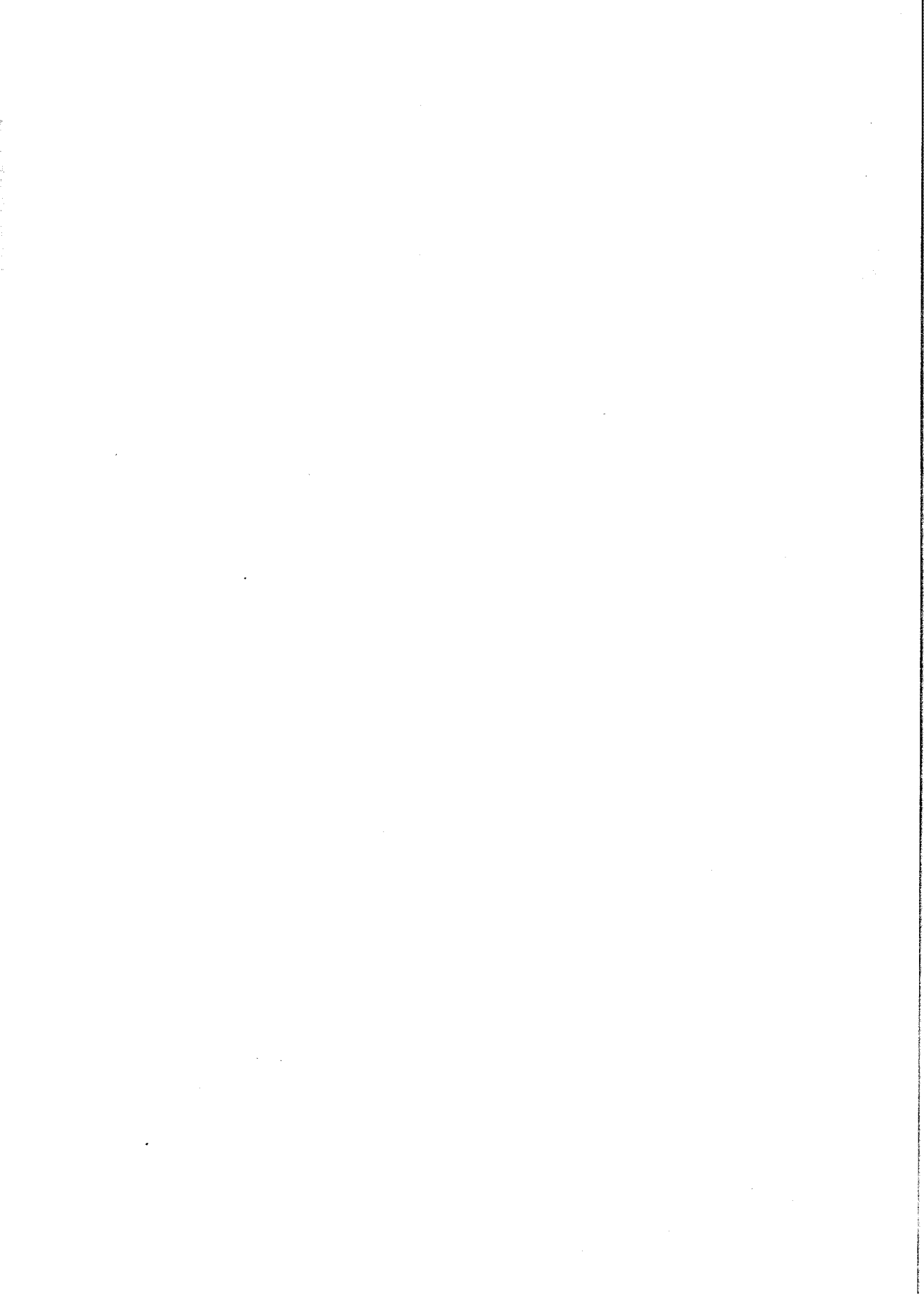
**DWELLINGS**

See *HOUSING*

**DYNAMITE**

See *EXPLOSIVES*

D  
E  
F



## E

**EARNINGS**

See *SALARIES*

**EASEMENTS**

*General provisions*, ch 564

Condemnation for United States, conveyance, 6A.3

Conservation easements

*General provisions*, ch 457A

Sinkhole areas, 159.28

Wetlands, 456B.11

Controlled-access highways by prescription,  
prohibited, 306A.5

Disputed corners or boundaries, 650.6

Egress and ingress, how obtained, 6A.4

Electric transmission line, cancellation, 478.33

Federal water resources projects, 306.40

Motor vehicles, landowners to control use, 321.251

Pipelines, construction and maintenance, 479.34,  
479.41, 479.42, 479.44

Privately held, 457A.8

Protected water area systems, 462B.1, 462B.9

Railways, abandonment, 6A.16, 327G.76, 327G.77

Regents, board of, power to grant, 262.67

Schoolhouse site, nonuser, effect, 297.15-297.21

Solar energy, access, ch 564A

Utilities, city to continue, 388.8

**EATING PLACES**

See *FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

**EAVESDROPPING**

Crime, 727.8

**ECOLOGIST**

Appointed, 465C.7

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

*General provisions*, ch 15, ch 15A, ch 15E

Assistance, procuring, fraudulent practices, 15A.3

Bonds, private activity, ceiling allocation, ch 7C

Cities, 364.18, 403.6

Community builder program, 15.308

Corporations, 15E.25-15E.29, ch 496B

Councils of governments, ch 28H

Economic development bond bank program, 16.101-  
16.106

Economic development department, see  
*ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
DEPARTMENT*

Grants by trusts to state and political subdivisions,  
charitable contribution, 634.7

International network on trade (INTERNET),  
ch 15B

Local development corporations, 15E.25-15E.29

Lottery revenue, allocations and appropriations,  
99E.10, 99E.31-99E.34

Municipalities, 403.2, 403.5, 403.17

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued**

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy fund (RISE),  
ch 315

Rural development, see *RURAL DEVELOPMENT*

Small business, assistance, see *SMALL BUSINESS*

Wallace technology transfer foundation, 15E.152-  
15E.160

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

See *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
DEPARTMENT*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 15

Agricultural marketing program, operation, 15.201-  
15.203

Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203

Agricultural products and processes, development,  
financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Business development finance corporation,  
15E.131-15E.149

City development board, services, 368.9

Community development loan program, loan  
repayments required, 15E.120

Community economic betterment program, 15.315-  
15.320

Conservation corps, 15.224-15.230

Director, duties, 15.105, 15.106

Divisions, 15.107

Economic development board, 15.103, 15.104

Economic protective and investment authority, see  
*ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND  
INVESTMENT AUTHORITY*

Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)

Export trading company, 15E.106-15E.108

Finance authority, see *FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Government program coordination, responsibility,  
15.109

Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231

Land preservation, information for land inventory,  
352.4

Local development corporations, 15E.25-15E.29

Missouri River barge compact, duties, 307C.3

Product development corporation, 15E.81-15E.94

Regulatory information service, 15E.17

Responsibilities, 15.108, 15.109

Rules, 15.104(8)

Rural community 2000 program, 15.281-15.288,  
16.141-16.143

Rural development coordinating committee, 15.111

Rural resources coordinator, 15.111

Small business assistance, 15.108(7, 8), see also  
*SMALL BUSINESS*

Strategic investment fund program, 15.311-15.313

Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273

Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Wine and beer promotion board, 15E.116, 15E.117

## ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY

*General provisions*, 7E.7(1), ch 16A

Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 16A.9-16A.13

## EDUCATION

*See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT;  
SCHOOLS*

Advance funding authority, ch 257C

Agricultural extension program, ch 176A

Agricultural technology, vocational education,  
256.32, 280.20

Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)

Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION  
AGENCIES*

Assessors, continuing education, 441.8

At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31-33), 262.71,  
280.19

Birth defects, prevention and treatment programs,  
136A.3

Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*

Board, state, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Children in foster care facilities, 237.3

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE  
STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY  
COLLEGES*

Community education, ch 276

Compact, interstate, ch 272B

Compulsory education, ch 299

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd)

Continuing education, ch 272C

Co-operative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23,  
499.30

Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, 714.17

Deaf persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED  
PERSONS*

Department, state, *see EDUCATION  
DEPARTMENT*

Discrimination, 216.9

Driver education, 321.177, 321.178

Drug abuse, 124.509

Educational and recreational tax, ch 300

Educational examiners board, ch 272

Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11

Education commission of the states, 272B.2

Evening schools, ch 288

Excellence program, ch 294A

First in the nation in education foundation, *see  
FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION  
FOUNDATION*

Higher education loan authority, *see HIGHER  
EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY*

Higher education strategic planning council,  
ch 272D

High school equivalency diplomas, ch 259A

Home schooling, ch 299A

## EDUCATION — Continued

Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27

Indians, expenses paid, 256.30

Juvenile home, state, ch 233B

Leaves of absence

Regents staff, 262.9(13)

State employees, 70A.1, 70A.25

Medical, ch 148D

Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY  
RETARDED PERSONS*

Motorcycle education, 321.178

Nonpublic schools, *see SCHOOLS, subhead  
Nonpublic Schools*

Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7

Occupational, continuing education, ch 272C

Open enrollment, 282.18

Parochial schools, *see SCHOOLS, subhead  
Nonpublic Schools*

Part-time schools, ch 289

Personnel, interstate compact, ch 272A

Private institutions, sales and use tax exemption,  
422.45

Private instruction, ch 299A

Private schools, *see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic  
Schools*

Professional, continuing education, ch 272C

Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY  
SCHOOLS*

Public schools, *see SCHOOLS*

Religious groups, exemption from requirements,  
299.24

School foundation program, ch 257

Securities exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.202

Societies

Income tax provisions, 422.6, 422.9, 422.34(2)

Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)

Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45(3)

Use tax, receipts exempt, 423.4(6)

Special education, *see SCHOOLS, subhead Special  
Education*

State aid, ch 257

State universities, *see COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*

Students, *see STUDENTS*

Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

Tuition, *see TUITION*

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES*

Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL  
EDUCATION*

War orphans, state aid, 35.7-35.11

Work training program, ch 249C

## EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING

*See also PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION  
General provisions*, 303.75-303.85

## EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

*General provisions*, ch 272

Authority, 272.2

Compensation, 272.5

Expenditures, 272.11



**EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD —**  
Continued

Fees, 272.10  
Hearings, 272.13  
Membership, 272.3

**EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**  
Teachers, ch 294A

**EDUCATION BOARD, STATE**  
See *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

**EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES**  
General provisions, ch 272B

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 256

Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

Advance funding authority, see *ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY*

Affirmative action, policy promoted, 19B.11

Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32

At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31-33)

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Autism assistance program, 256.35

Budget, 256.9(6)

Community college council, 256.31

Community colleges, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Community colleges division, 260C.27

Consultants, 256.10A

Director

Appointment, 256.8

Deputy director, appointment, 256.9(4)

Duties, 256.9

Federal funds, acceptance authorized, 283.1

Professional staff employed, 256.10

Report, 7A.3(4)

Salary, 256.10

Divisions

Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)

Community colleges division, 260C.27

Library division, see *LIBRARY DIVISION*

Public broadcasting division, see *PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*

Special education division, 256B.1

Vocational rehabilitation division, see *subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Division below*

Educational examiners board, see *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*

Education board, state

General provisions, 256.3-256.7

President, election, 256.7(16)

Vocational education board, designation as, 259.3

Employees

Professional

Appointment, 256.10

Merit system applicability, 19A.3, 256.9(4)

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Family resource centers program, 256.9(47), ch 256C

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued**

First in the nation in education foundation, see *FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION*

Funds, revolving, 256.14

Gifted and talented children programs consultant, 257.42

Library division, see *LIBRARY DIVISION*

Math and science education grant program, 256.36

Motorcycle education courses, establishment and costs, appropriation, 321.189(9)

Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15

Professional staff, see *subhead Employees above*

Public broadcasting division, see *PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*

Regional library system, see *LIBRARIES*

Report, 7A.3(4)

Rules, 256.7(5)

School budget review committee, see *SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*

School improvement specialists, 256.10A

Sharing instructors and services, authorize, 256.12

Special education division, 256B.1

Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8

Vocational education council, included in department, 258.8

Vocational rehabilitation division

Duties, 259.4

Established, 259.3

Youth 2000 coordinating council, 256.40-256.43

**EGG COUNCIL**

General provisions, ch 196A

Employees, public employees' retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(8b)

**EGGS**

Council, see *EGG COUNCIL*

Handlers, licenses, ch 196

Tax, ch 196A

**EGRESS**

Obtained by condemnation, 6A.4

**EIGHT-HOUR LAW**

Child labor, 92.7

**EJECTMENT**

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648

Recovery of real property, see *REAL PROPERTY*

**ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION**

See *ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 231

Actions, appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1f)

Advocacy coordination program, 231.57

Aging, state plan developed, 231.31

Area agencies on aging

Designating, criteria, 231.32

Duties, 231.33

Care review committee program, 231.44

## ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Commission, *see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below*

### Director

- Appointment, 231.22
- Health data commission, member, 145.2
- Duties and powers, 231.14
- Elder affairs commission
  - General provisions*, 231.11-231.14
  - Aging area agencies, designation, 231.32
  - Appointment, 231.11
  - Duties and powers, 231.14
- Elder family homes, registration, ch 231A
- Elder law education program, 231.54
- Elderly services program, 231.56
- Employment training programs, 231.51-231.53
- Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1f)
- Investigations, 10A.402(6)
- Legislative findings, 231.2
- Long-term care coordinating unit, 231.58
- Long-term care resident's advocate, 231.41-231.44
- Medicare supplement insurance information, 231.59, 514D.5
- Policy, 231.3
- Programs, 231.51-231.59
- Retired Iowans community employment program, 231.52
- Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 231.55
- Senior community service employment, 231.51

## ELDER FAMILY HOMES

- Registration, ch 231A
- Zoning, 335.31, 414.29

## ELDERLY PERSONS

- General provisions*, ch 231
- Abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*
- Agencies, area aging, 231.31-231.33
- Assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
- Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1c)
- Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
- Care review committees, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Commission, state, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
- Congregate living facilities, contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D
- Consumer frauds against, penalties, 714.16A
- Credit, discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10
- Department, state, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
- Dependent, support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Disabled persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216
- Elder affairs commission, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*
- Elder affairs department, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

## ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued

- Employment, discrimination, unfair, 216.6
- Family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*
- Fishing licenses, fees, 483A.1
- Funds, eligibility, state policy, 231.14
- Handicapped persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Homes, maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
- Housing
  - Congregate living facilities, information disclosure required, ch 523D
  - Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 216.12(5)
  - Elder family homes, *see ELDER FAMILY HOMES*
  - Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)
  - Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
  - Municipal projects, bonds, 384.23-384.36, ch 419
- Hunting licenses, fees, 483A.1
- Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
- Insurance
  - Long-term care, ch 514G
  - Medicare supplement, *see MEDICARE*
  - Nursing home, ch 514G
- Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
- Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Mobile homes, tax, 435.22(2)
- Nursing homes, *see NURSING HOMES*
- Old-age assistance, *see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE*
- Programs, state, 15.225, 231.51-231.58
- Property taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*
- Retirement facilities, contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D
- Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
- Taxes
  - Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
  - Mobile homes, 435.22(2)
  - Property taxes
    - Credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.39
    - Homestead credit, application, 425.2
- Transportation services, ch 324A
- Voting, polling places, accessibility, 49.21

## ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL

*See TRAINING SCHOOL*

## ELECTION OF REMEDIES

- Common carriers, actions against, 327C.24
- Competition law, violations, 553.15
- Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654.4

## ELECTIONS

- General provisions*, ch 49
- Absent voters
  - General provisions*, ch 53

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- Absent voters — Continued
  - Armed forces members, 53.37-53.53
  - Confined persons, 53.22
  - Judicial elections, 46.23
- Advertisements
  - Political advertisements, 56.14
  - Signs, 306C.10(13), 306C.22
- Agricultural extension districts
  - Councils, 39.21, 176A.4-176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
  - Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
- Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17-330.19
- Alternate voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines below*
- Area education agencies, directors, 273.8
- Attorney general, Const., Iowa, V, 12; 39.8, 39.9
- Attorneys, county, *see subhead County Attorneys below*
- Auditor of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
- Auditors, county, *see subhead County Auditors below*
- Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7-51.12
- Ballots
  - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, II, 6; 49.29
  - Absent voters, ch 53
  - Australian ballot system used, 43.36
  - Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35-49.40
  - Challenged, 50.20-50.22
  - Counting
    - General provisions*, 49.98-49.103, 50.1-50.11, 51.9-51.13
    - Absentee voters, 53.23-53.32
    - Counting boards, duties, ch 51
    - Electronic voting system, 52.37
    - Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
    - Voting machines, 52.21
  - Destruction, 50.13-50.15
  - Disputed, 50.3-50.6
  - Electronic voting systems, 52.28-52.31
  - Form, 49.30-49.45, 52.10
  - Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
  - Judicial elections, 46.21-46.23, 602.6504
  - Marking, 49.84
  - Primary elections, 43.26-43.30, 43.36
  - Printing, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
  - Publication, 49.53, 49.54
  - Rotations, names, 49.31
  - Sample ballots, 49.71
  - Tickets, arrangement, 49.35-49.37
  - Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 49.107, 53.7, 53.35
  - Voting machines, 52.10-52.15
  - Writing in names, 49.99
- Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const., Iowa, VIII, 5, 6
- Betting on result, criminal offense, 725.10
- Boards, *see subhead Election Boards below*
- Bond issues
  - General provisions*, 75.1

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- Bond issues — Continued
  - Cities, 384.26
  - Counties, 331.442
  - Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
  - Memorial halls and monuments, 37.1-37.6
  - School districts, 274.2, 277.2, ch 296, 298.21
  - Townships, 75.1
- Booths, 49.25
- Bribery, 722.4-722.6
- Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
- Candidates
  - Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
  - Certificate of nomination, *see subhead Nominations below*
  - Certificates of election, *see subhead Certificates of Election below*
  - Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29
  - Contests, *see subhead Contests below*
  - Contributions to, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
  - Death, resignation or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
  - Defined, 56.2
  - Financial disclosure, 44.3, ch 56
  - Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21-68B.25
  - Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
  - Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
  - Merit system, employees, 19A.18
  - More than one office unlawful, 43.20
  - Nominations, *see subhead Nominations below*
  - Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
  - Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
  - Right to serve, ch 55
  - Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead Nominations below*
  - Withdrawal procedure, 43.76
- Canvass of votes
  - General provisions*, ch 50
  - Abstracts of votes, 50.25-50.40
- Boards
  - County, 43.49-43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
  - State, 43.63-43.73, 50.37-50.40, 50.46
- Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
- Contests, *see subhead Contests below*
- Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
- Judicial elections, 46.24
- Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
- Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections below*
- Public measures, 49A.8
- Recount provisions, 50.48
- School elections, 277.20
- Special elections, 50.46
- Tally list, 50.2
- Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
- Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16-52.23, 331.383
- Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.1
- Cattle, excise tax, referendum, ch 181
- Caucuses, *see subhead Precincts below*
- Certificate of nomination, *see subhead Nominations below*

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Certificates of election

- General provisions*, 50.29–50.46
- Annulment, contest, 62.18
- Congressional, 50.43
- General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
- Presidential electors, 54.3–54.8
- Special elections, 50.46
- Withheld in case of contest, 57.2

## Challenge of voters, 48.15, 49.79–49.81, 49.104

## Cities

- General provisions*, 39.20, ch 376
- Airport commission, establishing and abolishing, 330.17–330.19
- Annexation, 368.19
- Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
- Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
- Boundary adjustments, 368.19
- Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
- Bridges, state boundaries
  - Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
  - Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
- Capital improvements reserve fund, establish, 384.7
- Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
- Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
- Consolidation, 368.19
- Councils, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
- County-city consolidations, 331.252
- County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
- Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)
- Defined, 39.3(3)
- Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
- Franchises, approval
  - General provisions*, 364.2
  - Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
- Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
- Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
- Hospitals
  - Area hospitals, merger plan approval, 145A.7
  - Trustees, 392.6
- Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
- Incorporation, 368.19
- Institutions, received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
- Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
- Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
- Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
- Libraries
  - Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
  - Support, tax levy, 384.12(20)
  - Trustees board, changing, 392.5
- Library districts, county, withdrawal from, 336.16
- Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
- Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Cities — Continued

- Memorial halls and monuments
  - Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1–37.6
  - Tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
- Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
- Name change, 368.2
- Nominations by petition, ch 45
- Nonpartisan, 376.3
- Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
- Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
- Precincts, 49.3–49.8
- Primary elections, ch 376
- Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
- Runoff elections, ch 376
- Special charter cities
  - Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
  - Charter amendment, 420.286–420.288
  - Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126–420.137
  - Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114–43.118
- Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
- Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
- Taxes
  - Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
  - Levies, 384.12
  - Local option taxes, 422B.1
- Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
- Utilities, operation, 388.2
- Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
- Commissioners of elections
  - County, 47.2, 331.505
  - State, 47.1
- Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
- Community colleges
  - Boundaries, changing, 260C.25(3)
  - Combining merged areas, 260C.39
  - Directors, 39.24, 260C.11–260C.15
  - Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
  - Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
  - Tax levy, 260C.22
- Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
- Congress, members of, *see subheads*
  - Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below*
- Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
- Constitutional amendments, Const., Iowa, X, 1, 2; 49.43–49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
- Constitutional convention, Const., Iowa, X, 3; 39.4
- Contests
  - General provisions*, ch 57
  - City offices, 376.10
  - County officers, ch 62
  - General assembly, ch 59
  - Governor and lieutenant governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; ch 58

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Contests — Continued

- Presidential electors, ch 60
- Representatives, United States, ch 60
- School elections, 277.22
- Senators, United States, ch 60
- State officers, ch 61
- Contributions, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
- Convicts, disfranchisement, Const., Iowa, II, 5
- Corn, assessment, referendum, ch 185C
- Corn promotion board, directors, 185C.8
- Costs, *see subhead Expenses below*

## Counties

- Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17-330.19
- Attorneys, *see subhead County Attorneys below*
- Auditors, *see subhead County Auditors below*
- Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
- Boundaries, changing, Const., Iowa, III, 30
- Care facilities, establishing, 347B.1
- Charters, adoption, 331.232-331.237
- City-county consolidation, 331.252
- City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
- Commissioners of elections, *see subhead Commissioners of Elections above*
- Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
- Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
- Consolidation of counties, 331.253-331.255
- Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
- Executives, elected, 331.239
- Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
- Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(10)
- Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245

## Hospitals

- Constructing, tax levy, 347.7
- Sale or lease, 347.14(14)

## Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1

## Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447

## Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A

## Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)

## Libraries, districts

- Establishing, 336.2
- Withdrawal from, 336.16

## Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)

## Local option taxes, 422B.1

## Memorial halls and monuments, constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.6

## Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Officers, *see subhead County Officers below*

## Offices, combining, 331.323

## Precincts, 49.3-49.8

Recorders, *see subhead County Recorders below*Sheriffs, *see subhead County Sheriffs below*Supervisors, *see subhead County Supervisors below*

## Taxes

- Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Counties — Continued

## Taxes — Continued

- Levies, 331.425
- Local option, 422B.1

## Telephone systems, emergency, establishing, 34A.6

Treasurers, *see subhead County Treasurers below*

## Weather modification, tax levy, 361.5, 361.7

## Counting boards, ch 51

## County attorneys, 39.17, 331.751, 331.753

## County auditors, 39.17, 331.501

County boards of supervisors, *see subhead County Supervisors below*

## County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505

## County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471

## County officers

General provisions, 39.17, 39.18, *see also subhead for particular officer*

## Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78

## Combining offices, 331.323

## County recorders, 39.17, 331.601

## County sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651, 331.661

## County supervisors, 39.18, 331.201-331.210

## County treasurers, 39.17, 331.551

## Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123

## Court of appeals judges, retention, 46.16-46.25

## Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7

## Debts, state, authorized, Const., Iowa, VII, 5

## Disfranchisement, convicts, Const., Iowa, II, 5

## Disorder, arrests, 49.105

## District court

## Clerks, retention, 602.1216

## Judges, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16-46.25

## Districts

## Congressional, ch 40

## Judicial, 602.6109

## Representative, state, 41.1

## Senatorial, state, 41.2

## Drainage and levee districts

## Dissolution, 468.259

## Trustees, 468.500-468.523

## Eggs, council established and excise tax, ch 196A

## Election boards

## General provisions, 49.12-49.20

Canvass of votes, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*

## Compensation, 49.20

## Counting of ballots, ch 51

## Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15

## Election books

## Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40

## Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19

## Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508

## Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505

## Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505

## Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3

## Election day

## General provisions, 39.1-39.7

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- Election day — Continued
  - County courthouse open, 49.123
  - Military duty, freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3
  - Privilege from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2
- Electors, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
- Electronic voting systems, *see subhead Voting Machines below*
- Emergency medical services
  - Districts, tax levies and trustees, 357F.8, 357F.9
  - Taxes, imposition, 422D.1, 422D.5
- Employees, time off to vote, 49.109
- Equipment required at polling places, 49.25-49.28
- Expenses
  - Ballots, printing, 47.5
  - Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
  - Data processing services, 47.5
  - Election boards, compensation, 49.20
  - Payment by county, city, or state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1i), 331.425
  - Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56
  - Printing ballots, 47.5
  - Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
- Fair board, state, 173.1
- Fair, county, official designation, 174.10
- Federal offices
  - President, *see subhead President of the United States below*
  - Representatives in Congress, *see subhead Representatives, United States, below*
  - Senators, *see subhead Senators, United States, below*
- Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56
- Fire districts, benefited, trustees, 357B.2
- Franchises, cities, 364.2
- Frauds, *see subhead Violations below*
- Fund raising events, 56.2, 56.6
- Gambling on excursion boats, proposition to voters, 99F.7(10)
- General assembly
  - General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
  - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
  - Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
  - Contesting elections, Const., Iowa, III, 7; ch 57, ch 58
  - Districts, ch 41
- General election
  - Death of candidates, 49.58
  - Definition, 39.3(7)
  - Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
  - Officers to be elected, 39.7-39.17
  - Time, Const., Iowa, II, 7; 39.1
- Governor
  - General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9
  - Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
  - Contesting, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; ch 57, ch 58
  - Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.22
- Historical preservation districts
  - Commission, election of, 303.26
  - Establishment, 303.20-303.25
  - Termination, 303.33
- Hogs, assessment, referendum, ch 183A
- Hospitals
  - Area hospitals
    - Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
    - Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6-145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
    - Tax, special purposes, 145A.19
    - Trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
  - City hospitals
    - Transfer to county ownership, 347.23
    - Trustees, election, 392.6
  - County hospitals
    - Erecting, tax levy, 347.7
    - Sale or lease, 347.14(14)
    - Trustees
      - Election, nonpartisan, 39.21(2), 347.25, 347A.1
      - Powers, 347.14(14)
      - Terms, 347.9, 347A.1
      - Vacancies, 347.10, 347A.1
    - Patient voting, 53.8
  - Hotel and motel tax, bond issues, 422A.2(4f)
  - Illegal voting, bribery, 43.120
  - Instructions to voter, 49.68-49.71, 52.19
  - Judges, Const., Iowa, V, 17; ch 46
  - Judges of election, *see subhead Precincts below*
  - Judicial nominating commissions, Const., Iowa, V, 16; 46.1-46.10
  - Lake districts, benefited recreational
    - Indebtedness, 357E.11
    - Tax levy, 357E.8
    - Trustees, 357E.9
  - Land use districts
    - Creation, 303.41-303.48
    - Trustees, 303.49
  - Law enforcement districts
    - Benefited districts
      - Indebtedness, 357D.11
      - Tax levy, 357D.8
      - Trustees, 357D.9
    - Unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A
  - Legislature, *see subhead General Assembly above*
  - Levee districts, *see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above*
  - Libraries
    - City libraries
      - Board, altering, 392.5
      - Contracts to use, terminating, 336.18
    - County library districts
      - City libraries, contract to use, terminating, 336.18
      - Establish, 336.2
      - Withdrawal from, 336.16

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Libraries — Continued

Regional library trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3

## Lieutenant governor

*General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9

Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28

Contesting, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; ch 57, ch 58

Governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4; 43.123

Nomination, 43.123

## Memorial halls and monuments

Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1-37.6

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Military duty, freedom from, on election day,

Const., Iowa, II, 3

Milk, excise tax, referendum, 179.13

Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36, 722.7

Monuments, *see subhead Memorial Halls and Monuments above*

## Nominations

County officers, 43.6

## Judges

District court and supreme court, 46.1-46.11

Judicial nominating commission, 46.1-46.4

## Nomination papers or certificates

*General provisions*, 43.8-43.23, 44.4

School elections, 277.4

Nonparty organizations nominations, 43.121, ch 44

Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115

Petition, nomination, 44.4, ch 45

Primary election, *see subhead Primary Elections below*

Senators, United States, 43.6

State officers, 43.6

## Vacancies filled

*General provisions*, 43.23, 43.77-43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)

Convention, 43.97, 43.109

Nonparty organizations, 44.10

Notice of objections, 43.24

Presidential electors, 43.80

Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16-43.23, 44.9

## Nonpartisan elections

Agricultural extension councils, members, 39.21(4)

Cities, ch 376

Hospitals, area, trustees, 347.25

Hospitals, county, trustees, 39.21(2), 347.25

Libraries, regional, trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3

Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5

Soil and water conservation districts,

commissioners, 39.21(3), 161A.5

Notice of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305

## Officials

Bribery, 722.6

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Officials — Continued

Oath, power to administer, 63A.2(4)

## Petitions

Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4

Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306

Nominations by petition, ch 45

Political activities and contributions, *see subhead**Violations below, thereunder Political Activities and Contributions*

Political advertisements, 56.14

## Political organizations

Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44

Observer permitted at polls, 49.104

Political parties, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*

## Polling places

Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32

## Designated

*General provisions*, 49.21-49.24

Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10

Equipment required, 49.25-49.28

Handicapped and elderly, 49.21

Hours, 49.73

Regulation during election, 49.104-49.107

Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13

Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9

## Precincts

Boundaries, 49.3-49.8

Caucuses, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119

## Election boards

*General provisions*, 49.12-49.20

Double boards, ch 51

## Election officials

Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105

Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115

Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15-52.23

Closing polls, 52.32

Duties, 49.50-49.91, 52.15-52.23

Misconduct, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36

Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)

Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections below*

Training course, 49.124-49.126

Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places above*

Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20

## President of the United States

*General provisions*, Const., U.S., II, 1; Const., U.S., Amend. 12

Candidates, nomination, ch 54

Caucuses, precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119

## Electors

*General provisions*, ch 54

Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60

Vacancies, filling, 43.80

## Primary elections

*General provisions*, ch 43

## Ballots

*General provisions*, 43.26-43.30, 43.36D  
E  
F

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Primary elections — Continued

## Ballots — Continued

Counting, *see* *Canvass of Votes under this subhead below*

## Candidates

Death, 43.23

Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79

Withdrawal, 43.23

Write-in, 43.66, 43.67

## Canvass of votes

*General provisions*, 43.45–43.72, ch 50, 331.383

Counting boards, ch 51

## City offices

*General provisions*, ch 376

Special charter cities, 43.112–43.118

Contesting, ch 57–ch 59, ch 61, ch 62

Defined, 39.3(8), 43.1

Election boards, *see subhead Election Boards above*

## Nominations

Certified, 43.22, 43.55

Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76

Objections, 43.24

Papers, 43.8–43.20

Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65

Polling places, *see subhead Polling Places above*

Precincts, *see subhead Precincts above*

Recounts, 43.56

Tie votes, determination, 43.75

Time of holding, 43.7

## Township offices

Candidates on ballot, 43.21

Nominees, vote required, 43.53

## Voters and voting

Absent voters, ch 53

Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42

Party ticket, restriction, 43.38

Voting machines, ch 52, 331.383

Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4

Prohibited acts on election day, 49.107

Public access, 47.7

Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15

## Public measures

*General provisions*, ch 49A

Ballots, 49.43–49.48, 49.50

Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 56.15

Contesting, ch 57

Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority

Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6

Sales and services tax, 28A.17

Racetracks, property tax, exemption, 99D.14(6)

Receiving boards, 49.12–49.18, ch 51

Recorders, county, *see subhead County Recorders above*

Recounts, 50.48

Referendums, *see subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures above*

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

Regional libraries, trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3

Registration of voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Representatives, state, *see subhead General Assembly above*

## Representatives, United States

*General provisions*, Const., U.S., I, 2, 4

Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45

Certificates, 50.43

Contesting, ch 57, ch 60

Districts, ch 40

Nomination papers

Filing, 43.11(2)

Signature required, 43.20(2)

Residency requirements, Const., Iowa, II, 1

## Returns and tally lists

Canvass, *see subhead Canvass of Votes above*

Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

Primary elections, *see subhead Primary Elections above*

Runoff elections, cities, 376.9

## Sanitary districts

Incorporation, question to voters, 358.1–358.3

Trustees, 358.9

## School districts

*General provisions*, 39.3(12), ch 277, ch 278

Asbestos removal or encapsulation, tax levy, 279.52–279.54

Board of directors, *see Directors under this subhead below*

## Bond issues

*General provisions*, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296

Buildings, construction and repair, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21

Special elections, 277.2

Bond tax, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18

Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275

## Buildings

Construction and repair, funding, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21

Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)

Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1

Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)

Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)

Use, 278.1(4)

Canvass of vote, 277.20

Contesting, 277.22

## Debt

*See also Bond Issues under this subhead above*

Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18

Contracting, ch 296

## Directors

*General provisions*, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277

Method, changing, 275.35–275.38

Reorganized districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41

Dissolution, 275.55

Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300



**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## School districts — Continued

- Hospitals, area, organization, ch 145A
- Indebtedness, *see Debt under this subhead above*
- Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27
- Libraries, city, contracts to use, termination, 336.18
- Name changes, 278.1(9)
- Officers, *see Directors under this subhead above*
- Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
- Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)
- Reorganization, ch 275
- Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
- Schoolhouse fund
  - Expenditure, 291.13
  - Surplus, transfer, 278.1(5)
  - Tax levy, 275.32
- Schoolhouse tax, *see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above*
- Special elections, 39.2
- Taxes
  - Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52-279.54
  - Bond tax, 298.18
  - Educational and recreational activities, ch 300
  - Income tax surtaxes
    - Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52-279.54
    - Educational improvement programs, 257.29
    - Instructional support programs, 257.21
    - Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
  - Physical plant and equipment tax, *see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above*
  - Schoolhouse tax, *see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above*
- Teachers pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8
- Textbooks
  - Changing, 278.1(1)
  - Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27
  - Use of school as polling place, 297.9
- Voters, powers, ch 278
- Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9
- Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
- Secretary of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
- Senators, state, *see subhead General Assembly above*
- Senators, United States
  - General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3, 4; Const., U.S., Amend. 17; 39.10
  - Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
  - Certificates, 50.43
  - Contesting, ch 57, ch 60
  - Nomination papers
    - Filing, 43.11(2)
    - Signatures required, 43.20(2)

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Senators, United States — Continued

- Nominations, 43.6
- Sheep, promotion board establishment and assessment, referendum, ch 182
- Sheriffs, county, *see subhead County Sheriffs above*
- Signs, *see subhead Advertisements above*
- Soil and water conservation districts, commissioners, 39.21(3), 161A.5, 161A.6
- Soybeans, promotion board establishment and assessment, ch 185
- Special charter cities, *see subhead Cities above*
- Special elections
  - Date, 39.2
  - Defined, 39.3(13)
  - Notice, 39.6
  - Political subdivisions, 47.6
  - School districts, 277.2
  - Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12-69.14
- State officers
  - See also subhead for particular officer*
  - General provisions, 39.9
- Street lighting districts, benefited
  - Indebtedness, 357C.10
  - Tax levy, 357C.7
  - Trustees, 357C.8
- Supervisors, county, *see subhead County Supervisors above*
- Supreme court justices, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16-46.25
- Taxes
  - Cities, levies, 384.12
  - Counties, levies, 331.425
  - Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7
  - Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
  - Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.8
  - Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22
  - Local option taxes, 422B.1
  - Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services tax, 28A.17
  - School districts, *see subhead School Districts above*
  - Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.7
  - Weather modification program, 361.5, 361.7
- Telephone system, emergency (911), funding, 34A.6
- Terms of officers elected, 39.8-39.24
- Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44
- Time of elections, Const., Iowa, II, 7; 39.1-39.7, 43.7
- Towns, *see subhead Cities above*
- Townships
  - Ballots, separate, 49.30
  - Bond issues, 75.1
  - Candidates
    - Affidavit required, 43.21
    - Write-in, vote requirement for nomination, 43.53
  - Clerks, 39.22
  - Halls, construction, 360.1
  - Hospitals, area, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22

D  
E  
F

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Townships — Continued

Libraries, city, contract to use, termination,  
336.18

New townships, first election, 359.10-359.13

Trustees, 39.22

Training course for election personnel, 49.124-  
49.126

Treasurer of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9

Treasurers, county, *see subhead County Treasurers  
above*

Turkeys, fee, referendum, ch 184A

Vacancies in nominations, *see subhead  
Nominations above*

Vacancies in offices, filling, ch 69

Vice president of the United States, *see subhead  
President of the United States above*

## Violations

Absent voters, 53.7, 53.34-53.36

Bribery, 43.120, 722.4-722.9

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

Conduct at or near the polls or in voting, 49.86-  
49.121, 52.20

Contributions, *see Political Activities and  
Contributions under this subhead below*

Corruption of officials, 722.4-722.9

Double election board law, penalties, 51.16, 51.17

Employer influencing employee's vote, 49.110

False affidavit, 53.34

False registration, 48.16

Fraud or corruption, grounds for contesting  
election, 57.1

Improper voting, 43.120, 722.5

Merit system employees, 19A.18

Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16,  
51.17, 53.36

## Political activities and contributions

Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30

Employees of state, prohibited, 53.7, 721.3-  
721.5

Finance disclosure law, 56.11-56.16

Human services department director, 217.5

Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5

League of Iowa municipalities, 364.5

Motor vehicles of state, use of, 721.4

Revenue and finance director, 421.3

Statement of contributions of candidates, 56.1-  
56.10, 56.16

Promise of influence or position, 49.120, 49.121

Revealing results prior to closing, 51.11

Soliciting funds from state employees, 721.3

Soliciting position from candidate, 49.121

Use of publicly owned vehicles, 721.4

## Voters and voting

Absent voters, ch 53

Armed forces members, *see Military Service  
Persons under this subhead below*

Assistance, 49.90

Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90

Booths, 49.25

Bribery, 722.4

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

## Voters and voting — Continued

Challenges, 49.79-49.81

Disabled persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90

Disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5

Electronic systems, 52.26-52.38

Eligible electors, 39.3(6)

## Employees

Intimidation by employer, 49.110

Leave time to vote, 49.109

General assembly, elections by, Const., Iowa, III,  
38; 2.29, 2.30

Handicapped persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90

Improper voting, prohibited, 722.5

Instruction, high schools, requirement, 256.11(5),  
280.9A, 331.502(23)

Machines, *see subhead Voting Machines below*

## Military service persons

Absentees, 53.37-53.53

Residency, Const., Iowa, II, 4

Preventing, duress used, 722.8

Procured, duress used, 722.9

Qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1; ch 47

Qualified electors, 39.3(9)

Registration, ch 48

Residence requirements, Const., Iowa, II, 1; 47.4

School students, voter registration, list of eligible  
students to county commissioner, 280.9A

Voting booths, 49.25

## Voting machines

*General provisions*, ch 52

Examination, 49.127

## Purchase

Appropriations, 331.427

Bond issues, 331.441-331.449

Use, 49.26, 49.29

Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10

## Water districts

Establishing, 357.12-357.16

Subdistricts, establishing, 357.29

Trustees, 357.13

Weather modification, tax levy, authorizing and  
cancelling, 361.5, 361.7

Wool, promotion board establishment and  
assessment, referendum, ch 182

## Write-in votes

*General provisions*, 49.99

City elections, 376.11

County subdivision offices, requirement for  
nomination, 43.53

Primary elections, 43.66

Township offices, requirement for nomination,  
43.53

## Zoos

Bond issues, 394.2

Use, contracts for, approval, 394.4

**ELECTRICITY**

Agricultural production, sales tax exemption  
certificates, 422.47(4)

## Cities

Franchises, 364.2

**ELECTRICITY — Continued**

## Cities — Continued

Joint facilities, financing, ch 28F

## Generation facilities

City and county support, bond issues, ch 419

Construction, ch 476A

Motor vehicles, electric, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Sales, to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)

## Transmission lines

Companies, capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

Co-operative associations, nonprofit, ch 498

Franchises, ch 478

Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8

Taxation, ch 437

Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES****ELECTROLOGISTS***See* **COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS****ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS***General provisions*, ch 527**ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS***See* **CHARITIES****ELEVATORS**

## Buildings

Handicapped persons, access, 104A.3(5)

## Safety code

*General provisions*, ch 89A

Appeals and hearings, 10A.202(2)

Contested cases, 10A.601(1)

Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

Grain elevators, *see* **GRAIN**Passenger elevators, *see* *subhead* **Buildings above****EMBALMERS***See* **FUNERAL DIRECTORS****EMBEZZLEMENT***See* **THEFT****EMERGENCIES**

Assistance at accident, 613.17

Chemical, ch 30

Collection of commercial items, delay, 554.4108

Communications, obstruction, 727.5

Disaster services and emergency planning, counties, 331.381(2), 331.427(2a)

Disasters, proclamation, 29C.6

Economic emergency, fund, 8.55

Emergency fund, counties, 331.426(1b), 331.427(2a)

Emergency management, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

Emergency printing contracts, state, 18.50

Emergency relief fund, ch 251

Energy emergencies, 473.8

**EMERGENCIES — Continued**

Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A

Falsely claiming, violation, 727.6

Hazardous conditions, 455B.388

Local planning districts and committees, 30.10, 30.11

Medical care, *see* **MEDICAL CARE**Medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Moratorium law, 654.15

Public disorder, proclamation, 29C.3

Radioactive materials, 136C.13

Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5

Telephone number system (911), ch 34, ch 34A

Vehicles, *see* **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Warning systems, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT***General provisions*, ch 29C

Local commissions and agencies

*General provisions*, 29C.9-29C.11

Coordinators, 331.321(1a)

Funding, 29C.17, 331.424(1p), 331.427(2a), 384.12(21)

State division, *see* **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION****EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION***General provisions*, 29.3, ch 29C

Emergency telephone communications system, ch 34, ch 34A

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE***See* **MEDICAL CARE****EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Districts, ch 357F

Taxes for, imposition, ch 422D

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS***General provisions*, ch 357F**EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION***General provisions*, ch 30**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEM (911)***General provisions*, ch 34, ch 34A**EMERGENCY VEHICLES**Ambulances, *see* **AMBULANCES**

Authorized vehicles

Defined, 321.1(6)

Designated, 321.451

Builders, licenses, 322.29

Emergency medical technicians, *see* **MEDICAL CARE**

Equipment, 321.433

Fire trucks, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.423

Operation, actions authorized, 321.230, 321.231

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES — Continued**

Operators, liability limited, 613.17  
 Police vehicles, *see CITIES, subhead Police Departments and Police Officers*  
 Rescue squads, *see AMBULANCES*  
 Right of way, 321.324  
 Seat belts, use, exemption, 321.445(2)  
 Traffic laws, exemption, 321.230, 321.231  
 Vessels, 462A.34  
 Violations, 805.8(2)

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

*General provisions*, ch 6A, ch 6B  
 Advertising devices  
   Interstate highways, 306B.4  
   Nonconforming, 306C.17  
 Airport authorities, 330A.8(11)  
 Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*  
 Cemeteries, protection from railroad, 6A.7  
 Cemetery associations, right conferred, 6A.4(4)  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Compensation required, Const., U.S., Amend. 5;  
   Const., Iowa, I, 18  
 Conservation easements not acquired by use of  
   eminent domain, ch 457A  
 Corporations  
   Foreign corporations, conditions, 494.11  
   Railroads, *see subhead Railroads below*  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
 Dormitories, regents universities, 262.36  
 Electric power facilities, joint exercise of powers,  
   28F.11  
 Electric transmission lines, 478.6, 478.15  
 Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies,  
   6B.54, 6B.55  
 Federal government's power, 1.4, 1.8-1.10, 6A.2,  
   6A.3  
 Flood control, 455B.263  
 Funds from condemnation, 331.656  
 Guardian appointed by court, when, 6B.15, 6B.16  
 Highways  
   Advertising, state can condemn, 306B.4  
   Appraisal, 6B.45  
   Authorization, 6A.1-6A.5, 306.19  
   Buildings, moving, 6B.44  
   Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18  
   County gravel and material beds for, 306.19,  
     309.63  
   Established, altered, vacated, 306.10-306.37  
   Fences, moving, 6B.44  
   Procedure, ch 6B, 306.19-306.37  
   Roads to parks, 461A.8-461A.10  
 Hospitals, county, land for, 347.13(1)  
 Junkyards, 306C.1-306C.9  
 Jury to assess damages, fees, 331.655(1e)  
 Mineral land owner's right conferred, 6A.4(3)  
 Moving expenses, 6B.14  
 Municipal housing, 403A.20  
 Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*  
 Parks, public, 461A.7-461A.10  
 Pipeline company's rights, 479.24, 479.25  
 Private individual's rights, 6A.4

**EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued**

Procedure, ch 6B  
 Public agencies, jointly financed works and  
   facilities, 28F.11  
 Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*  
 Railroads  
   *General provisions*, 6A.6-6A.18  
   Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.6, 6A.16, 6A.18,  
     327G.76, 327G.77  
   Pipeline under right-of-way, 479.24  
   Procedure, ch 6B  
   Riparian rights, 6A.12, 327F.5  
   Spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69  
 Railway finance authority, 6A.6-6A.18  
 Regents board, dormitory construction, 262.36  
 Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4, 327F.5  
 Roads, *see subhead Highways above*  
 Sanitary districts, 358.17  
 School land reversion, procedure, 297.15, 297.20  
 School sites, 6B.26, 297.6  
 Sheriff's duties, procedure, 6B.1-6B.45, 331.653(39)  
 Sheriff's duty as to funds, 331.656  
 Soil and water conservation subdistricts, 6A.4,  
   161A.21  
 State, power to condemn, 6A.1  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 477.1-477.5,  
   477.14  
 Trees, *see TREES*  
 United States, power, 1.4  
 Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property,  
   403.6, 403.7  
 Utilities  
   Cities, existing utilities condemned, 6B.46-6B.51  
   Relocation assistance payments to displaced  
     persons, 6B.42  
 Water districts, benefited, right-of-way, 357.31  
 Water recreation areas, municipal, 461A.75

**EMPLOYEES, STATE**

*(General provisions relating to state employees. For provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see heading for that department, office, or unit.)*  
 Affirmative action, ch 19B  
 Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30  
 Bonds, surety, 64.6  
 Charitable contributions  
   Nonparticipation, actions against employee  
     prohibited, 70A.28(6)  
   Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15  
 Claims, against state employees, ch 25, ch 669  
 Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, 70A.37  
 Comparable worth, 70A.18  
 Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*  
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B  
 Deferred compensation program, 509A.12  
 Disability insurance program, 70A.20  
 Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14  
 Displaced, private wine sales, retraining, 7B.4  
 Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25  
 Ethics, ch 68B  
 Exchange, ch 28D

**EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued**

Expenses, report published, 18.75(8)  
 Fringe benefits, 70A.1  
 Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A  
 Gifts, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21-68B.24  
 Grievance appeals, 19A.14  
 Health insurance, *see subhead Insurance below*  
 Health maintenance organizations, 514B.21  
 Holidays, paid, 1C.2  
 Indemnification, 669.21  
 Information disclosure by, actions against employee prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28  
 Insurance  
   Disability, 70A.20  
   Group, ch 509A  
   Health insurance, continued after retirement, 509A.13  
   Payroll deduction, 70A.17  
 Interchange, ch 28D  
 Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16  
 Leaves of absence  
   *General provisions*, ch 55  
   National guard, 29A.28  
   Olympic participation, 70A.24  
   Political candidates, 55.4  
 Legal defense, 669.21  
 List, publication and distribution, 18.75(8)  
 Lobbying activities, ban on after termination, 68B.5A  
 Longevity pay prohibited, exceptions, 19A.23  
 Management training system, 19A.12  
 Merit employment system, ch 19A  
 Mileage, private auto used, 18.117  
 Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16  
 National guard members, leave for duty, 29A.28  
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71  
 Olympic participation, leave for, 70A.24  
 Payroll deductions  
   Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15  
   Employee organizations, duration, 70A.19  
   Insurance, 70A.17  
 Pay, *see subhead Salaries below*  
 Personnel department, state, ch 19A  
 Political activity restricted, 19A.18, 721.3-721.7  
 Political candidates, leave for, 55.4  
 Public contracts, 721.11  
 Public records, misuse of, 721.10  
 Retirement  
   *See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*  
   *General provisions*, ch 97, ch 97B  
   Health insurance continued after, 509A.13  
   Phased retirement program, 70A.30-70A.34  
 Salaries  
   Increases, funds segregated and distributed, 8.43  
   Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23  
   Payment, 70A.1  
   Report, 18.75(8)  
 Salary book, 18.75(8)  
 Sales to state agencies, requirements, 68B.3, 68B.4  
 Services against state, prohibited, 68B.6

**EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued**

Sexual harassment of, prohibitions, 19B.12  
 Sick leave, 70A.1  
 Social security, federal, ch 97C  
 Suggestion system, 7D.33  
 Surety bonds, 64.6  
 Tort claims  
   *General provisions*, ch 669  
   Defense and indemnification, 669.21  
   Personal liability, 669.23  
 Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*  
 Vacations, 70A.1  
 Veterans' preference, ch 35C  
 Wages, *see subhead Salaries above*  
 Workers' compensation claims, 19A.32

**EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES**

*See LABOR; for provisions relating to state offices or subdivisions, see EMPLOYEES, STATE, and headings for particular offices or subdivisions*

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

Advertising, 216.6(1c), 216.11(2)  
 Agreements, requirements, 94.8  
 Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1c), 216.11(2)  
 Fees  
   Division, 94.9  
   Limitation, 94.6  
   Refunds, 94.5  
 Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6  
 Investigations of agencies, 94.11  
 Job service, state employment service, *see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE*  
 Licenses, ch 95  
 Records, 94.10  
 State employment service, *see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE*  
 Taxation, sales, 422.43(11)  
 Violations, 94.7, 94.12

**EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**

*General provisions*, 10A.601  
 Compensation, 7E.6(5)  
 Construction contractor registration, ch 91C  
 Elevators, state code, enforcement, contested cases, 89A.10(2)  
 Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 88.8(3)  
 Public employees' retirement system, benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27  
 Unemployment compensation, contested cases, 96.6(3)

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

*See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 84A  
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B  
 Coordinating committee, 84A.2(4)

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Director, 84A.1(2)
- Divisions, 84A.1(3)
- Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
- Industrial commissioner, *see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION*
- Industrial services division, *see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION*
- Job service division, *see JOB SERVICE DIVISION*
- Labor commissioner, *see LABOR SERVICES DIVISION*
- Labor services division, *see LABOR SERVICES DIVISION*
- Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
- Statistics, report, 96.11(3)

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE

- Established, 94.2, 96.12
- Fees, prohibited, 94.4

## ENACTING CLAUSE

- State laws, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1

## ENACTMENTS

- See STATUTES*

## ENCUMBRANCE BOOK

- Attachment canceled by settlement of case, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
- Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70
- Entry in county where real estate is located, 626.9, 626.20
- Keeping, 602.8104(2d)
- Real estate, pending actions entered, 617.13

## ENCUMBRANCES

- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Liens, *see LIENS*
- Real estate mortgages, *see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*

## ENDORSEMENT

- Commercial paper, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Documents of title, 554.7501-554.7506
- Investment securities, 554.8307-554.8310
- Negotiable instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

## ENERGY

- Agriculture, energy input reduction, funding projects, ch 161B
- Atomic energy
  - Development, interstate compact, ch 15D
  - Radiation machines and radioactive materials, use regulated, ch 136C
  - Wastes, radioactive, disposal, 455B.331-455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B
- Audits, *see subhead Energy Audits below*
- Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40

## ENERGY — Continued

- Center, state, 266.39C, 476.10A
- Coal, *see COAL*
- Compact, ch 473A
- Conservation and efficiency
  - General provisions*, ch 473
  - Agriculture, projects funded, ch 161B
  - Building code, standards, 103A.7-103A.8A
  - Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
  - Gas lamps, decorative, prohibited, 478A.7
  - Public agencies, financing, ch 473
  - Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
  - Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Costs
  - Low-income persons, payment assistance, *see subhead Low-Income Persons Energy Assistance below*
  - Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56
  - Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
- Efficiency, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above*
- Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*
- Emergencies
  - Proclamation, 473.8
  - Violations, 805.8(8)
- Energy audits
  - Access, 476.65
  - Schools, 279.44, 473.19(1)
- Energy bank program, 473.19
- Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10
- Fuel, *see FUEL*
- Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*
- Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
- Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
- Low-income persons energy assistance
  - Delivery of programs, 216A.93
  - Heating fuel costs, payment assistance, 216A.103
  - Moneys, 216A.102
  - Utility customer contributions, 476.66
- Weatherization programs
  - Delivery, 216A.93
  - Moneys, 216A.101
- Motor vehicle fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
- Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Nuclear energy, *see subhead Atomic Energy above*
- Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM*
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons Energy Assistance above*
- Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
- Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Solar energy
  - Access, easements, ch 564A
  - Building code, state, standard, 103A.8
  - Motor vehicles, operated on solar energy, research grants, 214A.19

**ENERGY — Continued**

Solar energy — Continued

Systems

Loans, state finance authority, authorized,  
16.37

Property tax valuation, 441.21(9)

Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies,  
joint financing, ch 28F

State agencies, budget, 8.23

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*Weatherization programs, *see subhead Low-Income  
Persons Energy Assistance above***ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING  
EXAMINING BOARD***General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 542B, 546.10

Compensation, 542B.8

Composition, 542B.3, 542B.4

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Information, disclosure, 542B.32

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Members, public, 542B.31

Officers, 542B.9

Reports, 7A.4(6), 542B.10

Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10, 542B.6, 546.10(3)

Seal, 542B.6

Secretary, 272C.7, 542B.11

Staff, 542B.9

**ENGINEERS***General provisions*, ch 542BCity engineers, *see CITIES*

Continuing education, ch 272C

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

County engineers, *see COUNTY ENGINEERS*Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE  
DISTRICTS*

Examinations, 542B.15

Examining board, *see ENGINEERING AND  
LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 542B.12, 542B.13, 542B.30

Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE  
DISTRICTS*

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519

Real property inspection reports, requirements,  
542B.35

Seals, 542B.16

Vessels, licenses, 462A.22

**ENGINES**

Insurance against explosion, 508.29

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*Railroads, *see RAILROADS***ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

Co-operative association articles, 499.40

Food labels, 189.9

Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4

Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4

Use in legal publications required, 618.1, 618.2

**ENTERTAINMENTS**Amusements, *see AMUSEMENT PLACES*

Disorderly conduct, 723.4

Theaters, *see THEATERS***ENTOMOLOGIST**

Appointed, 177A.3

Duties, 177A.5

Employees, 177A.4

Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14

Quarantines, 177A.11-177A.13

Rules, 177A.6

**ENTRIES**

Against interest, admissible evidence, 622.27

Commercial paper, evidence of dishonor, 554.3510

Deceased person's, when admissible, 622.27

Falsifying, penalties, 714.8-714.13, 721.1

Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1

Use as evidence, 622.43-622.46

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION***General provisions*, ch 455B

Actions

Attorney general, 455B.112

Citizen, 455B.111

Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491

Air pollution, 455B.131-455B.149

Cities, infractions against, 364.22

Coal mining, 207.7

Commission, *see ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION COMMISSION*Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3),  
29C.8AEnvironmental protection commission, *see  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
COMMISSION*

Flood control, 455B.277

Flood plains, 455B.276

Groundwater protection, ch 455E

Hazardous conditions, *see HAZARDOUS  
SUBSTANCES*Hazardous substances, *see HAZARDOUS  
SUBSTANCES*Hazardous wastes, *see WASTE*Highways, construction and maintenance, natural  
and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification,  
455B.113-455B.115

Landfills, 455B.301(8)

Litter control, 455B.361-455B.364

Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34

Petroleum diminution, environmental protection  
charge, ch 424

Radioactive material, 455B.331-455B.340

Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15-  
455A.20Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241-  
455B.246

Sewer systems, standards, 455B.173(8)

Solid waste disposal

*General provisions*, 455B.301-455B.311

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued

- Solid waste disposal — Continued
  - Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G
  - Sanitary disposal projects, city and county, 455B.302
  - Sanitary landfills, 455B.301(8)
- Underground storage tanks, 455B.471-455B.478
- Violations schedule established, 455B.109
- Water allocation and use, 455B.261-455B.281
- Water pollution, 455B.171-455B.191
- Water protection projects, ch 161C
- Water supply systems, standards, 455B.173(8)
- Water treatment, 455B.211-455B.224

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

- Appointment, 455A.6
- Powers and duties, 455B.105

## EPIDEMICS

See *DISEASES*

## EQUAL RIGHTS

- General provisions, Const., Iowa, I
- Affirmative action, ch 19B
- Civil rights protection, ch 216
- Individual rights, infringement, criminal offenses, ch 729, ch 729A
- Voting, Const., Iowa, II

## EQUIPMENT

- Radiation emitting equipment, regulation, ch 136C
- Secured transactions, defined and law applicable, 554.9105-554.9109
- Taxation, special valuation, 427B.10-427B.14
- Transfers, bulk transfer law, 554.6102

## EQUIPMENT COMPANIES

- Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

## EQUITABLE ACTIONS

- General provisions, ch 611
- Appeals, 624.4
- Corporations, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
- Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3-624.5
- Gambling houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
- Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16-630.19
- Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibited, 611.15
- Jurisdiction
  - General provisions, 611.4
  - District court, Const., Iowa, V, 6
  - Supreme court, Const., Iowa, V, 4
- Mandamus, see *MANDAMUS*
- Marriage dissolution actions, ch 598
- Notes, with mortgage and deed of trust, 611.5
- Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5
- Prostitution houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
- Public officers, removal proceedings, 66.18

## EQUITABLE ACTIONS — Continued

- Real property, forcible entry or detainer actions, ch 648

## EQUITY

See *EQUITABLE ACTIONS*

## EQUITY OF REDEMPTION

- Execution sales, ch 628
- Moratorium Act, 654.15
- Realty mortgage foreclosures, 654.5

## EROSION

- Land, highly erodible, preservation plan, 159.8
- Prevention and control
  - Federal aid and cooperation, ch 467B
  - Highway maintenance and vehicle operation, interference reduced, funds, 312.2(9, 12)
  - Soil and water conservation district regulations, 161A.42-161A.76
  - Trees, provided by state, 456A.20

## ERRORS

- Appellate review, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*
- Certiorari to correct errors, ch 662
- Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Mistake*
- Errors waived unless objection, 611.12
- Harmless error, disregarded by court, 619.16, 624.15
- Military courts, sentence and punishment, 29B.66

## ESCAPE

- Aiding prisoner, 719.5, 719.6
- Armed forces personnel, 29B.92
- Criminal provisions, 719.4
- Force to prevent, 704.8, 804.13
- Interstate detainer compact, 821.5
- Murder, 707.2
- Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

## ESCHEAT

- Abandoned property, ch 556
- Administration, 633.543-633.546
- Aliens and foreign corporations, 567.10
- Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IX, (2nd), 3
- Correctional institution, inmates, 904.508
- Limitation on recovery, 633.543
- Mental health institutions, residents, 218.67-218.70
- Nonprofit corporations, assets, 504A.63
- Notice to persons interested, 633.544
- Payment afterwards to person entitled, 633.546
- Political campaign contributions, unknown source, 56.3A
- Proceedings for escheat, 633.543-633.546
- Proceeds to school funds, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 257B.1, 257B.2, 633.545
- Recovery by person entitled to deposit, 633.546
- Sale after six months from date of notice, 633.545
- Unclaimed property, ch 556
- Uninherited property escheats to state, 633.545

## ESCROW

- Consumer credit transactions, 537.2501



**ESCROW — Continued**

## Mortgage loan payments

- Banks, 524.905
- Credit unions, 533.16
- Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
- Savings and loan associations, 534.206
- Services, required of mortgagees, 535B.11, 535B.12

Storage facility, lien sale fund, 578A.4

**ESTATES IN LAND**See *REAL PROPERTY***ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**See also *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Estates*

Absentees' estates, 633.580-633.585

## Actions

- Bond for costs, 621.1-621.4
- Devisees and legatees, ch 633, see also *PROBATE CODE*

## Executors and administrators

*General provisions*, 633.63-633.204, see also *PROBATE CODE*

- Actions against estate, limitations, 614.2
- Actions on bonds, venue, 616.3(4)
- Death of party, limitations tolled, 614.2, 614.9
- Discovery of assets, ch 630
- Garnishment action, survival, 642.4
- Illegitimate's support claim, 600B.6, 600B.22
- Inheritance tax on bequests, 450.61
- Joint obligations, executor joined, 613.1
- Paternity support action, 600B.6, 600B.22
- Realty subjected to judgment against decedent, 626.88
- Substitution as party in action, see subhead *Executors and Administrators* below
- Surety deceased, suit against principal, 540.1-540.4
- Survival of actions, substitution as defendant, 611.20, 611.22
- Will, setting aside, limitation, 633.309
- Women, wrongful death, damages, 613.15
- Inheritance tax collected by revenue and finance department, 450.55, 450.65, 450.87, 450.88
- Limitation, extension, 614.2, 614.9
- Wills, established or contested
  - General provisions*, 633.308-633.320, see also *PROBATE CODE*
  - Legalization of defective notice, 587.5

## Administration

*General provisions*, 633.330-633.489, see also *PROBATE CODE*

Declaratory judgments to determine questions, 633.10

Inheritance tax procedure, 450.22

Jurisdiction in district court, 633.10

No administration, inheritance tax procedure, 450.22

Revenue and finance director's request, 450.21

Small estates, ch 635

Administrators, see subhead *Executors and Administrators* below**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued**

## Aliens

- Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 22
- Escheat, 567.10
- Inheritance tax rate, 450.93
- Right to inherit, Const., Iowa, I, 22; 567.2

## Ancillary administration

Foreign executors, administrators, trustees  
*General provisions*, 633.495-633.517, see also *PROBATE CODE*

Acts legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.21, 589.24

Inheritance tax requirements, 450.87-450.92

Inheritance tax deductions, 450.12, 450.90

Inheritance tax, reciprocity exemption, 450.91

Inventory filed with clerk and revenue and finance director, 450.12(2)

Jurisdiction of district court, 633.10

## Appeals

Estate tax rulings, 451.9

Inheritance tax ruling, 450.33, 450.34, 450.59

## Appraisalment

Appraisers appointed, oath, 450.24, 450.30

Inheritance tax, 450.12, 450.27-450.46, 450.96

## Assets of estate

Bank deposits, 450.86

Estate tax refunds, 451.8-451.11

Estray animals held by decedent, 169B.41

Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.86-450.88

Inmates of institutions, asset disposal, 218.65-218.70

Limited partnerships, 487.705

Transfer, notice to revenue and finance department, 450.86

## Attorneys, compensation or fees

Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9

Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12

Bank deposits, 524.805(8), 524.807, 524.808

Banks and trust companies as fiduciaries, 524.1001-524.1006

## Beneficiaries

## Inheritance tax

Barred as appraisers, 450.24

Compromise of tax, 450.92

Removal of property, penalty, 450.50

Inheritance tax provisions, 450.5, 450.8, 450.36, 450.57, 450.94, 450.96

Person causing death, benefits prohibited, 633.535-633.537

Retirement benefits accrued, 97B.52

## Bonds

*General provisions*, 633.168-633.187, see also *PROBATE CODE*

## Executors and administrators

Action on, venue, 616.3(4)

Inheritance tax, liability on bond, 450.55

Irregular conveyance, bond legalized, 589.18

Surety may not force creditor to sue, 540.4

Inheritance tax, 450.34-450.50, 450.86

Burial lot of decedent, maintenance, 566.19

Burials, see subhead *Funeral Expenses* belowD  
E  
F

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued**

Business of decedent continued, 633.83  
 Cemetery lots, maintenance funds  
   Allowance, 566.19  
   Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)  
 Children  
   Allowance, 633.376  
   Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)  
   Inheritance tax, 450.9, 450.10  
   Unpaid support preference, 633.425  
   Veteran's child, tax exemption, 425.15, 427.4  
   Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.42  
 Claims against estate  
   *General provisions*, 633.410-633.449, *see also*  
     **PROBATE CODE**  
   Mentally ill, care and support  
     Insurance proceeds, exempt from, 509.12  
     Liability of estate, 230.18, 230.19, 230.30  
     Proof, presumption of certificate, 230.16, 230.19  
   Mentally retarded persons, care and support,  
     222.81  
   Nonresident patients in state hospital schools,  
     222.83  
   Payment of claims  
     *General provisions*, 633.425-633.437  
     Funeral and last sickness expense, 509.2(6)  
     Unemployment security contributions, 96.14(4)  
 Codicils, 557.8  
 Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM**  
     **COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Estates*  
 Compromise of inheritance tax, 450.92  
 Compromise of personal taxes for estate, 633.475  
 Continuation of decedent's business, 633.83  
 Conveyances under power legalized, 589.17  
 Corporate stock, voting rights, 491.55, 534.307(1)  
 Costs  
   *See also* **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead Costs*  
   Estate tax appeals, 451.9  
   Failure to revive action, 625.11  
   Foreign executors, inheritance tax deducted,  
     450.87  
   Inheritance tax, payment, 450.12, 450.84, 450.87  
   Real estate sales, 450.12  
 Creditors, administration granted, 450.21  
 Damages for death, 85.43, 633.336  
 Debts of estate  
   *General provisions*, 633.425-633.437, *see also*  
     **PROBATE CODE**  
   Inheritance tax, deducted, 450.12  
   Insurance proceeds, exempt from, 509.2(6), 509.12  
 Descent and distribution  
   *General provisions*, 633.210-633.226, *see also*  
     **PROBATE CODE**  
   Alien's rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22  
   Homesteads, 561.11-561.14, 561.18  
   Issue defined, 4.1(10)  
   Judgments, clerk endorses execution, 626.103  
   Perpetual care set apart for cemetery, 566.19  
 Dishonor, notice of dishonor, 554.3508  
 Escheat  
   *General provisions*, 633.543-633.546, *see also*  
     **PROBATE CODE**

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued**

Escheat — Continued  
   Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd),  
     3  
   Institution inmates, 904.508  
   Mental health institutions, residents, 218.67-  
     218.70  
   Permanent school fund, proceeds to, 257B.1,  
     257B.2  
   Proceeds to school funds, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd),  
     3; 257B.1, 257B.2  
 Estate not opened, inheritance tax procedure,  
   450.22  
 Estate tax, ch 451  
 Execution levied, 626.13, 626.88-626.91  
 Executors and administrators  
   *General provisions*, 633.63-633.204, *see also*  
     **PROBATE CODE**  
 Applications  
   Estate tax appeals allowed, 451.9  
   Inheritance tax appraisal, 450.36  
 Appointment, notice, legalized, 590.1  
 Bank deposits, 450.86, 524.807, 524.808  
 Broker's real estate license, exempt, 543B.7(4)  
 Cemetery lot maintenance allowance, 566.19  
 Compensation, 633.197-633.204  
 Compromise of inheritance tax, 450.92  
 Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 524.513  
 Definition in estate tax law, 451.1  
 Discharge, banks and trust companies, successor,  
   524.1004  
 Estate tax, executor's duties, 451.5, 451.6  
 Estray animals held by decedent, 169B.41  
 Fees, 450.61, 633.197-633.204  
 Forcible entry and detainer action, parties, 648.2  
 Garnishee proceedings revived by, 642.4  
 Garnishment, 642.1  
 Income tax duties, 422.6, 422.14, 422.23-422.27  
 Inheritance tax duties, ch 450  
 Inventory, 633.361-633.368  
 Liability  
   Estate tax, 451.6  
   Inheritance tax, 450.5  
 Partnerships, limited, duties, 487.705  
 Property in litigation, deposits, 622.30  
 Refund of overpaid inheritance tax, 450.95, 451.8  
 Reports  
   *General provisions*, 633.469-633.481, *see also*  
     **PROBATE CODE**  
   Income tax reports, 422.23  
 Sale of securities, exempt from securities law,  
   502.203(6)  
 Substitution as party in action  
   Continuing action against legal representative,  
     611.22  
   Notice served on legal representative, 611.22  
   Paternity action, 600B.6, 600B.22  
 Superintendent of state institution as  
   administrator, 218.67  
 Surety, suit on creditor's refusal, 540.1, 540.4

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued**

Executors and administrators — Continued  
 Tenant for life, deceased, rent apportioned, 562.1  
 Violations  
   *See also PROBATE CODE*  
   Removing property, inheritance tax unpaid, 450.50  
 Federal estate tax, effect in Iowa, 451.1, 451.13  
 Fees  
   Attorneys for estate, fees deducted, 450.12  
   Executors and administrators, 450.12, 633.197-633.204  
 Final returns, refunds, inheritance taxes, 450.94  
 Funds  
   Joint deposits, inheritance taxes, 450.3  
   Trust funds  
     Bank deposit on court order, 636.29, 636.31  
     Separate from bank funds, 524.1002  
 Funeral expenses  
   Inheritance tax, exemption and deduction, 450.4(4), 450.12(1)  
   Insurance exemption, 509.2(6)  
   Supplementary assistance recipients, 249.9  
   Workers' compensation law, 85.28  
 Gift to minors, ch 565B  
 Gift transfers in trust, inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.8  
 Gross estate defined in estate tax law, 451.3  
 Hearings, inheritance tax matters, 450.31, 450.32  
 Heirs  
   Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14  
   Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103  
   Execution against, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106  
   Fences, recorded agreements, 359A.13  
   Grantor described as heir, presumed, 558.14  
   Holder in due course, 554.3302  
   Homestead rights  
     *See also PROBATE CODE*  
     Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18  
     Devise to heirs, subject to spouse's rights, 561.14  
     Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19  
     New homestead exempt, 561.20  
   Inheritance tax liability, ch 450  
   Inheritance tax, qualifications, ch 450B  
   Inmates of institution, estate disposal, 904.508  
   Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6  
   Legitimacy, marriage annulled, 598.31  
   Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21  
   Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31  
   Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50  
   Residents of mental health institutions, estate disposal, 218.66  
   Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98  
   State land, defective title, refund, 568.16  
   Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103-626.107  
   Unknown heirs, inheritance tax, 450.93

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued**

Heirs — Continued  
 Waste or trespass, heir's right of action, 658.6  
 Word not needed to convey fee estate, 557.2  
 Homesteads, 425.1-425.15, ch 561, 633.240-633.246  
 Illegitimate child's claim for support recoverable, 600B.6, 600B.22, 633.425  
 Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 450B  
 Inmates, disposal of property, 904.508  
 Insurance  
   *See also PROBATE CODE*  
   Carrier's negligence, not bar to action, 327D.187  
   Exemptions, 509.12  
   Mutual insurance association, executors, 518A.1  
 Inventory, 633.361-633.368, *see also PROBATE CODE*  
 Life estates, inheritance tax, 450.45-450.57  
 Limitation of actions, 614.2  
 Maintenance of burial lot allowed, 566.19  
 Mental health institutions, residents, disposal of property, 218.65-218.70  
 Mentally ill persons, 230.15-230.30  
 Motion for cost bond, procedure, 621.1, 621.4  
 Nonresidents  
   *See also PROBATE CODE*  
   Inheritance tax, foreign estates, 450.12(2), 450.90, 450.91  
   State tax, 451.3  
 Notice of hearing on will probate, legalization of defects, 590.2  
 Partnerships, uniform, 486.8, 486.42  
 Partners, limited, deceased, liability, 487.705  
 Perpetual care of decedent's cemetery lot, 566.19  
 Personal property, 450.45-450.48  
 Personal representative, *see subhead Executors and Administrators above*  
 Power of attorney, not terminated, 633.705, 633.706  
 Probate of wills, 633.290-633.306, *see also PROBATE CODE*  
 Property distribution by affidavit, 633.356  
 Real property  
   *See also PROBATE CODE*  
   Change of title to auditor, 558.66  
   Contingent estates, inheritance tax, 450.96  
   Conveyances  
     Indexing by recorder, 558.52  
     Inheritance unaffected by deed, 450.17  
     Legalized, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24  
     Spouse or heirs in deeds prior to 1950, 558.14  
     Taking effect at death, tax, 450.81  
   Deferred estates, inheritance tax, 450.20, 450.46, 450.48, 450.51, 450.52  
   Exception from estate tax, 451.3  
   Exception from inheritance tax, 450.2  
   Homestead, 561.11-561.14, 561.18  
   Homestead tax credit, 425.11  
   Inheritance tax, ch 450  
   Life estate leased, rent recovered, 562.1  
   Real estate broker law not applicable, 543B.7  
   Reciprocity, inheritance taxes, 450.91  
   Taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges suspended, payment, 427.11

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued**

- Receipt for inheritance tax necessary, 450.58
- Sale of personal property, 633.386
- Small estates, administration, ch 635
- Spouse surviving
  - Allowances, 633.374
  - Conveyances, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
  - Estoppel by deed, exception, 557.4
  - Homestead
    - Devise subject to survivor's rights, 561.14
    - Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12
    - New homestead exempt, 561.20
    - Occupancy, 561.11, 561.15
    - Referees to determine exemption, 561.8, 561.9
    - Removal of spouse or children without consent, forbidden, 561.15
  - Inheritance tax, 450.9, 450.10
  - Inmates of correctional institutions, disposition of property, 904.508
  - Insurance exemption, 509.12
  - Joint bank deposits, 524.806
  - Residents of mental health institutions, 218.65-218.70
  - Veteran's spouse, tax exemption, 425.11, 425.15, 427.4
  - Workers' compensation provisions, 85.42, 85.43
- State land bought, title defect, refund, 568.16
- Taxes
  - Estate tax, ch 451
  - Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
  - Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 450B
- Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
- Valuations, inheritance tax, 450.27-450.46
- Widows, *see subhead Spouse Surviving above*
- Workers' compensation payment, 85.43, 85.44
- Wrongful death, damages, 633.336

**ESTATE TAX**

*General provisions*, ch 451

**ESTHETICIANS**

*See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

**ESTOPPEL**

- Commercial code, remedies supplementary, 554.1103
- Competition law cases, 553.17
- Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
- Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
- Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34
- Insurance, physician's health certificate, 511.31
- Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
- Surety company on bond, 636.22
- Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15-448.17

**ETHANOL**

- Gasoline, ethanol blended, *see GASOLINE*
- Production and marketing
  - Co-operative associations, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2
  - Production incentive program, 159A.8
  - Promotion, 185C.11(5)

**ETHICS**

- Attorneys at law, 602.10112
- Governmental officials, ch 68B
- Professional persons, license revocation grounds, 147.55
- State officers and employees, ch 68B

**EUTHANASIA**

- Animals, 162.2(9)

**EVICTION**

- Forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.23
- Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
- Writ of possession, 646.24

**EVIDENCE**

- General provisions*, ch 622
- Abstracts of title, 646.7-646.9
- Accounts, *see subhead Books of Account below*
- Accused in criminal case, against self, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
- Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36
- Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23
- Administrative hearings, 17A.14
- Admissions, offer to confess judgment not treated as, 677.3
- Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
- Adverse possession, requirements, 564.1, 564.7
- Affiant examined in court, 622.90
- Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
- Amount of evidence required, 619.9
- Appeal, requirements, 624.2-624.5
- Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8-679B.10
- Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
- Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, 86.18
- Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
- Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
- Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41
- Books and records of corporation, 491.64
- Books of account
  - Admissible as evidence, 622.28-622.30
  - Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
  - Electronic records, 622.28
  - Photographic copies with depositions, 622.30
  - Production by subpoena duces tecum, 622.65
- Books of science, history or art, 622.23
- Brands, 169A.10
- Burden of proof
  - Amount of proof required, 619.9
  - Assessor's valuation of property verified, 441.21
  - Children's boarding home, prosecutions, 237.15
  - Commercial paper, incomplete instruments, 554.3115
  - Commercial transactions, 554.1205
  - Contributory fault, 619.17
  - Fish or game shipped in, lawfully killed, 481A.31
  - Holder in due course, 554.3307
  - Local budget law hearings, 24.28
  - Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
  - Motor vehicles
    - Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Burden of proof — Continued  
 Motor vehicles — Continued  
 Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5-322.7  
 Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292  
 Presumptions, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below*  
 Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5  
 Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102  
 Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16  
 Securities law provisions, 502.205  
 Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403  
 Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23  
 Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17  
 Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7  
 Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8  
 Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46  
 Uniform Commercial Code, 554.1201  
 Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7  
 Census record competent, 9F.5  
 Certificates  
 County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24  
 Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48  
 Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50  
 Wills admitted to probate, 633.301  
 Certified copies  
 Additional entries from time to time, 622.45  
 Adoption of minors, 622.36  
 Armed forces, missing in action or death, 633.517  
 Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589.10  
 Civil service commission records, 400.4  
 Duplicate state records, 304.13  
 Judicial record of other courts, 622.52-622.55  
 Land patents, state and federal, 622.41  
 Lost papers and instruments, 622.48  
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.93  
 Notice to prevent easement, 564.5-564.7  
 Officer to furnish certified copies, 622.46  
 Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.51  
 Real estate instruments, 622.36  
 Statutes, 622.50, 622.60, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Surveyor's field notes and plats, 622.42  
 Trial court record, 624.9, 624.10  
 Wills, copy from clerk, 633.301  
 Zoning board review return, 414.17  
 Character evidence, 99.14  
 Child witness testimony, 910A.14  
 Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15  
 Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13  
 Code, use in evidence, 14.17, 622.59, 622.60  
 Commercial paper, notice of dishonor, 554.3510  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Common carrier rates, 327D.19  
 Communications, privileged, 622.8-622.11  
 Compensation liability trial, 86.18  
 Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const., Iowa, I, 4

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Competent evidence, defined, 622.105  
 Computer printouts, admissible, 716A.16  
 Concealment, 720.1  
 Conclusive evidence  
 Acknowledgments, 586.1  
 Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8  
 Attorney's license revoked or suspended, 602.10122  
 Certificate of eligibility, veterans, 35D.6  
 City plat prior to 1980, 592.3  
 Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14  
 Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22  
 Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27  
 Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14  
 Highway apportionment of assessments, 311.11  
 Highway change proceedings, 306.30  
 Legalizing Acts, 586.1  
 Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14  
 State land sale, payment, 9G.6  
 Tax assessment, increased, notice, 441.36  
 Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5  
 Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24  
 Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236  
 Unemployment compensation cases, other states authority, 96.14(3)  
 Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5  
 Workers' compensation cases, 85.42, 87.12, 87.21  
 Confidential communications, 622.8-622.11  
 Conspiracy, 706.1  
 Consular invoice, 554.1202  
 Contracts, 563.12, 622.32-622.35  
 Contracts, written, oral evidence, 622.22, 622.35  
 Contradictory statements, reporter's notes, 622.97  
 Contributory fault, 619.17  
 Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6  
 Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10  
 Conviction for motor vehicle offenses, 321.489, 321.490  
 Copies, certified, *see subhead Certified Copies above*  
 Court-martial, 29B.51  
 Court records, proved, 622.52-622.56, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Court reports, foreign states, 622.61, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Credibility, 622.2  
 Credit union records, 533.28  
 Criminal cases, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*  
 Criminalistic laboratory findings, 691.2-691.4  
 Criminating questions  
 Civil liability not sufficient to excuse, 622.13  
 Immunity  
 Insurance officials, 515.136  
 Insurance trade practice hearing, 507B.13  
 Unemployment compensation trials, 96.11(10)  
 Cross-examination  
 Adverse examination, 624.1  
 Affiants on affidavits, 622.90

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Cross-examination — Continued  
 Depositions, interested persons, when permitted, 622.89  
 Evidence by affidavit, 622.89, 622.90  
 Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205  
 Declarations against interest  
 Decedent's entries and writings, 622.27  
 Statute of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32  
 Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7  
 Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10  
 Depositions, *see* **DEPOSITIONS**  
 Discovery, *see* **DISCOVERY**  
 Discrimination in religion, 729.2  
 Dissolution of marriage, 598.17  
 Documentary evidence  
 Blood tests, 600B.41  
 Books of account, *see subhead Books of Account above*  
 Certified copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*  
 Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6  
 Credit union records, 533.28  
 Duplicate state records, 304.13  
 Executive acts proved by, 622.57  
 Identification in reporter's notes, 622.101  
 Medical examiner's records, 331.802(6)  
 Notarizations legalized, 586.1  
 Surveyor general's records, 622.47  
 Documents filed with state, political subdivisions, 622.105, 622.106  
 Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65  
 Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49  
 Duplicate state records, 304.13  
 Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12  
 Easements, requirements in evidence, 564.1, 564.7  
 Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16  
 Electronic records, 622.28  
 Entries  
 General provisions, 622.27-622.30, 622.43-622.46  
 Authentication of records, United States, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3-624.5  
 Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1  
 Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24  
 Executive acts, how proved, 622.57  
 Exhibits in reporter's notes, proof, 622.101  
 Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72  
 Expert witnesses, obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9  
 False, providing, penalty, 719.3  
 Fence viewers' decisions, record, 359A.11  
 Field notes and plats, how proved, 622.42  
 Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5  
 Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24  
 Foreign judgments, proof, 622.53, 622.55, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Frauds, statute of, 622.32-622.35  
 Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37  
 Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25  
 Hearing-impaired persons, admissibility of statements, 804.31  
 Historical works, when admissible, 622.23  
 Holder in due course, 554.3307  
 Husband's or wife's testimony, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4  
 Impeachment of witnesses, reporter's notes or transcript, 622.97  
 Implied consent law, ch 321J  
 Incrimination, *see subhead Criminating Questions above*  
 Inferior courts, proceedings presumed regular, 622.56  
 Instruments  
 Adoption of minors, 622.36  
 Certified copies, *see subhead Certified Copies above*  
 Copies, when admissible, 622.48  
 Denial of execution, how proved, 622.24  
 Real estate, affecting, 622.36  
 Written controls printed, ch 554, 622.21  
 Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3  
 Judicial notice  
 City ordinances, 622.62  
 Sanitary districts duly organized, 358.11  
 Juror excluded as witness, 624.14  
 Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55  
 Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4  
 Legislative proceedings, proved, 622.58, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Letters, use in evidence, 622.47  
 Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2-659.4  
 Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3  
 Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48  
 Maps and charts, impartial publications, 622.23  
 Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47  
 Market price, sales account, 554.2723  
 Medical examiner's report, 331.802(6)  
 Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68  
 Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8  
 Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42  
 Motor vehicle accident report, not admissible in civil case, 321.271  
 Motor vehicle, implied consent law, ch 321J  
 Motor vehicle operator's record, 321A.11  
 Nontestimonial identification, ch 810  
 Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91  
 Notice to prevent easement, how proved, 564.7  
 Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9  
 Obstructing justice, 719.3  
 Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56  
 Oil or gas lease, forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22  
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated  
   Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15  
   Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18  
   Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16  
 Oral evidence  
   Custom and usage, 554.1205  
   Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61  
   Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1  
   Unwritten contract established, 622.35  
 Ordinances, sanitary districts, 358.14  
 Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2  
 Original entries, competent evidence  
   Books, writings, records, 622.28  
   Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45  
   Judicial record produced, 622.53  
 Parol evidence  
   *General provisions*, 563.12, 622.32-622.35, 622.61  
   Commercial paper, accommodation, 554.3415  
   Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202  
   Sales, sale or return, 554.2326  
   Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32-622.35  
 Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3  
 Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35  
 Patents for land, how proved, 622.41  
 Performance of a legal duty, 622.27  
 Perpetuating testimony, 622.96  
 Photographic copies  
   Bank records, 524.221  
   Books of account, 622.30  
   Credit union records, 533.28  
   Tax records, 422.68(4)  
 Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38  
 Plats and field notes, how proved, 622.42  
 Presumptions and prima facie evidence  
   Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1  
   Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8  
   Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91  
   Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96  
   Agricultural lime, 201.11  
   Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10  
   Appraisal in estates, value presumed, 633.367  
   Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517  
   Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4  
   Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10  
   Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23  
   Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*  
   Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21  
   Certificate of registration of mark, trademarks or trade names, 548.4  
   Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15  
   Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.131  
   Coal mine as hazardous business, 87.12  
   Commercial paper, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
   Competition law cases, 553.17

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

Presumptions and prima facie evidence —  
 Continued  
   Conclusive evidence, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*  
   Condemnation, title in condemner, 6B.41  
   Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2  
   Co-operatives, stock value, 499.43  
   Court proceedings, regular, 622.56  
   Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3  
   Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4  
   Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517  
   Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27  
 Deeds  
   Abandonment of contract for, 558.5  
   Ancient, spouse described, 558.14  
   Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7  
   Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7  
   Name variations, presumption, 558.6  
 Depositions duly certified, 622.91  
 Eminent domain title in condemner, 6B.41  
 Estate appraisal values, 633.367  
 Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37  
 Food inspection certificate, 159.24  
 Foreign laws published, 622.59  
 Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9  
 Historical works, 622.23  
 Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14  
 Innocence, 701.3  
 Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23  
 Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J  
 Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51  
 Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59  
 Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58  
 Lime, agricultural, nonlicense possession, 201.11  
 Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102  
 Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51  
 Marks, trademarks and trade names, certification of registration, 548.4  
 Mentally ill patients, support, 230.16, 230.19  
 Mentally ill persons, county of settlement, 230.4  
 Mentally retarded persons, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79  
 Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81  
 Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484  
 Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6  
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15  
 Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91  
 Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91  
 Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7  
 Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96  
 Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93  
 Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56  
 Professional license, right to practice, 147.6  
 Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

## Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued

- Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
- Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
- Railroad cases, 327D.19
- Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
- Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)
- Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53-622.63
- Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18
- Sales tax, registered mail notice, 422.57
- Sheriff's execution sale deed, 626.100
- Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
- Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
- Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
- Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
- Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
- Tax deeds
  - Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
  - Facts presumed stated, 448.4
  - Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
- Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
- Telegraph and telephone negligence, 477.8
- Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
- Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
- Trademarks, registration, right to use, 548.4
- Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
- Uniform partnerships, 486.7
- Unsworn written statement, 622.1
- Use tax, sale for delivery in state, 423.5
- Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
- Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
- Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
- Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.12, 87.21
- Written contracts, 537A.2
- Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above*
- Printed executive acts and laws, how proved, 622.57-622.62, *see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*
- Printed parts controlled by writing in contracts, 622.21
- Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
- Privileged communications
  - Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
  - Attorneys, 602.10112, 622.10
  - Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217(6)
  - Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
  - Child-placing agency records, 238.24
  - Clergy, 622.10
  - Hearing-impaired persons, 622B.6
  - Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
  - Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 88.18

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

## Privileged communications — Continued

- Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.111, 622.10
- Priests, 622.10
- Professional persons, 622.10
- Public officers, 622.11
- Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
- Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
- Stenographers, 622.10
- Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
- Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
- Veneral disease records, 140.3
- Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
- Waiver of privilege, 622.10
- Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
- Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112
- Professional entries or writings, 622.27
- Proof required to sustain pleadings, 619.9
- Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
- Public records, proof, *see subhead Certified Copies above*
- Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
- Railroad livestock actions, 327D.102
- Railroad rates, 327D.19
- Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
- Real property, recovery actions, 646.3-646.12
- Record of missing in action or death, official, 633.517
- Records, state, preservation of duplicates, 304.13
- Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
- Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const., Iowa, I, 4
- Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99-622.101
- Rules
  - (*Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules"*)
  - Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
  - Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
- Sales, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
- Seals, 622.52-622.55, 622.60, 622.91
- Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
- Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
- Self-incrimination, *see subhead Criminating Questions above*
- Shoplifting, 714.5
- Signature, evidential use
  - Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29
  - Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22
  - Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
  - Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
  - Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
  - Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
  - Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
  - Judicial records certified, 622.52-622.55



**EVIDENCE — Continued**

- Signature, evidential use — Continued
  - Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41-622.51
  - Wills, soldiers', proof, 633.517
- Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523-633.528
- Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
- Statute of frauds
  - General provisions, 622.32-622.35
  - Walls in common, agreements, 563.12
- Statutes, printed copies admissible, 622.59, 622.60
- Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
- Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63-622.67
- Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
- Tax deeds admissible, 420.244, 446.31, 448.4, 448.5
- Tax sales, redemption or payment, 446.36
- Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
- Transcript of ordinances received in evidence, 622.62
- Transcript of record, 304.13, 622.97-622.101
- Unwritten contracts established orally, 622.35
- Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
- Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
- Vital statistics record, presumptive evidence in all courts, 144.45
- Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
- Wills, 633.301, 633.517
- Witnesses
  - Civil actions, 622.1-622.13, 622.63-622.90
  - Criminal cases, ch 819
  - Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters, ch 622B
  - Workers' compensation cases, physician to examine employee, 86.38
- Writing, 622.21, 622.24
- Writings, requirements, 622.21, 622.25-622.27
- Written contracts
  - Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence*
  - Part written, part printed, former controls latter, 622.21
  - Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32, 622.34
  - Understanding in a different sense, what prevails, 622.22
- Written law, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
- Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18

**EXAMINATION**

- Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
- Continuing education, 272C.9
- Estates of decedents, discovery of assets, 633.112, 633.113
- Fiduciaries, 633.161
- Garnishee, court examination, 642.7
- Insolvency proceedings, debtor subject to, 681.19
- Judgment debtor, ch 630
- Professions and practitioners, ch 147, *see also heading for particular profession*
- Public accounts, 70A.8
- Shorthand reporters, 602.3107
- Taxpayer, assessments, 441.17

**EXAMINING BOARDS**

(General provisions relating to state examining boards. For provisions relating to a particular examining board, *see heading for that examining board.*)

- Appointment, 147.12
- Chairpersons, 147.22
- Civil liability, 272C.8
- Compensation, 147.24
- Composition, 147.14
- Continuing education requirements, 272C.2
- Decisions, 272C.3(4)
- Defined, 7E.4(8)
- Disciplinary procedures, 272C.5
- Disqualification, 147.18
- Duties, 272C.4
- Employees, 272C.7
- Examinations, 147.29-147.43
- Executive secretaries, 147.22, 272C.7
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82
- Hearings, 272C.6
- Information collection, 147.25
- Information disclosure, 147.21
- Inspectors, 272C.7
- Licenses
  - Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
  - Renewal, 147.10
  - Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 272C.10
  - Suspension, 272C.10
- Malpractice, investigations, 272C.4(1b)
- National organization, membership, 147.28
- Nominations, 147.20
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(2)
- Officers, 147.22
- Powers, 272C.3
- Qualifications, 147.16
- Reciprocal licenses, 147.44-147.54
- Records, 147.8, 147.43
- Reports, 272C.4(2)
- Rules, 147.36, 147.76
- Secretaries, 147.22, 272C.7
- Subpoenas, 272C.6(3)
- Supplies, 147.26
- Terms, 147.19

**EXCAVATIONS**

- Underground facilities near, notification to operators, ch 480

**EXCEPTIONS**

- Appellate courts, consideration, 624.15
- Bill of, when necessary, 624.9-624.11
- Boundary disputes, commissioner's report, 650.12
- Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
- Deposition provisions, 622.97
- Errors in decision, time, 611.12
- Failure to take waived error, 611.12
- Material points only regarded, 624.15
- Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
- Reporter's certified report, 624.9, 624.10
- Secured transactions, 554.9104
- Supreme court, only material points, 624.15

**EXCEPTIONS — Continued**

Time to take in court, 611.12

**EXCISE TAXES**Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Automobile rentals, ch 422C

Cattle, ch 181

Cigarettes and cigars, ch 453A

Controlled substances, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 453B

Corn, ch 185C

Eggs, ch 196A

Gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**

Grain handled, 428.35

Hogs, ch 183A

Milk, ch 179

Motor vehicle fuel, ch 452A

Sales and services, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Sheep, ch 182

Soybeans, ch 185

Tobacco, ch 453A

Turkeys, ch 184A

Use tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Wool, ch 182

**EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING***See* **GAMBLING****EXECUTION**

Abandonment of levy, 626.94

Actions against sheriff, limitation, 614.1(3), 626.53

Additional levy permitted, 626.94

Advancement to protect lien, ch 629

Affidavit, death of judgment holder, 626.105

Affidavit of loss, new writ issued, 626.4, 626.5

Appellate court, 625A.18

Appraisal, procedure, 626.32, 626.93

Arbitration award enforcement, 679A.14

Authority for executions, 626.1

Auxiliary proceedings

*General provisions*, ch 630

Equitable proceedings, 626.33

Boat or raft seizure, 667.8, 667.10

Bonds

Exempt property levied on, 626.50-626.56

Judgment debtor, attend for examination, 630.15

Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17-626.19, 626.64

Proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.15

Secured personalty levied on, 626.34-626.49

Stay of execution, 626.58-626.68

Survivors of deceased judgment holder, 626.104

Bulk transfer law, exception, 554.6103

Choses in action assigned by officer, 626.21

Contempt proceedings, 665.8, 665.9

Contest of labor claim, procedure, 626.72

Copy of judgment served to force performance, 626.15

Countermand on filing appeal bond, 625A.10, 625A.11

**EXECUTION — Continued**

Damages to property between sale and delivery, 626.101

Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.103, 626.106

Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.88-626.91, 626.107

Deeds, 626.95-626.100, *see also subhead Sales below*

Defendant's debtors may pay sheriff, 626.23

Delay in court records not to prevent, 602.6203(2)

Delivery of possession, 626.14

Discharge of execution

Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94

Notice of ownership, bond, 626.52, 626.55

Person indebted to execution defendant, 626.23

Quashing execution, 626.106

Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45

Stay of execution, property released, 626.63

Without sale, 626.38

Distress warrant garnishment, revenue and finance department, 626.29-626.31

Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25

Encumbrance book, entry of levy, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28

Endorsement by officer, 626.17

Endorsement of judgment holder's death, 626.103-626.106

Equitable proceedings, 626.33, 630.16-630.19

Estates, prohibited, 633.430, 633.660

Exemptions

Debtors, ch 627

National guard member, 29A.41

Notice to levying officer, 626.50

Public employees, group insurance, 509A.9

Failure to claim exemptions, notice, 627.3

Fee bill execution for court costs, 626.108

Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1a-m)

Fiduciary, 633.159

Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22

Foreclosure of pledges, realty, 654.6

Form and contents of execution, 626.12-626.15

Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63

Garnishment, 626.26-626.28, 642.20

Grounds for levy

Costs, fee bill execution, 626.108

Fees due clerk of supreme court, 602.4303(3)

Group insurance benefits exempt, 509A.9

Holder of judgment dead, procedure, 626.104, 626.105

Homestead, platting by officer, 561.5

Indemnifying bonds, *see subhead Bonds above*

Insurer's liability, nulla bona return, 516.1-516.3

Issuance

*General provisions*, 626.1-626.9

Number of writs allowed, 626.94

Occupant's petition to prevent, ch 560

Two-year special limitation, 615.1

Joint property, action, interest determined, 626.33

Judgments

Confession of, 676.4

Debtor examined, 630.1

Enforced by execution, 626.1

**EXECUTION — Continued**

## Judgments — Continued

- Fines and execution on realty, 909.6
  - Levied upon, 626.22
- Labor claim priority, 626.69-626.73
- Levy of execution
  - Bond with notice of ownership, 626.50-626.55
  - Bulk transfers, limitation, 554.6111
  - Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
  - Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
  - Corporate stock levied upon, 626.25
  - Creditor of debtor may pay officer, 626.23
  - Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.104
  - Discharge of execution, *see subhead Discharge of Execution above*
  - Duty to levy on debtor's property, 626.50
  - Foreign county real estate levies, 626.9-626.11
  - Garnishment provisions, 626.26-626.31, ch 642
  - Investment securities, 554.8317
  - Joint property levied upon, 626.32, 626.33
  - Judgments, how levy made, 626.22
  - Municipal corporation, against, tax, 626.24
  - Performance of certain acts, 626.15
  - Principal and surety, order, 626.17-626.19
  - Property of third person, 626.50-626.55
  - Property subject to levy, *see subhead Property Subject to Levy below*
  - Real estate, encumbrance book entry, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28
  - Retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39
  - Return made by officer, *see subhead Return Made by Officer below*
  - Secured transactions, 554.9311
  - Security defined, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
  - Time limit, 626.2
  - Two-year special limitation, ch 615
- Lien enforced, 626.33, *see also LIENS*
- Lien enforced by foreclosure, *see LIENS*
- Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
- Limitation on executions
  - Distress warrant garnishment, no limit, 626.30
  - Garnishment on execution not limited, 626.27
  - Number in existence, 626.3
  - Time of issuance, 614.1(5, 6)
  - Two-year limitation, ch 615
- Limitation on number issued, 626.3
- Lost writ, new one or duplicate issued, 626.4, 626.5
- Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
- Mechanic's lien priority, 572.20, 572.21, 626.70, 626.73
- Moratorium, 654.15
- Mortgaged real property
  - Foreclosure, executions, 654.5, 654.6
  - Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
  - Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82, 654.7
  - Redemption by mortgagee, 628.5-628.17
- Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
- Mutual judgments set off, 626.92
- Notice of ownership or exemption, 626.50-626.56
- Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7

**EXECUTION — Continued**

- Number allowed at one time, 626.3, 626.94
- Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
- Officer's duty to levy
  - Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
  - Form and requirements of execution, 626.12
  - Levy on personalty unless notice of ownership received, 626.50-626.54
- Order of liability, principal and surety
  - Execution to show order of liability, 626.17
  - Joint execution at expiration of stay, 626.64
  - Surety subrogated upon payment, 626.19
- Ownership, notice to prevent sale, 626.50-626.56
- Partnership property, interest determined, 626.33
- Paternity cases, 600B.24-600B.28
- Performance other than payment, 626.14, 626.15
- Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
- Point out property, duty to, 626.18
- Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
- Principal and surety, levy, subrogation, 626.17
- Principal and surety, order of liability, 624.23, 626.17-626.19, 626.73
- Property in hands of others, 626.13
- Property subject to levy
  - Auxiliary proceedings to discover, ch 630
  - Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3
  - Boats and rafts, 667.9, 667.10
  - Building with mechanic's lien, 572.21
  - Corporations, 491.58-491.61, 626.24
  - Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 626.25
  - Debts due defendant, 626.23, 626.25, 626.26
  - Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.107
  - Delivery upon countermand of execution, 625A.11
  - Discovery of property, ch 630
  - Drafts and promissory notes, 626.21, 626.87
  - Homestead property, cost, 561.21
  - Judgments, 626.1, 626.21, 626.92
  - Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73
  - Land sale, plan of division, 626.84
  - Leasehold interest, 626.93, 626.94
  - Money and bank bills, 626.21, 626.24
  - Motor vehicles for accident judgment, 627.7
  - Negotiable instruments, 626.21, 626.87
  - Partnership or joint property, 626.32
  - Personalty, appraisal and sale, 626.93, 626.94
  - Property held by personal representatives, 626.13, 633.430, 633.660
  - Property in hands of third person, 626.13, 626.25, 626.26
  - Purchase money claim, 627.5
- Real property
  - Attachment levy, 639.27-639.30
  - Delivery of possession, 626.14
  - Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
  - Foreign county, realty in, 626.9-626.11
  - Redemption from levy, ch 628
  - Restitution by appellate courts, 625A.15, 625A.16
  - Stockholder's private property, 491.58-491.62
  - Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
- Purchasers at sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Quashing execution, 626.106

**EXECUTION — Continued**

Real actions, 646.23, 646.24  
 Real property, 626.9-626.20, 626.86-626.91, ch 628,  
 639.27-639.30  
 Receipt for execution by officer, 626.16  
 Receipt for money paid officer, 626.23  
 Receiver may be appointed, 626.33, 626.45, 630.7  
 Record in other county, levy, return, 626.9-626.11  
 Record on judgment docket, 626.8  
 Redemption from sale, ch 628  
 Release of levy  
   Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94  
   Notice, bond, 626.52, 626.55  
   Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45  
   Stay of execution, relinquished on, 626.63  
 Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19  
 Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23  
 Return made by officer  
   Duty to make return, 626.16  
   Endorsements made on writ, 626.22  
   Foreign county return of sales, 626.10, 626.11  
   Judgment, levy made on, return, 626.22  
   Principal and surety, separate returns, 626.17  
 Sales  
   Absolute sale, when redeemable, 628.2  
   Additional levies after inadequate sale, 626.94  
   Advancements to protect liens, ch 629  
   Appeals, effect of reversal, 625A.16  
   Appraisal, 626.32, 626.93  
   Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25  
   Attached property by special execution, 639.56  
   Bidding in by municipalities, 569.1-569.4  
   Bidding in by state, 569.1-569.4  
   Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10  
   Certificates of sale  
   *General provisions*, 626.95-626.97  
   Advancements by holder, redemption, ch 629  
   Assignment to redemption, 628.22  
   Choses in action, sold, assigned, 626.21, 626.87  
   Corporate franchise or property, 491.61-491.63  
   Corporation stock, voting right before sale, 491.55  
   Deeds  
   *General provisions*, 626.95-626.100  
   Legalized, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24  
   Sale procedure legalized, 588.1, 588.2  
   Deficiency, additional sale, 626.83  
   Equitable interests sold, 630.8  
   Exemptions, ch 627  
   Failure of sale, optional procedure, 626.85, 626.94  
   Fees of court officers, 602.8105(1)  
   Holding over after, forcible entry, 648.1  
   Homestead selection, defects legalized, 588.2  
   Homesteads sold for named debts, 561.21  
   Indemnifying bond, notice, return, 626.54  
   Injury to property, damages, 626.101  
   Labor claims first paid, 626.69-626.73  
   Land division, debtor's plan to officer, 626.84  
   Leasehold interests, 626.93, 626.94  
   Leasehold interest, when sale absolute, 628.2  
   Legalizing Acts, defects cured, 588.1, 588.2,  
   589.12, 589.13, 589.24

**EXECUTION — Continued**

Sales — Continued  
 Lienholders advancements protected, 629.1-629.4  
 Limitation on property sold, 626.84, 654.5, 654.10  
 Money and negotiable paper, 626.87  
 Notice by posting or publication, fees, 618.6,  
 626.44, 626.74-626.77  
 Notice to defendant required, 626.78, 626.79  
 Nuisances, property sold, 657.7  
 Overplus, disposition, 626.41, 626.56, 626.82,  
 654.7  
 Penalty for selling without notice, 626.77  
 Personalty, appraisal, 626.93, 626.94  
 Postponement, grounds, number, 626.81  
 Procedure, special provisions, 626.88-626.91,  
 626.107  
 Proceeds application  
   Debtor entitled to overplus, 626.82  
   Indemnification, payment into court, 626.56  
   Secured property, 626.41, 654.7  
 Promissory notes taken without sale, 626.87  
 Property subject to levy and sale, *see subhead*  
   *Property Subject to Levy above*  
 Purchasers  
   Advancements to protect lien, ch 629  
   Certificate lost, duplicate, 626.96  
   Cities, counties, state and other municipalities,  
   420.223, ch 569  
   Color of title obtained, 560.2(1), 626.100  
   Damages for injury to property, 626.101  
   Deed or certificate by sheriff, 626.95-626.100  
   Failure to pay, optional remedy, 626.85  
   Sale vacated, money returned, 626.86  
   Title not affected by new trial or appeal,  
   625A.16  
   Waste or trespass, right to sue, 658.7  
 Real estate, 626.74-626.86  
 Recording of sale, constructive notice, 626.99  
 Records kept by clerk, 626.10, 629.3  
 Redemption of real property  
   Absolute sale if lease under two years, 628.2  
   Amount to redeem, 628.9-628.13, 628.21, 629.2  
   Appeal or stay prevents redemption, 628.4  
   Assignee of debtor's rights, 628.25  
   Assignment of certificate, 628.22  
   Clear of unpaid portion of judgment, 628.3  
   Contest determined, 628.21  
   Creditors redeem from each other, 628.8-628.16  
   Creditor's rights, time, 628.5, 628.27  
   Damages to real estate, 626.101, 658.7  
   Debtor's rights, when exclusive, 628.3, 628.26  
   Foreclosed real estate, 654.5  
   Junior lienholder prevents payments, 628.10  
   Junior lienholder redeems from senior, 628.14  
   Lienholder's advancement protected, 629.1-  
   629.4  
   Lienholder's claim extinguished, 628.17-628.20  
   Mechanic's lienholder, when no right, 628.6  
   Mode of redemption by lienholder, 628.18-  
   628.20  
   Mortgage agreement for reduced period, 628.26,  
   628.27

**EXECUTION — Continued****Sales — Continued****Redemption of real property — Continued**

- Part of property, when redeemable, 628.7
- Place of redemption, 628.1
- Probate creditor's rights, procedure, 628.7
- Prohibited cases, 628.2, 628.4, 628.6
- Senior lienholder from junior, 628.9
- Sheriff's certificate assigned, 628.13
- Tenants in common, 628.24
- Terms, creditor or titleholder, 628.11-628.13
- Time limits, 628.3-628.8, 628.15, 628.26-628.28
- Titleholder's redemption method, 628.13
- Return from foreign county, 626.9-626.11
- Sale book entries by clerk, 626.10, 628.13, 629.3
- Satisfaction by defendant's debtors, 626.23
- School lands, 257B.34
- Secured personal property, 626.41
- Securities, as defined in Uniform Commercial Code, ch 554
- Setting aside sale
  - Defendant not notified, timely motion, 626.79
  - Heirs of deceased not named on writ, 626.106
  - Lien on real estate lacking, 626.86
- Surplus from sale to owner, 626.82
- Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
- Time and manner of sale, 626.80
- Validity, sale not affected by nonnotice, 626.77
- Secured personal property, 626.34-626.56, 626.82, 639.40

Sheriff, service and return, fee, 331.655

Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1

**Special execution**

- Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
- Boats and raft seizures, 667.8-667.10
- Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17
- Pleadings must show right to, 624.17
- Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
- Redemption, 654.5
- Replevin action, 643.22
- Secured personal property, 626.46
- State, prohibited on tort claim, 669.6

**Stay of execution**

- General provisions*, 626.58-626.68
- Forcible entry and detainer, 648.5, 648.23
- Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
- Moratorium, 654.15
- Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
- Occupant enhancing value, 560.1-560.7
- Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
- Supersedeas bonds, 625A.9-625A.18
- Supreme court appeals, 625A.10, 625A.11
- Suspending proceedings, 624A.3
- Vacation of judgment, 624A.3
- Surety subrogated on payment, 626.19

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL***General provisions*, ch 7D

- Alcoholic beverages commission members, bonds, approval, 123.8
- Audits, governmental agencies, accountants employed, 11.32

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued**

- Bonds, state debt obligations, sale, approval, 75.8
- Buildings, repair, remodeling, or demolition, contract approval, 18.12(7)
- Cemetery, reburial of ancient human remains, approval, 263B.8
- Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1
- Claims, power to compromise, 7D.9
- Compensation, 7D.31
- Condemnation power, private property for public improvements, 6A.1, 6A.2
- Co-operative associations, purchase of other businesses, value determination, 497.13
- Correctional facilities, visitation authorized, 904.512
- Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval, 904.114
- Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
  - Legal counsel appointed, 13.3, 13.7
  - Request to attorney general, 13.2(2)
- Court costs, state cases, payment, 7D.10
- Disaster aid, 29C.20
- Elections, canvass of, 50.37-50.45
- Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
- Employees, state, suggestion system, 7D.33
- Energy conservation lease-purchase, approval, 7D.34
- Ethics complaints, procedure, 68B.32
- Expenses, payment, 7D.31
- Habeas corpus proceedings, persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 663.44
- Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
- Institutions, state, debt authorized, 72.2
- Islands, river channels, sales and leases, ch 568
- Legal assistance, employment, 13.7
- Membership, 7D.1
- Notices, newspaper publication, controversies decided, 618.11
- Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6
- Postconviction proceedings, persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 822.5
- Proceedings, record, 7D.3
- Public policy research foundation, 7D.15
- Purchasing, state
  - Decisions, bidder's appeals, 18.7
  - Direct purchasing, review, 18.6(8)
- Real estate acquired by state on debt, management and disposition, ch 569
- Regents board land, easements approved, 262.67
- Report, contents and publication, 7D.6
- River channels and islands, sales and leases, ch 568
- Secretary
  - Appointment and tenure, 7D.2
  - Duties, 7D.2
  - Official register report, 7D.6
  - Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30
- State agencies
  - Court proceedings, costs paid, 7D.10

D  
E  
F

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued**

## State agencies — Continued

- Energy conservation lease-purchase, approval, 7D.34
- Funds, unexpended, transfer, 7D.11-7D.14
- Lease of space for, approval, 18.12(9)
- Moving, payment of costs, 18.12(9)
- State employees, convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization, 421.38
- State officers, appointive, removal, 66.26-66.28
- Suggestion system, state employees, 7D.33
- Training school, visitation authorized, 233A.6
- Travel expenses, 7D.31
- Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance, 7D.8

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT**

- Departments within executive branch, 7E.5
- Employees, ethics law, ch 68B
- Organization and powers, Const., Iowa, IV; ch 7E, *see also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

*See GOVERNOR*

**EXECUTORS**

*See PROBATE CODE*

**EXEMPLARY DAMAGES**

*See DAMAGES*

**EXEMPTIONS**

## Arrest

- Electors on day of election, Const., Iowa, II, 2
- Legislators during session, Const., Iowa, III, 11
- National guard while on duty, 29A.41

## Bankruptcy, 627.10

- Blind persons, telephone directory assistance charges, 476.6(1)

Condemnation proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

## Debtors, ch 627

## Exemptions from legal process

- Absconding debtor, exemptions to family, 627.4
- Adopted children, financial assistance, 627.19
- Aid to dependent children benefits, 239.13
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.5
- Auxiliary to execution, debtor's exemption, 630.6
- Bankruptcy, property exemption, 627.10
- Co-operative associations, 499.55
- Defense in action on delivery bond, 639.47
- Earnings, personal, 627.11, 627.12
- Employees group insurance, 509A.9
- Exemption law not applicable
  - Alimony, 627.11
  - Child support, 627.12
  - Landlord's lien when written lease, 570.6
  - Motor vehicle causing damage, 627.7
  - Purchase price judgments, 627.5
- Failure to claim exemption, 627.3
- Garnishee discharged when property exempt, 642.15

**EXEMPTIONS — Continued**

## Exemptions from legal process — Continued

- Group insurance benefits, 509A.9
- Homestead bought with pension money, 627.9
- Homestead exemptions, ch 561, 627.9, *see also HOMESTEADS*
- Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
- Judgment debtor examination, exemptions, 630.6
- Landlord's lien provisions, 570.1
- Limited partnership provisions, 487.303
- Money judgment in replevin, 643.22
- Moratorium Acts, 654.15
- Municipal public property, 627.18
- National guard members, 29A.41
- Notice of exemption to officer, 626.50
- Pensions, fire fighters and police officers, 410.11, 411.13
- Pensions from federal government, 627.8
- Personal earnings, 627.11, 627.12
- Private property, co-operative associations debt, 497.32, 499.12
- Private property, corporation debts, 491.3(5), 491.5(6), 491.58-491.61
- Property exempt, 627.6
- Public employees retirement benefits, 97B.39
- Replevin judgment, exempt property, 643.22
- Resident defined, 627.2
- Schedule of exemptions, 627.6
- State public property, 627.18
- Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15
- Wages, 539.4, 627.11, 627.12
- Witnesses, out-of-state, 819.4
- Workers' compensation, 627.13
- Homestead, 561.16-561.22
- Hospital service plans, nonprofit, ch 514
- Interest, usury, 535.2(2)
- Medical service plans, nonprofit, ch 514
- Merit employment system, 19A.3
- Military duty in peace time
  - Conscientious objectors, Const., Iowa, VI, 2
  - Electors on election day, Const., Iowa, II, 3
- Property tax exemptions, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Sending claims out of state to defeat exemption, penalty, 627.17
- Tax exemptions, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Waiver of exemption
  - Unemployment compensation, exemption waiver void, 96.15(3)
  - Wage assignments, 539.4

**EXERCISE CLUBS**

*See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS*

**EXHIBITIONS**

- Animals, tormenting, criminal offense, 717.3
- Boilers, *see BOILERS*
- Boxing, licensing, ch 90A
- Deformed or abnormal persons, prohibited, 727.10
- Fairs, *see FAIRS*
- Mobile home dealers, permits, 322B.3(4)
- Travel trailer dealers, 322C.3(9)
- Wrestling, licensing, ch 90A

**EXHIBITS**

Art, indemnity agreements, 304A.21-304A.30  
 Detailed report of trial, reference, 624.9  
 Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72  
 Production at court trial, 622.65  
 Reporter's notes, reference, identity proved, 622.101  
 Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

**EXPLOSIVES**

Burglary, use, 713.3, 713.4, 713.7  
 Cities, local regulation, 101A.13, 364.16  
 Defined, 101A.1(3)  
 Disaster emergencies, prohibited, 29C.6(16)  
 Escape, use, 719.6  
 Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*  
 Fishing, use prohibited, 481A.76  
 Gunpowder, exemption, 101A.11  
 Hunting, use prohibited, 481A.92  
 Licenses, 101A.2  
 Loss, report, 101A.8  
 Offensive weapons, 724.1  
 Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42  
 Permits, 101A.3  
 Possession  
   Felon, 724.26, 724.27  
   Offense, 712.6  
 Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42  
 Public disorders, prohibited, 29C.3(4)  
 Rules, 101A.5  
 Storage, inspection, 101A.7  
 Theft, report, 101A.8  
 Transportation, 321.343, 321.449, 321.450  
 Use  
   Harassment, 708.7  
   Permit, 101A.3  
   Reckless, 712.5  
   Report, 712.7  
   Threatened, 712.8  
 Weapons, ch 724

**EXPORTS**

Businesses, financial assistance, 16.121-16.125  
 International network on trade, ch 15B  
 Meat, research center, 266.31, 266.32  
 Promotion, 15.108(4), 15E.106-15E.108

**EXPORT TRADING COMPANY**

*General provisions*, 15E.106-15E.108

**EXPOSITIONS**

Calves, dairy, 4-H club, ch 180  
 Fairs, *see FAIRS*

**EX POST FACTO LAWS**

Congress, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9  
 State, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21

**EXPOSURE**

Agent orange, ch 36  
 Chemicals, veterans, ch 36  
 Diseases, prevention, ch 139  
 Environmental contamination, health effects, studies, 263.17  
 Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B  
 Indecent, penalty, 728.5  
 X-ray radiation, 727.4

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**

*General provisions*, ch 327C, ch 327D  
 Actions against company  
   Original notice, service, 617.3  
   Place of bringing action, 616.8  
 Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)  
 Property tax, ch 436  
 Reports, annual, 436.3  
 Taxation  
   *General provisions*, ch 429, ch 436  
   Capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)  
   County auditor's duties, 331.512(8)  
   Reassessment by revenue and finance department, 439.1  
   Voluntary payments, disposition, 439.2

**EXTENSION WORK**

*See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION*

**EXTORTION**

Criminal provisions, 711.4

**EXTRACTS**

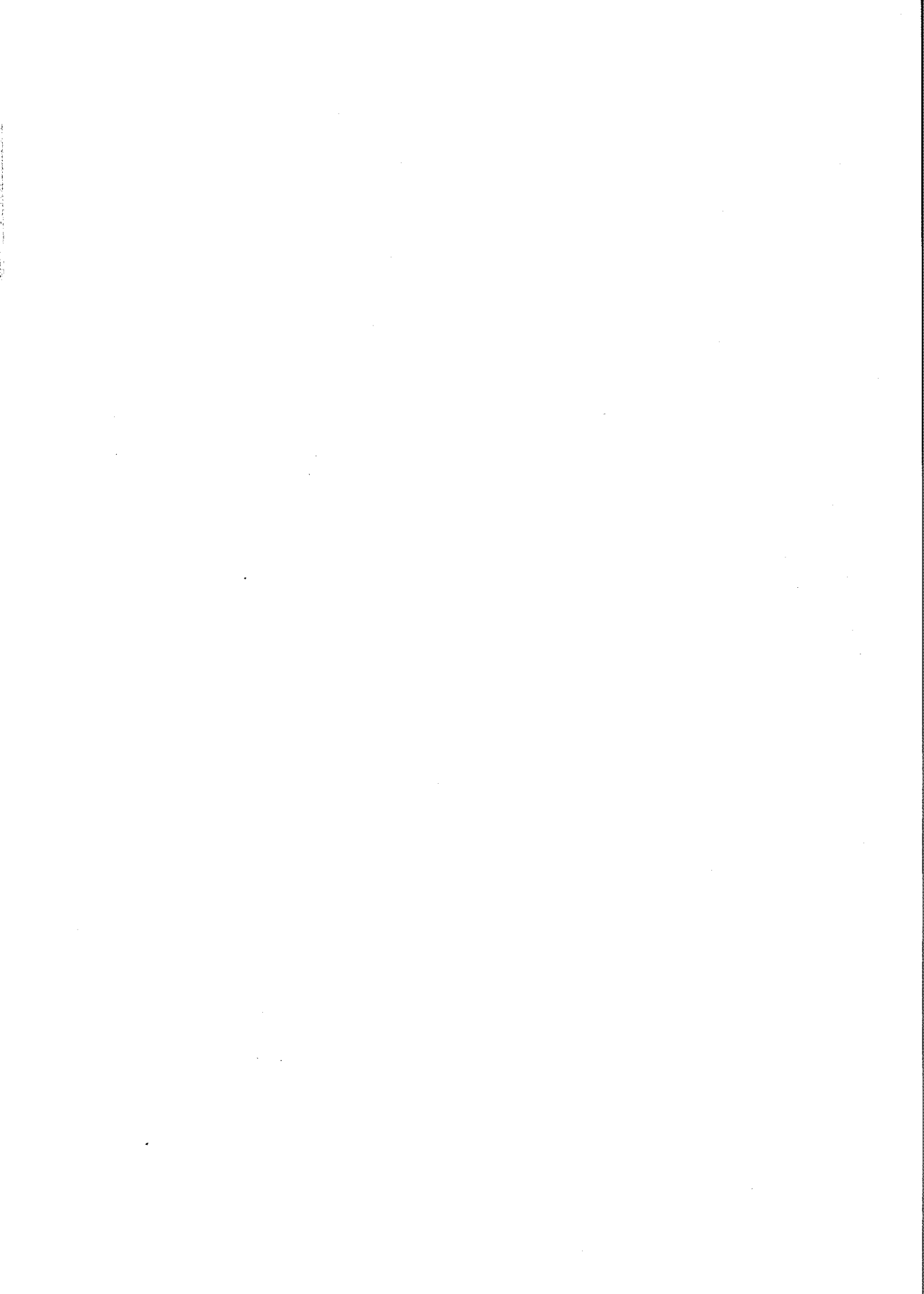
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

**EXTRADITION**

Compact, ch 818  
 Fugitives, criminal charges, Const., U.S., IV, 2;  
   ch 818, ch 820  
 Support of dependents, persons failing to provide,  
   252A.24, 252A.25

**EYES**

Dead persons, gift of body parts, ch 142A  
 Diseases, treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10  
 Examination by physician assistants, restrictions,  
   148C.9  
 Eyeglasses, protective standards, 135.30  
 Lenses, prescription requirements, 154.9  
 Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRISTS*  
 Protective devices, schools, 280.10





## F

**FACTORIES**

- Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1-679B.14
- Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
- Cheese factories, licenses, 195.15-195.19
- Child labor law, ch 92
- Co-operative associations, *see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Definition, 91.15
- Dies, molds and forms, ch 556C
- Disease caused by employment investigated, 135.11
- Elevator code, ch 89A
- Fair trade Act, ch 551
- Fire hazards, removal, 100.12-100.29
- Food establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Health and safety inspections, labor commissioner, 91.5
- Ice cream factories, sanitation, ch 137A, ch 192
- Industrial statistics collected by labor commissioner, 91.4, 91.12-91.16
- Inspection, fire marshal, 100.10-100.12
- Interplant vehicles, registration, 321.18
- Milk factories, records required to be kept, 193.3
- Motor vehicles used within plant, no registration, 321.18(5)
- Nuisances, *see NUISANCES*
- Railroad complaints, 327C.25
- Railroad lands, buildings constructed, 327G.62, 327G.63
- Railroad spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69
- Reports required by labor commissioner, 91.12-91.16
- Sales tax application to goods for processing, 422.42
- Trademark and trade name registration, ch 547, ch 548
- Unfair discrimination law, ch 551
- Use tax inapplicable to property used in processing, 423.1(12)
- Vocational rehabilitation, factory facilities used, 259.4(7, 10)
- Warehouses, *see WAREHOUSES*
- Zoning law, ch 414

**FACTOR'S LIENS**

- See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

**FAIR BOARD, STATE**

- See FAIRS, subhead State Fair*

**FAIRS**

- Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
- Amusement rides, ch 88A
- Beer, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
- County and district fairs
  - General provisions, ch 174*

**FAIRS — Continued**

- County and district fairs — Continued
  - County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
  - Horse racing, regulations, 174.20-174.23
  - Improvements for use of, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
  - Managers convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
  - Official county fair, designation, 174.10
  - Reports, publication, 159.10
  - State aid, 174.9-174.12
- District fairs, *see subhead County and District Fairs above*
- Exhibits, transportation, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
- Fireworks, permits, 727.2
- Games of skill or chance, 99B.4
- Improvements, for use of fairs, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
- Mobile home dealers, sales permits, 322B.3(4)
- Raffles, 99B.5
- State fair
  - General provisions, ch 173*
  - Board, 173.1, 173.6-173.9, 173.13
  - Buildings and improvements, construction contracts and bond issues, ch 73A
  - Convention, 173.2, 173.3, 173.5
  - Moneys
    - Accounting, 8.31, 421.31(6)
    - Deposit requirement, exception, 12.10
  - Purchasing, improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
  - Reports, publication, 159.10
  - Roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
  - Secretary, 173.10
  - Treasurer, 173.11, 173.12
- Travel trailers, displays and sales permits, 322C.3(9)
- Wine, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

**FAIR TRADE**

- General provisions, ch 551*

**FAIR TRIAL**

- Guaranteed, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10

**FALSE CLAIMS**

- Bills of lading, false claim for property, 714.8
- Consumer goods, advertising, 714.16
- Emergency, 727.5
- Public officer's claim for fees, 721.1, 721.2
- Unemployment compensation claims, 96.16(1)

**FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS**

- Advertisements, fraudulent, 714.16
- Alcoholic beverage control, 714.16
- Checks, drawing, uttering, 714.1

**FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS — Continued**

- Checks, false certification, 524.1605(2)
- Civil engineers, 542B.25
- Commercial paper, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper*
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Corporation offenses
  - False entries in records, 491.43, 714.8
  - False prospectus, 491.68
  - False statement on stock certificates, 492.3
  - Fraud, civil and criminal penalties, 491.40
- Counterfeiting, 548.10, 548.11
- Courses of instruction, 714.17
- Credit, false statements to obtain, 524.1607
- Credit union, 533.63, 533.65
- Deeds, acknowledgments, officer liable, 558.40
- Dependent child aid, 239.14
- False pretenses, 714.1, *see also THEFT*
- Homestead tax credit, securing, 425.13
- Horse racing violations, 174.20, 174.21
- Imprisonment for debt, fraud, Const., Iowa, I, 19
- Income tax returns, false, penalty, 422.25
- Insurance trade practices Act provisions, 507B.4-507B.8
- Letters of credit, 554.5109
- License, transacting business without, 727.9
- Membership sales company, violations, 503.13
- Practitioner's license procured, 147.85, 147.86
- Prostitution, detaining person, 709.7
- Public documents, falsifying, 718.5
- Real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45
- Reciprocal contracts, exchanged illegally, 520.14
- Sale of real estate or securities illegally, 524.710(3), 524.1601(1d)
- Sales tax, failure to report, 422.58
- Savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606
- Securities law violations, 502.401-502.407
- Settlement, treasurer, ch 12B
- Supplementary assistance, 249.11
- Surveyors, 542B.25
- Tax exemption, veterans, penalty, 427.7
- Tax sale, fraud in conducting, 446.26, 446.27
- Unemployment compensation provisions, 96.16
- Veterinarian's license procured, 169.17, 169.18
- Warehouse provisions
  - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Fraud*
  - Penalties, 203C.36

**FALSE SWEARING**

- Military courts, 29B.112, 29B.113
- Perjury, 720.2

**FAMILIES**

- Birth control, planning and services, 234.6(6), 234.21-234.28
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
- Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232

**FAMILIES — Continued**

- Expenses, 597.14
- Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122-232.127
- Family resource centers program, 256.9(47), 256A.3(11), ch 256C
- Healthy family program, 135.106
- Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
- Low and moderate income, definition, 16.1
- Physicians, residency program, ch 148D
- Planning, services funded by state for eligible persons, 234.6(6), 234.21-234.28
- Protection, criminal provisions, ch 726
- Public assistance, dependency, prevention, 217.11, 217.12
- Removal of children temporarily, 232.78-232.81
- Services, social, ch 234
- Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35-225C.42
- Subsidies, children requiring special education, 225C.35-225C.42
- Support programs in schools, 256A.4, 256A.5
- Therapists, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*
- Warranties of seller under sales Act, extension to members, 554.2318

**FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL**

- Established, 217.11, 217.12

**FAMILY THERAPISTS**

- See MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*

**FARES**

- Motor vehicle carriers, 327.5
- Railroad rates in general, 327D.1-327D.116

**FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**

- General provisions*, ch 176
- Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
- Income tax exemption, 422.34
- State aid, 159.6(9)

**FARM BUREAU**

- General provisions*, ch 176
- Fairs, ch 174
- Meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9

**FARMERS INSTITUTES**

- Held, 159.18
- Reports, publication, 159.10(1)

**FARMERS MARKETS**

- Defined, 137A.1(3)
- Vendors, licenses, 137A.10

**FARMS AND FARMERS**

- See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE*
- Advertising or commercial structure, 303.52(2)
- Agricultural chemicals, 455B.419
- Agricultural development authority, *see*

**FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued****AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITY**

- Agricultural supply dealer's liens, 570A.1-570A.4
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, *see*  
**AGRICULTURE AND LAND  
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**
- Aid associations, *see* **FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS**
- Aliens, nonresident
  - Land ownership restrictions, 567.3
  - Registration, 567.7
  - Reports, 567.8
  - Restrictions, ch 9H
- All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN  
VEHICLES**
- Beginning farmer loan program, 175.12, 175.13,  
175.33
- Buyer protection, farm products, 554.9307
- Cancellation of registered name, 557.26
- Chemigation, *see* **CHEMIGATION**
- Computer software development, financial aid,  
266.36
- Corporations
  - Foreign corporations
    - Land ownership restrictions, 567.3
    - Registration, 567.7
    - Reports, 567.8
  - Restrictions, ch 9H
- Crops, *see* **CROPS**
- Dairy farms
  - Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
  - Milk and milk products permit, 192.103, 192.107
- Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6
- Debts, mediation, ch 654A
- Deer hunting licenses, 483A.24
- Drainage districts, access, crop damage  
reimbursement, 468.27
- Economic protective and investment authority,  
16A.8
- Equipment, *see subhead Machinery below*
- Family farms
  - Corporations, ch 9H
  - Tax credit, ch 425A
  - Workers' compensation, 85.1, 85.61
- Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13
- Farmers institutes, *see* **FARMERS INSTITUTES**
- Farm mediation service, 13.13-13.16
- Fences, *see* **FENCES**
- Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**
- Financial assistance, 16A.8
- Financial management services, 266.36
- Foreclosure moratorium, real estate, 654.15
- Forest and fruit-tree reservations, inspection,  
427C.22
- Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption,  
422.45(34), 422.47(4)
- Grain, *see* **GRAIN**
- Hay, vehicle transporting, width restriction  
exception, 321.454
- Health and safety, center for, 262.78
- Implements, *see subhead Machinery below*

**FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued**Institutes, *see* **FARMERS INSTITUTES**

- Irrigation equipment, sales tax exemption,  
422.45(42)
- Labor contractors, mode of payment, 91A.3
- Laborers, workers' compensation, 85.1
- Landlord and tenant
  - See also* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  - Landlord's liens, ch 570
  - Leases, Const., Iowa, I, 24; ch 562
- Land preservation, 352.6-352.9
- Leases
  - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, I, 24; ch 562
  - Renewal, 562.6
- Legal assistance, state program, 13.20-13.25
- Limited liability companies, 9H.3A
- Limited partnerships, ch 9H
- Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39
- Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**
- Loans
  - Agricultural producers, 175.13A
  - Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13
  - Capital, 16A.8
  - Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39
- Machinery
  - Dealership agreements, ch 322D, ch 322F
  - Debtor's property, exemption from execution,  
627.6(11)
  - Defined, 321.1(32)
  - Drivers, license requirement, exemption, 321.176
  - Franchises, ch 322D
  - Fuel, *see subhead Fuel above*
  - Load restrictions, exception, 321.453
  - Repairs, sales tax refund, 422.47C
  - Sales tax
    - Exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
    - Refunds, 422.47C
  - Sellers, records, 321.18A
  - Size restrictions, exception, 321.453
  - Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443
  - Towing allowed, 321.310
  - Tractors, *see subhead Tractors below*
  - Trailers, *see subhead Trailers below*
  - Trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
  - Vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles below*
  - Weight restrictions, exception, 321.453
- Markets, roads to, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Farm-  
To-Market Roads*
- Mediation services, 13.13-13.16, ch 654A, ch 654B
- Moratorium Act, 654.15
- Mortgage foreclosure
  - Alternative voluntary foreclosure, redemption,  
628.29
  - Mediation release required, 554.9501(6), 654.2C,  
654A.11
  - Receiver appointed, 654.14
  - Redemption period extended, 615.4, 628.26A
  - Right to cure default, notice, 654.2A, 654.2B
- Mortgage moratorium, 654.15
- Mortgages, deed in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
- Motor vehicles, *see subhead Vehicles below*

**FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued**

- Name of farm registered, 331.602(35), 331.607(17), 557.22-557.26
- Nuisances, disputes mediation, ch 654B
- Ownership, restrictions, ch 9H, ch 567
- Partnerships, ch 9H
- Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**
- Petroleum products, deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
- Ponds, state jurisdiction, exemption, 462A.2(9, 33)
- Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9
- Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
- Real estate contracts, forfeiture, mediation release required, 656.8
- Registration, 557.22-557.26
- Security interest, farm products, 554.9307, 554.9404
- Soil conservation, ch 161A, *see also* **SOIL CONSERVATION**
- Special trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*
- State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
- Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)
- Stover, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454
- Straw, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454
- Taxation, 422.33
- Tenants, *see subhead Landlord and Tenant above*
- Tractors  
*See also subhead Machinery above*  
 Defined, 321.1(24)  
 Drivers, license requirement, exemption, 321.176  
 Motor fuel used, tax refund, taken as income tax credit, 422.110-422.112  
 Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443
- Trailers  
 Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310  
 Overweight, operation, 321.466  
 Registration fee, exception, 321.123
- Trucks  
 Overweight, operation, 321.466  
 Special trucks  
 Defined, 321.1(76)  
 Registration fee, 321.121
- Turkey hunting licenses, 483A.24
- Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 96.19(18g)
- Vehicles  
 All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*  
 Overweight, operation, 321.466  
 Slow-moving vehicles, reflective devices, 321.383  
 Tractors, *see subhead Tractors above*  
 Trailers, *see subhead Trailers above*  
 Trucks, *see subhead Trucks above*
- Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*
- Workers' compensation, exemption, 85.1
- Zoning ordinances, exemption, 335.2

**FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**FEDERAL**

*See* **UNITED STATES**

**FEDERAL AGENCIES**

*See also* **UNITED STATES**

- Arson investigations, ch 100A
- Bonds, fiduciaries trust fund investment, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
- Credit institutions, national, bank investments, 524.901
- Department of health and human services, federal supplemental security income program, 249.2
- Deposit insurance corporation  
 Assets pledged or sold to FDIC, 524.802(3), 524.814  
 Bank and trust company investments, 524.802(3), 524.901  
 Coordination, state-federal banking, 524.217(4), 524.802(2-4), 524.1313  
 Trustees' investments, 636.23
- Farm loan bonds, federal, bank investments, 524.901
- Federal estate tax Act, effect on Iowa Act, ch 451
- Federal farm mortgage corporation  
 Bank investments, 524.901  
 Insurance company investments, 511.8  
 Trustees' investments, 636.23
- Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)
- Federal reserve  
 Bank deposits and collections, commercial code provisions, 554.4103  
 Investment in stock authorized, 524.802(2), 524.901(3), 636.23(11)  
 State banking institutions, coordination, 524.217(4), 524.802(2-4), 524.1313
- Federal savings and loan association  
 Account insurance, 534.506  
 Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 534.214  
 Trustees' investments, 636.23(10)
- Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds in bonds, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
- Housing administration  
 Banks and trust companies, 524.901  
 Insurance companies investments, 511.8  
 Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 636.45  
 Trustees' investments, 636.23
- Internal revenue commissioner, estate tax, return, 451.5
- Investment of bank funds, authorized, 524.901
- Mortgage associations, national, bank investments, 524.901
- Real property, transfer, value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4
- Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments not applicable, 615.1
- Securities, federal, as bank investments, 524.901
- State-federal relations office, ch 7F
- FEDERAL AID**  
 Blind commission, acceptance authorized, 216B.4  
 College student aid commission, ch 261  
 Disaster loans, 384.10  
 Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20  
 Dispute resolution centers, 679.4

**FEDERAL AID — Continued**

Economic development, 364.18, 403.6  
 Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4  
 Public health department, acceptance authorized,  
 135.39

**FEDERAL FUNDS**

*See also session laws for authorization to accept  
 under specific appropriations*

Acceptance, 7.9  
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B  
 Grants  
   Defined, 8.2(1, 3)  
   State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41  
 Job training partnership program, 7B.1  
 Projects, assisted by federal funds, displaced  
   persons, relocation assistance, ch 316  
 Public records, examination, 22.9  
 Public transit assistance fund established, 324A.6  
 State agencies, 18.13  
 Streets and highways improvement, 307.44  
 Supreme court's acceptance, 602.1302  
 Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.1,  
 324A.4  
 Transportation services coordinated, 324A.5

**FEE BILL**

Fee bill execution issued, 602.4303(3), 626.108

**FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS**

*See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*

**FEED**

Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A  
 Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26-163.29  
 Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as  
   income tax credit, 422.110-422.112  
 Manufacture and distribution, ch 198  
 Milling industry, air pollutants emissions, air toxics  
   fee, 455B.133A  
 Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 203C

**FEEDLOTS**

Anaerobic lagoons, location, 455B.134(3f)  
 Firearms discharged near, prohibited, 481A.123  
 Nuisances, abatement, 657.8  
 Regulation, ch 172D  
 Waste slurry storage basins, earthen, location,  
 455B.134(3f)

**FEED STABLES**

Keeper's lien, ch 579

**FEES**

Admission to bar, 602.10108  
 Amusement rides, 88A.4, 88A.5  
 Appeals court, 602.5112  
 Bar examination, 602.10108  
 Billboards, licensing, 306C.11, 306C.18  
 Boiler inspection, 89.8  
 Building code, state, 103A.23  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE*

**FEES — Continued**

Controlled substances, registration, 124.301  
 Court award, civil action, 625.28  
 Court reporter examination fees, 602.3106  
 District courts, schedule, 602.8105  
 Employment agency, limited, 94.6  
 Explosive materials, 101A.2, 101A.3  
 Food service establishments, 137B.7  
 Forfeiture of contract, attorney fees, 656.7  
 Grain bargaining agent, permit, 203A.3  
 Grain dealer, license and fees, 203C.33  
 Hazardous waste, 455B.424  
 Hotels, 137C.9  
 Interpreters, hearing-impaired persons, 622B.7  
 Loan broker, 535C.5(3)  
 Marriage licenses, 595.4, 602.8105(11)  
 Marriage solemnization, 595.12  
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, 484A.3  
 Motor vehicles  
   Alcoholic drivers, educational course, 321.283(7)  
   Permits, temporary, 321.283(13)  
   Registration plates, mailing, 321.105  
 Name change, individual, 674.10, 674.14  
 Professional licenses, 147.80, 147.82  
 Radiation regulation, 136C.10  
 Salvagers and recyclers of vehicles, 321H.4  
 Sheriffs, service of process, 331.655  
 Slaughterhouse agents and operators, licensing,  
   ch 172A  
 Small claims actions, 631.6  
 Supreme court fees, 602.4303  
 Swine dealers, license, 163.30  
 Turkey excise tax, ch 184A  
 Vending machines, 137E.9, 137E.10  
 Vital statistics, copies, 144.46  
 Water quality, 455B.221

**FEE SIMPLE**

Deed, form, 558.19  
 Words used to convey, 557.2, 558.19

**FELONIES**

*See also CRIMES*

*General provisions*, ch 902  
 Associations, liability for damages, 909.4  
 Classes, 701.7  
 Commission of felony  
   Conspiracy, 706.3  
   Soliciting, 705.1  
 Concealing, prohibited, 720.1  
 Corporations, liability for damages, 909.4  
 Death caused, person causing, benefits denied,  
   633.535-633.537  
 Defined, 701.7  
 Disability caused, person causing, benefits denied,  
   633.536, 633.537  
 Fines, 902.9  
 Forcible felonies  
   Defined, 702.11  
   Resisting, 704.7  
 Habitual offender, 902.8, 902.9(2)  
 Limitation of actions, 802.3

**FELONIES — Continued**

Partnerships, liability for damages, 909.4  
 Proceeds received by felons, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15  
 Sentences, ch 902  
 Weapons permit, felons not eligible, 724.8

**FENCES**

*General provisions*, ch 359A  
 Animals trespassing, fenced land, owner's liability, 169B.3, 169B.4  
 Barbed wire  
   Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5  
   Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, penalty, 297.14  
   Use, 359A.18, 359A.20  
 Construction, mechanics' liens to contractors, ch 572  
 Fence viewers, *see subhead Viewers below*  
 Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2  
 Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319  
 Railroad rights-of-way, 327G.3-327G.10, 327G.81(1)  
 Roads, obstructions, removal, ch 319  
 Schools, requirements, 297.13, 297.14  
 Viewers  
   *General provisions*, 359.17, ch 359A  
   Compensation, 359.46  
   Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)

**FERRETS**

Hunting with, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

**FERRIES**

Franchises, taxation, 427.13

**FERTILIZERS**

*General provisions*, ch 200  
 Agricultural use, restriction, 455B.491  
 Chemigation, *see CHEMIGATION*  
 Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601  
 Dealers  
   Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450  
   Licenses, 200.4  
 Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450  
 Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A  
 Groundwater contamination, reduction, projects, 161B.1  
 Lime  
   Quarries, county, ch 353  
   Sales and analysis, ch 201  
 Manufacturers, licenses, 200.4  
 Pesticides, mixed, 200.7  
 Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)  
 Sales, licenses, 200.4  
 Transportation and transportation equipment  
   Defined, 321.1(32)  
   Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

**FERTILIZERS — Continued**

Transportation and transportation equipment —  
   Continued  
   Registration, fee, 321.123(2)  
 Use, agricultural, restriction, 455B.491

**FETICIDE**

Criminal offense, 707.7

**FETUSES**

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*  
 Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C  
 Deaths  
   Certificates, 144.29-144.31, 144.35  
   Disinterments, 144.34  
 Feticide, 707.7  
 Killing, 707.9  
 Pregnancy termination, 707.8  
 Preserving, 707.10  
 Viable fetus  
   Defined, 702.20  
   Killing, 707.9  
   Preservation of life, 707.10

**FIDUCIARIES**

*See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries*  
 Administrators, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Administrators*  
 Affidavit as to compensation, 636.3, 636.4  
 Attorney in fact, *see ATTORNEY IN FACT*  
 Bank deposits payable, 12C.1, 524.805(7)  
 Banks, fiduciary capacity, 524.1001-524.1006, 633.63  
 Bonds, conditions required, 636.1-636.9  
 Broker's real estate license, exempt, 543B.7(4)  
 Common trust fund, 633.126-633.129  
 Conservators, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*  
 Corporate fiduciaries affidavit, 636.4  
 Corporation business tax applicable, 422.32  
 Deposit of estates and trust funds, 636.29, 636.34  
 Depository deposits, payable, 12C.1  
 Disclaimers, 633.704  
 Discovery of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30  
 Executors, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Executors*  
 Federal stocks, bonds, power to purchase, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)  
 Guardians, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*  
 Income tax  
   Definitions, 422.3, 422.4  
   Return filed, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58  
 Inheritance tax, final settlement, 450.58  
 Investment of trust funds regulated, 633.123, ch 636, *see also INVESTMENTS*  
 Joint control agreements with sureties, 636.47  
 Limitation of actions, extension, 802.5

**FIDUCIARIES — Continued**

- Personal property or income, abandoned, 556.7
- Personal property tax credit, 427A.1-427A.10
- Personal representatives, *see* **PROBATE CODE**,  
subhead *Personal Representatives*
- Receivers, *see* **RECEIVERS**
- Referees, *see* **REFEREES**
- Representative payees, state project, 231.60
- Securities, deposit of, 633.89
- Securities, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
- Stay of execution, exceptions, 626.58
- Succession of fiduciary accounts, 524.1007, 524.1008
- Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
- Trust companies, 524.1001-524.1006
- Trustees, *see* **TRUSTEES**
- Trust fund deposit in court, 636.29-636.34
- Trusts, endowment and private, exempted from  
state budget, 8.32
- Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
- Veterans conservatorship, 633.617, 633.622

**FIELDS**

*See* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

**FIGHTING**

- Animal fights, penalty, 717.3
- Boxing, ch 90A
- Disorderly conduct, 723.4

**FIGURES AND NUMERALS**

- Commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
- Statutory construction, 4.1(8, 18, 29)

**FILLING STATIONS**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**, subhead *Dealers*

**FILMS**

- Motion pictures, *see* **MOTION PICTURES**
- Photography, *see* **PHOTOGRAPHY**
- Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in,  
processors required to report, 728.14
- Videotapes, *see* **VIDEOTAPES**

**FINANCE AUTHORITY**

- General provisions*, 7E.7(1), ch 16
- Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 16.26
- Community college facilities, bond issues, 16.162,  
260C.71-260C.73
- Economic development bond bank program, 16.101-  
16.106
- Export business finance program, 16.121-16.125
- Home improvement programs, 16.100
- Municipal investment recovery program, 16.171-  
16.176
- Powers, 16.5
- Residential mortgage interest reduction program,  
16.81-16.84
- Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.71-  
16.73
- Reverse annuity mortgages, offered, 16.53
- Rural community 2000 program, 15.281-15.288,  
16.141-16.143
- Sewage treatment works financing program, bond  
issuance, 16.131-16.133
- Small business loan program, 16.61-16.65

**FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued**

- Telephone systems, emergency (911), financing  
program, 16.161, 34A.20-34A.22
- Title guaranty division, 16.2
- Title guaranty program, 16.91

**FINANCE COMPANIES**

*See* **LOANS**

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See also* **BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES**

- Credit cards, *see* **CREDIT CARDS**
- Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory  
practices, 216.10
- Electronic transactions, ch 527
- Franchise tax
  - General provisions*, 422.60-422.66
  - Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93
- Funds transfers, 554.12101-554.12507
- Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and  
fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
- Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure,  
535.15
- Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
- Property taxes, 428.36
- Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
- Taxation
  - Franchise tax, *see* subhead *Franchise Tax above*
  - Property taxes, 428.36

**FINDINGS OF FACT**

- Administrative hearings, 17A.12(8), 17A.13(2),  
17A.16(1)
- Court, 624.3, 624.4
- Job service division, conclusive, 96.6(2)
- Lost and destroyed records, 647.3
- Military courts, 29B.72
- Parental rights termination, 600A.9
- Referee's findings, effect, 414.18
- Special execution, right determined, 624.17
- Zoning law cases on appeal to court, 414.18

**FINES**

- General provisions*, ch 909
- Collection, 602.8106
- Corporations, criminal offenses, 807.6, 807.7, ch 909
- Credit card payment, 805.14
- Criminal offenses
  - Felonies, 902.9
  - Misdemeanors, 903.1
  - Scheduled violations, 805.8
  - Surcharge, ch 911
- Deposit, state general fund, 666.3
- Disposition, 602.8106
- Felonies, 902.9
- Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES**
- Installment payments, 909.3
- Misdemeanors, 903.1
- Nonpayment, 909.5

**FINES — Continued**

- Payment, 909.3
- Remission by governor
  - Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
  - Procedure, ch 914
  - Report, 7A.5
- Report, 602.8106, 666.6
- Surcharge, ch 911

**FINGERPRINTS**

- Destruction, when required, 690.2
- Juvenile offenders, 232.148
- Nontestimonial identification, 810.1
- Taking, when required, 690.2, 690.4

**FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

- General provisions*, ch 411
- Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.41(8b)

**FIREARMS**

See *WEAPONS*

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

See *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

**FIRE DISTRICTS**

- Benefited fire districts, ch 357B
- Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I

**FIRE FIGHTERS**

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(23)
- Airport fire fighters, retirement, 97B.49(14)
- Cities, see *CITIES*, subhead *Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*
- Death, arson causing, offense, 712.2
- Disease exposure, medical care provider, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
- Equipment, safety standards, 88.5(11)
- Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
- Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
- Instruction, 266.40-266.46
- Interference, offense, 719.1
- Investigations, authority, 100.2
- Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Reports, 100.3-100.5
- Retirement, 97D.3, ch 410, ch 411
- Townships, see *TOWNSHIPS*
- Volunteer fire fighters
  - Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
  - Group insurance, 509.1(2)
  - Workers' compensation, 85.36(10), 85.61(10)

**FIRE MARSHAL**

See *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*

**FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION**

- General provisions*, 80.17, ch 100
- Arson
  - Investigations, information releases, ch 100A
  - Investigators, assignment, 80.9(4)

**FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION — Continued**

Report, 7A.4(4)

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

- Airports, see *AIRPORTS*
- Arson, see *ARSON*
- Barricades, 102.3
- Benefited districts, see *FIRE DISTRICTS*
- Cities, see *CITIES*
- Corrections department institutions, 904.318
- Departments
  - Cities, see *CITIES*
  - Townships, see *TOWNSHIPS*
- Districts, see *FIRE DISTRICTS*
- Division, state, see *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*
- Drills, schools, 100.31
- Equipment, tax exemption, 427.1(4)
- Escapes, 100.11
- Explosives, see *EXPLOSIVES*
- Extinguishers
  - High-rise buildings, 100.39
  - Motorboats, 462A.9(7)
  - Schools, 100.31
- False reports, 718.6
- Fire chiefs, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
- Fire fighters, see *FIRE FIGHTERS*
- Fire marshal, see *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*
- Fire service institute, 266.40-266.46
- Fire trucks, see subhead *Vehicles below*
- Fireworks, see *FIREWORKS*
- Food establishments, violations, 137A.20
- Food service establishments, violations, 137B.16
- Forests, state, 456A.24(9)
- Hazards
  - Building materials, analysis, 100.19
  - Nuisances, 657.2
- Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
- Hotels, violations, 137B.18
- Human services department institutions, 218.5
- Instruction, 266.40-266.46
- Insurance, see *INSURANCE*
- Investigations, 100.2
- Liquids, flammable, safety, ch 101
- Nuisances, 657.2
- Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
- Parks, state, 456A.24(9)
- Protection division, state, see *FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*
- Regents board institutions, 262.33
- Reports, false, 718.6
- Schools, 100.31
- Smoke detectors, 100.18
- Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Traffic control, 102.4
- Trucks, see subhead *Vehicles below*
- Universities, state, 262.33
- Vehicles
  - See also *EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
  - Builders, licenses, 322.29
  - Defined, 321.1(25)
  - Designation, 321.1(6), 321.451



**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued**

## Vehicles — Continued

- Following, 321.367
- Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
- Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(4)
- Operation, 321.231
- Tires, studded, use, 321.442

## Violations

- Citation, 100.41
- Correction, 100.13

Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)

**FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE***General provisions*, 266.40-266.46**FIREWORKS**

Parks, use restrictions, 461A.42

## Permits

- Cities and counties, 331.304(9), 727.2
- Parks and preserves, 461A.42

Preserves, use restrictions, 461A.42

Sales, prohibited, 727.2

Use, prohibited, 727.2

**FIRMS**See *PARTNERSHIPS***FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION  
FOUNDATION***General provisions*, ch 257A

Administration, 256.9(29), 257A.8

Funds, permanent school fund, transfers, 257B.1A

**FISCAL YEAR**Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12,  
3.13

Cities, 8.51, 24.2(2), 384.2

Counties, 8.51, 24.2(2), 331.421(8)

Credit unions, 533.7

Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(2)

School districts, 8.51

State government, 8.36, 8.37

Tax law, 422.4(5)

**FISH AND FISHING***General provisions*, ch 481AAquaculture, see *AQUACULTURE*

## Bait

See also *AQUACULTURE*Dealers, requirements, 481A.63, 483A.1(6),  
483A.20

Taking, restrictions, 481A.80-481A.84

Boundary waters, reciprocity, 481A.19

Clams, see *subhead Mussels below*

Commercial fish, designated, 481A.69

## Commercial fishers

*General provisions*, ch 482Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax  
credit, 422.110-422.112

## Crayfish

Bait, 481A.63

Nonresidents, taking by, restrictions, 481A.121

Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

**FISH AND FISHING — Continued**

Defined, 481A.1(16)

Endangered species, protection, ch 481B

Fishways, required, 481A.14

Free fishing days, 483A.38

## Frogs

Bait, sales licenses, 481A.63

Catch limits, 481A.67

Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482

Defined, 481A.1(17)

Seasons, 481A.67

Game fish, designated, 481A.69

## Hatcheries

See also *AQUACULTURE*Federal activities, exception from state  
restrictions, 481A.86

State hatcheries

Establishing, 481A.4

Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85

Hooks, 481A.72

Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 481A.68

## Importing

Lawful, 481A.31

Permit required, 481A.47

Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)

## Licenses

*General provisions*, ch 483A

Commercial fishers, ch 482

Fees, 483A.1

Issuance, 483A.10, 483A.11

Reciprocity, to other states, 481A.19, 483A.20

Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74

Measurement, defined, 481A.1(20)

Minnows, taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.80-  
481A.83, 481A.145

## Mussels

Bait, sales licenses, 481A.63

Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482

Defined, 481A.1(21)

## Nonresidents

Licenses

Fees, 483A.1

Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26

Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31

Obstruction of fishing, prohibited, 481A.125

Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14

## Open seasons

Defined, 481A.1(22)

Established, 481A.48

Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76

Possession, limits, 481A.67

Processing businesses, capital investment, seed  
capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)

## Protection

Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39

Funds, 456A.16-456A.19

Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31

Release, unlawful catch, 481A.71

Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing,  
481A.28

Restrictions, 481A.76

**FISH AND FISHING — Continued**

- Rough fish
  - Designated, 481A.69
  - Taking, 481A.76
- Salamanders, bait, 481A.63
- Seasons, 481A.67
- Spawn, defined, 481A.1(28)
- Spawning grounds, 481A.9
- State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4
- Stocking
  - Private waters, 481A.78
  - Restrictions, 481A.83
  - State authority, 481A.16
- Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 481A.68
- Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74
- Trout, possession, stamp, 483A.6
- Turtles
  - Catch limits, 481A.67
  - Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482
  - Defined, 481A.1(31)
  - Nonresidents, taking by, restrictions, 481A.121
  - Seasons, 481A.67
- Violations, 481A.32-481A.37, 805.8(5)

**FIXTURES**

- See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Mechanic's lien, ch 572
- Secured interests, place of filing, 554.9401

**FLAGS**

- Desecration, ch 718A
- Handicapped persons, see *HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Motorized bicycles, 321.275(9), 805.8(2y)
- Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
- State flag, see *BANNER, STATE*
- United States flag
  - Desecration, 718A.1
  - Display
    - Holidays, 1C.3-1C.9
    - Public buildings, 1B.3
    - Schools, 280.5

**FLAXSEED**

- See also *CROPS; GRAIN*
- Grain marketing compact, ch 183
- Weight, standard, ch 210

**FLOOD PLAINS**

- See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

- Bridges and buildings, county, destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)
- Cities, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Disasters, declarations and services, ch 29C
- Flood plains, state control, 455B.261-455B.264
- Highway easements, federal water resource projects
  - flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
- United States projects
  - Counties, cooperation, ch 467B

**FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL — Continued**

- United States projects — Continued
  - Drainage districts, cooperation, 468.201-468.216
  - School lands purchased, 274.39-274.45

**FLOUR**

- Weight, standard, 210.16

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

- General provisions*, ch 137A
- Animals, prohibited, 137A.17
- Bakeries, see *BAKERIES*
- Beer, sales permits, 123.129
- Cold storage plants, see *COLD STORAGE PLANTS*
- Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 672
- Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*
- Fees, 137A.8
- Fire protection, 137A.20
- Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6
- Health boards, local, inspections and licensing, 137A.5
- Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
- Inspections, 137A.12, 137A.13
- Lavatories, 137A.19
- Licenses, 137A.6-137A.11
- Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137A.5
- Plumbing, 137A.19
- Service establishments, see *FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Sewer facilities, private requirements, 137A.18
- Toilets, 137A.19
- Vending machines, see *VENDING MACHINES*
- Water facilities, private, requirements, 137A.18

**FOODS**

- General provisions*, ch 189
- Adulteration, ch 190
- Animal feeds, see *ANIMALS*
- Apples, standards, 159.34
- Bread, standard weight, 210.19-210.25
- Butter, see *BUTTER*
- Buttermilk, see *DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Candy, adulteration, 190.9
- Cheese, see *CHEESE*
- Cold storage, see *COLD STORAGE PLANTS*
- Coloring, ch 190
- Commercial feeds, see *ANIMALS*
- Containers, 189.9-189.18
- Cream, see *CREAM*
- Dairy products, see *DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Definition, 190.1(3)
- Desserts, frozen
  - General provisions*, ch 190A
  - Containers, edible, 190.13
  - Standards, 190.12
- Dietitians, see *DIETITIANS*
- Distribution, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)

**FOODS — Continued**

- Donations, perishable food, liability for condition, ch 672
- Eggs, *see* **EGGS**
- Establishments, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Farmers markets, *see* **FARMERS MARKETS**
- Food establishments, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Food service establishments, *see* **FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Frozen desserts, ch 190A
- Frozen foods, locker plants, *see* **LOCKER PLANTS**
- Fruit, *see* **FRUIT**
- Groceries, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Home preparation, ch 137D
- Honey, *see* **HONEY**
- Ice cream, *see* **ICE CREAM**
- Inspection, 189.3-189.8
- Labeling, 189.9-189.18, ch 191
- Lockers, frozen food, *see* **LOCKER PLANTS**
- Measures, standards, ch 210
- Meat, *see* **MEAT**
- Milk, *see* **MILK**
- Oleomargarine, *see* **OLEOMARGARINE**
- Organic food, standards, ch 190B
- Packages, 189.9-189.18
- Poultry, *see* **POULTRY**
- Production, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
- Programs, public assistance, administration, 234.12
- Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(12, 12A)
- Schools
  - Lunches and food sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
  - Lunch programs, ch 283A
- Service establishments, *see* **FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Standards, 190.1, 190.2
- Storage
  - Cold storage plants, *see* **COLD STORAGE PLANTS**
  - Locker plants, *see* **LOCKER PLANTS**
- Stores, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Vegetables, *see* **VEGETABLES**
- Vending machines, ch 137E
- Vinegar, *see* **VINEGAR**
- Weights, standards, ch 210

**FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

- General provisions*, ch 137B
- Bed and breakfast, *see* **BED AND BREAKFAST**
- Blind persons, accommodations, ch 216C
- Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
- Child labor, work permitted, 92.5
- Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14
- Dairy products, ch 192A
- Disabled persons, accommodations, ch 216C
- Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 672
- Fees, 137B.7
- Fire protection, 137B.16
- Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6

**FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued**

- Guest property, liability, ch 671
- Handicapped persons, accommodations, ch 216C
- Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
- Hotels, *see* **HOTELS**
- Inspections, 137B.9, 137B.10
- Licensing, 137B.6-137B.8
- Milk, 192.103
- Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137B.6
- Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
- Plumbing, 137B.14
- Polystyrene products, sale or use prohibited, 455D.16
- Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 601C
- Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
- Toilets, 104B.1, 137B.15

**FOOD STAMPS**

- Fraud, 234.13
- Program, 234.12
- Purchases by food stamps, sales tax exemption, 422.45(12A)

**FOOD STORES**

*See* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

**FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE**

- Control, ch 163

**FOOTWAYS**

- Acquisition of right by prescription or adverse use, ch 564

**FORCE**

- Administering harmful substance, 708.5
- Arrest, used to make
  - Peace officers, 804.8
  - Private persons, 804.10
- Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Coercion*
- Deadly force, 704.2
- Extortion, 711.4
- False imprisonment, 710.7
- Feticide, consent for, 707.8
- Preventing escape, 804.13
- Reasonable force, ch 704
- Resisting arrest, 804.12
- Sexual abuse, 709.3
- Voting, elections, 722.8, 722.9

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

- General provisions*, ch 648
- Bar to action, thirty days' possession, 648.18
- Costs, 648.22
- Counterclaim not allowed, 648.19
- Double rent after service of notice to quit, 562.2
- Equitable action in district court, 648.5
- Executor may bring action, 648.2
- Farm tenancies, 562.4-562.7, 648.3, 648.4

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER —****Continued**

Grounds of action enumerated, 648.1  
 Joinder of other actions not allowed, 648.19  
 Jurisdiction of various courts, 648.5  
 Notice of action, publication, posting, 648.10  
 Notice to terminate, 562.4-562.7, 648.3, 648.4  
 Order for removal, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23  
 Parties to action, 648.1, 648.2  
 Petition requirements, 648.1  
 Priority of assignment, 648.16  
 Remedy not exclusive, 648.17  
 Removal of defendant, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23  
 Restitution to defendant on appeal, 648.23  
 Small claims actions, 631.4, 648.5  
 Tenancy at will, 562.4, 648.3, 648.4  
 Title issue tried in equity, 648.15  
 Transfer of action by agreement, 648.5  
 Venue of action, change, 648.5, 648.9

**FORECLOSURE**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,*  
*subhead Judicial Sales*

Affidavit as to taxes paid, 629.1  
 Attorney fees allowed, 625.22-625.25  
 Contract for real estate, 654.11, 654.12, 654.15  
 Farms, *see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Mortgage Foreclosure*  
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10  
 Iowa, against state of, 613.8-613.10  
 Junior liens, protection, ch 629  
 Liens, *see LIENS*  
 Moratorium Act, 654.15  
 Note and mortgage foreclosure in equity, 611.5  
 Real estate mortgages, ch 654, ch 655A, *see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*  
 Redemption  
   *General provisions, ch 628*  
   Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20-654.26  
 Secured transactions, 554.9501  
 Specific attachment authorized, 640.1  
 Title bond foreclosed, 654.11, 654.12  
 Vendor of realty, lien foreclosed, 654.11, 654.12

**FOREIGNERS**

*See ALIENS*

**FOREIGN JUDGMENTS**

*See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

**FORESTS**

*See also TREES*

Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(36)  
 Forester, state, 456A.13  
 National forests, lands, purchased, 1.9  
 Preserves, state, ch 465C  
 Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)  
 Reservations, tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22  
 State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4

**FORFEITURES**

Actions for recovery, 611.2, 614.1, 614.8, 616.3, 666.4  
 Assessor's failure to perform duty, 441.52  
 Attorney's deceit or collusion, 602.10113  
 Bail, 811.6-811.9  
 Bonds, county attorney to prosecute, 331.756(5)  
 Cigarettes, violations, 453A.31-453A.33  
 Clerks of court, report, 666.6  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Controlled substances, 124.505  
 Co-operative association charter, 498.28, 499.51  
 County infractions, 331.307  
 County treasurer, 331.555(3)  
 Criminal offenses, surcharge, ch 911  
 Disposition of forfeitures, 666.3  
 Dissolution of marriage decrees, rights, 598.20  
 Electric transmission lines, 478.22, 478.29  
 Estray animals, finder's liability, 169B.40  
 Execution sale without notice, 626.77  
 Expectant estate not barred, 557.9  
 Fish and game provisions, 483A.32  
 Flag desecration, penalties recoverable, 718A.1, 718A.2  
 Foreign corporation permits, 422.40, 492.11, 495.6, 551.8  
 Foreign corporations, violations, 494.12  
 Forfeitable property, *see SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*  
 Fugitives from justice, bail, 820.18  
 General fund to receive, 666.3  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.10, 663.21, 663.29, 663.42  
 Highway use by grant, 320.7  
 Inheritance tax, bond for payments, 450.48  
 Insurance companies, 508.15, 508.37, 515.46, 515.80, 515.81, 515.102  
 Judgment by collusion not bar to action, 666.5  
 Judgment for one delinquency no bar to another delinquency, 666.2  
 Limitation of action to recover, 614.1, 614.8  
 Lost property, 644.15, 644.17, 644.18  
 Marriage, nonstatutory solemnization, 595.11  
 Mechanics' liens, 572.6, 572.23, 572.28  
 Military courts, 29B.14, 29B.70  
 Mortgages, failure to satisfy, 655.2  
 Motor vehicles, violations, 321.145, 321.491  
 Municipal infractions, 364.22  
 Nonprofit corporations charter, 422.40  
 Nuisances enjoined, when bond forfeited, 657.6  
 Oil and gas wells, when leases forfeited, 458A.22, 458A.24  
 Penitentiary and men's reformatory, 903A.3, 903A.5, 903A.7  
 Place of bringing action to recover, 616.3  
 Profit corporations charter, 422.40, 491.42, 492.11, 551.8  
 Property, forfeitable, *see SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*  
 Railways, 327D.116

**FORFEITURES — Continued**

- Real estate contracts, 656.1-656.6
- Real property, defeating expectant estate, 557.9
- Remission by governor
  - Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
  - Procedure, ch 914
  - Report, 7A.5
- Report, 602.8106(4), 666.6
- Satisfaction of mortgage, failure, 655.2
- Savings and loan, 534.515, 534.705(3)
- School district transportation failure, 285.15
- Schools, offices vacant when forfeited, 277.29
- State officers suspended, salary forfeited, 67.7
- Surcharge, ch 911
- Surrender of defendant before bail forfeited, 811.8
- Tax sale, failure of auditor or treasurer to attend, 446.26
- Transmission lines, franchise, 478.22, 478.23, 478.29
- Trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2
- Usury, penalty, 535.5
- Vacancies in office declared, 69.2
- Venue of actions, 616.3(1)
- Wagers, gambling, 725.8
- Waste and trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2
- Witnesses to will, interested, 633.281
- Witness fees, 819.3

**FORGERY**

- General provisions*, ch 715A
- Armed services personnel, 29B.113
- Cigarette stamps forged, felony, 453A.38
- Commercial paper
  - Conversion, 554.3419
  - Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
  - Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
- Death certificate, forging, penalty, 144.52
- Engineer's certificate, 542B.25
- Letters of credit, 554.5114
- Practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84
- Public instruments, 718.5
- Surveyor's certificate, 542B.25
- Veterinarians' papers, 169.17, 169.18
- Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

**FORMS**

See *DIES, MOLDS, and FORMS*

**FORT MADISON (STATE PENITENTIARY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**FORWARDING MERCHANTS**

Liens on property possessed, ch 576

**FOSTER CARE**

- Agencies, *see subhead Facilities below*
- Child abuse, reporting, 232.69
- Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
- Costs, payment by state
  - General provisions*, 234.35-234.39
  - Recovery of debts, tax refund or rebate setoff, 421.17(21, 26)
- Developmentally disabled persons, family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

**FOSTER CARE — Continued**

- Facilities
  - Employees, child abuse reporting required, 232.69(1)
- Individual licensees
  - Child abuse reporting requirement, 232.69(1)
  - Damages, payment of claims, insurance fund, 237.13
  - Regulation and licensing, 237.1-237.13
  - Sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
- Handicapped children, voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175-232.183
- Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, ch 238
- Registry, 237.17
- Review
  - Boards, state and local, 237.15-237.21
  - Committee, state, 234.42
- Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42
- State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
- Tort liability, 234.41
- Voluntary placements, 232.175-232.183

**FOUR-H CLUBS**

- County agricultural extension law, ch 176A
- County aid, 174.14
- Dairy calf exposition, ch 180
- Swine herds, brucellosis control law, 163A.11

**FOWL**

See *POULTRY*

**FRANCHISES**

- Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H
- Business opportunities, sales and leases, requirements, ch 523B
- Cities, *see CITIES*
- Co-operative associations, state regulation, 499.57
- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
- Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478
- Farm machinery, sales, ch 322D, ch 322F
- Ferries, taxation, 427.13
- Motorcycles, sales, ch 322D
- Motor vehicle fuel sales, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
- Motor vehicle sales, ch 322A
- Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

**FRANCHISE TAX**

See *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

**FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**

See *INSURANCE*

**FRAUD**

- Armed services personnel, 29B.113
- Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
- Attorneys, court appointed, financial statement, 815.9
- Beverage containers, refund, 455C.12

**FRAUD — Continued**

Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Consumer frauds, 714.16  
 Contracts, dual, sale of real estate, 543B.45  
 Court reporter, certificate revocation, 602.3203  
 Criminal offenses, ch 714  
 Deception, crimes, 702.9  
 Forgery, ch 715A  
 Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.4, 802.5  
 Loan broker, 535C.10  
 Mobile home dealers, procuring license, 322B.6  
 Pari-mutuel wagering officials, 99D.7  
 Partnerships, uniform, 486.12-486.15, 486.39  
 Peace officers' benefits, 97A.13  
 Real estate promotions, 714.16  
 Real property, dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45  
 Real property tax credits and reimbursements, 425.29  
 Real property transfer, 714.8  
 Sales of goods, attachment when induced by fraud, 640.2  
 Supplementary assistance, 249.11  
 Theft, security interest, 714.1

**FRAUDS, STATUTES OF**  
*See* **STATUTES OF FRAUDS**

**FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**  
*General provisions*, ch 714

**FREEDOMS**

Press, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 7  
 Religion, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 3  
 Speech  
   General assembly member, 2.17  
   Guaranteed, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 7  
   School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

**FREEWAYS**  
*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES**

Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)  
 Railroad shipments, *see* **RAILROADS**  
 Regulation, ch 327C  
 Taxation, capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)

**FRESH PURSUIT**  
*General provisions*, ch 806

**FROGS**

Bait, sales licenses, 481A.63  
 Defined, 481A.1(17)  
 Fishers  
   Catch limits, 481A.67  
   Commercial, licenses, ch 482  
   Seasons, 481A.67

**FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS**  
*See* **LOCKER PLANTS**

**FRUIT**

Apples, standards, 159.34  
 Baskets and boxes, capacity and size, 210.12, 210.13  
 Diseases, eradication, ch 177A  
 Extension specialist, Iowa State University, 266.34  
 Farmers markets, *see* **FARMERS MARKETS**  
 Fruit-tree reservations  
   *General provisions*, ch 427C  
   Tax exemption allowed, 441.22  
 Growers, extension services, 266.34  
 Insects, injurious, eradication, ch 177A  
 Measures, standard, ch 210  
 Orchards, *see* **ORCHARDS**  
 Parks, removal prohibited, 461A.41  
 Sales, weights and measures, ch 210  
 Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8  
 Trees, *see* *subhead* **Fruit-Tree Reservations above**  
 Weights, standard, ch 210

**FUEL**

Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT**  
 Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**  
 Coal, *see* **COAL**  
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A  
 Diesel fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**  
 Ethanol blended gasoline, *see* **GASOLINE**  
 Farms, fuel used in production, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**  
 Fossil fuels, set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10  
 Gas, *see* **GAS**  
 Gasoline, *see* **GASOLINE**  
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**  
 Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**  
 Oil, *see* **PETROLEUM**  
 Petroleum, *see* **PETROLEUM**  
 Renewable fuel, production and consumption, promotion, ch 159A  
 Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47  
 Special fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**  
 Taxes, ch 452A

**FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**

Extradition, ch 818, ch 820  
 Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

**FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION BOARDS, COUNTY**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION REVIEW BOARD**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**FUNDS**

*See* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

*General provisions*, ch 156  
 Apprentices, 156.8  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Death certificates, filing, requirements, 144.27, 144.30

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS — Continued**

- Disinterments, 144.34
- Examinations, 147.29-147.43
- Examining board, *see* **MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82
- Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees, 321.117
- Itinerants, 147.75
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 156, ch 272C
  - Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
  - Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 156.9
- Records, 144.49, 144.50
- Sales
  - Door-to-door, ch 555A
  - Regulation, ch 523A
- Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**FUNERALS**

- Cemetery merchandise, sales, ch 523E
- Children, dependent, expenses payment by state, 239.9
- Directors, *see* **FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
- Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
- Expenses
  - Children, dependent, payment by state, 239.9
  - Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
  - Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
  - Supplementary assistance recipients, payment by state, 249.9
  - Veterans, indigent, payment by county, 35B.13-35B.15, 331.427(2h)
- Services and merchandise, sales
  - Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
  - Regulation, ch 523A
- Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses payment by state, 249.9
- Veterans, indigent, expenses payment by county, 35B.13-35B.15, 331.427(2h)
- Workers' compensation, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

**FUNGIBLE GOODS**

*See* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**FUNGICIDES**

*See* **PESTICIDES**

**FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

- Breeders, licenses, 481A.60-481A.62, ch 483A
- Dead, abandonment prohibited, 491A.136
- Dealers, licenses, 481A.94-481A.98, ch 483A
- Defined, 481A.1(18)
- Harvesters, licenses, ch 483A
- Hides
  - Dealers, licenses, 481A.94-481A.98, ch 483A
  - Holding, permits, 481A.89
- Hunting and trapping
  - Licenses, ch 483A
  - Restrictions, 481A.51, 481A.87-481A.93
  - Unlawful, damages, 481A.130-481A.132
- Injured, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136
- Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123

**FURNITURE**

- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
- Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)

**FURS**

- Dealers, licenses, 481A.94-481A.98, ch 483A
- Fur-bearing animals, trapping and hunting, 481A.87-481A.93
- Harvesters, licenses, ch 483A

**FUTURE**

- Crops, execution on real estate stayed, 646.23
- Earnings, assignment requirements, 539.4
- Estates, creation authorized, 557.6
- Estates, inheritance tax value, how computed, 450.51
- Goods, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Future Goods*
- Inheritance tax return filed, 450.53
- Interest, owner attachment to protect rights, ch 640





## G

**GALLON**

See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**GAMBLING**

Alcoholic beverages, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Amusement concessions

- Defined, 99B.1(1)
- Locations, 99B.4
- Requirements, 99B.3

Amusement devices, mechanical or electronic, 99B.10

Annual game night, 99B.8

Beer, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Betting

- Dog races, ch 99D
- Horse races, ch 99D
- Illegal, 725.7-725.18
- Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*
- Pools, *see subhead Pools below*
- Unlawful, forfeiture, 725.8

Bingo

- Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
- Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
- Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Boats, *see subhead Excursion Boats below*

Bookmaking

- Defined, 99B.1(8), 725.13
- Penalty, 725.7

Bullfighting and cockfighting, prohibited, 725.11

Collection services, prohibited, 725.18

Company games, 99B.18

Contests, bona fide, 99B.11

Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4

Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17

Criminal offenses, ch 725

Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18

Devices

- Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9
- Possession
  - Criminal penalties, 725.9
  - License revocation, ch 99A

Dog racing, pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Elections, pool selling on result, 725.10

Electronic amusement devices, 99B.10

Excursion boats

- General provisions*, ch 99F
- Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)
- Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)

Fairs, raffles, 99B.5

Gamblers assistance, lottery revenues appropriated, 99E.10(1)

**GAMBLING — Continued**

Game night, annual, 99B.8

Games of skill or chance

- Bingo, *see subhead Bingo above*
- Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
- Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
- Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Horse racing, pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Houses

- Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
- Nuisances, enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657

Illegal, criminal offenses, ch 725

Individuals, games between, 99B.12

Licenses

- General provisions*, ch 99B
- Amusement concessions, 99B.3
- Annual game night, 99B.8
- Investigation, 99B.20
- Issuance, 99B.2
- Liquor licensees, 99B.6
- Qualified organizations, 99B.7(3)
- Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7
- Revocation, 99B.14
- Violations, prosecution, 99B.19

Liquor sales, gambling on premises, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Lotteries, *see LOTTERIES*

Lottery, state, ch 99E

Pari-mutuel wagering

- General provisions*, ch 99D
- Corporations, nonprofit, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11
- Public safety department, enforcement duty, 80.25A

Pinball machines

- Antique, possession, 725.9
- Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A

Pools

- Selling, prohibited, 725.10
- Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)

Prizes

- Property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
- Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7(1)
- Tax on, 99B.21

Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17

Public places, gambling in, 99B.9

Qualified organizations, games conducted by, requirements, 99B.7

Racing, pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

Raffles

- Licensing and regulation, ch 99B
- Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)

**GAMBLING — Continued**

## Raffles — Continued

Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Riverboats, *see subhead Excursion Boats above*

Rules, 99B.13

Sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

## Slot machines

Antique, possession, 725.9

Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A

Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8

Social games, 99B.12

## Taxation

Excursion boat gambling, 99F.11

Pari-mutuel wagering, 99D.15

Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Wagering, *see subhead Betting above*

Wine, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

**GAME**Birds, *see BIRDS*

Breeders, licensing, 481A.60-481A.62

Dead, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136

Deer, *see DEER*

Defined, 481A.1(19)

Endangered species, protection, ch 481B

Farms, state, 481A.4

Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Injured, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136

Management areas, 481A.6

Preserves, breeding and shooting, turkey hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(13)

## Refuges

Federal, 1.5-1.8

State, 481A.5-481A.8

Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123

Turkeys, *see TURKEYS***GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE***See GAMBLING***GAMING***See GAMBLING***GANGS**

Criminal acts, penalties, ch 723A

Places of criminal activity, nuisances, 657.2(6)

**GARAGES***See MOTOR VEHICLES***GARBAGE**

Bags, plastic, starch-based, state purchase required, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

Disposal, *see WASTE*

Feed, animals, 163.26-163.29

Trucks, weight restrictions, 321.473

**GARNISHMENT***General provisions*, ch 642**GARNISHMENT — Continued**

Consumer credit transactions, 537.5104-537.5106

Distress warrant by revenue and finance department, 626.29-626.31

Docket fee on return, none, 626.28

Employers, public, 642.2

Exemptions, ch 627, *see also EXEMPTIONS*

Garnishee, presumed indebted for nonappearance, 642.9

## Garnishment on execution

Action docketed without fee, 626.28

Appeals, 642.20

Discovery proceedings, ch 630

Exemptions, ch 627, *see also EXEMPTIONS*

Expiration or return of execution, 626.27

Procedure same as under attachment, 626.28

Proceedings auxiliary to execution, ch 630

Property or debt due, subject to, 626.26

Return docketed without fee, 626.28

## Garnishment under attachment

Appeals, 642.20

Discharge, 642.15

Docketing with original case, 642.19

## Execution of writ

Answers taken by officer, 642.5

Return of officer, 639.51, 639.52, 642.5

Service, 642.3

Suspension when debt not due, 642.16

Exemption of property pleaded, 642.15

## Garnishee

*General provisions*, ch 642

Appearance, 617.1

Liability, 642.9, 642.12

Heirs and legal representatives, 642.4

Interrogatories, answer required, 642.5-642.7

Judgment against garnishee, 642.9-642.18

Mechanic's lien, priority, 572.19

Notice, 642.22

## Property subject to process

Debts due defendant, 617.1

Exemptions, ch 627

Fund in court, 642.3

Insurance exempt, 509.12, 633.333

Negotiable documents of title, indemnity, 642.17

Property in other's possession, 639.25

Secured transactions, 554.9311

Securities, 642.17

Tax collection by state, 626.29-626.31

Trial of issues, 642.11-642.15

Wages and earnings, 627.11-627.13, 642.21

Public employers, 642.2

Secured transactions, 554.9311

Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1

Tax collections, 445.4, 626.29-626.31

Unemployment compensation benefits, child support, 96.3(9)

**GAS**

Agricultural production, fuel used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)

Butane, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below*

**GAS — Continued**

- Butylene, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below*
- Cities, franchises, 364.2
- Compressed gas systems, ch 101
- Isobutane, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below*
- Lamps, decorative, prohibited, 478A.7
- Leases, interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
- Liquefied petroleum gas, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below*
- Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4-320.8, 331.362(8)
- Motor vehicle fuel, special fuel taxes, 452A.31-452A.38
- Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Petroleum gas, liquefied
- Defined, 215.26(5)
  - Measurement, 215.20
  - Safety rules, ch 101
- Pipelines
- Operation, regulation, ch 479
  - Taxation, ch 429, ch 438
- Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
- Production systems, construction and installation, effect on property taxes, 441.21(9)
- Propane, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied above*
- Propylene, *see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied above*
- Sales, to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
- Secured transactions, 554.9203, 554.9204
- Underground storage, regulation, ch 479
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Weapons, *see WEAPONS*
- Wells, ch 458A

**GASOHOL**

*See GASOLINE*

**GASOLINE**

- Alcohol, *see subheads Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Methanol, Mixture below*
- Aviation gasoline
- Defined, 452A.2(1)
  - Taxation
    - Moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82
    - Rate, 452A.3
- Containers allowed, 214A.15
- Ethanol blended gasoline
- Blenders licenses, 452A.6
  - Defined, 452A.2(6)
  - Motor vehicles operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
  - Notice posted, blended fuel, 214A.16
  - Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
  - Standards, 214A.2(3)
  - State-owned vehicles, use required, 18.115(3)

**GASOLINE — Continued**

- Ethanol blended gasoline — Continued
- Taxation, 452A.3
- Gasohol, *see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above*
- Methanol, mixture
- Notice posted, 214A.16
  - Standards, 214A.2(4)
- Octane, standards, 214A.2(2)
- Pipelines, taxation, ch 429, ch 438
- Pumps, license, ch 214
- Self-service pumps, 214.9
- Standards, ch 214A
- Stations, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers*
- Tanks, underground storage, regulation, ch 455G
- Taxes, 452A.1-452A.21

**GEESE**

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

**GENEALOGY**

Research, vital statistics, access, 144.44, 144.45

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

- General provisions*, Const., Iowa, III, ch 2
- Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8
- Acts
- Appropriations Acts, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.12-3.14
  - Code, *see CODE OF IOWA*
  - Construction, ch 4
  - Deposit, 3.6
  - Effective date, Const., Iowa, III, 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
  - Enacting clauses, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1
  - Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
  - Legalizing Acts, publication, 7A.19, ch 585
  - Local laws, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
  - Printing, *see SESSION LAWS*
  - Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
  - Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
  - Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*
  - Special laws, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
  - Taxes, requirements, Const., Iowa, VII, 5-7
  - Titles, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 29; 3.1
  - Uniform operation, Const., Iowa, I, 6
  - Validity, Const., Iowa, XII, 1, 2
- Adjournment
- Authority, Const., Iowa, III, 9, 14
  - Day to day, Const., Iowa, III, 8
  - Governor, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 13
  - Joint convention, 2.31
- Administrative rules, nullification, Const., Iowa, III, 40
- Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
- Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Agency evaluations, 2.55
- Appointments confirmed, *see subhead Senate below, thereunder Appointments Confirmed*
- Apportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34-36, 39; ch 42

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

## Appropriations

- Acts, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.12-3.14
- Bills, 3.4, 8.22
- Expenses, payment, 2.12
- Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const., Iowa, III, 31
- Veto, items disapproved by governor, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4

## Bills

- Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
- Citation of Code and statutes, method, 2B.17
- Distribution, 18.101
- Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
- Effective date, Const., Iowa, III, 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
- Enacting clauses, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1
- Enactment, Const., Iowa, III, 15-17; 3.4, 3.5
- Form, 3.1
- Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
- Governor, approval or disapproval, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4, 3.5
- Index, 18.102, 18.103
- Legalizing Acts, publication, 7A.19, ch 585
- Local laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
- Passage, Const., Iowa, III, 15-17; 3.4, 3.5
- Prefiling, 2.16
- Printing, 7A.18, 7A.19
- Special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
- Taxes, requirements, Const., Iowa, VII, 5-7
- Titles, requirements, Const., Iowa, III, 29; 3.1
- Veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
- Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
- Budget, 2.12
- Candidates, *see subhead Elections below*
- Capital projects committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
- Capitol planning commission, ch 18A
- Chief clerk of the house, *see subhead House of Representatives below*
- Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
- Clerks, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
- Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*
- Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Committees
  - Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
  - Capital projects committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
  - Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
  - Credentials committee, 2.5
  - Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
  - Ethics committee, 68B.31
  - Interim committees, *see subhead Study Committees below*
  - Legislative administration committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
  - Legislative fiscal committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
  - Legislative service committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

## Committees — Continued

- Oaths, administration, 2.15(2)
- Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
- Reports, 2.15(8)
- Standing committees, *see subhead Standing Committees below*
- Study committees, *see subhead Study Committees below*
- Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
- Witnesses
  - Appearance ordered, 2.23
  - Compensation, 2.24
  - World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2, 15C.3
- Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
- Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*
- Computer support bureau, 2.100-2.104
- Confirmation of appointments, *see subhead Senate below, thereunder Appointments Confirmed*
- Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
- Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const., Iowa, X
- Contempt, 2.18-2.22
- Convening, governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 11
- Conventions, joint
  - General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
  - Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27-2.31, 63.5
- Corporations, regulation, Const., Iowa, VIII, 12; 490.102, 491.39
- Court practice, general system, to provide, Const., Iowa, V, 14
- Disaster emergencies, proclamations rescinded, 29C.6
- Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
- Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 27
- Documents filed with, 7A.11
- Documents, furnished to members, 18.86, 18.97, 18.102
- Doors open, exception, Const., Iowa, III, 13
- Elections
  - General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
  - Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
  - Certificates, 2.4
  - Contesting elections, Const., Iowa, III, 7; ch 57, ch 58
  - Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
  - Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
- Elections by general assembly
  - Governor and lieutenant governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25-2.28, ch 58
  - Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25-2.31
  - Voting, requirements, Const., Iowa, III, 38
- Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
- Enrolling clerks
  - Acts, to Code editor, 2B.10
  - Record kept, 18.103

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

- Ethics, ch 68B
- Ethics committees, 68B.31
- Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
- Expenses
  - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, III, 25; 2.10
  - Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
- Extraordinary sessions, *see subhead Special Sessions below*
- Freedom of speech, 2.17
- Gifts, ethics law, ch 68B
- Governor
  - Adjourning, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 13
  - Bills, approval or disapproval, Const., Iowa, III, 16
  - Convening, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 11
  - Election by general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25-2.28, ch 58
  - Messages, *see subhead Messages from Governor below*
- House of representatives
  - See also subhead Representatives below*
  - Clerk, chief
    - Journals, preparation, 2.9, 7A.15-7A.17
    - Resignation, 69.4(2)
    - Temporary, appointment, 2.3
    - Term, 2.7
  - Committees, *see subhead Committees above*
  - Districts, *see subhead Districts above*
  - Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
  - Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees below*
  - Impeachment power, Const., Iowa, III, 19
  - Joint conventions, 2.25
  - Journals, *see subhead Journals below*
  - Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders below*
  - Members, *see subhead Representatives below*
  - Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders below*
  - Officers, choosing, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
  - Organization, 2.3-2.6
  - Proceedings, open, Const., Iowa, III, 13
  - Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
  - Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9
  - Size, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35
  - Speaker of the house, *see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below*
  - Speaker pro tempore, *see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore below*
  - Vacancies, Const., Iowa, III, 12; 69.5
- Impeachment, Const., Iowa, III, 19, 20; ch 68
- Information disclosed to, by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28, 70A.29
- Insurance, members and employees, 2.40
- Interim committees, *see subhead Study Committees below*
- Joint conventions, *see subhead Conventions, Joint above*
- Journals
  - Contempt orders entered, 2.19

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

- Journals — Continued
  - Distribution, 18.86-18.90, 18.101
  - Inspection, public, 18.90, 331.502(4)
  - Preservation, 2.9
  - Price, 7A.22(3), 18.101
  - Printing, 7A.15-7A.17
  - Protests recorded, Const., Iowa, III, 10
  - Publication, Const., Iowa, III, 9; 7A.15-7A.17
  - Votes recorded, Const., Iowa, III, 10, 17, 38
- Judicial department, condition, report by chief justice, 602.1207
- Laws, *see subhead Acts above*
- Legalizing Acts, publication, 7A.19, ch 585
- Legal publications, state, distribution to members, 18.97
- Legislative computer support bureau, 2.100-2.104
- Legislative council, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*
- Legislative ethics committees, 68B.31
- Legislative fiscal bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU*
- Legislative service bureau, *see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*
- Licensure of professions, principles, 3.20
- Lieutenant governor, election, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25-2.28, ch 58
- Lobbying, ethics, ch 68B
- Majority leaders
  - Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
  - Legislative council, members, 2.41
  - Salaries, 2.10(3)
- Members
  - Appointment to boards, political balance, 69.16
  - Appointment to civil office, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 21
  - Apportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34-36, 39; ch 42
  - Arrest, privilege from, Const., Iowa, III, 11; 2.18(1)
  - Attendance compelled, Const., Iowa, III, 8
  - Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
  - Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
  - Civil office, appointment restricted, Const., Iowa, III, 21
  - Code, distribution to members, 18.97
  - Committees, *see subhead Committees above*
  - Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*
  - Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
  - Contempt, punishment, 2.18-2.22
  - Correctional institutions, visits, 233A.6, 904.512
  - Disability insurance, 70A.20(4)
  - Disqualification for civil office, Const., Iowa, III, 21, 22
  - Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
  - Documents furnished, 18.86, 18.97, 18.102
  - Election, *see subhead Elections above*
  - Ethics, ch 68B
  - Expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*
  - Expulsion, Const., Iowa, III, 9
  - Freedom of speech and debate, Const., Iowa, III, 10; 2.17

G  
H  
I

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Members — Continued  
 Insurance, 2.40  
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A  
 Mileage, 2.10  
 Notaries public, appointed, 9E.3  
 Number, apportionment and classification, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41  
 Oath of office, Const., Iowa, III, 32  
 Oaths, power to administer, 2.8  
 Offenses against legislature, 2.18-2.22  
 Per diem, 2.10(6), 2.14(5)  
 Privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11  
 Protest votes, entry, Const., Iowa, III, 10  
 Public employees' retirement, 97B.41  
 Removal from office, ch 66  
 Representatives, *see subhead Representatives below*  
 Resignations, 69.4(2)  
 Salaries, *see subhead Salaries below*  
 Senators, *see subhead Senators below*  
 Standing committees, *see subhead Standing Committees below*  
 Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*  
 Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69  
 Messages from governor  
 Budget, 8.21, 8.22  
 Condition of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 12  
 Mileage of members, 2.10  
 Minority leaders  
 Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)  
 Legislative council, members, 2.41  
 Salaries, 2.10(3)  
 Nonprofit corporations, regulation, 504A.99  
 Notaries public, members appointed, 9E.3  
 Oaths  
 Administering, power, 2.8  
 Entering office, Const., Iowa, III, 32  
 Occupations, licensing, principles, 3.20  
 Officers and employees  
 Choosing, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11  
 Clerk of the house of representatives, *see subhead House of Representatives above*  
 Clerks, nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1  
 Code and session laws, copies furnished, 18.97  
 Compensation, 2.11, 2.13  
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B  
 Employed by each house, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11  
 Enrolling clerks, *see subhead Enrolling Clerks above*  
 Ethics, ch 68B  
 Insurance, 2.40  
 Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders above*  
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(1)  
 Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders above*  
 Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40  
 President of the senate, *see subhead President of the Senate below*

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Officers and employees — Continued  
 President pro tempore, *see subhead President Pro Tempore below*  
 Resignations, 69.4(2)  
 Secretary of the senate, *see subhead Senate below*  
 Selected by each house, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11  
 Sexual harassment of, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(18)  
 Speaker of the house of representatives, *see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below*  
 Temporary officers chosen, 2.3, 2.5  
 Terms, 2.7  
 Organization, 2.3-2.6  
 Pardons and reprieves, treason, action on, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
 Parking, 18.11  
 Per diem, 2.10(6), 2.14(5)  
 President of the senate  
 Bills passed, signature required, Const., Iowa, III, 15  
 Convening senate, 2.3  
 Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)  
 Governor, succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 19  
 Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25  
 Legislative council, member, 2.41  
 Salary, 2.10(3)  
 Term, 2.7  
 President pro tempore  
 Ethics committee, chairperson, 68B.31  
 Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)  
 Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25  
 Legislative council, member, 2.41  
 Resignation, 69.4(2)  
 Salary, 2.10(1)  
 Term, 2.7  
 Printing, 2.12, 7A.15-7A.19  
 Proceedings  
 Disturbing, contempt, 2.18  
 Journals, *see subhead Journals above*  
 Open, Const., Iowa, III, 13  
 Proving, 622.58  
 Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9  
 Professions, licensing, principles, 3.20  
 Public disorder emergency, proclamation rescinded, 29C.3  
 Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4  
 Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8  
 Reapportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 34-36, 39; ch 42  
 Records admissible in evidence, 622.58  
 Redistricting, Const., Iowa, III, 34-36, 39; ch 42  
 Reports of proceedings, *see subhead Journals above*  
 Reports to general assembly  
 General provisions, 7A.11, 7E.3(4)  
 Advance funding authority, 257C.13  
 Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, 28C.6  
 African-Americans, status of, commission, 216A.149  
 Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Reports to general assembly — Continued  
 Arts division administrator, 304A.30  
 Auditor of state, 11.25(1)  
 Blind commission, 216B.7  
 Building materials, fire toxicity data, 100.19(4)  
 Business development finance corporation,  
 15E.147  
 Capitol planning commission, 18A.3  
 Chief justice, condition of judiciary, 602.1207  
 Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A  
 Citizens' aide, 2C.18  
 Civil rights commission, 216.3  
 Code revisions, 2B.6(1)  
 Community action agencies division  
 administrator, 216A.92(4)  
 Controlled substances, schedule revisions, 124.201  
 Corrections department, 904.115  
 County officers, statistics, 331.901(1)  
 Court administrator, judicial retirement fund,  
 602.9116  
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division,  
 216A.135  
 Deaf commission, 216A.116  
 Dispute resolution program director, 679.11  
 Economic protective and investment authority,  
 16A.7  
 Energy policy, state, 473.7(1)  
 Environmental protection commission,  
 455B.105(5)  
 Finance authority, 16.7, 16.27  
 First in the nation in education foundation,  
 257A.5  
 Governor  
 Budget, 8.21, 8.22  
 Condition of the state, Const., Iowa, IV, 12  
 Reprieves, pardons, commutations, remissions,  
 7A.5  
 Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned,  
 455B.427  
 Hazardous waste management, 455B.412  
 Health data commission, 145.6  
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.21  
 Human services department, 217.21, 235.2(5)  
 Industrial new jobs training program, 260E.7  
 Insurance division, 505.13(2)  
 Jobs training program, 260F.7  
 Job training partnership program, 7B.3  
 Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)  
 Judicial department, condition, 602.1207  
 Juvenile victim restitution program, 232A.3  
 Latino affairs division, 216A.17  
 Legislative council, 2.42(3)  
 Lottery division, 99E.11  
 Management department director, state  
 mandates, 25B.4  
 Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1  
 Natural resources department director, 455A.4(1)  
 Peace institute, 38.4  
 Persons with disabilities commission, 216A.77(8)  
 Product development corporation, 15E.92

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Reports to general assembly — Continued  
 Public health department, 135.77  
 Railway finance authority, 327L.8(6)  
 Records management commission, 304.6  
 Regents board  
 Biennial report, 262.26  
 Building and bonding plan, 262A.3  
 Projects, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11  
 Revenue and finance department director,  
 421.17(13)  
 School budget review committee, 257.31  
 Small business jobs training program, 260F.7  
 Standing committees, 2.15(8)  
 Status of women commission, 216A.60  
 Treasurer, filing fees, 12.9  
 Treasurer, vocational education funds, 258.12  
 Unemployment compensation trust fund, 96.35  
 Uniform state laws commission, 5.4  
 Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.1  
 Vocational education board, 258.12  
 Representatives  
*See also subhead Members above*  
 Election, *see subhead Elections above*  
 Number, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35  
 Qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 4  
 Resignations, 69.4(2)  
 Term, Const., Iowa, III, 3; 39.16  
 Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69  
 Resignations, 69.4(2)  
 Resolutions, effective date, 3.7  
 Rules of procedure, Const., Iowa, III, 9  
 Salaries  
*General provisions*, Const., Iowa, III, 25; 2.10-  
 2.13  
 Revisions and recommendations, commission to  
 make, ch 2A  
 Secrecy of proceedings, Const., Iowa, III, 13  
 Secretary of the senate, *see subhead Senate below*  
 Senate  
*See also subhead Senators below*  
 Appointments confirmed  
*General provisions*, 2.32, 69.19  
 Accountancy examining board, 542C.3  
 Adjutant general, 29A.11  
 Advance funding authority board, 257C.5  
 African-Americans, status of, commission,  
 216A.142  
 African-Americans, status of, division  
 administrator, 216A.2  
 Agricultural development authority board,  
 175.3  
 Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6  
 Alcoholic beverages division administrator,  
 123.10  
 Architectural examining board, 544A.1  
 Arts division administrator, 303.1  
 Banking superintendent, 524.201  
 Barber examining board, 147.12  
 Behavioral science examining board, 147.12  
 Blind commission, 216B.2

G  
H  
I

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

## Senate — Continued

Appointments confirmed — Continued  
 Campaign finance disclosure commission, 56.9  
 Chiropractic examining board, 147.12  
 Citizens' aide, 2C.3  
 City development board, 368.9  
 Civil rights commission, 216.3  
 Commerce department director, 546.2  
 Community action agencies commission, 216A.92A  
 Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.2  
 Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4  
 Consumer advocate, 475A.1  
 Corrections board, 904.104  
 Corrections department director, 904.107  
 Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board, 147.12  
 County finance committee, 333A.2  
 Credit union review board, 533.53  
 Credit union superintendent, 533.55  
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 216A.132  
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 216A.2  
 Cultural affairs department director, 303.1  
 Deaf commission, 216A.112  
 Deaf services division administrator, 216A.2  
 Dental examining board, 147.12  
 Dietetics examining board, 147.12  
 Disabilities, persons with, division administrator, 216A.2  
 Disabilities prevention policy council, 225B.3  
 Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2  
 Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1  
 Economic development board, 15.103  
 Economic development department director, 15.105  
 Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 16A.5  
 Educational examiners board, 272.3  
 Education board, state, 256.3  
 Education department director, 256.8  
 Elder affairs commission, 231.11  
 Elder affairs department director, 231.22  
 Emergency response commission, 30.2  
 Employment appeal board, 10A.601  
 Employment services department director, 84A.1  
 Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.3  
 Environmental protection commission, 455A.6  
 Examining boards, professions, 147.12  
 Finance authority board, 16.2  
 Finance authority executive director, 16.6  
 Finance authority title guaranty division board, 16.2

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

## Senate — Continued

Appointments confirmed — Continued  
 First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2  
 Foster care review board, state, 237.16  
 General services department director, 18.2  
 Grain indemnity fund board, 203D.4  
 Health facilities council, 135.62  
 Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2  
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.6  
 Historical division administrator, 303.1  
 Human rights department director, 216A.2  
 Human services council, 217.2  
 Human services department director, 217.5  
 Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A  
 Industrial commissioner, 86.1  
 Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102  
 Insurance commissioner, 505.2  
 Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1  
 Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)  
 Job service commissioner, 96.10  
 Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1  
 Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102  
 Labor commissioner, 91.2  
 Landscape architectural examining board, 544B.3  
 Latino affairs division, administrator, 216A.2  
 Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6  
 Library division administrator, 303.1  
 Lottery board, 99E.5  
 Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3  
 Management department director, 8.4  
 Medical examining board, 147.12  
 Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5  
 Mortuary science examining board, 147.12  
 Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3  
 Natural resource commission, 455A.5  
 Natural resources department director, 455A.3  
 Nursing board, 147.12  
 Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.2  
 Optometry examining board, 147.12  
 Parole board, 904A.3  
 Personnel commission, 19A.6  
 Personnel department director, 19A.1A  
 Pharmacy examining board, 147.12  
 Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12  
 Physician assistant examining board, 147.12  
 Podiatry examining board, 147.12  
 Product development corporation board, 15E.83  
 Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10  
 Psychology examining board, 147.12  
 Public broadcasting division administrator, 303.1



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

## Senate — Continued

## Appointments confirmed — Continued

- Public defender, state, 13B.2
  - Public employment relations board, 20.5
  - Public health department director, 135.2
  - Public safety department commissioner, 80.2
  - Racing and gaming commission, 99D.5
  - Racing and gaming commission administrator, 99D.6
  - Railway finance authority board, 327I.6
  - Real estate appraiser examining board, 543D.4
  - Real estate commission, 543B.8
  - Regents, board of, 262.2
  - Renewable fuel advisory committee, 159A.4
  - Respiratory care advisory committee, 152B.13
  - Revenue and finance department director, 421.2
  - School budget review committee, 257.30
  - Small business advisory council, 15.108(7h)
  - Social work examining board, 147.12
  - Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.4(1)
  - Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
  - State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)
  - Tax review board, state, 421.1
  - Transportation commission, 307.3
  - Transportation department director, 307.11
  - Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.2
  - Utilities board, 474.1
  - Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
  - Veterans affairs commission executive director, 35A.8
  - Veterans home commandant, 35D.13
  - Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
  - Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 15E.154
  - Well contractors' council, 455B.190A
  - Women, status of, division administrator, 216A.2
- Committees, *see subhead Committees above*
- Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
- Elections, *see subhead Elections above*
- Employees, *see subhead Officers and Employees above*
- Impeachment, trials, Const., Iowa, III, 19
- Majority leaders, *see subhead Majority Leaders above*
- Members, *see subhead Senators below*
- Minority leaders, *see subhead Minority Leaders above*
- Organization, 2.3-2.6
- President, *see subhead President of the Senate above*
- President pro tempore, *see subhead President Pro Tempore above*
- Proceedings, open, Const., Iowa, III, 13
- Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
- Resignations, 69.4(2)
- Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9
- Secretary
- Journals, preparation, 2.9

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

## Senate — Continued

## Secretary — Continued

- Resignation, 69.4(2)
  - Temporary, appointment, 2.3
  - Term, 2.7
  - Size, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34, 35
  - Vacancies, Const., Iowa, III, 12; 69.5
- Senators
- See also subhead Members above*
- Election, *see subhead Elections above*
- Number, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34, 35
- Qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 5
- Resignations, 69.4(2)
- Term, Const., Iowa, III, 5; 39.15
- Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*
- Sessions
- Annual, Const., Iowa, III, 2; 2.1
  - Designation, 2.2
  - Extraordinary, *see subhead Special Sessions below*
  - Place, 2.1
  - Special sessions, *see subhead Special Sessions below*
- Space assignments, 2.43
- Speaker of the house of representatives
- Bills passed, signature required, Const., Iowa, III, 15
  - Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
  - Governor, succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
  - Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
  - Legislative council, member, 2.41
  - Resignation, 69.4(2)
  - Salary, 2.10(3)
  - Term, 2.7
- Speaker pro tempore
- Expense and travel allowance, 2.10(3)
  - Salary, 2.10(1)
- Special sessions
- Acts, effective date, 3.7(3)
  - Compensation and expenses, payment, 2.10(7)
  - Convening, Const., Iowa, III, 2; Const., Iowa, IV, 11
  - Designation, 2.2
- Standing committees
- Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
  - Duties, 2.15
  - Meetings, 2.14
  - Powers, 2.15
  - Reports, 2.14(3)
- Statutes, *see subhead Acts above*
- Study committees
- Assistance received, 2.64
  - Expenses, 2.44
  - Meetings, 2.63
  - Powers, 2.62
- Supplies, purchase, 2.43
- Surety bonds, not required, 64.1
- Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Travel expenses, *see subhead Expenses above*

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69  
 Voting  
   Bills, passage, Const., Iowa, III, 17  
   Control, influence, or prevention, contempt, 2.18  
   Elections by general assembly, Const., Iowa, III, 38  
   Journal, record, Const., Iowa, III, 10  
 World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2

**GENERAL FUND**

See *PUBLIC FUNDS*

**GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 18  
 Art, lost or damaged items, indemnification, 304A.21-304A.30  
 Bidding procedures, 18.6, 18.7  
 Capitol buildings and grounds, supervision, 18.8, 18.10, 18.11, 18.12  
 Communications services, limitation on resale, 18.134  
 Corrections institutions, improvements, 904.314-904.316  
 Data processing services, administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7  
 Director  
   Appointment, 18.2  
   Duties, 18.3  
 Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1c)  
 Motor vehicles, state, authority, 18.114-18.121  
 Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 18.22  
 Printing, state, see *PRINTING, STATE*  
 Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7  
 Recycled products, purchase, 18.6(11), 18.18, 18.20  
 Report, 17.3(11), 18.12  
 Vehicle dispatcher, duties, 18.114-18.121  
 Warehouses, 18.14

**GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX**

*General provisions*, ch 450A

**GENETIC TESTING**

Restrictions, 729.6

**GEOLOGY**

Geological survey and geologist, state  
   *General provisions*, ch 460A  
   Bulletins, distribution, 18.93  
   Collections, storage and display, 263.3, 460A.4  
   Maps, 460A.6  
   Reports  
     Annual report, 7A.4, 460A.7  
     Distribution, 18.93, 460A.10  
     Publication, 460A.9  
     Surveys, maps, and reports, 460A.6  
 Investigations, ch 460A, 461A.2

**GIFTS**

Acceptance authorized  
   Cemeteries, permanent fund only, 566.1-566.13  
   Churches, devoted to church purposes, 565.1

**GIFTS — Continued**

Acceptance authorized — Continued  
 Cities, see *CITIES, subhead Gifts Received*  
 Corrections department, 904.113  
 Dairy industry commission, 179.3(9)  
 Farm aid associations, 176.7(2)  
 Governor, 565.3  
 Libraries, county, 336.3  
 Memorial halls and monuments, 37.17  
 Natural resources department, 461A.11  
 Regents board, state, 262.9(7), 262.14(4), 263.13, 263.14  
 Schools, 279.42, 565.6  
 Soil conservation committee, 161A.7(5), 10)  
 State, 565.3-565.5  
 Townships, 359.29, 565.6  
 Unsolicited goods, ch 556A  
 Vocational education board, 259.6-259.8  
 Advance funding authority, 257C.6  
 Advancement as part of decedent's estate, 633.224-633.226  
 Agriculture and land stewardship department, acceptance, 159.6A  
 Anatomical, uniform law, ch 142A  
 Annuities as gift condition, tax, 565.12, 565.13  
 Charitable organizations  
   Food, perishable, liability for condition, ch 672  
   Solicitation, permits, ch 13C  
 Churches, 565.1, 565.2  
 Cities, gifts to, see *CITIES, subhead Gifts Received*  
 Corrections department, acceptance authorized, 904.113  
 Counties, real estate, 331.361(3)  
 County agricultural extension council, 176A.9(4)  
 Donations, solicitation, permits, ch 13C  
 Goods, unsolicited, 556A.1  
 Governmental officials, ethics law, ch 68B  
 Inter vivos, effect on intestate distribution, 633.224-633.226  
 Judicial department officers and employees, receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609  
 Management of gifts to institutions, 565.4  
 Minors, transfers to, ch 565B  
 Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21-68B.24  
 Reversion of gift, abandoned park, 461A.14  
 Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318  
 Schools, gifts to, acceptance and use, 279.42, 565.6  
 Solicitation, permits, ch 13C  
 State, gifts to, acceptance authorized, 565.3-565.5  
 Tax, inheritance, exception, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8  
 Townships, gifts to, 359.32, 565.6  
 Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B  
 Unsolicited goods, ch 556A

**GINSENG**

Harvesting, restrictions, 456A.24(11)

**GLANDERS**

Prevention, 163.2, 163.20

**GLASS**

Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30  
 Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370  
 Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)  
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Sands, investigation, 460A.3

**GLENWOOD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED**

*See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

**GOATS**

Meat, inspection, ch 189A  
 Strays, ch 169B  
 Trespassing, ch 169B

**GOLD**

Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2  
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A  
 Markings, 556E.1  
 Plated articles, 556E.7

**GONORRHEA**

*See VENEREAL DISEASES*

**GOOD FAITH**

*See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Good Faith*

**GOODS**

*See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Goods*

Deception, taking, 714.1  
 Fraudulent practices, 714.8  
 Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A

**GOOD SAMARITAN**

Accident victims, assisting, 613.17  
 Crime victims, assisting, 910A.19

**GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD**

Implementation, 18.138

**GOVERNOR**

*General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV; ch 7*

**Administrative rules**

Coordinator, 7.17  
 Rescission, power, 17A.4(6)

Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21

**Appointments**

Accountancy examining board, 542C.3  
 Adjutant general, 29A.11  
 Adjutant general, assistants, 29A.16  
 Adjutant general, deputy, 29A.16  
 Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17  
 Advance funding authority board, 257C.5  
 Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, 28C.2  
 African-Americans, status of, commission, 216A.142  
 African-Americans, status of, division administrator, 216A.2

**GOVERNOR — Continued****Appointments — Continued**

Agricultural development authority board, 175.3  
 Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32  
 Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6  
 Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10  
 Architectural examining board, 544A.1  
 Armory board, 29A.57  
 Arts council, 303.86  
 Banking board, 524.205  
 Banking superintendent, 524.201  
 Barber examining board, 147.12  
 Behavioral science examining board, 147.12  
 Blind commission, 216B.2  
 Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, 455A.8  
 Building code advisory council, 103A.14  
 Campaign finance disclosure commission, 56.9  
 Capitol planning commission, 18A.1  
 Chemically exposed infants, council on, 235C.2  
 Child abuse prevention program advisory council, 235A.1(3)  
 Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A  
 Chiropractic examining board, 147.12  
 City development board, 368.9  
 City finance committee, 384.13  
 Civil rights commission, 216.3  
 College student aid commission, 261.1  
 Commerce department director, 546.2  
 Community action agencies commission, 216A.92A  
 Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.2  
 Compensation for elected officials commission, 2A.1  
 Comprehensive health insurance association, board of directors, 514E.2  
 Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4  
 Consumer advisory panel, 475A.7  
 Corrections board, 904.104  
 Corrections department director, 904.107  
 Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board, 147.12  
 County finance committee, 333A.2  
 Credit union review board, 533.53  
 Credit union superintendent, 533.55  
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 216A.132  
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 216A.2  
 Cultural affairs department director, 303.1  
 Cultural affairs department intradepartmental advisory council, 303.2A  
 Deaf commission, 216A.112  
 Deaf services division administrator, 216A.2  
 Dental examining board, 147.12  
 Dietetics examining board, 147.12  
 Disabilities, persons with, division administrator, 216A.2  
 Disabilities prevention policy council, 225B.3

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

## Appointments — Continued

Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2  
 Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1  
 Economic development board, 15.103  
 Economic development department director, 15.105  
 Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 16A.5  
 Educational examiners board, 272.3  
 Education board, state, 256.3  
 Education commission of the states, 272B.2  
 Education department director, 256.8  
 Elder affairs commission, 231.11  
 Elder affairs department director, 231.22  
 Emergency management division administrator, 29C.8  
 Emergency response commission, 30.2  
 Employment appeal board, 10A.601  
 Employment services department director, 84A.1  
 Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.3  
 Environmental protection commission, 455A.6  
 Examine state accounts, commission to, 67.1  
 Examining boards, professions, 147.12  
 Finance authority board, 16.2  
 Finance authority executive director, 16.6  
 Finance authority title guaranty division board, 16.2  
 First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2  
 Foster care review board, state, 237.16  
 General services department director, 18.2  
 Grain indemnity fund board, 203D.4  
 Head injuries advisory council, 135.22A  
 Health board, state, 136.2  
 Health facilities council, 135.62  
 Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2  
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.6  
 Historical society board of trustees, 303.4  
 Hospital licensing board, 135B.10  
 Human rights department coordinator, 216A.2  
 Human services council, 217.2  
 Human services department director, 217.5  
 Impeached officers, temporary appointment, 68.5  
 Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A  
 Industrial commissioner, 86.1  
 Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102  
 Insurance commissioner, 505.2  
 Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1  
 Interstate cooperation commission, 28B.1  
 Interstate extradition administrator, 818.18  
 Island appraisers commission, 568.22  
 Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)  
 Job service commissioner, 96.10  
 Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(1)  
 Judicial nominating commission, district, 46.3

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

## Appointments — Continued

Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1  
 Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102  
 Labor commissioner, 91.2  
 Labor disputes, arbitration board, 679B.3, 679B.4  
 Landscape architectural examining board, 544B.3  
 Latino affairs division administrator, 216A.2  
 Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6  
 Library commission, 303.92  
 Long-term care coordinating unit, 231.58  
 Lottery board, 99E.5  
 Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3  
 Management department director, 8.4  
 Medical assistance advisory council, 249A.4(8)  
 Medical examining board, 147.12  
 Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5  
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(6)  
 Midwest nuclear board, 15D.2  
 Mississippi parkway planning commission, 308.1  
 Mortuary science examining board, 147.12  
 Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3  
 National guard officers, 29A.20  
 Natural resource commission, 455A.5  
 Natural resources department director, 455A.3  
 Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15  
 Nursing board, 147.12  
 Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.2  
 Optometry examining board, 147.12  
 Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80  
 Parole board, 904A.3  
 Peace institute governing board, 38.2  
 Personnel commission, 19A.6  
 Personnel department director, 19A.1A  
 Pharmacy examining board, 147.12  
 Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12  
 Physician assistant examining board, 147.12  
 Podiatry examining board, 147.12  
 Preserves advisory board, 465C.3  
 Prison industries advisory board, 904.803  
 Product development corporation board, 15E.83  
 Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10  
 Psychology examining board, 147.12  
 Public broadcasting board, 303.77  
 Public defender, state, 13B.2  
 Public employees' retirement system investment board, 97B.8  
 Public employment relations board, 20.5  
 Public health department director, 135.2  
 Public policy research foundation board, 7D.15  
 Public safety department commissioner, 80.2  
 Racing commission, 99D.5  
 Railway finance authority board, 327I.6  
 Real estate appraiser examining board, 543D.4  
 Real estate commission, 543B.8  
 Regents, board of, 262.2

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

## Appointments — Continued

- Renewable fuel advisory committee, 159A.4
- Respiratory care advisory committee, 152B.13
- Revenue and finance department director, 421.2
- Rural health office advisory committee, 135.13
- School budget review committee, 257.30
- Small business advisory council, 15.108(7h)
- Social work examining board, 147.12
- Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.4(1)
- Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
- State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)
- Substance abuse commission, 125.3
- Suspended state officers, temporary appointment, 67.8
- Tax review board, state, 421.1
- Terrace Hill commission, 303.17
- Transportation commission, 307.3
- Transportation department director, 307.11
- Uniform state laws commission, 5.1
- Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.2
- Utilities board, 474.1
- Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
- Vacancies filled, Const., Iowa, IV, 10; ch 69
- Veterans affairs commission, 35A.2
- Veterans affairs commission executive director, 35A.8
- Veterans home commandant, 35D.13
- Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
- Vocational education council, 258.7
- Voting machine and electronic voting systems examiners, 52.4
- Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 15E.154
- Well contractors' council, 455B.190A
- Women, status of, division administrator, 216A.2
- World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2
- Appropriations, 8.30-8.32, 8.39
- Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1-679B.14
- Attorney general, may request action, 13.2(2)
- Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
- Budget, state, powers and duties, ch 8
- Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914
- Code and session laws received, 18.97(10)
- Commander in chief of state military forces, 29A.7
- Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
- Commissions issued
  - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IV, 21; 9.3
  - Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
  - Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
- Commutation of sentences
  - Applications, ch 914
  - Power to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
  - Report to general assembly, 7A.5
- Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3
- Condition of state message, 2.27
- Constitutional amendments
  - Proclamation as to election, 49A.5, 49A.7

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

## Constitutional amendments — Continued

- Test case, governor a defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11
- Controlled substances, duties, 124.504, 124.509
- Conveyances, *see subhead Land Patents below*
- Corrections department institutions, visits, 904.512
- Deeds, *see subhead Land Patents below*
- Disability, succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19; 7.14
- Disaster aid, duties, 29C.1, 29C.6
- Disaster assistance, urban renewal plans, 403.5
- Disqualification, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
- Documents, publications, filing date fixed, 7A.28
- Draft for military service, 29A.53
- Duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 8, 9
- Election
  - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9
  - Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
  - Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
  - Contesting, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; ch 57, ch 58
  - Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4
  - Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
- Election proclamations, 39.6
- Eligibility, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14
- Emergency relief budget estimate, 251.3(3)
- Emergency response commission, ch 30
- Employees
  - Ethics, ch 68B
  - Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(3)
- Energy emergency, executive order, 473.8
- Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.104
- Ethics, ch 68B
- Exchange of offenders under United States and foreign country treaty, 7.22
- Executive branch organization, ch 7E
- Executive council, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*
- Executive orders
  - Criminalistics laboratory, transfers, 691.8
  - Energy emergency, 473.8
  - Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
  - Publication, 17A.6(1)
  - Rules
    - Definition, 17A.2(10)
    - Recission, 17A.4(6)
  - School property, leasing by state, 7.20
  - Warehouses, state, transfer, 18.14
- Executive power vested, Const., Iowa, IV, 1, 8, 9
- Expense of special counsel, how paid, 7.4
- Extradition
  - Criminals, powers, ch 818, ch 820
  - Support of dependents, persons failing to provide, 252A.24, 252A.25
- Fair board, state, *see FAIRS, subhead State Fair*
- Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
- Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
- Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
- Field training, national guard, 29A.9
- Fines and forfeitures remission
  - Applications, ch 914

G  
H  
I

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

Fines and forfeitures remission — Continued

Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Report to general assembly, 7A.5

Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15

General assembly

Adjourn, power to, Const., Iowa, IV, 13

Convene, duty to, Const., Iowa, IV, 11

Messages, duty to give, Const., Iowa, IV, 12

Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3

Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13

Grants, issued, Const., Iowa, IV, 21

Highway patent suit, notify attorney general, 7.5

Highway safety duties, 7.15

Holding other public office prohibited, Const., Iowa, IV, 14

Impeachment, ch 68

Inauguration, Const., Iowa, IV, 12; 2.27

Interstate co-operation commission, *see***INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION  
COMMISSION**

Investigation of officers, departments to secure efficiency, 8.35

Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16

Job training partnership program, duties, ch 7B

Journal, 7.2

Juveniles, compacts, 232.171, 232.172

Labor disputes arbitrated, 679B.1-679B.14

Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24

Land patents

Color of title relinquished, 9G.9

Easements in land condemned, conveyed to United States, 6A.3

Errors in conveyances corrected, 9G.10

Island and abandoned river channel sales, 568.12, 568.19, 568.25

Issued and corrected, 9G.5-9G.7

Park land conveyances executed, 461A.33

School lands sold, joins in issuance of patent, 257B.7, 257B.8

Land titles, state, 9G.9-9G.13

Law enforcement academy, administration, 80B.5

Laws, duty to execute, Const., Iowa, IV, 9

Legal counsel employment, 7.3-7.5

Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97

Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13

Legislature, *see subhead General Assembly above*Lieutenant governor, *see LIEUTENANT  
GOVERNOR*Management department, *see MANAGEMENT  
DEPARTMENT*

Messages

Budget, 8.21, 8.22

Condition of state, 2.27

Inaugural, Const., Iowa, IV, 12

Military code of justice, delegate authority, 29B.128

Military forces, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7

Military organizations, permit, 29A.31

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27

Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Nomination objection heard, 44.6

Oaths

Entering office, 63.5

Power to administer, 63A.2(1)

Pardons

*General provisions*, ch 914, *see also PARDONS*

Felons, possession of firearms, 724.27

Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Report to general assembly, 7A.5

Reprieves, *see subhead Reprieves below*

Treason, report to general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Parole board, *see PAROLE BOARD*

Parole, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A

Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2

Probation, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A

Proclamations

Arbor day and week, 1C.10

Columbus day, 1C.5

Constitutional amendment, election, 49A.5, 49A.7

Constitution, revision, election, 39.4

Disaster emergency, 29C.6

Elections, special, 39.6

Energy emergency, 473.8

Father's day, 1C.3

General assembly, extra sessions, Const., Iowa, III, 2; Const., Iowa, IV, 11

Herbert Hoover day, 1C.8

Independence day, 1C.4

Martin Luther King day, 1C.9

Mother's day, 1C.3

Publication, 17A.6(1)

Public disorder, 29C.3

Veterans day, 1C.6

White cane safety day, 216C.8

Youth honor day, 1C.7

Publications, documents, filing date fixed, 7A.28

Public disorders, gatherings, powers and duties, 29C.1, 29C.3, 29C.6

Qualification for office, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14; ch 63

Radio equipment for police work, 693.1

Railway finance authority, default, trustee, notice, 327I.13

Record of official acts to be kept, 7.2

Remission of fines and forfeitures, *see subhead  
Fines and Forfeitures Remission above*

Reports by governor

Budget, 8.21, 8.22

Pardons, commutations, reprieves granted, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 7A.5

Suspension of officers, 67.10

Reports to governor

*General provisions*, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)

**GOVERNOR — Continued****Reports to governor — Continued**

Accountancy examining board, 7A.4(5), 542C.3  
 Adjutant general, 7A.3(13), 29A.12  
 Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17  
 Advance funding authority, 257C.9, 257C.14  
 African-Americans, status of, division, 216A.149  
 Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78  
 Apiarist, state, 7A.4(2)  
 Architectural examining board, 544A.4  
 Attorney general, 7A.6, 13.2(6)  
 Auditor of state, 11.25, 11.27  
 Banking superintendent, 7A.8, 524.216  
 Business development finance corporation,  
 15E.147  
 Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A  
 Citizens' aide, 2C.18  
 Civil rights commission, 216.3  
 College student aid commission, 7A.4(7)  
 Community action agencies division  
 administrator, 216A.92(4)  
 Correctional institutions, abuses in, 904.109  
 Corrections board, 904.105(6)  
 Corrections department, 904.115  
 Credit union superintendent, 533.61  
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division,  
 216A.135  
 Dispute resolution program, 679.11  
 Economic protective and investment authority,  
 16A.7  
 Education department director, 7A.3(4)  
 Employment services department director, 86.9,  
 91.4(5)  
 Energy policy, state, 473.7(1)  
 Engineering and land surveying examining board,  
 7A.4(6), 542B.10  
 Fair board, state, 173.21  
 Finance authority, 16.7  
 Fire marshal, 7A.4(4), 100.33  
 General services department, 7A.3(11), 18.12  
 Geologist, state, 7A.4(3), 460A.7  
 Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned,  
 455B.427  
 Health board, state, 136.10  
 Higher education loan authority, 261A.21  
 Historical society board of trustees, state, 7A.3(8)  
 Human services department director, 7A.3(5),  
 217.21, 235.2(5)  
 Industrial commissioner, 86.9  
 Industrial new jobs training program, 260E.7  
 Insurance commissioner, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13  
 Interstate co-operation commission, 28B.4  
 Interstate low-level radioactive waste compact,  
 ch 457B  
 Job service commissioner, 96.11(1, 3)  
 Jobs training program, 260F.7  
 Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)  
 Labor commissioner, 91.4  
 Landscape architectural examining board, 544B.6  
 Law enforcement academy council, 80B.10  
 Librarian, state, 7A.3(9)

**GOVERNOR — Continued****Reports to governor — Continued**

Library commission, 7A.3(10)  
 Mandates, state, 25B.4  
 Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1  
 Natural resources department director, 7A.3(12)  
 Occupational safety and health, 88.19  
 Parole information, 904.105(6)  
 Peace institute, 38.4  
 Personnel commission, 19A.7(4)  
 Persons with disabilities commission, 216A.77(8)  
 Printing, superintendent, 7A.3(7)  
 Product development corporation, 15E.92  
 Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, 13A.6  
 Public employees retirement system, 97B.4  
 Public health department, 135.11(18)  
 Racing and gaming commission, 99D.21  
 Records management commission, 304.6  
 Regents board, 7A.3(6), 262.26  
 Revenue and finance department director,  
 7A.3(1), 421.17  
 Secretary of agriculture, 7A.3(3), 159.15  
 Small business jobs training program, 260F.7  
 Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.11  
 Soybean promotion board, 185.33  
 Status of women commission, 216A.60  
 Substance abuse program director, 125.9  
 Transportation department, 7A.9, 324A.4,  
 327C.37  
 Treasurer of state, 7A.3(2), 12.9, 12.17, 12.38,  
 258.12  
 Turkey marketing council, 184A.17  
 Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.1  
 Reprieves  
 Applications, ch 914  
 Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
 Power to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
 Report to general assembly, 7A.5  
 Treason, limitation, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
 Residence, *see TERRACE HILL*  
 Resignation, 69.4  
 Restoration of rights of citizenship, ch 914  
 Revenue and finance department consulting  
 contract and fees, approval, 421.4  
 Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A  
 Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6  
 Salary, 7.8  
 Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43  
 School lands sale, patent issued, 257B.7, 257B.8  
 Seal, state, kept and used by, Const., Iowa, IV, 20  
 Social security, referendum authorized, 97C.20  
 Special election, fill vacant office, when called, 69.14  
 State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3  
 State agencies to lease vacant school buildings, 7.20  
 Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G  
 State officers  
 Surety bonds, new or enlarged, ch 65  
 Suspension, ch 67  
 Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24  
 Succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19; 7.14  
 Supervision over state institutions, 218.2

G  
H  
I

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

Surety bond, not required, 64.1  
 Surface mining rules, approval, 208.30  
 Suspension of state officers, duty, ch 67  
 Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21  
 Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9  
 Terrace Hill, *see TERRACE HILL*  
 Time and manner of qualifying, 63.5  
 Troops called out, 29A.7, 29A.8  
 Unemployment security, fund, loss, request to  
 general assembly for reimbursement, 96.13(2)  
 Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const.,  
 Iowa, IV, 10; ch 69  
 Vacancy, filling, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19; ch 69  
 Veto power, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4  
 Vocational rehabilitation plans approved, 259.5  
 Warehouse management, power to transfer, 18.14

**GRAFT**

*General provisions*, ch 722

**GRAIN**

*See also CROPS*

Airborne residue discharge, environmental  
 municipal infractions, 364.22  
 Balers, liens for services, ch 571  
 Bargaining agents, licensing, ch 203A  
 Barley, *see BARLEY*  
 Combining, liens for services, ch 571  
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A  
 Corn, *see CORN*  
 Dealers  
 Licenses, ch 203  
 Losses by sellers, indemnification, ch 203D  
 Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification,  
 ch 203D  
 Elevators, railroad property, taxation, 434.20  
 Feed, animals, ch 198  
 Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10),  
 159.7  
 Handling grain, tax, 428.35  
 Hops, *see HOPS*  
 Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7  
 Landlord's liens, ch 570  
 Marketing compact, ch 183  
 Measures, standard, ch 210  
 Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A  
 Oats, *see OATS*  
 Sellers, losses by dealers, indemnification, ch 203D  
 Sorghum, *see SORGHUM*  
 Soybeans, *see SOYBEANS*  
 Special quality grains, supply information service,  
 159.37  
 Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties,  
 419.18  
 Taxation, handling of grain, 428.35  
 Threshers, liens for services, ch 571  
 Warehouses  
 Licenses, ch 203C  
 Losses by depositors, indemnification, ch 203D  
 Weights, standard, ch 210  
 Wheat, *see WHEAT*

**GRAND JURIES**

Bailiffs, compensation, 815.2  
 Bribes  
 Accepting, prohibited, 722.2  
 Offering, prohibited, 722.1  
 Clerks, compensation, 815.2  
 Compensation, 607A.8  
 County attorneys, attendance, 331.756(8)  
 Indictments, *see INDICTMENTS*  
 Interpreters, hearing-impaired persons as parties,  
 622B.2  
 Jurors  
 Selection, ch 607A  
 Service limited, 607A.29  
 Mileage, 607A.8  
 Number, Const., Iowa, I, 11  
 Requirement, Const., U.S., Amend. 5; Const., Iowa,  
 I, 11  
 Selection of jurors, ch 607A  
 Witnesses  
 Fees and mileage  
 Payment, 331.506(2a)  
 Publication, 349.16(1)  
 Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters appointed,  
 622B.2

**GRANGES**

*See FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS*

**GRANTS**

Acceptance, authorized, *see session laws for  
 authority to accept under specific  
 appropriations*  
 Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*

**GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS**

Access, railroad right of way, 6A.4(3)  
 Carriers, 327.23  
 Counties, acquisition, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66  
 Location, private land entry, 314.9  
 Mining, ch 208  
 State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53  
 Trucks, 327.23  
 Weed infested, use prohibited, 317.12

**GRAVES**

*See also CEMETERIES*

Disinterments  
 Permitted, 144.34  
 Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5  
 Markers, monuments, and tombstones, sales,  
 regulation, ch 523E  
 Protection, 566.31-566.34  
 Veterans, *see VETERANS*

**GREAT SEAL OF IOWA**

Authorized, Const., Iowa, IV, 20  
 Description, ch 1A  
 Desecration, ch 718A

**GREENHOUSES**

Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues,  
 384.23-384.36



**GREENHOUSES — Continued**

Insects and plant diseases, eradication, ch 177A  
Solar energy, access, ch 564A

**GROCERIES**

See *FOODS*

**GROCERY STORES**

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

**GROUNDHOGS**

Hunting, 483A.5

**GROUNDWATER**

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**GUARANTY COMPANIES**

Sureties, see *SURETIES*

**GUARDIANS**

See also *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Guardians and Guardianships*

**Absentees' guardian**

Actions, see subhead *Actions below*

Appointment and qualification, 633.584

Compensation, 633.200

County attorney to represent absentee, 633.582

Discharge, 633.682

District court, jurisdiction, 633.10

Hearing on petition to appoint, 633.581-633.583

Notice of hearing, service, 633.581

Petition for appointment, 633.580

Powers and duties, 633.646, 633.647

Removal of guardian, 633.65

Reports, 633.669-633.671

Temporary conservator, 633.585

Violations, see subhead *Violations below*

**Accounting****Conservator**

Contents, 633.671

Final, 633.677

Examination of fiduciary, 633.161

Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)

**Actions**

Ancient deeds, limitation, 614.22

**Conservators**

By or against, 633.646(1)

Commencement, 633.665

Possession of ward's property, 633.640

Declaratory judgments, 633.11

Fiduciary, 633.81

Limitation of actions, extensions, 448.12, 614.2, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1

Limitation, realty claims before 1980, 614.17

Mortgage of realty, see *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Mortgage*

Sales of real estate, see subhead *Sales by Guardian below*

Substitution of conservator, 633.665

Will contest, 633.310

Ad litem guardians, see *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Adoption proceedings, 600.5

Affidavit for compensation, 633.200-633.202

**GUARDIANS — Continued**

Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41

Assets small, closing guardianship, 633.681

Attorney, court-appointed, duties, 633.561

Bank deposits, 524.805(6-8), 633.87

Banks as guardians, compensation, 524.1001

**Bonds**

Absentees' guardian, 633.168-633.185

Action on bonds, 616.3(4), 633.186, 633.187

Amount of bonds, 633.174

Approval by probate clerk, 633.22

Bond record book kept by clerk, 633.30

Conveyances without bond legalized, 589.11

Deposit of securities, 633.176, 633.177

Disobedience as breach of bond, 633.186

Examination of bonds annually by clerk, 633.22

Income tax payment, security for, 422.27(1)

Oath and bond of fiduciaries, 633.168-633.187

Record book kept by court clerk, 633.30

Reduction of bond by depositing assets, 633.176

Surety bonds, 633.182

Surety may not force creditor to sue, 540.2

Venue of action on bond, 616.3(4)

Veterans' guardians, 633.614-633.622

Workers' compensation, fund, trustee, 85.49, 85.52

Certification of foreign real estate, 633.48

Child, stealing, 710.5

Compensation, 633.200

Condemnation proceedings, 6B.15, 6B.16

Consular representative of aliens, notice, 633.41

Conveyances legalized, 587.4, 589.11, 589.24

Conveyances under court order, transcript, 633.401

Corporate stock, right to vote, 491.55, 524.513

Declaratory judgments, rights, 633.11

Deeds, 633.96-633.98

Deeds, ancient, limitation of action, 614.22

Discharge and final report, 633.675-633.682

Disobedience of orders, removal and breach of bond, 633.65

Distribution impossible, deposit with clerk, 633.109-633.111

District court, jurisdiction, 633.10

Easements, notice to prevent acquisition, 564.6

Exhausted guardianships, closing, 633.675

Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99

Fees, 633.200, 633.673

Firearms, given to minors, 724.22

Foreign guardians (conservators), 633.144-633.149, 633.603-633.607, see also *PROBATE CODE*

Foreign real estate, certification, 633.48-633.51

**Funds**

Accounting, 633.161, 633.670, 633.671

**Deposit in bank**

*General provisions*, 633.87

Trustee's death, payment, 524.807

Deposit with clerk, claimants right to recover, limitation, 633.109

Distribution impossible, 633.109-633.111

Investment of funds, see *INVESTMENTS*, subhead *Funds by Fiduciaries*

**GUARDIANS — Continued**

Handicapped children, education, duty, 256B.6  
 Income tax returns, 422.14  
 Incompetents, guardians, 633.552-633.561  
 Indigents, appointment of guardian for, legal representation, 633.561  
 Investments, ch 633, *see also* *PROBATE CODE*  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 633.10  
 Liability for waste, 658.1, 658.3  
 Limitation of actions, *see subhead Actions above*  
 Mentally ill, rule violations, notified, 227.8  
 Mentally retarded persons  
   Appointment, 633.552-633.561  
   Commitment proceedings, commencement, 222.16  
   Jurisdiction and responsibility, 633.635  
   Party to petition for adjudication, 222.16-222.19  
   Proceedings, 222.34  
 Minor child, jurisdiction, 600A.2, 600A.5, 633.3  
 Minors' guardians  
   *General provisions*, 633.552-633.628, *see also* *PROBATE CODE*  
   Ad litem guardians, *see* *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*  
 Affidavit as to compensation, required, 633.200  
 Appointment  
   *General provisions*, 633.552-633.560  
   Guardian ad litem, 232.11  
   Jurisdiction of court, 633.10  
 Assessment insurance authorized, 518A.1(5)  
 Attorneys, appointment, when, 633.118, 633.561  
 Blind wards' expense at school for blind, 269.2  
 Child labor permits, application, 92.11  
 Child support debts, ch 252C  
 Compensation, 633.200  
 Compulsory education law, duties, ch 299  
 Deaf wards' expenses at state school, 270.4-270.7  
 Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 232.2  
 Dependent children, aid to guardian, 239.5  
 Discharge, 633.682  
 District court, jurisdiction, 633.10  
 Foster care, 234.35-234.42  
 Inventory of guardian required, 633.670  
 Marriage of minor, consent, 595.3(2)  
 Motor vehicles, presence with minor driving, 321.194  
 Nonresident minors, foreign guardians, 633.144-633.149  
 Notice of hearing, service, 633.554  
 Oath of guardian, 633.168  
 Parental rights terminated, 600A.2  
 Party-wall agreements, 563.12  
 Payment for services of minor, 599.4  
 Removal, 633.65  
 Responsibilities, probate code, 633.635  
 Schools, tuition for nonresident, 282.2  
 Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B  
 Veterans pension allotments received, 35D.10  
 Walls in common, ward's rights protected, 563.12  
 Mortgage by guardian, *see* *PROBATE CODE*  
 Property guardian, *see* *PROBATE CODE*, *subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*

**GUARDIANS — Continued**

Real property  
   Contracts completed by guardian, 633.117, 633.144  
   Deeds, 633.96-633.98, 633.144  
   Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.15  
   Foreign realty, 633.48  
   Leasing, powers, 633.652  
   Limitation, claims antedating 1980, 614.17  
   Party-wall agreements, 563.12  
   Real property law in general, *see* *REAL PROPERTY*  
   Reversions and restrictions on land, 614.24-614.28  
   Sales, *see subhead Sales by Guardian below*  
   Transactions, real estate brokers and salespersons regulation, exclusion, 543B.7(4)  
   Waste, treble damage liability, 658.1, 658.3  
 Removal, 633.65  
 Reports, 633.669-633.671  
 Sales by guardian  
   *General provisions*, 633.652  
   Conveyances legalized, 587.4, 589.11, 589.24  
   Securities, exempt from uniform securities law, 502.203(6)  
 Trust companies and banks, 524.1001  
 Veterans' conservators, 633.614-633.622  
 Violations  
   Disobedience of orders, 633.65  
   Embezzlement, 633.160  
   Permitting unlawful child labor, 92.19, 92.20  
   Waste on real estate, treble damages, 658.1, 658.3  
 Voluntary guardianship for person or property, 633.557  
 Volunteers, state program, 217.13  
 Voting corporate stock, 491.55, 524.513  
 Ward entitled to attorney, 633.561

**GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

Adoption hearing, notice, 600.11  
 Appointment, mental illness of spouse, 597.7  
 Children  
   Adoption proceedings, notice, 600.11  
   Crime victims and witnesses, 910A.15  
   Parental rights termination proceedings, appointment, 600A.6(2)  
 Compensation, 633.200  
 Court appointed special advocate, 232.2(22)  
 Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 232.2  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.15, 6B.16  
 Family in need of assistance, 232.126

**GUNPOWDER**

*See* *EXPLOSIVES*

**GUNS**

*See* *WEAPONS*

**GYMNASIUMS**

Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37  
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts,  
ch 552

**GYPSUM**

Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*





## H

**HABEAS CORPUS**

- General provisions*, ch 663
- Application, 663.4, 663.5
- Commitment question, 663.35
- Costs, where taxed, 663.44
- County attorney notified, 663.12
- Defects of form or description, not fatal, 663.19, 663.26
- Defendant
  - Appearance, answer, 663.27, 663.31-663.33
  - Arrest for avoiding service, 663.16, 663.17
  - Arrest for illegal detention of plaintiff, 663.23
  - Attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30
  - Body of plaintiff produced, 663.28-663.32
  - Copy of process attached to answer, 663.33
  - Disobedience of order of discharge, 663.42
  - Examination as to guilt, 663.25
  - Penalty for eluding writ, 663.20
  - Refusal to give copy of process, 663.21
  - Transfer of plaintiff, stated in answer, 663.32
- Federal institution inmate may be applicant, 663.5
- Form of writ, 663.8
- Illegal imprisonment or restraint, writ issued, 663.1, 663.3, 663.11
- Interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13
- Mentally ill, right to writ to determine sanity, 229.37
- Mentally retarded persons, right preserved, 222.41
- Notification of allowance to county attorney, 663.12
- Plaintiff
  - Body produced by defendant, 663.28, 663.30
  - Concealment by defendant, penalty, 663.20, 663.32
  - Discharge if no legal cause of detention, 663.37
  - Inmate of institution as applicant, 663.5
  - Retained in custody pending decision, 663.38, 663.40
  - Right to be present, waiver, 663.41
  - Transfer of defendant by plaintiff, stated, 663.32
- Pleadings
  - Answer, 663.27, 663.31-663.33
  - Demurrer of plaintiff, 663.34-663.36
  - Petition, 663.1-663.4
  - Reply, no verification required, 663.34, 663.35
- Postconviction procedure, ch 822
- Preference of attorney or witness as to court insufficient, 663.5
- Proceedings filed with clerk, 663.43
- Public offense, postconviction procedure, ch 822
- Public safety, writ suspended, Const., U.S., I, 9
- Suspension, Const., Iowa, I, 13
- Trial of issues by judge or court, 663.34, 663.35
- Uniform criminal extradition Act, 820.10
- Writ
  - Defects not to justify disobedience, 663.19, 663.26

**HABEAS CORPUS — Continued**

- Writ — Continued
  - Form, 663.8
  - Issuance, by whom, 663.9
  - Issuance on judge's own motion, 663.11
  - Preliminary writ may be granted, 663.22
  - Presence waived by plaintiff, 663.41
  - Refused, reasons, endorsed, 663.6, 663.7
  - Refusing writ wrongfully, penalty, 663.10
  - Service and execution of writ, 331.653(52), 663.3, 663.13-663.24

**HABITUAL OFFENDERS**

- Criminal law, 902.8
- Motor vehicle operators, 321.555-321.562

**HALFWAY HOUSES**

- See also DETENTION FACILITIES*
- Counties, 356A.1
- Work release, 904.904

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

- Accommodations, public
  - Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
  - Rights, 216C.4
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
- All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
- Animals, assistive, right to use, 216C.11
- Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
- Autistic persons, *see AUTISTIC PERSONS*
- Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
- Brain injuries, *see subhead Head Injuries below*
- Building entrances, ch 104A
- Children
  - Adoption, financial assistance, 600.17-600.22
  - Education, *see subhead Education below*
  - Foster care, voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175-232.183
  - Hospital-school, state, 263.9-263.13
- Civil rights, ch 216
- Commission, state, *see subhead Division and Commission, State below*
- Communication-impaired persons, telephone use, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C
- Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10
- Curbs cuts and ramps, 216C.9
- Deaf persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*
- Dependents
  - Support, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
  - Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS — Continued**

Developmentally disabled persons, *see*  
*DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*

Disabilities prevention policy council, ch 225B

Discrimination  
 Jury service, 607A.2  
 Unfair practices, 216.6-216.14

Division and commission, state  
*General provisions*, 216A.1, 216A.71-216A.79  
 Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

Dogs, service, right to use, 216C.11

Drivers, motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*

Education  
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9  
 Hospital-school, state, 263.9-263.13  
 Special education, *see SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education*

Employees, state  
 Affirmative action, ch 19B  
 Insurance, 70A.20  
 Retirement, early, 97B.50(2)

Employment  
 Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)  
 Conservation corps, 15.224-15.230  
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6  
 Placement program, 84A.3(3)  
 Promotions, 216.14  
 Public, rights, 216C.2  
 Public service employment, 15.224-15.230  
 Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)  
 Training program, 84A.3(3)  
 Transfers, 216.14

Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3

Firearms, persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)

Fire fighters, cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Fishing licenses, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.24(12, 17)

Flags, distress, ch 321L

Head injuries  
 Council, 135.22A  
 Recognition as disability, 225C.23  
 Registry, 135.22

Hearing-impaired persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*

Highway patrol officers, benefits, ch 97A

Homes, maintenance and repairs, state program, 16.100(2)

Housing  
 Acquisition and construction, 16.155  
 Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8  
 Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)  
 Maintenance and repair services, 16.100  
 Municipal projects, construction, ch 419

Hunting  
 Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)  
 Licenses, 483A.1, 483A.4, 483A.24(17)

Identification devices, ch 321L

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS — Continued**

Jurors, discrimination, 607A.2

Medical assistance, ch 249A

Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*

Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*

Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*

Mobile homes, tax, 435.22(2)

Motor vehicles  
 Drivers' licenses  
 Issuance restricted, 321.177(7)  
 Special instruction permits, 321.180A  
 Identification devices, ch 321L  
 Multipurpose vehicles, registration fee, income tax deduction, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)  
 Parking spaces, ch 321L  
 Registration plates, 321.34(7)  
 Seat belts, use required, exceptions, 321.445(5)  
 Parking spaces, ch 321L  
 Police officers, cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411  
 Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B

Property taxes  
 Credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.39  
 Homestead credit, application, 425.2  
 Public employees, retirement benefits, tax exemption, 422.7(18)  
 Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A

Ramps, 104A.4, 216C.9

Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259

Rights  
*General provisions*, ch 216C  
 Violations of, criminal offenses, 729.5

School, state, 263.9-263.13

Services, state programs, 216A.71-216A.79

Signature substitute, 4.1(39)

Snowmobiles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)

Speech-impaired persons, telephone use, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C

Taxes  
 Mobile homes, 435.22(2)  
 Property taxes, *see subhead Property Taxes above*

Transportation services, ch 324A

Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155

Veterans, *see VETERANS*

Vocational education, ch 258

Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259

Voting  
 Absentee, assistance, 53.15  
 Assistance, 49.89-49.91  
 Booths, accessibility requirement, 49.25  
 Polling places, accessibility, 49.21

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Youth, public service employment, 15.225

**HANDWRITING**

Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72

**HARASSMENT**

*General provisions*, 708.7  
 Public officers, harassment of, 718.4  
 Sexual harassment, *see* **SEXUAL HARASSMENT**  
 Stalking, 708.11

**HARBORS**

Obstruction, nuisance, abatement and penalty,  
 ch 657

**HARD LABOR**

Prisoners in jail, 356.16-356.22

**HARMLESS ERROR**

Disregarded by court, 619.16, 624.15

**HATCHERIES**

Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168  
 Fish hatcheries, *see* **FISH AND FISHING**

**HATE CRIMES**

*General provisions*, ch 729A  
 Law enforcement officers, investigation,  
 identification, and reporting training course,  
 80B.11(3)  
 Reporting, 692.15

**HAY**

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)  
 Balers, liens for services, ch 571

**HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW**

*General provisions*, ch 89B

**HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS**

*See* **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Chemical emergencies, ch 30  
 Control, 455B.381-455B.399  
 Defined, 455B.381(5), 455B.411(2)  
 Disposal  
   *General provisions*, 455B.411-455B.432  
   Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F  
   Infectious waste, *see* **WASTE**  
   Land disposal, prohibition, variance, 455B.467  
   Radioactive waste, *see* **WASTE**  
   Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425  
   Research program, 266.8  
 Sites  
   Acquisition, 455B.422  
   Construction and operation, 455B.411-  
     455B.432, 455B.441-455B.455, 455B.480-  
     455B.488  
   Fees, 455B.424  
   Investigation, 455B.428  
   Land, disposal on, 455B.461-455B.468  
   Recording, 455B.431  
   Registry, 455B.426  
   Transfer and use changes, 455B.430  
 Spills, 455B.381-455B.399  
 Storage, unlawful, 716B.4

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES — Continued**

## Disposal — Continued

Transportation  
   Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)  
   Unlawful transportation, 716B.3  
   Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4  
   Unlawful disposal, 716B.2  
 Flammable or combustible liquids, storage tank  
 leaks, elimination, 101.10  
 Small business, management assistance center,  
 268.4  
 Spills, 455B.381-455B.399  
 Transportation, motor vehicles, safety rules,  
 321.450

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**

*See* **WASTE**

**HAZING**

Students, prohibited, 708.10

**HBV**

*See* **HEPATITIS**

**HEAD INJURIES**

Advisory council, 135.22A  
 Children requiring special education, 256B.2(1)  
 Disability recognized, 225C.23  
 Registry, 135.22  
 Rights of persons and service quality standards,  
 225C.25-225C.29

**HEADNOTES**

Code of Iowa, 2B.12(4)  
 Uniform commercial code, section captions, part of  
 code, 554.1109

**HEAD OF FAMILY**

Wage assignment, requirement, 539.4

**HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

Income tax, personal exemptions, definition, 422.4,  
 422.12

**HEALTH**

Animal health, *see* **ANIMALS**  
 Asbestos projects, safety standards, 88B.10  
 Boards  
   Local boards, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**  
   State board, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH**  
     **DEPARTMENT**  
 Care, *see* **MEDICAL CARE**  
 Clubs, membership contracts, ch 552  
 Contagious and infectious diseases, ch 139  
 Criminal offenses, *see* **CRIMES**  
 Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1  
 Dead bodies, regulations, ch 142, ch 142A, 144.26-  
 144.35, 144.49  
 Departments  
   District, ch 137  
   State, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**  
 Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.2  
 Diseases, *see* **DISEASES**



**HEALTH — Continued**

- Education, school standards, 256.11
- Federal aid for public health, 135.39
- Fireworks, regulation, 727.2
- Hazardous conditions, 455B.381-455B.391
- Health boards
  - Local, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**
  - State, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- Health centers, *see* **HEALTH CENTERS**
- Health data commission, ch 145
- Health facilities, *see* **HEALTH FACILITIES**
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Hearing loss, school for deaf, 270.3
- Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
- Hygienic laboratory, university studies, 263.7
- Immunization, school children, 139.9
- Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Meat processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6
- Medical care, *see* **MEDICAL CARE**
- Nuisance, 657.1-657.3
- Nurses, *see* **NURSES**
- Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
- Physicians and surgeons, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Poultry processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6
- Public health department, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- State department and board, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- Venereal diseases, ch 140
- Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

**HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

- General provisions*, ch 137
- City boards, 137.5
- County boards
  - Appointment, 137.4
  - Jurisdiction, 137.5
  - Membership, 137.3
  - Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, standards and licensing enforcement, 455B.172(5)
- District boards, membership, 137.10
- District health department, formation and approval, 137.8-137.12
- Food establishments, inspection and licensing, 137A.5
- Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
- Hotels, inspection and licensing, 137C.6
- Nurses, employment, ch 143
- Powers, 137.6, 137.7
- Restaurants, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
- Swimming pools and spas, inspection and registration, ch 135I
- Vending machines, inspection and licensing, 137E.3

**HEALTH BOARD, STATE**

*See* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

- General provisions*, ch 135C
- Admission requirements, 135C.23
- Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
- Audits, 10A.302(2)
- Care review committees
  - Appointment, 135C.25
  - Inspections, 135C.37, 135C.38
  - Liability, exemption, 135C.25(4), 231.44(3), 669.14(12)
  - Responsibilities, 231.44
- Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
- Child abuse, reporting, 232.69
- Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36-135C.48, 726.7
- Cities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6
- Complaints, procedure, 135C.37-135C.46
- Construction, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
- Deaths, reporting, 135C.26
- Defined, 135C.1(5)
- Developmentally disabled persons
  - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
  - Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)
- Disasters, reporting, 135C.26
- Financial reports, 135.74-135.79
- Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9
- Governmental institutions, requirements, 135C.22
- Health facilities council, 135.62
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
- Hospice programs, *see* **HOSPICE PROGRAMS**
- Hospice services, provision under Medicare, 135C.32
- Hospitals, county, operation of health care facility, 347.14(12)
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
- Injuries, reporting, 135C.26
- Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135C.9, 135C.16, 135C.19, 135C.37-135C.40, 135C.45A
- Investigations, 10A.402(4)
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 135C.6-135C.11
  - Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1g)
- Long-term care
  - Care review committees, *see* *subhead Care Review Committees above*
  - Coordinating unit, 231.58
  - Insurance, ch 514G
  - Resident's advocate, 231.41-231.44
- Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
- Medical assistance payment requirements, noncompliance, penalty, 249A.19
- Mentally ill persons, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Mentally retarded persons, *see* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40-135.42



**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued**

## Nursing facilities

Care provided, 135C.3

Defined, 135C.1(12)

Nursing homes, *see NURSING HOMES*Patients, *see subhead Residents below*

Receivership, operation, 135C.30

Residential care facilities, 135C.1(16)

## Residents

Admission, 135C.23

Advocate, 231.41-231.44

Fishing permits, 483A.24(15)

Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31

Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7

Property, 135C.24

Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9-427.12

Rights, 135C.14(8)

Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29

Rules, 135C.14

Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73

Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B

Veterans home, state, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36-135C.48, 726.7

**HEALTH CENTERS**

Establishment, ch 346A

Funding, bond issues, 331.441-331.449

**HEALTH CLUBS**

Membership contracts, ch 552

**HEALTH DATA COMMISSION**

Established, ch 145

**HEALTH DEPARTMENTS**

District departments, ch 137

State department, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT***HEALTH FACILITIES**

Construction, certificate of need requirement, 135.61-135.83

Council, 135.62

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*Health centers, county, *see HEALTH CENTERS*Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Services, new or changed, certificate of need requirement, 135.61-135.83

**HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL**

General provisions, 135.62

**HEALTH INSURANCE**See *INSURANCE***HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

General provisions, ch 514B

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

## — Continued

Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16

Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73

Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E

Examinations by state, ch 507

Long-term care insurance, ch 514G

Mammography examinations, coverage requirements, 514C.4

Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B

Prescription drugs, insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5

Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A

Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

General provisions, ch 514

Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16

Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E

Contracts, individual, standards, ch 514D

Delinquency proceedings against, ch 507C

Examinations, by state, ch 507

Liquidation proceedings, by state, ch 507C

Long-term care insurance, ch 514G

Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4

Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B

Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1

Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2

Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A

Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C

Taxation, 432.2

Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

**HEARING AID DEALERS**

General provisions, ch 154A

Continuing education, ch 272C

Examinations, 154A.11, 154A.12

Examining board, *see HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 154A.17, 154A.22

Licenses, ch 154A, ch 272C

**HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD**

General provisions, ch 154A, ch 272C

Composition, 154A.2

Duties, 154A.4

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Information disclosure, 154A.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Members, 154A.5

G  
H  
I

**HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD — Continued**

Rules, 147.76, 154A.4, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10  
 Secretary, 272C.7  
 Staff, 135.11A  
 Terms, 154A.3

**HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31  
 Children, education, *see subhead Education below*  
 Division and commission, 216A.111-216A.117  
 Dogs, hearing assistance, 216C.10  
 Education  
   Compulsory, 299.18-299.23  
   School, state, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*  
   Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8  
 Employees, occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B  
 Hearing aids, sales, ch 154A  
 Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10  
 Interpreters  
   Legal proceedings, appointment  
     *General provisions*, ch 622B  
   Rules  
     *(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
     Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622B.1  
     Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97  
   State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117  
 Occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B  
 School, state, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*  
 Services, state programs, 216A.111-216A.117  
 Sign language  
   School students, instruction in as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)  
   Schools, use in instruction, 280.4  
 Telephone use  
   Dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C  
   Emergency communication systems, telecommunications devices required, 34A.9

**HEDGES**

Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139  
 Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347  
 Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

**HEIRS**

Absentee's estate, 633.510-633.517  
 Adopted children, 633.3(5), 633.223, 633.267  
 Advancement to heirs, 633.224-633.226  
 Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267  
 Aliens  
   Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 22  
   Consular representatives notified, 633.41  
 Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118-633.122  
 Business of deceased continued, 633.83  
 Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535-633.537  
 Children, 633.3(5), 633.219(1), 633.267

**HEIRS — Continued**

Conveyances, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14  
 Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103  
 Definition, 633.3(21)  
 Devisee deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210-633.226  
 Execution against, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106  
 Fences, recorded agreements, 359A.13  
 Foreign heirs, 633.41  
 Funeral expenses, heir's rights inferior, 633.433  
 Garnishment against, 642.4  
 Homestead rights  
   *General provisions*, 633.239-633.246  
   Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18  
   Devise to heirs, subject to spouse's rights, 561.14  
   Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19  
   New homestead exempt, 561.20  
 Inheritances from deceased devisee, 633.273  
 Inheritance tax, ch 450  
 Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B  
 Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508  
 Insurance, 633.334, 633.335, 633.537  
 Insurance benefits, heir includes spouse, 633.334  
 Issue  
   Definition of issue, 633.3, 633.211, 633.219(1)  
   Legitimacy, marriage annulled, 598.31  
 Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6  
 Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350  
 Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21  
 Names endorsed on execution, 626.103  
 Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41  
 Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31  
 Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88  
 Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96  
 Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50  
 Residents of mental health institutions, estate disposal, 218.66  
 Rules of descent, 633.210-633.226, *see also PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs*  
 Sheriff's deed, when made to heirs, 626.98  
 Simultaneous death Act, when applicable, 633.523-633.528  
 State land, defective title, refund, 568.16  
 Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103-626.107  
 Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433  
 Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 218.70, 904.509  
 Unknown heirs, inheritance tax, 450.93  
 Waste or trespass, heir's right of action, 658.6

**HELICOPTERS**

*See AIRCRAFT*

**HEPATITIS**

Transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, ch 139C

**HERBERT HOOVER DAY**

Designation and recognition, 1C.8

**HERBICIDES***See also PESTICIDES*

Vietnam veterans, exposure

Damages, income tax exemption, 36.10, 422.7(20)

Investigation, ch 36

**HEREDITAMENTS**

Injury, action for, description in petition, 619.14

**HERITAGE CORPS***General provisions*, 261.81A

Funds, 261.81, 261.82(3)

**HIDES**

Dead animals, disposal, license required, 167.3

Fur-bearing animals, possession out of season, permit, 481A.89

Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.94-481A.98, 483A.1

**HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY***General provisions*, 7E.7, ch 261A

Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

**HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL***General provisions*, ch 272D**HIGHWAY PATROL***See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL***HIGHWAYS***General provisions*, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314Abandonment, *see subhead Vacating below*Accidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Actions for damages or injuries

Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498-321.511

Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)

Advertising devices

Control, 306C.10-306C.24

Obstructions, nuisance, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657

Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9

Animals, trespassing, 169B.2-169B.5

Arterial highways, defined, 321.1(81)

Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A

Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*

Blocking, law enforcement authority, ch 321K

Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20

Business districts

Defined, 321.1(7)

Speed limits, 321.285

Cattleways, permitted, ch 320

Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20

Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Streets*

Classification, ch 306

Closing, temporary, 306.41

Commercial and industrial network

Funds, 315.4

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

Commercial and industrial network — Continued

Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(15), 313.2A, 313.4(5)

Community college roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

Condemnation

*General provisions*, 6A.4, 6A.5, ch 6B, 306.10-306.37

Collection of taxes owed, 427.2

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18

County condemnation

Funds reported by sheriff, 331.656

Gravel and material beds, 306.19, 309.63

Drainage of highways, 306.19

State condemnation

Authorization, 6A.1-6A.5, 306.19

Parks, highways to, 461A.7-461A.10

Constitutional limitations, Const., Iowa, III, 30

Construction and improvement

*General provisions*, ch 306, ch 314

Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316

Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24

Farm-to-market roads, *see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads below*

Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4-263B.6

Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Primary roads, *see subhead Primary Roads below*Secondary roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads below*

Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14

Contractors

*General provisions*, 573.12-573.27

Bonds, 309.58

Labor and materials, payment for, ch 573

Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4

Secondary road requirements, 314.1

State officials, 314.2

Contracts

*General provisions*, ch 314

Archaeological objects, preserved, 263B.4-263B.6

Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14

Farm-to-market roads, 310.14

Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4

Public contracts, ch 72

Secondary roads, 309.39-309.43, 311.21

Controlled-access highways

Establishment, ch 306A

Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366

County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads below*

Crossings

Avoiding, changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27

Intersections, *see subhead Intersections below*Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*Railroad crossings, *see subhead Railroad**Crossings below*

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

- Crossings — Continued
  - Sidewalks, *see* *SIDEWALKS*
- Crosswalks, defined, 321.1(16)
- Culverts, *see* *CULVERTS*
- Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.475
- Debris, throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
- Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
- Detours established, 306.41
- Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
- Ditches, reseeding, 314.19
- Drainage
  - Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed to highways, 468.43
  - Highway drainage districts, 468.335-468.347
  - Improvements across right-of-way, construction, 468.600-468.634
  - Restrictions, 314.7
  - Trees obstructing, removal, 468.346, 468.347
- Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
- Electric transmission lines, use, ch 478
- Elevated structures, 308A.3
- Eminent domain, *see subhead Condemnation above*
- Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
- Equipment, *see subhead Road Machinery below*
- Establishment, ch 306
- Fair, state, road construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
- Farm-to-market roads
  - Cities, roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
- Construction
  - General provisions*, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
  - Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
  - Defined, 306.3(2)
  - Funds, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5
- Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
- Federal interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Highways below*
- Flooding, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
- Freeways
  - All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
  - Controlled-access highways, *see subhead Controlled-Access Highways above*
  - Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
  - Utility easements, use of right-of-way, 314.20
- Functional classification board, 306.6(1)
- Functional classification review board, 306.6(2)
- Funds
  - Accounting, effect of failure, Const., Iowa, III, 23
  - City paving, advanced, repaid, 313.22, 313.23
  - City street improvement, ch 312
  - Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
  - Farm-to-market roads, ch 310
  - Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
  - Gravel beds, 309.63, 309.66
  - Improvement contracts, percentage retained, 573.12, 573.24

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

- Funds — Continued
  - Institutional roads, 313.4
  - Maintenance fund, 312.6
  - Park roads, 313.4
  - Primary road funds, *see subhead Primary Roads below*
  - Road clearing fund, 331.428(2a)
  - Road use tax fund, ch 312
  - Secondary road funds, *see subhead Secondary Roads below*
  - Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
- Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320
- Glass
  - Damaged vehicles, removal, 321.371
  - Throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
- Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247
- Grade crossing fund, 312.2, 327G.19, 327G.29-327G.31
- Grants for use, conditions, 320.5-320.8
- Great river road, ch 308
- Hay on roads, landowner's right to cut, 317.11
- Hazardous materials, transporting, 321.266, 321.343
- Hedges, drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
- Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
- Hitchhikers, restrictions, 321.331
- Improvements, *see subhead Construction and Improvement above*
- Industrial network, *see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above*
- Institutions, state, *see STATE INSTITUTIONS*
- Intersections
  - Defined, 321.1(33)
  - Lights, confusing, removal, 307A.2(10)
  - Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304(2)
  - Pedestrians, rights and duties, 321.325-321.329
  - Right-of-way, yielding, 321.319-321.322
  - Stop intersections
    - Designation, 321.345
    - Drivers' actions, 321.322
  - Traffic-control devices, 321.252-321.260
  - Turning motor vehicles, 321.311-321.318, 321.320
  - Yield intersections
    - Designation, 321.345
    - Drivers' actions, 321.322
- Interstate highways
  - Advertising signs, control, ch 306B
  - All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
  - Bridges, crossing drainage improvements, building or moving, payment, 468.108
  - Classified, state road system, 306.1(2)
  - Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10-306A.13
  - Defined, 306.3(4)
  - Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
  - Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
  - Information centers, 306C.21
  - Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

- Interstate highways — Continued
  - Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9
  - Oversize vehicles, movement, 321E.25
  - Rest areas
    - Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.67
    - Defined, 306C.10(16)
    - Information centers, 306C.21
  - Signs
    - Advertising, control, ch 306B
    - Information, 306C.11
  - Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
  - Speed limits
    - Maximum and minimum, 321.285(8)
    - Trucks, 321.286(1)
  - Vegetation, roadside, planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
  - Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272
  - Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9
  - Jurisdiction over, 306.4, 306.43, 307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362
  - Labor on highways
    - Claims, filing, priority, 573.7-573.11, 573.18, 573.19
    - Jail prisoners, 356.17
    - Payment, how made, 573.16, 573.17, 573.27
    - Payroll advancements on secondary systems, 309.61
  - Landowner, adjoining
    - Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
    - Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
  - Law of the road, applicability, 321.228
  - Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const., Iowa, III, 30
  - Ledges park road, opening, 461A.3
  - Lights and reflectors, power of commission to remove, 307A.2(9, 10)
  - Littering highway, 321.369
  - Maintenance
    - Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
    - Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315
    - Vehicles, lighting, 321.393
  - Map, state, publication, 307.14
  - Markers preserved, 314.8
  - Material furnished, claims filed, 573.7-573.25
  - Mississippi River parkway, ch 308
  - Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
  - Obstructions
    - General provisions*, ch 319
    - Cities not to obstruct roads, exception, 321.348
    - Glass, rubbish, penalty, 321.369
    - Supervisors, county, duties, 331.362
    - Willful obstruction, penalty, 723.4
  - Oversize vehicles, permits, ch 321E
  - Parks
    - Environmental protection, 314.23
    - Roadside, primary road, 313.2

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

- Parks — Continued
  - State park roads, *see PARKS*
- Parkways
  - Controlled-access highways, ch 306A
  - County conservation parkways
    - General provisions*, 306.4(5)
    - Construction and maintenance, RISE funds, 315.6(2)
  - Mississippi River parkway, ch 308
  - Patent suits defended, 7.5, 307A.2
  - Patrol, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*
  - Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
  - Persons displaced, relocation, ch 316
  - Pipes and pipelines, 479.3, 479.5, 479.24
  - Plats and field notes filed, 306.21
  - Poles and wires along highways
    - Bridges, use granted, 314.11
    - Electric lines, 319.5, 478.1, 478.30
    - Pole removal, 319.1-319.6
    - Telegraph and telephone, 319.5, 477.1-477.3
  - Preserves, environmental protection, 314.23
  - Primary roads
    - General provisions*, ch 313
    - Advertising devices, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
  - Bridges
    - Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance, 313.27
    - Construction, specialized work, bidding for, 313.11
    - Drainage improvements crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
    - Interstate, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59-313.66
    - Business routes, 313.43-313.45
    - Changes, 306.27-306.37
  - Cities
    - Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43-313.45
    - Detours, in cities, 313.29
    - Extensions, construction, improvement, and maintenance, 313.21-313.24, 313.27-313.29, 313.36
    - Golf carts, operation restricted, 321.247
    - Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
    - Through highways, designation, 321.350
    - Commercial and industrial highways network, 307A.2(15), 313.4(5)
  - Construction
    - General provisions*, ch 306, ch 314
    - Funds for, ch 313, ch 315
    - Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
    - Controlled-access highways, ch 306A
    - Defined, 306.3(8)
    - Detours, 313.28, 313.29
    - Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
    - Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

## Primary roads — Continued

- Extensions, 306.5, 313.21-313.27, 313.36, 314.5, 314.6
- Federal aid, 313.1
- Funds
  - Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
  - Allocations to, 312.2
  - Appropriations, 313.5
  - Contingency fund, 313.17-313.19
  - Disbursements, 313.3, 313.4
  - Federal aid, 313.1
  - Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
- Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320
- Golf carts, operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
- Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
- Improvements
  - General provisions*, ch 313
  - Program, 307A.2(12)
- Information centers, 306C.21
- Intersections, *see subhead Intersections above*
- Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1-306C.9
- Jurisdiction, 306.4(1), 313.2
- Maintenance, 313.36, 313.37
- Moneys, *see Funds under this subhead above*
- Obstructions, removal, ch 319
- Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
- Park roads, *see PARKS*
- Parks, roadside, 313.2
- Programs, improvements and needs, 307A.2(12)
- Railroad crossings, *see subhead Railroad Crossings below*
- Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
- Rest areas
  - Construction and maintenance, funds, 313.67
  - Defined, 306C.10(16)
  - Information centers, 306C.21
- Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
- Scenic areas, roadside, 313.67
- Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*
- Signs
  - Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*
  - Historic sites, 321.253A
  - Tourist information, 306C.11
- Studies, 306.44, 307A.2(14)
- Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9
- Utility systems, installation on right-of-way, requirements, 306A.3, 319.14
- Vacating, 306.10-306.17
- Viaducts, cities, 313.27
- Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320
- Weeds, destruction, ch 317
- Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272
- Public disorders, use of highways prohibited, 29C.3
- Railroad crossings
  - General provisions*, ch 327G

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

## Railroad crossings — Continued

- Abandoned lines, removal of tracks, 327G.24
- Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
- Bridges, maintenance, 327F.2
- City streets
  - Abandoned lines, removal of tracks, 327G.24
  - Construction and repair, required, 364.11
  - Overpasses or underpasses, required, 364.8
  - Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
- Construction, requirements, 327F.1
- County roads, *see Secondary Roads under this subhead below*
- Danger, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5
- Elimination, authority, 306.27, 314.5
- Farms, private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
- Flood control projects, cities, crossings required, 364.9
- Grade crossings, 327G.15-327G.31
- Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
- Lights near, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
- Maintenance, 327G.15-327G.31
- Overhead, specifications, 309.74-309.82
- Primary roads, extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
- Private crossings, farms, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
- Secondary roads
  - Abandoned lines, removal of tracks, 327G.24
  - Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
- Signals and signs, 321.1(57), 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
- Streets, *see City Streets under this subhead above*
- Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
- Relocation, ch 306
- Residence districts
  - Defined, 321.1(63)
- Rural districts
  - Defined, 321.1(67)
  - Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)
- Speed limits, 321.285
- Rest areas, defined, 306C.10(16)
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
- Right-of-way
  - Adverse use, 564.3-564.8
  - Changes made in, permit required, 319.14
  - Cost paid, 306.26
  - Defined, 306.3(9)
  - Disposition, criteria, 307.36
  - Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
  - Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
  - Jurisdiction over, 306.8
  - Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
  - Sale of, conditions, 306.22-306.26
  - Telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

## Right-of-way — Continued

- Transfers of title, 306.8, 306.42
- Transmission lines, right to cross, 478.30
- Unused, sale, 306.22
- Use of existing right-of-way, 306.9

## Roadblocks, law enforcement, ch 321K

## Road machinery

- Considered in accepting contract bid, 314.1
- Transportation department's authority, 313.37
- Traveling on highway regulated, ch 321E

## Roadside parks, 313.2

## Road use tax fund, ch 312

## Road workers, exempt from traffic laws, 321.233

## Safety, federal funds, 7.15

Safety patrol, *see* **HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**

## Safety zones, 321.1(68)

## Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24

## Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D

## School districts

- Defined, 321.1(70)
- Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285

## School zones, establishment and traffic control, 321.249

## Secondary roads

*General provisions*, ch 309

- Advertising devices, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657

## All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28

## Assessment districts, ch 311

## Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A

## Billboards, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657

## Bridges

*General provisions*, 309.3

## Construction

- General provisions*, ch 309
- Appropriations, 331.429
- Assessments, ch 311
- Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

## Costs, record, 309.82

Culverts, *see* *Culverts under this subhead below*

## Defined, 309.75

## Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

## Drainage improvement crossings

- Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
- Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

## Intercounty, construction and repair, 309.68

## Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)

## Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

## Plans, record, 309.81

## Research, 310.35

## Specifications, 309.79

## Width, standard, 309.74

## Budget, county, 309.93-309.97

## Cities

- Construction and maintenance, taxes for, legalized, 592.8

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

## Secondary roads — Continued

## Cities — Continued

- Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5

## Improvements, assessments for, 311.5

## Construction and improvement

*General provisions*, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314

## City taxes, legalized, 592.8

## Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342

## Costs, assessment, ch 311

## Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

## Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

## Research, 310.34-310.36

County engineers, *see* **COUNTY ENGINEERS**

## Culverts

*General provisions*, 309.3

## Construction

- Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

## Plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82

## Defined, 309.75

## Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68

## Specifications, 309.79

## Width, standard, 309.74

## Defined, 306.3(11)

## Drainage districts, 468.335-468.347

Engineers, county, *see* **COUNTY ENGINEERS**

## Establishment legalized, 589.30

Farm-to-market roads, *see* *subhead Farm-to-Market Roads above*

## Funds

*General provisions*, 331.429

## Anticipatory certificates, 309.46-309.55

## Appropriations, 331.429

## Budget, 309.93-309.97

## Farm-to-market road funds, use, 309.10

## Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315

## Road use tax funds, allocation of, ch 312

## State funds, allocation of, ch 312

## Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320, 331.362(8)

## Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66

Improvement, *see* *Construction and Improvement under this subhead above*

## Jurisdiction, 306.4(2), 331.362

## Local secondary roads, defined, 306.3(5)

## Maintenance

## City taxes, legalized, 592.8

## Classifications, 309.57

## Research, 310.34-310.36

## Supervision, 309.21

Moneys, *see* *subhead Funds above*

## Obstructions, removal, ch 319

Park roads, *see* **PARKS**Railroad crossings, *see* *subhead Railroad Crossings above*

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

## Secondary roads — Continued

Research, 310.34-310.36

Right-of-way width, 306.3(9)

Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24

School zones, 321.249

Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**Signs, advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*

Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Taxes, cities and towns, legalized, 592.8

Towns, *see Cities under this subhead above*

Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Weeds, destruction, ch 317

Sewer lines, sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24

Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54

Sidewalks, *see* **SIDEWALKS**

## Signs

Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices above*

County roads, 321.352

Intersections, 321.345, 321.346

Obstructions, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657

Railroad signs, 321.1(57)

Speed limits, 321.289

Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252

Traffic control, 321.1(46), 321.252-321.260

Weight restrictions, 321.472

Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Soil, removal, use, and disposal, 314.23

Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331

Speed limits, 321.285-321.295

State highways, *see subhead Primary Roads above*State institutional roads, *see* **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

State-line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10

Stop signs at through highways, 321.345

Streets, *see* **CITIES**

Study, quadrennial need, 307A.2(14)

Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21

## Suburban districts

Defined, 321.1(79)

Speed limits, 321.285

Surveys, entering private land, 314.9

## Taxes

Account of county treasurer, 331.555

Assessment, special, 311.8-311.26

Constitutional limitation, Const., Iowa, III, 30

Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2

Public road lands exempt, 427.2

Right-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29

## Telegraph lines

Construction, ch 477

**HIGHWAYS — Continued**

## Telegraph lines — Continued

Removal, ch 319

## Telephone lines

Construction, ch 477

Removal, ch 319

Television lines, cable systems, construction, ch 477

Through highways, defined, 321.1(81), 321.350

Toll bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**Traffic-control devices and signals, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Traffic law enforcement, 321.2

Traffic signs and signals, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

## Transmission lines

Electric lines, construction, ch 478

Removal, ch 319

Transportation department, ch 307, ch 307A

Trees, protected, 314.7

Trespass, 716.7(4)

Underpasses, *see* **VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES**United States interstate system, *see subhead Interstate Highways above*

Use tax fund, 312.1

Utility systems, installation on right-of-way, requirements, 306A.3, 319.14

## Vacating

*General provisions*, ch 306, 331.502(29)

State laws, special or local, forbidden, Const., Iowa, III, 30

## Vegetation, roadside

Funds for projects, 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1f)

Management plans, 314.22

Vehicle roadblocks, ch 321K

Viaducts, *see* **VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES**

Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3

Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320

Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)

Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

Wetlands, replacement, 314.23

Windbreaks, *see* **WINDBREAKS**Wires along highways, *see subhead Poles and Wires Along Highways above*

Woodlands, replacement, 314.23

**HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**

Compensation, 80.8

Disability, benefits, ch 97A

Established, 80.4

Impersonating officer, 80.6

Longevity pay, 80.8

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(13)

Retirement, benefits, ch 97A

Supervisory officers, 80.5

Traffic law enforcement, 321.2

Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

**HISPANIC PERSONS***See* **LATINO AFFAIRS****HISTORICAL DIVISION***General provisions*, 303.4-303.18



**HISTORICAL DIVISION — Continued**

- Administrator, appointment, 303.1(6)
- Archives, *see* ARCHIVES
- Board, *see* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, *subhead*  
*State Historical Society*
- Duties, 303.2(2), 303.8
- Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
- Historic resource development program, 303.16,  
455A.19(1f)
- Terrace Hill commission, 303.17

**HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS**

- Establishment, 303.21-303.34

**HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

- Local societies, funds received from counties,  
requirements, 331.401(1q)
- State historical society
  - Administrator, powers and duties, 303.5
  - Board, *see* Trustees *under this subhead below*
  - Legal publications, state, received, 18.97(4),  
18.98(4)
  - Membership, rules, 303.7
  - Trustees
    - Building code, state historic, duties, 103A.45
    - Compensation, 303.6
    - Duties, 303.8
    - Established, 303.4
    - Officers, 303.6
    - Report, 7A.3(8)

**HISTORIC PROPERTY**

- Buildings, restoration
  - Building code, 103A.41-103A.45
  - Loans to cities, main street linked investments  
program, 12.51, 12.52
- Preservation districts, 303.21-303.34
- Tax exemption, 427.16

**HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS**

- See* DRIVERS, *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**HITCHHIKERS**

- Restrictions, 321.331

**HOGS**

- Assessment, *see* *subhead Excise Taxes below*
- Aujeszky's disease, *see* *subhead Pseudorabies below*
- Brucellosis, control, ch 163A
- Buyers, dealers and agents, licenses and permits,  
163.30
- Cholera
  - Eradication, ch 166B
  - Viruses and serum, manufacture and sale, ch 166,  
266.24-266.26
- Dealers, licenses, 163.30
- Excise taxes
  - Assessment, ch 183A
  - Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer,  
179.5A
- Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
- Feed, garbage, prohibited, 163.27
- Feedlots, *see* FEEDLOTS

**HOGS — Continued**

- Identification, for slaughter, 163.34-163.37
- Meat, inspection, ch 189A
- Moving, 163.30
- Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties,  
359A.21, 359A.22
- Pork producers council, ch 183A
- Processors
  - Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
  - Report required, 9H.9
- Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
- Slaughter, hogs for, identification, 163.34-163.37
- Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
- Slaughtering operations, displaced workers, college  
attendance, financial aid program, 261.5
- Taxes, *see* *subhead Excise Taxes above*
- Transportation, ch 172B
- Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.5(13)

**HOLIDAYS**

- Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)
- Checks, done or performed on holiday, validity,  
541.202
- Court appearances, 617.8
- Legal holidays, 1C.1
- Negotiable instruments, done or performed on  
holiday, validity, 541.202
- State employees, paid holidays, 1C.2
- Sunday, *see* SUNDAY
- Time periods including holidays, computing, 4.1(34)

**HOME ECONOMICS**

- Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1
- Extension work, 266.5
- Vocational training, 258.4

**HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

- Licensing, ch 137D

**HOMELESS PERSONS**

- Children, services to, ch 235
- Group home shelters, construction and operation,  
grants, 16.100

**HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE  
PROGRAM**

- Administration, 135.11(15)
- Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
- Providers, employees, acquired immune deficiency  
training requirement, 135.11(22)

**HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL**

- Location, 263.4

**HOME RULE**

- Cities, Const., Iowa, III, 38A; 364.1
- Counties, Const., Iowa, III, 39A; 331.301

**HOMESTEADS**

- General provisions*, ch 561
- Absentee's rights in, when barred, 633.516
- After-acquired interest on relinquishment, 557.4
- Agricultural land school tax credit, ch 426

**HOMESTEADS — Continued**

Appraisal separately in estate, 633.213  
 Appurtenances to buildings, 561.3  
 Book for recording, form, 561.4  
 Boundaries, 561.4-561.10  
 Changes in selected homestead, 561.7-561.10  
 Children's rights protected, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19  
 City conveyances, 364.7  
 Condemnation procedure to obtain, 6B.53  
 Conservator's sale or mortgage, 633.652  
 Conveyance  
   Mentally ill spouse, interest, 597.6  
   Spouse after abandonment, 597.10  
   Spouse must join, effect, 557.4, 561.13  
   Spouse relinquishment, relieves granting clause joinder, 561.13  
 Definition, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1  
 Descent, 561.18  
 Devise subject to rights of spouse, 561.14, 633.239  
 Distributive share includes homestead, 633.239  
 Dower to embrace homestead, 633.239  
 Elections of spouse, 561.11, 561.12, 633.239-633.246  
 Encumbrance, spouse must join, 561.13  
 Execution sales, homestead selection, 588.2  
 Exemptions  
   Housing cooperatives, 499A.18  
   Legal process exemptions  
     Conservator's sale or mortgage, 633.652  
     Debts for which homestead liable, 561.21  
     Household unit defined, 561.16  
     Issue of parents hold, 561.19  
     Judicial sale, 561.16  
     Mortgage by fiduciary waives exemption, 633.100, 633.240, 633.241  
     New, bought with estate money, 633.255  
     Occupancy, 561.16  
     Pension money, bought with, 627.9  
     Referee to determine homestead, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9  
     Sale or mortgage for ward's support, 633.652  
     Waiver, 561.22  
     Waiver by minor or incompetent, mortgage, 633.100  
     School credit denied on homestead credit lands, 426.3  
     Taxes, *see subhead Taxation below*  
     Extent and value limited, 561.1-561.3, 561.10  
     Farm homestead, redemption, 654.16  
     Homesteading projects, tax sales, 446.7, 446.39, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13  
     House included in homestead, 561.1-561.4  
     Husband and wife must concur in changes, 561.7  
     Improvements, liability for, 561.21(3)  
     Judgment liens, 624.23  
     Life estate, tax credit, 425.11  
     Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12  
     Mechanic's lien, liability for, 561.21(3)  
     Mental illness, conveyance through court, 597.6  
     New homestead exempt, 561.20, 633.255  
     Occupancy by surviving spouse, 561.11-561.14  
     Occupancy, who entitled, 561.16

**HOMESTEADS — Continued**

Pension money purchased homestead, exempt, 627.9  
 Platting of homestead, 561.4-561.10  
 Poor support, when homestead liable, 252.14  
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, exception, 9G.12  
 Refinancing lien by executor, 633.240, 633.241  
 Removal of spouse or children, 561.15  
 Sale, when allowed, 561.21, 633.652  
 Separate appraisal in estates, 633.213  
 Spouse, surviving  
   Devise subject to survivor's rights, 561.14  
   Distributive share included, 633.239-633.246  
   Exemptions, 561.19, 561.20  
   Incompetent, 633.244  
   Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12  
   New homestead exempt, 561.20  
   Occupancy, 561.11, 561.15, 633.240-633.246  
   Removal of spouse or children without consent forbidden, 561.15  
   Will, not to affect homestead right, 633.239-633.241  
 Taxation  
   Credits, 425.1-425.15, 499A.14  
   Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14  
   Veterans, disabled, property tax credit, 425.15  
   Wills, right of disposition, 561.14, 633.239-633.246

**HOMICIDE**

*General provisions*, ch 707  
 Feticide, *see FETICIDE*  
 Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6(7)  
 Vehicle, homicide by, 707.6A

**HONEY**

Defined, 190.1(4)  
 Exposition, horticultural society, 186.2  
 Home prepared, sales, 137A.1(5)  
 Labeling, 189.14(2)  
 Weight, sales standard, exception, 210.9

**HOPS**

Boxes, standard size, 210.14

**HORIZONTAL PROPERTY**

*General provisions*, ch 499B  
 Mechanics' liens, enforceability, 572.31

**HORSES**

Branding, ch 169A  
 Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)  
 Meat, inspection, ch 189A  
 Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39

**Racing**

Betting, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10  
 Bookmaking, prohibited, 725.7, 725.13  
 Fairs, requirements, 174.20-174.23  
 Gambling, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13  
 Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D  
 Riders, meeting on roadway, 321.298

**HORSES — Continued**

- Sales, warranty exemption, ch 554A
- Stables, lien for care, ch 579
- Stallions, breeding services, lien, ch 580
- Strays, ch 169B
- Transportation, ch 172B
- Trespassing animals, ch 169B
- Vehicles, animal-drawn, obligations, 321.234

**HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**

- General provisions*, ch 186
- Reports, published, 159.10(2)
- State aid, 159.6(9)

**HORTICULTURE**

- Associations
  - Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
  - Collective marketing authorized, ch 500
  - Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499
  - Incorporation, ch 176
- Corporations, ch 176
- Entomologist, state, ch 177A
- Plant insects, pests and diseases, ch 177A
- Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.2(1)
- Research, 266.33

**HOSPICE PROGRAMS**

- Employees, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(22)
- Freestanding facilities, exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
- Health care facilities, Medicare coverage, 135C.32
- Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135J.4
- Investigations, 10A.402(4)
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, ch 135J
  - Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1g)
- Long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
- Medicare coverage, 135C.32
- Requirements, ch 135J

**HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD**

*See HOSPITALS*

**HOSPITALS**

- Abortions, refusing to perform, liability, 146.2
- Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
- Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29
- Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES*
- Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
- Area hospitals
  - General provisions*, ch 145A
  - Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
- Audits, 10A.302(2)
- Billing form, uniform, use of, 145.3(3)
- Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
- Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
- Charges, information availability, 145.4(4)
- Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69
- City hospitals
  - Consolidation, ch 348

**HOSPITALS — Continued**

- City hospitals — Continued
  - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
  - Conversion, to county hospital, 347.23
  - Financing, 384.24
  - Memorial, ch 37
  - Property, sale or lease, 347.28-347.30
  - Recreation facilities, 347.31
  - Trustees, election and authority, 392.6
- Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
- Consolidation, ch 348
- Corporations, health services, providing, ch 514
- County hospitals
  - General provisions*, ch 347, ch 347A
  - Audits of, 11.6-11.21
  - Bonds, debt obligations, hospital construction and improvement, 331.441-331.449, 331.461-331.471
  - Consolidation, ch 348
  - Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441-331.449, 331.461-331.471
  - Funds
    - Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
    - State allocation to hospitals, ch 405A
  - Memorial, ch 37
  - Poor persons, cost of care, liability for, 252.22
  - Property, sale or lease, 347.28-347.30
  - Recreation facilities, 347.31
- Discharge abstract form, use of, 145.3(4)
- Doctors, *see subhead Physicians below*
- Emergency care providers, disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139B.1, 141.22A
- Financial reports, 135.74-135.79
- Fire safety, rules, 100.35
- Governmental agencies, complaint letters, delivery, 2C.14
- Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9-263.13
- Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
- Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
- Hospice programs, *see HOSPICE PROGRAMS*
- Hospital-schools, state, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
- Indigents, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
- Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135B.9
- Insurance
  - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
- Investigations, 10A.402(4)
- Knoxville, veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 135B.1-135B.18
  - Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1g)
- Licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
- Liens, ch 582
- Life-sustaining procedures, withdrawal, ch 144A

**HOSPITALS — Continued**

- Liquor, use, permit, 123.29
- Long-term care facilities, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
- Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
- Malpractice
  - Actions
    - Attorney's fees, 147.138
    - Time limitation, 614.1(9)
  - Damages, recoverable, 147.136
  - Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
- Memorial hospitals
  - Audits, state, 11.6-11.21
  - Establishment, ch 37
  - Moneys, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
- Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
- Mentally ill persons
  - Admissions, ch 229
  - County and private facilities, ch 227
- Mentally retarded persons, hospital-schools, state, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Merged area hospitals, *see subhead Area Hospitals above*
- Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40-135.42
- Nurses, *see NURSES*
- Pathology services, 135B.19-135B.32
- Patients, absentee voting, 53.22
- Peer review, 147.135
- Pharmacies, 155A.13(4, 5)
- Physical therapy, 148A.1
- Physicians
  - See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
  - Disciplinary actions against, 147.135(3)
  - Privileges, denial restricted, 135B.7
  - Residents
    - Licenses, 148.5
    - Training, ch 148D
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*
- Psychiatric units, children residing, educational services, 282.27
- Radiology services, 135B.19-135B.32
- Records, public, confidentiality, 22.7(2)
- Reports, financial, 135.74-135.79
- Research, dogs used, ch 145B
- Services
  - New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
  - Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514
  - Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19-135B.32
- Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
- Taxation
  - Exemption, 347.32
  - Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)
- Taxes for hospitals
  - Area hospitals
    - Bonds, payment, 145A.18
    - Operation, 145A.14
  - County hospitals, 347.7

**HOSPITALS — Continued**

- Trustees
  - Area hospitals, ch 145A
  - City hospitals, election and authority, 392.6
  - County hospitals, ch 347, ch 347A
- University of Iowa hospitals, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*
- Veterans administration hospital, Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
- Veterans, services, contracts with federal government, 35.6
- Voting, absentee, 53.22
- Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities
  - Emission standards, 455B.133(4)
  - Requirements, 455B.501-455B.504
- X-ray facilities, 135B.19-135B.32

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

- General provisions*, ch 218, ch 222
- Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9
- Admissions, voluntary, 222.13-222.15
- Commitments, 222.16-222.32
- Districts, 222.6
- Handicapped children, 263.9-263.13
- Patients
  - Communications, 222.8
  - Deaths, investigation, 222.12
  - Departures, unauthorized, 222.9-222.11
  - Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
  - Moneys, deposit, 222.84-222.87
  - Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
  - Return to parent or guardian, 222.59
  - Transfers, 222.7
- Superintendents
  - Appointment, 222.3
  - Duties, 222.4

**HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX**

- General provisions*, ch 422A

**HOTELS**

- Bed and breakfast, *see BED AND BREAKFAST*
- Blind persons, furnishing accommodations, 216C.4, 216C.5
- Defined, 137C.2(5)
- Discrimination, furnishing accommodations, 216.7
- Employees, 137C.19
- Fees, 137C.9
- Fire protection, 137C.18
- Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability, 671.7-671.9
- Guests
  - Baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
  - Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7-671.9
  - Property, hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671
- Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137C.6
- Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137C.6, 137C.11, 137C.12
- Liability, guest property, ch 671
- Licenses, 137C.6-137C.10

**HOTELS — Continued**

- Liens, hotelkeeper's, ch 583
- Liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36
- Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
- Parking, loading zones, 321.360
- Plumbing, 137C.16
- Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24
- Rental
  - Sales tax, 422.43(7)
  - Tax, local, ch 422A
- Restaurants, *see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Sanitation, ch 137C
- Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
- Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
- Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
- Taxation, room rentals, 422.43(7), ch 422A
- Toilets, 137C.17

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS**

- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
- Landlord's liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE**

*See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES**

*See CONGRESS*

**HOUSING**

- Apartments, *see APARTMENTS*
- Authorities, local, creation, 499A.102
- Building codes, ch 103A
- Codes, cities, adoption, 364.17
- Condominiums, ch 499B
- Congregate living facilities, ch 523D
- Construction, mechanics' liens, ch 572
- Cooperatives, ch 499A
- Developmentally disabled persons
  - Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
  - Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
- Disabled persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Discrimination, ch 216
- Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
- Dormitories, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Finance authority, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*
- Grants, 15.281-15.288
- Handicapped persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*
- Homesteading, projects, assistance, 16.14, 16.29
- Horizontal property, *see HORIZONTAL PROPERTY*

**HOUSING — Continued**

- Improvement, 16.100
  - Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155
  - Landlord and tenant, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
  - Loans, 15.281-15.288
  - Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
  - Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)
  - Manufactured homes, zoning, 414.28
  - Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
  - Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
  - Modular homes, *see MODULAR HOMES*
  - Mortgage loans
    - See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*
    - Interest reduction program, state, 16.81-16.84
    - Sale, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71-16.73
  - Multiple housing, ch 499A
  - Poor persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
  - Public housing, ch 403A
  - Rental, landlord and tenant law, ch 562A
  - Retirement facilities, ch 523D
  - Service contracts, ch 523C
  - Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
  - Sweat equity housing cooperatives, formation, 499A.101-499A.106
  - Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*
  - Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*
  - Zoning, *see ZONING*
- HUMANE SOCIETIES**
- Property passing from decedent's estate, inheritance tax, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)
- HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*
- HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**
- General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 216A
  - Administrative-coordinating council, 216A.3
  - African-Americans, status of, division and commission, 216A.141-216A.149
  - Community action agencies division and commission, 216A.91-216A.103
  - Council, 216A.3
  - Criminal and juvenile justice planning, division and advisory council, 216A.131-216A.137
  - Deaf services, division and commission, 216A.111-216A.117
  - Director, 216A.2
  - Disabilities, persons with, division and commission, 216A.71-216A.79
  - Latino affairs, division and commission, 216A.11-216A.17
  - Policy-coordinating council, 216A.3
  - Records, advisory service clients, confidential, 216A.6

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

Women, status of, division and commission,  
216A.51-216A.60

**HUMAN SERVICES COUNCIL**

See *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 217

Administration division, 217.15, 217.16

Adult abuse, services, ch 235B

Assistance, public

Dependent children, aid to, ch 239

Medical assistance, ch 249A

Supplementary assistance, state, ch 249

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized,  
225C.23

Child and family services division

*General provisions*, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234

Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A

Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed,  
13.6

Relief, emergency, administration, ch 251

Child-placing agencies, licenses, ch 238

Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A

Child support recovery unit, 252B.2

Council, 217.2-217.4

Day care, see *DAY CARE*

Dependent adult abuse, services, ch 235B

Dependents, support, see *SUPPORT OF*

**DEPENDENTS**

Director, 217.5

Displaced homemakers, see *DISPLACED*  
*HOMEMAKERS*

Divisions

*General provisions*, 217.6

Administration division, 217.15, 217.16

Administrators, 217.7

Child and family services division, see *subhead*

*Child and Family Services Division* above

Mental health, mental retardation, and  
developmental disabilities division, see  
*subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation,*  
*and Developmental Disabilities Division*  
below

Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17

Employees

Expenses, 217.19

Institutions, see *subhead Institutions* below

Merit system, application, 217.23

Sales of goods and services to department,  
restrictions, 68B.4

Family development and self-sufficiency council,  
217.11, 217.12

Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21-234.28

Family support subsidy program, 225C.35-225C.42

Field services, county clusters, 217.42, 217.43

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE*

Hospital-schools, state, see *HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS,*  
*STATE*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

Human services council, 217.2-217.4

Institutions

*General provisions*, ch 218

Abuses, reported, 218.2

Accounting, 218.84-218.89

Appropriations, 218.57

Buildings, construction, repair, and improvement,  
218.58

Canteens, 218.98

Construction, 218.58

Consultants, 218.93

Employees

Bonds, surety, 218.12

Criminal and child abuse record check, 218.13

Sick leave, 218.17

Vacations, 218.17

Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5

Funds

Contingent, 218.49

Receipts, deposit, 218.78

Gifts, 218.96

Grants, 218.96

Hospital-schools, state, see *HOSPITAL-*  
*SCHOOLS, STATE*

Improvements, 218.58

Investigations by institutions, 218.46

Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28-  
218.33

Juvenile home, state, see *JUVENILE HOMES,*  
*subhead State Juvenile Home*

Mental health institutes, see *MENTAL HEALTH*  
*INSTITUTES*

Purchasing

Improvements, public contracts, 218.58

Supplies, 218.52-218.56

Real estate, acquisition and sale, 218.94

Repairs, 218.58

Reports

Annual, 218.48

Monthly, 218.47

Residents

Confinement, temporary, 218.72

Criminal and child abuse record check, 218.13

Fishing and hunting, license requirement,  
exemption, 483A.24(9)

Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92

Property, 218.65-218.70, 218.99

Records, 218.21-218.23

Religious beliefs, 218.25-218.27

Work, 218.40-218.44

Rules, 218.4

Superintendents

Appointment, 218.9

Conferences, 218.45

Housing, 218.14, 218.15

Supplies, purchase, 218.52-218.56, 218.100

Teachers, salary increases, state funding,  
294A.25(2)

Training school, state, see *TRAINING SCHOOL*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

- Interagency case information service, ch 220A
- Investigations office, 217.34
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home*
- Legal aid, services, 217.33
- Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5, 225C.6
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities division
  - General provisions*, 225C.3
  - Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
  - Institutions managed, 218.3
  - Programs, establishment at regents' institutions, 262.70
  - Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
- Offices, counties, 217.32
- Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17
- Public assistance programs, *see subhead Assistance, Public above*
- Records, confidentiality, 217.30
- Report, 7A.3(5), 217.21
- Rules, 217.6
- Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)
- Seal, 217.18
- Spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
- Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*
- Travel, out-of-state, approval, 217.20
- Volunteers, services, 217.13

**HUNDREDWEIGHT**

*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**HUNTING**

- General provisions*, ch 481A
- Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibited, 481A.136
- Aircraft, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
- Bag limits
  - Defined, 481A.1(6)
  - Established, 481A.48
- Buildings, hunting near, prohibited, 481A.123
- Coyotes, 481A.24, 483A.5
- Deer
  - Hunters, apparel, 481A.122
  - Licenses
    - General provisions*, 483A.8
    - Fees, 483A.1, 483A.30
    - Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)
  - Military personnel, on leave, 483A.24(9)
  - Restrictions, 481A.48-481A.58
  - Tags, 483A.8
  - Unlawful, damages, 481A.130-481A.132
  - Weapons, prohibited, fine for use, 481A.32
  - Whitetail deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124
- Disabled persons, *see subhead Handicapped Persons below*

**HUNTING — Continued**

- Dogs
  - Field and retriever meets and trials, 481A.22
  - Training, 481A.56
- Ducks, ch 484A
- Education programs, safety and ethics, 483A.27
- Ethics, education program, 483A.27
- Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87-481A.93
- Geese, ch 484A
- Groundhogs, 483A.5
- Guns, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35-483A.37
- Handicapped persons
  - Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
  - Licenses, 483A.1, 483A.4
- Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, ch 483A
  - Blanks, 483A.9, 483A.13
  - Deer, *see subhead Deer above*
  - Disabled persons, 483A.1, 483A.4
  - Display, 483A.19
  - Duplicates, required, 483A.16
  - Fees, 483A.1, 483A.12
  - Form, 483A.18
  - Fur-bearing animals, 483A.5
  - Handicapped persons, 483A.1, 483A.4
  - Issuance, 483A.9-483A.11
  - Lost, duplicates issued, 483A.14
  - Migratory waterfowl stamp, ch 484A
  - Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20
  - Required, 483A.1, 483A.24
  - Residents, establishing, 483A.26
  - Revocation, 483A.21, 483A.22
  - Suspension, 483A.21
  - Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51
  - Turkeys, *see subhead Turkeys below*
  - Validity, 483A.17
  - Wildlife habitat stamp, 483A.3
- Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
- Nonresidents, licenses
  - Fees, 483A.1
  - Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
- Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
- Open seasons
  - Defined, 481A.1(22)
  - Established, 481A.48
  - Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
- Parks, restrictions, 461A.42
- Possession limits
  - Defined, 481A.1(6)
  - Established, 481A.48
- Preserves, ch 484B
- Rabbits, 481A.48
- Radio, mobile, use prohibited, 481A.23
- Refuges, hunting on, prohibited, 481A.7
- Restrictions, 481A.48-481A.59
- Safety, education program, 483A.27
- Seasons, 481A.48, 481A.87
- Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
- Trespassing, prohibited, 716.7

**HUNTING — Continued**

## Turkeys

## Licenses

General provisions, 483A.7

Farm owners and tenants, special license,  
481A.38(3)

Fees, 483A.1, 483A.30

Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)

Military personnel, on leave, 483A.24(9)

Restrictions, 481A.48-481A.58

Tags, 483A.7

Unlawful, damages, 481A.130-481A.132

Violations, 481A.32-481A.37, 805.8(5)

Waterfowl, migratory, ch 484A

**HUSBANDS**

See *SPOUSES*

**HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES**

See also *UTILITIES*

Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41-476.45

Construction, approval, ch 469A

Financing, joint, ch 28F

**HYDROPHOBIA**

See *RABIES*

**HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Investigations, 263.7, 263.8



## I

**ICE**

Cold storage plants, *see COLD STORAGE PLANTS*  
 Dealers, property taxes, 428.10  
 Desserts, *see DESSERTS*  
 Human consumption, inspection and regulation,  
 159.5(15)  
 Iceboxes, abandoned, 727.3  
 Sidewalks, removal, 364.12  
 State parks, removal, 461A.35, 461A.52-461A.54

**ICE CREAM**

Adulterated, ch 189, ch 190  
 Containers, 192.121-192.127  
 Factories, sanitation, ch 137A, ch 192  
 Frozen desserts, ch 190A  
 Labeling, ch 189, ch 191  
 Marketing, ch 192A  
 Production, ch 137A, ch 192

**IDENTIFICATION**

Criminal history data, 692.2, 692.3  
 Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138  
 Motor vehicle nonoperators, identification cards,  
 321.190  
 Nontestimonial, ch 810

**IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

*General provisions*, ch 124A

**IMMUNITY**

Civil liability, professional and occupational  
 licensee, 272C.8  
 Electors, on election day, Const., Iowa, II, 2, 3  
 Exemptions, ch 627, *see also EXEMPTIONS*  
 General assembly members, Const., Iowa, III, 11;  
 2.17  
 Incrimination, 622.13, *see also EVIDENCE*,  
*subhead Criminating Questions*  
 Incrimination at insurance hearings, 515.136  
 Nonresident attending trial, process may be served,  
 617.1  
 Witnesses, immunity from prosecution, 96.11(10)

**IMMUNIZATIONS**

*See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*  
 Children, requirements, 139.9

**IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACT**

Constitutional provisions, Const., U.S., I, 10;  
 Const., Iowa, I, 21  
 Corporations, legislative control, 491.39

**IMPEACHMENT**

*General provisions*, Const., Iowa, III, 19, 20; ch 68  
 Budget law offenses, cause for impeachment, 8.40  
 Federal officers, Const., U.S., I, 2, 3; Const., U.S.,  
 II, 4

**IMPEACHMENT — Continued**

Judicial officers, 602.2201  
 Suspension from office, 67.5-67.7, 68.5

**IMPERSONATION**

Attorneys, 665.3  
 Commercial paper, endorsement induced, 554.3405  
 Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24  
 Highway patrol, 80.6  
 Motor vehicles  
   Driver licenses, 321.216  
   Registration, 321.97  
 Pesticides, 206.11  
 Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86  
 Public officials, penalty, 718.2  
 Titles and degrees, professional, 147.73, 147.74  
 Veterinarians, 169.18

**IMPLIED CONSENT**

*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**IMPOTENCY**

Marriage annulment ground, 598.28-598.32

**IMPOUNDING**

Animals, 169B.11-169B.49, 717.2  
 Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

**IMPRISONMENT**

*See PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

**IMPROVEMENTS**

Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*  
 Internal improvements, *see INTERNAL  
 IMPROVEMENTS*  
 Public improvements, *see PUBLIC  
 IMPROVEMENTS*  
 Real estate, occupying claimants' improvements,  
 payment for and removal, ch 560  
 Real property, recovery actions, set off against  
 damages, 646.20  
 Schools, *see SCHOOLS*  
 Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*

**INAUGURATION**

Governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 12; 2.27

**INCENDIARISM**

Aiding in escape by providing, 719.6  
 Arson, 712.1  
 Bomb threat, 712.8  
 Burglary by incendiary device, 713.3  
 False reports of bomb threat, 712.7  
 Harassment, 708.7  
 Incendiary devices, 712.6  
 Offensive weapons defined, 724.1  
 Reckless use of fire or explosives, 712.5

**INCEST**

Criminal offense, 726.2  
Marriages, incestuous, void, 595.19

**INCINERATORS**

See **WASTE**

**INCOME TAXES****Corporations**

*General provisions*, 422.32-422.41  
Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85-422.93  
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110-422.112  
Refunds, 422.73, 422.74

Emergency medical services, local option surtax for, ch 422D

Federal, authorized, Const., U.S., Amend. 16

Financial institutions, franchise tax, 422.60-422.66

**Individuals**

*General provisions*, 422.4-422.31

**Checkoffs**

Domestic abuse services, funds to provide, 236.15A

Election campaign fund, 56.18-56.25

Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16

Olympics, 422.12A

Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110-422.112

**Refunds and rebates**

*General provisions*, 422.73, 422.74

Debts owed to state set off against, 421.17(21, 23-26, 29)

Return forms and instruction booklets, voter registration forms in, 48.21

**School district surtaxes**

*General provisions*, 298.14

Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52-279.54

Educational improvement programs, 257.29

Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21-257.26

Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2

**INCOMPETENT PERSONS**

Attorney appointed to represent, 633.561, 633.575

Banks and banking, customer, rights of collecting bank, 554.4405

**Commercial paper**

Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 554.3307

Notice of dishonor, 554.3508

Conservators, see **PROBATE CODE**, subhead

*Conservators and Conservatorships*

Contracts of minors, 599.1-599.4

Conveyance of property by spouse, 597.6

Driver licenses, denial, 321.177

Feeble-minded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Guardians, see **PROBATE CODE**, subhead

*Guardians and Guardianships*

Guardians ad litem, see **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

Hospitalization not equated with incompetency, 229.27

**INCOMPETENT PERSONS — Continued**

Idiots, synonymous term, 218.95

Limited partnerships, 487.705

Marriage license refused, 595.3(5)

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Minors, ch 599, see also **MINORS**

Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177

Presumption of incompetency, 4.1(15)

Rating by veterans administration, 633.617

School attendance, excused, 299.5

Surviving spouse, election of dower, 633.244

Waiver of exemption in estate mortgage, 633.100

War veteran, grounds for removal from office, 35C.6, 35C.7

Wills, capacity to make, 633.264

**INCORPORATION**

Banks, ch 524

Business corporations, ch 490, ch 491

Cities, see **CITIES**

Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499

Credit unions, ch 533

Farm aid associations, ch 176

Housing cooperatives, ch 499A

Insurance companies, ch 515

Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A

Professional corporations, ch 496C

Sanitary districts, ch 358

Savings and loan associations, ch 534

Water districts, rural, ch 357A

**INCRIMINATION**

Civil liability not sufficient to excuse, 622.13

**INCUMBENT**

Defined in election contests, 57.3

Holding over, no successor elected, 63.7

Vacancies filled by appointment, 63.8, 63.9

**INCUMBRANCE**

See **ENCUMBRANCE BOOK**; **ENCUMBRANCES**

**INDEBTEDNESS**

See **DEBTS**

**INDECENCY**

See **OBSCENITY**

**INDECENT EXPOSURE**

Criminal offense, 709.9

Establishments licensed for alcoholic beverage sale and consumption, 728.5

**INDEMNITY**

Bills of lading, 554.7301

Corporate officers, directors, employees and agents, 491.16

Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62

Dramshop actions, 123.94

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

**INDEMNITY — Continued**

- Letters of credit, 554.5113
- Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
- Lost or destroyed commercial instruments, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Workers' compensation, how recovered, 85.22

**INDENTURE**

- Defined, 4.1(6)
- Investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
- Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.208(8)

**INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

**INDEPENDENT AGENCIES**

- State government organization, defined, 7E.4(10)

**INDETERMINATE SENTENCE**

- Felonies, 902.3

**INDEX**

- Claimant's book, 614.18
- Code of Iowa, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**
- Legislative journals, 7A.17
- Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15
- Real estate number system and tax maps, 441.29
- Realty conveyances, recording, 558.49-558.64
- Realty records copied and certified, 558.18

**INDIANS, AMERICAN**

- Education, teacher salaries, state funding, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
- Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
- Peyote, use, 124.204(8)
- Property, in trust, jurisdiction, 1.13
- Reservations, *see subhead Tama Settlement below*
- Tama settlement
  - Deputy sheriff, state appropriation, 331.660
  - Education, expenses, 256.30, 294A.25
  - Election precinct, 49.4(3)
  - Homestead tax credit, 425.12
  - Jurisdiction, legal actions, 1.12-1.15
  - Ordinances, enforcement, 1.14
  - Poor, support expenses, 252.43

**INDICTMENTS**

- Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12
- Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
- County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
- Defective, 802.9
- Finding, time limit, ch 802
- Grand juries, *see* **GRAND JURIES**
- Requirement, Const., U.S., Amend. 5; Const., Iowa, I, 11

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

**INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**

- Violations, ch 729, ch 729A

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**

*See* **INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**

- General provisions*, ch 536A
- Audits of, 536A.15
- Books, 536A.13
- Capital stock requirements, 536A.8
- Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
- Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
- Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24
- Licenses, 536A.3-536A.12, 536A.18, 536A.30
- Mortgage loans
  - General provisions*, 536A.20
  - Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
  - Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
  - Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
- Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
- Real property loans, 536A.20
- Records, 536A.13
- Report, annual, 536A.14
- Satellite terminals, ch 527, 536A.24
- Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

**INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING PROGRAM**

Established, ch 260E

**INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**

- General provisions*, 84A.2, ch 86
- Commissioner, *see subhead Industrial Commissioner below*
- Employers liability insurance, ch 87
- Industrial commissioner
  - Appointment, 86.1
  - Chief deputies, 19A.3(21), 86.2, 86.3
  - Deputies, 86.2, 86.3
  - Duties, 86.8
- Inspections, 86.10
- Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
- Occupational disease compensation, ch 85A
- Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
- Reports
  - Annual, 86.9
  - Injuries, employees, 86.11
- Workers' compensation, ch 85, *see also* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**INDUSTRY**

*See* **BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

**INFANTS**

*See* **CHILDREN**

**INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

*See* **DISEASES**

**INFIRM PERSONS**

- Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
- Conservators, 633.566-633.575
- County care facilities, ch 347B
- Deaf persons, *see* **HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**
- Disabled persons, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Diseased persons, *see* **DISEASES**
- Guardians, 633.552-633.561
- Handicapped persons, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Hearing-impaired persons, *see* **HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**
- Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**
- Indigent persons, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Mentally ill persons, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Mentally retarded persons, *see* **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Poor, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Psychiatric hospital, state, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)**
- Veterans home, ch 35D

**INFLAMMABLES**

- Flammable liquids, safety rules, ch 101

**INFORMATIONS**

- Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
- County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
- Defective, 802.9
- Finding, time limit, ch 802
- Requirement, Const., Iowa, I, 11

**INGRESS**

- Land without way thereto, 6A.4

**INHERITANCE TAX**

- General provisions*, ch 450, ch 450B

**INHUMAN TREATMENT**

- Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 17
- Prisoners mistreated, penalty, 356.23

**INITIALS**

- Legalizing Acts, judgments, 587.1
- Professional titles, 147.74
- Variance in realty conveyances, 558.6

**INJUNCTIONS**

- Accountants, unlawful practice, 542C.28
- Advertising marks registered, 548.10-548.12
- Airport hazards restrained, 329.6
- Alcoholic beverage control, bootleggers, 123.62-123.71
- Architects, unauthorized practice, 544A.20
- Billboards on highways, 306B.5, 306C.19, 319.10-319.15
- Boiler inspection, hearing, 89.11, 89.12
- Bonds
  - Abatement bonds, nuisance, 657.6
  - Consumer frauds, 714.16

**INJUNCTIONS — Continued**

- Bonds — Continued
  - Co-operative association contract breached, 499.9
  - School lands sold on credit, injunction without bond to enjoin waste, 257B.7
- Butter overrun, third conviction, 193.6
- Child day care facilities, illegal operation, 237A.20
- Cigarette sales, unfair practices, 421B.10
- Cigarette tax, venue in Polk county, 453A.34
- Civil actions by ordinary proceedings, 657.1
- Civil rights violations, 216.5(4)
- Competition law, 553.12
- Constitutional amendment, if illegal, 49A.10
- Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, XII, 3
- Consumer credit violations, 537.6110, 537.6111
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- Contempt proceedings, ch 665
- Controlled substances, violations, 124.503
- Co-operative association contract breach, 499.9
- Co-operatives, wrongful use of term, 497.30, 498.32, 499.4
- County zoning, 335.14, 335.23
- Dairy products laws, violations, 192.146, 192A.18
- Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
- Engineering, illegal practice, 542B.24
- Execution, property of judgment debtor, 630.7
- Fee for serving writ, 331.655(1f)
- Food and drug Act, violation, 189.20, 189.21
- Food establishments, sanitary violations, 137A.25
- Gambling house, ch 99
- Grain dealers, 203.11
- Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
- Health care facilities, unlicensed, 135C.21
- Highway obstructions, 319.8-319.11
- Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.16
- Hotels, sanitary violations enjoined, 137C.29
- Houses of prostitution and gambling, ch 99
- Industrial loan companies, violations, 536A.17
- Insurance companies, 518A.28
- Insurance holding company systems, 521A.9
- Investment securities, transfer, 554.8315-554.8317
- Judgments, vacation sought, 624A.3
- Junkyards, 306C.6
- Labels registered, infringement, 548.10-548.12
- Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.5
- Labor laws, 731.7
- Letters of credit, 554.5114
- Limitations of actions, stay, effect, 614.13
- Mandamus, 661.9, 661.12-661.16
- Membership sales companies, 503.11
- Migrant labor camps, violations, 138.19
- Mining without liability insurance, 87.15, 87.19
- Motor vehicle dealers violations, 322.11
- Mutual assessment insurance, 518A.34
- Nuisance, action to enjoin, procedure, 99.2-99.22
- Obscene material to minors, 728.6
- Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
- Oil and gas, violations, 458A.17
- Pasteurization law, violation, 192.146
- Pipeline companies enjoined, 479.28, 479.31
- Prices, unfair discrimination by corporation, 551.9

**INJUNCTIONS — Continued**

- Profession practice without license, 147.83
- Public records, examination, 22.5, 22.8
- Public utility, rate violations, 476.14
- Radiation emission, 136C.5
- Railroad cases
  - Orders of department of transportation, 327C.31
  - Rates established, obedience to such rule, 327C.16
- Records, public, examination, 22.5, 22.8
- Revenue and finance department, 421.20
- School land, waste committed on, 257B.7
- Securities law, sales contrary to, 502.209
- Services of animals, lien, 580.9
- Sheep dealers without license, 166A.3
- Signs or billboards on highways, 319.10, 319.11
- Statute limitations, 614.13
- Surveying, illegal practice, 542B.24
- Temporary injunctions, discriminatory practices, 216.5(4)
- Trademarks, infringement, 548.10-548.12
- Unfair discrimination, corporations, 551.9
- Vacation of judgments, 624A.3
- Victim and witness protection, 910A.11
- Zoning, airport hazards, 329.6
- Zoning law, restraining order, 414.16

**INJURIES**

- Animals, penalty, 717.1
- Battery, 708.3, 708.4
- Brain injuries, *see HEAD INJURIES*
- Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*
- Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21
- Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
- Damages for wrongful death, disposal, 633.336
- Extortion, 711.4
- Head injuries, *see HEAD INJURIES*
- Kidnapping, 710.2
- Limitation of actions on personal injuries, 614.1(2)
- Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
- Motor vehicle accidents, 321.261-321.274
- Negligence, *see NEGLIGENCE*
- Passenger bus, liability for injury, 364.14(2)
- Penalties
  - Assault with intent to injure, 708.2-708.4
  - Assault without intent to injure, 708.2
  - Interference with official acts, 719.1
  - Unlawful assembly, 723.2
- Personal injury action, *see NEGLIGENCE*
- Reports of injuries
  - Abuses to state institutional inmates, 218.2
  - Injuries to employees, 86.11, 86.12
  - Railroad accidents, 327C.36-327C.43
  - Wounds by criminal violence, 147.111-147.113
- Residents, in health care facilities, 135C.23
- Robbery, 711.1
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**INKS**

- State printing, purchases, soybean-based, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

**INMATES**

Correctional facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**INNS**

*See HOTELS*

**INSANITY**

*See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*

**Criminal defendants**

- Convicted, detention after sentencing, 812.1, 812.2
- Incompetence, proceedings delayed, hearing, 812.3-812.5
- Proof, 701.4

**INSECTICIDES**

*See PESTICIDES*

**INSECTS**

- Bees, *see BEES*
- Eradication, ch 177A
- Insecticides, *see PESTICIDES*

**INSIGNIA**

- United States and state, desecration, prohibited, ch 718A

**INSOLVENCY**

- Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
- Assignment for creditors' benefit, ch 681
- Banks, 524.226, 524.1310-524.1314
- Banks, receiving deposits, 524.805(5), 524.1608
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Insolvency*
- Declaration, insurers, 507C.18
- Defined for purposes of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.1201
- Dependent child aid benefits, exempt, 239.13
- Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
- Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE, subhead Receiverships*
- Policy of insurance, compensation liability, clause prohibited, 87.8
- Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
- Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)

**INSPECTIONS**

- Administrative warrants, court authority, governmental agencies, 808.14
- Birth centers, 135G.4
- Boilers, 89.3, 89.7, 89.8
- Child day care facilities, 237A.4
- Conducted by state, 10A.502
- Food establishments, ch 137A
- Food service establishments, ch 137B
- Fruit-tree and forest reservations, 427C.12
- Hotels, ch 137C
- Inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

G  
H  
I

**INSPECTIONS — Continued**

Meat, ch 189A  
 Motor vehicle fuel pumps, 214.11  
 Poultry, ch 189A  
 Restaurants, ch 137B  
 Search warrants, governmental agencies, 808.14

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS****DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 10A  
 Appeals and fair hearings division, 10A.201, 10A.202  
 Appellate defender, 13B.11  
 Audits division, 10A.301, 10A.302  
 Correctional facilities, inspections, *see*  
**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**  
 Day care facilities, inspections, *see* **DAY CARE**  
 Director, 10A.104  
 Divisions, 10A.106  
 Employees

Merit system applicable, 10A.104(2)

Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Employment appeal board, *see* **EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**

Food establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137A, ch 137D

Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137B

Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**

Games, licensing, ch 99B

Health care facilities, licensing, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1g)

Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D

Hospices, licensing, *see* **HOSPICE PROGRAMS**

Hospital licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11

Hospitals, licensing, *see* **HOSPITALS**

Hotels, inspection and licensing, ch 137C

Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A, 13B.2B

Information, confidentiality, 10A.105

Inspections division, 10A.501, 10A.502

Investigations division, 10A.401, 10A.402

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, termination hearings, 10A.202(1n), ch 323

Penal institutions, inspections, *see*

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Racing and gaming commission, *see* **RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION**

Racing, licensing, ch 99D

Targeted small business procurement goals program, 10A.104(8), 73.15-73.21

Vending machines, inspection and licensing, ch 137E

**INSTITUTIONS**

*See* **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

**INSTRUMENTS**

Acknowledgments, 558.20-558.42

**INSTRUMENTS — Continued**

Affecting real property, ch 558

Commercial instruments, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Concealment, fraudulent, 715A.4

Debt instruments, copies to debtor, 535.16

Destruction, fraudulent, 715A.4

Dishonored negotiable instruments, collection, 554.3507

Forgery, ch 715A

Legalizing Acts, ch 585-ch 592

Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539

Real property legalizing Acts, defective, 589.24

Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)

Recording, 558.41

Removal, fraudulent, 715A.4

Written instruments, actions on, *see* **WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**

**INSURANCE**

Accident insurance

*General provisions*, ch 514A, ch 514D

Benefit standards, 514D.4

Employer's liability insurance, ch 517

Group accident policy, ch 509

Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B

License to do business, *see* subhead *Certificates of Authority below*

Life companies, authority, 508.29

Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3

Motor vehicle carriers, 325.26, 327.15

Newly born, supplemental coverage, ch 514C

Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)

Proceeds exempt, 633.333

Proof of financial responsibility, 321A.5, 321A.19-321A.23

Register of policies, 515.64

Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26

Report, annual, 515.64

Return of policy, right, 514A.3

Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526

Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A

Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Actions

Assessment nonlife associations

*General provisions*, 518A.14-518A.26

Process agent, service, 511.28

Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11

Automobile insurance, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137

Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21

Holding company systems, 521A.3(8)

Hospitalization association disputes, 514.13

Life companies

Action on policy, defenses, 511.30-511.35

Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32

Application attached to policy, 511.33

Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28

Estoppel by application, 511.34

Estoppel by examiner's certificate, 511.31

**INSURANCE — Continued****Actions — Continued****Life companies — Continued**

- Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30
- Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
- Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
- Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35

**Nonlife companies**

- Agent's suit for commission, 515.54-515.56
  - Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
  - Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
  - Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
  - Limitation of action, 515.138
  - Place of bringing actions, 616.10-616.12
  - Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
  - Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
  - Value of building, 515.96-515.98
  - Venue of actions against, 616.10-616.12
  - Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136
- Original notice, foreign corporations, process agent, service**
- Guaranty company, 636.20, 636.21
  - Holding company systems, 521A.3(8)
  - Life companies, 511.27-511.29
  - Nonlife companies, 515.73, 515.74
  - Reciprocal or interinsurance, 520.5-520.7
- Original notice, service, 617.5**
- Original notice, unauthorized insurers, ch 507A**
- Place of bringing, 616.10-616.12**
- Receiverships, see subhead Receiverships below**
- Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4-520.7**
- Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21**
- Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A**
- Venue of actions, 616.10-616.12, 616.15**
- Administrators, regulation, 510.11-510.22**
- Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4-507B.8**

**Agents****General provisions, ch 522****Assessment nonlife associations**

- Advertisements, 515.122
  - Definition of agent, 515.123-515.126
  - License required, fee, ch 522
  - Soliciting business illegal, 507.16, 511.16, 515.120
- Assistance in examination of companies, 507.3**
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.16**
- Doing business with noncertified companies, 515.147-515.149**
- Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9**
- Favoritism, coerced debtors, 507B.5**
- Fee for license, 522.4**
- Liability if company not certified, 507.16, 511.17**
- Licensing, ch 522**
- Life companies**
- Advertisements, 511.4, 511.22
  - Certificate of authority required, 511.6
  - Commission law not applicable, 515.58
  - Definition of agent, 511.4, 515.123-515.126

**INSURANCE — Continued****Agents — Continued****Life companies — Continued**

- Fraud in procuring policy, 511.18
  - Intemperance of insured known, 511.30
  - Liability for premium on void contract, 511.17
  - License required, fee, ch 522
  - Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16, 522.1
- Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A-510.10**

**Nonlife companies**

- Advertising, 515.92, 515.122
  - Combinations, unlawful, 515.131-515.136
  - Countersigning policies, 515.22, 515.52-515.61, 515.92
  - Definition of agent, 515.123, 515.126
  - Fee paid to commissioner, 515.128, 522.4
  - Fire policy not standard, penalty, 515.140
  - Forms and policies, agents for filing, 515.131
  - License required, fee, ch 522
  - Record kept of business, 515.57
- Resident countersigning agents**
- Commissions, 515.53-515.56, 515.61
  - Contracts covered and exempt, 515.58
  - Enforcement by commissioner, 515.59
  - Licensed resident agent, 515.52
  - Mutual companies, 515.22
  - Policies through resident agents, 515.52
  - Reciprocity with other states, 515.61
  - Residence in state, 515.22
  - Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
  - Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
- Original notice served on agent, 617.5**
- Penalty for acting without license, 522.5**
- Promotion of companies, expense limited, 506.4**
- Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts**
- Agent license requirements, exceptions, 515.58
  - Attorney as agent, 520.2
  - Bond by attorney to subscribers, 520.16-520.18
  - Commission law applicable, 515.58
  - Deposit of securities by agent, 520.23
  - Fees paid by attorney as agent, 520.19
  - Foreign agent, license issued, 520.3
  - Form of policy, changes permitted, 520.20
  - License issued, renewal, 520.12
  - Office, location, 520.3
  - Reciprocity with other state agents, 520.23
  - Reinsurance with licensed companies, 520.21
  - Report made annually, 520.10
  - Reports filed with commissioner, 520.5, 520.6, 520.8
  - Revocation or refusal of license, 520.15
  - Service on process agent, 520.5, 520.6
  - Tax paid annually, 520.19
  - Unauthorized business, penalty, 520.14
- Sale of stock illegally, domestic companies, 506.8**
- Soliciting agent defined, 511.4, 515.123**
- Stock sale, as inducement to insure, 506.10**
- Term of license, 522.2**
- Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16**

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Aircraft liability insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(5, 9), 518A.1(1)
- Alien insurer, 515.70-515.72
- Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
- Amusement rides, 88A.9
- Animals insured, 518.20, 518A.1(1), 518A.20
- Annuity contracts, 508.36
- Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
- Arson investigations, ch 100A
- Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21-304A.30
- Articles of incorporation
  - Approval, interpretation, 491.10
  - Assessment nonlife associations
    - Amendments by members, 518A.4
    - Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 518A.8
    - Articles printed as part of policy, 518A.5
    - Assessments specified, allowed, 518A.9
    - County mutuals, business place stated, 518.2
    - Election of officers, terms stated, 518A.6
    - Meetings, place specified, 518A.3
  - County mutual associations, ch 518
  - Domestic companies, fees, 511.24
  - Hospital or medical corporations, approval, 514.3
  - Life companies
    - Amendments required by law, 523.6
    - Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
    - Approval of amendments, 508.4
    - Duration of articles, 491.24
    - Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
    - Requirements, contents, 508.3
  - Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
  - Nonlife companies
    - Amendment of articles, 523.6
    - Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
    - Attorney general's approval certified, 515.2
    - Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
    - Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
    - Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
    - Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
    - Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
    - Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5
    - Professional liability companies, approval, 519.3
    - Proportionate representation provided, 523.5
    - Proxy elections specified, 523.1
- Assessment nonlife associations
  - Actions by or against associations, *see subhead Actions above*
  - Advertisements, 515.91-515.93, 515.122
  - Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
  - Arbitration or appraisal, 518A.26
  - Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
  - Assessments
    - Advance assessments, 518A.10
    - Allowable assessments and fees, 518A.9
    - Cancellation of policy, 518A.30-518A.32
    - Hail associations, 518A.17
    - Pro rata when retained, 518A.32
    - Purposes of assessment, 518A.9-518A.14

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Assessment nonlife associations — Continued
  - Assessments — Continued
    - Venue of action to collect, 616.11, 616.12
  - Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries below*
  - Books and records, examination, 507.3
  - Borrowing money, 518A.11
  - Buildings, liability for value, 518A.24
  - Cancellation of policy by company, 518A.29
  - Cancellation of policy by insured, 518A.30
  - Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority below*
  - Conditions for commencing business, 518A.7, 518A.8
  - Consolidation, ch 521
  - County mutual associations, ch 518
  - Crops, liability for value, 518A.25
  - Debts
    - Deduction for taxation, 432.9, 518A.35
    - Definition of debts, 518A.39
    - Payment on receivership, 518A.28
  - Directors, violation of consolidation law, 521.15
  - Dissolution causes, 507.10, 507.17, 518A.28
  - Election of officers and directors, 518.7, 523.1-523.6
  - Examination by state, ch 507
  - Federal insured loans, 636.45
  - Fees required, 515.128, 518A.40, 518A.42
  - Fire companies, false advertising, 515.91-515.93
  - Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Companies below*
  - Funds
    - Borrowing money to pay losses, 518A.11
    - Distribution on receivership, 518A.28
    - Emergency fund accumulated, uses, 518A.12
    - Investment, 636.45
    - Net assets required, 518A.14
    - Reserve, unearned premiums, 518A.14, 518A.15
  - Incorporation, 518A.1
  - Injunction proceedings, 518A.28
  - Investment of funds, 518A.12, 636.45
  - Judgment unpaid, receivership, 507.10
  - Kinds of insurance, 518A.1
  - Licenses of agents, 518A.41-518A.43
  - Limitation of action on losses, 518A.22
  - Losses, notice and proof, 518A.19-518A.22
  - Manager, violations, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
  - Meetings, annual, 518A.3
  - Members
    - Definition, 518A.1
    - Exempt from law as to agents, 515.126
    - Liability, maximum assessments, 518A.14, 518A.28
    - Voting to proxy, 523.1-523.6
  - Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3
  - Names, requirements, 518A.2
  - Office building authorized, 518A.12
  - Officers
    - Bonds of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34
    - Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13



**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Assessment nonlife associations — Continued

## Officers — Continued

- Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
- Election according to bylaws, 518A.6
- Unlawful solicitation, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121

## Organization, purposes, 518A.1

## Personal property, liability for value, 518A.25

## Place of bringing action for assessments, 616.11

Policies, *see subhead Policies below*

## Policy liability, computation, 515.47

## Premiums, action to collect, 616.11, 616.12

## Professional persons, ch 519

## Proof of loss, time limit, 518A.19-518A.21

## Proxies authorized at elections, 523.1, 523.6

## Purposes of association, 518A.1

## Quo warranto against improper practice, 518A.27

## Receivers, 507.10-507.12, 507.17, 518A.28

Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*

## Reports, annual, 518A.18

Reserve for losses and premiums, 515.47,  
518A.12-518A.15

## Return of unearned assessments, 518A.31

## Risk, maximum single, 518A.7

## State mutuals

## Agents to be licensed, 518A.41-518A.43

## Annual tax, payment, 518A.35

## Bond of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34

## Definition, name, 518A.2

## Fees, certificates, 518A.40

## Moneys and credits assessed, 518A.39

## Policies approved by commissioner, 518A.8

## Tax paid annually, 518A.35

## Taxation, ch 432

Unauthorized business, penalties, 507.10, 507.16,  
507.17, 515.121, 518A.27, 518A.28

## Unearned assessments, return, 518A.31

## Value of insured property, 518A.23-518A.25

Violations, *see subhead Violations below*

## Attorneys, associations, group insurance, ch 509

Authority to do business, *see subhead Certificates of  
Authority below*Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

## Bail as surety, 811.2

Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales  
activities regulation, 524.1912

## Banks

## Deposit insurance, 524.816

Insurance activities, banks acquired by regional  
holding companies, restrictions, 524.1912

## Beneficiaries

## Estate settled, exemption from debts, 633.333

Exemption of policy proceeds, *see subhead  
Exemption of Policy Proceeds below*

## Feloniously causing death or disability, 633.536

## Heirs include surviving spouse, 633.334

## Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32

## Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.42-85.44

Benefits, exemption from execution, 509.12,  
627.6(6)

## Benevolent associations, regulated, ch 512A

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Benevolent societies

## Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3

## Regulation, ch 512A

Boats, *see subhead Marine Insurance below*

## Boilers, 89.7

## Bonds

## Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16-520.18

## Assessment nonlife associations

## Annual report, 518A.18

## Officers to be bonded, 518A.33

## Interstate bridges, 313A.21

## Liability bonds in lieu of insurance

## Employer's, 87.16

## Motor vehicle certificated carriers, 325.26

## Motor vehicle truck operators, 327.15

## Life companies

## Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)

Foreign companies, investments required,  
508.10

## Nonlife companies

## Annual statement required, 515.63(5-8)

## Investments authorized, 515.35

## Officers' bonds, 518A.33, 518A.34

## Reserve fund, what bonds excluded, 515.45

## Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)

Books and records, delivery to insurance  
commissioner, 505.6Bottomry, *see BOTTOMRY*Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost  
reserve from insurance payment, 515.150Burglary insurance, *see subhead Theft Insurance  
below*

## Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1

## Cancellation of policies

## Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.29-518A.32

## Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D

## County mutual insurance associations, 518.23

## Nonlife companies

## Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80

## Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110

## Liability of assured, 515.81

## Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83

## Right of insured to cancel, 515.84

## Short rates and costs paid by insured, 515.81

## Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82

## Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)

## Professional liability insurance, 519.8

## Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37

Capital stock, *see subhead Stock below*Car insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

## Casualty insurance

## Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48

Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost  
reserve from insurance payment, 515.150

## Coinsurance, 515.111

## Investments, 515.35

## Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30

## Limitation on risks, 515.49

Mutual companies, conversion to stock  
companies, ch 515G

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Casualty insurance — Continued  
 Producer controlled insurers, regulation, ch 510A  
 Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150  
 Rate regulation, ch 515F  
 Tax on gross receipts computed, 515.24  
 Certificate of compliance, organization, 506.2, 506.3  
 Certificate of membership, *see subhead Policies below*  
 Certificates of authority  
 Alien insurance company, 515.71  
 Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3  
 Assessment nonlife associations  
 Fees paid to commissioner, 518A.40  
 Issuance conditions, 518A.8  
 Revocation of certificate, 507.10, 518A.28, 518A.34  
 Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16  
 Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1-506.3  
 County mutual insurance associations, 518.3  
 Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B  
 Group insurance revocation, 509.7  
 Guaranty companies, 636.14-636.16  
 Interinsurance, *see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below*  
 Life companies  
 Appeal from denial, 506.9  
 Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13  
 Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26  
 Issuance authorized, 508.13  
 Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17  
 Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23  
 Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9  
 Nonlife companies  
 Alien insurers, 515.70-515.72  
 Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9  
 Fees, payment, 515.128  
 Foreign company, 515.77  
 Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77  
 Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3  
 Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65  
 Renewal of certificate, 515.42  
 Revocation, 515.110, 515.134  
 Suspension, 507.10, 515.129  
 Professional liability company, 519.4, 519.12  
 Promotion expense limited, 506.4  
 Receipt for tax filed, issuance conditions, 432.3  
 Receivership after revocation, 507.10  
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts  
 Authority granted by certificate, 520.12  
 Bond requirements, 520.16-520.18  
 Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14  
 Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3  
 Issuance, renewal, 520.12  
 Process served, procedure, 520.5  
 Statement filed before issuance, 520.4  
 Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77  
 Revocation, grounds  
 Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Certificates of authority — Continued  
 Revocation, grounds — Continued  
 Group insurance companies, 509.7  
 Insolvency of company, 507.10  
 Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10  
 Life companies, 508.14-508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23  
 Mutual nonlife associations, 518A.34  
 Nonlife companies, 515.110, 515.134  
 Nonlife companies, agents law violated, 515.59  
 Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8  
 Receivership, *see subhead Receiverships below*  
 Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.15  
 Refusal to be examined, 507.17  
 Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10  
 Unlawful business by company, 507.10  
 Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12  
 Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2  
 Surety companies, 636.11-636.16  
 Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10  
 Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3  
 Workers' compensation, 87.6  
 Children  
 Newly born, health insurance coverage, 514C.1  
 Street trades, employed in, health insurance provided, 92.23  
 Chiropractors  
 Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519  
 Malpractice insurance, ch 519A  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Claims, insurer liquidation, 507C.35-507C.41  
 Claims, jurisdiction and venue, 507C.4  
 Clergy group insurance, 509.1(2)  
 Coinsurance, nonlife companies, 515.48(8), 515.111  
 Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A  
 Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)  
 Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)  
 Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Commissioner, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*  
 Comparative fault, ch 668  
 Compensation liability insurance, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*  
 Competition between insurers regulated, ch 507B  
 Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E  
 Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8  
 Conservators, wards' claims against, damages and costs payment, 237.13  
 Consolidation, ch 521  
 Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101  
 Continuing education requirements, ch 272C  
 Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36  
 Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7  
 Counties, *see COUNTIES*

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- County mutual associations, ch 518
- Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
- Credit insurance
  - General provisions*, 515.48(8)
  - Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
  - Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
- Credit unions, deposit insurance, 533.64
- Crops insured, 515.48(1), 518A.25
- Crops, loss by hail, notice to company, 515.100, 518A.21
- Cyclone insurance, *see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below*
- Death, feloniously caused, bars benefits, 633.535-633.537
- Debtor, execution on proceeds, exemption, 509.12, 627.6(6)
- Deferred compensation plan, 508.36
- Definitions, 507B.2
- Defrauding insurers by burning property, 712.1
- Dentists
  - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Deposit insurance
  - Banks, 524.816
  - Credit unions, 533.64
  - Savings and loan associations, 534.506
- Deposit of securities, *see subhead Securities Deposited below*
- Descent and distribution, 509.12, 633.333, 633.334, 633.535-633.537
- Directors of companies, *see subhead for particular kind of company*
- Dirigible or other aircraft insurance, 515.48(1, 9)
- Disability insurance
  - See also subhead Health Insurance below*
  - Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
  - Feloniously caused disability bars benefits, 633.536
  - State employees, 70A.20
- Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
- Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10
- Dissolution of companies, *see subhead Receiverships below*
- Division, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
- Domestic companies, organization, ch 506
- Drought insurance, 515.48(1)
- Druggists, *see subhead Pharmacists below*
- Elections held by companies
  - Articles, amendments, 523.6
  - Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
  - Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
  - Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
  - Proxies regulation, 523.2
  - Proxy voting, 523.1
  - Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6
- Employees
  - Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Employees — Continued
  - Group insurance, ch 509
  - Health insurance, employee groups, *see subhead Health Insurance below*
  - Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
  - Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13
- Employers' liability companies
  - Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48(5)
  - Commissioner's approval, 517.6
  - Compensation liability insurance, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
  - Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance below*
  - Judgment creditor, subrogation, action, ch 516
  - Life companies, authority, 508.29
  - Public employees, ch 517A
  - Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.4, 520.9
- Endowment contracts, 508.36
- Estates
  - Carrier's negligence, not bar to action, 327D.187
  - Causing death forfeits benefits, 633.535-633.537
  - Exemptions, 509.12, 633.333
  - Funeral expenses, old-age assistance, 509.2(6)
  - Mutual insurance association, executors, 518A.1
  - Proceeds, 633.333, 633.334, 633.526, 633.535-633.537
  - Proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
  - Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526
  - Surviving spouse deemed heir, 633.334
  - Survivors take proceeds as in intestacy, 633.333, 633.334
- Estate tax, ch 451
- Examination of companies
  - General provisions*, ch 507
  - County mutual insurance associations, 518.15
  - Health service corporations, 514.10
  - Holding company system members, 521A.6
  - Life insurance companies, 508.16
  - Nonlife companies
    - Expenses of examination, payment, 515.129
    - Foreign companies, 515.89
    - Mutual companies, capital and assets, 515.38-515.40
- Exchange, *see subhead Reciprocal Exchange below*
- Exemption of policy proceeds
  - General provisions*, 509.12, 627.6(6)
  - Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
  - Group insurance exemption, 509.12
- Explosion insurance
  - General provisions*, 515.48
  - Warehouses, 203C.15
- Federal savings and loan, 534.1(3)
- Fees payable to commissioner
  - Agent's licenses, 522.4
  - Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.40, 518A.42
  - Domestic and foreign companies, 511.24
  - Duty to pay state treasurer, 505.7, 507.9

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Fees payable to commissioner — Continued

- Life companies, 511.24
- Nonlife companies, 515.128
- Professional liability mutuals, 519.9
- Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.19

## Fees refunded, 505.11

## Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536

## Fidelity insurance

*See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*

- Action on bond, notice, 636.20, 636.21
- Agents to be licensed, 522.1
- Authority to issue policies, 515.48(2)
- Bonds, 636.14, 636.17, 636.18
- Bonds of reciprocal exchanges, 520.13
- Bonds of surety companies, *see SURETIES*
- Certificate of authority, 636.11-636.13, 636.16
- Discharge procedure, 65.4-65.11, 636.19
- Liability of company, estoppel, 636.22
- Place of bringing action, 616.15
- Premium payment, 636.15
- Process agent, commissioner, 636.20, 636.21
- Release from liability, 636.19
- Surety companies, 636.11-636.22
- Venue of actions, 616.15

Financial institutions, deposit insurance, *see subhead Deposit Insurance above*

## Fire insurance

- Action for loss, 515.96-515.106
  - Authority to issue, 515.48, 518A.1
  - Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)
  - Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
  - Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)
  - Coinsurance, 515.111
  - Defrauding insurers, 712.1
  - Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)
  - False statement of assets, 515.91-515.93
  - Fires investigated by fire marshal, 100.9
  - Gross premium tax, 515.24
  - Investments, 515.35
  - Limitation on risks of company, 515.49
  - Name of company used on policies, 515.142, 515.145
  - Nonlife companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
  - Policies, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142
  - Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19-518A.22
  - Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
  - Rate regulation, ch 515F
  - Requirements under standard policies, 515.138-515.141
  - Standard policy form, 515.138-515.141
  - Tax deduction for debts, 432.4
  - Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137
  - Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97
  - Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140
  - Waiver, 515.138(6)
  - Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 203C.15
- Flood insurance, 515.48(1)
- Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Foreign companies

## Financial responsibility proof, 321A.20

## Life companies

- Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
- Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
- Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
- Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
- Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
- Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
- Examination by commissioner, 508.16
- Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
- Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
- Incontestable clause, 508.28
- Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
- Original notice, service, 511.27-511.29
- Permit to do business, 508.13
- Policy forms approved, 508.25-508.28
- Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
- Securities required, 508.10
- Suspension of certificate, 508.15
- Violation by foreign company, 508.15

## Nonlife companies

- Advertisements, 515.91-515.93, 515.122
  - Agent's activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
  - Agents, company authorized, 515.78
  - Annual statement, contents, 515.66
  - Capital impaired, 515.75
  - Capital required, 515.69
  - Certificate of authority, 515.77
  - Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
  - Domestic corporation, 515.99
  - Gross premium tax, 515.24
  - Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
  - Limitation on risks, 515.49
  - Motor vehicle liability, 321A.20
  - Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
  - Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
  - Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
  - Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
  - Reports, annual, 515.75
  - Revocation of certificate, 515.89
  - Risks inside state, 515.52-515.61
  - Statements prior to authority, 515.75
  - Surplus required of mutuals, 515.76
  - Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
  - Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
  - Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
- Foreign decrees, 507A.11
- Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
- Forms
- Advertising, 511.4, 511.22, 515.91, 515.92, 515.122
  - Certificate of examination, mutual nonlife, 515.40
  - Coinsurance forms, 515.111
  - Common agent for filing nonlife forms, 515.131
  - Group policies, requirements, 509.1, 509.3, 509.6
  - Life companies, form of report changed, 511.2

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Forms — Continued

- Policy forms, *see subhead Policies below*
- Professional person's liability, approval, 519.4
- Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.20
- Statements, furnished, nonlife companies, 515.68
- Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
- Fraternal benefit societies
  - General provisions*, ch 512B
  - Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
  - Funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)
  - Group insurance, ch 509
- Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
- Funeral plans, ch 523A
- General assembly, members and employees, 2.40
- Glass insurance, 515.48
- Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
- Governmental employees, group insurance, ch 509A
- Group insurance
  - General provisions*, ch 509—ch 509B
  - Adoption, handicapped children, 600.17-600.22
  - Compensation liability insurance, 87.4-87.7
  - Employee groups, health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance below*
  - General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
  - Health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance below*
  - Life insurance companies, 508.29
  - Public employees, ch 509A
  - School district employees, 279.12
- Guaranty association, ch 515B
- Hail insurance
  - See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*
  - Annual report, classification, 518A.18
  - Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
  - Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.1(1)
  - Assessments, payment of losses, 518A.17
  - Cancellation of policy by insured, 518A.30
  - Dividends required, 518A.17
  - Limitation of action, mutual company, 518.22, 518A.22
  - Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5)
  - Notice of loss, crops, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
- Health insurance
  - General provisions*, ch 514A, ch 514D
  - Abortion coverage excluded, 216.13(2)
  - Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance above*
  - Adoption, 600.17-600.22
  - Applicants for, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
  - Benefits, standards, ch 514D
  - Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
  - Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
  - Combined service corporations, 514.19
  - Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Health insurance — Continued

- Coverage, ch 514C, ch 514D
- Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
- Dentist's services, coverage requirement, 514C.3
- Drugs, prescription, coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
- Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9
- Employee groups, small
  - Basic benefit coverage, ch 514H
  - Rate, disclosure, and renewability requirements, ch 513B
- Employers, small employee groups, *see Employee Groups, Small under this subhead above*
- Exclusions, accident and sickness, 514D.7
- Failure, protection against, ch 508C
- Group insurance
  - General provisions*, ch 509
  - Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
  - Employee groups, *see Employee Groups, Small under this subhead above*
  - Public employees, ch 509A
  - Termination, continuation and conversion, ch 509B
- Guaranty association, ch 508C
- Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
- Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
- Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Membership sales law, not applicable, 503.2, 503.3
- Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
- Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(5)
- Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
- Physician's certificate as proof of health, 511.31
- Policies, standards, ch 514A, ch 514D
- Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
- Return of policy, right, 514A.3
- School district employees, 279.12
- Small loans, sale with, 536.26
- Third-party payors of benefits
  - Employee welfare benefit plans, mandated coverage, substantially similar treatment of third-party payors, 514C.6
  - Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
- Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*
- Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Holding company systems, ch 521A
- Hospital insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*
- Hospitals
  - County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Hospitals — Continued

- Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
- Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Income tax on corporations, exemptions, 422.34
- Incontestable clause, 508.28
- Incorporation, *see subheads Articles of Incorporation above; Organization of Domestic Companies below*
- Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
- Industrial commissioner, reports of injuries, 86.11, 86.12
- Inheritance tax, ch 450
- Injunctions, rehabilitation or liquidation, 507C.4
- Inland marine insurance, *see subhead Marine Insurance below*
- Insider trading regulated, 523.8–523.14
- Insolvency clause, legal liability action, ch 516
- Insolvent insurers
  - See also subhead Receiverships below*
  - Guaranty association, ch 515B
  - Health insurance, protection, ch 508C
  - Life insurance, protection, ch 508C
  - Liquidation, ch 507C
  - Rehabilitation, ch 507C
- Insurance commissioner and division, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*
- Insurers
  - Favoritism, coerced debtors, 507B.5
  - Liability for unpaid personal injury or property damage judgments, ch 516
  - Rehabilitation terminated, 507C.16
  - Rehabilitator or liquidator appointed, 507C.9
  - Supervised proceedings, penalty, 507C.9
- Insurers supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation Act, 507C.1
- Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)
- Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
- Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
- Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)
- Investigators, private investigative agencies
  - licensing requirements, exemption, 80A.2
- Investments by companies
  - Authorized investments, 16.30, 511.8
  - Cash in legal reserve permitted, 511.8
  - Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
  - Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3
  - Foreign countries, 515.35
  - Foreign obligations, 511.8(19)
- Life companies
  - Annual statement, 508.11
  - Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
  - Authorized investments, 511.8
  - Federal housing loans, 636.45
  - Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
  - Loans, officers no interest, 508.7, 511.11, 511.12
  - Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
  - Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
  - Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
- Nonlife companies
  - Authorized investments, 515.35

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Investments by companies — Continued

- Nonlife companies — Continued
  - Federal housing loans, 636.45
  - Loans secured by collateral, 515.35
  - Subsidiary companies, 515.37
- Securities deposited, *see subhead Securities Deposited below*
- Jewelry insurance, 515.48
- Kinds authorized, 515.48
- Labor insurance, *see LABOR, subhead Insurance*
- Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)
- Larceny insurance, 515.48(7)
- Lawyers, associations, group insurance, ch 509
- Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
- Legal reserve, life companies, defined, 511.8
- Liability insurance
  - Accident insurance, *see subhead Accident Insurance above*
  - Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
  - Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1
  - Automobile insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
  - Boilers, 89.7
  - Cities, *see CITIES*
  - Coal mining operators, 207.5
  - Counties, *see COUNTIES*
  - Employers' liability companies, *see subhead Employers' Liability Companies above*
  - Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  - Hazardous materials transporters, 325.26, 327.15, 327A.5
  - Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
  - Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
  - Limitation of action against insurer, 516.3
  - Local government, tort claims, 670.7
  - Medical professions, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - National guard members, procured by state, 29A.55
  - Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
  - Professional liability insurance
    - Articles of incorporation approved, 519.3
    - Assessments, 519.2, 519.11
    - Authority granted to professions, 519.1
    - Cancellation of policy, 519.8
    - Certificate of authority, 519.4, 519.5, 519.9
    - Commissioner's powers, 519.10
    - Conditions for commencing business, 519.3–519.5
    - Construction of laws, 519.13
    - Fees paid commissioner, 519.9
    - Incorporation, powers, 519.2
    - Joint underwriting association, 519A.3–519A.13
    - Malpractice protection, 519.1
    - Medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A
    - Policy form, approval, 519.4
    - Powers of corporation, 519.2

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Liability insurance — Continued
  - Professional liability insurance — Continued
    - Premium tax credit for losses, 519A.5
    - Reinsurance reserve, 519.2, 519.7
    - Reports to commissioner, 519.6
  - Public employees, 517A.1
  - Risk retention groups, *see subhead Risk Retention Groups below*
  - Sale of motor vehicles, 321A.39
  - State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
  - Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
  - Workers' compensation insurance, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Liability, insurer on insured's judgment, 516.1
- Licenses
  - Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
  - Companies, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
- Life companies
  - General provisions, ch 511
  - Abandoned funds, 556.3
  - Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
  - Actions, *see subhead Actions above*
  - Adjusted premium, 508.37(6)
  - Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23, 515.122
  - Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
  - Agricultural land owned by, disposal required, 511.8A
  - Annual premiums, 508.36(3a)
  - Annual statement, contents, 508.11
  - Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
  - Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
  - Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
  - Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
  - Articles of incorporation, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
  - Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
  - Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*
  - Bonds, investment, 511.8
  - Books and records
    - Commissioner may examine, 508.16
    - Inspection by state, 507.3
  - Capital stock, *see Stock under this subhead below*
  - Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
  - Certificates of authority, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
  - Consolidation, ch 521
  - Contracts
    - Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
    - Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
  - Control by state, ch 505
  - Departments for other insurance, 508.30
  - Deposits of securities, 508.6
  - Directors
    - Conflict of interest, 508.8
    - Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
    - Elections held by companies, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Life companies — Continued
  - Directors — Continued
    - Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
    - Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
    - Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
  - Dissolution, 507.10, 507.17, 508.14, 508.18
  - Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
  - Duration of corporation, 491.24
  - Employees' group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
  - Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
  - Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
  - Examination by state, 507.1-507.17, 508.16-508.19
  - Exemption of policy proceeds, 633.333
  - Failure, protection against, ch 508C
  - Federally insured loans, 636.45
  - Fees payable, 511.24-511.26
  - Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
  - Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Companies above*
  - Forms, *see subhead Forms above*
  - Fraternal benefit societies, *see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above*
  - Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18
  - Funds
    - Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
    - Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
    - Investment in federal loans, 636.45
    - Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
    - Loans prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
    - Securities deposited, 508.6
    - Taxes, payment, 511.14
    - Valuation of investments, 511.10
  - Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance above*
  - Guaranty association, ch 508C
  - Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
  - Incontestable clause, 508.28
  - Incorporation, 508.1-508.3
  - Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
  - Investments, *see subhead Investments by Companies above*
  - Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
  - Level premium companies
    - Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
    - Group insurance, 509.5(1)
    - Policies, requirements, 508.1-508.4, 508.9
    - Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1-508.4, 508.9
  - Liability for law violations, 506.8
  - Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
  - Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11
  - Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
  - Medical examinations, 511.31
  - Mutual companies
    - Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
    - Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
    - Conversion to stock company, ch 508B
    - Group insurance, 509.5(2)
    - Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
    - Policies, conditions for issuing, 508.9, 508.10

G  
H  
I

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Life companies — Continued

- Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
- Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37
- Officers
  - Conflict of interest, 508.8
  - Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
  - Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
  - Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
  - Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
  - Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
  - Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
  - Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
  - Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16
- Organization, 508.1-508.6
- Penalties, *see subhead Violations below*
- Permit to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
- Physician's certificate, estoppel, 511.31
- Policies, *see subhead Policies below*
- Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32
- Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10
- Promotion regulations, ch 506
- Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35
- Public employees group insurance, ch 509A
- Receivership, *see subhead Receivership below*
- Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11
- Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*
- Renewal of articles, 491.25-491.30
- Reports by companies, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*
- Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
- Risks, reinsurance, 521.2
- Securities deposited, *see subhead Securities Deposited below*
- Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16
- Standard valuation laws, 508.36
- Stock
  - Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
  - Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
  - Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
  - Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
  - Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 682.45
  - Loans, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
  - Transfer, 507B.14
  - Transfer pending examination, 507B.15
- Stockholders
  - Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
  - Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15
  - Loans by company forbidden, 508.7
  - Voting at elections, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
- Subsidiaries, 508.33-508.35
- Surplus required, 508.5, 508.9, 508.10
- Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
- Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*
- Trusts, proceeds of policy, 508.32
- Unclaimed funds, 556.3
- Unfair trade practices, ch 507B

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Life companies — Continued

- Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10
- Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
- Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
  - Violation of foreign company, 508.15
  - Voting by proxy, 523.2
- Life insurance
  - See also subhead Life Companies above*
  - Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
  - Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
  - Fraternal benefit societies, *see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above*
  - Group insurance, ch 509
  - Guaranty, ch 508C
  - Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
- Lightning insurance
  - See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*
  - Associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
  - Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 518.1
  - Livestock, 518A.20
  - Standard fire policy, 515.138
- Liquidation of companies, *see subhead Receiverships below*
- Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20
- Loans
  - Bottomry, loans on, 515.50
  - Insurance premium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
  - Life insurance policies, 511.36
  - Respondentia, loans on, 515.50
- Lodges, *see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above*
- Long-term care insurance, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
- Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(9)
- Malpractice insurance
  - Issuance authorized, 515.48(5b)
  - Medical, ch 519, ch 519A
- Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A-510.10
- Marine insurance
  - See also subhead Nonlife Companies below*
  - Authority to issue policies, 515.48(9)
  - Limitation on risks by companies, 515.49
  - Nonresident insured deceased, situs, 461B.14
  - Rate regulation, ch 515F
  - Standard fire policy not applicable, 515.138(2)
  - Taxation, ch 432A
- Medical examination, 511.31
- Medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*
- Medical malpractice insurance, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
- Medicare, *see MEDICARE*
- Membership sales law not applied, 503.2, 503.3
- Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
- Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
- Mortality tables
  - Commissioners tables, *printed at end of Vol IV*



**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Mortality tables — Continued
  - Nonforfeiture standard, 508.37
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
- Mortgage loans
  - Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
  - Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
  - Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
- Motor carriers, 327B.6
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Mutual and stock plan distinguished, 515.7
- Mutual insurance
  - Casualty companies, *see* *subhead Casualty Insurance above*
  - Compensation liability insurance, 87.5-87.7
  - County mutual associations, ch 518
  - Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
  - Hospital or medical insurance, *see* *subhead Health Insurance above*
  - Life companies, *see* *subhead Life Companies above*
  - Nonlife companies, *see* *subhead Nonlife Companies below*
  - Policies authorized, 518A.1
  - Policies, contents, 515.19-515.21
  - Professional liability insurance, ch 513
  - State mutuals, *see* *subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
- National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A.55
- Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)
- Nonlife associations, *see* *subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
- Nonlife companies
  - Accident insurance, *see* *subhead Accident Insurance above*
  - Actions, *see* *subhead Actions above*
  - Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135
  - Advertisements, 515.91-515.93, 515.146
  - Advertising, approval, 506.3
  - Agents, *see* *subhead Agents above*
  - Aircraft insurance, 515.138(2)
  - Alien insurers, 515.70-515.72
  - Annual statement of condition, 515.63
  - Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
  - Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
  - Articles of incorporation, *see* *subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
  - Assessment nonlife associations, *see* *subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
  - Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
  - Automobile insurance, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - Automobile loss, theft or fire, notice limit, 518A.20
  - Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
  - Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119
  - Capital stock, *see* *Stock under this subhead below*
  - Casualty insurance, *see* *subhead Casualty Insurance above*

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Nonlife companies — Continued
  - Certificate of compliance, 506.2, 506.3, 515.38
  - Certificates of authority, *see* *subhead Certificates of Authority above*
  - Charter change to comply with law, 515.119
  - Clearing corporation, 515.35
  - Coinurance provisions, 515.111
  - Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131-515.136
  - Compensation liability, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  - Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119
  - Consolidation, ch 521
  - Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
  - Contracts of insurance, 515.106
  - Corporation law applicable, 515.1
  - Cyclone insurance, *see* *subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below*
- Directors
  - General provisions, 515.26-515.31
  - Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
  - Election, *see* *subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
  - Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
- Dissolution, causes, 507.10, 507.17
- Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
- Employers' liability companies, *see* *subhead Employers' Liability Companies above*
- Execution of policies, 515.51
- False representations, 515.145
- False statement by fire company, 515.91-515.93
- Federally insured loans, 636.45
- Fees, 515.128
- Fidelity insurance, *see* *subhead Fidelity Insurance above*
- Financial statements filed, 515.36
- Fire insurance, *see* *subhead Fire Insurance above*
- Foreign companies, *see* *subhead Foreign Companies above*
- Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
- Fraternal benefit societies, *see* *subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above*
- Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5
- Funds
  - False statement by fire company, 515.91-515.93
  - Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
  - Investment in federal loans, 636.45
- Gross premium tax, 515.24
- Hail insurance, *see* *subhead Hail Insurance above*
- Health insurance, *see* *subhead Health Insurance above*
- Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8
- Incorporation
  - Approval by commissioner, 515.2
  - Articles, *see* *subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
  - Capital and surplus, 515.8, 515.10
  - Domestic companies organized, *see* *subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below*
  - Subscriptions, applications, 515.25

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Nonlife companies — Continued

- Incrimination, immunity, 515.136
- Individuals, application of law, 515.127
- Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67
- Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
- Investments authorized, 515.35, 636.45
- Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
- Judgment unpaid, insurer's liability, ch 516
- Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
- Liability insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance above*
- Lightning insurance, *see subhead Lightning Insurance above*
- Limitation on risks, 515.49
- Loans authorized, 515.35
- Loans, reinsurance, 515.50
- Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)
- Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
- Meetings, annual, 515.27
- Mortgages held, 515.35
- Mutual companies
  - General provisions*, 515.12-515.22
  - Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
  - Certificate of authority, 515.41
  - Compensation liability insurance, 87.4
  - Examination, ch 507, 515.38
  - Examination certificate, form, 515.40
  - Financial statement filed, 515.36
  - Guaranty fund, 515.20
  - Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
  - Policy to state company mutual, 515.6
  - Reserves, unearned premium, 515.47
  - Stock plan distinguished, 515.7
- Mutual fire, tornado, hail, and other assessment insurance associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*
- Name, individuality, 515.4
- Nature of company shown on policy, 515.6
- Officers
  - Agents defined, 515.123-515.126
  - Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
  - Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
  - Countersigning of policies, 515.53
  - Examination, assistance, 507.3
  - Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
  - Signing of policies, 515.51
  - Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
  - Unlawful combination, 515.131-515.136
  - Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
  - Violations, punishments, 515.121
- Optometric insurance, ch 514
- Organization, domestic company, ch 506
- Organizations, application of law, 515.127
- Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
- Penalty provisions, *see subhead Violations below*
- Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Nonlife companies — Continued

- Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
- Policies, *see subhead Policies below*
- Policyholders' rights, 515.33
- Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
- Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
- Professional person's liability, *see subhead Liability Insurance above*
- Promotion regulations, 506.4-506.10
- Prorating, 515.138(6)
- Rates on policies, 515.80-515.82, 515.131
- Real estate investments, 515.35
- Receiverships, *see subhead Receiverships below*
- Reciprocal exchange, ch 520
- Record of foreign company policies, 515.57
- Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
- Refund of tax, fine or fees, 505.11
- Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance above*
- Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
- Reports, annual, *see subhead Reports by Companies below*
- Reserve for unearned premiums, 518A.15
- Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
- Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48-515.50
- School property, boards to insure, 279.28
- Securities deposited, alien insurer, 515.70-515.72
- Soliciting agent defined, 515.123, 515.125
- Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
- Standard fire policy, 515.138
- Statement required annually, 515.63
- Stock
  - Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93
  - Deficiencies of assets made good, 515.86
  - Dividends not from capital, 515.44-515.46
  - Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
  - Minimum requirement, 515.8
  - Reduction of capital, 515.9
  - Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
  - Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
  - Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
  - Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88
- Stock companies
  - Capital required, paid up, 515.8
  - Dividends paid, 515.44-515.46
  - Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.88
  - Kinds of business, 515.48-515.50
  - Mutual plan distinguished, 515.7
  - Policy to show stock company, 515.6
  - Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9
  - Reserve fund, 515.45, 515.47
  - Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25
  - Surplus required, 515.10
  - Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
- Stockholders
  - Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
  - Election of directors, 515.27
  - Transfer of stock, 515.62
- Stocks and bonds held, 515.35
- Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Nonlife companies — Continued
  - Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2), *see also SURETIES*
  - Surplus required, 515.10
  - Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*
  - Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42
  - Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
  - Tornado and windstorm insurance, *see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below*
  - Waiver, policy forms not waive law, 515.141
  - Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see subhead Employers' Liability Companies above*
- Nonprofit companies, pharmaceutical insurance, ch 514
- Nonprofit health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*
- Nonresident insured, marine liability, 461B.14
- Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
- Notice on commissioner as process agent, 503.14, 507A.5, 511.27-511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5-520.7
- Notice, service of, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Nurses
  - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Officers of companies, *see subhead for particular kind of company, thereunder Officers*
- Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
- Optometrists
  - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Organization of domestic companies
  - General provisions*, ch 506
  - Action to collect assessment, place, venue, 616.11
  - Advertising approved, 506.3
  - Appeal from order of commissioner, 506.9
  - Certificate of compliance required, 506.2, 506.3
  - Commissioner to regulate, 506.5
  - Contracts for promotion, restrictions, 506.6
  - Corporation law, *see subhead Articles of Incorporation above*
  - Dividends, payment restricted, 506.4
  - Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1-523.6
  - Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
  - Employers authorized to organize, 87.5-87.10
  - Fees to commissioner, 511.24
  - Foreign companies, 515.99
  - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
  - Frauds, penalties, 506.5-506.8
  - Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
  - Hospitalization corporations, 514.1, 514.2
  - Liability for illegal sale of stock, 506.8
  - Life companies, 508.1-508.6
  - Medical service corporations, 514.1, 514.2
  - Nonlife companies, 515.1-515.8
  - Officers' salaries not promotion expense, 506.4
  - Organization regulations, ch 506

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Organization of domestic companies — Continued
  - Plan of organization approved, 506.3
  - Professional liability associations, ch 519
  - Promotion expense limited, 506.4-506.6
  - Sale of stock illegally, liability, 506.8
  - Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
  - Stock sale for other than money, 492.6
  - Stock sale, prerequisites, 506.2
  - Violations
    - Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8
    - Noncompliance with law, penalty, 506.7
    - Orders violated, penalty, 506.7
- Original notice, process agent service, *see subhead Actions above*
- Original notice, service, *see ORIGINAL NOTICE*
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons
  - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Permits to do business, *see subhead Certificates of Authority above*
- Pharmacists
  - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Physicians
  - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Podiatrists
  - Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
- Policies
  - Aliens insurance companies, 515.70-515.72
  - Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
  - Assessment nonlife associations
    - Actions on, 515.95-515.106, 518A.22-518A.26
    - Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
    - Bylaws and articles included, 518A.5
    - Cancellation of policies, 518A.29-518A.32
    - Contents required, 518A.1-518A.5
    - Copy of application attached, 515.94
    - Fixed premium, when issued, 518A.13
    - Form approval, 515.109, 515.110, 518A.8
    - Hail policies, cancellation, 518A.30
    - Kinds written, 518A.1
    - State mutuals, conditions for issuance, 518A.7
  - Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D
  - Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*
  - Compensation liability insurance, 87.8-87.10
  - Endowment, proceeds exempt, 511.37
  - Execution of policies, 515.51
  - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
  - Group insurance policies, 509.1-509.12
  - Health and sickness insurance standards, 514D.3
  - Hospital service contracts, 514.5
  - Legal liability policies, inurement, ch 516
  - Level premium plan
    - Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
    - Life companies, law applicable, 508.1-508.4
    - Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
  - Life companies
    - Actions on policies, 511.30-511.35

**INSURANCE — Continued****Policies — Continued****Life companies — Continued**

- Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
- Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
- Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
- Beneficiary causing death, 633.535-633.537
- Cash settlement, 508.36
- Cash surrender value, 508.36
- Conditions for issuing, 508.1-508.10
- Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508.26, 508.27
- Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
- Exclusions, 508.37
- Family policies, 508.37(3)
- Forfeiture, 508.37
- Forms, approval, 508.25-508.28
- Frauds against company, 511.18
- Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
- Group insurance, *see subhead Group Insurance above*
- Guarantee duration, 508.36(4c)
- Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
- Incontestable, when, 508.28
- Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
- Kinds authorized, 508.29
- Liability on other kinds of policies, 508.30
- Minimum standard for valuation, 508.36(4)
- Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
- Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
- Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
- Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334, 633.526, 633.535-633.537
- Proceeds, exempt from debts, 509.12, 633.333
- Proceeds held in trust, 508.32
- Renewal, application attached, 511.33
- Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
- Trust, company holding proceeds, 508.32
- Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
- Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
- Void contracts, 511.17
- Weighting factors, 508.36(4c)
- Medical examination, 511.31
- Medical service contracts, 514.5
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
- Motor vehicle liability, 321A.21
- Mutual companies, contents, 515.21
- Nonlife companies
  - Actions on policies, 515.95-515.108, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140
  - Agents, *see subhead Agents above*
  - Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95
  - Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
  - Cancellation, 515.80-515.84, 515.110
  - Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
  - Commissions to agents, 515.52-515.61
  - Conditions more favorable, 515.108, 515.141
  - Countersigning by resident agents, 515.22, 515.52-515.61, 515.92

**INSURANCE — Continued****Policies — Continued****Nonlife companies — Continued**

- Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A.25
- Execution requirements, 515.142
- False statement of assets, fire policy, 515.91, 515.93
- Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515.92
- Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.80
- Form of fire policy, 515.138
- Forms, approval by state, 515.109
- Invalidating conditions, 515.101, 515.102
- Joint policies, requirements, 515.138(4)
- Kinds allowed, 515.48-515.50
- Mutual policies, contents, 515.19-515.21, 515.138(2)
- Name of company on fire policy, 515.138(2), 515.142, 515.145
- Nature of organization indicated, 515.6
- Nonrenewal, 515.81
- Notice and proof of loss, 515.98, 515.138(6)
- Prorating of liability, 515.138(6)
- Restoration, before cancellation, 515.83, 515.138(6)
- Riders to standard policy, 515.138(5)
- Right to rebuild by company, 515.138(6)
- Short rates, copy attached, 515.82
- Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51
- Special policy, requirements, 515.110
- Standard policies, forms, 515.138
- Statutes control over policies, 515.141
- Unauthorized fire companies, actions, 515.137
- Value in policy, presumption, 515.96
- Value of buildings, liability, 515.97
- Notes taken for policies, 515.79, 515.83
- Professional liability policy approval, 519.4
- Reinsurance, *see subhead Reinsurance below*
- Resident agents, requirements, 515.52-515.61, 515.92, *see also subhead Agents above*
- Service contract company, net worth, 523C.6
- Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
- Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
- Political contributions prohibited, 56.15
- Powers of insurance commissioner, 505.8
- Premium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loan Agreements*
- Premiums
  - Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
  - Notes taken for policies, 515.79
  - Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
- Premium tax, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*
- Proceedings, delinquency, 507C.8
- Proceeds of policies
  - Beneficiary causing death, 633.535-633.537
  - Compensation liability, workers' lien, 87.9
  - Distribution on death or disability, 633.333, 633.536
- Exemptions
  - General provisions, 509.12, 627.6(6)
  - Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Proceeds of policies — Continued
  - Exemptions — Continued
    - Group insurance exemption, 509.12
    - Feloniously causing death, 633.535-633.537
    - Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32
  - Process agent service, commissioner, 503.14, 507A.5, 511.27-511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5-520.7
  - Professional liability insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance above*
  - Promotion of companies, ch 506
  - Proof of financial responsibility, 321A.23
  - Proof of loss
    - Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
    - Fire, 515.138(6)
    - Livestock, fire or lightning loss, 518.20, 518A.20
    - More favorable conditions permitted, 515.108
    - Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
    - Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98
    - Time limitation
      - Assessment nonlife insurance, 518A.19
      - County mutual insurance association, 518.19-518.22
      - Hail loss on growing crops, 515.100, 518A.21
      - Life policies, 511.35
      - Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
  - Property and casualty insurance, *see subhead Casualty Insurance above*
  - Property, within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
  - Proxies, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*
  - Proxy, regulation, 523.2
  - Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
  - Rates
    - Casualty insurance, regulation, ch 515F
    - Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
    - Health maintenance organizations, 514B.10
    - Mortgage guaranty, 515C.7
  - Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47
  - Receiverships
    - General provisions*, ch 507C
    - Alien insurer, procedure, ch 507C, 515.70-515.72
    - Alien property, subordination of claims, 507C.59
    - Ancillary proceedings, 507C.53
    - Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34
    - Assessments, 507C.31
    - Bonds, 507C.39
    - Certificate revoked, 507.10
    - Claims
      - Disputed, 507C.39
      - Filed, 507C.35
      - Holders of void or voidable rights, 507C.29
      - Nonresidents against insurers, 507C.55
      - Priority of distribution, 507C.42
      - Proof, 507C.36
      - Residents against insurers, 507C.56
      - Secured creditors, 507C.41

**INSURANCE — Continued**

- Receiverships — Continued
  - Claims — Continued
    - Special, 507C.37
    - Surety, 507C.40
    - Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38
  - Commissioner as liquidating officer, 505.9
  - Continuance of coverage, 507C.19
  - Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22
  - Dissolution of insurer, 507C.20
  - Domestic insurer in holding company system, 521A.11
  - Domiciliary liquidators in other states, 507C.52
  - Domiciliary liquidator's proposal to distribute assets, 507C.34
  - Duties of agents, 507C.23
  - Ex officio receiver, commissioner, 505.9
  - Expenses paid by company, 505.9, 505.10
  - Foreign or alien property, liquidation, 507C.51
  - Fraudulent transfer, 507C.26, 507C.27
  - Garnishment, attachment, 507C.57
  - Hospitalization association liquidated, 514.14
  - Injunctions and orders, 507C.5
  - Insolvency, 507.10, 508.22
  - Interstate priorities, liquidation proceedings, 507C.58
  - Judgments unpaid as ground, 507.10
  - License, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
  - Life companies
    - Appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
    - Failure to file annual statement, 508.14
    - Procedure applicable, 508.18, 508.19
    - Reinsurance for policyholders, 508.19
  - Liquidation
    - Actions by and against, 507C.24
    - Distribution of records, 507C.48
    - Grounds, 507C.17
    - Report to court, 507C.31
    - Termination of proceedings, 507C.46
  - Liquidator's report to court, claims, 507C.43
  - Mutual assessment associations, 518A.28, 518A.34
  - Notice to creditors and others, 507C.22
  - Officers, owners, employees, cooperation, penalty, 506C.6
  - Premiums owed, recovery, 507C.33
  - Refusal to be examined, ground, 507.17
  - Rehabilitation, grounds, 507C.12
  - Reinsurer's liability, 507C.32
  - Reinsuring company, procedure, 508.22
  - Reopening liquidation, 507C.47
  - Revocation of certificate, 507.10-507.12
  - Seizure order, 507C.10
  - Setoffs and counterclaims, 507C.30
  - Supervision order, violation, penalty, 507C.9
  - Supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.9
  - Unauthorized business as ground, 507.10
  - Unsound condition, 507.10
  - Voidable preferences and liens, 507C.28
  - Reciprocal contracts, ch 520
  - Reciprocal exchange
    - Actions on contracts, 520.5-520.7

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Reciprocal exchange — Continued

Agents, *see subhead Agents above*

## Attorney

Bond approved by commissioner, 520.16-520.18

License from insurance division, 520.3, 520.12, 520.15, 520.17

Power to execute documents, 520.2

Authorization, 520.1

Certificate of authority, 520.12-520.15

Contracts, execution, 520.2

Deposit of securities, 520.23

Discrimination by foreign state, 505.14

Employers' liability insurance, ch 517

Examination by state, 507.2, 520.10

Fees, annual tax, 520.19

Fidelity or surety bonds executed, 520.13

Implied power to contract, 520.11

Judgment, validity, satisfaction, 520.7

License issued to attorney, 520.12

Limitation on risks, 520.8

Notice of process, service, 520.5-520.7

Office of attorney, 520.3

Penalty for violations, 520.14

Policy form, construction, 520.20

Preliminary declaration of subscribers, 520.4

Process agent, service, 520.5-520.7

Reciprocity with other states, 520.23

Refusal or revocation of certificate, 520.15

Reinsurance, conditions, 520.21

Reports to commissioner, 520.8, 520.10

Reserve required, 520.9, 520.23

Risks, maximum, 520.8

Securities deposited, 520.23

Solvency standard, 520.9

Statements prior to business, 520.4, 520.5

Surety company, excess risk reinsured, 636.17

Surplus to qualify to write bonds, 520.13

Tax, annual, 520.19

Violations, penalty, 520.14

## Reinsurance

*General provisions*, ch 521

Agents, licensing, ch 522

Ceding, credit for, ch 521B

County mutual associations, 518.17

Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C

Riot reinsurance, ch 518B

Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)

Report, annual, by commissioner, 518A.18

## Reports by companies

Commissioner's report to governor, 505.13

Employers' liability companies, 517.4

Hospital and medical service corporation reports, 514.9

## Life companies

Commissioner's report to governor, 505.12

Contents required, 508.11

Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15

Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1

Forms required, 511.1, 511.2

Medical service corporation reports, 514.9

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Reports by companies — Continued

## Nonlife companies

Accident insurance companies, 515.64

Commissioner's report to governor, 505.13

Contents required, annual report, 515.63

Employer's liability insurance, 517.4

Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75

Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65

Professional liability mutuals, 519.6

Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10

Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6

Respondentia, *see RESPONDENTIA*

Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14

Riders, coinsurance, 515.111

Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B

## Risk retention groups

Regulation, ch 515E

Taxation, 432.5

Robbery insurance, 515.48(7)

Sale of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4

Sales Act, 554.2501

Savings and loan associations, deposit insurance, 534.506

School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)

Schools and school districts, *see SCHOOLS*

## Securities

*General provisions*, ch 506, *see also subhead Stock below*

Issued, exemption from regulation, 502.202(5)

Offers or sales to insurance companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)

## Securities deposited

Alien insurance companies, 515.70-515.72

## Life companies

Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22

Deposit with commissioner, 508.6

Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20-508.22

Insolvency of reinsuring foreign company, title to securities, 508.20-508.22

Insolvency or default, disposal, 508.18, 508.19

Investments, 511.8, *see also subhead**Investments by Companies above*

Mutual companies, 508.9

Penalty for failure to deposit, 508.14

Reinsurance, 508.20-508.22

Stock companies, 508.6

Title in commissioner on reinsurance, 508.20

Valuation rule, 511.8(16), 511.10

Violation of deposit bequests, 511.9

Service of original notice on process agent, *see subhead Actions above*

Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4

Shares of stock, *see subhead Stock below*Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*

Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526

Small loans, sale of insurance, 536.26

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Solvency of company determined, *see subhead Examination of Companies above*  
 Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334  
 Sprinkler or water leakage insurance  
   Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)  
   Limitation of risks, 515.49  
 Standard fire policy, 515.138  
 Standard nonforfeitures, 508.38  
 Standard valuation law, 508.36  
 State agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*  
 State employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*  
 Statement, annual, *see subhead Reports by Companies above*  
 State mutual associations, *see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above*  
 Stock  
   General provisions, ch 506  
   Insider trading regulated, 523.8-523.14  
   Life companies, *see subhead Life Companies above*  
   Nonlife companies, *see subhead Nonlife Companies above*  
   Sale by domestic company while organizing, *see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies above*  
   Sale for other than money, 492.6  
   Statement of stock ownership, filed, 523.7  
   Transfer, 507B.14  
   Transfers pending examination, 507.15  
 Stock companies, *see subhead Nonlife Companies above*  
 Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37  
 Supervision by state, ch 505, *see also INSURANCE DIVISION*  
 Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9  
 Surety bonds  
   Authority to write, 515.48(2)  
   Particular bonds issued, *see SURETIES*  
   Regulation as an insurance company, *see subhead Nonlife Companies above*  
   Special provisions, *see SURETIES*  
 Surgeons, *see subhead Physicians above*  
 Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*  
 Teachers, group insurance, ch 509  
 Theft insurance  
   Mutual assessment companies, authority to write, 518A.1(1)  
   Nonlife companies, 515.48(4, 9)  
   Notice of loss, automobiles, five-day limit, 518A.20  
 Title, prohibited, 515.48(10)  
 Tornado and windstorm insurance  
   *See also subheads Assessment Nonlife Associations; Nonlife Companies above*  
   Annual report of mutuals, 518A.18  
   Authority for issuance, 515.48  
   Mutual companies, organization, 518A.1  
   Standard policy forms, 515.138

**INSURANCE — Continued**

Tornado and windstorm insurance — Continued  
   Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14  
 Trade practices Act, ch 507B  
 Traveling, death or disablement insurance, 515.48(5)  
 Unauthorized insurers process Act, ch 507A  
 Unfair competition, 507B.3, 507B.4  
 Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A  
 Use of property insured, 515.48(1)  
 Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36  
 Vandalism, automobiles or aircraft, 515.48(5e)  
 Vehicle insurance, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Venue of actions, 616.10-616.12  
 Veterinary insurance, 515.48(4)  
 Violations  
   Advertisement of authorized capital, 511.22  
   Advertisements misleading, 515.145  
   Agent acting without license, 522.5  
   Agent for reciprocal exchanges, 520.14  
   Arson, burning to defraud insurers, 712.1  
   Business opportunity contracts, 523B.7-523B.9, 523B.11  
   Business solicited without authority, 507.16  
   Consolidation of companies, 521.15  
   Contracts with officers, unallowable, 506.6  
   Countersigning, resident agents, 515.60  
   Deposit in a financial institution, 509.18  
   Duplicate medicare coverage, 507B.9  
   Examination of company, authority revoked, 507.10  
   Examination, refusal to submit, 507.17  
   Foreign companies, noncompliance, penalty, 508.15  
   Group insurance policy forms, not filed, 509.7  
   Holding company systems, 521A.3(7), 521A.4(11), 521A.10-521A.12  
   Insider trading prohibited, 523.8-523.14  
   Life companies  
     Actions by state to recover penalties, 511.7  
     Advertising authorized capital, 511.22, 511.23  
     Age misrepresentation, recovery, 511.32  
     Application not attached to policy, 511.34  
     Capital and surplus regulations, 511.22, 511.23  
     Contracts void, recovery of damages, 511.17  
     Deposits, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15  
     Failure to file policy form, 508.27  
     Fraud in procuring insurance, 511.18  
     Investment of funds illegally, 511.9  
     Loans to officer or stockholder, 511.23  
     Officials, unlawful business, 511.16  
     Policy, failure to get approval, 508.25-508.27  
     Reports, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15  
   Misleading statements, 515.145  
   Nonlife companies  
     Agents, law violations, 515.59, 515.60  
     Agents, prohibited acts, 522.5  
     Business solicited unlawfully, 507.16, 515.121  
     Certificate withheld, noncompliance, 515.65  
     Combinations prohibited, 515.131, 515.132  
     Dividends made illegally, forfeiture, 515.46

**INSURANCE — Continued**

## Violations — Continued

## Nonlife companies — Continued

Examination of companies, *see subhead**Examination of Companies above*

Execution of policies, illegal, 515.138, 515.142, 515.145

Failure to attach application to policy, 515.95

False statement of assets, 515.91-515.93

Issuance of nonstandard policies, 515.140

Penalty for violations, 515.121

Reinsurance, general penalty, 521.15

Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121

Unauthorized companies, 515.137

Unlawful combinations, 515.132, 515.134

Official misconduct, misdemeanor, 515.121

## Penalties

Cease and desist orders, 507B.7

General violations, 506.7

Unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7

Rates, unlawful combinations, 515.132

Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.14, 520.15

Refunds of penalties, 505.11

Refusal to be examined, 507.17

Standard fire policy, failure to use, 515.140

Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10

Stock sold illegally, 506.7

Volunteer fire companies, 509.1(2)

Voting, *see subhead Elections Held by Companies above*

Water leakage insurance, 515.48(1, 5), 515.111

Weather insurance, 515.48(1)

Widow, beneficiary includes spouse, 633.334

Windstorm insurance, *see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance above*Workers' compensation liability insurance, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION***INSURANCE COMMISSIONER***See INSURANCE DIVISION***INSURANCE DIVISION***General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8*

Actuarial staff, 505.15

Alien insurers, deposit, insolvency, 515.70-515.72

Appeals on organization questions, 506.9

Articles of incorporation approved

Articles, directors selection, 523.6

Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B

Hospital and medical service, nonprofit corporations, 514.3

Life companies, 508.2-508.4

Mutual nonlife assessment companies, ch 518, 518A.8

Nonlife companies, 515.2-515.5

Professional liability companies, 519.3

Assistants, *see subhead Examiners and Assistants below*

Benefit employees societies investigated, 513.2

Benevolent associations, regulated, ch 512A

Bonds of company officers

Attorney in fact, reciprocal exchanges, 520.16, 520.17

**INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued**

Bonds of company officers — Continued

Mutual assessment nonlife companies, 518A.33, 518A.34

Books relating to insurance kept, 505.6

Cemetery merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523E

Certificates of authority, *see INSURANCE, subhead Certificates of Authority*

Clerks and assistants appointed, 505.4

Commissioner of insurance

Appointment, 505.2

Assistants, 505.4

Deputies, *see subhead Deputy Commissioners below*

Duties and powers, 505.8

Expenses, 505.5

Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.98(7)

Reports, *see subhead Reports below*

Salary, 505.5

Term, 505.2

Vacancy, filling, 505.3

Compensation liability insurance, 87.1-87.20

Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E

Consolidation or reinsurance plans approved, ch 521

Deposits of cash or securities, *see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited*

Deputy commissioners

Appointment, 505.4

Supervision, deputy for, 505.4, 505.7

Domestic companies organized, ch 506

Duties, 546.2

Employees' benefit societies, exemptions, 513.2

Employers liability companies, ch 517

Erroneous payment of fees refunded, 505.11

Evaluation of bonds held by companies, 511.10

Examinations, ch 507, *see also INSURANCE*

Examiners and assistants

Appointment, 505.4, 507.4, 507.6

Bonds required and approved, 505.4

Chief examiner, appointment and salary, 505.7, 507.5

Compensation, 507.6, 507.8

Examinations made, 507.1-507.17

Expenses allowed, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129

Experts employed, 507.6

Oaths, power to administer, 503.10, 507.3, 508.16, 521.6

Power of examiner, 507.4

Qualifications required, 507.4, 507.6

Records inspected, examiner's power, 507.3

Testimony, power to take, 507.3

Fees collected and accounting made

Accounting to treasurer, 12.10-12.12, 505.7, 507.9, 522.4

Applicability of section, 511.26

Assessment life companies, 511.24, 511.26

Authority to receive fees, 505.7

Benevolent associations, 512A.5

Compensation liability insurance, relief of employer, 87.11



**INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued**

Fees collected and accounting made — Continued  
 Domestic life companies, 511.24  
 Examination expenses, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129  
 Examiner's fees, 507.6, 507.8, 507.9  
 Foreign life companies, 511.24  
 Foreign professional liability companies, 519.9  
 Nonlife companies, 511.26, 515.128  
 Refund of fees, commissioner's power, 505.11  
 Securities Act, 502.302  
 Foreign decrees, 507A.11  
 Forms prepared and furnished, 515.68  
 Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B  
 Funds to mutual companies, repayment, 515.19  
 Funeral services and merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523A  
 Group insurance  
   Public employees, ch 509A  
   Requirements, ch 509  
 Health insurance  
   Administrators, regulation, 510.11-510.22  
   Requirements, ch 514A, ch 514D  
   Third-party payors of benefits, examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A  
 Health maintenance organizations, *see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*  
 Health service corporations, *see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS*  
 Holding company systems, ch 521A  
 Insider trading, 523.7-523.14  
 Inspection and examination fees, deposit of, 505.7  
 Insurance agents, licensing, ch 522  
 Insurance commissioner, *see subhead Commissioner of Insurance above*  
 Insurance companies  
   Examination, ch 507  
   Organization, requirements, ch 506  
   Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B  
   Unauthorized, ch 507A  
 Insurance holding companies, requirements, ch 521A  
 Investments by companies, *see INSURANCE*  
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F  
 Liability insurance for professions, ch 519  
 Life and health insurance guaranty association, ch 508C  
 Life companies, ch 508  
 Life insurance and life insurance companies  
   Administrators, regulation, 510.11-510.22  
   Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 508B  
   Requirements, ch 508  
   Variable contracts, issuance and sale, regulation, ch 508A  
 Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C  
 Long-term care insurance, ch 514G  
 Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A-510.10  
 Marine insurance, taxation, ch 432A  
 Medical service corporations, ch 514  
 Membership sales, purchasing associations, 503.14, ch 506

**INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued**

Mortality tables, standard, *printed at the end of Vol IV*  
 Motor vehicle service contracts, regulation, ch 321I  
 Mutual benefit, employees, investigation, 513.2  
 Mutual companies in general, ch 518A  
 Mutual nonlife assessment investments, 518A.12  
 Nonlife companies, ch 515  
 Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.6, 511.27-511.29  
 Oaths, commissioner and examiners, power to administer, 503.10, 507.3, 508.16  
 Premium tax, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*  
 Process on foreign companies, commissioner as process agent, 507A.3, 511.27-511.29  
 Professional liability companies supervised, 519.10, 519.12  
 Professional liability insurance, ch 519  
 Purchasing associations, membership sales, ch 503, ch 506  
 Receiver ex officio for companies, 505.9, 505.10  
 Receiverships, *see INSURANCE*  
 Reciprocal contracts, ch 520  
 Reciprocal enforcement of court orders, 507A.11  
 Records relating to insurance kept, 505.6  
 Repayment of loans to nonlife mutuals, 515.19  
 Reports  
   Annual report, 7A.4(1)  
   Insurance business, 505.13  
   Life insurance, 505.12  
 Residential service contracts, license requirements, ch 523C  
 Securities bureau, 502.601  
 Securities regulation, administration, ch 502  
 Senior adult congregate living facilities, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D  
 Short-rate table for nonlife companies, 515.82  
 Sickness insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance above*  
 Surety companies, 636.11-636.22  
 Tax payments and receipts, 432.3  
 Trust agreements for policy proceeds, 508.32  
 Unlawful combination, 515.131-515.136  
 Valuation of investments, rules, 511.10

**INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**  
*General provisions*, ch 515B

**INSURANCE TAXATION**  
*General provisions*, ch 432, ch 432A  
 Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24  
 Companies, ch 432  
 Compensation liability insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4  
 County mutual associations, premium tax, 518.18  
 Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24  
 Fraternal benefit societies, funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)  
 Health insurance basic benefit policies  
   Exemption, 432.1  
   Premium credit, plans eligible for, tax exemption, 432.12, 514H.12

G  
H  
I

**INSURANCE TAXATION — Continued**

Health maintenance organizations, premiums, 514B.31  
 Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15  
 Income tax, exemptions, 422.34  
 Interinsurance contracts, 520.19  
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, premiums, 523F.19  
 Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14  
 Marine insurance, profits, ch 432A  
 Mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35  
 Nonlife companies, tax computation, 515.24  
 Out-of-state contracts, records, 515.57  
 Premium tax, ch 432  
 Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7  
 Reciprocal contracts, 520.19  
 Refunds, 505.11  
 Risk retention groups, 432.5  
 State mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35  
 Unauthorized insurers, premiums, 507A.9  
 Workers' compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

**INSURRECTION**

Criminal offense, 718.1  
 Public disorders, ch 29C

**INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (CORRECTIONS)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**INTANGIBLE PROPERTY**

Choses in action, see *CHOSSES IN ACTION*  
 Defined, for purposes of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9106  
 Inheritance tax, 450.2  
 Secured transactions, application of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9301  
 Unperfected secured interests, priorities, 554.9105

**INTERAGENCY RESOURCE COUNCIL**

Duties, 352.13

**INTEREST**

Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25  
 Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11  
 Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12  
 Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13  
 Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7  
 Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)  
 Bank consumer loans, 524.913  
 Bank deposits, 524.805  
 Bonds, rates established, ch 74A  
 Civil penalty for usury, 535.5  
 Commercial paper  
   Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 554.3304  
   Sum certain, 554.3106  
 Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Corporations, legal rate, 535.2(2)  
 Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21

**INTEREST — Continued**

County bonds, 331.430(2b), 331.446(1b)  
 Credit union loans, 533.14  
 Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13  
 Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A  
 Due-on-sale clause, 535.8  
 Executions, secured personalty debt, 626.35  
 Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17  
 Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9  
 Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91  
 Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.9  
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10  
 Illegal rate, usury, penalty, 535.4, 535.5  
 Income tax, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91  
 Income tax, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39  
 Industrial loan Act, 536A.20  
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.23  
 Inheritance tax, delinquent payment, 450.63  
 Joint deposit, payment, 524.806  
 Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13  
 Legalizing Act, 589.22  
 Legal rate of interest, 535.2, 535.3  
 Loan charges limited, 535.8  
 Maximum rate, 535.2  
 Motor fuel tax, late payment, 452A.65  
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20  
 Open accounts, 535.2  
 Penalties, prepayment, 535.9  
 Penalty, finance charges, 535.11  
 Prime rate defined, 421.7  
 Public employees' retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9  
 Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7  
 Public funds, savings account, 12C.7  
 Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(9)  
 Railway finance authority  
   Bond issuance, 327I.8  
   Interest-free loans, 327I.7(14)  
 Rate on date of issue, 74A.8  
 Rates, ch 535  
 Rates for public funds, 12C.6  
 Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7  
 Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17  
 Real estate investment trusts, 535.2  
 Real estate loan escrow funds  
   Banks, 524.905  
   Credit unions, 533.16  
   Industrial loan companies, 536A.20  
   Savings and loan associations, 534.206  
 Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8  
 Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905  
 Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501, 502.502  
 Redemption from execution sale by titleholder, 628.13  
 Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12  
 Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15

**INTEREST — Continued**

- Sales tax, delinquencies, 422.58
- Savings and loan associations, 534.205
- School bonds, funds to pay interest, 291.13
- Securities, purchase, 535.2
- Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
- State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
- Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
- Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
- Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
- Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
- Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)
- Usury
  - Exemptions, 535.2(2)
  - Penalty, 535.5-535.7
  - Secured transactions, 554.9201
- Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
- Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
- Workers' compensation, payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ADVISORY COMMISSION ON**

*General provisions, ch 28C*

**INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS**

Exchange authorized, ch 520

**INTERIOR DESIGNERS**

*See ARCHITECTS*

**INTERLOCUTORY DECREES**

*See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

**INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS**

Argument, 624.13  
Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

**INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**

- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Canals, *see CANALS*
- Dams, *see DAMS*
- Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Mechanics' liens, 572.7
- Property condemned for improvement, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
- Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
- Real estate, granted to aid improvement, improvements removed from, 560.7
- Sewers and sewage disposal facilities, *see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

**INTERNATIONAL NETWORK ON TRADE (INTERNET)**

*General provisions, ch 15B*

**INTERNET**

*See INTERNATIONAL NETWORK ON TRADE (INTERNET)*

**INTERNS**

- College students, public service, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
- Professions, requirement, *see heading for particular profession*
- Prosecuting attorneys, program, 13.2(12)

**INTERPLEADER**

- Documents of title, 554.7603
- Intervention, *see INTERVENTION*

**INTERPRETERS**

- Employees, non-English speaking, employers' obligation, 91E.2
- Hearing-impaired persons
  - Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31
  - Fees, collection, 216A.117
  - Legal proceedings, appointment for party or witness, ch 622B
  - State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117
- Legal proceedings, appointment for party or witness, ch 622A, ch 622B

**INTERROGATORIES**

- Depositions, *see DEPOSITIONS*
- Garnishment, 642.5; 642.11
- Judgment debtor examination, 630.4, 630.11
- Mentally retarded persons, adjudication trial, 222.26
- Nonprofit corporations, 504A.88-504A.90

**INTERSECTIONS**

- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS*

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

*See COMPACTS*

**INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION COMMISSION**

Established, ch 28B

**INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**INTESTATE SUCCESSION**

*See PROBATE CODE, subhead Intestate Estates*

**INTIMIDATION**

- Detention of persons for prostitution, 709.7
- Extortion, 711.4
- False imprisonment, 710.7
- Obstructing justice, 719.3
- Robbery, 711.1

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

*See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**INTOXICATION**

- Aircraft operators, prohibited, 328.41
- All-terrain vehicle operators, prohibited, 321G.13
- Boat and vessel operators, prohibited, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
- City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17

**INTOXICATION — Continued**

- Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Employees, compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16
- Insured persons, life insurance liability, court actions, defense, 511.30
- Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107
- Poisons, sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9
- Professional persons, license revocation or suspension, 147.55
- Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
- Public places, prohibited, 123.46
- Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
- School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
- Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11
- Snowmobile operators, prohibited, 321G.13

**INUREMENT**

- Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
- Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

**INVASION**

- Habeas corpus, suspension, Const., Iowa, I, 13
- Military forces, employment, 29A.7

**INVENTION DEVELOPERS**

- Regulation, ch 523G

**INVENTORY**

- Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*
- Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.7, 681.20
- Attachment, jointly owned property, 639.37
- Cigarettes and cigars, tax, 453A.40
- Execution, jointly owned property, 626.32
- Guardians must file, 633.362
- Quo warranto against corporation, 660.9
- Secured transactions
  - Application of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9105
  - Defined, 554.9109
  - Priorities, 554.9308
- Securities, 554.8101-554.8406
- Security interest, priority of purchase money security interests, 554.9312
- Settlement of estates, 633.361-633.368
- State property, 7A.30
- Taxation
  - Assessor's duties, 441.17-441.30
  - Listing of property, ch 428

**INVESTIGATION**

- Adoption proceedings, 600.8
- Competition law, 553.9
- Court-martial, 29B.33
- Criminal investigation, state, 80.9, ch 691, 901.2-901.4
- Investigation division, 10A.401, 10A.402
- Investigations, state, 10A.402
- Military personnel, 29B.117-29B.119

**INVESTIGATION — Continued**

- Private investigative agencies, ch 80A

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

- Articles of incorporation, approval, 491.10

**INVESTMENTS**

- Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160
- Banks, 524.901-524.913
- Board of regents, 262.14-262.19
- Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5
- City funds, 12B.10
- Court-approved, trust funds of fiduciaries, limitations, 636.23(14)
- Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
- Federal housing administration loans, 636.45
- Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
- Federal securities, investments authorized
  - Banks, 524.802(2-4), 524.901
  - Bonds secured by FHA, 636.45, 636.46
  - Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
  - Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8, 515.35
  - National Housing Act bonds, 511.8(9b)
  - Nonlife insurance investments, 515.35
  - Savings and loan associations, 534.213, 636.45
  - Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511.8
  - State board of regents funds, 262.14(3)
- Fiduciaries, authorized investments, 636.23
- Funds by fiduciaries
  - See also PROBATE CODE*
  - Accounting annually, 636.28
  - Amortized mortgage or deed of trust, 636.23
  - Annuity or endowment life insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
  - Approval of court, when required, 636.23
  - Authorized investment, 633.123(2)
  - Bonds, debentures, guaranteed by United States, 636.23
  - Canadian government securities, 511.8
  - Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
  - City or village obligations, 636.23(4)
  - Clerk's duties on deposit of funds, 636.37
  - Collection upon maturity, 636.27
  - Conservator, 633.123, 633.646, 633.647(5), 633.671(3)
  - Corporation mortgages, 636.23(6)
  - County obligations, 636.23(4)
  - Court order, security subject to, 636.26
  - Deposits in banks, 411.7, 524.805(6-8), 524.807, 524.1002, 524.1006, 636.23
  - Deposits in time certificate in bank, 636.23(14)
  - Discharge of security only by court order, 636.26
  - Endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
  - Existing investments, consent of court, 636.25
  - Federal
    - Bonds, 636.23(1)
    - Home loan bank bonds, 636.23(2)
    - Housing bonds, 636.45

**INVESTMENTS — Continued**

## Funds by fiduciaries — Continued

## Federal — Continued

- Insured loans, national housing Act, 636.2, 636.3
- Land bank bonds, 636.23(2)
- Loans and stocks, 636.45
- Loans from federal agencies, 636.23(12)
- Savings and loan shares, 636.23(10)
- Insurance endowment or annuity contracts, 636.23(13)
- Insured loans, veterans' administration, 636.45
- Investments authorized, 534.303, 636.23-636.28
- Investments reported annually, 636.28
- Life endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
- Municipal bonds, 636.23(4)
- Nonactive funds, 534.303, 636.23-636.28
- Notices given, 636.34
- Population and indebtedness, factors, 636.23(4), 636.24
- Prudent person investment Act, 633.123-633.125
- Public funds, 12B.10, ch 12C
- Public utility bonds, 636.23(9)
- Railroad bonds, 636.23(7, 8)
- Real estate mortgage bonds, 636.23(5)
- Receipts filed with final report, 636.33
- Regents, state board of, bonds, 263A.9
- Reinvestment, 636.27
- Savings accounts in bank, 636.23(14)
- Savings and loan associations, 534.303
- Securities in which invested, reported, 636.28
- State bonds, 636.23(3)
- Stock in federal instrumentalities, 636.23(12)
- Time certificates of deposit, 636.23(14)
- Township obligations, 636.23(4)
- Veteran's conservator, 633.622(2)
- Ward or beneficiary of trust fund, insurance, 636.23(13)

Funds, nonpublic, 602.8103(5)

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*Linked investments, *see LINKED***INVESTMENTS**Municipalities, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.7

Prudent person investment Act, 633.123-633.125

Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8

Public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Regents board, 262.14

Savings and loan associations, shares, 534.214

School funds of county, 257B.19, 257B.20

Securities, *see SECURITIES*

South Africa, prohibition, ch 12A

Veterans, incompetent, guardians, 633.622

**INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE**

Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23

**IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN***See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES***IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE***See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES***IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS**

Area education agencies, memberships, 273.3(13)

Audit, 279.38

School corporations, memberships, 279.38

**IOWA CODE***See CODE OF IOWA***IOWA CONSTITUTION***See CONSTITUTION, IOWA***IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY***See FINANCE AUTHORITY***IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER***See OFFICIAL REGISTER***IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT***See also COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)*

Appropriations, 99E.31-99E.33

**IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM***See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)***IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**

Audit, 11.6-11.21

Memberships, payment authorized, 331.401(2)

**IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES***General provisions*, 904.801-904.815

Prison industries advisory board, 904.803, 904.804

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2

**Products**

Purchasing disputes, appeals, 18.7

State purchasing required, 904.808

Regents board, bid requests from, 262.34A

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)***See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities; REGENTS, BOARD OF**General provisions*, ch 266

Agricultural experiment station

Crop research, 266.35

Funds, 266.6, 266.7

Horticultural research, 266.33

Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78

Agricultural research, 266.39A, 266.39B

Agriculture extension work, 266.27, 266.28

Appropriations, payment, 262.28

Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*

Buildings and facilities

Construction, financing, 262.44-262.53, ch 262A

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE  
AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) —**

**Continued**

- Buildings and facilities — Continued
  - Dormitories, *see subhead Dormitories below*
  - Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44-262.53
- Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
- Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37
- Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
- Employees
  - Appointment, 262.9(2)
  - Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
  - Merit system, 19A.3(5)
- Energy center, state, 266.39C, 476.10A
- Extension service
  - Financial management services, 266.36
  - Fruit specialist, 266.34
- Faculty
  - Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
  - Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
  - Merit system, 19A.3(5)
  - Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
- Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)
- Fire protection, 262.33
- Fire service institute, 266.40-266.46
- Hazardous waste research, 266.8
- High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
- Hog-cholera serum laboratory, 266.24-266.26
- Home heating index, 103A.8A
- Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Laboratory schools, *see SCHOOLS*
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture
  - Established, 266.39
  - Research grants program, 266.39B
- Meat export research center, 266.31, 266.32
- Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
- Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(10)
- Motor vehicles
  - Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
  - Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
  - Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
- Parking regulations, 262.69
- President
  - Budget recommendations, 262.24

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE  
AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) —**

**Continued**

- President — Continued
  - Election, 262.9(2)
  - Fair board, state, *see FAIRS, subhead State Fair*
  - Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
  - Report, 262.24
- Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)
- Research and development consortia, ch 262B
- Secretarial officer
  - Election, 262.9(2)
  - Report, 262.25
- Security officers, 262.13
- Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
- Speed limits, 262.68
- Student fee committee, 262.34B
- Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
- Treasurer
  - Duties, 262.23
  - Election, 262.9(2)
- Tuition
  - Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
  - Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
- Veterinary medicine college, gifts accepted, 267.7

**IPERS**

*See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IRRIGATION**

Chemigation, *see CHEMIGATION*  
Farm equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)

**ISLANDS**

River channels, sale, 461A.31, ch 568

**ISOBUTANE**

*See GAS*

**ITEM VETO**

Governor's power, Const., Iowa, III, 16

**ITINERANTS**

Door-to-door sales, ch 555A  
Migrants, *see MIGRANTS*  
Merchants, transient, licenses, ch 9C  
Professions
 

- Licenses, 147.75
- Violations, 147.89(2)

## J

**JAILS**

- General provisions*, ch 356
- City jails, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- County detention facilities, ch 356A
- County jails
  - Furnished by county, 331.381(17)
  - Prisoners in, care of, 331.658
- Drugs, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.8
- Expenses, 356.15
- Fires, prisoners removed, 356.8
- Inspections, 356.43
- Intoxicants, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.7
- Jailers, training standards, ch 80B
- Keepers, duties, 356.5
- Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49
- Minors, confinement, 356.3
- Prisoners
  - Care, 331.658
  - Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
  - Dependents, support, 356.34
  - Disease, testing, 356.48
  - Escapes, 719.4-719.6
  - Federal prisoners, 356.1
  - Labor, 356.16-356.22, 356.26-356.35
  - Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27
  - Murder by prisoner, 707.2
  - Privileges, 356.26-356.35
  - Protection, 356.23-356.25
  - Punishment, 356.21
  - Refractory, 356.14
  - Rules, 356.44
  - Time off, 356.46
- Records, 356.6
- Sexes, separated, 356.4
- Solitary confinement, 356.14
- Standards, 356.36
- Use, 356.1
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**JAPANESE PERSONS**

- Restitution payments
  - Government benefits eligibility not affected, 217.38
  - Income tax, exemption, 422.7(22)

**JEOPARDY**

- Double jeopardy, *see* **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

**JOB SERVICE COMMISSIONER**

- See* **JOB SERVICE DIVISION**

**JOB SERVICE DIVISION**

- General provisions*, 84A.2, 96.10, 96.11
- Advisory council, 96.11(5)
- Commissioner, *see* *subhead* **Job Service Commissioner** below

**JOB SERVICE DIVISION — Continued**

- Employment security, ch 96
- Employment service, free, *see* **EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE**
- Fiscal year, 8.36
- Job service commissioner, 96.10
- Job training and placement programs, 84A.3
- Judicial review, 96.6
- Legal actions, representation, 96.17
- Offices, acquisition, 96.25
- Records, 96.11(7, 12)
- Reports
  - Annual, 96.11(1, 4)
  - Employers, 96.11(7)
  - Statistics, 96.11(4)
- Unemployment compensation benefits, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

**JOB TRAINING**

- Community colleges, responsibilities, ch 260E, ch 260F
- Industrial jobs, ch 260E
- Partnership program
  - General provisions*, ch 7B
  - Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(6)
  - Job service commissioner, services to program, 84A.3
- Programs, coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.3(1)
- Small business jobs, ch 260F
- Unemployed workers, ch 7B

**JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS**

- See* **JOINT UNDERTAKINGS**

**JOINT LIABILITY**

- Action against one or all, 613.1
- Attachment of joint or common property, 639.37
- Commercial paper, 554.3118
- Corporation officers, 491.41, 660.3
- Judgment against one of joint defendants, effect, 613.2
- Motor vehicle operator and owner, 321.493
- Sales made in violation of uniform securities Act, 502.501-502.503
- Spouse, when liable for other's torts, 597.19
- Sureties, 613.1, 613.2

**JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

- See* **PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

**JOINT PROPERTY**

- Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
- Attachment of property jointly owned, 639.37
- Execution on property jointly owned, 626.32
- Inheritance tax on interest, 450.3(5)

**JOINT PROPERTY — Continued**

Joint judgment owner's death, effect on execution levy, 626.103-626.106

## Joint tenants

Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4

Created by express intent, 557.15

Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.526

Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3

Partition, *see PARTITION PROCEEDINGS*

Uniform partnerships, 486.7

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

False statements, penalty, 491.68

Inheritance tax on stock, 450.3(5)

**JOINT TENANTS**

*See TENANTS*

**JOINT UNDERTAKINGS**

*General provisions*, ch 28E-ch 28I

Ambulance service, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Airport authorities, ch 330A

## Cities

*General provisions*, ch 28E, 364.5

Bonds, issuance, 384.23-384.36

Buildings, county and city, 346.27

Community clusters, 28E.35-28E.39

Electrical utilities, ch 390

Hospitals, area, ch 145A

Special assessments, 384.76

Water utilities, ch 389

Community clusters, 28E.35-28E.39

Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7

Councils of governments, 28H.5

## Counties

Buildings, city and county, 346.27

Councils of governments, 28H.5

Hospitals, area, ch 145A

Special assessments, 331.485-331.491

Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9-29C.11

## Drainage districts

Cities and counties, 468.315-468.327

Intercounty, 468.270-468.299

Interstate, 468.400-468.405

United States levees, 468.390-468.397

Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390

Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Fire protection, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Governmental powers, agencies and agreements, ch 28E

Hospitals, area, ch 145A

Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520

Interstate instrumentalities, social security coverage, 97C.4

Investment losses of entities, recovery program, 16.171-16.176

Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21-28E.30

Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4

**JOINT UNDERTAKINGS — Continued**

Planning commissions, ch 28I

Public agencies, agreements, ch 28E

Public works and facilities, financing, ch 28F

Schools, hospitals, area, ch 145A

Solid waste services, ch 28G

## Townships

Ambulance service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Fire protection, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Hospitals, area, ch 145A

Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4

Water utilities, cities, ch 389

**JOURNALS**

Cities, ordinances, evidence, 622.62

General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Governor, 7.2

Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58

Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18.28

**JUDGE ADVOCATE**

*See MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE*

**JUDGES**

*(General provisions relating to judges. For provisions relating to particular judges, see heading for particular court.)*

Administrative law judges, 17A.11

Appointment, 46.15

Associate judges, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

Compensation, 602.1501

Complaints, 602.2101-602.2107

Court of appeals judges, *see COURT OF APPEALS*

Discipline, Const., Iowa, V, 19; 602.2101-602.2107

Disqualification, 602.1606

District court judges, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Elections, 46.17-46.25

Gifts, 602.1609

Impeachment, 602.2201

Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*

Law, practice by judges, 602.1604

Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*

Marriages, solemnization, authority, 595.10

Nomination, 46.14

## Oaths

Administering, power, 63A.1(1)

Entering office, taking, 63.6

Removal, 602.2101-602.2107

Retention in office, election, 46.17-46.25

Retirement, Const., Iowa, V, 18, 19; 602.1610, 602.1611, 602.9101-602.9116

Salaries, 602.1501

## Senior judges

*General provisions*, 602.9201-602.9209

Requirements, 602.9203

Retirement, 602.9207

Temporary service, 602.9206

Supreme court justices, *see SUPREME COURT*



**JUDGES — Continued**

Surety bonds, not required, 64.1  
 Temporary service, 602.1612  
 Terms, 46.16

**JUDGMENT DEBTOR EXAMINATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 630  
 Taxpayer, assessments, 441.17

**JUDGMENT DOCKET**

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*, *subhead Judgment Docket*

**JUDGMENT LIENS**

See *LIENS*

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Accidents, financial responsibility, payments sufficient to pay claims, 321A.15  
 Action pending against deceased, 633.415  
 Actions involving judgments  
   Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55  
   Limitations, ch 614, ch 615  
 Administrators and executors, see *PROBATE CODE*  
 Affirmance  
   Appellate courts, 625A.14  
   Jurisdictional provisions, 602.6102  
 Agreed statement of facts, 678.3, 678.5, 678.8  
 Annulment in equity, 611.15  
 Appeal, adoption proceedings, 600.8  
 Arbitration awards, 679A.14  
 Assignment  
   Levying officer may assign, 626.21  
   Sureties may take, 626.19  
 Attachment, 639.10, 639.23  
 Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22-625.25  
 Attorney's lien, docket entry, 602.10116  
 Boat or raft seizures, 667.8  
 Bond for costs, entered, 621.8  
 Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)  
 Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25  
 Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66  
 Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A  
 Cities, tax for, 626.24  
 City may amortize up to ten years, 384.4  
 Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615  
 Commercial paper, confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112  
 Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29-624.35  
 Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2d)  
 Confession of judgment  
   *General provisions*, ch 676  
   Commercial paper, 554.3112  
   Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306  
   Defense arising after action brought, 625.10  
   Offer, ch 677  
   Partnerships, uniform, 486.9  
   Prohibited in door-to-door sales contracts, ch 555A  
   Stay of execution, surety, 626.61-626.68  
 Controversies submitted on stated case, 678.3, 678.5

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29-624.35  
 Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61  
 Corporations, collection from, 807.6  
 Correction, see *subhead Vacation or Modification below*  
 Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8  
 Costs, ch 625  
 Counterclaim  
   Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15  
   Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12  
   Must be pleaded, 611.15  
 County officers' bonds, compromise, 331.323  
 Court acting as jury, 624.19  
 Creditors, see *subhead Judgment Creditors below*  
 Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415  
 Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18  
 Default judgments  
   Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13  
   Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13  
   Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3  
   Secured transactions, 554.9501  
 Deferred judgments, ch 907  
 Deficiency judgments  
   Additional executions authorized, 626.83  
   Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103  
   Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6  
   Revival prohibited, 615.2  
   Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112  
   Two-year limitation, ch 615  
 Dissolution of marriage, see *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*  
 Docket, see *subhead Judgment Docket below*  
 Enforcement  
   Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3  
   Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61  
   Criminal cases, 814.26  
   Executions, ch 626  
   Special execution  
     Attached property, issuance against, 639.56  
     Boats and raft seizures, 667.8-667.10  
     Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17  
     Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84  
     Mortgaged personal property, 626.46  
     Pleadings must show right to, 624.17  
     Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5  
     Redemption, 654.5  
     Replevin action, 643.22  
   Specific performance  
     Co-operative association contracts, 499.9  
     Foreclosure optional, 654.11  
     Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21  
   Stay of execution, 626.58-626.68, 646.23, 646.25  
   Two-year limitation, ch 615  
   Unserved parties, 617.9  
 Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15  
 Error, immaterial, not to reverse or affect, 619.16  
 Error in court decisions, 611.12  
 Execution, 331.653(46), ch 626  
 Execution levy on judgment, sale, 626.21-626.23

J  
K  
L

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

- Executor, actions against, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 Executor and administrator, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 Exemptions, ch 627  
 Fines, ch 909  
 Forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.22  
 Foreclosure  
   Judgment entries, 624.20, 655.4, 655.5  
   Limitation, 615.1-615.4  
   Realty mortgage, 654.5, 654.15, 655.4, 655.5  
 Foreign judgments  
   Actions on, limitations, 614.1(6), 614.7  
   Another state, proof, 622.53  
   Child support, enforcement, 600B.34  
   Definition, 626A.1  
   Enforcement, ch 626A  
   Evidence, 622.53-622.55  
   Federal court, proof, 622.53  
   Foreign countries, proof, 622.55  
   Money-judgments, recognition, ch 626B  
   Paternity proceedings, 600B.34  
   Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments Act, ch 626A  
 Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2  
 Garnishee, judgment for plaintiff against, 642.13  
 Garnishment cases, 642.9, 642.13-642.19  
 Garnishment condemnation conclusive, 642.18  
 Garnishment of judgment debtor, 642.1  
 Hospital liens filed, ch 582  
 Immaterial error disregarded, 619.16  
 Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15  
 Industrial commissioner's orders, 86.42, 86.43  
 Injury judgment against railway, 624.27, 624.28  
 In personam, when authorized, 624.22  
 In rem  
   Cigarette forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33  
   Lost record restoration, ch 647  
 Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516  
 Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13  
 Interlocutory decrees  
   Adoption decrees, 600.13  
   Errors in, waiver exception, 611.12  
 Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2  
 Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2  
 Judgment by confession, 676.1  
 Judgment creditors  
   Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1-516.3  
   Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103-626.106  
   Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86  
   Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85  
   Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37  
   Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703  
 Judgment debtors  
   Arrest, 630.11-630.19  
   Attorney's lien against, entry, 602.10116  
   Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107  
   Deceased debtor, execution on realty, 626.88  
   Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30  
   Discovery proceedings, ch 630

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

- Judgment debtors — Continued  
 Exemptions, ch 627  
 Garnishment authorized, 642.1  
 Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106  
 Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7  
 Railways, personal or property injuries, lien, 624.27, 624.28  
 Judgment docket  
   *General provisions*, 602.8104(2b)  
   Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116  
   Complete record where realty involved, 624.21  
   Confession of judgment, 676.4  
   Execution entries by clerk, 626.8-626.11  
   Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22  
   Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5  
   Garnishments, 642.19  
   Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43  
   Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5  
   Stay bond indexed, 626.61  
   Transcripts, *see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below*  
 Law questions submitted, judgment on, 678.8  
 Legalizing Acts, ch 587  
 Levy of execution on judgments, 626.21-626.23  
 Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.66  
 Lien of judgment  
   After-acquired property, 624.23  
   Another county, attested copy filed, 624.24  
   Attachment to real estate, 624.24  
   Attorneys on judgment, 602.10116  
   Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615  
   Deficiency judgments, ch 615  
   Distrained animals, lien, 169B.21  
   Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24  
   Fine constitutes a lien on realty, 909.6  
   Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, limitation, 615.1  
   Judgment without foreclosure, ch 615  
   Personal or property injury by railway, priority, 624.27, 624.28  
   Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24  
   Rent claim, two-year limitation, ch 615  
   Satisfaction of judgment, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5  
   Sheriff's sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86  
   Stay of execution, effect on, 626.68  
   Time lien attaches, 624.24, 624.25  
   Transcripts, *see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below*  
   Two-year special limitation statute, ch 615  
 Limitation of actions  
   Courts not of record, 614.1(5), 614.3  
   Courts of record, 614.1(6), 614.3  
   Foreclosure, mortgage, 614.21, ch 615  
   Foreign or federal judgment, 614.1(6), 614.7  
   Quieting title, 614.1(7)  
   Two-year limitation, ch 615  
 Lost record restored, 647.3  
 Mandamus, 35C.4, 661.13, 661.15  
 Marriage dissolution, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

Mentally ill persons  
 Settlement determined, 230.13  
 Spouse, property conveyed, 597.8  
 Support, 230.13, 230.14  
 Motor vehicle causing damage, nonexemption, 627.7  
 Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92  
 Name change, individual, ch 674  
 Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20  
 Nuisances abated, 657.4  
 Nunc pro tunc corrections, 602.6203(4)  
 Obedience enforced as contempt, 626.1, 665.3(5)  
 Official bonds, ch 666  
 Parole violation offense, 908.10  
 Parties unserved, option, 617.9  
 Partnerships, limited, 487.206  
 Partnerships, uniform, 486.28  
 Paternity action, foreign judgment sued on, 600B.34  
 Paternity actions, 600B.10, 600B.24-600B.25, 600B.30, 600B.31  
 Payment method determined, 668.3(7)  
 Pending actions at death, prosecuted, 633.415  
 Personal judgment, when authorized, 624.22  
 Prayer for judgments, defense pleadings not necessary, 619.1  
 Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2  
 Public contract bonds, unpaid claims, 573.22, 573.23  
 Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.5, 654.6  
 Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1  
 Reciprocal contracts judgment, 520.7  
 Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18-646.25  
 Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4  
 Release, *see subhead Satisfaction below*  
 Remand to inferior court, 625A.14  
 Removal from office action, 66.20  
 Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2  
 Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615  
 Replevin of property, 643.15-643.18  
 Reversal on appeal  
   Immaterial errors, not ground, 619.16  
   Property sold not affected, 625A.16  
 Revival, when prohibited, 615.2, 615.3  
 Satisfaction  
   Acknowledged on record of judgment, 624.37  
   Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 655.5  
   Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)  
   Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37  
   Fiduciaries, executed by, legalized, 589.21  
   Installment payments, 909.3, 909.5  
   Legalized, 589.6  
   Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, 655.5  
   Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37  
   Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56  
   Real estate, complete record, 624.21  
   Tax levy to pay judgment  
     City or county, 331.430, 626.24  
     Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41  
 School districts, judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

Secured transactions, 554.9104  
 Secured transactions, defaults, 554.9501  
 Setting off mutual judgments, 626.92  
 Signing by judge, 602.6203(1, 2)  
 Sold under execution, 626.21  
 Special execution, findings stated, 624.17  
 State, against, binding, 613.10  
 State, against, tort claims, 669.8  
 Stated case submission, 678.3, 678.5  
 Stay of execution  
   Authority to issue stay, exceptions, 626.58  
   Bond to secure stay, record, 626.58, 626.61  
   Collection of judgment after expiration, 626.64  
   Execution issued after expiration, 626.64  
   Execution recalled when bond accepted, 626.62  
   Growing crops, requirements, 646.23  
   Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68  
   Moratorium, 654.15  
   Nonallowance of stay in excepted cases, 626.58  
   Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6  
   Objection by surety prevents stay, 626.65, 626.66  
   Occupant enhancing value, ch 560  
   Principal and surety, liability, 626.64  
   Property released on stay, 626.63  
   Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4  
   Supersedeas bonds, 625A.9-625A.18  
   Supreme court appeals, 625A.10, 625A.11, 677.9-677.11  
   Sureties, affidavit as to their property, 626.59  
   Sureties discharged by other security, 626.67  
   Surety may prevent stay, 626.65, 626.66  
   Suspending proceedings, 624A.3  
   Termination of stay by surety, 626.66  
   Time, length of, payment due, 626.58  
   Vacation of judgment, 624A.3  
   Waiver of appeal by obtaining stay, 626.60  
 Summary judgments, cost bond, rendered on motion, 621.8  
 Tort claims against state, 669.8  
 Transcripts filed in district court  
   Federal court, 624.24-624.26  
   Workers' compensation, 86.42  
 Transportation department, actions against, 613.11-613.14  
 Unserved parties, 617.9  
 Usurious contracts, 535.5  
 Usury, judgments involving, 535.3, 535.5, 535.7  
 Vacation or modification  
   Affidavit or petition for injunction, 624A.3  
   Alterations by court order, 602.6203(3)  
   Annulment in equity, when allowed, 611.15  
   Cause of action or defense required, 624A.2  
   Correction of entries nunc pro tunc, 602.6203(4)  
   Disability extends time, 624A.1  
   Injunction suspending proceedings, 624A.3  
   Petition deemed denied, 624A.3  
   Time limit, 624A.1  
   Time limit for filing petition, 624A.1  
   Valid defense required to vacate, 624A.2  
   Waste and trespass, ch 658

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued**

Vacation or modification — Continued  
Workers' compensation cases, 86.42, 86.43

**JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION**

Established, 602.1514

**JUDICIAL COUNCIL**

Established, 602.1202

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

See also *COURTS*

General provisions, Const., Iowa, V; 602.1101-602.1613

Budget, 602.1301-602.1305

Court administrator, state

Appointment, 602.1208

Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1

Duties, 602.1209

Judicial retirement system, administration, 602.9102

Employees

See also *COURTS*, subhead *Employees*

Defined, 4.1(5)

Discipline, 602.2101-602.2107

Ethics, 68B.39

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)

Removal, 602.2101-602.2107

Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401

Ethics, 68B.39, 602.1609

Funds, 602.1302, 602.1303

Gifts, reporting requirements, 602.1609

Judicial council, 602.1202

Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203

Officers, see *JUDICIAL OFFICERS*

Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402

Report, 602.1207

Revenue, 602.1304

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

Administrator

Duties, 602.1214

Office provided, 602.1303(1)

Chief judge

Appointment, 602.1210

Duties, 602.1211

Community-based correctional programs, see

*CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*

*DEPARTMENTS*

Conferences, 602.1213

Correctional services departments, see

*CORRECTIONAL SERVICES*

*DEPARTMENTS*

Established, Const., Iowa, V, 10; 602.6107

Juvenile court officer, chief, 602.1217

**JUDICIAL ELECTION DISTRICTS**

Established, 602.6109

**JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES**

See *MAGISTRATES*

**JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS**

General provisions, Const., Iowa, V, 16; ch 46

District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111

Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304

State commission, 46.1, 46.2

**JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

See also *JUDGES*

Compensation, 602.1501

Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101(8)

Discipline, 602.2101-602.2107

Ethics, 68B.39

Impeachment, 602.2201

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)

Removal, 602.2101-602.2107

Salaries, review, 602.1514

**JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH**

Criminal offenses, ch 720

**JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION**

General provisions, 602.2101-602.2107

Compensation, expenses, 602.1512

Secretary, 602.1209(10)

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

General provisions, 602.9101-602.9116

**JUDICIAL REVIEW**

Administrative agencies, rules and actions, 17A.19, 17A.20

Court decisions, see *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

**JUDICIAL SYSTEM**

See *JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

**JUNIOR COLLEGES**

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**JUNKYARDS**

Control, 306C.1-306C.9

**JURAT**

Oath, administered by deputy, 63A.3

**JURIES**

General provisions, ch 607A

Bribery

Accepting, prohibited, 722.2

Contempt, 665.3(3)

Offering to, prohibited, 722.1

Challenges, municipal taxpayers, allowing, 624.11A

Commissions, county, 607A.9-607A.19

Compensation, 670A.8, 815.12

Contempt

Attendance, failure, 607A.36

Bribery, 665.3(4)

Misbehavior, 665.3(3)

Court, acting as jury, 624.19

Disqualification, 607A.4

Excuses, 607A.5-607A.7

Expenses, 607A.8, 815.12

**JURIES — Continued**

Fees, 607A.8, 815.12

Grand juries, *see GRAND JURIES*

Interrogatories

Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)

Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)

Lists

Preparation, 607A.21-607A.25, 607A.30-607A.35

Report, notice given, persons listed, 607A.35

Managers, county, 607A.20

Mileage, 607A.8, 815.12

Misconduct, contempt, 665.3(4)

Panels, 607A.3(7), 607A.27

Pools, 607A.3(8)

Qualifications, 607A.4

Selection, ch 607A

Tampering, 720.4

Trial by jury, right, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10

Witnesses, jurors as, 624.13

**JURISDICTION**Appeals court, *see COURT OF APPEALS*

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A

Common carriers, 616.8

Concurrent jurisdiction

Boundary waters, 1.3

County boundaries, 331.361(1), 616.3(1)

Criminal cases, 232.62, 803.3

Federal real estate and forest land, 1.4-1.9

Habeas corpus, 663.3

Mentally retarded persons, adjudication, 222.16

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, V, 4, 6

Courts, *see heading for particular court*Criminal, ch 803, *see also CRIMINAL***PROCEDURE**

Dissolution of marriage and annulment, 592.25, 598.2

District court, *see DISTRICT COURT*Equitable proceedings, 611.4, *see also ACTIONS*

Extradition, demand, 820.3

Federal lands, exceptions, 1.4-1.9

Forcible entry and detainer, 648.5, 648.15-648.23

Indian settlement, 1.12-1.15

Industrial loan appeals, 536A.18

Interstate extradition compact, ch 818

Iowa insurance guaranty association, 515B.16

Judicial magistrates, 602.6405

Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*

Landlord-tenant actions, mobile homes, 562B.6

Military courts, *see MILITARY COURTS*

Missouri river counties, courts of state, 602.6702

Nonprofit corporations, 504A.56

Nonresidents

Criminal defendant, process served, 617.1

Employment security law, process agent, 96.14(6-15)

Motor vehicle users, 321.498

Paternity proceedings, 600B.10

Pipeline companies, actions against, 479.27

Probate court, *see PROBATE CODE*

Probation during, 907.8

**JURISDICTION — Continued**

Redemption from execution sale, contest, 628.21

Removal proceedings, public officers, 66.2

Secured transactions, 554.9103

State of Iowa, ch 1

Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*

Unemployment compensation cases, 96.6, 96.14

United States, land acquired by, exclusive, 1.4

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT***See ATTORNEY GENERAL***JUSTICES***See SUPREME COURT***JUVENILE COURT***General provisions*, 602.7101-602.7202

Appeal from court orders, 232.133

Child in need of assistance

Jurisdiction, 232.61

Proceedings, 232.87-232.103

Temporary removal, order, 232.78

Family in need of assistance, proceedings, 232.122-232.127

Jurisdiction, 232.8, 232.61, 232.109, 232.122

Juvenile delinquency

Jurisdiction, 232.8

Proceedings, 232.35-232.55

Officers, 602.1217

Parent-child relationship termination, proceedings, 232.109-232.118

Records, 232.147-232.151

Rules of juvenile procedure

*(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")*

Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

Contributing to delinquency, ch 709A

Juvenile court proceedings, 232.8, 232.35-232.55

Victims, restitution for losses, ch 232A

**JUVENILE HOMES**

County juvenile homes

Education, 232.142(3), 273.11

Establishment, 232.142

Detention homes

Defined, 232.2(32)

Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.30-282.32

Shelter care homes

Defined, 232.2(34)

Residents

Education, payment of costs, 282.30-282.32

Fishing permits, 483A.24(15)

Special education programs, 282.29-282.32

State juvenile home

*General provisions*, ch 218, ch 233B

Administration, 218.1, 218.3

High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6

Medical treatment, 255.28

J  
K  
L

**JUVENILE HOMES — Continued**

Payments, 233B.14, 331.424(1a)  
 Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.28,  
 282.32  
 Rules, 233B.7  
 Special education, programs, 282.28  
 Superintendent  
   Appointed, 218.9  
   Salary, 233B.2  
 Training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*

**JUVENILE JUSTICE**

*General provisions*, ch 232  
 Child in need of assistance  
   Abuse, 232.67-232.77  
   Judicial proceedings, 232.87-232.103  
   Temporary removal, 232.78-232.82  
 Children, placement of, interstate compact, 232.158  
 Expenses and costs, 232.141, 232.142  
 Indigent parties, legal representation, 13B.9(1)  
 Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7202, *see also*  
   *JUVENILE COURT*

**JUVENILE JUSTICE — Continued**

Juvenile delinquents  
   Custody, 232.19-232.22  
   Intake, 232.28, 232.29  
   Judicial proceedings, 232.35-232.55  
 Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.171  
 Parent-child relationship termination, 232.109-  
   232.127  
 Planning, division, 216A.131-216A.136  
 Records, 232.147-232.153  
 Rules of juvenile procedure  
   (*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)  
   Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202  
   Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,  
   7A.22, 18.97  
 Victim restitution, ch 232A

**JUVENILES**

*See CHILDREN; YOUTHS*

## KL

**KENNELS**

Licenses, ch 162

**KEROSENE**

Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling,  
214A.1(2), 214A.2A  
Pipelines, transfer, use, 214A.10

**KIDNAPPING**

Bail, not allowed, 811.1  
Criminal offense, ch 710

**KIDNEY DISEASES**

Treatment, financial assistance program, 135.45-  
135.48

**KNIVES**

See *WEAPONS*

**LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS**

Advertising for bids, public use of special brand,  
73.2

Agricultural lime, 201.1, 201.10-201.12  
Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31  
Agricultural seeds, ch 199  
Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145  
Animals, ch 169A  
Antifreeze, 208A.3-208A.8  
Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5  
Baking powder, 191.8  
Bread, requirements, 210.20  
Cattle brucellosis marks, 164.11  
Certification marks, ch 548  
Cold storage food, 171.9, 171.10, 171.15  
Collective marks, registration, ch 548  
Condemned cattle, 164.12  
Counterfeiting, 548.10, 548.11, 714.8  
Cream can tags removed or defaced, 195.26(12)  
Dairy products, 191.1-191.4, 192.103  
Defacement of labels forbidden, 189.13  
False, 714.8  
Feed, animal, ch 198  
Fertilizers, commercial, 189.9-189.18, 200.5, 200.6,  
200.15  
Foods, 189.9-189.18, ch 191  
Frozen desserts, 190.13, 190A.5, 190A.6  
Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314  
Hybrid seed corn, label, 199.5, 199.13  
Imitations, labeling requirements, 189.11, 190.13,  
190A.5, 191.3  
Infringement, remedy, 548.11  
Inoculant for legumes, label, 199.6  
Insecticides, fungicides, 189.9-189.18, 206.11, 206.12  
Kerosene, as fuel, 214A.2A  
Lime, agricultural, 189.9-189.18, 201.1, 201.10-  
201.12  
Marks registration, ch 548

**LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS —  
Continued**

Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16  
Milk, ch 189, ch 191  
Misbranding  
False labels, prohibited, 189.14  
Foods, 189.9-189.18  
Gold and silver articles, ch 556E  
Lime, agricultural, 201.10-201.12  
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21  
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16  
Mixtures, labeling requirements, 189.11  
Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143  
Packaged commodities, 210.18  
Paints and oils, 189.9-189.18  
Petroleum products, 189.9-189.18  
Plants imported, tag requirements, 177A.8  
Poisons, label requirements, 205.7, 205.8  
Poultry products, 189A.16  
Registration, ch 548  
Sale of imitation products, sign required, 191.3  
Seed, agricultural, 189.9-189.18  
Service marks, registration, ch 548  
Trademarks, see *TRADEMARKS*  
Trade names, see *TRADE NAMES*  
Vending machine tags, 137E.11  
Vinegar, 191.8  
Water, bottled or contained, 159.5  
Wine bottles, 123.182  
Wood or denatured alcohol, 205.4

**LABOR**

Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)  
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),  
employees, testing as condition of employment,  
prohibited, 216.6(1)  
Actions  
Blacklisting, damages, 730.2  
Contracts, demand for performance, 538.1  
Contributory negligence, proof, 327D.188,  
327D.189  
Executions, wages, no stay, 626.58  
Liability of employer and others, 85.22  
Workers' compensation, 85.26, 85.68  
Arbitration of disputes, see *LABOR DISPUTES*  
Blacklisting employees, 730.2  
Boycotts, see *BOYCOTTS*  
Child labor, ch 92  
Claims for labor, priority  
Action or seizure, preferred debt, 626.69  
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13  
Estates of decedents, preferred claim, 633.426  
Executions, 626.69  
Liens, see *subhead Liens for Labor below*  
Preference for labor claims, 626.69-626.73  
Receiverships, 680.7(3)

**LABOR — Continued**

- Compensation for injuries
  - Commutation of future payments, 85.45-85.48
  - Compulsory, 85.2, 87.13
  - Computed, 85.29-85.41
  - Second injury basis, 85.36, 85.63-85.69
- Compensation liability insurance, ch 87, ch 517
- Conciliation of labor disputes, *see LABOR DISPUTES*
- Contracts for labor
  - Actions, demand as prerequisite, 538.1
  - Assignment, effect, ch 539
  - Assignment, effect of tender, 538.3
  - Place of tender when not specified, 538.2, 538.3
  - Tender of performance, 538.2-538.4
- Convict labor, *see subhead Prisoners below*
- Correctional facilities inmates, *see subhead Prisoners below*
- Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
- Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
- Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1
- Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6
- Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43
- Emergency relief fund provisions, 251.6
- Employees
  - Definitions, 91A.2
  - Drug testing of, 730.5
  - False charges for dishonesty, 730.3
  - Genetic testing of, restrictions, 729.6
  - Insurance, *see subhead Insurance below*
  - Mutual insurance, exemption, 513.1, 513.2
  - Non-English speaking employees, employers' obligations, ch 91E
  - Personnel files, access, ch 91B
  - Polygraph examination prohibited, 730.4
  - Professional and agricultural persons excluded, 91A.2
  - Public, ch 20
  - Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
- Employers
  - Drug testing by, 730.5
  - Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
- Liability
  - Common law liability modified, ch 85, 87.1, 87.21
  - Insurance, ch 517, 520.4, 520.9
- Penalties, *see subhead Violations below*
- Personnel files, access by employee, ch 91B
- Public, ch 20
- Railroad provisions, 327F.14-327F.30
- School, part-time, violation, 289.6
- Subrogation, right of lien, 85.22
- Unemployment compensation, 96.2-96.9
- Unfair practices prohibited, 216.6
- Workers' compensation, 85.3, 85.22, 87.1, 87.21
- Employment agencies, *see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*
- Employment security, ch 96
- Exempt from competition law, 553.6
- Factory inspectors
  - Accident records of employers examined, 91.9, 91.10

**LABOR — Continued**

- Factory inspectors — Continued
  - Boiler inspection, ch 89
  - Employment agencies inspected, 94.11
  - Entry to premises, allowed, 91.9
  - Expenses allowed, 91.8
  - Violations, duties, 91.11, 94.11
- Fair employment practices, 729.4
- Farms, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Federal railway Act, 731.8
- Health and safety
  - General provisions*, ch 88
  - Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
  - Railroads, ch 327G
  - Statistics kept, 91.4
  - Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
- Highway labor
  - Claims filing, priority, 573.7-573.11, 573.18, 573.19
  - Payment provision, 573.16, 573.17
  - Payroll advancements on secondary systems, 309.61
  - Poor persons on relief to work, 252.27
  - Prisoners, 356.17
- Hospital service furnished, 85.27
- Hours of labor, child labor, ch 92
- Injunctions, 732.5
- Insurance
  - See also INSURANCE*
  - Benefit insurance, 87.5-87.7
  - Compensation liability insurance, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
  - Contractual relationship, group insurance, 509.1(2)
  - Employers liability insurance, ch 517
  - Group insurance, 509.1-509.12
  - Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
  - Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)
  - Mutual benefit societies, limitations, 513.1
  - Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), 518A.1(1)
  - Unemployment compensation, ch 96
- Iowa labor, when preferred, ch 73
- Jail prisoners, *see subhead Prisoners below*
- Judgment for wages, execution, 626.58
- Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
- Labor disputes, *see LABOR DISPUTES*
- Labor education, training school, 233A.4
- Labor unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*
- Liens for labor
  - Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
  - Cornsheller's lien, ch 571
  - Estates, preferred claim, 633.426
  - Mechanic's lien, ch 572, 573.6-573.26
  - Miner's lien, 574.1
  - Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
  - Public improvements, ch 573
  - Thresher's lien, ch 571
  - Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
  - Warehouse operator's lien, 554.7209
- Lockouts, *see LOCKOUTS*



**LABOR — Continued**

Medical services furnished, 85.27  
 Occupational diseases, ch 85A  
 Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B  
 Occupational safety and health Act, ch 88  
 Penalty, boycotts, 732.4  
 Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1  
 Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4  
 Preferred claims, *see subhead Claims for Labor, Priority above*  
 Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69  
 Prisoners  
   Jail prisoners, 356.16-356.22, 356.26-356.35  
   State correctional facilities inmates, 904.701-904.706, 904.901-904.909  
 Public employment bargaining, ch 20, *see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*  
 Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7  
 Railroad employees  
   Assumption of risk, 327D.189  
   Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28  
   Railroad operation, 327F.30  
   Sanitation and shelter, 327F.37  
   Unemployment compensation and retirement, 96.3, 96.9, 96.11-96.13  
 Relief labor, 251.6, 252.27, 353.11  
 Right to work, ch 731  
 Roads, labor on, *see subhead Highway Labor above*  
 Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9  
 Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)  
 Strikes, *see STRIKES*  
 Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2-538.8  
 Unemployment compensation, ch 96  
 Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6  
 Unions, *see LABOR UNIONS*  
 Veterans' preference, 35C.1  
 Violations  
   Blacklisting employees, ch 730  
   Boycotts, ch 732  
   Child labor, 92.19, 92.20, 331.756(18)  
   Deducting dues from pay, 731.5  
   Employment agencies, 94.7, 94.9, 94.12, 95.6  
   Neglect or refusal to make reports, 91.16(3)  
   Part-time school law, 289.6  
   Religious tests prohibited, 729.1  
   Requiring union dues, 731.4  
   Strikes and lockouts during arbitration, 679B.12  
   Voting, intimidation by employers, 49.110  
   Work slow-down, 732.3  
 Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259  
 Voting right, time off, 49.68(8), 49.109, 49.110  
 Wages, *see SALARIES*  
 Warehouse operator's lien, 554.7209  
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge prohibited, 910A.12  
 Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**LABORATORIES**

Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691  
 Dairy products, certification, 192.118

**LABORATORIES — Continued**

Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113-455B.115  
 Hygienic laboratory, 263.7, 263.8  
 Milk, certification, 192.118  
 Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501

**LABORATORY SCHOOLS**

*See SCHOOLS*

**LABOR CAMPS**

Migrants, ch 138

**LABOR COMMISSIONER**

*See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION*

**LABOR DISPUTES**

Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1-679B.14  
 Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732  
 Fire departments, cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15-679B.27  
 Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20  
 Public safety police officers, use of, 80.24  
 Strikes, prohibited, ch 732  
 Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(4)

**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

*General provisions*, 84A.2, ch 91  
 Amusement rides and devices, ch 88A  
 Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B  
 Boilers, ch 89  
 Boxing, ch 90A  
 Child labor, ch 92  
 Commissioner, *see subhead Labor Commissioner below*  
 Construction contractors, registration, ch 91C  
 Creation, 84A.1  
 Documents, sale, 91.4  
 Duties, 84A.2(2), 91.4, 91.5  
 Elevators, ch 89A  
 Employment agencies, *see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*  
 Expenses, 91.8  
 Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B  
 Inspections, 91.9  
 Judicial review  
   Amusement rides and devices, actions, 88A.3  
   Occupational safety and health, orders, 88.9  
 Labor commissioner  
   Appointment, 91.2  
   Athletics commissioner, designated, 90A.2  
   Duties, 91.4, 91.5  
 Non-English speaking employees, employers' obligations, enforcement, ch 91E  
 Oaths, power to administer, 91.10  
 Occupational safety and health, ch 88  
 Railroad employees, safety and sanitation, 327F.37  
 Reports  
   Annual, 91.4(5)  
   Labor statistics, 91.12  
 Statistics, 91.12  
 Subpoenas, 91.10

J  
K  
L

**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION — Continued**

Wage payment collection, ch 91A  
Wrestling, ch 90A

**LABOR UNIONS**

Boycotts, ch 732  
Discrimination, membership, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)  
Dues, 731.4, 731.5  
Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6  
Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5  
Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)  
Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2  
Membership  
  *General provisions*, ch 731  
  Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)  
  Joining, right, 731.1  
  Refusal, right, 731.2  
Public employees organizations  
  Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8  
  Political contributions, 20.26  
  Reports, 20.25  
Right to work, 731.2  
State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19  
Strikes, ch 732  
Taxation, income, exemption, 422.34(3)

**LAGOONS**

Anaerobic lagoons  
  Location, 455B.134(3f)  
  Sulfate content, 455B.133(7)  
Sewage treatment, 455B.241(5)

**LAKE DISTRICTS**

Recreational, benefited districts, establishment,  
  ch 357E

**LAKES**

Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30  
Artificial lakes  
  Motorboats restrictions, 462A.31  
  Soil conservation requirements, 456B.10  
Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*  
Buoys, 462A.32  
Dams, *see DAMS*  
Districts, benefited recreational, ch 357E  
Dredging, 461A.52-461A.57  
Fish and fishing, *see FISH AND FISHING*  
Ice  
  Removal, restrictions, 461A.52-461A.57  
  Vehicles and craft operated on, permit, 462A.33  
Improvement, 461A.3  
Islands, sale, 461A.31  
Natural materials, removal, permit, 461A.52-  
  461A.57  
Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18  
Piers, construction permit, 461A.4  
Protected water areas, ch 462B  
Recreational lakes  
  Districts, ch 357E  
  Tax exemption, 427.1(36)  
Sand, removal, restrictions, 461A.52-461A.57  
State jurisdiction, 461A.18

**LAKES — Continued**

Wharves, construction permit, 461A.4  
Wildlife, conservation, ch 481A

**LAMPS**

Gas lamps, decorative, prohibition, 478A.7  
Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead  
  *Lights and Lighting Equipment*

**LAND**

*See also REAL PROPERTY*  
Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*  
Commercial transactions, for applications of  
  Commercial Code, *see UNIFORM*  
  *COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Real Estate*  
Defined, 4.1(13)  
Federal lands, 1.2, 1.4  
Hazardous waste, land burial surcharge, 455B.455  
Interstate land sales, full disclosure Act, 543C.2(9)  
Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 457B  
Land office, state, ch 9G  
Nonresident alien ownership, 567.9, *see also*  
  *ALIENS*, subhead *Nonresident Aliens*  
Open spaces, protection, ch 465A  
Plats, *see PLATS*  
Preservation, ch 352  
Private, public use, encouraged, ch 461C  
Reclamation, ch 208  
Soil conservation, ch 161A  
Subdivided land, outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C  
Surveying, ch 354, ch 355  
Trails, recreation, development, ch 465B  
Trespass, 716.7  
Use, ch 352

**LANDFILLS**

*See WASTE*

**LANDLORD AND TENANT**

*General provisions*, ch 562-ch 562B  
Agreements  
  Mobile home spaces, 562B.10, 562B.11  
  Residential dwellings, 562A.9-562A.11  
Broker's real estate license, ch 543B  
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2-725.4  
Co-operatives, membership, 499.13  
Crop failures, limitation on landlord's lien, 570.4  
Disabled tenant, service dog, right to use, 216C.11  
Dispute resolution, 679.5  
Dwelling units, agreements, ch 562A  
Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2  
Farm tenancies, terminations, Const., Iowa, I, 24;  
  562.5-562.7  
Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648  
Grass on roads, right to harvest, 317.11  
Guide dog for blind, restrictions waived, 216C.5  
Hearing dog for deaf, restrictions waived, 216C.10  
Landlord's liens, *see LIENS*  
Leasehold interest  
  *General provisions*, 562.1-562.7  
  Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94  
  Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2

**LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued**

## Leasehold interest — Continued

- Ice and coal dealers, taxation, 428.10
- Mechanic's lien, 572.6
- Oil and gas wells, lien upon, 458A.25
- Redemption from execution sale, 628.2
- Taxation, 427.15
- Tax redemption, agricultural land, 447.3
- Leases, *see* **LEASES**
- Locker plant owner as lessor, lien, 578.1, 578.2
- Mobile home parks, agreements, ch 562B
- Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.3
- Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
- Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
- Registered mail notice, 562.7
- Relocation expenses, 404.6

## Rent

- Accruing after judgment, recovery, 646.25
- Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
- Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
- Double liability for holding over, 562.2
- Estates, collection by executors and conservators, 633.352, 633.640
- Foreclosure realty mortgage, rents, pledged, receiver, 654.13-654.15
- Landlord's lien, ch 570
- Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
- Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
- Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
- Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.4
- Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
- Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
- Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
- Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
- Rent claim judgment, two-year limitation, ch 615
- Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
- Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
- Tenant, good-faith possession, liability, 646.22
- Tenant in common, liability, 557.16, 557.17
- Residential dwelling units, agreements, ch 562A
- Tenancy termination, notice, time, 562.5-562.7
- Tenants
  - Color of title, not against landlord, 560.2
  - Delivery of possession to stranger, void, 562.3
  - Holding over, double rent liability, 562.2
  - Tenant at will, notice to terminate, 562.4
  - Waste, penalty, 658.1-658.3
- Turkey hunting license, 481A.38

**LANDLORD'S LIENS**

*See* **LIENS**

**LAND OFFICE, STATE**

*General provisions*, ch 10

**LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 352

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

*General provisions*, ch 544B

- Certificates, 544B.11
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Examinations, 544B.8
- Examining board, *see* **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**
- Fees, 544B.14
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
- Seals, 544B.12

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, ch 272C, ch 544B, 546.10

- Compensation, 544B.7
- Composition, 544B.3
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Officers, 544B.4
- Report, 544B.6
- Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10, 544B.5, 546.10(3)
- Secretary, 272C.7

**LANDSCAPING**

Mechanic's lien, labor and material, 572.1, 572.2

**LAND SURVEYORS**

*See* **SURVEYORS**

**LAND USE DISTRICTS**

*General provisions*, 303.41-303.68

**LANGUAGE**

Bilingual program, 280.4

English language

- Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17
- Co-operative association articles, 499.40
- Food labels, 189.9
- Medium of instruction, 280.4
- Penal provisions, 618.2
- Use in legal publications required, 618.1, 618.2
- Profanity, use in public, penalty, 723.4

**LARCENY**

*See also* **THEFT**

- Commercial paper, 554.3804
- Documents of title, 554.7601
- Investment securities, 554.8405
- Military personnel, 29B.114

**LATINO AFFAIRS**

Division and commission

- General provisions*, 216A.1, 216A.11-216A.17
- Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

**LAW AND FACT**

- Agreed statement of facts, controversies submitted, 678.9
- Judgment on law questions, facts stated, 678.8
- Questions of law, ch 684A

J  
K  
L

**LAW BOOKS**

Administrative code, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Code, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**

County attorney, purchase, 331.322(5)

Court rules, *see* **COURTS**, subhead *Rules*

Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Session laws, *see* **SESSION LAWS**

State publications

Distribution, 18.95-18.101

Printing, 7A.21

**LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Academy, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**  
Cities

Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30

Districts, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS**

Officers, *see* **CITIES**, subhead *Police Departments and Police Officers*

Unified services, 28E.21-28E.28A

Counties

Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30

Districts, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS**

Officers, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

Unified services, 28E.21-28E.28A

Districts, *see* **LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS**  
Officers

*See also* **PEACE OFFICERS**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**, subhead *Police Departments and Police Officers*

Conservation officers, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Counties, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)

Federal, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A

Police, *see* **CITIES**, subhead *Police Departments and Police Officers*

Public safety department, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D

Sheriffs, county, *see* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

Training

Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)

Standards, ch 80B

Transportation department peace officers, *see* **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Peace Officers*

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

*General provisions*, 7E.5(2), ch 80B

Council, 80B.6

Peace officers, reserve, training standards, ch 80D

**LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS**

Benefited districts, ch 357D

Unified districts, 28E.21-28E.28A

**LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**

*General provisions*, 602.10101-602.10108

Appointment, 602.10103, 602.10107

Compensation, 602.10106

Disclosure of confidential information, 602.10141

Examinations, 602.10104, 602.10107, 602.10141

Fees, 602.10108

Funds administered by court administrator, 602.1209(2)

Oath of office, 602.10106

Term and vacancies in office, 602.10105

**LAW LIBRARIES**

*See* **LIBRARIES**

**LAW MERCHANT**

Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

**LAW OF THE ROAD**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**LAWS**

*See* **STATUTES**

**LAWYERS**

*See* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

**LEAD**

Mines, *see* **MINES AND MINING**

Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19

Poisoning, abatement program, 135.100-135.105

**LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES**

Aid to political parties and candidates prohibited, 364.5

Audit, 364.5

**LEASEHOLD INTEREST**

*See* **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**

**LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS**

Area education agencies, 273.2

Cities, entering into, 364.4(4)

Counties, entering into, 331.301(10)

Finance authority, 16.13

School districts, 278.1

State agencies, 18.12(10)

**LEASES**

Abandoned river channels by state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21-568.25

Agricultural lands, Const., Iowa, I, 24

Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20

Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2-725.4

Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B

Church land granted by state, taxation, 565.1, 565.2  
Cities

City property, 569.5, 569.6

Entering into, 364.4(4)

Execution, 569.7

Consumer leases, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**  
Counties

Authority to lease, 569.5-569.7

**LEASES — Continued**

## Counties — Continued

- Entering into, 331.301(10)
  - Limestone quarries, 353.1
  - Public hospital sites, 347.13
- Deed tax exempt, 428A.2
- Farm leases, 562.6, 562.7
- Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
- Islands leased by state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21-568.25
- Landlord and tenant, rights, 562.1-562.7
- Landlord's lien given, ch 570
- Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25
- Leaseholds, 427.15, 628.2, 628.10
- Lease-purchase contracts, *see LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS*
- Motor carriers' certificates, restrictions, 325.25
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Municipalities, authority to lease, 569.5-569.7
- Oil and gas well leases, 331.361(6), 331.602(7), 458A.21, 458A.22
- Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
- Personalty, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Property of state board of regents, 262.18
- Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B
- Recording mandatory, agricultural lands, 558.44
- Recording of real estate instruments, 558.41
- Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
- Road machinery by transportation department, 313.37
- Safety deposit boxes, 524.809
- Security interests, definition, 554.1201
- Soil and water conservation district's authority, 161A.7(5)
- State lands, 461A.25, 569.5-569.7
- State property, lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)
- Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
- Taxation
- Church land granted by state, 565.1, 565.2
  - Ice and coal dealers' leases listed, 428.10
  - Listing for taxation, 428.1
  - Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
  - State institution leases, 427.15
  - State parks and lands, 461A.25
- Termination
- Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
  - Farm tenancies, 562.5-562.7
  - Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
  - Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
  - Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

- Employees, pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
- Public employees
  - National guard service, 29A.28
  - Olympic competition, 70A.24
  - Political candidates, 55.4
- Public officers, 55.1

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE — Continued**

- Regents board employees, 262.9(13)
- School employees, 279.12
- State boards, members, 55.3
- State employees, educational leave, 70A.1, 70A.25

**LEGAL AID**

- Organizations, sales tax exemption, 422.45(37)
- Programs, 217.33, 252.27

**LEGALIZING ACTS**

## Acknowledgments

- Absent, legalized, 589.3
  - Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
  - Corporation, defective, 591.4
  - Corporation officers, legalized, 589.4
  - Defective, legalized, 589.1, 589.3-589.5
  - Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
  - Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
  - Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
  - Military or naval officers, 558.26
  - Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
  - Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
  - Seal not affixed, legalized, 589.1
  - Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, legalized, 589.5
- Administrator's notice of appointment, 590.1
- Adoption proceedings, 600.3
- Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
- Bond issues legalized
- City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
  - Publication of Act before passage, ch 585
- Cities
- Changing street names, 592.7
  - Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
  - Ordinances and proceedings
    - Mayor not member of council, 592.5
    - Public libraries, 592.6
  - Plats, 592.2-592.4
  - Waterworks, 592.9
- Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27
- Conveyances
- See also subhead Real Property below*
  - Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
  - Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
- Co-operative associations, 591.7
- Corporations
- Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6-591.8
  - Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
  - Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
  - Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
  - Change of name, 591.6
  - Costs and publication, 7A.19
  - Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
  - Notices published, defective, 591.1-591.7, 591.15-591.17
  - Organization or renewal, 591.8
  - Publication defective, 591.1-591.7
  - Real estate instruments, defective, legalized, 589.6, 589.24

**LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued**

## Corporations — Continued

- Renewals filed after time, 591.3
- Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, legalized, 589.5
- County road tax levies, 592.8
- County surplus property, sale, 589.28
- Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
- Deeds, *see subhead Real Property below*
- Deeds of trust, *see subhead Mortgages below*
- Execution sales, 588.1, 588.2
- Executor's notice of appointment, 590.1
- Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
- Judgments and decrees, ch 587
- Land, *see subhead Real Property below*
- Legislative requirements
  - General provisions, ch 585
  - Acts of local nature, costs and publication, 7A.19
- Libraries, elections, 592.6
- Liens, assignment, marginal record, legalized, 589.10
- Limitation of actions
  - Cotenant's suit for rent, 557.16
  - Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
  - Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
  - Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
  - Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
  - Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15-448.17
- Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
- Mayor's unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
- Mortgages
  - Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*
  - Assignments, marginal, legalized, 589.10
  - Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
  - Execution sale errors, 588.1
  - Interest, 589.22
  - Judgments and decrees affecting, *see subhead Judgments and Decrees above*
  - Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
  - Releases, 589.6, 589.8-589.10, 589.21
  - School-fund mortgages
    - Foreclosures, 589.19
    - Marginal releases, 589.9
- Notaries public, 586.1
- Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
- Probate hearing notice, 590.2
- Publication, 3.7(7), 7A.19, ch 585
- Quieting title actions, before 1966, 587.7
- Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
- Real property
  - Acknowledgments, *see subhead Acknowledgments above*
  - Affidavits
    - Adverse possession, 614.17
    - Tax title holder, limitation, 448.15-448.17
    - Title explanation, presumption, 558.8, 614.17
  - Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
  - Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
  - Conveyances
    - Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14-614.28

**LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued**

## Real property — Continued

- Conveyances — Continued
  - Assignment of patent legalized, 558.7
  - Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
  - Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
  - Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
  - County, clerk's failure to countersign, 589.2
  - County, no public auction, 589.28
  - County, without seal, 589.2
  - Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
  - Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
  - Defective, 589.24
  - Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
  - Executors, trustees, 589.11
  - Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
  - Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
  - Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
  - Guardians' sales, notice defective, 587.4
  - Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
  - Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
  - Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
  - Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages above*
  - Names and initials, variation, 558.6
  - Original entry assigned, 558.7
  - School districts' land sales, 589.25
  - School-fund mortgage foreclosures, 589.19
  - Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13
  - Sheriff's failure to make entries, 588.1
  - Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
  - Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
  - Tax deed omissions, 448.13, 589.15
  - Tax deeds, defective, 589.14, 589.24
  - Tax sales, 589.16
- Devise of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
- Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages above*
- Plats
  - Defective plat references, 589.23
  - Legalization of plats, 592.2-592.4
- Releases
  - Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
  - Fiduciary's release of lien, 589.21
  - Judgment releases, 589.21
  - School-fund mortgages, 589.9
  - Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
- School district organization, reorganization, boundary changes, ch 594A
- School-fund mortgages, imperfect conveyance after foreclosure, 589.19
- Social welfare department conveyances, 589.26
- Tax deeds, 448.1, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
- Title, forty-year marketable record, 614.29-614.38
- Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2

**LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued**

- Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
- Wills
  - Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
  - Decreases regarding wills, notices, 587.5
  - Failure to serve notice, 587.5
  - Notices, legalized, 590.1
  - Power to appoint, release, 559.1

**LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

- Alcoholics, 125.46
- Mentally ill persons, 230.1-230.14
- Mentally retarded persons, 222.61-222.66
- Poor persons, 252.16-252.18

**LEGATEES AND DEVISEES**

See also *PROBATE CODE*

- Aliens, Const., Iowa, I, 22
- Annuity condition, municipality, 565.12-565.15
- Cemetery bequests, 566.14, 566.15
- Cities, 565.6
- Contingent estates, inheritance taxes, 450.96
- Execution levy, 626.13, 626.88-626.91
- Feloniously causing death, inheritance forfeited, 633.535-633.537
- Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
- Inheritance tax liability, 450.5, 450.8, 450.36, 450.58
- Personal representatives, bequest as fee, inheritance tax, 450.61
- Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96
- Removal of property, unpaid inheritance tax, 450.50

**LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU**

See *COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU*

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

- General provisions*, 2.41-2.45
- Administration committee, 2.45(3)
- Administrative code
  - Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)
  - Publication, 2.42(11)
- Bill drafting rules promulgated, 2.42(10), 3.2
- Budget, legislative, approval, 2.12
- Capital projects committee
  - Appointment, 2.45(4)
  - Powers, 2.47A
- Capitol space assignment, 2.43
- Citizens' aide, appointment, 2C.3
- City finance committee, research analyst appointed, 384.13(5)
- Code of Iowa
  - Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)
  - Publication, 2.42(11)
- Committees, 2.45-2.47A
- Computer support bureau, 2.100-2.104
- County finance committee, research analyst appointed, 333A.2(1d)
- Court rules
  - Publication, 2B.10(3)
  - Submission, 602.4202
- Disaster emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.6(1)

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued**

- Educational leave, state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)
- Federal funds, education, matching funds, approval, 283.1
- Fiscal committee
  - Appointment, 2.45(2)
  - Powers, 2.46
  - Procedure, 2.47
- Legislative administration committee, 2.45(3)
- Legislative committees, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
- Legislative fiscal bureau, see *LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU*
- Legislative fiscal committee, see *subhead Fiscal Committee above*
- Legislative service bureau, see *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*
- Legislative service committee, 2.45(1)
- Parking assignments, legislative, 18.11
- Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.3(3)
- Service committee, 2.45(1)
- Session laws, publication, 2.42(11), 2B.10
- State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered, 2.55

**LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES**

Established, 68B.31

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**

- General provisions*, 2.48-2.50
- Appropriations, 2.12
- Budget information given, 8.35A
- Director, 2.50
- Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)
- Legal publications received, 18.97(14)
- Program evaluations, 2.55
- Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A
- State mandates, cost estimates, 25B.5
- Transportation department contracts, copies to bureau, 307.40

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE**

See *LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIRECTOR**

See *LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU*

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU**

- General provisions*, 2.58-2.61
- Administrative code division, 2B.1, 2B.5
- Appropriations, 2.12
- Code division, 2B.1, 2B.6
- Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)
- Legal publications received, 18.97(14)
- Offices, 2.66

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE**

See *LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

**LEGISLATURE**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**LEGITIMACY**

*General provisions*, ch 600B  
Children, legitimized by marriage, 595.18

**LEMON LAW**

Motor vehicles, ch 322G

**LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Agricultural research program, 266.39B  
Established, 266.39

**LETTERS**

Administration, 633.178  
Evidence, use, 622.47  
Letters of advice, 554.3701  
Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117  
Mental health hospital inmates, 226.13-226.15  
Surveyor general's, use in evidence, 622.47  
Testamentary, 633.178

**LEVEE DISTRICTS**

See *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

**LEVEES**

Cities, special charter, improvements, 420.155, 420.157  
County roads, cost included in construction, 467B.4  
Defined, 468.3  
Districts, see *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390-468.397

**LEWDNESS**

See *OBSCENITY; PROSTITUTION*

**LIABILITY INSURANCE**

See *INSURANCE*

**LIBEL AND SLANDER**

Acquittal grounds, Const., Iowa, I, 7  
Candidate, libel of, retraction requirements, 659.4  
Damages recoverable, 659.2, 659.3  
Evidence, Const., Iowa, I, 7  
Insurance trade practices, unfair, 507B.4(3)  
Malice, proof of, 659.6  
Pleading requirements, 659.1  
Radio broadcast, 659.5  
Retraction requirements, 659.2

**LIBERTY**

Constitutional guarantee, Const., Iowa, I, 1, 7, 9

**LIBRARIES**

City libraries  
Board, 392.5  
Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137  
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
County district, withdrawal from, 336.16  
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
Tax levies, 303B.9, 384.12(20)

**LIBRARIES — Continued**

City libraries — Continued  
Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137  
Trustees, 392.5  
Use, contracts, 336.18  
Colleges, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96  
Commission, state, see *LIBRARY DIVISION*  
Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137  
Community colleges, state funding, 260D.8  
Compact, interstate, ch 303A  
County libraries  
*General provisions*, ch 336  
Appropriations, 331.428(2)  
Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137  
Contracts for services, 336.18  
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)  
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)  
Tax levy, 303B.9  
Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137  
Trustees, 331.321(1u), 336.4-336.8  
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)  
Division, state, see *LIBRARY DIVISION*  
Donations, confidentiality, ch 22  
Energy data depository, 473.7(4)  
Equipment  
Defined, 702.22(2)  
Deposition, by borrowers, 714.5  
Return, requirements, 714.5  
Theft, 714.5, 808.12  
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138  
Law enforcement academy, media resources center, 80B.15  
Law libraries  
Counties, supervision, 331.382(7)  
State law library  
Operation, 303.94  
State publications received, 18.87-18.100  
Library division and commission, state, see *LIBRARY DIVISION*  
Materials  
Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)  
Defined, 702.22(1)  
Return, requirements, 714.5  
Theft, 714.5, 808.12  
Medical library, state, 303.94  
Memorial buildings, use as library, 37.18  
Museums, see *MUSEUMS*  
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7  
Private libraries  
Debtors, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)  
Property tax exemption, 427.1(8)  
Property  
Passing to library, inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)  
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(8)  
Public libraries  
Cities, see *subhead City Libraries above*



**LIBRARIES — Continued**

## Public libraries — Continued

- Counties, *see subhead County Libraries above*
- Equipment, *see subhead Equipment above*
- Legalizing Act, 592.6
- Materials, *see subhead Materials above*
- Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
- Property tax exemption, 427.1(8)
- Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
- Regional system, *see subhead Regional Library System below*
- Tax exemption, 427.1(8)
- Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12
- Townships, *see subhead Townships below*
- Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
- Regional library system
  - General provisions, 256.9(50), 256.22, ch 303B
  - Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
  - Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
  - Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137
  - Tort claims liability, ch 669
  - Trustees, election and appointment, 303B.2-303B.4
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS*
- Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
- State employees salary report, distribution, 18.75(8)
- State library, *see LIBRARY DIVISION*
- State publications, distribution to libraries, 18.87-18.100
- Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(8)
- Tax levies, support of libraries, 303B.9, 384.12(20)
- Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137
- Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12
- Township libraries
  - Contracts for services, 336.18
  - Gifts to establish, 359.29
- Trustees
  - City libraries, 392.5
  - County libraries, 331.321(1u), 336.4-336.8
  - Regional libraries, 303B.2-303B.4
- Universities, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96

**LIBRARY COMMISSION**

*See LIBRARY DIVISION*

**LIBRARY DIVISION**

- General provisions, 256.9(50), 256.22, 303.1(3), 303.91-303.94
- Administrator, *see subhead Librarian, State, below*
- Budget, review, 256.7(23)
- Duties, 303.2(3)
- Law library, 303.94(2)
- Legal publications, state, received, 18.97(17)
- Librarian, state
  - Appointment, 303.1(6)
  - Report, 7A.3(9)
- Library commission
  - Administrator appointed, 303.1(6)
  - Education department director, member, 256.9(48)
  - Established, 303.92

**LIBRARY DIVISION — Continued**

## Library commission — Continued

- Report, 7A.3(10)
- Medical library, 303.94(1)
- Service, unified plan, review, 256.7(23), 303.92(4)

**LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Accountants, *see ACCOUNTANTS*

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Amusement rides, 88A.2, 88A.4

Aquaculture, *see AQUACULTURE*

Architects, *see ARCHITECTS*

Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B

Attorneys at law, 602.10101-602.10111

Automobiles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Bait dealers, 481A.63, ch 483A

Banking superintendent, sale of certain instruments for money, ch 533B

Barbers, *see BARBERS*

Beer, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Bees, entry into state, 160.5

Billboards, 306C.18

Birth centers, ch 135G

Boxing contests, ch 90A

Bulls, breeding, 163.41

Burglary, no permit to enter, 713.1

Business opportunity promotions, 523B.1

Business transacted without, 727.9

Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 13C

Chauffeurs, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Cheese factories, 195.15

Child day care facilities, ch 237A

Child foster care facilities, 237.3-237.12

Child labor permits, ch 92

Child-placing agencies, ch 238

Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTORS*

Cigarettes, sales, 453A.13-453A.17, 453A.23

Coal mining, ch 207

Cold storage plants, 171.2-171.8, 172.2-172.7

Controlled substances

Manufacture and distribution, 124.301-124.306

Precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12

Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

Creameries, 195.15-195.19

Cream graders, 195.7-195.9, 195.19

Dairy products dealers and processors, 195.15

Day care, ch 237A

Dental hygienists, *see DENTAL HYGIENISTS*

Dentists, *see DENTISTS*

Dietitians, *see DIETITIANS*

Disposal of dead animals, 167.2-167.10

Dogs, ch 351

Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Druggists, *see PHARMACISTS*

Drugs, wholesalers, 155A.17

Egg handlers, 196.3

**LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued**

Elevators, ch 89A  
 Employment agencies, ch 95  
 Engineers, *see ENGINEERS*  
 Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6  
 Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F  
 Explosives, ch 101A  
 Farmers markets, vendors, 137A.10  
 Feed, animal, manufacturing and distribution, ch 198  
 Fertilizer manufacturer and distributor, 200.4  
 Fireworks, *see FIREWORKS*  
 Fishing, ch 483A  
 Food and drug business, 189.19, 189.20  
 Food establishments, ch 137A  
 Food service establishments, ch 137B  
 Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25  
 Funeral directors, *see FUNERAL DIRECTORS*  
 Funerals, merchandise and services, sales, ch 523A  
 Fur harvester license, ch 483A  
 Gambling, ch 99B-ch 99F  
 Games of skill or chance, ch 99B  
 Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5  
 Grain bargaining agents, 203A.3  
 Grain dealers, ch 203  
 Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415  
 Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*  
 Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B  
 Hearing aid dealers, *see HEARING AID DEALERS*  
 Hospice programs, ch 135J  
 Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*  
 Hotels, ch 137C  
 Hunting, ch 483A  
 Industrial loan companies, ch 536A  
 Insurance agents, ch 522  
 Insurance managing general agents, 510.4  
 Insurance, revoked or suspended, 507C.6  
 Itinerant merchants, ch 9C  
 Landscape architects, *see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS*  
 Land surveyors, *see SURVEYORS*  
 Lime, agricultural, sales, 201.2-201.4  
 Liquor, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*  
 Loan organizations  
   *General provisions*, 537.2301, 537.2303  
   Banks, ch 524  
   Credit unions, ch 533  
   Industrial loans, ch 536A  
   Motor vehicle dealers, ch 322  
   Regulated loans, ch 536  
   Savings and loan associations, ch 534  
 Locker plants, 171.2-171.8, 172.2-172.7  
 Lottery ticket sales, 99E.16  
 Marriage, ch 595  
 Massage therapists, ch 152C  
 Membership sales associations, ch 503  
 Migrant labor camps, ch 138  
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, ch 484A  
 Milk graders, ch 194  
 Milk or milk products, ch 192

**LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued**

Mining, 207.3-207.10, 208.7-208.11  
 Mobile home dealers, ch 322B  
 Mortgage bankers, ch 535B  
 Mortgage brokers, ch 535B  
 Motor vehicle fuel  
   Dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A  
   Pumps, ch 214  
 Motor vehicles  
   Dealers, ch 322  
   Distributors, ch 322  
   Drivers and operators, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*  
   Leasing businesses, ch 321F  
   Manufacturers, ch 322  
   Oversize and overweight, movement on highways, ch 321E  
   Salvagers and recyclers, ch 321H  
 Nurses, *see NURSES*  
 Nursing home administrators, ch 155, ch 272C  
 Occupational therapists, *see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS*  
 Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5  
 Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRISTS*  
 Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*  
 Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; OSTEOPATHS*  
 Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D  
 Pesticides, ch 206  
 Pharmacies, *see PHARMACIES*  
 Pharmacists, *see PHARMACISTS*  
 Physical therapist assistants, *see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS*  
 Physical therapists, *see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS*  
 Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*  
 Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*  
 Podiatrists, *see PODIATRISTS*  
 Poultry dealers, ch 197  
 Private investigative agencies, ch 80A  
 Private security agencies, ch 80A  
 Professional persons, *see PROFESSIONS*  
 Psychologists, *see PSYCHOLOGISTS*  
 Radiation equipment, ch 136C  
 Radioactive materials, 455B.335  
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 272C, ch 543B  
 Regulatory information service (Call One), 15E.17  
 Restaurants, ch 137B  
 Revocation  
   Gambling devices, possession, ch 99A  
   Obscenity, exhibit to minors, violations, 728.8  
   Rules, 272C.10  
 Riverboat gambling, ch 99F  
 Sales tax, 422.53  
 Salons, 157.11  
 Scales, public, ch 214  
 School bus drivers, *see SCHOOL BUSES*  
 Seeds, sales, 199.15

**LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued**

Service contracts, residential, 523C.3  
 Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning,  
 455B.172(5)  
 Sheep dealers, 166A.2  
 Shorthand reporters, ch 272C, 602.3106-602.3203  
 Slaughterhouses, operators and agents, ch 172A  
 Social workers, *see SOCIAL WORKERS*  
 Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source,  
 28G.4  
 Special fuel distributor, 452A.36  
 Speech pathologists, *see SPEECH  
 PATHOLOGISTS*  
 Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A  
 Substance abuse programs, ch 125  
 Surgeons, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*  
 Surveyors, *see SURVEYORS*  
 Swine dealers, 163.30  
 Tanning facilities, ch 136D  
 Taxidermy, 481A.126, ch 483A  
 Teachers, ch 272  
 Theft, defense, 714.4  
 Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20  
 Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B  
 Tobacco products, distributors and subjobbers,  
 453A.42-453A.50  
 Transient merchants, ch 9C  
 Trapping, 481A.51, ch 483A  
 Travelers checks, sales, ch 533B  
 Travel trailers, dealers, manufacturers, and  
 distributors, 322C.4-322C.9  
 Turkey hunting, 481A.38  
 Vehicles, excessive size and weight, movement on  
 highways, ch 321E  
 Vending machines, ch 137E  
 Veterinarians, *see VETERINARIANS*  
 Warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201  
 Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 203C  
 Weapons, *see WEAPONS*  
 Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14  
 Wine, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*  
 Wrestling contests, ch 90A

**LICENSING BOARDS**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**LIE DETECTORS**

*See POLYGRAPHS*

**LIENS**

Actions to enforce  
 Equity suits  
 Artisan's lien, 577.2  
 Foreclosure, *see Foreclosure under this subhead  
 below*  
 Paternity actions, 600B.7, 600B.16  
 Proceeding to ascertain extent, 626.33  
 Public improvement claims, 573.16  
 Real estate mortgages, 611.5, 654.1  
 Refrigerated locker plant, 577.2  
 Veterinarians, 581.4  
 Foreclosure  
 Advancements protected, ch 629

**LIENS — Continued**

Actions to enforce — Continued  
 Foreclosure — Continued  
 Animal service, 580.4-580.9  
 Cornsheller's lien, 571.5  
 Liens enforced as mechanic's lien  
 Miners, 574.1  
 Oil and gas well, 458A.10, 458A.25  
 Mechanics, 572.21  
 Real estate mortgages, 611.5, ch 654  
 State lien, party, 613.8  
 Thresher's lien, 571.5  
 Judgment liens, *see subhead Judgment Liens  
 below*  
 Junior lienholder, ch 629  
 Limitation of actions  
 Landlord's lien, 570.2  
 Mechanics' liens, 572.27  
 Mortgage, 614.1, 614.15-614.21, ch 615  
 Threshing or husking, 571.4  
 Poor relief, 252.13, 252.15  
 Probate, claims in decedent's estate, *see  
 ESTATES OF DECEDENTS, subhead  
 Claims Against Estate*  
 Receiver in equity action, 626.33  
 Remedies, additional  
 Artisans, 577.2  
 Commission merchants, 576.2  
 Locker plant, 578.2  
 Specific attachment to aid, 640.1, 640.5  
 State, against, realty, 613.8-613.10  
 Suit at law  
 Hospital, 582.4  
 Hotelkeepers holding baggage, 583.3  
 Landlords attachment, 570.5  
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.133  
 Agricultural supply dealers' liens  
*General provisions*, ch 570A  
 Entry and filing with court, fee, 602.8105(1d)  
 Aircraft, equipment, artisans' liens, ch 577  
 Animals  
 Breeding services, ch 580  
 Livestock, care, lien for charges, ch 579  
 Neglected animals, care furnished, 169B.49  
 Veterinarian's lien, ch 581  
 Artisan's liens, ch 577  
 Assignment of wages, loan security, 539.4  
 Attachment liens  
 Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70  
 Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38  
 Specific attachment, ch 640  
 Attorney's liens, 602.10116-602.10118  
 Bail bond undertakings, 811.4  
 Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 554.7403  
 Baler's lien, ch 571  
 Bees, disinfection or destruction costs, against bee  
 owner, 160.8  
 Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308  
 Boats, storage, lien for charges, ch 579  
 Bonds, drainage refunding, 468.561  
 Bonds to release  
*General provisions*, ch 584

L  
K  
J

**LIENS — Continued**

- Bonds to release — Continued
  - Boats or rafts on seizure, 667.7
  - Execution not released by bond, 626.68
- Book, district court clerk, 602.8104(2f)
- Bulk transfers, 554.6103
- Cigarette tax, 453A.26
- City utility rates, lien on premises served, 384.84
- Coal mine reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23
- Cold storage locker plant, 578.1, 578.2
- Combiner's lien on grain or seed, ch 571
- Commission merchants' liens, ch 576
- Common law liens
  - Release, ch 584
  - Validating, 575.1
- Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
- Cornsheller's liens, ch 571
- Creation by proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.18
- Credit unions, shares and deposits, 533.12
- Criminal offenders, restitution by, enforcement, 910.7A
- Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4
- Deeds of trust, 654.2
- Discharge of Uniform Commercial Code liens, 554.9505
- Employer's lien for subrogation, 85.22(1)
- Employment security, for employer's contribution, 96.14(3)
- Encumbrance book
  - Affidavit of additional liens, 629.3
  - Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70
  - Cancellation by settlement of case, 639.64
  - Constructive notice, index as, 617.10-617.15
  - Entry in county where located, 626.18, 626.20
  - Keeping, 602.8104(2d)
- Enforcement by action, *see subhead Actions to Enforce above*
- Enforcement by sale on notice
  - Common carriers, 554.7308
  - Hotelkeepers baggage lien, 583.4
  - Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2
  - Locker plant, 578.2
  - Motor vehicle storage lien, 579.2
  - Tax liens, by tax sale, 446.7
  - Warehousepersons, 554.7210
- Entry, fees, 602.8105(1c-e)
- Equitable proceedings to ascertain extent, 626.33
- Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
- Execution, personalty, 626.34
- Farm products processed, ch 571
- Federal liens, recording, 331.609
- Filing, fees, 602.8105(1c-e)
- Financial responsibility bond, 321A.24
- Foreclosure, *see subhead Actions to Enforce above, thereunder Foreclosure*
- Forwarding merchants' liens, ch 576
- Gas wells and pipelines
  - Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
  - Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25

**LIENS — Continued**

- Generation skipping transfer tax, payment of tax, 450A.6
- Goods under documents of title, 554.7602
- Grain dealer assets, for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A
- Grain warehouse operator assets, for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A
- Herders, ch 579
- Homestead, how lien obtained, 561.13
- Hospital liens, ch 582
- Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583
- Housing cooperatives, members' assessments, 499A.22
- Income tax, 422.26
- Index
  - Constructive notice, 617.10-617.15
  - District court clerk, 602.8104(2f)
- Inheritance tax, 450.7, 450B.6
- Investment securities, 554.8103
- Judgment liens
  - After-acquired property, 624.23, 624.24
  - Alcoholic beverage control, 123.113
  - Attachment to real estate, 624.24
  - Attorneys, 602.10116
  - Enforceability limited, 624.23
  - Execution sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
  - Fines, as lien on realty, 909.6
  - Injuries to a person or property against railroads, interurbans, or street railways, 624.27, 624.28
  - Lien created, duration, 624.23
  - Limitation, 614.1, 614.3, 614.7, ch 615
  - Railroad, injuries, 624.27, 624.28
  - Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
  - Satisfaction of judgments, 123.84, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
  - Time lien attaches, 624.24-624.26
- Keepers of stock, lien for expense, ch 579
- Labor claims, preference
  - Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
  - Estates of decedents, claims filed, 633.426
  - Executions, 626.69-626.73
  - Seizure under court process or action, 626.69-626.73
- Labor liens
  - Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
  - Cornsheller's lien, ch 571
  - Estates, preferred claim, 633.426
  - Mechanics' liens, ch 572
  - Miner's lien, ch 574
  - Oil and gas well laborer's lien, 458A.25
  - Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
  - Public improvements, ch 573
  - Thresher's lien, ch 571
  - Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
- Landlord's liens, 562A.31, ch 570
- Lienholder
  - Advancements protected, ch 629
  - Protection of junior liens, ch 629
  - Redemption from execution sale, 628.5-628.20
- Lime, provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4

**LIENS — Continued**

- Limitation on liens
  - Animal service, 580.2
  - Balers, 571.4
  - Crop failure, landlord's lien, 570.4
  - Hospital, 582.3
  - Hotelkeeper, 583.4
  - Husking or shelling, 571.4
  - Landlord, 570.2, 570.3, 570.5
  - Mechanics' liens, 572.27
  - Miners, ch 574
  - Threshing, combining, 571.4
  - Veterinarians, time for filing, 581.3
- Livestock, keeping, lien for charges, ch 579
- Loans, real estate, 534.204, 534.205, 534.207
- Loans, small business regulated, ch 536
- Locker liens, ch 578
- Mechanics' liens
  - General provisions*, ch 572
  - Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23
  - Entry, filing, and endorsement by district court clerk, fee, 602.8105(1c)
  - Gas and oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25
- Mentally ill person's support abolished, 230.25, 230.26
- Merchants, forwarding and commission, lien, 576.1, 576.2
- Miner's lien, enforcement, ch 574, 626.70
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
- Mortgage on real estate, *see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*
- Motor fuel taxes, 452A.66
- Motor vehicles
  - See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
  - Abandoned vehicles, 321.89-321.91
  - Certificate of title law, 321.17-321.52
  - Judgments for damages, no exemptions, 627.7
  - Registration fees, 321.131-321.133
  - Security interest, perfection and recording, 321.50
  - Stolen vehicles, lienholder to report, 321.73
  - Storage, lien for charges, ch 579
  - Time registration fee lien attaches, 321.132
- Nonstatutory liens
  - Release, ch 584
  - Validating, 575.1
- Notice of lien
  - Animal service lien, 580.5, 580.6
  - Artisan's lien, 577.2
  - Boat storage lien, 579.2
  - Cold-storage locker lien, 578.2
  - Hospital lien, 582.2
  - Hotelkeeper's lien, 583.4
  - Livestock keeper's lien, 579.2
  - Mechanic's subcontractor to owner, 572.10
  - Motor vehicle storage lien, 579.2
  - Thresher's and cornsheller's lien, 571.5
- Oil wells and pipelines
  - Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
  - Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25

**LIENS — Continued**

- Paternity proceedings, 600B.16
- Perishable products after tender, 538.4
- Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
- Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge not paid, 424.11
- Priority, *see subhead for particular kind of lien*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Purchaser of realty, when lien attaches, 445.30
- Railroad lien
  - Judgment for injuries, priority, 624.27, 624.28
  - Mechanic's lien, 572.7, 572.12
  - Workers' compensation claims, 624.27
- Real estate sale, when lien attaches, 445.30
- Real property liens
  - After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
  - Bail, undertakings, 811.4
  - Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
  - Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
  - Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
  - Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
  - Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
  - Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8
  - Judgment liens, *see subhead Judgment Liens above*
  - Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
  - Marketability reports, 524.905
  - Mechanics' liens, ch 572
  - Mental hospital care, 230.25, 230.26
  - Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
  - Mulct tax penalties, 99.27, 99.31
  - Restaurant or eating house lien, ch 583
  - Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5-654.9
  - School fund mortgages, 257B.33-257B.42
  - Security interest in, restricted, 537.2307
  - Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
  - Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
  - Special assessment liens
    - Carrying forward, 445.11-445.15
    - Condominiums, 499B.11
    - Preservation of lien, 445.14
    - Resolution of necessity, 384.65
  - Tax liens, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
  - Title bond, 654.11, 654.12
  - Vendor's lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
- Reasonable value for processing crops, 571.1
- Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
- Records, district court clerk, 602.8104(2f)
- Refrigerated locker plants, 578.1, 578.2
- Release, posting bond, ch 584
- Sales tax lien paramount, 422.56
- Savings and loan associations, 534.306
- Special assessments, 384.65(5)
- Stockkeepers, ch 579
- Storage facility, self-service, 578A.3
- Subcontractors, mechanics' liens, ch 572
- Supplementary assistance, 249.10
- Tax liens
  - Cigarette tax, 453A.26
  - Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609

**LIENS — Continued**

## Tax liens — Continued

- Income tax, 422.26
- Motor fuel taxes, 452A.66
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Sales tax, 422.56
- Special assessments, 384.65(5)
- Use tax, 423.17
- Thresher's liens, ch 571
- Unemployment compensation, deception, 96.16
- Vendor or vendee
  - Personal property tax, 445.30
  - Real estate taxes, 420.232, 445.28, 445.30
  - Sales contracts, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Liens**
  - Taxes on real estate, time lien attaches, 420.232
  - Use tax, 423.17
- Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
- Wage assignment for small loans, 539.4
- Warehouse operator's lien, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses and Warehouse Operators**
- Workers' lien for injuries, 87.9, 624.27

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

- Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
- Compensation, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 7.8
- Corrections department institutions, visits authorized, 904.512
- Disability, gubernatorial, succession, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
- Disqualification, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
- Duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 18
- Election
  - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9
  - Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
  - Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
  - Contesting, Const., IV, 5; ch 57, ch 58
  - Governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4; 43.123
  - Nomination, 43.6, 43.123
  - Nomination papers, 43.8-43.20
- Eligibility, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14
- Expenses, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 7.8
- Governor, acting as, Const., Iowa, IV, 17
- Impeachment, ch 68
- Oath of office, 2.27, 63.5
- Qualifications, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14; ch 63
- Salary, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 7.8
- Surety bond, not required, 64.1
- Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
- Training school, visits authorized, 233A.6
- Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

**LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE  
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

*General provisions*, ch 508C

**LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS**

- Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
- State agencies
  - Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35

**LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS — Continued**

## State agencies — Continued

- Purchasing criteria, 18.3
- LIFE ESTATES**
- Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
  - Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
  - Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
  - Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44-450.46, 450.51
  - Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
  - Sale by life tenant, 557.9
  - Termination of life estates
    - Farm tenancies, 562.8
    - Nonfarm tenancies, 562.9
  - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.6

**LIFE EXPECTANCY**

*See Mortality Tables printed at the end of Vol IV*

**LIFE INSURANCE**

*See INSURANCE*

**LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**

Withholding or withdrawing, declaration, ch 144A

**LIFE TENANT**

- Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
- Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
- Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
- Petition for sale, 557.9
- Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
- Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3

**LIGHT AND AIR**

- Dwellings, *see* **HOUSING**
- Easement barred, 564.2

**LIGHTS**

- Bicycles, 321.397
- Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Gas lamps, 478A.7
- Hunting, use, 481A.93
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Railroad signals, interference, removal, 327C.3
- Street lighting, *see* **CITIES, subhead Streets**
- Traffic lights, 321.252-321.260

**LIME AND LIMESTONE**

- Agricultural lime, sale, licenses, ch 201
- Carriers
  - Permits, 327.23
  - Weight limits, 321.466
- Fishing, use prohibited, 481A.76
- Quarries, county, ch 353
- Weight, standard, ch 210

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

- General provisions*, ch 614, ch 615
- Abandoned property, 556.16
- Actions not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)
- Actions survive, substitution, 614.2, 614.9
- Admission in writing revives barred action, 614.11
- Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued**

Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21  
 Armed forces personnel, 29B.44  
 Assessments, special, 384.66  
 Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22  
 Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406  
 Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)  
 Barred debt, revival by admission, 614.11  
 Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21  
 Bonds  
   City, 384.92  
   County, 331.448, 331.469  
   Industrial projects, 419.15  
   Road contractor's bond, 309.58  
 Bulk transfers, 554.6111  
 City annexation voluntary, 368.7  
 City discontinued, claim against state, 368.21  
 Civil rights Act violations, 216.15  
 Claims against estates, 633.410-633.412  
 Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17-614.20  
 Commencement of action stayed, 614.13  
 Commercial paper, 554.3112, ch 614  
 Competition law violations, 553.16  
 Computation of period  
   Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22  
   Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9  
   Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10  
   Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4  
   Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13  
   Minors and mentally ill, extension, 614.8, 614.19,  
     614.22, 624A.1  
   Nonresident time excluded, 614.6  
   Open account, date of last item, 614.5  
   Public improvement, demand action, 573.16  
 Tolling of statute  
   Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7  
   Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9  
   Dispute resolution, 679.14  
   Injunction, stay of action, 614.13  
   Minors and mentally ill persons, extension,  
     614.8  
   Nonresident time excluded, 614.6  
   Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5  
 Tort claims against local governmental units,  
   670.5  
 Tort claims against state, 669.18  
 Conflict of laws, 614.7  
 Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203  
 Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623  
 Continuing crimes, period recalculated, 802.7  
 Contracts  
   Actions on, 614.1(2, 4, 5)  
   Barred, revival by admission, 614.11  
   In writing, 614.1(5)  
   Not in writing, 614.1(4)  
   Realty, for, 614.1, 614.17-614.21  
   Road contractor's bond, 309.58  
 Convicts, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246,  
   448.12  
 Counterclaim, barred, use as defense, 614.12  
 County mutual insurance association, 518.22

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued**

Credit unions, actions against, 533.29  
 Criminal actions, 802.1-802.4  
 Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4  
 Dairy products marketing Act, 192A.27  
 Death of party, 614.2, 614.9  
 Debt barred, revived by admission, 614.11  
 Deeds  
   Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23  
   Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8  
 Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19  
 Equity cases, chancery cognizance, 614.1(4)  
 Estates, claims against, 633.410-633.412  
 Executor or administrator substituted, time limit,  
   614.2, 614.9  
 Extension, action enjoined or prohibited, 614.13  
 Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21  
 Extension, fraud or fiduciary breach, 802.5  
 Fines and forfeitures, ordinance, 614.1  
 Foreign jurisdiction bar respected, 614.7  
 Fraud or mistake, relief, 614.1(4), 614.4  
 General cases not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)  
 Indictment, time of finding, 802.8  
 Information, time of finding, 802.8  
 Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94  
 Injuries to person or reputation, 614.1(2)  
 Instruments referred to of record, 614.21  
 Insurance policies  
   Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22  
   County mutual insurance associations, 518.22  
   Inurement of liability policy, 516.3  
   Proof of loss, notice  
     Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20  
     Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21  
     Life companies, associations, 511.35  
     Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20  
     Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19  
 Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24  
 Judgments and decrees  
   Closed bank two-year limitation, 615.1  
   Courts not of record, 614.1(5), 614.3  
   Courts of record, 614.1(6), 614.3  
   Deficiency judgments, 615.1, 615.2  
   Foreclosure, mortgage, 614.21, ch 615  
   Foreign or federal judgment, 614.1(6), 614.7  
   Quieting title, 614.1(7)  
   Rent claim, two-year limit, 615.1  
   Two-year limitation, ch 615  
 Landlord's lien, crop failures, 570.2  
 Libel and slander, 614.1  
 Liens, threshing or husking, enforcement, 571.4  
 Malpractice cases, money damages not stated,  
   614.1(9), 619.18  
 Mechanics' liens, action to enforce, 572.27  
 Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25  
 Mentally ill, action to recover support, 252.15  
 Mentally ill persons, extensions, 420.245, 420.246,  
   448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1  
 Military personnel, 29B.44  
 Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8,  
   614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued**

Mistake discovered, 614.4  
 Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17-614.21, ch 615  
 Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6  
 Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7  
 Open accounts, 614.1, 614.5  
 Ordinance penalties and forfeitures, 614.1  
 Penalties under ordinance, 614.1  
 Periods excluded, 802.6  
 Periods of limitation stated, 614.1  
 Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15  
 Possession of realty, how established, 614.23  
 Property, injury to, 614.1  
 Public improvement contract action, 573.16  
 Public officer, action against, 614.1  
 Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)  
 Quo warranto, 660.2  
 Real property  
   Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15-448.17  
   Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21  
   Claims to, 614.17-614.20  
   Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22  
   Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8  
   Improvements to, 614.1(1)  
   Instruments of record referred to, 614.21  
   Legalizing Acts, *see* **LEGALIZING ACTS**  
   Out of county, notice given, 617.13  
   Possession, how established of record, 614.23  
   Recovery, 614.1  
   Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16  
   Redemption from execution sale, 628.3-628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27  
   Reversion and restrictions, 614.24-614.28  
   Special limitations, 614.14-614.28  
   Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20  
   State land, payment, 9G.6  
   Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14-589.16  
   Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19  
 Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)  
 References of record to instruments, 614.21  
 Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)  
 Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)  
 Revenue bonds, 384.92  
 Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24-614.28  
 Revival of barred actions by admissions, 614.11  
 Road construction contract bond, 309.58  
 Sales Act, 554.2725  
 Sales tax, enforcement, not apply, 422.57(2)  
 Sales tax, fraudulent practices, 422.58(7)  
 Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302  
 School district, legality of organization, 274.5  
 School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19  
 Secured interest in farm products, 614.1  
 Security law violations, 502.504  
 Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)  
 Slander and libel, 614.1  
 Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44-420.45  
 State, claims against  
   *General provisions*, 421.38

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued**

State, claims against — Continued  
   Torts, 669.13  
 Statute of limitations  
   *General provisions*, 614.1  
   Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7  
 Stay of commencement of action, 614.13  
 Substitution at death, 614.2, 614.9  
 Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12  
 Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15-448.17  
 Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9  
 Time, how computed, 4.1(34)  
 Time of finding, 802.8  
 Tolling of statute, *see subhead Computation of Period above, thereunder Tolling of Statute*  
 Tort actions, 614.1  
 Tort actions against local governmental units, 670.5  
 Tort actions against state, 669.13  
 Tort claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5  
 Transportation department, actions against, 613.14  
 Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4  
 Unknown defendant, 614.6  
 Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1  
 Unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)  
 Use taxes, 423.16, 423.18(5)  
 Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1  
 Waste or trespass, heirs' rights, 658.6  
 Wills, action to set aside, 633.309  
 Workers' compensation actions, 85.26  
 Written contracts, 614.1(5)

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

*General provisions*, ch 490A  
 Acknowledgments by, form, 558.39(3A)  
 Agricultural operations and land ownership, restrictions, 9H.2, 9H.3A  
 Securities, registration, 502.207A

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

*See* **PARTNERSHIPS**

**LINK**

*See* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**LINKED INVESTMENTS**

*General provisions*, 12.31-12.39  
 Main street linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52  
 Small businesses, targeted, 12.43

**LINSEED OIL**

Regulation, 189.1(1)

**LIQUIDS**

Beverages, *see* **BEVERAGES**  
 Carriers, ch 327A  
 Flammable, safety rules, ch 101  
 Measure, standard, 210.5  
 Petroleum gas, *see* **GAS**  
 Pipelines, ch 479  
 Storage, underground tanks, 455B.471-455B.479



**LIQUIDS — Continued**

Transportation  
 Pipelines, ch 479  
 Vehicles, ch 327A

**LIQUOR**

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**LIS PENDENS**

Actions indexed, notice, effect, 617.10-617.15  
 Constructive notice of pendency of action, 617.14  
 Index book to be kept by clerk, 617.10, 617.13  
 Notice perpetuated or terminated, 617.15  
 Paternity complaint, lien created, 600B.16  
 Real estate out of county, notice, 617.13  
 Third persons charged with notice, 617.11-617.15

**LITERARY SOCIETIES**

Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9), 23-26)

**LITTER**

General provisions, 455B.361-455B.364  
 County beautification program, 350.12  
 Highways and roads, 321.369-321.371  
 Parks, 461A.43

**LITTORAL OWNERS**

See *RIPARIAN OWNERS*

**LIVERY STABLES**

See *STABLES*

**LIVESTOCK**

Associations

Beef cattle producers association, ch 181  
 Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499  
 Pork producers council, ch 183A  
 Bedding materials, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)  
 Branding, ch 169A  
 Care and feeding contracts, disputes, mediation,  
 ch 654B  
 Care, lien for services, ch 579  
 Cattle, see *CATTLE*  
 Confinement structures, waste collection pits,  
 cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)  
 Diseases, control, ch 163-ch 166B, ch 166D  
 Feeders, report required, 9H.5B  
 Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins,  
 requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3f)  
 Feedlots, see *FEEDLOTS*  
 Feed, see *FEED*  
 Fences, railroads, 327G.3-327G.10  
 Firearms discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123  
 Goats, see *GOATS*  
 Health, advisory council, ch 267  
 Hogs, see *HOGS*  
 Horses, see *HORSES*  
 Killing, railroad, liability, 327G.10  
 Liens  
 Agricultural supply dealers, ch 570A  
 Keepers of livestock, ch 579  
 Veterinarians, ch 581  
 Loading chutes, portable, maximum length,  
 321.457(2d)

**LIVESTOCK — Continued**

Marketing, collective, ch 500  
 Meat, see *MEAT*  
 Mules, see *MULES*  
 Packers, monorail scales, requirements, 215.22  
 Packinghouses, see *PACKINGHOUSES*  
 Payments for, financial instrument used, payment  
 refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)  
 Pigs, see *HOGS*  
 Processors  
 Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3  
 Report required, 9H.9  
 Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D  
 Sales  
 Payment by financial instrument, fraudulent  
 practice, 714.8(14)  
 Warrantly exemption, ch 554A  
 Scales, requirements, 215.13, 215.14, 215.22  
 Sheep, see *SHEEP*  
 Shipping, co-operative associations, nonmember's  
 livestock, handling prohibited, 499.3  
 Slaughterhouses, see *SLAUGHTERHOUSES*  
 Strays, ch 169B  
 Swine, see *HOGS*  
 Transportation  
 Certificates, ch 172B  
 Routes, 321.457(3)  
 Weight limits, 321.466  
 Trespassing, ch 169B

**LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Established, ch 267

**LIVING WILLS**

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or  
 withdrawing, patient declaration, ch 144A

**LOANS**

Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11  
 Agencies, loan-making, taxation, ch 430A  
 Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit,  
 535.12  
 Agricultural development authority, ch 175  
 Banks, see *BANKS AND BANKING*  
 Brokers, regulation, ch 535C  
 Businesses, loan-making, taxation, ch 430A  
 Campaign finance disclosure, candidate's  
 committee, 56.6  
 Chattel loans, see *subhead Regulated Loans below*  
 Cities, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A  
 Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions,  
 515F.5A  
 College student aid commission, see *COLLEGE  
 STUDENT AID COMMISSION*  
 College students, financial aid, ch 261, ch 261A  
 Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation,  
 534.209  
 Community college merged areas, anticipation of  
 taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22  
 Consumer loans, see *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*  
 Corporations  
 Corporation law applicable, 491.1-491.68

**LOANS — Continued**

## Corporations — Continued

- Legalization of certain loans, 589.22
- Loan-making, taxation, ch 430A
- Motor vehicle repossession, sale, no license required, 322.3(7)
- Nonprofit corporations, loans to officers and directors, prohibited, 504A.27
- Savings and loan associations, ch 534
- Usury, 535.4, 536.15, 536.19
- Counties, agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
- Credit insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
- Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
- Discrimination, finance authority, 16.9
- Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
- Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13-175.16, 175.33, 175.34
- Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
- Federal insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
- Fees and costs collected, 535.8
- Finance authority, ch 16
- Financial institutions, taxes imposed, 422.60
- Higher education loan authority, ch 261A
- Home equity line of credit, regulation, 535.10
- Industrial loans, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*
- Insurance premium loan agreements, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Interest rate, 535.2-535.5
- Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22
- Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31-12.39
- Local development corporations, 15E.26-15E.29
- Mortgage loans, *see subhead Real Estate Mortgage Loans below*
- Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.17-322.20
- Partners, limited, 487.107
- Public transit, 307.38
- Railway finance authority, 327I.7
- Real estate mortgage loans
  - Bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
  - Charges, limits, 535.8
  - Discrimination, prohibited, ch 535A
  - Prepayment penalties, prohibited, 535.9
  - Red-lining, prohibited, ch 535A
- Regents board, regulations, 262.14-262.19
- Regulated loans
  - General provisions*, ch 536
  - Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
- Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS*
- Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
- Small business loans, 16.61-16.65
- Small loans, *see subhead Regulated Loans above*
- Students, colleges and universities, financial aid, ch 261, ch 261A
- Supervised loans, defined and regulated, ch 537, *see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

**LOANS — Continued**

- Teachers, science and mathematics, student loans, repayment, 261.54
- Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19
- Violations
  - Consumer fraud, 714.16(2f)
  - Public funds, 12B.4, 12B.5
  - Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19

**LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

- Ethics law, ch 68B

**LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

- General provisions*, 15E.25-15E.29

**LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

- General provisions*, ch 422B
- Emergency medical services income surtax, ch 422D
- Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A

**LOCKER PLANTS**

- See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS*
- Licenses, ch 172
- Liens, ch 578
- Taxation, valuation, 428.22

**LOCKOUTS**

- See also LABOR DISPUTES*
- Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1-679B.14
- Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)
- Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

**LODGES**

- See CLUBS AND LODGES*

**LODGING HOUSES**

- See ROOMING HOUSES*

**LOGS**

- Contract for sale, 554.2107
- Lost property, finder's rights, ch 644
- Measure, standard log rule, 210.26
- Security interest, cut timber, 554.9203
- Timber buyers, surety bond, 456A.36

**LONG-ARM STATUTES**

- See also PROCESS AGENT SERVICE*
- Nonresident motorists, 321.498-321.513

**LONG-TERM CARE**

- Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Facilities, resident's advocate, 231.41-231.44
- Insurance
  - Regulation, ch 514G
  - Standards, 514D.9

**LOOTING**

- See THEFT*

**LOSS OF SERVICES**

- Action for loss of spouse, 613.15

**LOTS**

- Auctions, 554.2328

**LOTS — Continued**

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**  
 Instruments affecting, recording, 558.53, 558.54  
 Plats, ch 354, ch 355  
 Sale by lots, 554.2103-554.2105  
 Taxation, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

**LOTTERIES**

Criminal offenses, 725.12  
 Prohibition repealed, Const., Iowa, III, 28  
 Raffles, *see* **GAMBLING**  
 State lottery  
   *General provisions*, ch 99E, 421.17(27)  
   Board, compensation, 7E.6(3)  
   Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)  
   Revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.31-99E.34

**LOTTERY DIVISION**

*General provisions*, 99E.3

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

## Assistance

*General provisions*, ch 252  
 County appropriations, 331.427(2)  
 Emergency, administration, ch 251  
 Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**  
 Boards, commissions, committees, and councils,  
   state, members' compensation, 7E.6(2)  
 Care facilities, county, ch 347B  
 Charities, *see* **CHARITIES**  
 Children, aid to dependent, ch 239  
 County assistance, *see subhead Assistance above*  
 Court proceedings, civil and criminal, costs,  
   inability to pay, deferral, ch 610

## Criminal defendants

## Appeals

Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11  
 Transcripts, 814.9, 814.10

Appellate defender, state, 13B.11

Determining indigence, 13B.10, 815.9

## Legal defense

Costs, payment, 28E.19, 602.11101(6), 815.11  
 Counsel, appointment, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10

Public defenders, ch 13B

Deaf persons, *see* **HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

Disabled persons, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**

## Energy assistance

Delivery of programs, 216A.93

## Heating assistance

Fuel costs, payment assistance, 216A.103  
 Moneys, 216A.102

Utility customer contributions, 476.66

## Weatherization programs

Delivery, 216A.93

Moneys, 216A.101

Fishing licenses, 483A.24(17)

Handicapped persons, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Hearing-impaired persons, *see* **HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued**

Heating assistance, *see subhead Energy Assistance above*

Hospitals, *see subhead Medical Care below*

## Housing

Assistance payments, 16.15

Down payment grants, 16.13

Energy assistance, *see subhead Energy Assistance above*

Home ownership program, 16.100

Homesteading program, 16.14

Loans, 15.281-15.288, 16.12

Public housing, ch 403A

Rental properties, rehabilitation assistance,  
 16.100

Rent supplements, 16.16

Weatherization programs, *see subhead Energy Assistance above*

Hunting licenses, 483A.24(17)

Indians, Tama settlement, state support, 252.43

Legal aid, 217.33, 252.27

Legal representation, criminal defendants, *see subhead Criminal Defendants above*

Medical assistance, ch 249A

## Medical care

County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16

Obstetrical and newborn, ch 255A

Payment for, ch 255

Mentally ill persons, *see* **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Poor relief, *see subhead Assistance above*

Property taxes, suspension and abatement, 427.8-427.12

Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Public improvement rates and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.8-427.12

Public works employment, ch 239A

Relief, *see subhead Assistance above*

School students, textbooks provided, 279.28

## Small business

Assistance, case management program, 15.259

Loans, 15.241

Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8-427.12

Supplemental assistance, state, ch 249

Support, ch 252

Veterans, indigent, county assistance, ch 35B,  
 331.427(2h)

Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575

Weatherization programs, *see subhead Energy Assistance above*

Work and training program, ch 249C

**LUGGAGE**

*See* **BAGGAGE**

**LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS**

Advertising for sale, information disclosure,  
 714.16(2m)

Co-operative associations, 497.1

Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A

Insurance association, basic rate reserve, 518A.14

**LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS —**

**Continued**

Logs and timber, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL  
CODE, subhead Logs and Logging*

Lost property, finder's rights, ch 644

**LUNCH STANDS**

*See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

## M

**MACHINERY AND MACHINE SHOPS**

- Child labor, ch 92
- Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
- Farm implements, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Mechanic's lien on machinery, 572.1(2)
- Security interests, perfection, 554.9103
- Special mobile equipment, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Taxation, special evaluation, 427B.10-427B.14
- Vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25
- Workshop defined, 91.15

**MAGAZINES**

- Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
- Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*
- Sales, children employed, restrictions, 92.1-92.3, 92.7

**MAGISTRATES**

- General provisions*, 602.6401-602.6405
- Appointing commissions, 602.6501-602.6505
- Appointment, 602.6403
- Apportionment, 602.6401
- Arrested persons, appearance before magistrate, 804.21, 804.22, 804.24
- Bail, fixing by magistrate, 804.21(2), 804.22(2), 804.25
- Bonds, surety, record, 64.24
- Compensation, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
- Defined, 4.1(14)
- Instruction, 602.6403(8)
- Jurisdiction, 602.6405
- Law practice, 602.1605(2)
- Marriages, solemnization, 595.10
- Number, 602.6401
- Procedure, 602.6405(2)
- Qualifications, 602.6404
- Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
- Salaries, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
- Small claims, jurisdiction, 602.6405, *see also SMALL CLAIMS*
- Surety bonds, record, 64.24
- Term, 602.6403(4)
- Vacancy, 602.6403(3)
- Witnesses, appearance before magistrate, 804.23

**MAIL**

- Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
- Certified mail defined, 618.15
- Commercial paper, impostor, use of mail to obtain, 554.3405
- Commercial paper, presentment, 554.3504
- Execution in foreign county, return, 626.11
- Firearms, permit to purchase, 724.18
- Nonresident motor vehicle actions, notice served, 321.501
- Postmark as evidence of time mailed, 622.106

**MAIL — Continued**

- Restricted certified mail defined, 618.15
- Routes, considered in locating roads, 309.25
- State unit, general services department, 18.3
- Unemployment compensation notices, 96.6(2, 3)
- Unsolicited goods, gift, ch 556A
- Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210

**MAINTENANCE**

- Dependents, support of, *see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Family support, abandonment of spouse, 597.10
- Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Marriage dissolution, separate maintenance, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

**MAJORITY**

- See also MINORS*
- Age, 599.1

**MALICE**

- Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
- Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
- Continuing education, 272C.8
- Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
- Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
- Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**

- Criminal provisions, 720.6
- Mentally retarded persons, commitment proceedings, 222.47

**MALPRACTICE**

- Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance*
- Medical malpractice, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE*
- Professional persons
  - Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)
  - Defined, 272C.1(7)
  - Investigations, 272C.4(1b)
  - Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)

**MAMMOGRAPHY**

- Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
- Radiation machines used for, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

- General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 8
- Affirmative action
  - Contract compliance, 19B.7
  - Duties, 19B.6, 19B.7
  - Reports received, 19B.5
  - Sanctions, power to impose, 19B.8
- Appeal board, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Budget and financial control, ch 8  
 City finance committee, *see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE*

County finance committee, ch 333A  
 Director

Appeal board member, 24.26  
 Appointment, 8.4  
 Budget and financial control, ch 8  
 County financial reports furnished to, 331.403  
 Duties and powers, 8.6

Mandates, state, report, 25B.4  
 Planning, responsibility, 8.52

**MANAGERS**

Cities, *see CITIES*

**MANDAMUS**

*General provisions*, ch 661  
 Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11  
 Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5  
 Revenue and finance department, 421.20  
 Security law violations, 502.604  
 Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

**MANDATES**

Estimates, notation published in session laws, 2B.10(7)  
 Political subdivisions, state requirements, ch 25B

**MANICURISTS**

*See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

**MANSLAUGHTER**

Criminal provisions, 707.4, 707.5  
 Driver's license revocation, ground, 321.209  
 Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A  
 Involuntary manslaughter, 707.5  
 Motor vehicle operator, alcohol concentration test, 321J.10  
 Motor vehicles, report of conviction, 321.491  
 Murder, included offense, 707.4, 707.5  
 Provocation, passion, 707.4  
 Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6(7)  
 Voluntary manslaughter, 707.4

**MANUAL TRAINING**

Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9

**MANUFACTURERS**

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*  
 Capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)  
 Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)  
 Child labor, provisions, ch 92  
 Cigarette or little cigar samples, authorized, 453A.39  
 Collective marketing, ch 500  
 Controlled substances, 124.301-124.306  
 Dairy products, license, 195.15  
 Dies, molds, and forms, ch 556C

**MANUFACTURERS — Continued**

Economic development department, responsibility, 15.108(2)

Feed, ch 198

Food establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Foods, ch 189—ch 198, *see also FOODS*

Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9

Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5

Labeling food and drugs, 189.9-189.18

Manufacturing companies

Co-operative associations, 497.1, 497.10, 498.2, 499.6

Insurance, basic rate reserve, 518A.14

Location of plants on railroad line, 327G.69

Nuisances caused by plant, 657.2, 657.3

Manufacturing technology programs, 15E.165, 15E.166

Meats and poultry inspection, ch 189A

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Poultry inspection, ch 189A

Property taxes

Capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)

Listing required, 428.20, 428.23

Railroad rates and service complaints, 327C.25

Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62-327G.69

Sugar, incorporation fee exemption, 491.12, 491.31

Taxation, property, *see subhead Property Taxes above*

Trademarks and trade names, registration, ch 547, ch 548

**MAPS**

Boundary commission, purchase, 2.91

Cities, computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Counties, computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441-331.449

Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47

Geology maps, 460A.6, 460A.12-460A.14

Mines, 460A.12-460A.14

Plats, *see PLATS*

Schools, purchase of maps by school board, 279.28

Secretary of state, duty to keep, 9.1, 9G.8

State, publication, 307.14

Telegraph lines, 433.14

Telephone lines, 433.14

**MARIJUANA**

*See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**MARINES**

*See MILITARY FORCES*

**MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

*General provisions*, ch 154D

Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Continuing education, ch 272C

Examining board, *see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

## MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS — Continued

### Licenses

General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 154D,  
ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

### Sexual exploitation by

Criminal offense, 709.15

Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3

Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations,  
614.1(12)

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

## MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

General provisions, 614.29-614.38

## MARKETING, CO-OPERATIVE

Collective marketing, ch 500

Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499

## MARKETS

Evidence, 554.2723

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*

Food, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713

Meat markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

## MARKS

*See LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS*

## MARRIAGE

*See also SPOUSES*

Age requirements, 595.2

Annulment of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF  
MARRIAGE*

Bigamy, 726.1

Children, legitimized by marriage, 595.18

Common law, child support obligation, 252A.3(5, 6)

Contracts, requirements, 622.32

Dissolution of marriage, *see DISSOLUTION OF  
MARRIAGE*

Divorce, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

### Fees

Licenses, 602.8105(11)

Solemnization, 595.12

Licenses, 595.3, 595.4, 602.8105(11)

Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons

Annulment, causes, 598.29

Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3

Minors, majority attained by marriage, 599.1

Name change, 595.5

Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596

Record, 144.36, 595.6, 602.8104(2j)

Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16

Solemnization, 595.10-595.12

Therapists, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY  
THERAPISTS*

Validity, determining, 598.30

Void marriages, 595.19

Waiting period, 595.4

## MARRIED PERSONS

*See SPOUSES*

## MARSHALS

Cities, *see CITIES*

Fire marshal, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*

Judicial sales executed, security registration  
requirements, exemption, 502.203(6)

Military marshal, powers of arrest, 29B.4

## MARSHES

*See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS*

## MARTIAL LAW

*See also MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE*

General provisions, 29A.8, 29A.45-29A.52

## MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

Designation and recognition, 1C.9

Holiday, ch 1C

## MESSAGE THERAPISTS

Licenses, ch 152C

## MASS GATHERINGS

Controlled substances, use, unlawful, 124.407

Public disorders, gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)

Riots, *see RIOTS*

## MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS

*See PUBLIC TRANSIT*

## MASTERS

Compensation, 602.1508

Supervision, 602.6602

## MATERNITY AND PREGNANCY

*See WOMEN*

## MAYORS

*See CITIES*

## MEASUREMENTS

*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

## MEAT

Adulteration, 190.3(6-8)

Beef, *see CATTLE*

Exports, research center, 266.31, 266.32

Inspection, 189.3-189.8, ch 189A

Markets, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Pork, *see HOGS*

Shipping, common carrier, time preference  
authorized, 327D.8

## MECHANICS' LIENS

*See LIENS*

## MEDIATION

*See ARBITRATION*

## MEDICAID

*See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

**MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER  
(OAKDALE)***See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Low-income persons, ch 249A

Recipients, information confidentiality, 217.30,  
217.31Spousal support debts, establishment and collection,  
ch 249B**MEDICAL CARE**Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial  
assistance, 600.17-600.23Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority,  
ch 144B

Consent, informed, 147.137

Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, ch 514

Costs, data collection, ch 145

County care facilities, *see* **COUNTY CARE  
FACILITIES**Decision-making authority, attorneys in fact,  
ch 144B

Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29

Dependents, insurance coverage required, ch 252E

Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts  
and omissions, 613.17

Emergency medical care providers

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)

Exposure, notification, 141.22A

Training, 135.11(23)

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3

Advanced providers, certification, ch 147A

Basic providers

Defined, 147.1(1)

Training and certification, 147.161

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68-232.70

Disease exposure, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A

Emergency medical technicians-ambulance

Defined, 147.1(4)

Training and certification, 147.161

Emergency rescue technicians

Defined, 147.1(5)

Training and certification, 147.161

First responders

Defined, 147.1(6)

Training and certification, 147.161

Vehicles, flashing lights authorized, 321.423

Volunteers, emergency assistance, liability, 613.17

Workers' compensation

Applicability, 85.61(11)

Computing, 85.36(10)

Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY  
MEDICAL SERVICES**

Free choice, individual's right, 137.22

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE  
FACILITIES**Health maintenance organizations, *see* **HEALTH  
MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**Health service corporations, *see* **HEALTH  
SERVICE CORPORATIONS****MEDICAL CARE — Continued**Hospice programs, *see* **HOSPICE PROGRAMS**Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**Indigents, *see* subhead **Low-Income Persons** below

Informed consent, 147.137

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Life-sustaining treatment, withholding, ch 144A

Living wills, 144A.3

Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM CARE**

Low-income persons

General provisions, ch 255

Assistance, ch 249A

Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A

Malpractice, *see* **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**Nurses, *see* **NURSES**Nursing homes, *see* **NURSING HOMES**Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see*  
**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS**Osteopaths, *see* **OSTEOPATHS**Physical therapy, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**Physicians, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**Poor persons, *see* subhead **Low-Income Persons**  
*above*Radiation machines and radioactive materials, use,  
regulation, ch 136CRespiratory care, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE  
PRACTITIONERS**Services, institutional, new or changed, certificates  
of need, requirement and issuance, 135.61-  
135.73Spouses, medical assistance provided, spousal  
support debts, establishment and collection,  
ch 249BTransplants, *see* **TRANSPLANTS**Veterans, services, contracts with federal  
government, 35.6Veterinarians, *see* **VETERINARIANS****MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

County medical examiners

Appointment, 331.321(1m), 331.801

Autopsies, 331.802

Bonds, surety, ch 64

Examinations and investigations, 331.802-331.805

Qualifications, 331.801(2)

State medical examiner

Appointed, 691.5

Duties, 691.6

**MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**General provisions, 147.12-147.28, 147.103A, ch 148,  
ch 272C

Committees, utilization and cost control, ch 514F

Composition, 147.14(2)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Investigators, 147.103A

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Location, 135.31

Records, 147.104

Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7



**MEDICAL LIBRARY**

State medical library, 303.94

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE**

Contingent fee arrangements, review, 147.138

Damages recoverable, 147.136

Expert witness, qualifications, 147.139

Informed consent, 147.137

**Insurance**

Availability, guarantee, ch 519A

Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)

Liability insurance, ch 519

Legal actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)

**MEDICAL RESEARCH**

Adoption records available, 600.16

Dogs obtained, ch 145B

Uniform anatomical gift law, ch 142A

**MEDICAL WASTE**

See *WASTE*

**MEDICARE**

Assignments, physicians accepting, information collected, 231.24

Hospice care, 135C.32

Insurance, supplement

Group policies, prescription drug coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5

Information, 231.59, 514D.5(3, 4)

Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4

Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9

**MEDICINES**

See *DRUGS*

**MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MEETINGS**

Assembly, unlawful, 723.2

Disturbing, 723.4

Governmental bodies

Open, ch 21

Smoking prohibited, ch 142B

State boards, attendance requirement, 69.15

**MEMBERSHIP SALES**

Insurance associations, ch 506

Purchasing associations, ch 503

**MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS**

General provisions, ch 37

Cemeteries, see *CEMETERIES*

Cities, tax levy, 384.12(2)

Counties

Appropriations, 331.427(2)

Bond issues, 331.441-331.449

Hospitals, see *HOSPITALS*

**MEN'S MEDIUM SECURITY****CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MEN'S REFORMATORY (ANAMOSA)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION COMMISSION**

Established, 225C.5, 225C.6

**MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY**

General provisions, ch 225C

**MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

General provisions, ch 230A

Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B

Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228

Mentally ill persons, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14-225C.17

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

Substance abuse treatment programs, licensing, 125.39

**MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS**

General provisions, ch 154D

Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Continuing education, ch 272C

Examining board, see *BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses

General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 154D, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

Sexual exploitation by

Criminal offense, 709.15

Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3

Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

General provisions, ch 218, ch 226

Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9

Admissions

General provisions, ch 229

Mentally retarded persons, 226.8

Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14-225C.17

Alcoholism treatment, liability for costs, 125.43

Autistic persons, see *AUTISTIC PERSONS*

Care, see *subhead Treatment and Care below*

Children, special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42

Commitments

General provisions, ch 229

Costs, county mental health institution fund, 331.424(1)

Juveniles, 226.9A, 232.52

Cost of care, computation and billing, ch 230

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES —****Continued**

- County care facilities, removal of patient to, 227.11
- Criminal defendants, committed, proceedings, 226.27
- Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
- Emergency disaster, special provisions, 226.40-226.42
- Hospital service corporations, 514.5
- Juveniles, commitment, 232.52
- Mentally retarded persons
  - Admission, 226.8
  - Special unit, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit*
- Patients
  - Clothing furnished, 226.22
  - Convalescent leave, 226.23
  - Dangerous, transfer, 226.30, 226.31
  - Departure, unauthorized, 226.16, 226.17
  - Discharge, 226.19
  - Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
  - Mentally retarded persons, *see subhead Mentally Retarded Persons above*
  - Moneys, deposit, 226.43-226.46
  - Writings, 226.13-226.15
- Physicians, assistant
  - Qualifications, 226.3
  - Witness mileage and fees, 226.5
- Substance abusers, costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 125.43A
- Superintendents
  - Duties, 226.6
  - Qualifications, 226.2
  - Salary, 226.4
  - Witness mileage and fees, 226.5
- Treatment and care
  - Computation and billing, ch 230
  - Costs, payment, 331.424(1)

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL  
RETARDATION, AND  
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES  
DIVISION**

*See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

*(For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, see 218.95.)*

- Admission to hospital, *see subhead Hospitalization below*
- Autistic persons, *see AUTISTIC PERSONS*
- Bill of rights, 225C.25-225C.29
- Care facilities
  - See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
  - Admission, requirements, 135C.23
  - Care provided, 135C.3
  - County facilities, *see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES*
  - Intermediate facilities
    - Defined, 135C.1(7)

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS — Continued**

- Care facilities — Continued
  - Intermediate facilities — Continued
    - Requirements, 135C.2(3)
    - Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
    - Property and services furnished to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
    - Residential facilities, 135C.2(3, 5)
  - Care, payment of costs, ch 230
  - Centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*
  - Commitments, ch 229
  - Compact, interstate, ch 221
  - Conservators and conservatorships, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships*
  - Counselors, *see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS*
  - County care facility residents, standards for care, 227.4
  - Criminal defendants
    - Convicted, detention after sentencing, 812.1, 812.2
    - Incompetence, proceedings delayed, hearing, 812.3-812.5
    - Proof, 701.4
  - Defined, 4.1(15)
  - Developmentally disabled persons, *see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*
  - Driver licenses, denial, 321.177
  - Education programs, regents institutions, 262.70
  - Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
  - Guardians and guardianships, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships*
  - Health care facilities, *see subhead Care Facilities above*
  - Hospitalization
    - General provisions, ch 229
    - Rules
      - (Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*
      - Making, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202
      - Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
  - Hospitals
    - Admission, *see subhead Hospitalization above*
    - County, ch 227
    - Mental health institutes, state, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*
    - Private, ch 227
    - Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 225
    - Housing, public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
  - Information
    - Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228
    - Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
  - Institutions, *see subheads Care Facilities; Hospitals above*
  - Low-income persons, support, ch 252
  - Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.25-249A.27

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS — Continued**

- Mental health authority, ch 225C
- Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*
- Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*
- Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177
- Poor persons, support, ch 252
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 225
- Research and prevention programs, regents institutions, 262.70
- Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25-225C.29
- Services, ch 225C
- Support, payment of costs, ch 230
- Terms, 218.95
- Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221
- Voting, disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

(For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, *see* 218.95.)

General provisions, ch 222

Admission, *see subhead Commitment below*

Autistic persons, *see AUTISTIC PERSONS*

Bill of rights, 225C.25-225C.29

Care facilities

*See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Intermediate facilities

Defined, 135C.1(8)

Medical assistance payments to residents, 249A.12

Requirements, 135C.2(3)

Residents, family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42

Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73

Property and services furnished to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)

Care, payment of costs, 222.61-222.83

Centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

Children, education, *see subhead Education below*

Commitment

Discharge, 222.41-222.46

False petition, penalty, 222.47

Procedure, 222.16-222.32

Communication by patients of institutions, 222.8

Conservatorship proceedings, 633.566-633.575

Correctional facility, 904.205

Cost of care

Claim against estate, 222.81

Collection of claims, county attorney's duties, 222.82, 331.756(43)

Computation and billing, 222.73

Delinquent payments, penalty, 222.75

Disputes between counties, legal settlement, 222.70

Expense schedules, 222.73, 222.74

Legal settlement, how determined, 222.61-222.72

Limitation of actions, 222.82

Mental health and institutions fund, 222.74, 225C.12(2), 230.21, 331.424(1a)

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS — Continued**

- Cost of care — Continued
  - Nonresident patients, 222.83
  - Parents liable, when, 222.78
  - Patients liable to county, 222.80
  - Patients on leave, 222.77
  - Payment by county and state, when, 222.60
  - Payment from county, 331.424(1)
  - Payment from patient's personal deposit fund, 222.87
  - State aid, persons supported by county outside of institutions, 225C.12
  - State to pay for patients of unknown legal settlement, 222.69
- County care facility residents, standards for care, 227.4
- Criminal defendants, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
- Defined, 222.2(5)
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*
- Discharge proceedings, 222.41-222.58
- Discharge, voluntary admittees, 222.15
- Education
  - Family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42
  - Regents board programs, 262.70
  - Special education, *see SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education*
- Escapees from institutions, returned, 222.9
- Escapees from other states, 222.10
- Escapees returned, reciprocal agreements, 230.33
- Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
- Fishing license, free, 483A.24
- Glenwood hospital-school, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Guardianship proceedings, 222.34
- Habeas corpus, right to preserve, 222.41
- Health care facilities, *see subhead Care Facilities above*
- Hospital-schools, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Housing, public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
- Institutions
  - Care facilities, *see subhead Care Facilities above*
  - Hospital-schools, state, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
  - Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*
  - Private institutions
    - Commitments, *see subhead Commitment above*
    - Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
    - Transfers, 222.55
    - Special unit, *see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below*
- Medical assistance
  - Health care facilities residents, assistance, 249A.12
  - Services, oversight and funding, 249A.25-249A.27
  - Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*



**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS —****Continued**

- Mental health institutes
  - Persons admitted to, 226.8
  - Special unit, *see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below*
- Prevention programs, regents institutions, 262.70
- Private institutions, *see subhead Institutions above*
- Research programs, regents institutions, 262.70
- Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25-225C.29
- Schools, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE SERVICES, ch 225C*
- Special mental retardation unit
  - Admissions, voluntary, 222.13-222.15
  - Commitments, *see subhead Commitment above*
  - Establishment, 222.1, 222.88-222.91
  - Patients
    - Communications, 222.8
    - Deaths, investigation, 222.12
    - Departures, unauthorized, 222.9-222.11
    - Moneys, deposit, 222.84-222.87
    - Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
    - Referrals, 222.91
    - Return to parent or guardian, 222.59
    - Transfers, 222.7
- Woodward hospital-school, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

**MERCANTILE ASSOCIATIONS**

- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Co-operative associations, 497.1, 497.10, 498.2, 499.6

**MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

- See STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS*

**MERCHANDISE**

- Advertising fraudulently, 714.16
- Associations, membership sales, ch 503
- Child labor laws, ch 92
- Consumer frauds, 714.16
- False labeling, 714.8
- Harassment, false orders, 708.7
- Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.3
- Nonresident owner's goods, taxable, 428.9
- Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
- Regulation and inspection of articles, ch 189
- Sales Act, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*
- Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A

**MERCHANTABLE GOODS**

- Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

**MERCHANTS**

- Commission merchants, *see COMMISSION MERCHANTS*
- Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
- Defined, sales Act, 554.2104
- Forwarding merchants, liens on property possessed, ch 576

**MERCHANTS — Continued**

- Glasses, no optometry license necessary, 154.2(1)
- Railroad complaints, 327C.25
- Sale of dangerous weapons, 724.24
- Sales Act, application, 554.2103
- Transients, ch 9C

**MERGED AREA HOSPITALS**

- See HOSPITALS*

**MERGED AREA SCHOOLS**

- See COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**MERGER**

- Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10, 707.6
- Conspiracy, 706.4
- Co-operative associations, 499.61-499.71
- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
- Credit unions, 533.30
- Criminal offenses, 701.9
- Expectant estate not barred by merger, 557.9
- Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521
- Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
- Professional corporations, 496C.18
- Securities, exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.203

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**

- See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT*
- General provisions, ch 19A*
- Application, 19A.3
- Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
- Discrimination prohibited, 19A.18, 70A.28
- Employees
  - Applicability of system, 19A.3
  - Charity nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
  - Disclosure of information, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28
- Federal programs exempt, 19A.24-19A.26
- Grievances, appeals, 19A.14
- Longevity pay prohibited, exception, 19A.23
- Personnel department, state, *see PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT*
- Political activity prohibited, 19A.25
- Rules, 19A.9
- Vacations, 70A.1

**MESSAGES**

- Credit messages, cost, 554.5107
- Delay or willful error, 477.6-477.9
- Disclosure of contents, penalty, 477.6
- Governor, *see GOVERNOR*
- Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

**MESSENGERS**

- Child labor, age limit, 92.1-92.8
- Elections, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

**METALS**

- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Gold, *see GOLD*
- Lead, *see LEAD*

**METALS — Continued**

Minerals, metallic, production regulated, ch 458A  
 Mines, ch 208  
 Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations,  
 455D.19  
 Silver, *see* **SILVER**

**METEOROLOGY**

Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)  
 Information, collection and dissemination,  
 159.5(4-6)

**METERS**

Altering, to defraud, crime, 714.8(9)  
 Utilities, tampering with, 714.1(7)

**METHANE**

*See* **NATURAL GAS**

**METHANOL**

Gasoline, mixture, *see* **GASOLINE**

**METHEMOGLOBINEMIA**

Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21),  
 139.35

**METROLOGIST, STATE**

*General provisions*, ch 213

**METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

*See* **PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

**METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS**

Cities and counties, 28E.40

**MICROFILMS**

County records, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(3)  
 Motor vehicles, records kept, 321.31  
 Tax records, 422.68(4)

**MIGRANTS**

Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92  
 Health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)  
 Labor camps, ch 138

**MIGRATORY BIRDS**

*See* **BIRDS**

**MILE**

*See* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**MILEAGE**

Amounts allowed officials for use of vehicle, 18.117,  
 70A.9  
 Appraisers of property, 70A.3  
 Claims for mileage, requirements, 70A.13  
 Commission of veteran affairs, 35B.5  
 County board of supervisors, 331.215, 331.324  
 Election contest judges, state, 61.14  
 General assembly, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44  
 Gratuitous transportation of officer, 70A.11  
 Impeachment cases, 68.14  
 Public officer, limit on expenses, 18.117, 70A.9,  
 70A.10

**MILEAGE — Continued**

Revenue and finance department hearings,  
 witnesses, 421.23, 422.70  
 Sheriff, 70A.13, 331.655(1j)  
 State vehicle dispatcher's record, 18.115(3)  
 Witnesses  
   Appeals on public contracts to state board,  
     73A.10  
   Court witnesses, 622.69, 625.2  
   Criminal cases, 819.3  
   Depositions, 622.104  
   Executive council investigations, 66.28

**MILITARY CODE**

*See* **MILITARY FORCES**

**MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE**

*General provisions*, ch 29B  
 Abandoned property, misappropriation, 29B.100  
 Abandonment, command or property, 29B.96  
 Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83  
 Accessory after the fact, 29B.75  
 Accomplices and accessories, 29B.74  
 Accused  
   Confinement, 29B.8  
   Trial record, copy, 29B.55  
 Affrays, quelling, 29B.4  
 Aiding the enemy, 29B.44, 29B.101  
 Appeal and review  
   Duress and coercion, 29B.38  
   Finality of proceedings, 29B.72  
   Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14  
   Records  
     Disposition, 29B.39, 29B.65  
     Reconsideration and revision, 29B.63  
     Representation by counsel, 29B.67  
     Restoration of rights after acquittal, 29B.71  
 Application of law, 29B.1  
 Arrest  
   Defined, 29B.4, 29B.6  
   Deserters, 29B.5  
   Enlisted members, 29B.6  
   Military police, authority, 29B.4  
   Officers, 29B.6  
   Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8  
   Probable cause, 29B.7  
   Resistance, 29B.92  
   Unlawful arrest, 29B.94  
   Witnesses, appearance, 29B.47  
 Assault and battery  
   Officers, 29B.87  
   Warrant officers, 29B.88  
 Attempts  
   Aid to enemy, 29B.101  
   Crimes and offenses, 29B.76, 29B.77  
   Mutiny or sedition, 29B.91  
 Attorneys  
   Appeal and review representation, 29B.67  
   Courts of inquiry, representation, 29B.117  
   Defense counsel, appointment, duties, 29B.28,  
     29B.39  
   Duress and coercion, 29B.38

M  
N  
O

**MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued**

## Attorneys — Continued

- Military judge of court-martial, qualifications, 29B.27
- Oaths, 29B.43
- Trial counsel, appointment, duties, 29B.28, 29B.39
- Vacation of suspension of sentence, representation of accused, 29B.68
- Bad conduct discharge
  - General courts-martial jurisdiction, 29B.17
  - Record of proceedings, 29B.20
  - Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
  - Suspension of sentence, vacation, 29B.68
  - Trial record, 29B.55
- Bond, posting, 29B.9
- Breach of the peace, 29B.110
- Captured property, misappropriation, 29B.100
- Challenges, voting and rulings, 29B.42, 29B.52, 29B.53
- Charges and specifications, 29B.31-29B.36
- Civil courts, jurisdiction, 29B.116
- Compensation and salaries
  - False representation, 29B.80
  - Forfeitures, 29B.14, 29B.58
- Confinement, alleged offender, 29B.6
- Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81
- Contempt, 29B.49, 29B.85
- Continuances, 29B.41
- Counsel, *see subhead Attorneys above*
- Counterfeiting, 29B.113
- Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
- Courts, civil courts, jurisdiction, 29B.116
- Courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*
- Courts of inquiry
  - General provisions, 29B.117
  - Records, admissibility, 29B.51
  - Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3
- Cowardice, 29B.96
- Crimes, general and specific, 29B.116
- Cross-examination
  - Courts-martial, 29B.33
  - Witnesses, courts of inquiry, 29B.117
- Cruel and unusual punishment, 29B.56
- Cruelty, personnel, 29B.90
- Damaging military and private property, 29B.104, 29B.119
- Defense counsel
  - Appointment and duties, 29B.28, 29B.39
  - Civilian defense counsel, 29B.33, 29B.39
- Demotion, crimes and offenses, 29B.14
- Depositions, 29B.48, 29B.50
- Dereliction of duty, 29B.89
- Desertion
  - Apprehension, deserters, 29B.5, 29B.82
  - Jurisdiction, 29B.2
- Disability, malingering, 29B.109
- Discharge
  - Administrative form, substitution, 29B.70
  - Conspiracy, 29B.81
  - Dishonorable discharge, 29B.17-29B.20

**MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued**

## Discharge — Continued

- Fraud, 29B.80
- Dishonorable discharge
  - Approval, governor, 29B.19
  - General courts-martial jurisdiction, 29B.17
  - Record of proceedings, 29B.20
  - Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
  - Suspension of sentence, vacation, 29B.68
  - Trial record, 29B.55
- Dismissal
  - Administrative form, substitutes, 29B.70
  - Approval, governor, 29B.19
  - General courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
  - Record of proceedings, 29B.20
- Disobedience
  - Orders, 29B.89
  - Superior commissioned officer, 29B.87
  - Warrant, noncommissioned or petty officers, 29B.88
- Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88
- Disturbing the peace, 29B.110
- Double jeopardy, 29B.45
- Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107
- Dueling, 29B.108
- Embezzlement, 29B.113
- Enemy, aiding, 29B.101
- Enlisted persons
  - Assault and battery, 29B.88
  - Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
- Enlistment, conspiracy, 29B.81
- Error of law, sentence and punishment, 29B.66
- Escape, 29B.92
- Evidence, 29B.51
- Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
- False arrests, 29B.94
- False official statements, 29B.103
- Findings, finality of proceedings, 29B.72
- Fines and penalties
  - Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
  - Contempt, 29B.49
  - Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
  - Nonjudicial, 29B.14
  - Payment and disposition, 29B.126
  - Pending trial, 29B.12
  - Refusal to witness, 29B.48
  - Special courts-martial, 29B.18
  - Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
- Foreign states, officials, contemptuous words, 29B.85
- Forfeitures
  - Effective date, 29B.58
  - Pay allowance, 29B.14
  - Remission, 29B.70
- Forgery, 29B.113
- Fraud
  - Against government, 29B.113
  - Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
  - New trial, 29B.69
  - Official statements, 29B.103

**MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued**

Frays, quelling, 29B.4  
 General courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*  
 Governor, delegation of authority, 29B.128  
 Guilty plea, 29B.46  
 Hard labor, sentence and punishment, 29B.59  
 Immunity, action of military courts, 29B.125  
 Insubordination, 29B.87  
 Interlocutory questions, rulings, 29B.52  
 Interpreters  
   Courts-martial, 29B.29  
   Courts of inquiry, oaths, 29B.117  
   Oaths, 29B.43  
 Investigations  
   Courts-martial, 29B.33  
   Injuries to property, 29B.119  
 Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11  
 Judge advocate  
   Appointment, 29B.22  
   Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35  
   Oaths, 29B.129(1)  
   Review, 29B.65  
 Jurisdiction  
   Courts-martial, classified, 29B.15  
   Crimes and offenses, 29B.116  
   General courts-martial, 29B.17  
   Presumption, 29B.127  
   Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3  
 Larceny, 29B.114  
 Lesser included offense, 29B.66, 29B.76  
 Limitation of actions, 29B.44  
 Looting, 29B.100  
 Mandate, issuance, 29B.120  
 Mental illness, malingerer, 29B.109  
 Military tribunals, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*  
 Minor offenses, 29B.14  
 Misbehavior before the enemy, 29B.96  
 Mistreatment of persons, 29B.90, 29B.102  
 Movement of troops, missing movement, negligence, 29B.84  
 Mutiny  
   Limitation of actions, 29B.44  
   Solicitation, 29B.79  
 Negligence  
   Improper hazarding of vessel, 29B.105  
   Missing movement of troops, 29B.84  
   Safety of personnel or equipment, 29B.96  
 Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14  
 Not guilty plea, 29B.46  
 Oaths and affirmations  
   General provisions, 29B.43  
   Authority to administer, 29B.129  
   Charges, 29B.31  
   Courts of inquiry, 29B.117  
 Officers  
   Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88  
   Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118  
   Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115  
   Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26  
   Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51  
   Disrespect, 29B.86

**MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued**

Officers — Continued  
 Military judge  
   Challenges, 29B.42  
   Coercion, 29B.38  
   Warrant officers, *see subhead Warrant Officers below*  
 Peace officers  
   Arrest, 29B.4  
   Deserters, 29B.5  
 Penal institutions, *see subhead Prisoners below*  
 Penalties, *see subhead Fines and Penalties above*  
 Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113  
 Persons subject to code, 29B.1  
 Persons subject to trial, 29B.73  
 President of United States, contemptuous words, 29B.85  
 Prisoner of war, misconduct, 29B.102  
 Prisoners  
   Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59  
   Release without proper authority, 29B.93  
   Reports, 29B.11  
 Probable cause, arrest, 29B.7  
 Process  
   Attendance of witness, 29B.47  
   Issuance, 29B.120  
 Production of books and papers  
   Enforcement, 29B.120  
   Evidence, 29B.47  
   Refusal, 29B.48  
 Property crimes, 29B.104  
 Property, redress, 29B.119  
 Provocation, speeches or gestures, 29B.111  
 Punishment, *see subhead Sentence and Punishment below*  
 Reciprocity, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5  
 Reckless driving, 29B.106  
 Records  
   Appeal and review, *see subhead Appeal and Review above*  
   Courts-martial, 29B.39  
   Courts of inquiry, 29B.117  
   Dishonorable or bad conduct discharge, 29B.20  
   Reconsideration, 29B.63  
   Trial proceeding, 29B.55  
   Voting of members, 29B.40  
 Reporters  
   Courts-martial, 29B.29  
   Courts of inquiry, 29B.117  
   Oaths, 29B.43  
 Reports, prisoners, 29B.11  
 Restoration of rights, setting aside sentence, 29B.71  
 Riots, 29B.110  
 Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99  
 Salaries, *see subhead Compensation and Salaries above*  
 Sales, captured or abandoned property, 29B.100  
 Sedition, 29B.79, 29B.91  
 Self-incrimination, 29B.32  
 Self-inflicted injuries, 29B.109

**MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued**

Sentence and punishment  
 Announcement, 29B.54  
 Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17  
 Cruel and unusual, 29B.56  
 Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60  
 Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor,  
 29B.19  
 Effective date, 29B.58  
 Error of law, 29B.66  
 Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60  
 Finality of proceedings, 29B.72  
 Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14  
 Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58  
 Punishment pending trial, 29B.12  
 Rehearings, 29B.64  
 Remission, 29B.70  
 Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67  
 Special courts-martial, 29B.18  
 Summary courts-martial, 29B.18  
 Suspension, 29B.70  
 Vacation, 29B.68  
 Voting and rulings, 29B.52  
 Ships, improper hazarding of ships, 29B.105  
 Sickness, malingering, 29B.109  
 Sleeping on duty, 29B.107  
 Solicitation, 29B.79  
 Special courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*  
 Specifications, 29B.31–29B.36  
 Spies, 29B.101  
 Stealing, 29B.114  
 Subpoenas, 29B.120  
 Subpoenas duces tecum, 29B.47  
 Summary courts-martial, *see COURTS-MARTIAL*  
 Surrender, subordinate compelling, 29B.97  
 Suspension of sentence, 29B.60  
 Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3  
 Theft, 29B.114  
 Trial  
 New trial, 29B.69  
 Procedure, 29B.37  
 Property damage offenders, 29B.119  
 Record, 29B.55  
 Speedy trial, 29B.8  
 Unlawful confinement, 29B.94  
 Vehicles, drunken driving, 29B.106  
 Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105  
 Warrant officers  
 Arrests, 29B.4, 29B.6  
 Assault and battery, 29B.88  
 Courts-martial, serving, 29B.26  
 Waste, military and private property, 29B.104  
 Weapons  
 Assault and battery, 29B.87  
 Supplying enemy, 29B.101  
 Witnesses  
 Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120  
 Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117  
 Oaths, 29B.43  
 Refusal to appear, 29B.48  
 Subpoenas, 29B.47

**MILITARY COURTS**

*See also COURTS-MARTIAL*  
 Fines, 29A.48  
 Jurisdiction, 29A.46  
 Oaths, power to administer, 29B.43

**MILITARY DISTRICTS**

Established, 29A.45  
 Martial law, 29A.45–29A.52

**MILITARY DIVISION**

*See also MILITARY FORCES*  
*General provisions*, 29.1, 29.2  
 Airport firefighters employed by, retirement  
 benefits, 97B.49(14, 16)

**MILITARY FORCES**

*General provisions*, 29.2, 29A.6  
 Active service, 29A.8  
 Adjutant general, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE*  
**DEPARTMENT**  
 Agent orange exposure  
 Damages received, excluded from assets and  
 taxes, 36.10, 422.7(20)  
 Investigation, ch 36  
 Air national guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*  
 Appropriations, limit, Const., Iowa, I, 14  
 Armories, *see NATIONAL GUARD*  
 Army  
 State, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7  
 United States, *see subhead United States Armed*  
*Forces below*  
 Army national guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*  
 Attorneys in fact for, power of attorney revocation  
 or termination, 29A.74–29A.76  
 Bear arms, right to, Const., U.S., Amend. 2  
 Camp Dodge, *see NATIONAL GUARD*  
 Chemical exposure, *see subhead Agent Orange*  
*Exposure above*  
 Civil power, military subordinate to, Const., Iowa, I,  
 14  
 Commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7  
 Congressional authority, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor  
 vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11)  
 Courts-martial, ch 29B  
 Dead persons  
 Finding of death, evidence, 633.517  
 Powers of attorney, revocation or termination,  
 29A.74–29A.76  
 Disabled soldiers, homes for, property tax  
 exemption, 427.1(12)  
 Driver licenses  
 Exemption from requirement, 321.176  
 Validity, extension, 321.198  
 Federal, *see subhead United States Armed Forces*  
*below*  
 Fire fighters, pensions, military service counted,  
 410.7, 411.9  
 Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)  
 Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15  
 Hunting, license requirement, exemption,  
 483A.24(9)



**MILITARY FORCES — Continued**

- Income tax, income not taxed, 422.5(3)
- Justice, code of, ch 29B
- Memorial halls, *see* **MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS**
- Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
- Military code, ch 29A
- Military courts, ch 29B
- Military justice code, ch 29B
- Militia, *see* **MILITIA**
- Missing in action
  - Evidence, 633.517
  - Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(10)
  - Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76
- Monuments, *see* **MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS**
- Motor vehicles
  - Congressional medal of honor recipients, registration plates, 321.34(11)
  - Drunken or reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106
  - Operator's licenses, *see* *subhead Driver Licenses above*
  - Prisoner of war plates, 321.34(8)
  - Purple heart recipients, special plates, 321.34(13)
- National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**
- Navy
  - State, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7
  - United States, *see* *subhead United States Armed Forces below*
- Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
- Police officers, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9
- Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76
- Prisoners of war
  - Evidence, 633.517
  - Hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(16)
  - Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)
  - Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76
- Property taxes, credits and exemptions, 29A.60, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.1(27), 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
- Public defense department, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**
- Public employees, active duty, credit in retirement system, 97B.80
- Public safety department peace officers, absence included in service as state officer, 97A.9
- Purple heart recipients, motor vehicles, special registration plates, 321.34(13)
- Quartering in houses, Const., U.S., Amend. 3; Const., Iowa, I, 15
- Records, county to maintain, 331.608
- Reserve officers' training corps cadets, governor's award, 262.27
- Reserves, United States, leave of absence from employment, 29A.43
- School tuition, free, 282.6
- Standing army, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 14

**MILITARY FORCES — Continued**

- State guard, 29A.65-29A.73
  - State military forces, 29A.6
  - Taxes
    - Credits and exemptions, *see* *subhead Property Taxes above*
    - Income tax, income not taxed, 422.5(3)
    - Property, *see* *subhead Property Taxes above*
  - United States armed forces
    - Commander in chief, Const., U.S., II, 2
    - Congressional authority, Const., U.S., I, 8
    - Income tax return filing time, additional, 422.21
    - Killed and missing in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(10)
    - Motor vehicle operators, license requirement exemption, 321.176
    - National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
    - National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**
    - Pay, active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)
    - Reserves, absence from employment, 29A.43
    - Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
    - Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
  - Vehicles, *see* *subhead Motor Vehicles above*
  - Veterans, *see* **VETERANS**
  - Vietnam war, *see* **VIETNAM WAR**
  - Voting
    - Absentee, 53.37-53.52
    - Residence, established, Const., Iowa, II, 4
  - Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
- MILITIA**
- General provisions*, Const., Iowa, VI, 1-3
  - Activation, 29A.65-29A.73
  - Conscientious objection, Const., Iowa, VI, 2
  - Defined, 29A.1(6)
  - Federal service, Const., U.S., I, 8
- MILK**
- See also* **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  - General provisions*, ch 192, ch 192A
  - Adulteration, ch 190
  - Bottles, 192.121-192.127, 210.15, 213.4
  - Butter, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194
  - Cheese, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194
  - Containers, 192.121-192.127, 210.15
  - Cream, *see* **CREAM**
  - Creameries, *see* **CREAMERIES**
  - Dairy association, ch 178
  - Dairy farms, inspections, 192.108
  - Dairy industry commission, ch 179
  - Dry milk
    - Nonfat, labeling, ch 192
    - Production, ch 194
  - Excise taxes, ch 179
  - Graders, licenses, 194.12-194.16
  - Grading, milk used in manufacturing, ch 194
  - Haulers, licenses, 194.19
  - Ice cream, *see* **ICE CREAM**
  - Inspection, ch 192
  - Labeling, ch 189, ch 191

MONO

**MILK — Continued**

Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194  
 Marketing, ch 192A  
 Permits, sales, ch 192  
 Plants  
   Fees, 192.111  
   Inspections, 192.108, 192.111  
 Processing, ch 194  
 Production, sanitation, ch 192  
 Receiving stations, inspection, fees, 192.111  
 Sales, ch 192, ch 192A  
 Sanitation, ch 192  
 Standards, ch 192  
 Taxes, excise, ch 179  
 Testers, licenses, 192.131-192.137  
 Transfer stations, inspection, 192.108

**MILLS**

Child labor, ch 92  
 Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24  
 Defined, 91.15  
 Inspections, 91.9, 91.16  
 Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

**MINERALS**

Access, railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)  
 Coal, *see* **COAL**  
 Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A  
 Gravel, *see* **GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS**  
 Lead, *see* **LEAD**  
 Leases, interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)  
 Lime, *see* **LIME AND LIMESTONE**  
 Metallic minerals, production, regulated, ch 458A  
 Mines, ch 208  
 Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)  
 Rights, taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18  
 Sales, 554.2107  
 Stone, *see* **STONE AND STONE QUARRIES**  
 Studies, geological, 263.3, 460A.3

**MINES AND MINING**

*General provisions*, ch 208  
 Coal, *see* **COAL**  
 Inspections, 208.26  
 Licenses, issuance, 208.7  
 Maps, filing required, 460A.12-460A.14  
 Minerals, metallic, ch 458A  
 Reclamation, 208.17, 208.19  
 Registration, 208.13

**MINISTERS**

*See* **RELIGIONS**

**MINIVANS**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**MINNOWS**

*See* **FISH AND FISHING**

**MINORITIES**

Affirmative action  
   School administrators, advancement and recruitment, 256.23

**MINORITIES — Continued**

Affirmative action — Continued  
   State government employment, ch 19B  
 African-Americans, *see* **AFRICAN-AMERICANS**  
 Blacks, *see* **AFRICAN-AMERICANS**  
 Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**  
 Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**  
 Colleges and universities  
   Faculty, number reported, 261.25(5)  
   Students  
     Grants, 261.101-261.105, 262.93  
     Number reported, 261.25(5)  
     Recruitment program, 262.91-262.93  
     Teachers, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.48  
 Deaf persons, *see* **HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**  
 Disabled persons, *see* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**  
 Elderly persons, *see* **ELDERLY PERSONS**  
 Employment, equal opportunity, ch 19B  
 Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14  
 Hispanic persons, *see* **LATINO AFFAIRS**  
 Human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**  
 Indians, *see* **INDIANS, AMERICAN**  
 Latino persons, *see* **LATINO AFFAIRS**  
 School districts, advancement and recruitment, 256.23  
 Small businesses, targeted, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**  
 Spanish-speaking persons, *see* **LATINO AFFAIRS**  
 Teachers, minority group members, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48  
 Women, *see* **WOMEN**

**MINORS**  
*See also* **CHILDREN**  
 Abandonment, 726.6  
 Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A  
 Actions  
   Limitation of actions  
     Ancient deeds, actions affecting, 614.22  
     Death of minor, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9  
     Extension of time during disability, 614.8  
     Real estate claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.19  
     Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28  
     Vacation or modification of judgments, 624A.1  
     Waste, action by heir, 658.6  
 Acts of, parental responsibility, 613.16  
 Adoption, *see* **ADOPTION**  
 After-born children, inheritance, 633.220  
 Age of majority, 599.1  
 Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to and possession by  
   Notification to parents, 123.47B  
   Prohibitions, 123.47  
 Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41  
 Allowances to children, from estate, 633.374-633.376  
 All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9, 321G.24  
 Ammunition, when sale allowed, 724.22  
 Appeal to human services department, judicial review, 239.7  
 Babies, eye prophylactic, 140.13

**MINORS — Continued**

- Bank deposits, right of minor, 524.805(6)
- Beer, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to and Possession by above*
- Birth certificates, 144.13-144.18, 144.39
- Blood donations, 599.6
- Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2-599.4
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Child day care facilities, ch 237A
- Child foster care facilities, ch 237
- Child in need of assistance
  - Defined, 232.2
  - Juvenile court proceedings, 232.87-232.103
  - Parents, custody, 232.3
- Child labor, ch 92
- Child-placing agencies, ch 232, 235.3, ch 238
- Child stealing, penalty, 710.5
- Child support, wages not exempt, 627.12
- Child welfare, ch 235
- Cigarettes, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors*
- Commitments
  - Child in need of assistance, medical exam, 232.98
  - Delinquent children, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
  - Indigents, for hospital care, 255.8
  - Training school, 233A.5, 233A.6
  - Transfers by human services department, 233A.14, 233A.15
- Conservatorship proceedings, 633.566-633.575
- Construction, juvenile justice Act, 232.1
- Contracts, liability, disaffirmance, 599.2-599.4
- Controlled substances, distribution to minor, criminal offenses, 124.406, 901.10
- Credit union, shares issued, deposits made, 533.13
- Crippled children, hospitalization, 255.8
- Custodial orders, violated, 710.6
- Custody
  - Dissolution of marriage, court to grant, 598.21, 598.41
  - Spouse when abandoned by spouse, 597.15
- Day care facilities, ch 237A
- Delinquents, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*
- Dependent child defined, 239.1(2)
- Deposits in banks, payment, 524.805(6)
- Deposits in trust in banks, payment, 524.807
- Descent to children, 633.219(1)
- Disaffirmance of contracts, 599.2
- Dog racing, wagering prohibited, 99D.11(7)
- Drivers, motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Education, liability for expense, 597.14
- Eminent domain, guardian appointed, 6B.15
- Employment, entitled to workers' compensation, 85.61(12)
- Employment, restricted drivers' license, 321.178, 321.184
- Executions, exemptions from, 627.4

**MINORS — Continued**

- Firearms
  - Access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
  - Sale, 724.22
- Fishing licenses, when not required, 483A.24
- Foster care, 234.35-234.42
- Foster care children, schooling, 282.19
- Games of skill or chance, 99B.6
- Guardians ad litem, appointment, 232.11, *see also GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
- Guardians for minors, 633.552-633.561, 633.568, *see also PROBATE CODE*
- Handicapped persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Heir, *see PROBATE CODE*
- High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
- Homestead rights, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19
- Horse racing, wagering prohibited, 99D.11(7)
- Hunting licenses, when not required, 483A.24
- Illegitimate children, ch 600B
- Imitation controlled substance, 124A.4
- Income tax exemption to parent, 422.12
- Indecent exposure in establishments licensed for alcoholic beverage sale and consumption, 728.5(7)
- Indigent children, medical care, ch 255
- Indigent children of veterans, relief, 331.427(2h)
- Inheritance rights, ch 633, *see also PROBATE CODE*
- Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.9
- Inheritance tax rate, 450.10
- Insurance on property, guardian's application, 518A.1
- Interstate compact on placement of children, 232.158-232.166
- Jails, separate confinement, labor, 356.3, 356.16
- Judgments, time limit for vacating or modifying, 624A.1
- Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7202
- Juvenile delinquency, contributing, ch 709A
- Juvenile home, ch 233B
- Juvenile justice Act, ch 232, *see also JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.140, 232.171, 232.172
- Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A
- Kidnapping, ch 710
- Labor, regulation, ch 92
- Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
- Lascivious conduct with, prohibited, 709.14
- Legacies, small, 633.108
- Legal settlement, 252.16
- Liability
  - Contract disaffirmance at majority, 599.2-599.4
  - For own acts, 624.38
  - Support of parents, 252.2, 252.5
- Liquor, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to and Possession by above*
- Majority, age of, 599.1
- Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
- Mentally ill
  - Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A

**MINORS — Continued**

Mentally ill — Continued  
 Support, liability, 230.15  
 Mentally retarded, 222.52  
 Minority period extends to eighteen, 599.1  
 Misdemeanants  
 Citation, 805.1(8)  
 Sentence, 903.1(3)  
 Missing persons, *see* **MISSING PERSONS**  
 Motorized bicycle operators, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**  
 Motor vehicle operators, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**  
 Name changed, 674.2, 674.6  
 Necessaries, liability for, 597.14, 599.2  
 Neglect, wanton, 726.6  
 Nonresidents, 633.580-633.585  
 Nonsupport, 726.5  
 Obscene material, dissemination or exhibition to, *see* **OBSCENITY**  
 Orphans, *see* **ORPHANS**  
 Parental rights, termination, ch 600A  
 Parents, *see* **PARENT AND CHILD**  
 Pari-mutuel wagering, prohibited, 99D.11(7)  
 Paternity, action to determine, ch 600B  
 Personal services, payment final, 599.4  
 Poisons, sale to, when prohibited, 205.9  
 Poor children  
 Free textbooks furnished, 279.28  
 Medical care, ch 249A, ch 255  
 Parents' liability for support, ch 252A  
 Settlement, legal, 252.16  
 Veterans, provisions, 331.427(2h)  
 Pregnancy as affecting marriage age requirement, 595.2  
 Private institutions for delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 235.3  
 Probation officers, 602.7201, 602.7202  
 Prosecution as adult, 232.45  
 Prostitution, 725.3  
 Real estate tax sale, limitations, 448.12  
 Records kept on juveniles, 232.147-232.150  
 Religious rights, inmates of state institutions, 218.25-218.27  
 Removal from home, temporarily, 232.37, 232.78-232.81  
 Sale of weapons prohibited, 724.22  
 Savings and loan association members, 534.302  
 Settlement of minors in institutions, 252.16(3)  
 Sexual abuse, 232.82, ch 709  
 Sexual acts, films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14  
 Sexual exploitation prohibited, 728.12  
 Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.24  
 Special education, *see* **SCHOOLS**  
 Students, *see* **SCHOOLS, subhead Students**  
 Support  
 Assignment of welfare benefits, 600B.38  
 Dissolution of marriage action, 598.11, 598.21, 598.41  
 Parental rights terminated, ch 600A

**MINORS — Continued**

Support — Continued  
 Parents, liability for support, 252.2, ch 252A, 627.12  
 Personal earnings not exempt, 627.12  
 Putative father  
 Contempt, 600B.37  
 Liability, 252.3  
 Surviving spouse's allowance from estate, 633.374-633.377  
 Uniform Act, ch 252A  
 Tobacco, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3  
 Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B  
 Truants, *see* **SCHOOLS**  
 Trust funds in banks, payment, 524.807  
 Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B  
 Venereal diseases  
*See also* **VENEREAL DISEASES**  
 Blood tests, when required, 140.11  
 Eye treatment at birth, 140.13  
 Religious grounds, exemption, 140.14  
 Treatment, capacity to consent, 140.9  
 Veterans' minor children, property tax exemption, 427.4  
 Veterans, minority disability removed, Servicemen's Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5  
 Violations  
 Abandoning child, 726.3  
 Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A  
 Child labor law, ch 92  
 Child-placing agency, 238.45  
 Cigarettes and tobacco, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3  
 Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32  
 Contributing to delinquency, ch 709A  
 Enticing child away, 709.7  
 Firearms sale, 724.22  
 Nonsupport, 726.5  
 Obscenity law, ch 728, *see also* **OBSCENITY**  
 Part-time school, parent or employer, penalty, 289.6  
 Sexual abuse, ch 709  
 Vital statistics, ch 144, *see also* **VITAL STATISTICS**  
 Wagering, pari-mutuel, prohibited, 99D.11(7)  
 Weapons, sales to minors prohibited, 724.22  
 Wills, incapacity to make, 633.264  
 Wine, *see subhead Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to and Possession by above*  
 Work assignment, liability, 232.13  
 Workers' compensation, 85.31(2), 85.42, 85.43, 85.49, 85.50, 85.61(12)  
 Work training program, 249C.1  
**MISCARRIAGE**  
 Feticide, 707.7  
**MISCHIEF**  
 Criminal mischief, 716.1-716.6

**MISDEMEANORS**

General provisions, ch 903

Child misdemeanor

Citations, 805.1(8)

Sentence, 903.1(3)

Definition, classifications, 701.8

Sentence, ch 903

**MISREPRESENTATIONS**

Attorney, damages, disbarment grounds, 602.10113

Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

Commercial paper, 554.3201, 554.3207

Criminal, ch 713, *see also CRIMES, subhead False Pretenses and Frauds*

Insurance application, effect, 511.32-511.34

Insurance trade practices Act, 507B.4

Letters of credit, 554.5114

Sales Act provisions, 554.2721

Unemployment compensation, 96.16(4)

**MISSING PERSONS**

Armed forces members

Evidence, 633.517

Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76

Children, information disclosed, 232.149(5), 694.5

Defined, 694.1

Information

Clearinghouse, 694.10

False, 694.6

Reports, 694.2-694.4

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

Boundary, state, description, Const., Iowa, preamble

Bridges

Purchase, state, authorized, 313.66

Railway, taxation, 434.20

Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 481A.121

Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19

Great river road, ch 308

Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19

Lands along river

Owner's rights, 327F.4

Railroads, 327F.5

Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390-468.397

Parkway, ch 308

Railway crossings, near river, 327G.22

Turtles, taking, prohibited, 481A.121

Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A

Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

**MISSOURI RIVER**

Barge compact, ch 307C

Boundary with Nebraska

Compromise, *printed at the end of Vol IV*

Description, Const., Iowa, preamble

Bridges, railway, taxation, 434.20

Court jurisdiction, 602.6702

Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 481A.121

Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19

**MISSOURI RIVER — Continued**

Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19

Lands along river

Owner's rights, 327F.4

Railroads, 327F.5

Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390-468.397

Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B

Turtles, taking, prohibited, 481A.121

**MISTAKE**

Action for relief, limitation after discovery, 614.4

Arbitration, 679A.13

Bulk transfer, list of creditors, 554.6104

Clerk's mistake as ground for appeal, 625A.1

Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

Commercial paper, 554.3203

Court records, correction, 602.6203(4)

Document of title, 554.7502

Errors, *see ERRORS*

Estate settlement, correction, 633.52

Libel in newspaper, retraction, 659.2, 659.3

Partnerships, limited, interest contributed, 487.304

Secured transactions

Financing statements, 554.9402

Place of filing, 554.9401

Telephone and telegraph, liability, 477.7, 477.8

Wrongful dishonor, bank drafts, 554.4402

**MITCHELLVILLE (WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MOBILE HOMES**

Abandoned mobile homes, disposal, ch 555B

Certificates of title

Application, 321.20

Issuance, 321.24, 321.30(10, 11), 321.45, 321.46(2)

City regulation, power limited, 364.3(5)

Conversion, 435.26, 435.27

County regulation, power limited, 331.304(10)

Dealers

Inventory, tax exemption, 435.23

Licenses, ch 322B

Defined, 321.1(39), 435.1(1)

Disabled persons, tax reduction, 435.22

Elderly persons, tax reduction, 435.22

Finance charge, limited, 322B.9

Handicapped persons, tax reduction, 435.22

Length, limits, 321.457(2d)

Low-income persons, tax reduction, 435.22

Manufacturers, inventory, tax exemption, 435.23

Measurements, taking, 441.17(10)

Modular homes, *see MODULAR HOMES*

Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C

Moving, excessive size and weight, ch 321E

Parks

Defined, 435.1(2)

Landlord tenant law, ch 562B

Traffic enforcement, 321.251

Property, abandoned, disposal, ch 555B

Property taxes, *see subhead Taxes below*

**MOBILE HOMES — Continued**

Real property, conversion and reconversion, 435.26, 435.27

Registration, exception, 321.18(8)

**Rentals**

Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1

Sales tax, 422.43(7)

**Sales**

Dealer certificate required, 321.45(4)

Finance charge, 322B.9

Sunday sales, 322.3(9)

Security interest, perfected, 321.50

**Taxes**

*General provisions*, ch 435

Homestead credit, eligibility, 435.26

Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26

Rentals, *see subhead Rentals above*

State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63

Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

Tiedown systems, 103A.30-103A.33

Titles, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*

Trailer parks, *see subhead Parks above*

Used, title fee, 321.46(2)

Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

**Veterans**

Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26

Tax exemption, 427.3(6)

**MODULAR HOMES**

Defined, 435.1(3)

**Property taxes**

Assessment and taxation, 435.24(5)

Exemption from mobile home taxes, 435.34

Sales, finance charge, 322B.9

Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(40)

**MOLDS**

*See DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS*

**MONEY**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Attachment of money, 639.23

Coining by state prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10

Commercial paper, 554.3103, 554.3107

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Congress to regulate value, Const., U.S., I, 8

Denominations for public accounts, 535.1

Dollar, cent and mill as denominations, 535.1

Embezzlement, 714.1, *see also THEFT*

Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87

Executions, sending to foreign county, 626.11

Interest rates, 535.2-535.5

Investment securities, application of law, 554.8106

Lenders, *see LOANS*

Lost, finding reward, 644.6-644.18

Sales, payment of price, 554.2304

Tender of payment, 538.6-538.8, *see also TENDER*

**MONEY ORDERS**

Sales, regulated, ch 533B

**MONOPOLIES**

Co-operative associations not unlawful, 499.11

Corporate or partnership farming, 9H.2

Exemptions, 553.6

Fair trade Act, ch 551

Liquid transport carriers, antimerger provisions, 327A.14

Price fixing, dairy products, 192A.5

Prohibited, competition law, 553.5

Solid waste disposal, ch 28G

Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551, 553.2

Unfair trade and monopolies, counties and cities, 553.6

**MONTH**

*See TIME*

**MONUMENTS**

*See MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*

**MORATORIUM**

Real estate mortgages and contracts, foreclosures, 654.15

**MORPHINE**

*See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**MORTALITY TABLES**

*(Standard tables are printed at the end of Vol IV)*

Birth defects programs, 136A.3

Fire fighters, cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)

Inheritance tax, computing value of estate, 450.51, 450.97

Insurance, valuation standards, individual annuity, 508.36

Life insurance policies, 508.36

Police officers, cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)

**MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

Motor vehicles, 321.47

**MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY**

Abandoned property, public nuisance abatement, expense, 657A.6

Acknowledgments, ch 558, *see also ACKNOWLEDGMENTS*

Affidavit to protect advancements, ch 629

Agreement to reduce redemption period, waive deficiency, 628.26, 628.27

**Agricultural land**

Debt mediation, ch 654A

Foreclosure, requirements, 654.2A-654.2C

Homestead, redemption, separate, 654.16

Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19

Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)

**Assignment**

Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8

Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10

## MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Assignment — Continued  
 Prohibited by the mortgage, effect, 539.2  
 Recording, 558.45  
 Balloon payments, 534.205  
 Bankers, licensing, ch 535B  
 Bank loans on real property, 524.905  
 Bank receiver, 524.1310  
 Banks, mortgage foreclosure realty held, 524.910  
 Board of regents, 262.14-262.19  
 Brokers, licensing, ch 535B  
 Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18  
 Co-operative associations, authority, 498.20  
 Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)  
 Corporations, legalized, 589.6  
 Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*  
 Deficiency judgments, ch 615, 654.6  
 Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27  
 Discrimination, redlining, 16.9  
 Dormitories at state institutions, 262.38-262.42  
 Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8  
 Economic emergency declaration, 654.15(2)  
 Escrow accounts  
 Banks, 524.905  
 Consumer credit transactions, 537.2501  
 Credit unions, 533.16  
 Industrial loan companies, 536A.20  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.206  
 Estates, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgage*  
 Execution creditor, rights, 626.42-626.44  
 Executions, 654.5, 654.6  
 Execution sale, 630.8  
 Executors, 633.383-633.402  
 Farms, *see subhead Agricultural Land above*  
 Fiduciaries, trust funds invested, 636.23(6)  
 Finance authority, ch 16  
 Finance authority, title guaranty program, 16.91  
 Financial institutions  
 Definition, 535A.9  
 Real estate mortgage loans, tying arrangement, 535A.6, 535A.9  
 Forcible entry action, defendant holds over, 648.1  
 Foreclosure  
 General provisions, ch 654, ch 655A  
 Action on note or mortgage, 611.5, 654.4  
 Alternative voluntary foreclosure, redemption, 628.29, 654.18  
 Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21  
 Assignment to junior encumbrancer, 654.8  
 Attorney fees allowed as costs, 625.22-625.25  
 Bond vendor to convey title, 654.11, 654.12  
 Certificate of sale, 626.95  
 Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18  
 Deed in lieu of foreclosure, agricultural land, 654.19  
 Deeds of trust as mortgages, 654.1, 654.2, 654.5  
 Deficiency, general execution, 654.6  
 Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27  
 Disclosure and notice of cancellation forms, 654.18

## MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Foreclosure — Continued  
 Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1  
 Executions, general and special, 654.5, 654.6  
 Holding over, after, forcible entry action, 648.1  
 Income, priority in paying debts, 654.13, 654.14  
 Judgment, sale, 654.5  
 Junior encumbrancer entitled to assignment, 654.8  
 Junior lienholder, alternative voluntary foreclosure, 628.29  
 Junior liens, advancement protected, ch 629  
 Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19  
 Limitation on ancient mortgages, 614.21  
 Limitation on judgment, two years, ch 615  
 Limitations, 614.20, 614.21  
 Moratorium Act, 654.15  
 Nonjudicial foreclosure, ch 655A  
 Note and mortgage, action in equity, 611.5  
 Notice of additional lien, ch 629  
 Overplus after sale, 654.7, 654.9  
 Payment of other liens, 654.9  
 Property, amount sold, 654.5, 654.6, 654.10  
 Rebate of interest on payment, 654.9  
 Receivership, rents, preference, 654.14  
 Record of foreclosure made by clerk, 655.4  
 Redemption  
 After sale, 628.28, 654.5  
 Agricultural land extension, 628.26A, 654.19  
 Period extended, 615.4  
 Property other than residential or agricultural, 628.28  
 Renewal of judgments limited, ch 615  
 Rents pledged, priority, 654.13, 654.14  
 Sale only for amount to pay mortgage, 654.10  
 School-fund mortgages, 257B.35-257B.42  
 Separate suits on notes and mortgages, 654.4  
 State, actions against, 613.8-613.10  
 Time for redemption, 628.28  
 Title bond foreclosure, 654.11  
 Vendee in title bond, deemed mortgagor, 654.12  
 Venue of action, 654.3  
 Voluntary procedure, alternative, 654.18  
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656  
 Form of instrument, 558.19(4)  
 Gambling contracts void, 537A.4  
 Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528  
 Guaranty insurance, ch 515C  
 Guardian, *see PROBATE CODE*  
 Home equity line of credit, 535.10  
 Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13  
 Index book, 558.49-558.62  
 Index book copied and certified, 558.18  
 Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)  
 Insurance, mortgage guaranty, ch 515C  
 Interest charges limited, 535.8  
 Interest contracts legalized, 589.22  
 Interest, prepayments, 524.905  
 Investment by corporations  
 Banks, 524.901-524.913

## MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued

- Investment by corporations — Continued
  - Building and loan associations, fiduciaries, trust funds, 636.23
  - Insurance companies authorized
    - Life companies and associations, 511.8
    - Mutual assessment, 518A.12
    - Nonlife companies, 515.35
- Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23
- Judgment satisfaction, filing fee, 655.5
- Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589
- Liens
  - Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9
  - Inferior to railway injury judgments, 624.27, 624.28
  - Inheritance tax, 450.7
  - Junior liens protected, ch 629
- Lime quarries, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4
- Loans
  - Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
  - Bankers, licensing, ch 535B
  - Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
  - Brokers, licensing, ch 535B
  - Charges, limited, 535.8
  - Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
  - Escrow services, 535B.11, 535B.12
  - Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
  - Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
  - Industrial loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES*
  - Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE*
  - Interest reduction program, state, 16.81-16.84
  - Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
  - Prepayment, 535.9
  - Red-lining, ch 535A
  - Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
  - Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71-16.73
  - Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
- Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
- Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.18-572.21
- Mental illness, mortgage by spouse, 597.6-597.8
- Moratorium Act, 654.15
- Mortgagee
  - Junior, entitled to assignment, 654.8
  - Notice of highway alteration, 306.29
  - Notice to, expiration of tax redemption, 447.9, 447.10
  - Record of satisfaction required, 655.1, 655.2
  - Redemption from execution sale, *see subhead Redemption After Execution Sales below*
- Mortgagors
  - Title and possession rights, 557.14
  - Vendor in contract to convey when paid, 654.11
- Motor vehicle installment sales law, 322.3(6), 322.17-322.20
- Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
- Payment reduction fee, 535.8

## MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued

- Prepayment penalties on loans, 534.206, 535.9
- Priority of previous advances, 654.12A
- Public utilities of cities, ch 554B
- Railroads, ch 554B
- Railway finance authority, 327I.7
- Rates, home loans, 534.205
- Recording
  - General provisions*, ch 558
  - Assignment of mortgage, recorded, 558.45
  - Junior liens, ch 629
  - Satisfaction of mortgage, entry, ch 655
  - Transcript of mortgage, 558.12, 558.13
  - Transmitting utilities, 554B.3
- Redemption after execution sales
  - Agreement to reduce period, 628.26, 628.27
  - Agricultural land extension, 615.4, 628.26A, 654.19
  - Amount of estate required for redemption, 628.2
  - Assignment of debtor's rights, 628.25
  - Claim allowed in probate, redemption, 628.7
  - Creditors redeem from each other, 628.8-628.20
  - Creditor's rights of redemption, 628.5-628.22, 628.27
  - Execution redemption law applicable, 654.5
  - Farm homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
  - Junior lienholder protected, 629.1, 629.3
  - Part redeemed after sale in parcels, 628.23
  - Place of redemption, venue, 628.1
  - Prohibited after appeal or stay, 628.4
  - Property other than residential or agricultural, 628.28
  - Sheriff's sale, purchaser protected, ch 629
  - Tenants in common, individual rights, 628.24
  - Time for redemption, exclusive period, 628.3, 628.26-628.27
- Red-lining, prohibited, ch 535A
- Release, satisfaction or discharge
  - Forfeit for failure to release mortgage, 655.2
  - Index required, 558.51
  - Instrument as evidence of satisfaction, 655.1
  - Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
  - Penalty for failure to release, 655.1, 655.2
  - Record made of satisfaction, ch 655
  - Release, notation, 558.45
- Repayment, notice if early, 535.9
- Residential property
  - Bankers and brokers, licenses, ch 535B
  - Interest reduction program, 16.81-16.84
  - Marketing program, 16.71-16.73
- Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
- Satisfaction, 558.45, ch 655
- Savings and loan associations, marketability reports, 534.206(6)
- School fund mortgages, ch 257B
- Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
- Security, public funds on deposit, 12C.16
- Small business, foreclosure continued, 654.15(1)
- Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20



**MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY —****Continued**

- Taxation, listing, 428.1
- Time for bringing action, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
- Title and possession of mortgagor, 557.14
- Transcript of mortgage, recording, 558.12, 558.13
- Uniform securities Act, exemption, 502.203(5)
- Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

**MORTICIANS**

See *FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

**MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 156, ch 272C
- Composition, 147.14(1)
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Records, 147.104
- Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
- Secretary, 272C.7
- Staff, 135.11A

**MOTELS**

See *HOTELS*

**MOTION PICTURES**

- Rental business, films purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(1)
- Theaters, see *THEATERS*

**MOTIONS**

- Abstracts of realty title made more specific, 646.9
- Affidavits, cross-examination, 622.90
- Attachment case, additional security, 639.13
- Attachment discharged, 639.63
- Bonds for costs, see *subhead Security for Costs below*
- Change of venue, civil cases, 814.5, 814.6
- Clerk's mistake corrected, 624A.2
- Correction of errors, 611.8-611.12
- Cost bond motion, see *subhead Security for Costs below*
- Costs from successful party in action, 625.5
- Costs retaxed, 625.9, 625.16
- Criminal procedure, dismissal of actions, 802.9
- Defined for county purposes, 331.101(13)
- Dismissal of action by nonresident, 616.20
- Equitable issues tried in equity, 611.10
- Execution sales set aside, 626.79, 626.86
- Legal representatives of parties, 611.22
- Nonresidents, to have cause dismissed, 616.20
- Nuisance, stay of abatement, 657.6
- Production of books of corporation, 491.64
- Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
- Security for costs
  - Additional security to bond already filed, 621.6
  - Bond for costs, procedure, ch 621
  - Cost bond, summary judgment, 621.8
  - Motion filed with supporting affidavits, 621.3
  - Nonresident intervenor procedure, 621.2, 621.3
  - Probate action, 621.2, 621.3

**MOTIONS — Continued**

- Security for costs — Continued
  - Procedure, ch 621
- Small claims cases, 631.7
- Survey of real property, 646.14
- Transcript costs revised, 625.9
- Written pleadings, 631.7

**MOTORBOATS**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**MOTORBUSES**

See *BUSES*

**MOTORCYCLES**

- All-terrain vehicles
  - Registration of motorcycles as, 321G.6
  - Special events, motorcycles included, 321G.16
- Brakes, 321.430(2)
- Defined, 321.1(40)
- Licenses and permits
  - Fees, 321.191
  - Issuance, 321.180, 321.189
- Lights, 321.386
- Operation, 321.275
- Operators
  - Education course, required, 321.189
  - Licenses and permits, see *subhead Licenses and Permits above*
- Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166(4)
- Registration
  - Fees, 321.117
  - Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
- Sales, franchises, ch 322D
- Trailers, registration plates, 321.166

**MOTOR FUEL**

See *MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

**MOTOR HOMES**

- Defined, 321.1(39)
- Registration fees, 321.124

**MOTOR INNS**

See *HOTELS*

**MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

- Defined, 321.1(40)
- Flags, safety, required, 321.275(9), 805.8(2y)
- Operators, licenses, 321.189
- Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
- Registration
  - Fees, 321.117
  - Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166

**MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS**

See *CARRIERS*

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

- Aircraft fuel, see *AIRCRAFT*
- Alcohol
  - Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41

M  
O  
N

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued**

## Alcohol — Continued

## Mixture

Notice, 214A.16

Standards, 214A.2

Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A

## Alternative fuels

Research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19

Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

## Dealers

Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*

Pumps, licenses, ch 214

Records, 452A.10

Special fuel, *see subhead Special Fuel below*

Diesel, waterborne vessels, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)

## Distributors

Franchises, *see subhead Franchises below*

Licenses, 452A.4

Records, 452A.10

Electricity, vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Ethanol, *see GASOLINE*

## Franchises

Discontinuance, ch 323

Fuel sources, alternative, use authorized, ch 323A

Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*

Interstate use, tax, 452A.50-452A.56

Kerosene, standards and labeling, ch 214A

Liquefied petroleum gas, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11

Meters, licenses, ch 214

Methanol, *see GASOLINE*

## Motor fuel

Dealers and distributors, franchises, termination, 10A.202(1n), ch 323

Tax, 452A.1-452A.21

## Natural gas

Symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11

Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

## Octane

Enhancers, oxygenate, ch 214A

Gasoline, standards, 214A.2(2)

Petroleum gas, liquefied, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11

Pipelines, taxation, ch 429, ch 438

Price, monthly surveys, 473.7(13)

Pumps, licenses, ch 214

Renewable fuel, production and consumption, promotion, ch 159A

Sales, franchises, *see subhead Franchises above*

Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)

Solar energy, vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

## Special fuel

Dealers and distributors, franchises, termination, 10A.202(1n), ch 323

Defined, 452A.33(7)

Tax, 452A.31-452A.38

Standards, ch 214A

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued**

## Tanks

Aboveground, authorized, 101.12

Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424

Underground, regulation, 455B.471-455B.479

## Taxes

*General provisions*, ch 452A

Interstate operations, 452A.50-452A.56

Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110-422.112

## Sales tax

Collection, 422.52(4)

Exemption, 422.45(11)

Use of moneys, Const., Iowa, VII, 8

Testing, ch 214A

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89-321.91, ch 556B

Accessories, *see subhead for particular accessory*

## Accidents

Aid given in case of injury or death, 321.263

Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332-321.334

Bond, financial responsibility, 321A.5, 321A.24

Cities, reporting requirements, 321.273, 321.274

Driver unable to report, occupant's duty, 321.268

Duty of driver in particular accidents, 321.261-321.265

Failure to stop, penalty, 321.261, 321.262

Fee refund when vehicle junked, 321.126(1), 321.128

File record kept by department, 321.200

Financial responsibility, ch 321A

Hit-and-run, insurance, ch 516A

Identity of parties disclosed, 321.271

Information required of driver, 321.263, 321.266, 321.267

Insurance, *see subhead Insurance below*

## Liability

Emergency assistance, volunteers, 613.17

Execution, vehicle not exempt, 627.7

Financial responsibility, ch 321A

Highways or structures damaged, 321.475

Insurance, ch 516A

Owner, car driven with consent, 321.493

Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396

Motor vehicle fuel destroyed, tax refund, 452A.16-452A.19

Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292

Penalty for failure to stop, 321.261, 321.262

## Reports

*General provisions*, 321.266-321.274

Failure to make, penalty, 321A.4

License revoked for failure to stop, 321.209

Security following accident, 321A.4-321A.11

Speed violations, proximate cause, 321.292

Statistics, publication, 321.272

Stopping at scene of accident, 321.261-321.265

Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A

Warning lights, 321.396

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Accidents — Continued
  - Wrecked vehicles, removal, 321.371
- Actions
  - Against nonresidents, 321.498-321.512
  - Overload damage to highway, 321.475
- Addresses, change, notice to county treasurer, 321.41
- Alcoholic beverages, open containers, 123.28
- Alleys, emerging from, stop, 321.353
- All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
- Ambulances, *see AMBULANCES*
- Animal-drawn vehicles
  - Lights required, 321.398
  - Operators, traffic law applies, 321.234
- Animals
  - Game, killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
  - Person riding, traffic law applies, 321.234, 321.298
- Antifreeze
  - Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
  - Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)
- Antique vehicles
  - Center of gravity alteration, exception to prohibition, 321.240
  - Registration, 321.115
  - Sales, 321.115
- Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96
- Appearance to citation by counsel, 321.487
- Arson, 712.1
- Assemblages, local authorities, power, 321.236(3)
- Automobiles, *see subhead Cars below*
- Axles
  - Tandem, defined, 321.1(80)
  - Weight restrictions, 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
- Backing up on highway, 321.323
- Batteries, lead acid, disposal, 455D.10
- Bells, prohibition, 321.433
- Bicycles, *see BICYCLES*
- Bonds
  - Appeal when certificated carrier's permit refused, 325.21
  - Certificated carriers bonded, 325.26
  - County treasurer, registration fee liability, 321.151
  - Credit card accepted, 321.486
  - Employee of department, traffic officer, 321.478
  - Truck operator's bond, 327.15
- Bottles thrown on highway, removal, 321.369, 321.370
- Brakes
  - Requirements, 321.430, 321.431
  - Unattended vehicle, setting, 321.362
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Bulk spreaders, registration fees, 321.123
- Bumpers, height regulations, 321.240
- Buses, *see BUSES*
- Business districts
  - Defined, 321.1(7)
  - Speed limits, 321.285

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Campers, *see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*
- Caravans, spacing, 321.308, 321.309
- Car pools, *see CAR POOLS*
- Carriers, *see CARRIERS*
- Cars
  - Defined, 321.1(42)
  - New cars
    - Defined, 321.1(42)
    - Repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
  - Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
  - Rental, *see subhead Rental below*
  - Transporters, *see subhead Transporters below*
  - Used cars
    - See also subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
    - Defined, 321.1(42)
- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Center of gravity, altering, 321.240
- Certificates of title, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below*
- Chains, 321.442, 321.462
- Chauffeurs, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Child restraint devices, 321.446
- Church buses, registration fee, 321.119
- Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)
- Citation and complaint
  - Forms, 805.6, 805.9-805.13
  - Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
- Cities
  - City-owned vehicles, *see CITIES*
  - Regulatory power, 321.236-321.251
- Clearance lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*
- Clear distance ahead, assured, 321.285
- Coasting, 321.365
- Combination of vehicles, maximum length, 321.457
- Commercial vehicles
  - Defined, 321.1(11, 12)
  - Drivers, licenses and permits, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Completed motor vehicles, defined, 322.2(2)
- Component parts
  - Defined, 321.1(13)
- Numbers
  - Altering, prohibited, 321.92
  - Defined, 321.1(14)
  - Removal, alteration, destruction, criminal offense, 714.8(11)
- Stolen
  - Evidence, 321.81
  - Seizure and disposal, 321.84-321.88
- Concealed weapons in vehicles, 724.4
- Construction machinery on highways, permits, ch 321E
- Controlled-access highways, driving regulations, 321.366
- Control of vehicle
  - General provisions*, 321.288
  - Following too closely, 321.307

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Control of vehicle — Continued
  - Obstruction to driver's view, 321.363
  - Speed restrictions, 321.285
- Converted motor vehicle, registration, 321.111
- Convictions, file kept by department, 321.200
- Convoys, spacing, 321.308, 321.309
- Counties
  - County-owned vehicles, *see COUNTIES*
  - Regulatory power, 321.236-321.251
- Criminal provisions, *see subhead Violations below*
- Crossing gate or flagperson, stop required, 321.341
- Crosswalks
  - Defined, 321.1(16)
  - Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358
- Curves
  - Control and speed, 321.288
  - Passing on curve, prohibited, 321.304
  - U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
- Custom built vehicles, *see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below*
- Dealers
  - General provisions, ch 322
  - Coercion by manufacturer forbidden, 322.3(8)
  - Consumer credit code applicable, 322.33
  - Defined, 321.1(17)
  - Distributor's contracts, 322.3, 322.6
  - Franchises, ch 322A
  - Importer's or manufacturer's certificate, 321.45
  - Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
  - Installment sales, 322.3(6), 322.17-322.24
  - Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
  - Licenses, ch 322
  - New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
  - Registration and certificates of title, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below*
  - Resale, subject to security interest, 321.48
  - Sales of motor vehicles, ch 322
  - Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8
  - Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
  - Trailer dealers, use tax, 423.8
  - Transfers of ownership of car, 321.45, 321.48, 322.9
  - Used motor vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
  - Violations, penalties, 321.104, 322.14
- Debris on highway, 321.369, 321.370
- Defective, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
- Definition, 321.1(42)
- Demolishers, defined, 321.1(18)
- Destruction
  - Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
  - Refund of fees, 321.52, 321.126-321.128
- Directional signal device required, 321.317
- Disabled persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Dismantled car, plates, registration, certificate of title surrendered, 321.52
- Distributors, licenses, 322.28-322.31
- Drag racing
  - Homicide and injury by vehicle, 707.6A

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Drag racing — Continued
  - Prohibited, 321.278
- Drawbars when towing, 321.462
- Drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Driveways
  - Defined, 321.1(54)
  - Emerging from, stop before sidewalk, 321.353
  - Parking or stopping at entrance, 321.358(2)
- Driving on ice, 462A.33
- Driving on right-hand side of road, exceptions, 321.297
- Electric vehicles
  - Registration
    - Exception, 321.18(6)
    - Fees, 321.116
    - Research grants, 214A.19
- Elevated structures
  - Parking or stopping, 321.358(12)
  - Speed restricted, 321.295
- Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*
- Enforcement
  - Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
  - Peace officers, *see subhead Peace Officers below*
  - Public safety department, 80.9
  - Transportation department director, 321.3
- Engines
  - Changing, rules, 321.44
  - Numbers
    - Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
    - Garages, records, 321.65
- Equipment on vehicles
  - Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.492
  - Interstate compact, ch 321D
  - Requirements, 321.381-321.446
- Equipment, special mobile, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
- Factory representatives, licenses, 322.28-322.31
- Factory vehicles not registered, 321.18(5)
- False statement, purchase price, 423.26
- Farm tractors and vehicles, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Fees
  - Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
  - Dealers, licenses, 322.5, 322.12
  - Distributors, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
  - Driver's licenses, 321.145, 321.191-321.195
  - Excessive size and weight, movement, permits, 321E.14
  - Manufacturers, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
  - Motor trucks, permits, 327.9
  - Recyclers, licenses, 321H.4
  - Registration, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below*
- Fertilizer transportation, *see FERTILIZERS*
- Financial responsibility, ch 321A
- Firearms, carrying in vehicle, 483A.36, 724.4
- Fire fighters, lights, 321.423
- Fire hoses, crossing, prohibited, 321.368

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Fire trucks, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*  
 Fish and game laws, confiscation, 483A.32  
 Flags, projecting loads, 321.394  
 Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)  
 Foreign vehicles  
   Defined, 321.1(26)  
   Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19  
   Registration and title, 321.23  
 Franchises, ch 322A  
 Front seat, number of persons, excess, 321.363  
 Fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*  
 Garages  
   Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91  
   Defined, 321.1(28)  
   Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66  
   Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95  
   Parking garages, *see subhead Parking below*  
   Records, 321.65  
   Repairs and service, transactions, requirements, ch 537B  
   Storage, liens, ch 579  
 Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*  
 Glass  
   Damaged vehicles, removal from highway, 321.371  
   Safety glass, required, 321.444  
   Throwing onto highway, prohibited, 321.369  
 Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247  
 Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption and plates, 321.19  
 Guarantee bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)  
 Guns, carrying in vehicle, 483A.36, 724.4  
 Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562  
 Handicapped persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*  
 Harassment by explosives, 708.7  
 Hazardous materials transportation  
   Accidents, reporting, 321.266  
   Defined, 321.1(31)  
   Railroad crossing, stops at, 321.343  
   Regulations, 321.450  
 Head lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*  
 Hearses, registration, fees, 321.117  
 Heavy equipment at crossings, 321.344  
 Height, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*  
 Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47  
 Highway maintenance vehicles, lighting, 321.393  
 Highway safety patrol, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*  
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Hills  
   Coasting prohibited, 321.365  
   Control and speed, 321.288  
   Passing prohibited, 321.304  
   U-turns, restrictions, 321.312  
 Hit-and-run drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Hitches, trailers, 321.430  
 Hitchhikers, 321.331  
 Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A  
 Horns and warning devices  
   Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329  
   Requirements and use, 321.432  
   Sirens, whistles or bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434  
 Horseback riders, keep to right, 321.298  
 Horse-drawn vehicles, *see subhead Animal-Drawn Vehicles above*  
 Hotel guest's vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7-671.9  
 House trailers, *see MOBILE HOMES*  
 Hunting regulations, 481A.54, 483A.32, 483A.36  
 Ice, driving on, 462A.33  
 Identification lights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*  
 Identification numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*  
 Implements of husbandry  
   Defined, 321.1(32)  
   Sellers, records, 321.18A  
 Implied consent law, ch 321J  
 Injury by vehicle, criminal offense, 707.6A  
 Insects and plant diseases, pest Act applies, ch 177A  
 Inspection  
   Certificates, seizure, 321.14  
   Crop pests, 177A.11  
   Peace officers, 321.95, 321.492  
   Reciprocal agreements, 307.12(9)  
   Transportation department employees, 321.492  
 Installment sales, *see subhead Sales Financing below*  
 Insurance  
   Cancellation, ch 515D  
   Financial responsibility, ch 321A  
   Hit-and-run coverage, ch 516A  
   Leased vehicles, 321F.6  
   Mutual assessment association policies, 518A.1(1d)  
   Rates, reduction, ch 516B  
   Underinsured and uninsured coverage, ch 516A  
 Interest or title transferred, 321.45-321.52  
 Interplant vehicles, not registered, 321.18  
 Intersections  
   Approaching or entering, 321.319  
   Lights confusing motorists, removal, 307A.2  
   Lights removed when interfering with railroad signals, 327C.3  
   Local signs and regulations, 321.311  
   Parking or stopping prohibited, 321.358(3)  
   Pedestrians, 321.325-321.334  
   Prohibited passing, 321.304  
   Right-of-way, 321.257, 321.319, 321.320, 321.327  
   Signals for turning or stopping, 321.311-321.318  
   Signs changing rules, local, 321.311  
   Stop signs, 321.314, 321.345  
   Through highways, entering, 321.319, 321.321  
   Traffic-control signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Intersections — Continued

Turning, rules, 321.311, 321.320

Intoxicated drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109

## Junked

Registration fees, refund, 321.126-321.128

Sale, 321.52

Junkyards, 306C.1-306C.9

Lakes, driving on, 462A.33

Lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below*

Laned highways, 321.1(34), 321.302, 321.306, 321.308

## Leasing

*See also subhead Rental below*

Financial responsibility, 321F.6

License for business, ch 321F

Registration, 321.20

Use tax, vehicles purchased for leasing, exemption, 423.4(7)

Left turns, *see subhead Turning below*

Lemon law, ch 322G

Length, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*Liability insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*

Liability of vehicle owner for damages, 321.493

Licenses, drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

## Liens on motor vehicles

Application for registration and certificate of title, statement of liens to accompany, 321.20(4)

Artisans, 321.47

Finance companies not subject to dealers law, 322.3(7)

Foreclosure, certificate of title, 321.47

Judgments for damages, no exemptions, 627.7

Landlords, 321.47

Lienholder to retain certificate of title, 321.24

Noted on certificate of title, 321.24

Procedure for noting, releasing, 321.50

Registration fees, 321.131-321.133

Security interest, perfection, 321.50

Stolen vehicles, lienholder to report, 321.73

Storage, 321.47, ch 579

Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4

## Lights and lighting equipment

*General provisions*, 321.384-321.429

Accident extinguishing lights, duty, 321.396

Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398

Approval by director, 321.424-321.429

Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409

Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408

Bicycles, 321.397

Clearance and identification lights, 321.392

Color of lights, truck or trailer, 321.393

Cowl or fender lamps, 321.406

Exceptions, light only, 321.383, 321.398

Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423

Flashing strobe light, 321.373

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Lights and lighting equipment — Continued

## Head lamps

Alternate equipment, 321.418

Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415

Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415

Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415

Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, 321.386

Multiple beam equipment, 321.409

Number, 321.419, 321.420

Red front light prohibited, 321.422

Required equipment, 321.385

Single beam equipment, 321.417

Unlighted, citation, 321.385A

Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)

Lamps, required for safe driving, 321.381, 321.383

Lantern or lighted lamp, when required, 321.398

Lists of approved devices published, 321.428

Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396, 321.419

Penalty for improper equipment, 321.381

## Rear lamps

Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398

Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408

Projecting load, 321.394

Registration plates, illumination, 321.388

Required equipment, 321.387

Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423

Unlighted, citation, 321.385A

Visibility, distance, 321.387, 321.388

## Reflectors

Approval by department, 321.391

Colors permissible, 321.393

Garbage trucks, 321.383

Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392

Visibility distance, 321.390

Registration plates, illumination, 321.388

Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421

Road machinery, 321.383

Rural mail carriers, flashing lights, 321.423

Sale of unsafe vehicle, 321.424

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392

Signal lamps and devices, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405

Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421

Stopped vehicles, lights required, 321.395

Time for illumination, 321.384

Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392

Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392

Turning signals, 321.317

Unauthorized lamps, 321.424

Visibility, standard requirements, 321.384(2)

Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11

Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A

Littering highway, 321.369, 321.370

Livestock, loading chutes, 321.1(32), 321.457(2d)

Load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Local authorities, regulatory powers, 321.235-321.251
- Machinery, special mobile equipment, *see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below*
- Manufacturers
  - Date of sale in registration, 321.20
  - Dealers contracts, 322.3-322.6
  - Definition, 321.1(37), 322.2(8, 10)
  - Denial of license, 322.31
  - Display of license, 322.30
  - Factory interplant cars, not registered, 321.18
  - Issuance of license, fees, 322.29
  - Licenses, 322.27, 322.29-322.31
  - New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
  - Prices and weights filed, 321.157-321.162
  - Registration applied for cards, 321.25
  - Registration required of vehicles, 321.18(1)
  - Retail label, omission of, penalty, 322.35
  - Serial numbers, *see subhead Numbers below*
  - Special plates, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below*
  - Towing of vehicles by nonresident, 321.309
  - Transfer of ownership of car, 321.45
  - Transporting vehicles, 321.57-321.66
  - Values and rates registered, 321.157-321.162
- Manufacturer's or importer's certificate
  - Forged or altered, 321.100
  - Liens, 321.50
  - Schedule of prices and weights furnished, 321.157
  - Security interest, notation and perfection, 321.50
  - Transfer of title, 321.45-321.47
  - Violations, 321.104
- Median strip, crossing, 321.366
- Mileage, requirements, 321.71
- Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*
- Minivans, *see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below*
- Minors
  - Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
- Mirrors, requirements, 321.437
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*
- Motor homes, *see MOTOR HOMES*
- Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
- Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
- Mufflers, 321.436
- Multipurpose vehicles
  - Defined, 321.1(44)
  - Registration fees
    - General provisions, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
    - Income tax deduction for, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
- Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
- Natural gas
  - Fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
  - Operated on, research grants, 214A.19
- Negligence
  - Burden on plaintiff to prove negligence, 321.292
  - Liability for negligence, 321.484, 321.493

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- New motor vehicles
  - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers above*
  - Defined, 321.1(42)
  - Price disclosure, 322.35
  - Repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Nonoperator's identification cards
  - Duplicates, issuance, 321.195
  - False, making, criminal offense, 321.216A
  - Issuance, 321.190
- Nonresidents
  - Actions against, 321.498-321.513
  - Application for registration, 321.18
  - Carriers in intrastate use, to register, 321.54
  - Commuters not exempt, 321.55
  - Conviction, notice to other states, 321.204
  - Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
  - Driver's licenses
    - Requirements, exemption, 321.176
    - Suspension or revocation, 321.203
  - Employed in state, requirements, 321.55
  - Exemption from registration or fees, when, 321.53
  - Financial responsibility, 321A.8
  - Foreign government cars, exempt from registration, 321.19
  - Foreign state registration, effect, 321.23
  - Insurance, 321.512
  - Owner may operate within state, 321.53
  - Permits to nonresident owners, 321.53-321.55
  - Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below*
  - Registration reciprocity, ch 326
  - Renting motor vehicles, 321.53, 321.222
  - Suspension or revocation of registration or title, 321.101, 321.103
  - Traffic violator compact, 321.513
  - Transit plates issued to nonresidents, 321.109
  - Transporting by towing, requirements, 321.309
  - Trip permits, 326.23-326.27
- Numbers
  - Altering, prohibited, 321.92-321.94
  - Component parts, *see subhead Component Parts above*
  - Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
  - Identification numbers, *see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below*
  - Plates, *see subhead Plates below*
- Obstructing driver's view or control, 321.363
- Odometers
  - Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
  - Tampering with, prohibited, 321.71
- One-way streets
  - Designation, 321.236(4)
  - Direction of travel, 321.305
  - Turns, from or into one-way streets, 321.311
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Operation, owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
- Operators, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Overloaded vehicles, *see subhead Overweight Vehicles below*
- Oversize vehicles
  - See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
  - Movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
- Overtaking vehicles, 321.297-321.308
- Overweight vehicles
  - See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*
  - Movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
  - Unlawful, 321.466
  - Unloading of excess load, 321.465
- Owners
  - Defined, 321.1(49), 321A.1(8)
  - Liability, 321.484, 321.493
  - Nonresidents, *see subhead Nonresidents above*
- Parking
  - Controlled-access highways, 321.366
  - County highways, regulation, 321.239
- Garages
  - Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
  - Food service establishments and hotels, guests' vehicles, damage or loss, liability, 671.7-671.9
- Handicapped parking, ch 321L
- Local regulation, 321.236(1)
- Regulation, 321.354-321.361
- Snow routes, violations, 321.237
- Violations
  - Fines, 805.8(2a)
  - Point system, exemption, 321.210
- Parks, *see PARKS*
- Parts
  - Aftermarket crash parts, use in repairs, disclosure, 537B.4
  - Component parts, *see subhead Component Parts above*
- Dealers
  - Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
  - Licenses, ch 321H
  - Records, 321.95
- Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
- Salvage, *see subhead Salvage and Salvagers below*
- Used vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*
- Passenger buses, *see BUSES*
- Passenger cars, *see subhead Cars above*
- Passing vehicles, 321.297-321.308
- Peace officers
  - Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
  - Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485-321.488
  - Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
  - Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476-321.481
  - Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
  - Defined, 321.1(50)
  - Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
  - Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Peace officers — Continued
  - Driver licenses inspected on demand, 321.174
  - Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
  - Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10-7.12
  - Entry to any public garage authorized, 321.95
  - Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
  - Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
  - License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174
  - Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485-321.488
  - Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
  - Minimum speed regulations enforced, 321.294
  - Numbers altered, 321.66
  - Overload permit inspected, 321E.1
  - Parking, exceptions at officer's direction, 321.358
  - Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
  - Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
  - Rental car record, open to inspection, 321.224
  - Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
  - Roadblocks, ch 321K
  - School bus law enforced, 321.380
  - Seizure of vehicles, 321.84-321.90
  - Short course for peace officers, 80.10-80.14
  - Slow speed blocking traffic, duty, 321.294
  - Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
  - Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
  - Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
  - Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
  - Violation procedure, summons, 321.485-321.488
- Pedestrians, *see PEDESTRIANS*
- Permits
  - Driving on ice, 462A.33
  - Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
  - Operators, instruction permits, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Seizure by department, 321.14
- Petroleum gas, liquefied, fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
- Pickups, defined, 321.1(35)
- Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
- Plates
  - General provisions*, 321.34-321.38, 321.165-321.171
  - Antique vehicles, 321.115
  - Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(10)
  - Congressional medal of honor recipients, 321.34(11)
  - Counterfeiting, 321.100
  - Dealers, 321.57-321.63
  - Display, 321.37
  - Government vehicles, 321.19
  - Handicapped persons, 321.34(7)
  - Illumination, 321.388
  - Intoxicated operators, surrender of plates ordered, 321J.4A
  - Leased vehicles, 321.34(15)



**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Plates — Continued  
 Manufacturers, 321.57-321.63  
 National guard members, 321.34(9)  
 Pearl Harbor survivors, 321.34(12)  
 Personalized plates, 321.34(5)  
 Prisoners of war, 321.34(8)  
 Public transit buses, 321.22  
 Purple heart recipients, 321.34(13)  
 Radio operators, 321.34(3)  
 Replacement, 321.42  
 Sesquicentennial plates, 321.34(14)  
 Special mobile equipment, 321.21  
 Special plates, 321.57-321.63  
 Stickers, 321.34  
 Transporters, 321.57-321.63  
 Privately owned vehicles, state officers and employees use, mileage, 18.117  
 Processions, local regulation or prohibition, powers, 321.236(3)  
 Public officers, drivers law applicable, 321.230  
 Public safety department, enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2b)  
 Public vehicles, marking and using, 721.2, 721.8  
 Racing on highways, 321.278, 321.299  
 Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)  
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings*  
 Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39  
 Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251  
 Rear lamps, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*  
 Rebuilders  
 Application for a salvage certificate, 321.52  
 Defined, 321.1(92)  
 Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95  
 Licenses, ch 321H  
 Records, 321.95  
 Reciprocity  
 Agreements to apportion fees, ch 326  
 Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250  
 Fees, payment by check, 326.10A  
 License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)  
 Nonresidents, exemption provisions, 321.53  
 Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6  
 Reckless driving  
 Criminal offense, 321.277  
 License suspension, 321.209, 321.210  
 Military forces members, 29B.106  
 Reconstructed vehicles  
 Defined, 321.1(59)  
 Registration and title, 321.23  
 Records, state and county systems, 321.31  
 Recreational vehicles, *see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*  
 Recyclers  
 Licenses, ch 321H  
 Parts, *see subhead Parts above*  
 Rebuilders, *see subhead Rebuilders above*

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Recyclers — Continued  
 Salvage and salvagers, *see subhead Salvage and Salvagers below*  
 Red flags, 321.394, 321.450  
 Reflectors, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*  
 Registration and certificates of title  
 General provisions, 321.17-321.52A  
 Abandoned vehicle sale, 321.47  
 Address changed, 321.41  
 Affidavit of transfer, 321.46  
 Agreements with other states to apportion fees, ch 326  
 Ambulances, fees, 321.117  
 Antique vehicles, 321.115  
 Application, 321.20  
 Application for renewal, 321.40  
 Applications, fraudulent, penalty, 321.97  
 Attorney's power to assign, 321.49  
 Birth month, 321.106  
 Bond may be required, 321.24  
 Building movers, 321E.12  
 Cancellation, 321.101, 321.103  
 Cards, carrying in vehicle and exhibition, 321.32  
 Cards, registration applied for, use, 321.25  
 Certificate of title, when necessary for registration or renewal, 321.30(8)  
 City vehicles, fees, exemption, 321.19  
 Collection of fees  
 General provisions, 321.131-321.135  
 County treasurer, duties, report, 321.151-321.153, 331.557  
 Department duties, 321.133-321.135, 321.154-321.156  
 Treasurer of state, duties, 321.155  
 Converted truck or truck tractor, payment, 321.466  
 Copies filed, 321.24  
 County treasurer's duties  
 Application in county of residence, 321.20  
 Bond, requirements, 321.24  
 Bulk sales transfers, requirements, 321.68  
 Change of name or address, notice, 321.41  
 Collection of fees and penalties, 321.133, 321.134  
 Collection of local option vehicle tax, 422B.4  
 Collection, registration fees, 321.151, 321.152, 331.557  
 Emblems in lieu of plates, 321.167, 321.168  
 Fee retained for county, 321.152  
 Fees paid treasurer, procedure, 321.105-321.125  
 Funds, disposition, 321.145  
 Issued, 321.24  
 Manufacturers' data furnished, 321.160  
 Mobile home, tax clearance statement, 435.24  
 Nonresidents' cars listed, permits, 321.53-321.55  
 Plates issued, 321.167-321.171  
 Refund of fees, requirements, 321.126-321.128  
 Refusing registration, grounds, 321.30

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Registration and certificates of title — Continued  
 County treasurer's duties — Continued  
 Report to department of funds, 321.153  
 Retains registration receipt, 321.24  
 Settlement on department audit, 321.156  
 Stolen car, sale, notice to treasurer, 321.86  
 Surrender of cards and plates, specially constructed or foreign cars, 321.23  
 Transfer, 321.45-321.52, 331.557  
 Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68  
 Withheld when no prior registry, 321.28  
 County vehicles, fees, exemption, 321.19  
 Custom built vehicles, 321.23  
 Dealer's failure to comply, 322.9  
 Delinquency, registration withheld, 321.28  
 Department duties  
 Fees, 321.105-321.135  
 Funds from fees, 321.145-321.156  
 Original and renewal of registration, 321.17-321.44  
 Plates and supplies, 321.165-321.173  
 Special plates, 321.57-321.66  
 Transfer of title or interest, 321.45-321.52  
 Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68  
 Disabled veterans plates, 321.166  
 Dismantled car, 321.52  
 Displayed on request, 321.32  
 Duplicates issued, 321.42  
 Electric vehicles  
 Exception from registration, 321.18(6)  
 Fees, 321.116  
 Embezzled car, registration refused, 321.30(3)  
 Emergency vehicle, certificate issued, 321.451  
 Employer certification number, 321.20  
 Exceptions to registration, 321.18, 321.19  
 Exemption no relief from duties, 321.125  
 Exempt vehicles, distinguishing plates, 321.170  
 Expiration time, 321.39  
 Failure to register for prior period, 321.28  
 False statements in application, 321.30(1), 321.97  
 Fees  
*General provisions*, 321.105-321.135  
 Certificate of title, 321.20, 321.46  
 Certificate of transfer, 321.152  
 Credits, 321.46  
 Dealers' plates, 321.58  
 Delinquencies, penalties, 321.123-321.135  
 Delinquent payment, 321.28, 321.46, 326.16  
 Duplicate certificate of title, 321.42  
 Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173  
 Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159  
 Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130  
 Fifth-wheel travel trailers, 321.123  
 Financial institutions may receive, 321.105  
 Funds from fees, *see Funds from Fees under this subhead below*  
 Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)  
 Manufacturer's data as basis, 321.157-321.162  
 Minimum, 321.112  
 Motor homes, 321.124

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Registration and certificates of title — Continued  
 Fees — Continued  
 Nonpayment, registration refused, 321.30  
 Notification, 321.40  
 Proportional registration, ch 326  
 Reciprocity with other states, 321.53, 326.1-326.33  
 Reduction, automatic with age, 321.113  
 Refunds, 321.126-321.128  
 Refusal of registration, return of fee, 321.173  
 Semiannual installments inapplicable, 321.134  
 Special plates, 321.58-321.60  
 Trailers, semitrailers, 321.122  
 Trailers, semitrailers, period of registration, 321.105  
 Transfer  
 Assignment of plates, rulemaking, 321.34(1)  
 Credit, inheritance, family member, 321.46(6)  
 Fee, 321.46  
 Trucks, 321.122  
 Value and weight as basis, 321.158  
 First time registration, 321.24  
 Foreign vehicles  
*General provisions*, 321.23  
 Government vehicles, fees, exemption, 321.19  
 Forms, 321.8, 321.149  
 Fractional part of year, 321.106  
 Fraud or false statements, registration refused, 321.30  
 Fraudulent use, 321.97-321.104  
 Funds from fees  
*General provisions*, 321.145-321.156  
 Road use tax fund, 312.1  
 Garage, altered or obliterated numbers, duty, 321.66  
 Garage, record of vehicle, 321.65  
 Government vehicles, fees, exemption, 321.19  
 Hearses, fees, 321.117  
 Hot rods, 321.23  
 Interstate reciprocity agreements, ch 326  
 Intoxicated operators, surrender of registration ordered, 321J.4A  
 In-transit, 321.109  
 Iowa base plates, fleet owners, 326.17  
 Issuance, title obligations, 326.45  
 Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126-321.128  
 Junking certificate, titling of vehicles, 321.52(3)  
 Late registration, penalty, 321.134  
 Leased vehicles, registration, when required, 321F.8  
 Lienholder retains certificate of title, 321.24  
 Liens stated in application, 321.20(4)  
 Loan increase, reclassification, 321.466  
 Makes and models, department statement, 321.160  
 Manufacturer's and importer's certificate, 321.8  
 Manufacturer's data furnished, 321.157-321.162  
 Military service, storage, refund, 321.126, 321.128  
 Motorcycles, fees, 321.117  
 Motor homes, dealers, 321.124

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Registration and certificates of title — Continued

- Motors changed, rules to be made, 321.44
- Multiple registration periods, 321.26
- Multipurpose vehicles, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
- Municipal vehicles, plates issued, 321.19
- Name and address changed, 321.41
- Nonresident owners
  - Applications filed with department, 321.20
  - Carriers required to register, 321.54
  - Exemption from registration, 321.53
  - Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
  - Operation while registration revoked, 321.104
  - Persons employed in state, 321.55
  - Reciprocity of state laws, 321.53, ch 326
  - Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
- Nonresident purchaser, 321.109
- Oath administered, by whom, 421.21
- Odometer statement required, 321.71
- Official plates for state cars, 321.19
- Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
- Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
- Original registration in state, 321.20
- Owner's liability provisions, 321.493
- Passenger buses, 321.17, 321.122
- Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
- Permitting use of unregistered vehicle, 321.17
- Plates, *see subhead Plates above*
- Price and weight listed, 321.157-321.162
- Proportional registration, ch 326
- Records system maintained, county and state, 321.31
- Refund computed, time plates returned, 321.127
- Refund of fees, 321.126-321.128, 326.15
- Refusal, grounds, 321.28, 321.30
- Refused application, fee returned, 321.173
- Registration applied for cards, 321.25
- Renewal
  - Application, time for making, 321.40
  - Arrest warrant, reason for refusal, 321.40
  - Deadlines, staggered, 321.1(60), 321.26, 321.27
  - Failure to pay local vehicle taxes, refusal, 321.40, 422B.4
  - Not permitted after foreign registration, 321.29
  - Refused for outstanding arrest warrants, 321.236(1)
  - Sticker furnished, 321.33, 321.34
- Replevin, transfer of title, 321.47
- Required of motor vehicles, exception, 321.18
- Reregistration of increased load, 321.466
- Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
- Return after foreign registration, 321.29
- Revocation, *see Suspension or Revocation under this subhead below*
- Roadblocks, law enforcement, 321K.1
- Safety glass necessary, 321.444
- Sales and use tax, 423.1, 423.6-423.8
- School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
- Security interests noted on certificate, 321.24
- Seizure authorized, 321.14
- Social security number, 321.20, 321.46

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Registration and certificates of title — Continued

- Special fuel type listed, 321.40, 321.41
- Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
- Special mobile equipment, 321.166
- Special trucks, fee, 321.121
- State-owned vehicles, fees, exemption, 18.115(8), 321.19
- Stolen car, registration refused, 321.30(3)
- Storage to avoid penalty, 321.134
- Surcharge, 321.52A
- Surrender of plates to avoid penalty, 321.134
- Suspension or revocation
  - General provisions*, 321.101-321.104
  - Grounds for, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
  - Refusal of registration, 321.30
  - Sell to bona fide purchaser, effect, 321.101
  - Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
- Tax collected with, local option vehicle tax, ch 422B
- Temporary, 326.46
- Trackless trolleys exempt, 321.18(6)
- Trailer subject to registration, 321.18
- Transfer
  - General provisions*, 321.45-321.52
  - Inheritance, family members, fee credit, 321.46(6)
  - Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
  - Ownership, 321.46
  - Refusal, grounds, 321.30
  - Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
  - Time limit, 321.49
  - Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
- Transit sticker, 321.109
- Trucks
  - Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
  - Fees, 321.122
  - Nonresidents, 321.53
  - Pulling trailers, 321.123
  - Reciprocity, ch 326
  - Special trucks, fee, 321.121
  - Weight increase, re-registration, 321.466
  - Twelve-month system, 321.1(60), 321.26, 321.27
  - Unsafe vehicle, registration refused, 321.30
  - Use tax not paid, grounds for revocation, 321.30(6)
  - Use tax, payment as condition, 423.5
  - Validation sticker, 321.34, 321.166, 321.167
  - Value and weight, listed, 321.157-321.162
  - Vehicles subject to registration, 321.18
  - Violations, penalties, 321.17, 805.8
- Remanufactured vehicles
  - Defined, 321.1(61)
  - Registration and title, 321.23
- Removal from property, property owner's rights, ch 556B
- Rendering works, sanitation of vehicles, 167.15-167.17
- Rental
  - See also subhead Leasing above*
  - General provisions*, ch 516D

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Rental — Continued

- Automobile rentals, excise tax, ch 422C
- Collision damage waiver, ch 516D
- Driver's license required, 321.222, 321.223
- Records, 321.224
- Sales tax, 422.45(2)

## Repairs

- Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
- Contracts, ch 321I

Rescue vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

## Residence districts

- Defined, 321.1(63)
- Rural residence districts
  - Defined, 321.1(67)
  - Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)
- Speed limits, 321.285

## Residency, 321.1A

## Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4

## Right of way

- Backward moving vehicle, 321.323
- Blind persons, 321.332-321.334
- Defined, 321.1(64)
- Emergency vehicles, 321.324
- Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329
- Left turns, 321.320
- Merging lanes, 321.306
- Pedestrians, 321.327-321.334
- Yielding, 321.319-321.324, 321.345

Right turns, *see subhead Turning below*

## Rivers, vehicle operation in, prohibited, 462A.34A

## Roadblocks, ch 321K

## Road machinery

- Caterpillar tractors, 321.344, 321.442, 321.443
- Equipment, 321.383
- Lighting equipment, 321.384, 321.423(6)
- Permits for moving, ch 321E
- Purchase by transportation department, 313.37
- Size, weight and load, 321.453
- Traffic laws, obeying, 321.233

Roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

## Road tractors

- Defined, 321.1(65)
- Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
- Fee for registration, 321.122

## Road workers, exempt from traffic laws, 321.233

## Rotary traffic island, vehicle driven to right, 321.305

## Rubbish collection, special permit, 321.473

## Rumble strips at dangerous crossings, 307.26(5a), 321.342

Rural residence districts, *see subhead Residence Districts above*

## Safety belts, 321.445, 321.446

## Safety glass, 321.444

## Safety zones

- Defined, 321.1(68)
- Driving through, prohibited, 321.340
- Stopping, standing, or parking in, 321.358

## Sales

- General provisions*, ch 322

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

- Consumer credit code, applicability, 322.33
- Dealers, licenses, ch 322
- Failure to deliver certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
- Franchises, ch 322A
- Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
- Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
- Manufacturer, retail information mandatory, 322.35
- Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
- Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
- Rebates, use tax exemption, 423.1(6)
- Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
- Refunds, 321.126-321.128
- Registration applied for cards, use, 321.25
- Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
- Tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
- Unsafe vehicles, 321.424
- Used motor vehicles, in bulk, 321.68

## Sales financing

- Complaints by buyer filed, 322.23
- Contract, installment sale, prescribed terms and contents, 322.3(6)
- Definitions, 322.2
- Extension of time, interest rates, 322.20
- Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
- Hearings by director of transportation, 322.24
- Installment contracts, semitrailers, 322C.12
- Insurance, 322.18
- Interest rates, 322.19
- Violations, penalties, 322.14

## Salvage and salvagers

- Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
- Licenses, ch 321H
- Sales, 321.52

## Sand, gravel and stone carriers, 327.23

## Scheduled violations, 805.8-805.13

School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

## School districts

- Defined, 321.1(70)
- Speed limits, 321.285

## School zones, movable stop signs, 321.249

## Seat belts, use required, 321.445, 321.446

Secondhand vehicles, *see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below*

## Security interests

- General provisions*, 554.9101-554.9507
- Bond may be required, 321.24
- Lienholder to retain certificate of title, 321.24
- Noted on certificate of title, 321.24
- Perfection, 321.50
- Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.47
- Uniform commercial code, applicable, 321.50

## Seizure and sale

- Abandoned, stolen or embezzled vehicle, 321.84-321.90

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Seizure and sale — Continued

Cigarette law, confiscation, 453A.32(1)

Semitrailers, *see TRAILERS*

Serial numbers, destroyed, new one assigned, 321.43

Service

Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B

Contracts, ch 321I

Service stations, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers*

Sidewalks

Crossing, stop required, 321.353

Defined, 321.1(72)

Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358

Signals

Hand and arm, 321.317, 321.318

Railroad signals, 321.1(57)

Stopping, 321.311-321.318

Traffic-control signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*

Turning, 321.311-321.318

Signs

*See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*

County roads, 321.352

Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345-321.347

Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237

Railroad signs, 321.1(57)

Speed limits, 321.289

Sirens, prohibition, 321.433

Size, weight, and load

General provisions, 321.452-321.481

Axles, weight limit, 321.459, 321.463

Excessive size and weight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E

Height, maximum, 321.456

Length, maximum, 321.457

Load

Projecting loads

Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458

Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455

Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394

Registered weight, increasing, 321.466

Spilling on highways, prohibited, 321.460

Oversize and overweight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E

Park roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37

Preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37

Trailers

Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462

Registration fees, 321.123

Trucks, registration fees, 321.122

Weighing

Peace officers' authority, 321.465, 321.481

Transportation department authority, 321.476-321.481

Weight

Excessive weight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Size, weight, and load — Continued

Weight — Continued

Fixing, 321.157-321.162

Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)

Maximum, 321.463

Registered weight, increasing, 321.466

Restrictions, vehicles operated on highways, 321.471-321.474

Width, maximum, 321.454, 321.455

Slow vehicles, identification device, 321.383

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Snow removal equipment, lighting, 321.393

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Solar energy, operated on, research grants, 214A.19

Specially constructed vehicles

Defined, 321.1(74)

Registration and title, 321.23

Special mobile equipment

Defined, 321.1(75)

Excessive size and weight, movement, permits, fees, 321E.14

Highway movement, axles, distance between, 321E.7(2)

Registration, 321.21

Transport vehicles, gross weight allowed, 321E.12

Special trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*

Speed regulation

General provisions, 321.285-321.295

Commercial vehicle operator's license disqualification, 321.208(4)

Decrease in speed, hand and arm signals, 321.218

Local authorities, 321.236

Overtaken vehicles, increase prohibited, 321.299

Parks, state, 461A.36

Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464

Preserves, state, 461A.36

Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

Regents board institution roads, 262.68

School buses, 321.377

Slowing, hand and arm signals, 321.318

Upgrades, minimum required, 321.382

Violations

Driver's license suspension, violations not considered, 321.210(2)

Penalties, 805.8(2g)

Standing vehicles

*See also subhead Parking above*

Local regulations, 321.236(1)

Regulations, 321.354-321.361

State-owned vehicles, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*Stealing vehicles, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles below*Stinger-steered automobile transporters, *see subhead Transporters below*

Stolen vehicles

Antitheft provisions, 321.72-321.96

Criminal offenses, ch 714

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Stolen vehicles — Continued

- Examination and identification by highway patrol, 80.9(2h)
- Operation without owner's consent, 714.7
- Reporting, 321.72-321.74
- Stop and go signals, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below*
- Stopping
  - Accident, duty after striking, 321.264
  - Clear distance to left on highway, 321.354
  - Controlled-access highways, 321.366
  - Curb, distance from, 321.361
  - Disabled vehicle on highway, 321.355
  - Discharging passengers, restrictions, 321.360
  - Freight, discharging restrictions, 321.360
  - Lamps on stopped vehicles, 321.384
  - Lights, vehicles on roadway or shoulder, 321.395
  - Prohibited stopping places, 321.354-321.360
  - Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357
  - Roadblocks, ch 321K
  - Signals for stopping, 321.315-321.318
  - Striking unattended vehicle, 321.264
  - Traveled way, 805.8
- Stops required
  - Accident, driver to stop, 321.261-321.264
  - Alleys, emerging from, 321.353
  - Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321.333
  - Brakes, performance ability, 321.431
  - Buildings, emerging from, 321.353
  - Buses at railroad crossings, 321.343
  - City, through traffic, 321.293, 321.345
  - Crop pest Act, vehicle inspection, 177A.11, 177A.13
  - Crosswalks marked, stop for pedestrians, 321.327
  - Dangerous railroad crossings, 321.342
  - Driveways, emerging from, 321.353
  - Emergency vehicles approach, 321.324
  - Emergency vehicles at stop signs, 321.231
  - Explosives in vehicles, railroad crossing, 321.343
  - Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321.344
  - Intersection, 321.236(6), 321.322
  - Local authorities, stop signs, 321.236
  - Overload tested by officers, 321.465
  - Parking motor vehicle, *see subhead Parking above*
  - Private roads emerging, 321.353
  - Prohibited parking places, 321.358
  - Railroad crossings, 321.341-321.343
  - School bus at railroad crossing, 321.343
  - School bus, passing when stopped, 321.372
  - School zones, movable stop signs, 321.249
  - Sidewalks, crossing, 321.353
  - Signal by arm or hand, 321.316-321.318
  - Sign displayed when receiving passengers, 321.373
  - Through highway signs, 321.231, 321.345-321.350
  - Train signal near crossing, 321.341
  - Weighing and inspecting, 321.476-321.481
  - Yield signs, 321.322, 321.345
- Storage, liens, ch 579
- Streams, vehicle operation in, prohibited, 462A.34A
- Streetcar regulations, 321.324

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Streets, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Suburban districts
  - Defined, 321.1(79)
  - Speed limits, 321.285
- Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
- Surcharge, criminal penalties, ch 911
- Sway control, trailers, 321.430
- Taillights, *see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above*
- Tank vehicles, defined, 321.1(11)
- Taxation
  - Fuel, ch 452A
  - Local option vehicle tax, ch 422B
  - Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
  - Rental
    - Automobiles, excise tax, ch 422C
    - Sales tax, 422.45(2)
  - Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
  - Use tax
    - Collection, 423.4(4), 423.6-423.8
    - Exemptions, 423.4(7-10)
- Terrorism of, 708.6
- Theft, *see subhead Stolen Vehicles above*
- Through highways
  - Definitions, 321.1(81), 321.350
  - Designated, authority, 321.345
  - Stops required, signs, 321.236, 321.293, 321.321, 321.345-321.350
- Tires, *see TIRES*
- Titles, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title above*
- Towing vehicles
  - Agricultural products, equipment, 321.1(32)
  - Caravans or convoys, spacing, 321.309
  - Chain, safety, required, 321.462
  - Drawbar distance limited, 321.461
  - Drawbar, type approved, 321.309
  - Spacing distance requirements, 321.308
  - Trailer restrictions, 321.310
- Tractors
  - Farm tractors, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
  - Road machinery, *see subhead Road Machinery above*
  - Road tractors, *see subhead Road Tractors above*
  - Truck tractors, *see subhead Trucks below*
- Traffic-control devices and signals
  - Cities
    - Erecting, 321.347-321.349
    - Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(3A)
  - Defined, 321.1(46, 47)
  - Requirements, 321.252-321.260
- Traffic islands, rotary, vehicles driven to right, 321.305
- Traffic signals and signs, *see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above*
- Traffic violations, 805.8(2)
- Trailer coaches, 321.1(86)
- Trailers, *see TRAILERS*
- Transfer of title or interest, 321.45-321.52, 322.9, 331.557

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Transportation department's enforcement powers and duties, 321.2-321.6
- Transporters
  - Defined, 321.1(87)
  - Registration plates, special, 321.57-321.64
  - Stinger-steered automobile transporters
    - Defined, 321.1(77)
    - Length, maximum, 321.457(3d, e)
  - Vehicle combination, maximum length, 321.457(2e)
- Trucks
  - Altering center of gravity, 321.240
  - Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476-321.481
  - Axles, *see subhead Axles above*
  - Capacity registered, 321.466
  - Carriers, *see CARRIERS*
  - Chauffeurs, 321.1(8)
  - Coasting downhill, 321.365
  - Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
  - Crop pest Act applies, ch 177A
  - Distance, following requirements, 321.308
  - Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
  - Farm trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
  - Fee for registration, 321.109, 321.120-321.122
  - Fees paid in installments, 321.134
  - Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
  - Following behind, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
  - Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
  - Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
  - Interstate commerce commission, authority required, ch 327B
  - Length, maximum, 321.457
  - Light delivery trucks
    - Defined, 321.1(35)
    - Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
  - Lights, requirements, 321.392, 321.393
  - Load increase, classification, payment, 321.466
  - Load limits, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
  - Load, maximum per wheel, 321.463
  - Loads spilled on highways, 321.460
  - Local regulation, power, signs erected, 321.473
  - Minimum speed up hills, 321.382
  - Models listed, copies with county treasurer, 321.160
  - Motor trucks, defined, 321.1(41)
  - Nonresident owner, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
  - Operators to inspect load, 189.4
  - Panel delivery truck, defined, 321.1(35)
  - Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
  - Pickups, defined, 321.1(35)
  - Projecting loads, flag or lamp, 321.394
  - Rear view mirror, 321.437
  - Registration, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title above*
  - Restrictions, exemptions for border cities, 321.457(2g)

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

- Trucks — Continued
  - Restrict size or load, signs, 321.472-321.474
  - Seat belts, 321.445
  - Size, weight, and load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
  - Solid-tired truck, fee, 321.120
  - Spacing in convoys, 321.309
  - Special trucks, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
  - Speed limits, 321.286
  - Theft alarm signal permitted, 321.433
  - Towing, drawbar requirements, 321.310
  - Tow trucks exempt from certain regulations, 327.1
  - Trip permits, 326.23-326.27
  - Truck tractors
    - Connection with semitrailer, approval, 321.462
    - Definition, 321.1(88)
    - Explosives, carried, 321.449
    - Registration, 321.123(3)
    - Weight over that registered, unlawful, 321.466
  - Used, dealers list, fee waived, 321.70
  - Use tax exemptions, 423.4(7)
  - Use tax law, retailer defined, 423.1(7)
  - Weight indicated on plates, 321.53
- Truck tractors, *see subhead Trucks above*
- Turning
  - General provisions*, 321.311-321.318
  - Laned roads, 321.306
  - Passing on right, 321.302
  - Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
  - Yielding right of way, required, 321.320
- Unattended, precautions, 321.362
- Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
- Unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383
- Used motor vehicles
  - Certificates of title, assignment required, 321.67
  - Dealers, *see subhead Dealers above*
  - Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(20)
  - Odometer requirements, 321.71
  - Parts dealers
    - Defined, 321.1(89)
    - Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
    - Sales, *see subhead Sales above*
  - Use tax, *see subhead Taxation above*
- U-turn, when prohibited, 321.312
- Value, fixing, 321.157-321.162
- Van pools, *see VAN POOLS*
- Vans
  - Minivans, *see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above*
  - Mirrors required, 321.437
  - Vehicle dispatcher, state, 18.114-18.121
  - Vehicle identification numbers
    - Defined, 321.1(91)
    - Removal, alteration, destruction, criminal offense, 714.8(11)
- Veterans, *see VETERANS*
- View of driver obstructed
  - Passengers riding, 321.363
  - Windshields and windows, 321.438

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Violations

- General provisions*, 805.8(2)
- Accidents, failure to aid and report, 321.261-321.274
- Alcoholic beverage containers, open, 123.28
- Alteration of plates or permits, 321.100(1)
- Altering center of gravity, 321.240
- Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96
- Appearance to citation, 321.487
- Arrest without warrant, 321.485-321.488
- Axle-weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463, 805.8
- Backing motor vehicles, 321.323
- Bail in lieu of appearance, 805.8
- Blind with white cane, penalties, 321.334
- Carriers, certificated, penalties, 325.33, 325.34
- Certificates, revoked or altered, 321.96
- Chauffeur's certificate or badge, fictitious, 321.96, 321.216(1)
- Chauffeurs, employing when unlicensed, 321.221
- Child restraint devices, 321.446, 805.8
- Cigarettes, search of trucks carrying, 453A.36(2)
- Citation or memorandum, 321.485-321.488
- Conviction no bar to other charge, 321.280
- Conviction records, misconduct, 321.491
- Court appearance required, 805.10
- Credibility not affected by conviction, 321.490
- Credit card for bond, 321.486
- Damages, *see DAMAGES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation*
- Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.2, 322.9, 322.11, 322.14
- Drag racing, 321.278
- Driver's license revoked, 321.209
- Drivers under the influence of alcohol, ch 321J
- Driving under influence of narcotics, ch 321J
- Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17
- Driving while license revoked or suspended, 321.218
- Driving without license, 321.174
- Driving without plates, 321.98
- Eluding peace officers, 321.279
- Enforcement by transportation department, 321.2
- Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383, 805.8
- Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104
- Failure or refusal to allow officer to weigh vehicle, 321.465
- Failure to identify driver, 321.484
- False evidence of registration, 321.100
- False swearing, general provision, 321.217
- Felony, 321.483
- Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32
- Fingerprints of violators, 690.2
- Forging of documents or plates, 321.100(2)
- Fraudulent alteration of engine numbers, 321.92
- Fraudulent use of registration plates, 321.99
- Fuel importation, 452A.52
- Fuel, motor vehicles, penalties, 214A.3-214A.11
- General penal provisions, 321.104, 321.482, 321.483

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Violations — Continued

- Habitual offender law, 321.555-321.562
- Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.266
- Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331
- Identification markings, 805.8
- Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79
- Intersection signs, compliance required, 321.311
- Interstate authority, 805.8
- Intrastate authority, 805.8
- License provisions, 321.216-321.224, 805.8
- License, revocation upon conviction, 321.209
- Lighting equipment, 321.381, 805.8
- Liquor conveyances, 690.2
- Liquor in open containers, 123.28
- Local ordinances, 321.473
- Memorandum of offense, 321.485
- Military personnel, 29B.106
- Minors subject to prosecution, 321.482
- Misdemeanor, filing fee amount, 602.8106(1)
- Misdemeanor penalties, 321.482
- Nonpayment of registration fees, 321.28
- Notice to appear after arrest, 321.485, 321.486
- Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92
- Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476
- Official cars, not exempt from penalties, 321.19
- Operating while intoxicated, ch 321J
- Operation of vehicle unlawfully, 321.484
- Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
- Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
- Overloading unlawful, 321.466
- Oversize vehicle movement permit, ch 321E
- Owner directing driver to act illegally, 321.484
- Owner responsibility, certain exemptions, 321.484
- Parking, 805.8
- Parking exempt from point system, 321.210
- Passengers seated improperly, 321.455
- Penalty statutes, 321.482, 321.483
- Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217
- Permitting unauthorized minor to drive, 321.219
- Plates, scheduled violations, 805.8
- Point system authorized, 321.210
- Possession of improper plates, 321.100(3)
- Possession of unlawful license, 321.216(1)
- Preventing weighing officer from performing duties, 321.476
- Procedure not exclusive, 321.488
- Promise by offender to appear, 321.485-321.487
- Public safety department, to enforce, 80.9
- Purchase without certificate of title, 321.67
- Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
- Radar jamming devices, 321.232, 805.8(9)
- Reckless driving
  - Definition and penalty, 321.277
  - Driver's license revoked, 321.209, 321.210
- Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
- Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
- Refusal to permit weighing of load, 321.465
- Registration, *see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title above*
- Renting, license inspection required, 321.223



**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

## Violations — Continued

- Renting vehicles to unlicensed persons, 321.222
- Report of accidents, confidential, 321.271
- Revoking registration, grounds, 321.101, 321.102
- Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
- Scheduled violations, 805.8-805.14
- School bus requirements, penalty, 321.379
- Signs, signals, 805.8(21)
- Size, weight and load regulations, 321.452, 321E.16, 805.8
- Slow speed blocking traffic, 321.294
- Speeding, 805.8
- Speed stated in information and notice, 321.291
- Stopping on traveled way, 321.354, 805.8(2h)
- Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
- Theft, 321.72-321.85, 714.1, 714.7
- Traffic violations, admission, 805.8, 805.9
- Traffic violations, uniform citations, court costs, 805.6
- Transfer of ownership, 321.49
- Truck operators, general penalty, 327.21, 327.22
- Unattended vehicles, 321.362, 805.8
- Unlawful use of license, 321.216
- Unqualified driver, 321.218-321.221, 805.8
- Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381
- Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
- Venue, 805.13
- Weigh load, refusal by driver, 321.465
- Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
- Windows, excessively dark, 321.438, 805.8
- Warning devices, *see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above*
- Warranty, new motor vehicles, ch 322E
- Weapons, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
- Weighing, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Weight, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Wheel load maximum, 321.463
- Whistles, prohibition, 321.433
- Wholesalers, licenses, 322.28-322.31
- Width, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*
- Windows, requirements, 321.438
- Windshields
  - Requirements, 321.438
  - Wipers required, 321.439
- Wrecks, *see subhead Accidents above*
- Yielding right of way, 321.319-321.324, 321.327, 321.345

**MOTTO, STATE**

Text, 1B.1

**MOUNT PLEASANT (MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S)***See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE***See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES***MUFFLERS**

- All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11
- Motor vehicles, 321.436
- Snowmobiles, 321G.11

**MULCT TAX**

- Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27-99.31

**MULES**

- Meat, inspection, ch 189A
- Strays, ch 169B
- Trespassing, ch 169B

**MULTIPLE HOUSING***See HOUSING***MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS***See CITIES***MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS***See CITIES***MURDER**

- Attempt to commit, 707.11
- Bail not allowed, 811.1
- Civil liability, 707.6
- Definition, 707.1
- Degree, how determined, 707.2, 707.3
- Feticide, 707.7
- Fetus aborted alive, 707.9
- Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
- Investigation, medical examiner, 331.802
- Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
- Malice aforethought, 707.1
- Manslaughter, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
- Premeditation, 707.2
- Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6(7)

**MUSEUMS**

- Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
- Cities
  - Operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
- Counties
  - Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
  - Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
- Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21-304A.30
- Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 460A.4
- Historical museum, state, exhibits, 303.18
- Loans of property to, *see subhead Property Loaned to Museums below*
- Private museums, nonprofit
  - Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
  - Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)
- Property loaned to museums
  - General provisions*, ch 305B
  - Actions, against museums, time limitations, 305B.9

**MUSEUMS — Continued**

Conservation, 305B.4  
 Disposal, 305B.4  
 Injury or loss, 305B.5, 305B.9  
 Owner's interest preserved, 305B.8  
 Records, 305B.11  
 Recovery, limitation of action, 305B.9  
 Terminating loan, 305B.6  
 Title, acquiring, 305B.6, 305B.10  
 Undocumented property, acquiring title, 305B.7  
 Records, required, 305B.11  
 Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B  
 Theft, materials, 702.22, 714.5  
 Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

**MUSIC**

## Cities

Centers, operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
 Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for,  
 384.12(3)  
 Vocal and instrumental groups, support, tax levy  
 for, 384.12(1)

**MUSIC — Continued**

Education, school standards, 256.11  
 Instruments, debtor's property, exemption from  
 execution, 627.6(9)

**MUSKETS**

See *WEAPONS*

**MUSSELS**

Defined, 481A.1(21)  
 Fishing, see *FISH AND FISHING*

**MUTILATION**

Animals, penalty, ch 717  
 Criminal mischief, ch 716

**MUTUAL**

Execution on mutual judgments setoff, 626.92  
 Insurance companies, see *INSURANCE*

## N

**NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS**

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

**NAMES**

Assumed name  
 Civil cases, amendment allowed, 617.7  
 Commercial paper, signatures, 554.3401  
 Bank or trust, use of words restricted, 524.107(2),  
 524.310, 524.1005  
 Birth certificate entries, 144.13-144.18, 144.38  
 Bulk transfer, list of creditors, 554.6104  
 Businesses, trade names, see *TRADE NAMES*  
 Changing names  
   *General provisions*, ch 674  
 Birth certificates, 144.39  
 General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const., Iowa,  
 III, 30  
 Marriage dissolutions, 598.37  
 Marriages, 595.5  
 Cities, see *CITIES*  
 Claimants against county, publication, 349.18  
 Commercial paper  
   Misspelled name, 554.3203  
   Signature, liability, 554.3401  
 Corporations, see *CORPORATIONS*  
 Death certificate entries, 144.26  
 Decrees, unknown defendants, name variations  
   legalized, 587.1  
 False, purchase of firearms, 724.21  
 Farms, registration, 557.22-557.26  
 Given name  
   Decree, variations legalized, 587.1  
   Variations in conveyances, 558.6  
 Idem sonans statute, 558.6  
 Married persons, 595.5  
 Newspapers, name change, effect, 618.4  
 Partnerships, see *PARTNERSHIPS*  
 Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28  
 Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or  
   printed, 331.602(1)  
 Surname, 595.5  
 Townships, see *TOWNSHIPS*  
 Trade names, see *TRADE NAMES*  
 Variations  
   Conveyances, presumption, 558.6  
   Decrees, legalizing, 587.1

**NAPHTHA**

Definition, 452A.2(10)

**NARCOTICS**

See *DRUGS*

**NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS**

School lands purchased, 274.39-274.45

**NATIONAL GUARD**

*General provisions*, ch 29A

Active service  
   Call to, 29A.8  
   Defined, 29A.1(1)  
 Adjutant general, see *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*  
 Air national guard, created, 29A.2  
 Allowances  
   Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29  
   Per capita, 29A.33  
   Senior commanders, 29A.54  
 Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79  
 Armament, 29A.4  
 Armories  
   Board, state, 29A.57, 29A.58  
   Leasing, 29A.58  
   Taxation, exemption, 29A.60  
   Utilities, free use, 29A.60  
 Army national guard, created, 29A.2  
 Assault, 29A.44  
 Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78  
 Brevet rank, 29A.78  
 Camp Dodge, see *subhead Facilities below*  
 Clothing  
   Issuance, 29A.34  
   Use, restrictions, 29A.35  
 Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion,  
 20.4(6)  
 College students, tuition loans reimbursement  
   payments, 261.49  
 Commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7  
 Compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29  
 Courts-martial, see *COURTS-MARTIAL*  
 Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29  
 Decorations, 29A.15  
 Defined, 29A.1(7)  
 Discharges, 29A.41  
 Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B  
 Discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43  
 Employees, leave of absence to serve in guard,  
 29A.28, 29A.43  
 Enlisted persons  
   Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion,  
   20.4(6)  
   Retired, roll, 29A.23  
 Enlistments, 29A.25  
 Equipment  
   Debtor's property, exemption from execution,  
   29A.41  
   Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36  
   Issuance, 29A.34  
   Regulations, 29A.4, 29A.5  
   Use, restrictions, 29A.35  
 Exemptions, civil process, 29A.41  
 Facilities  
   Camp Dodge  
   Disaster recovery facility, STARC army,  
   29C.12A

**NATIONAL GUARD — Continued**

## Facilities — Continued

## Camp Dodge — Continued

Leasing, 29A.14

Water plant, operation for benefit of United States, 29A.12

Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14

Defined, 29A.1(2)

Leasing, 29A.14

## Federal service

Call, 29A.53

Defined, 29A.1(3)

## Funds, operating, 29A.13

Government employees, leave of absence to serve, 29A.28

Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26

Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79

Inactive guard, 29A.30

Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29

Inspections, 29A.10

Insurance, liability, 29A.55

Interference, penalty, 29A.42

Leaves of absence, 29A.28, 29A.43

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)

Misdemeanors, 29A.38

Moneys, operating, 29A.13

Motor vehicles owned by members, registration plates, 321.34(9)

## Officers

Appointment, 29A.20

Bonds, 29A.37

Brevet rank, 29A.78

Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)

Commissions, vacating, 29A.22

Fitness, 29A.22

Powers and duties, 29A.21

Resignation, 29A.22

Retired, roll, 29A.23

Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54

Unassigned list, 29A.24

## Organization, 29A.3-29A.5

## Pay

*General provisions*, 29A.27, 29A.29

Active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)

## Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78

Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18

Quartermaster, 29A.19

Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54

State service, *see subhead Active Service above*

Theft by, 29A.39

Training, 29A.9

## Uniforms

False wearing, 29A.40

Regulations, 29A.5

Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23

## Units

Allowances, per capita, 29A.33

Defined, 29A.1(11)

Specified, 29A.3

Veterans, *see VETERANS***NATIONAL GUARD — Continued**

Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)

**NATIVE AMERICANS***See INDIANS, AMERICAN***NATURAL GAS***See also PETROLEUM*

Liquefied, safety rules, ch 101

Motor vehicle fuel

Research grants, 214A.19

Tax, 452A.34

Use, 101.11

Motor vehicles, operated on natural gas, research grants, 214A.19

Pipelines, ch 479, ch 479A

Safety, rules, ch 101

Storage, underground, ch 479, ch 479A

Supply, review, 476.6(15)

Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

Wells, regulation, ch 458A

**NATURALIZATION**

Congressional control, Const., U.S., I, 8

Fees, 602.8105(1g, h)

**NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION***See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT***NATURAL RESOURCES**

Environmental protection, ch 455B

Land preservation, ch 352

Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34

Natural resources department, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Protection, 455A.15-455A.20

Soil and water conservation, ch 161A

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B

All-terrain vehicles, regulation, ch 321G

Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141-481A.147

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Boats, ch 462A, *see also BOATS AND VESSELS*Commission, *see subhead Natural Resource**Commission below*

## Conservation peace officers

Appointment, 456A.13-456A.15, 461A.26

Employment, use of hunting license fees, 483A.30

Retirement benefits, 97B.49(7, 16)

Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12)

Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

Dams, construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A

## Director

Appointment, 455A.3

Duties and powers, 455A.4

Environmental protection, jurisdiction, ch 455B, *see also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Funds report, 456A.18

Divisions named, 455A.7

## Employees

Appointment and removal, 456A.13-456A.15

## NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Employees — Continued  
 Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4  
 Endangered species protection, ch 481B  
 Energy and geological resources division, 455A.7(1)  
 Energy policy, duties, 473.7, *see also ENERGY*  
 Environmental protection, ch 455B, *see also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*  
 Environmental protection commission, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION*  
 Environmental protection division, 455A.7(1)  
 Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6  
 Fish and fishing, ch 481A, ch 483A, *see also FISH AND FISHING*  
 Fish and wildlife division, 455A.7(1)  
 Fishing, commercial, ch 482  
 Forests and forestry division, 455A.7(1)  
 Game, *see GAME*  
 Gas wells, ch 458A  
 Geological survey, ch 460A  
 Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(11)  
 Hunting preserves, licensing, ch 484B  
 Hunting, regulation, *see HUNTING*  
 Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113-455B.115  
 Lands, acquisition, ch 456B  
 Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D  
 Migratory waterfowl, ch 484A  
 Mississippi River parkway  
 Duties, 308.7  
 Federal authorities, agreements with, 308.8  
 Natural resource commission, 455A.5  
 Navigation laws, ch 462A, *see also BOATS AND VESSELS*  
 Oil wells, ch 458A  
 Parks, *see PARKS*  
 Parks and preserves division, 455A.7(1)  
 Peace officers, *see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above*  
 Preserves, *see PRESERVES*  
 Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B  
 Publications, fees, 455A.9  
 Report, 7A.3(12), 455A.4(1d)  
 Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131-16.133, 455B.291-455B.299  
 Snowmobiles, regulation, ch 321G  
 Vessels, ch 462A, *see also BOATS AND VESSELS*  
 Waste management assistance division, 455B.480-455B.488  
 Waste tire collection or processing sites, permits, 455D.11-455D.11B  
 Water navigation regulations, ch 462A, *see also BOATS AND VESSELS*  
 Water recreational areas, ch 461A  
 Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7  
 Wetlands  
 Acquisition and protection, 456B.11-456B.14

## NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Wetlands — Continued  
 Tax exemption, 427.1(37)  
 Wildlife habitat bonds, 483A.50-483A.56

## NAVIGATION

*See also BOATS AND VESSELS*  
 Waters, state regulations, ch 462A

## NAVY

*See MILITARY FORCES*

## NECESSARIES

Family expenses, husband and wife liable, 597.14  
 Minors, liability, 599.2

## NEGLECT OF DUTY

Health care facility resident, 726.7  
 Neglect or misconduct in public office, 721.2

## NEGLIGENCE

Actions against municipalities, 420.45, ch 670  
 Actions against state, ch 669  
 Cities, 364.14  
 Common carriers, liability, damages, 327D.186-327D.190

Comparative fault, ch 668

Contributory negligence

Blind, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6

Burden of proof, mitigation, 327D.188

Damages, *see DAMAGES*

Insurance against loss or damage, 515.48(5b)

Insurance, professional liability, ch 519

Limitation of actions, 516.3, 614.1

Malpractice, insurance authorized, 515.48(5b)

Message by telephone or telegraph company, damages, 477.7-477.9

Military forces

Improper hazarding of vessel, 29B.105

Missing movement of troops, 29B.84

Safety of personnel or equipment, 29B.96

Motor vehicle carrier liability insurance required, 325.26, 327.15

Motor vehicles

Burden on plaintiff to prove negligence, 321.292

Liability for damages, 321.493

Personal injury action

Blind, failure to use cane or dog not contributory, 216C.6

Boat or raft as cause, 667.1

Car accident, plaintiff has burden, 321.292

City liable, 364.14, 420.45

Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21

Contributory fault, burden of proof, 619.17

Death, disposition of damages, 633.336

Death or injury of a woman, 613.15

Employees, 85.16

Insurance against, 515.48(5b)

Interurban or street railways, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28

**NEGLIGENCE — Continued**

Personal injury action — Continued  
 Mitigating facts, pleadings, 619.7, 619.8  
 Owner consenting to use of car, liable, 321.493  
 Railways, judgment as lien, priority, 624.27, 624.28  
 Second injury compensation fund, action, 85.68  
 Statute of limitations, 614.1  
 Women, injury or death, what recoverable, 613.15  
 Workers' compensation, 85.68, *see also*  
*WORKERS' COMPENSATION*  
 Railroad employees, 327D.186-327D.190  
 Railroads, killing stock, 327G.6-327G.10  
 Railways damage, 327D.186-327D.190  
 Telegraph or telephone company, presumed, 477.8  
 Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6  
 Willful, compensation cases, 85.16  
 Zoning board decision, negligence, costs, 414.18

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Commercial Paper; Documents of Title; Secured Transactions*  
*General provisions, 554.3101-554.3805*  
 Assignment prohibited, ch 539  
 Bills of exchange, banks authorized to deal in, 524.902, 524.903  
 Bills of lading, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Checks  
 Action on check, 613.1  
 Clearance at par required, exception, 524.819  
 False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)  
 Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)  
 Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1  
 Persons selling, regulated, ch 533B  
 Commercial paper, banks dealing, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901-524.903  
 Consideration, 537A.2-537A.4  
 Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307  
 Documents of title, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Drafts  
 Banks dealing in, 524.902, 524.903  
 Insuring parties fidelity, 515.48(2)  
 Execution levy, appropriated without sale, 626.87  
 Garnishee protected on negotiable paper, 642.17  
 Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2  
 Levy of execution upon, 626.21, 626.87  
 Limitations of action, 614.1  
 Locker, frozen food, receipt not negotiable, 172.10  
 Negotiation  
 Application to commercial paper, 554.3102  
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3202  
 Holidays, valid, 541.202  
 Warehouse receipts, delivery, 554.7501  
 Order, joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2  
 Place of bringing actions, 616.19

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS — Continued**

Place of payments  
 Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5  
 Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25  
 Promissory notes  
 Actions, 611.5, 613.7, 625.22-625.25, 654.4  
 Banks authorized to deal, 524.902, 524.903  
 Insurance notes, requirement, 515.79  
 Judgments, enforcing limitations, ch 615  
 Purchase and sale by banks, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901-524.903  
 Sale of checks, money orders, ch 533B  
 Venue of actions, 616.19  
 Violations, fraud, 714.8

**NEPOTISM**

Public officers, prohibited, ch 71

**NEWSPAPERS**

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*  
 County newspapers  
 Legal publications, *see subhead Legal Publications below*  
 Selection, 331.303(6), ch 349, 618.7  
 Tax sale, publication of time and place, 446.9(2)  
 Freedom of the press, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 7  
 Legal publications  
 General provisions, ch 618  
 Cities  
 General provisions, 362.3, ch 618  
 Ordinances, fee, 380.7-380.9  
 Counties  
 General provisions, 331.305, ch 349, ch 618  
 Ordinances, 331.302  
 Court docket, 618.13  
 Fees, 618.11  
 Notices, ch 618  
 Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10  
 Proving, 622.92  
 Public matters, important, 618.14  
 School districts, board proceedings, 279.35, 279.36  
 Tax sale, time and place, 446.9(2)  
 Libel, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*  
 Notices published, *see subhead Legal Publications above*  
 Official newspapers, *see subhead County Newspapers above*  
 Official publications, *see subhead Legal Publications above*  
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(9)  
 Slander, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*  
 Tax, sales, exemption, 422.45(9)

**NEWSSTANDS**

Child labor, restrictions, 92.1-92.3, 92.7  
 Courthouses, veterans' concessions, 331.361(4)

**NEW TRIAL**

Civil cases  
 Cost paid as ordered by court, 624.16

**NEW TRIAL — Continued**

Civil cases — Continued

Military courts, 29B.69

Motion not necessary on appeal, 625A.2

Criminal cases

Grant on appeal, 814.20, 814.22

Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27

**NINE ONE ONE**See *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEM (911)***NOMINATIONS**See *ELECTIONS***NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**See *NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS***NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**See *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT***NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**See *SCHOOLS***NONRESIDENTS**

Actions by or against

Bonds, release of liens, 584.1

Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17

Criminals brought into state for trial, 617.1

Dismissal, grounds for obtaining, 616.20

Motor vehicle accidents, 321.498-321.513

Original notice, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Paternity suits, nonresident plaintiff, 600B.11

Place, 616.4, 616.17

Recovery of real property, service, 646.5

Rights of defendants, 616.20

Security for costs, 621.1, 621.2, 621.5

Venue, 616.4, 616.17

Alcoholics, liability for care, 125.44

Aliens, see *ALIENS*

Attachment, 616.4, 639.3(2)

Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20

Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving school, 269.1

Boats and vessels, using or operating, legal actions against, ch 461B

Bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5

Broker's real estate license, 543B.21-543B.23

Child support obligation, 252B.12

Compact, traffic violator, 321.513

Deaf persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3

Defendants, right of nonresident, 616.20

Drivers, motor vehicles, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Employment security law, process agent, 96.14(6-15)

Execution creditor, notice, 626.44

Fiduciary, 633.64

Financial responsibility, 321A.1(5, 6)

Fishers

Commercial, reciprocity, 482.13

Licenses, 483A.20

Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31

**NONRESIDENTS — Continued**

Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A

Hearing-impaired persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3

Hunting licenses, 483A.20

Income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.16-422.21

Insurance an asset in motor vehicle cases, 321.512

Limitation of actions, tolls statutes, 614.6

Mentally ill, support, 230.5-230.14, 230.19, 230.32

Motor vehicle carriers, permit fee waived, 327.10

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Notarial seal, presumption, 558.15

Notice

Cigarette law violations, 453A.32

Condemnation, 6B.12, 6B.13

Eminent domain, 6B.12, 6B.13

Executions, nonresident security holder, 626.44

Fence viewers, partition fence, 359A.7

Foreign corporations, actions against, see

*ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Motor vehicle actions, 321.498-321.513, 321A.1

Original notice, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Workers' compensation, 85.3, 86.36

Paupers, importation prohibited, 252.18

Real property recovery, service on agent, 646.5

Reciprocity, see *RECIPROCITY*

School students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7

Taxation

Corporate income, 422.32-422.41

Estate tax, ch 451

Inheritances taxed, 450.2, 450.3, 450.91

Tax redemption notices served, 447.9-447.11

Use tax, ch 423

Trapping licenses, 483A.20

Unemployment compensation requirements for nonresident employing unit, 96.14

Weapons, permit to carry, 724.11

Workers' compensation, nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36

**NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (ROCKWELL CITY)**See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***NOTARIES PUBLIC**

General provisions, ch 9E

Acknowledgments

Taken, legalized, 586.1(2)

Taking, power, 558.20, 558.21

Actions, legalized, 586.1(1)

Affidavits, foreign, taking, 622.86

Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)

Appointment, ch 9E

Nonresidents, seal, presumption of legality, 558.15

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(4)

**NOTES, PROMISSORY**See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper***NOTICES**See also *ORIGINAL NOTICE*

**NOTICES — Continued**

- Cities, notices by, publication, *see subhead*  
*Publication below*
- Counties, notices by, publication, *see subhead*  
*Publication below*
- Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
- Posting
  - General provisions*, ch 618
  - Proving, 622.94
- Publication
  - General provisions*, ch 349, ch 618
  - Cities
    - General provisions*, 362.3
    - Ordinances, 380.7-380.9
  - Counties
    - General provisions*, 331.305, ch 349
    - Ordinances, 331.302
    - Proving, 587.10, 622.92

**NUCLEAR ENERGY**

*See ENERGY*

**NUISANCES**

- General provisions*, ch 657
- Abatement and prevention
  - General provisions*, ch 657
  - Property owner's responsibilities, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
- Advertising devices and signs
  - Highway obstructions, 319.10
  - Interstate highways, 306B.5
  - Prohibited devices, 306C.19
- Airport hazards, 329.2
- Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60-123.89, 123.119
- Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
- Billboards, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
- Buildings
  - Abandoned, rehabilitation, ch 657A
  - Restricted residence districts, 414.24
- Crop pests, ch 177A
- Dams, 481A.14
- Farms and farmers
  - Actions against, restriction, 352.11
  - Disputes mediation, ch 654B
- Feedlots, livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
- Fishing violations, property used, disposition, 483A.32-483A.34
- Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
- Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
- Highways
  - Advertising devices and signs, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
  - Obstructions, removal, 319.8
  - Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
- Hunting violations, property used, disposition, 483A.32-483A.34

**NUISANCES — Continued**

- Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
- Junkyards, 306C.6
- Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
- Penalties, ch 657
- Plant insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
- Prevention, *see subhead Abatement and Prevention above*
- Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
- Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
- Shooting ranges, actions against, prohibition, 657.9
- Signs
  - Advertising, *see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above*
  - Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
- Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
- Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

**NULLIFICATION**

*See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL**

- False or misleading description of stock by nursery, 177A.6
- Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
- Inspection, 177A.9
- Nursery stock, mechanic's lien, 572.2

**NURSERY SCHOOLS**

*See DAY CARE*

**NURSES**

- General provisions*, ch 152
- Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
- Advanced registered nurse practitioners, prescription authority, 147.107(6)
- Ambulances, staffing, 147A.12
- Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(3, 8)
- Education, approved, 152.5
- Examinations, 147.29-147.43
- Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
- Examining board, *see NURSING BOARD*
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82
- Homes for nurses, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
- Hospitals, county, homes and training schools authorized, 347A.1
- Insurance
  - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
- Itinerants, 147.75
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 152, ch 272C
  - Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
  - Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 152.10



**NURSES — Continued**

- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
- Malpractice
  - Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
  - Damages, recoverable, 147.136
  - Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
- Public health nurses, ch 143
- Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(15)
- Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(8), 514.7, 514B.1(5)
- Sexual exploitation by
  - Criminal offense, 709.15
  - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
  - Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
- Students
  - Loans, reimbursement payments, 261.47
  - Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4)
  - Tuition grants, 261.25
- Titles, use, 147.72-147.74, 152.6
- Training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1

**NURSING BOARD**

- General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, ch 152, ch 272C
- Composition, 147.14(3)
- Director, executive, 152.2, 152.3
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Location, 135.31
- Records, 147.104
- Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
- Utilization and cost control committee, ch 514F

**NURSING FACILITIES**

*See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

- General provisions*, ch 155, ch 272C
- Continuing education, 155.10
- Examinations, 155.9(2)
- Examining board, *see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees, 155.5, 155.15

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD**

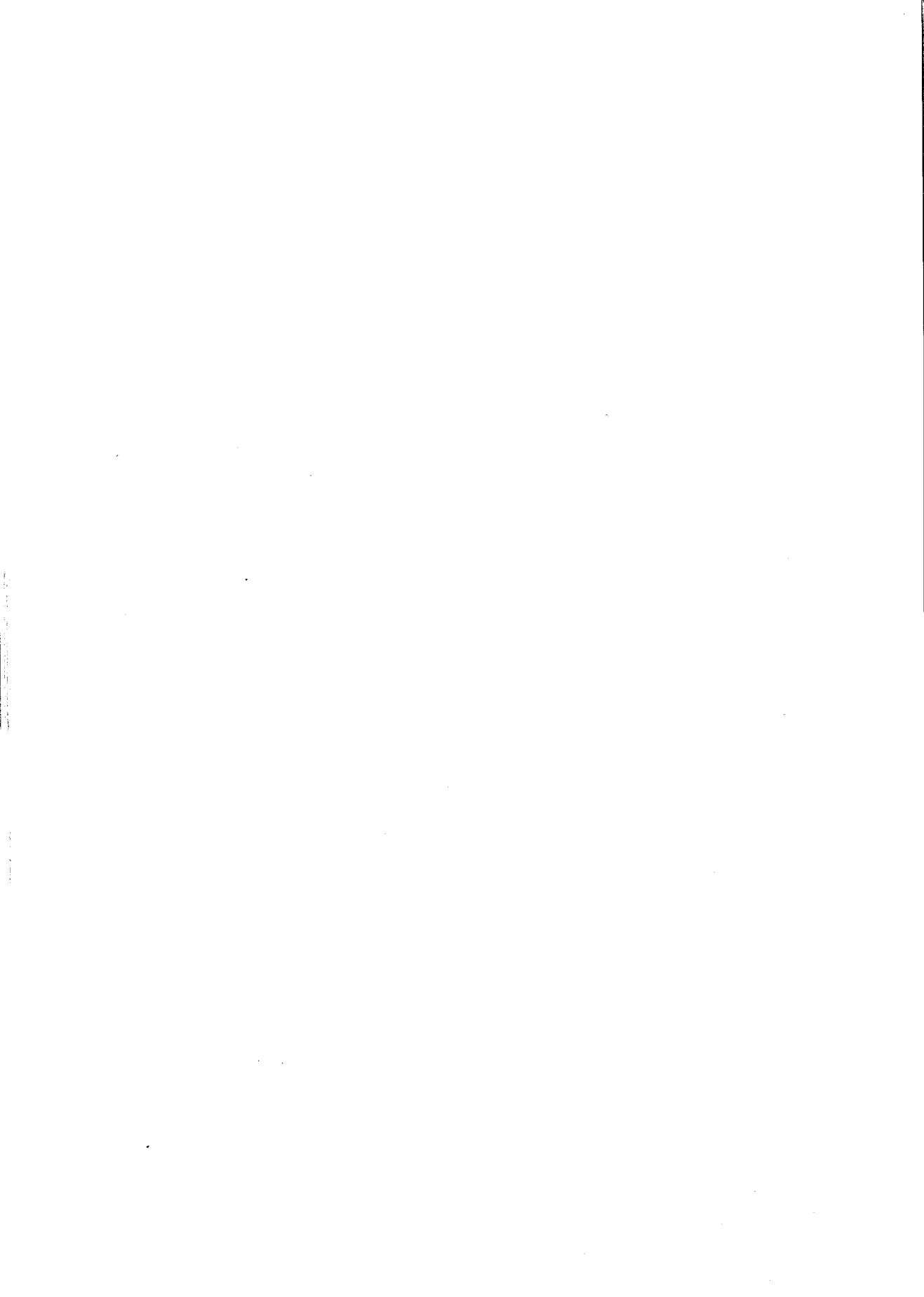
- General provisions*, ch 155, ch 272C
- Composition, 155.2
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Information, disclosure, 155.17
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Members, public, 155.16
- Officers, 155.7
- Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
- Secretary, 272C.7

**NURSING HOMES**

- Administrators, *see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS*
- Hospitals, memorial, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
- Licensing, ch 135C

**NUTRITION**

- Dietitians, licensure, ch 152A
- Milk consumption, education, funds, 179.4
- Schools, lunches and foods and beverages sold in, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)



## O

**OAKDALE CAMPUS***General provisions*, ch 271

Alcoholism treatment, county tax levies to pay charges, 331.424(1a)

**OATHS**

Administering, public officers authorized, ch 63A

Affidavits, made under oath, 622.85

Affirmations, substitute for oaths, 4.1(19)

**Impeachments**

Administered, 68.11

Senate, Const., Iowa, III, 19

Office, entering, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; 63.1, 63.10

**Public officers**

Administering oaths, authorized, ch 63A

Attached to bond, 63.11

Entering office, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; 63.1, 63.10

**OATS***See also CROPS; GRAIN*

Marketing compact, ch 183

Weight, standard, ch 210

**OBLIGATIONS***See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS***OBSCENITY***General provisions*, ch 728Children, *see subhead Minors below***Dissemination**

Injunction against, 728.6

Minors, prohibited, 728.2

Educational institutions, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7

**Exhibition**

Injunction against, 728.6

Minors, prohibited, 728.2, 728.3

Family planning services, provided by state, obscenity law not applicable, 234.28

Indecent exposure, 728.5

Libraries, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7

Local regulation, prohibited, 728.11

**Minors**

Exhibition to minors, prohibited, 728.2, 728.3

Films, photographs, and tapes, processors to report, 728.14

Sexual exploitation of, prohibited, 728.12

Telephone dissemination to, prohibited, 728.15

Pornography, rental or sale prohibited, 728.4

Sale, *see subhead Dissemination above***OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM***General provisions*, ch 255A**OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE***General provisions*, ch 719**OBSTRUCTIONS**

Airport hazards abated, 329.4, 329.5, 657.2(9)

Bridges, motor vehicles removed, 321.357

Ditches or drains, 319.7, 319.8

Emergency telephone calls, 727.5

Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7

Fishways required at dams, 481A.14, 481A.33

Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319

Nuisances, obstructions deemed, 657.2(5, 7)

Rivers and streams, 481A.14, 481A.33, 657.2(3)

Signs and billboards on highways, ch 319, 657.2(5, 7)

State lands and waters, removal, 461A.5

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION***General provisions*, ch 85A**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS***General provisions*, ch 85B**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH***General provisions*, ch 88

Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78

Citations, 88.7

Contested cases, 88.8(3)

Employers, duties to employees, 88.4

Hazardous chemicals risks, worker right to be informed, 89B.8

Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1b)

Inspections, 88.6

Judicial review, 88.9

Records, 88.6(3)

Report, 88.19

Standards, promulgation, 88.5(1)

Statistics, 88.18

Variances, 88.5

Violations, penalties, 88.14

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS***General provisions*, ch 148B

Continuing education, ch 272C

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

**Licenses***General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 148B, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

Loans, payment program, 261.46

Permits, 148B.4

Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.46

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**OCCUPATIONS***See PROFESSIONS***OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS***General provisions, ch 560***OCTANE***See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL***ODOMETERS***See MOTOR VEHICLES***ODORS**

Animals, dead, disposal businesses, ch 167

Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D

Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

**OFFENSES***See PUBLIC OFFENSES***OFFICE FOR STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS***General provisions, ch 7F***OFFICERS***See PUBLIC OFFICERS***OFFICIAL REGISTER**

Compiled, 9.6

Distribution, 18.86-18.91

Executive council report, 7D.6

Federal census report, 9F.4

Publication, 7A.20(2)

**OFFSET***See PLEADINGS, subhead Counterclaims***OILS**Crude oil, *see PETROLEUM*

Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6

Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)

Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)

Lubricating and industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 18.22, 216B.3(16), 262.9(5), 307.21(4)

Milk, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6

Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM*Poisons, *see POISONS*

Tanks, underground storage, regulation, 455B.471-455B.479

Waste oil, disposal, 455D.13

**OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM**

Public employees, 97.50-97.53

**OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE***See also SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Recipients

Hunting and fishing license requirement, exception, 483A.24(9)

Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38

Revolving fund, 249.14

**OLEOMARGARINE**

Advertising, 191.5

**OLEOMARGARINE — Continued**

Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143

Serving, notice required, 191.3

Standards, 191.6

**OLYMPICS**

Participants, public employees, leaves of absence, 70A.24, 331.324(1)

Tax checkoff, 422.12A

**OMBUDSMAN***See CITIZENS' AIDE***OPEN BURNING**

Prohibiting, 100.40

**OPEN MEETINGS***General provisions, ch 21***OPEN RECORDS***See PUBLIC RECORDS***OPEN SPACES**

Protection, ch 465A

Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

**OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)***See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES***OPIATES***See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES***OPINIONS**

Appellate courts, criminal cases, 814.24

Attorney general, 13.2(4)

County attorney, 331.756(7)

Court of appeals, *see COURT OF APPEALS*

Evidence, expert witness, 622.25, 622.72

Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8

Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT***OPPRESSION IN OFFICE**

Ground for removal from office, 66.26(4)

Penalties, 721.2

**OPTIONS**

Commercial instruments, option to purchase, 554.1201

Commercial instruments, payment acceleration at will, 554.1208

Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2311

**OPTOMETRISTS***General provisions, ch 154*

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3

Continuing education, ch 272C

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, *see OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Insurance, malpractice, ch 519A

Itinerants, 147.75

**OPTOMETRISTS — Continued**

## Licenses

General provisions, 147.29-147.43, ch 154,  
ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 154.4

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519

## Malpractice

Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)

Damages, recoverable, 147.136

Insurance, ch 519A

Prescriptions for lenses, 154.9

Schools, approved, 154.5

Students, out-of-state enrollment, 261.26, 261.27

Therapeutically certified optometrists, 154.1, 154.10

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD**

General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 154, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(6)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Records, 147.104

Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

Staff, 135.11A

**ORCHARDS**

## Condemnation

Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26

Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.27

Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

Fruit-tree reservations, tax exemption, ch 427C,  
441.22

Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346,  
468.347

Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7

Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

**ORDINANCES**

Cities, *see CITIES*

Counties, *see COUNTIES*

**ORDNANCE PLANTS**

United States projects, school lands purchased,  
274.39-274.45

**ORE**

Deposits, survey, 460A.3

Mining, *see MINES AND MINING*

**ORGANIC FOOD**

Regulation, ch 190B

**ORIGINAL NOTICE**

General provisions, ch 617

Accepted service authorized

Auditor of state, 534.702(6, 7)

Commissioner of insurance, *see INSURANCE  
DIVISION*

Foreign corporations, *see subhead Foreign  
Corporations Served below*

**ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued**

Accepted service authorized — Continued

Secretary of state, 491.15, 494.2(6), 499.54

Transportation department, director, 321.498

Attorney general, service on state, 613.9

Attorney in fact for interinsurance or reciprocal  
exchanges, 520.5-520.7

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A

Commencement of civil actions

Last known officers served, 617.6

Place, ch 616, ch 623

Unknown defendants, 617.7

Unserved defendants, optional procedure, 617.9

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Contents, 321.500

Contracts made or performed in state, 617.3

Corporation served, 504A.6, 807.3, 807.5

County attorney, service on state, 613.9

County of residence changed, 616.21

Criminal defendant, suit against, 617.1

Domestic company or corporation served

Membership sales association, 503.14

No local office, process service, 491.15

Pipelines, 479.27

Employment security law, nonresident employing  
units, 96.14(6-15)

English language publication, 618.1, 618.2

Federal land, right of entry to serve notice, 1.4-1.9

## Fees

Advance fees may be required, 331.655(1j)

Posting notice, 618.12

Publication of notice in newspaper, 618.11

Filing or return required, 617.2

Foreign corporations served

Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2(6), 499.54

Corporations selling courses of instruction,  
designation of agent, 714.18

Doing business in state, 617.3

General agent, service on, 617.3

Life companies, 507A.3

Name, 504A.67

Nonprofit corporations, 504A.74

Pipeline companies, 479.27

Process agent service

Guaranty company bond surety, 636.20, 636.21

Life companies, 511.27-511.29

Membership sales associations, 503.14, 511.28

Nonlife companies, 507A.3, 515.73, 515.74

Pipeline companies, 479.27

Public utilities, 494.2(6)

Real estate broker, 543B.23

Reciprocal or reinsurance, 520.5-520.7

Savings and loan associations, 534.702(6, 7)

Single act statute, 617.3

Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21

Tort committed in state, 617.3

Profit corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)

Public utility, 494.2(6), 495.1, 617.3

Railroad station or ticket agent, 617.4

Form, motor vehicle nonresident defendant, 321.500

Form, nonresident, or foreign corporation, 617.3

**ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued**

Garnishment, service requirements, 642.2  
 Insurance companies, on agents, 321A.25, 507A.3(3), 617.5  
 Insurer, unauthorized, ch 507A  
 Legalization of notices, ch 587, ch 590, ch 591  
 Legal representative of deceased defendant, 611.22  
 Mail, service by  
   Employment security law, nonresident employing units, 96.14  
   Foreign insurance corporations, 511.28, 515.74  
   Iowa corporation without local office, 491.15  
   Nonresident car owners, 321.501-321.506  
   State as defendant in action, 613.9  
 Mileage in advance may be required, 331.655(1j)  
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74  
 Nonresidents  
   Boats and watercraft, ch 461B  
   Contracts made or performed in state, 617.3  
   Corporations, *see subhead Foreign Corporations Served above*  
   Mortgage of personal property, 626.44  
   Motor vehicle actions, 321.498-321.506, 321.511  
   Process agent service  
     Brokers real estate license actions, 543B.23  
     Motor vehicle owner, 321.498-321.509  
   Security interest in personal property, 626.44  
   Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8  
   Single act statute, 617.3  
 Paternity proceedings, 600B.15  
 Penalty for holding notice, 617.2  
 Personal service  
   Agent served for  
     Co-operative associations, 494.1, 499.54  
     Nonresident realty owner, 646.5  
     Surety company, action on bond, 636.20, 636.21  
 Corporations  
   General provisions, 617.3-617.6  
   Agents or clerks of agency, 494.1, 617.3-617.6  
   Foreign corporations, 617.3  
   General manager, 617.3, 617.6  
   Last known officer of corporation, 617.6  
   Motor vehicle cases, nonresident, 321.498-321.506, 321.511  
   Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74  
   Parental rights terminated, 600A.6  
   Return, *see subhead Return of Service below*  
   State, service on, 613.1-613.10  
 Plaintiff's option on failure of service, 617.9  
 Posting of original notices  
   Fees for posting, 618.12  
   Proof of posting affidavits, 622.94  
 Private corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)  
 Process agent service, *see subheads Foreign Corporations Served; Nonresidents above*  
 Proof, *see subhead Return of Service below*  
 Publication of original notices  
   Affidavit of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8  
   Affidavit of publication, legalized, 587.2-587.9  
   Annulment of marriage, legalized, 587.11

**ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued**

Publication of original notices — Continued  
 Default judgments, 624.22  
 Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3  
 English language required, 618.1, 618.2  
 Fees allowed, 618.11  
 Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10  
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.3  
 Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4  
 Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90  
 Injunction against house of ill fame, 99.4  
 Legalization Acts, ch 587  
 Newspapers selected, 618.1-618.8  
 Proof filed before default, 622.92-622.96  
 Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7  
 Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3  
 Restoration of lost records, action, 647.2  
 Unknown defendants, 617.7  
 Will cases legalized, 587.5  
 Railroads, 617.3, 617.4  
 Recovery of real property, when landlord served, 646.11  
 Residence changed after action begun, 616.21  
 Return of service  
   Amendment of return permitted, 617.2  
   Clerk's entry in docket, 602.8102(7)  
   Employment security, nonresident, 96.14(11)  
   Endorsement and filing by sheriff, 617.2  
   Motor vehicle case filed with clerk, 321.505  
   Posting of notice not recognized, 622.94  
   Return, what constitutes, 617.2  
   Time limit on, 622.94  
 Sales tax provisions, 422.57  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.702(6, 7)  
 Service  
   Personal service, *see subhead Personal Service above*  
   Process agent service, *see subheads Foreign Corporations Served; Nonresidents above*  
   Publication by, *see subhead Publication of Original Notices above*  
 Sheriff's fees for serving, 331.655(1a, j)  
 Single act statute, 617.3  
 State, service on, 613.8-613.10  
 Torts committed in state, 617.3  
 Transient merchants, 9C.4  
 Transportation department, service, 613.13  
 Unknown defendants, 617.7  
 Violations  
   English language publication, failure, 618.2  
   Failure to return or file, 617.2  
 Weekly publications to be on same day, 618.9

**ORIGINALS**  
 Certified copies as evidence of originals, *see EVIDENCE, subhead Certified Copies*  
 Entries as evidence  
   Copies of original entries book, 622.44, 622.45  
   Judicial record, certified copy, 622.53  
   Writing and records, 622.28  
 Papers sent to supreme court on appeal, 625A.8

**ORIGINALS — Continued**

Photographic copies, use in evidence, 622.30  
Warehouse receipts, issuance, 203C.17, 203C.18,  
203C.28

**ORPHANS**

Military forces members' children, educational aid,  
35.7-35.11

**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

*General provisions*, ch 150A  
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3  
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)  
Colleges, approved, 150A.4  
Continuing education, ch 272C  
Corporations, professional, ch 496C  
Examinations, 147.29-147.43, 150A.7  
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to  
definition, 702.17  
Examining board, *see* **MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**  
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D  
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A  
Hospital clinical privileges, denial restricted, 135B.7  
Hospital disciplinary actions, peer review  
committees, confidentiality and liability,  
147.135(3)  
Insurance  
  Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519  
  Malpractice, medical, ch 519A  
Itinerants, 147.75  
Licenses  
  *General provisions*, 147.29-147.43, ch 150,  
  ch 150A, ch 272C  
  Applications, 147.103A  
  Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54  
  Revocation, 147.55-147.71  
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519  
Malpractice  
  Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)  
  Damages, recoverable, 147.136  
  Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A  
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued**

Resident physicians  
  Family practice, training, ch 148D  
  Licenses, 150A.9  
Students, loans and grants  
  *General provisions*, 261.2(5), 261.18, 261.19A  
  Reimbursement payments, 261.50  
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74  
University of osteopathic medicine and health  
  sciences  
  Students, grants and loans, 261.18, 261.19A  
  Subvention payments, 261.19

**OSTEOPATHS**

*See also* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

*General provisions*, ch 150  
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3  
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to  
definition, 702.17  
Fees, 147.103A  
Hospital clinical privileges, denial restricted, 135B.7  
Licenses, 147.103A  
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519  
Malpractice actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)

**OUNCE**

*See* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**OUSTER PROCEEDINGS**

Forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.3  
Impeachment, ch 68  
Public officers, removal, ch 66  
Quo warranto, *see* **QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS**  
Recovery of real property, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

**OVERHEAD CROSSINGS**

Highways, *see* **VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES**  
Pedestrians, crossing of highways, 321.328  
Railroads, 309.79, 327F.2, 327G.12

**OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)**

*See* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**





## P

**PACKAGES**

See *CONTAINERS*

**PACKINGHOUSES**

Child labor laws, ch 189  
Food law, ch 189  
Licenses, ch 137A  
Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A  
Slaughterhouses, see *SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

**PAINTINGS**

See *ART*

**PAINTS**

Regulation, 189.1(1)

**PANEL**

Jury, see *JURIES*

**PAPER**

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)  
Newspapers, see *NEWSPAPERS*  
Recycled paper, state purchase, 18.18  
Storage, nuisances, 657.2(10)  
Wastepaper, state agencies, recycling program, 18.20

**PARADES**

Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, 321.275  
Motor vehicles regulated, 321.236(3)  
National guard on governor's order, 29A.9

**PARAMEDICS**

See *MEDICAL CARE*, subhead *Emergency Care Providers*

**PARDONS**

Applications, ch 914  
Governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
Report, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 7A.5

**PARENT AND CHILD**

Abandonment, 726.3  
Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A  
Adopted children  
    Birth certificates, 144.19-144.25, 144.38  
    Expenses, accounting, hearing, 600.9, 600.11  
    Identity revelation, 600.16  
Adoptive parents, inheritance, 633.3(5), 633.223, 633.267  
Births reported, 144.13-144.25, 144.38, 144.40  
Child custody, jurisdiction, ch 598A  
Child liable for own acts, 624.38  
Children, education and support, 597.14  
Child's acts, parents' responsibility, 613.16  
Child stealing, 710.5  
Custody, illegitimate, 600B.40  
Custody orders, violation, 710.6

**PARENT AND CHILD — Continued**

Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232  
Dependent child aid, ch 239  
Education, blind or deaf child, 299.18-299.21  
Family expenses, 597.14  
Father's obligation, 600B.1-600B.6  
Firearms, given to minor, 724.22  
Foster care, 234.35-234.42  
Guardianship, ch 633, see also *PROBATE CODE*  
Handicapped children, education, duty, 256B.6  
Homemaker services, 232.80  
Illegitimate children, ch 600B  
Incest, 726.2  
Jurisdiction over child support by nonresident, 252B.12  
Legitimatization of children by marriage, 595.18  
Mentally retarded persons, costs of care, 222.78  
Name change, 674.6  
Nonsupport, 726.5  
Parental responsibility for acts of child, 613.16  
Parental rights termination, 232.109-232.118, ch 600A  
Paternity, blood tests, 600B.41  
Removal of children, temporarily, 232.78-232.81  
Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82  
Support of children, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*

**PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS**

Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

**PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING**

See *GAMBLING*

**PARKING**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**PARKS**

*General provisions*, ch 461A  
Animals  
    Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39  
    Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45  
Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42  
Camping, restrictions, 461A.47-461A.51  
City parks  
    Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
    Land for, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33  
State parks  
    Land purchased for, by city, 461A.28-461A.30  
    Maintenance equipment, use, 461A.58  
    Sales of land to cities, 461A.32, 461A.33  
Closing time, 461A.46  
Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4  
Conservation corps, 15.224-15.230  
Controlled substances, distribution, penalty, 124.401A, 124.406

**PARKS — Continued**

## County parks

- Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
- Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350 Establishment, 331.382(1a)
- State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
- Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35
- Drugs, distribution, penalty, 124.401A, 124.406 Establishment
  - Authority, 461A.3, 461A.34
  - Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
- Explosives use, restrictions, 461A.42
- Firearms use, restrictions, 461A.42
- Fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
- Gifts, 461A.11-461A.14
- Highways
  - Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8-461A.10
  - Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
  - Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
  - Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
  - Parking, 461A.38
  - Speed limits, 461A.36
- Hunting in, prohibited, 461A.42
- Improvements
  - Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
  - Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
- Lakes, established into state parks, 461A.18
- Land for parks
  - Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
  - City purchases, 461A.28-461A.30
  - Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7-461A.10
- Ledges state park, roads open, 461A.3
- Littering, prohibited, 461A.43
- Meandered streams, established into state parks, 461A.18
- Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
- Mobile home parks, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
- Motor vehicles in parks
  - Commercial vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248
  - Exclusion, local authority, 321.248
  - Regulations, 461A.36-461A.38
  - Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)
- National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
- Plants, removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
- Prohibited areas, 461A.44
- Roads, *see* **subhead Highways above**
- Roadside parks, primary roads, 313.2
- Sales of lands, 461A.32
- Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**
- Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
- Trees
  - Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
  - Injury, 461A.35
  - Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
- United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16

**PARKS — Continued**

- Vehicles in parks, *see* **subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above**
- Weapons use, restrictions, 461A.42

**PARKWAYS**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS**

*See* **SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools**

**PAROL CONTRACTS**

*See* **CONTRACTS**

**PAROLE**

- General provisions*, ch 906
- Board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**
- Compact, ch 907A
- Controlled substance offenses, 124.409
- Felons
  - Conviction while on parole, revocation, 908.10
  - Eligibility, 902.1, 902.2, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11
- Habitual offenders, eligibility, 902.8
- Medical care, 255.29
- Parole officers, powers and duties, 906.2, 906.11
- Recommendation, trial court, 901.9
- Restitution, condition of parole, 910.5
- Revocation
  - Appeal, ch 822
  - Proceedings, ch 908
- Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Supervision, community-based correctional programs, ch 905
- Transfers to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
- Violations, proceedings, ch 908
- Violators
  - Confinement, 904.207, 906.16
  - Disposition, ch 908
  - Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**PAROLE BOARD**

*General provisions*, ch 904A

## Chairperson

- Appointment, 904A.3
- Compensation, 904A.6
- Duties, 904A.4A
- Citizenship rights restored, applications, review, ch 914
- Commutations, applications, review, ch 914
- Compensation, 7E.6(5), 904A.6
- Crime victims, notification, 910A.10
- Duties, 904A.4
- Executive director, duties, 904A.4B
- Fines and forfeitures remissions, applications, review, ch 914
- Hearings and interviews, 906.5
- Pardons, applications, review, ch 914
- Parole violations, action, ch 908
- Reprieves, applications, review, ch 914

**PAROLE BOARD — Continued**

Retirement system, public employees', exception, 97B.41(8b)  
Subpoenas, 906.8

**PAROL EVIDENCE**

See *EVIDENCE*

**PARTITION PROCEEDINGS**

Answer, requirements, 651.2  
Costs, transcript, taxed, 651.4  
Cotenants liable for rent, 557.16  
Cotenants rental value deducted, 557.17  
Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84  
Legalization of referee's allotments, 589.11  
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9  
Part of premises partitioned, part sold, 651.3  
Place of bringing, 616.1  
Proceeds of sale  
  Absent owner's share retained or invested, 651.1  
  Return if sale disapproved, 651.5  
  Security to refund money, 651.6  
Sale of property  
  Disapproval of sale, money refunded, 651.5  
  Security to refund if title fails, 651.6  
Security from parties in case of refund, 651.6  
State, actions against, 613.8-613.10  
Supplemental pleadings, denials, 651.2  
Tenancy in common, 557.17  
Title fails, security for refund, 651.6  
Transcript costs taxed, 651.4

**PARTITIONS**

Fences, see *FENCES*

**PARTNERSHIPS**

*General provisions*, ch 486, ch 487  
Assessors' schedules, listing, 441.26  
Assignment for benefit of creditors, ch 681  
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603  
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001  
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610  
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12  
Commercial code, organization as including partnerships, 554.1201  
Commercial paper  
  Notice of dishonor, 554.3508  
  Payable to order, 554.3110  
  Payment from assets, 554.3105  
Competition law, defined, 553.3  
Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5  
Criminal liability, 703.5  
Employees  
  False charges of dishonesty, 730.3  
  Mutual benefit societies, 513.1  
Farms, ch 9H  
Fines, treble damages, 909.4  
Fraudulent practices, 714.8  
Income taxes, returns, 422.15(2)  
Inheritance tax, 450.10(5)  
Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1

**PARTNERSHIPS — Continued**

Insurance laws applicable, 515.127  
Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402  
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24  
Liability  
  Limitation on bank loans, 524.902, 524.904  
  Taxes, 428.15  
Limited partnerships  
  *General provisions*, ch 487  
  Agricultural land ownership  
    Report, 9H.5A, 9H.10  
    Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5  
  Farming, restrictions, ch 9H  
  Loan business, ch 536  
  Loans by limited partner, 545.107  
  Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8  
  Names registered, ch 547, ch 548  
Property  
  *General provisions*, 486.8, 486.10  
  Taxation, listing, 428.1  
Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28  
Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B  
Real estate, conveyance acknowledgement forms, 558.39  
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1  
Securities, sale, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203  
Taxation  
  Income taxes, returns, 422.15(2)  
  Property listing, 428.1  
Trademarks and trade names, registration, ch 547, ch 548  
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551  
Uniform Act, ch 486  
Violations  
  Blacklisting employees, ch 730  
  Employees, false charges of dishonesty, 730.3  
  Trade name without filing, ch 547

**PARTY WALLS**

See *WALLS*

**PAR VALUE.**

Articles of incorporation for profit, 491.5(3)  
Requirement for stock issuance, 492.1-492.5  
Stock without par value, ch 493

**PASTEURIZATION**

See *DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

**PASTORS**

See *RELIGIONS*

**PATENT MEDICINES**

See *DRUGS*

**PATENTS**

Congressional control, Const., U.S., I, 8  
Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)  
Invention development services, ch 523G



**PATENTS — Continued**

Land patents, *see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Land Office and Patents*  
 Library, depository, 303.94  
 Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)

**PATERNITY**

*General provisions*, ch 600B  
 Aid in establishing, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.10  
 Birth certificate amended to show, 144.40  
 Blood tests, 600B.41  
 Child support payments, judgment, 600B.25  
 Established for child support, 252B.12  
 Established, obligation to support, ch 600B  
 Support payments, debt against estate, 633.425

**PATHOLOGY**

Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)  
 Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32  
 Podiatry license examination, 149.3(3)  
 Speech pathology, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*

**PATROL**

*See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

**PATRONAGE**

Nepotism, prohibited, ch 71

**PAVING**

Primary road extension, 313.21-313.24  
 State to pay costs on state lands, 307.45

**PAWNBROKERS**

Industrial loan Act, not applicable, 536A.5  
 Regulated loan Act, not applicable, 536.20

**PEACE**

Conservators, judges, Const., Iowa, V, 7  
 Disorderly conduct, 723.4  
 Institute, ch 38  
 Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2

**PEACE INSTITUTE**

*General provisions*, ch 38

**PEACE OFFICERS**

Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B  
 Agriculture and land stewardship department, duty to aid, 159.16  
 Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112  
 All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321G.25  
 Animal health law enforcement, 163.8  
 Arrests, *see ARREST*  
 Assault, 907.3(1e)  
 Assistance in serving process, 719.1  
 Attorney general, power to call, 817.2  
 Boats and vessels, hull identification, 462A.70  
 Bovine tuberculosis tests, to assist, 165.28  
 Breaking and entering premises to make arrest, 804.15  
 Bureau of identification, 690.1-690.3  
 Bystanders, assist in arrest, 804.9, 804.17

**PEACE OFFICERS — Continued**

Capitol security force, 80.9(2f), 80.17, 80.35  
 Cemeteries, township, watchpersons, 359.39  
 Cigarette law, enforcement, 453A.25(3)  
 Cigarettes, display invoice of purchase, 453A.17  
 Citations and complaints  
   Duties, 805.1-805.5  
   Quotas, prohibited, 321.492A  
 Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Civil service, cities, 400.6, 400.17  
 Conservation peace officers, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*  
 Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510  
 Counties, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*  
 Course of instruction, 80.11  
 Criminal history and intelligence data  
   Penalties for violations, 692.7  
   Redissemination, restricted, 692.3  
 Dead bodies, record, inspection, 142.7  
 Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20-232.22  
 Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18  
 Disease exposure, medical care providers, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A  
 Diseases of animals, enforcement, 163.8  
 Dogs, injury to or interference with, prohibited, 717.6  
 Domestic abuse, duty, liability, 236.11, 236.12  
 Driver license displayed on demand, 321.174  
 Drug laws, enforcement, 80.9, 80.34  
 Drug testing, 730.5  
 Duties, 817.2  
 Emergency appointments, authority, 400.17  
 Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10-7.12  
 Expenses, automobile, 70A.9-70A.13  
 Fairground police, 174.5  
 False report to, 718.6  
 Federal officers, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A  
 Fees  
   Contagious diseases, removing persons, 139.13  
   Conveying prisoner to jail, 804.27  
   Mileage fees, 70A.9-70A.13  
   Witness in court, 622.71  
 Fingerprints, duty to take, 690.2  
 Fire investigation reports, 100.5  
 Fishing licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19  
 Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820  
 Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4  
 Governor, power to call, 817.2  
 Guns, permits to carry authorized, 724.11  
 Habeas corpus, copy of process, 663.21  
 Harassment, false reports, 708.7  
 Health rules, enforcement, 135.35, 135.36  
 Hearing-impaired persons, arrest, interpreter procured, 804.31  
 Highway safety patrol, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

**PEACE OFFICERS — Continued**

Houses used for prostitution, closing, 99.22  
 Hunting licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19  
 Impersonation, penalty, 718.2  
 Implied consent law, ch 321J  
 Indian settlement, 331.660  
 Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507  
 Investigative reports, confidential, 22.7(5)  
 Justice department agents, 80.22, 80.23  
 Juvenile court officers, 602.7202  
 Law enforcement, not relieved from duty of, 331.654  
 Library equipment, recovery, 714.5  
 Lost property, duties, 644.2  
 Lottery board, peace officer as member, 99E.6  
 Maximum age allowed, 80.36  
 Mentally ill escapees, recapture, 226.16, 230.31  
 Mentally retarded persons, escapees, 222.9, 222.10  
 Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 70A.9, 70A.13  
 Military division special police, 29A.56  
 Military personnel, power to arrest, 29B.4  
 Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10  
 Motor vehicles  
   *General provisions*, 321.294, 321.476-321.492  
   Abandoned, 321.89-321.91  
   Accident reports, 321.266, 321.271  
   Owner to identify driver, 321.484  
   Registration card, examination, 321.32  
   Registration plates, 321.19  
   Traffic violations, 805.9-805.13  
 Murder, first degree, 707.2  
 Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11-810.13  
 Notice to motor vehicle operators, 321.211  
 Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12  
 Official misconduct, 721.2  
 Parole officers, 906.2  
 Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11  
 Pensions, 97B.49(8, 16)  
 Pharmacy agents, 147.95  
 Poison register, open for inspection, 205.6  
 Police, cities, *see CITIES*  
 Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4  
 Poultry dealers, licensees' records open, 197.4  
 Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1  
 Private investigative agencies, *see PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES*  
 Private security agencies, *see PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES*  
 Probation officers, 907.2  
 Process, resistance to execution, 719.1  
 Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12  
 Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37  
 Public safety peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*  
 Radar jamming devices, 321.232  
 Radio broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693

**PEACE OFFICERS — Continued**

Regents institutions security officers, 262.13  
 Removal of children from home or day care facility, 232.78, 232.79  
 Reserve peace officers  
   Counties, 331.382(2)  
   Establishment and training, ch 80D  
   Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(10), 85.61(8)  
 Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16)  
 Return of prisoner after magistrate appearance, 804.26  
 Riots and unlawful assembly, dispersion, 723.3  
 School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380  
 School of instruction by sheriff, 331.652(4)  
 Search and seizure, ch 808  
 Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809  
 Sheriffs, county, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*  
 Signature facsimiles, 622.29  
 Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25  
 Special agents, 80.7, 80.23  
 State officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*  
 Student searches, 808A.3  
 Subpoenas, service, 906.8  
 Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91  
 Training schools for peace officers, 80.10-80.14  
 Transportation department, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*  
 Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7  
 Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11  
 Use of force, 704.8  
 Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1  
 Vessels, registration certificates, 462A.5(1)  
 Violations  
   Arrest, failing to aid in arrest, 804.17  
   Assistance to officer refused, 719.2  
   Quotas prohibited, 321.492A  
   Refusal to execute process, 721.2  
   Refusal to give copy of process to prisoner, 663.21  
   Suing out malicious search warrant, 808.10  
 Warrants  
   Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7-820.9  
   Outside of state, 70A.12  
   Search, ch 808  
   Within state except on court order, 70A.12  
 Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29  
 Weapons  
   Instruction course, 80.11  
   Permits, 724.6  
   Possession authorized, 724.2  
   Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7  
**PECK**  
*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*  
**PECUNIARY INTEREST**  
 Witness, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 622.3  
 Witness to will, 633.281

P  
Q

**PEDDLERS**

Child labor regulated, 92.1-92.3, 92.7  
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A  
 Sales tax, as agents, 422.42(10)  
 Use tax, law applicable, 423.1(7)

**PEDESTRIANS**

*General provisions*, 321.325-321.334  
 Blind persons  
   Rights and liabilities, 216C.6  
   Vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334  
   White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334  
 Crosswalks, 321.1(16)  
 Defined, 321.1(51)  
 Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331  
 Safety zones, 321.1(68), 321.340  
 Sidewalks, *see SIDEWALKS*  
 Traffic control signals, 321.257  
 Violations, penalties, 805.8(2i, j)  
 Warning signal, 321.314

**PEER REVIEW**

Accountants, 542C.6  
 Committees  
   Civil liability, 147.135(1)  
   Defined, 272C.1(9)  
   Establishing, 272C.3(1h, i)  
   Records confidential, 147.135(2)  
 Defined, 272C.1(8)  
 Hospital, disciplinary action, report, 147.135(3)  
 Physician, disciplinary action, 147.135(3)  
 Professional persons, 147.135, 272C.1(8)

**PEER REVIEW COURTS**

Established, 602.6110

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**PENALTIES**

*See also CRIMES*

Abandoned property, fail to deliver, 556.25  
 Absent voters, 53.7  
 Actions for recovery, 611.2, 616.3, 666.4  
 Actions for, venue, 616.3(1)  
 Agricultural chemicals and pesticide violations,  
   206.18, 206.22  
 Alcoholic beverage control violations  
   *General provisions*, 123.18, 123.19, 123.39, 123.59,  
     123.61, 123.90, 123.135, 123.180, 123.184  
   Special, 123.17, 123.50, 123.137  
 Aliens, land registration, 567.11  
 Amusement ride violations, 88A.10  
 Annual report by clerk, fines, penalties, forfeitures,  
   666.6  
 Arson investigation information, 100A.4  
 Asbestos projects, 88B.12  
 Assessment, property fraudulently withheld, 443.13  
 Assessor, failure of duty, 441.52  
 Assessor, refusing to assist, 441.24  
 Bank holding companies, 524.1807  
 Banking violations, 524.1601-524.1611

**PENALTIES — Continued**

Beverage containers deposit Act, 455C.12  
 Bids opened or contents divulged, 72.4  
 Billboard violations, 306C.19  
 Blood plasma sale, false information, 139.33  
 Building code violations, state, 103A.21  
 Capitol building, parking violations, 18.11  
 Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11  
 Checks, drafts, or orders, dishonored, 554.3806  
 Child runaway, harboring, violation, 710.8  
 Cigarette law violations, 421B.3, 453A.14, 453A.15,  
   453A.23-453A.38  
 Citizens' aide, obstruction, 2C.22  
 Civil, competition law cases, 553.13  
 Civil, public utilities, 476.51  
 Civil service powers, 400.24, 400.30  
 Coal mine permit violation, 207.15  
 Collusion in obtaining judgment, 666.5  
 Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM  
 COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Concealment of child, custodial orders violated,  
   710.6  
 Consumers, finance charges, 535.11  
 Controlled substances, 124.401-124.413  
 Co-operative association's failure to file report,  
   497.22-497.28, 498.24, 498.27-498.30, 499.52  
 Co-operatives, breach of member contract, 499.9  
 Cornsheller's lien, satisfaction of claim, 571.6  
 Corporation powers, falsely using, 422.40  
 Corporations, collection, 807.6  
 County attorney's duty to collect, 331.756(5)  
 County auditor, neglect of school fund duties,  
   257B.44  
 County infractions, 331.307  
 Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5  
 Crimes, *see CRIMES, subhead for particular offense*  
 Criminal, competition law violations, 553.14  
 Day care centers, no registration, 237A.19  
 Disposition of proceeds, 666.3  
 Documentary stamp tax, 428A.10  
 Door-to-door sales Act, ch 555A  
 Elevator code violation, 89A.18  
 Engineer's failure, road bill, 314.3  
 Executions, officer selling without notice, 626.77  
 Explosives, licensing and storage, ch 101A  
 Failure to pay fine, license suspension, 321.210A  
 Fair employment practices, 729.4  
 False advertising, course of instruction, 714.21  
 Farm products sales, security interests, 554.9307  
 Felonies, *see FELONIES*  
 Financial institutions, real estate mortgage loans,  
   tying arrangement, 535A.7  
 Fines, *see FINES*  
 Fire laws violated, 100.35  
 Food service sanitation code, violations, 137B.20  
 Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*  
 Fraternities in high school, ch 287  
 Fruit-tree and forest reservation owners, 427C.11  
 Gambling and betting, 725.7, 725.16  
 Going-out-of-business sales, violation, 714.16(2c, g)  
 Guardian's failure to account, 633.162

**PENALTIES — Continued**

Habeas corpus, refusing writ, 663.10, 663.29  
 Hazardous conditions, 455B.386  
 Hazardous waste, 455B.417, 455B.466  
 Hotel sanitation code, violation, 137C.28  
 Imitation controlled substance, 124A.4  
 Income tax return, fraudulent, 422.25  
 Indecent contact, lascivious acts with a child, 709.8(2), 709.12(4)  
 Industrial commissioner, employer's records, inspection refusal, 86.10, 86.12  
 Inheritance tax, property removed from state, 450.50  
 Inmates, disciplinary rule violations, 904.505  
 Insurance companies, failure to file annual statement, 515.65  
 Insurance, false statements, 515.93  
 Insurance, obstructs or violates proceedings, 507C.6  
 Insurance, unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7, 507B.11  
 Insurance, unlawful combinations, 515.132  
 Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 457B  
 Judgments, failure to record payment, 624.37  
 Judicial officers, court employees, gift law violations, 602.1609  
 Juvenile court referees to punish, contempt, 665.4(3)  
 Junkyards, 306C.6  
 Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.4  
 License suspension, failure to pay fine, 321.210A  
 Life-sustaining procedures Act, 144A.10  
 Limitation of actions to recover, 614.1, 614.8  
 Littering state, 455B.364  
 Loan brokers, 535C.5, 535C.6  
 Loans, prepayment, 534.206, 535.9  
 Lottery, state  
   Conflict of interest, 99E.13  
   Tickets or shares, forged, 99E.18, 725.12  
 Manslaughter, 707.4, 707.5  
 Mental health, retardation, bill of rights, violations, 225C.29  
 Mentally ill, county's failure to pay support, 230.22  
 Mine site registration violations, 208.13-208.29  
 Mines, land reclamation, 208.1-208.3  
 Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*  
 Mortgage loans Act, violations, 535A.7, 535A.8  
 Motor vehicle conviction record, misconduct, 321.491  
 Motor vehicles  
   Abandonment, 321.91  
   Child restraint devices, 805.8  
   Delinquent transfer charge, 321.49  
   Failure to surrender plates on cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 321.104(3)  
   False statement, purchase price, 423.26  
   License suspension, unpaid fines, 321.210A, 321.212  
   Open alcoholic beverage containers, 123.28(2)  
   Parking violations, 321.239  
   Permits, temporary, violations, 321.283(14)  
   Scheduled violations, 805.8, 805.11

**PENALTIES — Continued**

Municipal infractions, 364.22  
 Murder, 707.2, 707.3  
 Newspaper lists, fraudulent, contests, 349.9  
 Noxious weed control, violations, 317.1, 317.8, 317.16  
 Occupational safety and health Act, violations, 88.14  
 Odometer violations, 321.71  
 Omitted property assessed by revenue and finance department, 440.5  
 Original notice not filed or returned, 617.2  
 Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)  
 Police citations, failure to appear, 805.5  
 Polygraph examinations, illegal use, 730.4  
 Pork promotion, violations, 183A.13  
 Printing, state, breach of contract with, 18.44  
 Property omitted from assessment by fraud, 440.6  
 Property taxes, delinquent payments, 445.39  
 Public officers, budget and financial control, 8.40  
 Radiation emitting equipment, 136C.4  
 Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340  
 Railroad companies, failure to file plats, 434.19  
 Refund policies, tuition, postsecondary course of instruction, violation, 714.23  
 Refunds, setoff, district court debt, 421.17(25)  
 Registration of voters, offenses relating to, 48.16  
 Registry lists, elections, misuse, 48.5  
 Religious belief, asking, prohibited, 729.3  
 Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6  
 Respiratory care practitioners, violations, 152B.8  
 Runaway child, harboring, enticing, 710.8-710.10  
 Sales tax refund, false application, 422.47A, 422.47B  
 Sales tax violations, 422.58  
 Sanitary landfill operators, tonnage fee, failure to pay, 455B.310  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.515, 534.705(3)  
 School funds, county auditor's neglect, 257B.44  
 School officers, violations, 277.32  
 School tuition, officers' unlawful acts, 282.20  
 Seed potatoes, illegal sale, 199.7, 199.8  
 Service contracts, deceptive acts or practices, 523C.13  
 Sexual abuse, children, 802.3  
 Sheep and wool promotion board, false report, 182.21  
 Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654  
 Shorthand reporter examining board, 602.3301  
 Smoking violations, 142B.6  
 Soliciting political aid, campaigns, 721.7  
 Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.307  
 South Africa investments, 12A.5  
 State contracts, conflict of interest, 18.5  
 Supervisors' failure, road bills, 314.3  
 Surcharge on criminal penalties, 805.8, ch 911  
 Timber buyers, 456A.36(5)  
 Time-share owner or user, rights suspended, 557A.7(10), 557A.10(11)  
 Tonnage fee, refusal to pay, 455B.310  
 Traffic violations, failure to appear, 321.487  
 Training schools, discharge or age of majority of inmate cancels all penalties, 233A.13



**PENALTIES — Continued**

- Transportation services noncompliance, funds withheld, 324A.5
- Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers or distributors, 322C.11
- Tuition refunds, postsecondary level, violations, 714.23
- Underground storage tanks, 455B.477
- Unemployment compensation law, 96.9, 96.11, 96.14, 96.16
- Unlawful combination, insurance, 515.132
- Usury, 535.5
- Vehicle tax, local violations, 422B.4
- Vending machines, licensing, 137E.18
- Water treatment violations, 455B.224
- Weed law violations, 317.8, 317.16
- Workers' compensation, refusal to report, 85.41, 86.10

**PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**PENSIONS**

See *RETIREMENT*

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

- Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
- Sale of perishable property, attachment cases, 639.10, 639.48-639.50, 639.56

**PERJURY**

- Criminal provisions, 720.2, 720.3
- Military personnel, 29B.112, 29B.113

**PERMITS**

See *LICENSES AND PERMITS*

**PERPETUITIES**

- Cemeteries, municipalities as trustees, 566.14
- Contingent remainders, subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8
- Conveyances, 558.68
- Corporations, power of perpetual succession, 491.3
- Property disposition against rule is void, 557.8
- Rule against, 558.68

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

- Actions, time limitation, 614.1(2)
- Negligence, see *NEGLIGENCE*
- Workers' compensation, ch 85

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556

**Actions**

- Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
- Limitation, injury to property, 614.1
- Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
- Partition, ch 651
- Replevin, ch 643
- Secured transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Trespass, see *TRESPASS*

- Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
- Attachment, ch 639

**PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued**

- Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
- Bailments, see *BAILMENT*
- Bills of lading, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Bulk sales, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
- Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
- Contracts to sell, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
- Defined, 4.1(21)
- Descent and distribution, 633.210-633.226
- Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
- Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383-633.402
- Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
- Executions
  - General provisions, ch 626
  - Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1
- Exemptions from executions, ch 627
- Foreclosure under security interests, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*
- Fungible goods, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Garnishment, 642.20, see also *GARNISHMENT*
- Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3-565.7
- Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
- Instruments affecting title to personal property
  - Assignment, 539.1, 539.2
  - Commercial instruments, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*
  - Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
  - Written instruments, actions on, see *WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS*
- Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1
- Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35
- Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212
- Lease, lease-purchasing agreements
  - Cities, 364.4
  - Counties, 331.301(10)
- Lost property, ch 644
- Partition, ch 651
- Perishable property
  - Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
  - Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
  - Sales of perishable property, attachment cases, 639.10, 639.48-639.50, 639.56
- Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
- Removal rights of realty owners, ch 556B
- Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
- Replevin, ch 643
- Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
- Sales, 554.2101-554.2725
- Sales tax, see *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Search warrants, see *SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*
- Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
- Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809



**PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued**

Statute of frauds, 554.1206

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Tender, 538.6-538.8

Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556

Use tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES****PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES***See* **PROBATE CODE****PERSONAL SERVICE***See* **ORIGINAL NOTICE****PERSONNEL COMMISSION***See* **PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT****PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 19A

Affirmative action, ch 19B

Annuity contracts, state employees, purchase for, 19A.30

Appeals, merit employment system, 19A.14

Assistance to, by state agencies, 19A.11

Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37

Commission, *see subhead Personnel Commission below*

Contested cases, procedure, 10A.601

Director

Appointment, 19A.1A

Oaths, power to administer, 19A.17

Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8

Management training system, 19A.12

Merit employment system, application, exceptions, 19A.3

Old-age survivors' insurance liquidation fund, administration, 97.51

Payroll certification required, 19A.13

Personnel commission

Appointment, 19A.4, 19A.6

Duties, 19A.7

Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16

Public buildings, use of, 19A.10

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**Public safety peace officers retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM**

Records, public inspection, 19A.15

Workers' compensation, state employees, claims, 19A.32

**PERSONS**

Defined, 4.1(20)

Deformed or abnormal, exhibition, criminal offense, 727.10

**PERSONS — Continued**

Sale or purchase of, prohibited, 710.11

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES***See* **HANDICAPPED PERSONS****PER STIRPES**

Descent of property, 633.210-633.226

**PESTICIDES***General provisions*, ch 206

Accidents, reporting, 206.14

Applicators

Certification, 206.5, 206.7

Commercial applicators

Bond, 206.13

Defined, 206.2(5, 9)

Insurance, 206.13

Home applicators, 206.31

Licenses, 206.6

Public applicators, 206.2(24)

Records, 206.15

Chemigation, *see* **CHEMIGATION**

Chlordane

Defined, 206.2(8)

Prohibited, 206.32

Committee, advisory, 206.23

Confiscation, 206.16

Containers, disposal, 206.25

Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601

Daminozide, sale and use prohibited, 206.33

Dealers

Defined, 206.2(21)

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials

transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Licenses, 206.8

Defined, 206.2(20)

Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A

Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7

Home application, 206.31

Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35

Registration, 206.12

Restricted use pesticides, 206.20

Rules, 206.19

Sales, 206.11

Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

Use, restrictions, 455B.491

Water, application to, prohibited, 455B.186

**PETITIONS**Court pleadings, *see* **PLEADINGS**Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS****PETIT JURIES***See* **JURIES**P  
Q

**PETROLEUM**

- Containers, requirements, 214A.15
- Dealers, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
- Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
- Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
- Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
- Gas, liquefied
  - Meters, inspection, 215.20
  - Motor vehicle fuel, delivery regulated, 452A.34
  - Safety rules, ch 101
- Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*
- Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
- Kerosene, *see KEROSENE*
- Leases, interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
- Motor fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
- Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Overcharges, funds, 473.19
- Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Production
  - Payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
  - Requirements, ch 458A
- Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)
- Storage
  - Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
  - Publicly owned facilities, sharing, 101.5A
  - Tanks, *see subhead Tanks below*
  - Underground storage
    - Excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
    - Insurance, obtaining, assistance, 507D.3(6)
    - Locations recorded, requirement, ch 480
    - Tanks, *see subhead Tanks below*
- Tanks
  - Aboveground tanks
    - Authorized, 101.12
    - Registration and regulation, 101.21-101.27
  - Diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
  - Underground tanks
    - Financial responsibility, ch 455G
    - Inspections, fees, 101.28
    - Small businesses, remedial actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20-427B.22
- Transportation
  - Carriers, liquid transport, ch 327A
  - Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
  - Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
- Used, disposal, ch 455F
- Waste, prohibited, 458A.3
- Wells, ch 458A

**PETS**

- Cats, *see CATS*
- Dogs, *see DOGS*
- Food, regulation, ch 198
- Game animals, 483A.23
- Shops, licenses, ch 162

**PEYOTE**

- Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

**PHARMACIES**

- General provisions*, ch 155A
- Beer sales, permit, 123.129
- Libraries, required, 155A.31
- Licenses, 155A.13, ch 272C
- Records, 155A.35
- Titles, 155A.20

**PHARMACISTS**

- General provisions*, ch 155A
- Alcoholic liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
- Colleges, approved, 155A.9
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
- Examinations, 147.29-147.43
- Examining board, *see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.94
- Insurance
  - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
- Interns, 155A.6
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, 147.94, ch 155A, ch 272C
  - Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
  - Revocation, 147.55-147.71
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
- Liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
- Malpractice
  - Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
  - Damages, recoverable, 147.136
  - Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
- Poisons, sales, register, 205.6
- Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
- Titles, use, 147.72-147.74, 155A.20

**PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, 147.96, ch 155A, ch 272C
- Agents, powers, 147.95, 155A.26
- Composition, 147.14(5)
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Location, 135.31
- Professional responsibility code, 155A.37
- Records, 147.104
- Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10

**PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD —****Continued**

Secretary, 147.98, 147.99, 272C.7

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

Engraving

Sales tax, 422.43(4)

Use tax, 423.2

Photographs

Bank records, preservation, 524.221

Depositions, photographic exhibits, when admissible, 622.30

Evidence, copies of books of account, 622.30

Juvenile offenders, 232.148

Obscenity law, *see OBSCENITY*

Prisoner held for felony, 817.1

Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68

Services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(4), 423.2

Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

Use tax imposed, 423.2

**PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, ch 148A, ch 148B, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(10)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Records, 147.104

Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

Staff, 135.11A

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Iowa State University, 266.2

Schools, standards, 256.11(3-6)

University of Iowa, 263.1

**PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS**

Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

**PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

*See HANDICAPPED PERSONS*

**PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS**

*General provisions*, 148A.6

Continuing education, ch 272C

Examinations of, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND*

*OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, 148A.6, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

*General provisions*, ch 148A

Assistants, *see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS*

**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS — Continued**

Continuing education, ch 272C

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, *see PHYSICAL AND*

*OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 148A, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, ch 148C, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(12)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Investigators, 147.103

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Rules, 148C.7, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

*General provisions*, ch 148C

Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Continuing education, ch 272C

Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(3-7)

Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17

Examinations of, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD*

Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 148C, ch 272C

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

Radiation machines, operation, ch 136C

Registration, 148C.3

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

Training, 148C.2

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

*General provisions*, ch 148

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3

Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)

Assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*

Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)

Chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTORS*

Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10

Continuing education, ch 272C

Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued**

- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Dentists, *see DENTISTS*
- Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
- Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
- Examinations of, 147.29-147.43, 148.4
- Examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*
- Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
- Hospitals
  - County hospitals, discrimination against physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5
  - Disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
  - Privileges to practitioners, denial restricted, 135B.7
- Insurance
  - Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
  - Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 148, ch 272C
  - Applications, 147.103A
  - Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
  - Revocation, 147.55-147.71
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
- Liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
- Malpractice
  - Actions
    - Attorneys, fees, 147.138
    - Time limitation, 614.1(9)
  - Damages, recoverable, 147.136
  - Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
  - Witnesses, expert, 147.139
- Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
- Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
- Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRISTS*
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*
- Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHS*
- Podiatrists, *see PODIATRISTS*
- Poisons, purchase, 205.2
- Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
- Psychologists, *see PSYCHOLOGISTS*
- Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
- Resident physicians
  - Family practice, training, ch 148D
  - Licenses, 148.5
- Sexual exploitation by
  - Criminal offense, 709.15
  - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
- Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
- Student loans
  - General practitioners, 261.2(5)
  - Reimbursement payments, 261.50
- Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued**

- Tuition, loans, 261.2(5)
- PICKPOCKETS**  
*See THEFT*
- PICKUPS**  
*See MOTOR VEHICLES*
- PICTURES**  
*See also PHOTOGRAPHY*
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
- Motion pictures, *see MOTION PICTURES*
- Obscenity, *see OBSCENITY*
- Videotapes, *see VIDEOTAPES*
- PIERS**  
State waters, building permit, 461A.4
- PIGEONS**  
Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59  
Hunting, restrictions, 481A.48
- PIGS**  
*See HOGS*
- PILOTS**  
Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*  
Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- PINBALL MACHINES**  
*See GAMBLING*
- PINT**  
*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*
- PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**  
*General provisions*, ch 479
- Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Highway bridges, state-line, use of, 314.11
- Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of pipelines, 306A.10-306A.13
- Improvements, labor and materials furnished, mechanics' liens, 458A.25
- Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
- Motor fuel, storage, report, 452A.15
- Natural gas, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
- Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Taxation
  - General provisions*, ch 429, ch 438
  - Valuations defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
- PISTOLS**  
*See WEAPONS*
- PLAINTIFFS**  
*See ACTIONS*

**PLANES***See AIRCRAFT***PLANNING COMMISSIONS****Cities**

Municipal improvements projects, evaluation,  
386.3(3), 386.6(2)

Zoning commission, appointed, 414.6

Councils of governments, ch 28H

Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I

Powers, joint agency, 28E.15

Regional commissions, ch 28I

**PLANTS**

Aquaculture, *see AQUACULTURE*

Diseases, eradication, ch 177A

Endangered species, protection, ch 481B

Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*

Parks, removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

Seeds, sales, regulation, ch 199

Soil conditioners, ch 200

Trees, *see TREES*

Weeds, eradication, ch 317

**PLASTICS**

Containers, labeling, 455D.12

Dies, molds, and forms, ownership, ch 556C

State purchase, starch-based products, 18.18,  
216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

**PLATS**

*General provisions*, ch 354, ch 355

Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29

Cemeteries, township, making and recording, 359.40

**Cities**

Additions, approval by council, 558.65

Legalizing, 592.2-592.4

Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8-  
354.10

Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council  
approval, 558.65

Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65

**County auditor's duties**

*General provisions*, 331.511

Actions legalized, 592.4

County recorder's duties, 331.602(19)

**Drainage and levee districts**

Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12, 468.30,  
468.119, 468.273

Records, filing and ownership, 468.173

Trustees election districts, 468.505

Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623-468.629

Evidence, acceptance as, 622.42

Homesteads, 561.4-561.9

Islands, meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and  
filing plat, 568.22

Railroads, filing required, 434.18, 434.19

Real estate transfer tax, exemption, 428A.2

River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat,  
568.22

Secondary roads, special assessment districts, 311.8

**PLATS — Continued**

State property boundaries, making and filing,  
461A.21-461A.24

**Subdivisions**

Cities, council approval, 558.65

Rural, filing and approval, 306.21

Towns, legalizing, 592.2-592.4

Water districts, benefited, 357.8-357.11

Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against land,  
317.21

**PLAYGROUNDS**

Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues,  
384.23-384.36

Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues,  
331.441-331.449

**Schools**

Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300

Land area taken, limit, 297.3

**PLEADINGS**

Abandonment when stated case submitted, 678.7

Agreed facts, pleadings abandoned, 678.7

**Allegations**

Commercial paper, denial of signature, 554.3307

Denial of allegations, evidence admissible, 619.10

Estate in real property, 619.12

Goods injured, kind or species, 619.13

Mitigating facts alleged, 619.7, 619.8

Personal property injuries, 619.13

Real property injuries, description, 619.14

Realty actions, title, 646.6

Alternative causes not permitted in attachment,  
639.4

**Amendments**

Abstracts of title, 646.9

Attachment, liberally construed, 639.67

**Answer**

*See also subhead Defenses below*

Affirmative defenses, 619.7, 619.8

Counterclaim, *see subhead Counterclaims below*

Examination of debtors, verified, 630.4, 630.17

Execution auxiliary examination, 630.4, 630.17

Habeas corpus, no verification, 663.27

Habeas corpus, requirements, 663.31

Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8

Moratorium on foreclosure requested, 654.15

Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1

Unemployment compensation, 96.6

**Appearance**

Attachment, bond as appearance, 639.43

Attachment cases, when claim not due, 639.10

Bonds as appearance, 639.43, 667.15

Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.27

Motor vehicle offense, person or counsel, 321.487

Nonresident owners of automobiles, 321.500

Assumption of risk, defense by employer, 85.16

Attachment, ch 639-ch 641, *see also*

**ATTACHMENTS**

Bond as security for costs, procedure, ch 621

Bonds, breach of conditions pleaded, 619.15

Claims against estates, defenses, 633.444



**PLEADINGS — Continued**

Commission, real estate sale, license, 543B.30  
 Conclusion of law, referee, 414.18  
 Condemnation proceedings, appeals, 6B.22  
 Consideration, 537A.2, 537A.3  
 Constitutional amendments, challenging, 619.2, 619.3  
 Contract actions  
   Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34  
   Boat or raft seizure, allegation, 667.13  
   Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34  
 Contributory fault, 619.17  
 Controversies on stated case, pleadings abandoned, 678.7  
 Conveyances pleaded by name or effect, 619.11  
 Counterclaims  
   Assignment no bar to defense, 539.1, 539.3  
   Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15  
   Barred action, use as, 614.12  
   Barred judgment, use as, ch 615  
   Claims against estates, 633.416  
   Comaker allowed to make, 619.6  
   Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3  
   Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15  
   Judgment on counterclaim  
     Annulled for defense discovered, use, 611.15  
     Barred action, for costs only, 614.12  
   Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15  
   Limitations, 614.12  
   Not allowed, 646.1, 648.19, 661.12  
   Surety to make principal, 619.6  
 Damages  
   Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34  
   Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189  
   Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8  
   Not to be stated, 619.18  
   Nuisance, abatement and damages joined, 657.1  
 Defects, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16  
 Defenses  
   Actions on county bonds, 346.21  
   Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8  
   Assignments, 539.1, 539.3  
   Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47  
   Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10  
   Contracts, 537A.3  
   Contributory negligence, 85.16  
   Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65  
   Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12  
   Discovery after action brought, 625.10  
   Discovery after judgment, 611.15  
   Frauds, statute of, 554.2201, 554.8319, 563.12, 622.32-622.35  
   Libel and slander, truth as malice, 569.6  
   Life insurance suits, 511.30-511.32  
   Mentally ill person, defense for, 597.7  
   Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8  
   Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9  
   Special defenses, 622.34

**PLEADINGS — Continued**

Demurrer to answer, habeas corpus, 663.34  
 Denials  
   Commercial paper, signature, 554.3307  
   Evidence under denial, 619.10  
   Investment securities, signature, 554.8105  
 Eminent domain appeals, 6B.22  
 Equitable actions, abstract submitted, 624.5  
 Errors disregarded, 619.16  
 Estate, particular or superior, pleading, 619.12  
 Filing  
   District court, 602.8102(9), 602.8104(2e)  
   Fees, 602.8105  
   Removal of files from office, 619.4  
   Withdrawal of motion or demurrer, 619.5  
 Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648  
 Foreign insurer, 321A.20, 507A.7  
 Habeas corpus, ch 663  
 Holiday, appearance or answer not required, 617.8  
 Injuries to goods, kind alleged, 619.13  
 Insurers, proof of policy conditions, 515.105  
 Investment securities, denial of signature, 554.8105  
 Investment securities, statute of frauds, 554.8319  
 Justification  
   Mitigating facts, 619.7  
   Necessity to plead, exception, 619.8  
 Libel action, ch 659  
 Mandamus proceedings, 661.9, 661.10  
 Military courts, 29B.46  
 Mitigating facts, 619.8  
 Partition action, 651.2  
 Petition  
   Abandoned husband or wife, 597.10  
   Attorney's fee agreed in contract, 625.24  
   Auxiliary to execution, taken as true, 630.17  
   Bonds, facts of breach alleged, 619.15  
   Habeas corpus, requirements, 663.1  
   Lis pendens indexed, 617.10, 617.11  
   Malice in libel and slander actions, 659.6  
   Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7  
   Quieting title action, 649.2  
   Real estate action, constructive notice, 617.10-617.15  
   Real property recovery action, 646.6  
   Receivers, petition for appointment, 680.1  
   Restoration of lost records, 647.2  
   Transportation department order enforced, 327C.28, 327C.29  
   Unknown defendants, required allegations, 617.7  
 Prayer  
   Not needed in defense pleadings, 619.1  
   Real property actions, 646.6-646.10, ch 648  
 Proof necessary to secure relief asked or sustain defense, 619.9  
 Real estate brokers, commission cases, alleging license, 543B.30  
 Real property injuries, 619.14  
 Reply  
   Habeas corpus, not verified, 663.34, 663.35  
   Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1  
 Sales contract, statute of frauds, 554.2201

**PLEADINGS — Continued**

Security for costs, ch 621  
 Setoff  
   Judgments barred by limitation, ch 615  
   Mutual judgments, 626.92  
   Real property actions, improvements, 646.20  
 Slander action, ch 659  
 Small claims cases, 631.7  
 Special execution, right to, shown, 624.17  
 Stated case submitted, pleadings abandoned, 678.7  
 Statute of frauds, sales contract, 554.2201  
 Technical forms abolished, 611.3  
 Time, constitutional amendment, 619.2, 619.3  
 Time limits, how computed, 4.1(34)  
 Undenied parol contracts, enforced, 622.34  
 Variance, 619.9  
 Verification  
   Attachment, 639.3  
   Changing name, 674.2  
   Confession of judgment, 676.3  
   Contested election, statements, 61.3, 62.5  
   Discovery of defendants, petition, 611.17  
   Dissolution of marriage, 598.7  
   Estates, 633.35  
   Execution proceedings, 630.17  
   Guardianships, 633.35  
   Habeas corpus, 663.27, 663.34  
   Habeas corpus, required on petition, 663.2  
   Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7  
   Municipal zoning board appeals, 414.15, 414.17  
   Not required, 619.19  
   Quieting title, 649.2  
   Replevin, 643.1  
 Witness, party as, nonappearance, 622.80  
 Written pleadings, 631.7

**PLEDGES**

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*,  
*subhead Pledges*  
 Corporate stock, voting when pledged, 491.55  
 Rents and profits, realty mortgage, 654.13, 654.14  
 Sales, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**PLUMBING**

Buildings, minimum facilities, 104B.1  
 Code, established, 135.11(5)  
 Food establishments, 137A.17, 137A.18  
 Food service establishments, 137B.14  
 Hotels, 137C.16  
 License fees, payment to state, 135.15  
 Toilets, see *TOILETS*

**PODIATRISTS**

*General provisions*, ch 149  
 Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3  
 Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)  
 Continuing education, ch 272C  
 Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A  
 Corporations, professional, ch 496C  
 Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A  
 Examinations, 147.29-147.43  
 Examining board, see *PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD*

**PODIATRISTS — Continued**

Fees, 147.80, 147.82  
 Hospital clinical privileges, denial restricted, 135B.7  
 Insurance  
   Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519  
   Malpractice, medical, ch 519A  
 Itinerants, 147.75  
 Licenses  
   *General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 149, ch 272C  
   Reciprocal, 147.44-147.55  
   Revocation, 147.56-147.71  
 Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519  
 Malpractice  
   Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)  
   Damages, recoverable, 147.136  
   Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A  
 Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A  
 Radiation machines, use, ch 136C  
 Schools, approved, 149.4  
 Titles, use, 149.6

**PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD**

*General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, ch 149, ch 272C  
 Composition, 147.14(1)  
 Employees, 272C.7  
 Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6  
 Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8  
 Records, 147.104  
 Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10  
 Secretary, 272C.7  
 Staff, 135.11A

**POISONINGS**

Animals, prohibited, 717.1  
 Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491  
 Fish, prohibited, 481A.76  
 Lead, elimination, 135.100-135.105  
 Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)  
 Pesticides, reporting, 135.11(21)  
 Reporting, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35  
 Wildlife, prohibited, 481A.32

**POISONS**

Effects, education, school standards, 256.11  
 Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)  
 Lead, elimination, 135.100-135.105  
 Pesticides, see *PESTICIDES*  
 Prescriptions, 205.3  
 Sales, ch 205

**POKER**

See *GAMBLING*

**POLES**

Cable television, construction and removal, ch 477  
 Electric transmission lines, franchise, ch 478  
 Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319  
 Telephone and telegraph lines, construction and removal, ch 477  
 Utilities, see *UTILITIES*  
 Wiretapping, penalty, 727.8



**POLICE OFFICERS**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**, *subhead* *Police Departments and Police Officers*

Highway safety patrol, *see* **HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**

Military division special police, 29A.56

State police, *see* **HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**

**POLITICAL ACTIVITY**

Advance funding authority director, influence prohibited, 257C.6A

Criminal provisions, 722.4-722.9

Public employees

Leave of absence, 55.5

Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25, 400.29, 721.3-721.7

Telephones, government property, use, 721.2(8)

**POLITICAL COMMITTEES**

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

**POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Nonparty, candidates nomination, ch 44

Parties, *see* **POLITICAL PARTIES**

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

Activities, state employees, restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25

Advertising, 56.14, 306C.22

Bylaws, 43.111

Candidates

Nomination, ch 43

Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4

State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6

Caucuses, precinct, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119

Checkoff, income tax, 56.18-56.26

Cities, special charter, 420.126-420.137

Committees

Cities, special charter, central committees, 420.126-420.137

County central committees, 43.99-43.101

Election, 43.4

Finances, disclosure, ch 56

State central committee, 43.111

Constitutions, 43.111

Contributions

Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, prohibited, 123.44

Disclosure, ch 56

Income tax, checkoff, 56.18-56.26

Soliciting, from state employees, 721.3

Conventions

Cities, special charter, 420.126-420.137

County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94-43.97

District, 43.102, 43.104

State, 43.107-43.109

Defined, 43.2

Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Finances, disclosure, ch 56

Funds, income tax checkoff, 56.18-56.26

Games, skill or chance, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)

Gifts, *see* *subhead* *Contributions above*

**POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued**

Nominations, ch 43

Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44

Platforms, 43.111

Poll watchers, 49.104

Precinct caucuses, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119

Presidential electors, *see* **PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

Primary elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)

Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

**POLLING PLACES**

*See* **ELECTIONS**

**POLLUTION**

*General provisions*, 455B.131-455B.149, 455B.171-455B.191

Air pollution

Control, *see* *subhead* *Control Facilities below*

Defined, 455B.131(3)

Indoor, authority limit, 455B.135

Nuisances, 657.2

Control facilities

City facilities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, ch 419

County facilities

Construction and improvement, ch 419

Requirements, 331.382(9)

Local, 455B.144, 455B.145

Taxation, exemption, 427.1(32)

Hotline, 455B.116

Toxic substances, prevention program, 455B.502-455B.504

Water pollution

Control, *see* *subhead* *Control Facilities above*

Defined, 455B.171(27)

Nuisances, 657.2(4)

**POLYGRAPHS**

Examinations, condition of employment, prohibition, 730.4

**POLYSTYRENE**

Sale or use prohibited, 455D.16

**PONDS**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**POOLS, BETTING**

*See* **GAMBLING**

**POOLS, SWIMMING**

*See* **SWIMMING POOLS**

**POOR PERSONS**

*See* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

**POPULAR NAMES**

*(For a list of statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAME STATUTES section in the pink pages after the Skeleton Index at the end of each volume of the Code)*



**POPULATION**

Census, *see* *CENSUS*  
 Certification, ch 9F  
 Cities, 9F.6  
 Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42  
 Counties, 9F.6  
 Defined, 4.1(22)  
 Election precincts, 49.3-49.8  
 General assembly districts, redistricting, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35; ch 42  
 School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A  
 Townships, 9F.6

**PORK**

*See* *HOGS*

**PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 183A

**PORNOGRAPHY**

*See* *OBSCENITY*

**POSSE COMITATUS**

County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

**POSSESSION**

Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.23  
 Burglar tools, penalty, 713.7  
 Felon, weapons, exception, 724.27  
 Firearms by felon, 724.26  
 Game or illegal devices, penalty, 481A.37  
 Material to aid escape of prisoner, 719.6  
 Real property  
   Action by spouse to recover, 597.3  
   Administrator, 633.351  
   Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24  
   Definition, 557.1  
   Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3  
   Execution for delivery of property, 626.14  
   Executor, 633.351  
   Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648  
   Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14  
   Occupying claimants, 560.1-560.7  
   Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4  
   Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18  
   Recovery action, proof, 646.12  
   Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24  
   Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26  
   Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17  
   Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24

**POSTAGE**

Taxed as costs of action, 625.7

**POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**

*General provisions*, ch 822  
 Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11

**POSTERS**

*See* *SIGNS*

**POSTING**

*See* *NOTICES*

**POST MORTEM**

*See* *AUTOPSIES*

**POST OFFICE**

Congressional power to establish, Const., U.S., I, 8

**POSTS**

Fences, *see* *FENCES*  
 Poles, *see* *POLES*

**POTATOES**

Seed, sale, 199.7, 199.8

**POULTRY**

Bedding material, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)  
 Chicks, baby, dealers licenses, ch 168  
 Dealers licenses, ch 197  
 Ducks, *see* *DUCKS*  
 Feeders, report required, 9H.5B  
 Feedlots, *see* *FEEDLOTS*  
 Geese, *see* *GEESE*  
 Inspection, ch 189A  
 Turkeys, *see* *TURKEYS*

**POUND**

*See* *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**POUNDS**

*See* *ANIMALS*

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

*See* *ATTORNEY IN FACT*

**POWER PLANTS**

*See* *UTILITIES*

**PRACTICE ACTS (PROFESSIONS)**

*See* *PROFESSIONS*; heading for a particular profession

**PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

Administrative agencies, ch 17A  
 Appellate, *see* *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*  
 Civil cases, *see* *CIVIL PROCEDURE*  
 Court of appeals, *see* *COURT OF APPEALS*  
 Courts, system of practice provided, Const., Iowa, V, 14  
 Criminal cases, *see* *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*  
 District court, *see* *DISTRICT COURT*  
 Juvenile court, *see* *JUVENILE JUSTICE*  
 Mentally ill persons, involuntary hospitalization, *see* *MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*  
 Probate, *see* *PROBATE CODE*  
 Small claims, *see* *SMALL CLAIMS*  
 Substance abusers, involuntary commitment or treatment, *see* *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*  
 Supreme court, *see* *SUPREME COURT*

**PRAIRIES**

Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(37)  
 Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(36)

**PREACHERS***See RELIGIONS***PRECINCTS***See ELECTIONS***PREFERENCES**Governmental agencies' purchasing, *see PURCHASING*

Veterans

City civil service employment, 400.10

Public employment, ch 35C

**PREGNANCY***See WOMEN***PREJUDICIAL ERROR**

Exceptions taken on appeal, 624.15

Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION**

Contributing to juvenile delinquency, 709A.4

County attorney, duty, 331.756(1-10, 86)

Motor vehicle offenses, procedure, 321.485-321.487

Witnesses, 804.23

**PRELIMINARY HEARING**

Bail endorsed on warrant, 804.3

Citation, 804.1

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 11

Coroner's suspects, 331.802(7)

Criminal cases, 804.1

Fish and game violations, 481A.36

Food and drug law violations, 189.22

Juvenile court cases, 232.16

Motor vehicle, speed specified, 321.291

**PRELIMINARY INFORMATION**

Bail, endorsed on warrant, 804.3

Citation, 804.1

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 11

Coroner's suspects, 331.802(7)

Criminal cases, 804.1

Fish and game violations, 481A.36

Food and drug law violations, 189.22

Juvenile court cases, 232.16

Motor vehicle, speed specified, 321.291

**PREMIUMS**

Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15-553.18

Insurance, *see INSURANCE***PREMIUM TAX***See INSURANCE TAXATION***PRESCRIPTIONS**Drugs, *see DRUGS*

Eye lenses by optometrists, 154.9

Poisons, *see POISONS***PRESERVES***General provisions*, ch 465C

Animals

Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39

**PRESERVES — Continued**

Animals — Continued

Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45

Board, *see PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD*

Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42

Camping, 461A.47-461A.51

Closing time, 461A.46

Counties

Acquisition and development, bond issues,  
331.441-331.449

Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350

Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35,  
461A.41

Establishment, 461A.3

Explosives, firearms, and fireworks use, restrictions,  
461A.42

Game preserves, wild turkey hunting, 483A.24

Highways

Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37

Parking, 461A.38

Speed limits, 461A.36

Hunting in, 461A.42

Hunting preserves, ch 484B

Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)

Motor vehicles, regulations, 461A.36-461A.38

Plants, removal or destruction, 461A.41

Prohibited areas, 461A.44

Roads, *see subhead Highways above*

Trees

Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39

Injury, 461A.35

Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41

Weapons use, restrictions, 461A.42

**PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD**

Ecologist, 465C.7

Organization, 465C.2-465C.7

Powers, 465C.8

**PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE***See GENERAL ASSEMBLY***PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES***General provisions*, Const., U.S., IIContempt toward by military forces, punishment,  
29B.85

Election

*General provisions*, Const., U.S., II, 1; Const.,  
U.S., Amend. 12

Candidates, nomination, ch 54

Caucuses, precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91-  
43.93, 43.119

Electors

*General provisions*, ch 54

Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60

Vacancies, filling, 43.80

National guard, call, federal service, 29A.53

Vacancy, succession, Const., U.S., Amendments. 20, 25

**PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE***See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**PRESS**

See *NEWSPAPERS*

**PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE**

See *EVIDENCE*

**PRIESTS**

See *RELIGIONS*

**PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE**

See *EVIDENCE*

**PRIMARY ROADS**

See *HIGHWAYS*

**PRINCIPAL**

Accessory, ch 703

Bonds of deputy officers, not relieved, 64.15

Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM*

*COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Agents*

Principal and agent

Counterclaim by surety with principal's consent, 619.6

Execution against, after stay, 626.64

Penalty for sending claims out of state, 627.17

Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

Schools, *see SCHOOLS*

Surety, ch 540

**PRINTING AND BINDING**

Commercial paper, handwritten terms controlled, 554.3118

Sales and services tax, 422.43(4)

State agencies, *see PRINTING, STATE*

Trade shop, sales tax exemption, 422.45(21)

Use tax, 423.1

**PRINTING, STATE**

*General provisions*, 18.26-18.63, 18.74-18.103

Administrative rules, publication, 7A.21, 17A.6

Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)

Ballots, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57

Bids, 18.32-18.43

Book of agriculture, *see AGRICULTURE*

Centralized department, 18.57

Cigarette stamps, 453A.7

Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*

Contracts

Bids, 18.32-18.43

Bond, performance, 18.45

Emergency contracts, authority, 18.50

Institutions, *see subhead Institutions below*

Paper, purchase, 18.51

Requirements, 18.44

Specifications, 18.31, 18.35

Copiers, office, control, 18.58

Court rules and reports, *see COURTS*

Departments, state

Accounts, 18.53

Approval required, 18.63

Expenditures, budget, 18.54, 18.55

**PRINTING, STATE — Continued**

Departments, state — Continued

Miscellaneous documents, 7A.27

Reports, ch 7A

Documents

*General provisions*, ch 7A

Custody, 18.82

Distribution, 18.83-18.101

Information, 18.83

Mailing lists, 18.84

Manuscripts, requirements, 7A.28, 18.76

Number printed, 7A.14

Price, 7A.22, 7A.23

Record, 18.79

Reserve, 18.80

Style, 7A.14

Unused, sale, 18.81

Editing, 7A.1, 18.76-18.78

General assembly, journals and bills, 7A.15-7A.19, 18.86-18.90, 18.101-18.103

Geological survey reports, 18.93, 460A.9, 460A.10

Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27

Inks, purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

Institutions

Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49

Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30

Legalizing Acts, payment, 7A.19

Legal publications, printing and price, 7A.21-7A.26

Legislature, journals and bills, 7A.15-7A.19, 18.86-18.90, 18.101-18.103

Manuscripts, requirements, 7A.28, 18.76

Office copiers, control, 18.58

Official register (redbook), *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*

Paper

Accounts kept, 18.52

Purchase, 18.18, 18.51, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

Stocks furnished to departments, 18.62

Watermark, 18.51

Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30

Public utility assessments, 7A.20(3)

Redbook, *see OFFICIAL REGISTER*

Reports, departmental, *see subhead Documents above*

Revolving fund, 18.57

Rules, adopting, 18.27, 18.31

Session laws, *see SESSION LAWS*

Specifications, adopting, 18.27, 18.31

State employees, list, 18.75(8)

Superintendent of printing

Appointment, 18.74

Bond, 18.75(7)

Duties, 18.75

Editing, 7A.1, 18.76-18.78

Report, 7A.3(7)

Utility assessments, 7A.20(3)

**PRIORITY**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Claims

Assignment for creditors, 681.1, 681.12, 681.13, 681.22

**PRIORITY — Continued**

## Claims — Continued

- Bank creditors, Const., Iowa, VIII, 10
- Estates of decedents, 633.426
- Executions, 626.69–626.73
- Labor claims, preference
  - Estates of decedents, claims filed, 633.426
  - Seizure under court process or action, 626.69–626.73
- Public improvements, construction, 573.18, 573.19
- Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.14
- Receiverships, 680.6–680.9
- Letters of credit, good faith purchaser, 554.5108
- Liens, *see* **LIENS**
- Secured transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Security interests, bank deposits and collections, 554.4208
- Trial, *see* **TRIALS**, *subhead Advancing Causes for Trial*
- Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
- Wage assignments, order of notice, 539.5

**PRISONERS**

*See* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

**PRISONERS OF WAR**

*See* **MILITARY FORCES**

**PRISON INDUSTRIES**

*See* **IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES**

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

*See also* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**;  
**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

- Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
- Construction, lease-purchase, limitations, 18.12(10)
- Controlled substances, furnished to inmates, unlawful, 719.8
- Correctional institutions, state, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Death, investigated, 331.802
- Deferred sentence, ch 907
- Detainers, interstate agreement, ch 821
- Escape, 719.4–719.6, 904.507
- Escape prevention, reasonable force used, 704.8
- Felons, ch 902
- Habeas corpus, *see* **HABEAS CORPUS**
- Inmates, state institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Intoxicating beverages, furnished to inmates, unlawful, 719.7
- Jails, *see* **JAILS**
- Misdemeanants, ch 903
- Parole, *see* **PAROLE**
- Postconviction procedure, *see* **POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**
- Prison industries, *see* **IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES**
- Probation, *see* **PROBATION**
- Property, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
- Segregation of prisoners, 903.6

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued**

- Sentence reduction, ch 903A
- State institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Workers' compensation, 85.59
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS**

*See* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

**PRIVATE DETECTIVES**

*See* **PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES**

**PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES**

- Badges, 80A.9
- Bonds, surety, 80A.10
- Financial responsibility, 80A.10A
- Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9
- Licenses, ch 80A
- Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality, 80A.17
- Report, to client, 80A.11
- Uniforms, 80A.9
- Weapons, permits, 724.6

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

*See* **SCHOOLS**, *subhead Nonpublic Schools*

**PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES**

- Badges, 80A.9
- Bonds, surety, 80A.10
- College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
- Financial responsibility, 80A.10A
- Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9
- Licenses, ch 80A
- Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality, 80A.17
- Report, to client, 80A.11
- Uniforms, 80A.9
- Weapons, permits, 724.6

**PRIVILEGE**

- Discrimination, *see* **DISCRIMINATION**
- Equal civil rights, infringement, ch 216
- Hearing-impaired persons, witness, 622B.6

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

*See* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; EVIDENCE**, *subhead Privileged Communications*

**PRIZE FIGHTS**

*See* **BOXING**

**PRIZES**

- Gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**
- Lottery, state, 99E.19

**PROBATE CODE**

- General provisions*, ch 633
- Abandonment of property, 633.116
- Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
- Absence, as evidence of death, 633.514
- Absentees
  - Conservatorships, 633.580–633.585

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Absentees — Continued

Estates, *see subhead Administration of Absentee's Estate below*

Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102

## Accident insurance

Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333

Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527

## Accounting

Common trust fund, 633.128

## Conservator

Contents, 633.671

Final, 633.677-633.682

When required, 633.670

Examination of fiduciary, 633.161

Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)

## Personal representative

Final, 633.477

Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469

Waived by distributee, 633.470

Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)

## Actions

Against conservator, how commenced, 633.665

Against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427

Against distributees, costs prorated, 633.476

Against personal representative, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415

At law, 633.33

By conservator for possession of ward's property, 633.640

By fiduciary, personally charged with costs, 633.159

By foreign fiduciary, 633.148

By or against conservator, 633.646(1)

By or against fiduciary, 633.81

By or against trustee, 633.699(1)

By personal representative, 633.351

By surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252

Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79

Declaratory judgment, 633.11

Hearing on appointment of conservator tried at law, 633.569

Hearing on appointment of guardian tried at law, 633.555

In equity, 633.33

Motion to review clerk's actions, 633.23

On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187

On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)

Petition to remove fiduciary, 633.65

Separate, in lieu of claim, 633.415

Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97

Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415

To recover real estate sold by fiduciary, limited, 633.93

Will contest, 633.308-633.320

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Adjusted gross estate, 633.266

Administration of absentee's estate

*General provisions*, 633.510-633.517

Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10

Administration of decedent's estate

Accounts and reports, 633.469, 633.477

Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351

Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374

Appointment of executor, 633.292-633.294

Appraisal of estate property, 633.365

Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399

Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394

Claims, 633.410-633.424

Claims, contested, 633.438-633.449

Classification of debts and charges, 633.425

Closing estate, 633.473

Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320

Delivery of specific devise, 633.355

Denial and contest of claims, 633.438-633.449

Discharge of personal representative, 633.479

Exchange of property, 633.383-633.402

Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430

Executor not discharged of debts to decedent, 633.366

Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332

Exempt personal property sold, 633.386

Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278

Failure to file inventory reported by clerk, 633.363

Federal and state estate taxes, source of payment, 633.449

Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479

Foreign will, probating, 633.495-633.498

Income from estate property, 633.352

Insurance proceeds not subject to debts, 633.333

Interlocutory accounting, 633.469

Intestate shares, 633.210-633.226

Inventory, 633.361

Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123

Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415

Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)

Nonresident, law governing, 633.88

Notice of probate of will, 633.304

Opening intestate estate, 633.227-633.230

Opening testate estate, 633.290-633.320

Partial intestacy, 633.272

Payment of estate taxes, 633.449

Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351

Power to prescribe manner in will, 633.265

Probate of will, procedure, 633.290-633.320

Proceeding in rem, 633.330



**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Administration of decedent's estate — Continued  
 Property distributed in kind, 633.472  
 Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383-633.402  
 Recovery of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368  
 Reopening estate, 633.487-633.489  
 Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with petition, 633.400  
 Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247-633.258  
 Share of surviving spouse in insurance proceeds, 633.335  
 Small estates, ch 635  
 Supplementary inventory, 633.364  
 Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354  
 Taxes and charges on estate property, 633.352  
 Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343  
 Time for commencing limited, 633.331  
 Title to property of decedent, 633.350  
 Will contest, 633.308-633.320  
 Will filed, 633.317, 633.318  
 Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336  
 Administration of intestate estates, *see subhead Administration of Decedent's Estate above*  
 Administrators  
*See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below*  
 Absentee's estate, appointment, 633.515  
 Appointment, 633.227-633.230, 633.290-633.320  
 Bond, 633.169  
 Coadministrators, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79  
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199  
 Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3(1)  
 Duties, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*  
 Final report, tax payments, 422.27  
 Foreign  
 Appointment, 633.500, 633.501  
 Bond, 633.149  
 Investment  
 Existing, right to retain, 633.348  
 Prudent person rule, 633.123  
 Letters, 633.178  
 Letters revoked by later probate of will, 633.317  
 Liability, 633.155-633.162  
 Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500, 633.501  
 Oath, 633.168  
 Powers, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*  
 Qualification, 633.63, 633.64  
 Removal, 633.65  
 Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)  
 Substitution, 633.69  
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68  
 Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343  
 Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228  
 Waiver of bond, 633.173, 633.175  
 Adopted children  
*See also subhead Children below*

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Adopted children — Continued  
 As pretermitted heir, 633.267  
 Inheritance from and through, 633.223  
 Within definition of child, 633.3(5)  
 Advancement, 633.224-633.226  
 Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391  
 Advice and consultation, fiduciary, 633.84  
 Affidavit  
 For corporate fiduciary, 633.203  
 Of publication, 633.46  
 Relative to compensation, 633.202  
 To prove execution of will, 633.295, 633.319  
 After-acquired property, 633.269  
 After-born children, 633.220, 633.267  
 After-discovered wills, 633.317, 633.318  
 Agents, 633.84, 633.85  
 Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)  
 Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41  
 Allowance, 633.374-633.377  
 Ancillary administration  
 Appointments, foreign, 633.500-633.503  
 Removal of property, payment of claims and distributions as prerequisite, 633.504  
 Time for filing limited, 633.331  
 Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274  
 Appeal  
 Clerk's orders, trial de novo, 633.23  
 Confirmation of referee's report, 633.252  
 Orders without notice, 633.37  
 Appearance  
 By attorney general, 633.43  
 By surety, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186  
 Applications for orders, 633.35  
 Appointive counsel, 633.118  
 Appraisal  
 Any time, 633.101  
 As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367  
 Intestate estate, 633.213  
 Objections to, intestate estate, 633.216  
 Objections tried in equity, 633.217  
 Property in decedent's estate, when required, 633.365  
 Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396  
 Appraisers, 633.21  
 Assets  
 Commingled, 633.158  
 Decedent, include property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368  
 Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366  
 Deposit in bank, 633.87  
 Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176  
 Deposit under control of surety, 633.183  
 Encumbered, 633.117  
 Exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.676  
 Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123  
 Minor ward, exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.681  
 Uncollectible, 633.157

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Assignment of securities by fiduciary, 633.131  
 Attesting witnesses, 633.279  
 Attorneys  
   Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561  
   Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648  
   As witness to will, not interested, 633.281  
   Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120  
   Designation of by fiduciary, 633.82  
   Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121  
   Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119  
   Fees, 633.198-633.200  
   For guardian, fee included in court costs, 633.673  
   Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182  
   Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204  
   Served with fiduciary, 633.45  
   Unrepresented persons, 633.118  
 Auctioneer's fee, expense of sale, 633.102  
 Banks  
   *General provisions, 633.124-633.127, see also BANKS AND BANKING*  
   Deposit in by fiduciary, 633.87  
   Qualified to serve as fiduciary, 633.63, 633.64  
 Bankruptcy, discharge in not barring retainer, 633.471  
 Beneficiaries  
   Common trust fund, notice to, 633.128  
   Trust, notice of trustee's final report, 633.702  
   Trust, payments to by trustee, alternatives, 633.699(6)  
 Bequests  
   *See also subhead Devises below*  
   Abatement, 633.436  
   Defined, 633.3(3)  
   Separate identification, 633.276  
   To existing trust, 633.275  
   To minor, payment of small legacies, 633.108  
 Bond  
   Additional may be required where real property sold, 633.396  
   Amount, equal to personal property plus income, 633.170(1)  
   Approval by clerk, 633.22(1), 633.170(2)  
   Breach, to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394(2)  
   By distributees where contingent claim outstanding, 633.424  
   Changed any time, 633.180  
   Clerk can fix, waive and approve, 633.22(1)  
   Conditions of, 633.169  
   Conservator for veteran, 633.622  
   Denial of liability by surety, 633.186(5)  
   Deposit in lieu of, 633.177  
   Execution deemed appearance, 633.186(1)  
   Expense chargeable to estate, 633.169  
   Fiduciary's clerk fixes, 633.170(2)  
   Fixed by clerk, 633.22(1)  
   Foreign conservator, 633.606-633.608

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Bond — Continued  
 Foreign fiduciary, 633.149  
 Guardians, 633.174  
 Increased or decreased any time, 633.180  
 Insolvency of fiduciary, 633.185  
 Joint and several liability of obligors, 633.181  
 Not void upon first recovery, 633.186(4)  
 Obligees, 633.181  
 Prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394  
 Proceeded against until exhausted, 633.186(4)  
 Qualifications of personal surety, 636.4  
 Record of, 633.30  
 Reduction by deposit, 633.176  
 Release of surety, 633.184  
 Required of fiduciary, 633.169  
 Reviewed when inventory filed, 633.179  
 Runs to benefit of all interested parties, 633.181  
 Sufficiency, 633.171  
 Suit on, 633.186  
 Summary enforcement, 633.186(2)  
 Sureties, qualifications of, 633.182  
 Time limit of action against, 633.187  
 To prevent sale to set apart share of surviving spouse, 633.256, 633.257  
 Waiver, 633.172-633.175  
 Bonds, record of, 633.30  
 Bonds, transfer, 633.130-633.138  
 Breach of contract, by conservator, 633.650  
 Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160  
 Broker's fees, expense of sale, 633.102  
 Business, continuation, 633.83  
 Calendar, court, 633.31  
 Cash  
   Deposit in bank, 633.87  
   Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177  
 Certificate of authority and appointment  
   Foreign administrator, 633.501  
   Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503  
   Foreign fiduciary, 633.145-633.147  
   Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145  
   Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98  
 Certificate of probate, 633.300  
 Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481  
 Change of election, surviving spouse, 633.246  
 Change of venue, 633.49  
 Charge against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204  
 Charges  
   Against estate, classified, 633.425  
   Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435  
   Defined, 633.3(4)  
   Not filed as claims, 633.410  
   Order of payment, 633.426  
   Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)  
   Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336  
 Charitable trusts, 633.303

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668  
 Chattel mortgage, *see subhead Mortgage below*  
 Children  
   After-born, 633.220, 633.267  
   Defined, 633.3(5)  
   Grandchild or remote descendants not included, 633.3(5)  
   Illegitimate children  
     Inherit from father, 633.222  
     Inherit from mother, 633.221  
     Not included in definition of child, 633.3(5)  
   Includes adopted child, 633.3(5)  
   Intestate share, 633.219(1)  
   Omitted from will, share of, 633.267  
   Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426  
 Claims  
   Abatement of distributees shares to pay, 633.436, 633.437  
   Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428  
   Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504  
   Against ward, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below*  
   Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428  
   Barred if no administration, 633.413  
   Barred if not timely filed, 633.410  
   Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442  
   Charges not included, 633.410  
   Classification, 633.425  
   Commencement of separate action, 633.415  
   Compelling payment, 633.429  
   Compromise, 633.114, 633.115  
   Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)  
   Contested, 633.33, 633.439-633.448  
   Contingent, 633.424  
   Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431  
   Denied if not admitted, 633.438  
   Disallowance, written notice, 633.439  
   Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422  
   Entitling, 633.420  
   Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434  
   Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660  
   Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433  
   Form and contents, 633.418  
   Founded on written instrument, 633.419  
   General requirements, 633.418  
   Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443  
   Insurance coverage, 633.410  
   Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414  
   Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410  
   No preference in payment among a class, 633.426  
   Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Claims — Continued  
   Not yet due, secured, 633.422  
   Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421  
   Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448  
   Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432  
   Order of payment, 633.426  
   Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434  
   Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427  
   Payment of secured claim, 633.423  
   Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410  
   Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417  
   Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489  
   Restatement not barred, 633.444  
   Revivor of pending action, 633.415  
 Secured  
   Describing security, 633.423  
   Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)  
   Right to deficiency released, 633.390  
   Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393  
   Sale of security, 633.390  
   Surrender of security, 633.423  
   Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)  
 Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415  
 Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412  
 Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415  
 Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449  
 Time for filing limited, 633.410  
 Trial of, 633.447, 633.448  
 Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422  
 Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411  
 Writing and verification required, 633.418  
 Clearing title, 633.391  
 Clerk  
   Approval of bonds, 633.171  
   Approves sales, mortgages, leases, exchanges, 633.22(5)  
   Bond, not subject to change by, 633.170(2)  
   Bonds, power to fix, waive and approve, 633.22(1)  
   Calendar, duty to keep, 633.31  
   Charitable trust, copy to attorney general, 633.303  
   Conservators, power to appoint, 633.22(1)  
   Defined, 633.3(6)  
   Delinquent inventories and reports, duties, 633.32  
   Delivery of will after death, 633.289  
   Delivery of will to testator, 633.288  
   Deposit of state funds with, 633.109, 633.110  
   Deposit with, of will, 633.286, 633.645  
   Filing will copy in probate file, 633.302  
   Guardians, power to appoint, 633.22(1)  
   Hear petition for probate without notice, 633.293  
   Intermediate accounts and reports, examination, 633.22(2)



**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Clerk — Continued

- Issuance of commission for deposition, 633.296
  - Letters, issuance of, 633.178
  - Nonresident fiduciary, agent of, duties, 633.71, 633.72
  - Not compensated as fiduciary, 633.201
  - Notice published where probate without administration, 633.305
  - Orders and judgment, 633.25
  - Orders, power to make, 633.22(4)
  - Personal representative, power to appoint, 633.22(1)
  - Preparation of reports prohibited, 633.26
  - Probate docket, duty to keep, 633.27
  - Probate fees, duties, 633.31
  - Probate powers, 633.22
  - Probate record, duty to keep, 633.29
  - Proof of service filed with, 633.47
  - Recording will admitted to probate, 633.301
  - Record of bonds, duty to keep, 633.30
  - Reporting failure to file inventory, 633.363
  - Requests for notice, duty to docket and transmit, 633.42
  - Review of actions, 633.23, 633.24
  - Review of bond, 633.179
  - Testamentary trust, duty to file will, 633.28
  - Transfer of proceedings, duties, 633.50, 633.51
  - Wills, uncontested, 633.22(3)
- Clerk of probate court, *see* **PROBATE COURT**
- Closing estate
- General provisions*, 633.469-633.481
  - Absentee, 633.515
  - Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
  - Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
  - Trust, 633.701-633.703
- Codicils, *see* **subhead Wills below**
- Cofiduciaries, *see* **subhead Fiduciaries below**
- Collateral attack
- Death of absentee, 633.516
  - On sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.395
- Collateral heirs, share in intestacy, 633.219(3)
- Combining petitions for guardian and conservator, 633.627
- Commingle estate and other property, 633.158
- Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
- Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
- Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
- Compelling payment of claim, 633.429, 633.658
- Compensation
- Appointed attorney, 633.120
  - Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197-633.204
- Competency, witness to will, 633.280
- Compromise
- By conservator, 633.647(5)
  - By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
  - By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
  - By trustee, 633.699(1)
  - Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
  - Contingent claims, 633.424(1)

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Compromise — Continued

- Personal taxes, 633.475
- Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
- Conclusiveness, orders in probate, 633.36
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 633.14
- Confirmation, sale, mortgage, of real property, 633.399
- Conflict of laws
- Domicile of corporation controls for transfer and registration of securities, 633.136(1)
  - Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
- Conservators and conservatorships
- General provisions*, 633.552-633.682
  - Absentee, conservator for, 633.580-633.585
  - Accounting to ward, notice, 633.677
  - Accounts and reports, 633.670-633.674
  - Action by or against, 633.646(1)
  - Action for possession of ward's property, 633.640
  - Allowance of claim, 633.659
- Appointment
- General provisions*, 633.566-633.576, 633.633
  - Effect, 633.636
  - Probate court clerk, power, 633.22
  - Proceedings, docketing, 633.27A
  - Standby, voluntary petition, 633.591
  - Voluntary petition, 633.572
- Bond, 633.633
- Breach of ward's contracts, 633.650
- Claims by, procedure, 633.661
- Coconservators, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
- Compensation, 633.200
- Compromise, settlement, of claims, 633.647
- Defined, 633.3(7)
- Discharge on final settlement, 633.682
- Duties, 633.641-633.650
- Exchange of property, procedure, 633.652
- Final report, notice, 633.677
- Foreign, 633.603-633.608
- Gifts to charity on behalf of ward, 633.668
- Guardians
- See also subhead Guardians and Guardianships below*
  - Appointment, combined petitions, 633.627
  - Same person, guardian and conservator, 633.628
  - Health care facility resident, restriction, 135C.24
  - Hearing on appointment, law action, 633.569
  - Hearing where petitions combined triable to court, 633.634
  - Inventory of ward's property required, 633.670
- Investment
- Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
  - Original power to hold, 633.646(5)
  - Prudent person rule, 633.123
  - Ward's property, 633.647(1)
- Involutary appointment, law action, 633.33
- Lease ward's property, power, 633.647(2)
- Leasing property, procedure, 633.652

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Conservators and conservatorships — Continued

- Letters, 633.178
- Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B
- Management of ward's property, 633.640
- Mortgaging property, procedure, 633.652
- Nonresident, 633.64
- Oath, 633.633
- Parents preferred, 633.571
- Payment of claims, 633.653, 633.654
- Payment of claims not filed, 633.662
- Payments to, by trustee, 633.699(6)
- Payments with regard to ward, 633.647
- Petition, 633.566, 633.580, 633.627
- Pledging property, procedure, 633.652
- Powers, 633.641-633.650
- Qualification, 633.633
- Receive additional property, 633.646(4)
- Removal, 633.65
- Reports, 633.670, 633.671
- Representation, 633.575
- Right to possess ward's property, 633.639, 633.640
- Rules of civil procedure apply, 633.568
- Sale of property, procedure, 633.652
- Same person as guardian, 633.628
- Separate action against, procedure, 633.665
- Standby conservator
  - Appointment, 633.596
  - Nominated in petition, 633.592
  - Powers and duties, 633.597
- Substitution, 633.69
- Successor, 633.66, 633.68
- Surcharged, 633.674
- Temporary conservators
  - Appointment, 633.573
  - For absentee, 633.585
  - Hearing on claim by regular conservator, 633.661
- Termination, 633.675-633.682
- Testamentary nominee preferred, 633.571
- Training, state program, 217.40
- Veterans, 633.614-633.622
- Voluntary petition, 633.572
- Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
- Vote ward's interests, 633.646(3)
- Waiver of bond, 633.175
- Waiver of statute of limitations discretionary, 633.663
- Wards
  - See also subhead Wards below*
  - Lawsuits by, damages and cost payment, insurance fund, 237.13
  - Notice of conservator's powers, 633.576
- Consular representative, notice, 633.41
- Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
- Contents of petition for appointment of executor, 633.292
- Contents of petition for probate of will, 633.291
- Contesting
  - Acts of fiduciary, 633.122

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Contesting — Continued

- Final settlement, 633.487, 633.488
- Surviving spouse's share, 633.253
- Contest, will, 633.308-633.320
- Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
- Continuation of business, 633.83
- Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
- Contractual will, 633.270
- Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
- Conversion, 633.385
- Conveyance
  - By conservator, 633.652
  - By fiduciary, 633.96, 633.97
  - By personal representative, 633.399
  - By spouse of absentee, 633.516
  - By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
  - In fraud of creditors, 633.368
- Corporate fiduciaries
  - Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
  - Bond, waiver, 633.172
  - Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
  - Qualified, 633.63
- Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
- Corporations
  - Formation of in continuing business, 633.83(1)
  - Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
  - Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
  - Security transfers by a fiduciary, 633.130
- Corrections, when possible, 633.52
- Costs
  - Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
  - Recording will in foreign county, 633.307
- Costs of administration
  - Classification, 633.425(2)
  - Defined, 633.3(8)
  - Payment, 633.426, 633.433
- Costs of service of notice, 633.47
- Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416
- County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee's conservator, 633.582
- County auditors, 633.480, 633.481
- County of jurisdiction, 633.12
- County treasurers, 633.475
- Court, *see PROBATE COURT*
- Court costs
  - Classification, 633.425(1)
  - Include fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673
  - Payment, 633.426, 633.433
  - Payment as condition to approval of conservator's account, 633.672
- Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201
- Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
- Creditors
  - May be appointed executor, 633.294
  - Notice to, in intestate estate, form, 633.230
  - Notice to probate of will with administration, form, 633.304

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Creditors — Continued  
 Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)  
 Recovery of property transferred in fraud,  
 633.368  
 Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349  
 Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will,  
 633.285  
 Custody of will, 633.285-633.289  
 Damages  
 Breach of bond obligation, 633.186  
 Failure to deliver will, 633.285  
 Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336  
 Death  
 Date of, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)  
 Disclaimer, right to continue, 633.704  
 Feloniously caused, 633.535-633.537  
 Of ward terminates guardianship or  
 conservatorship, 633.675  
 Simultaneous, 633.523-633.528  
 Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304  
 Debts  
 Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)  
 Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115  
 Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)  
 Defined, 633.3(10)  
 Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114  
 Of estate, classified, 633.425  
 Of executor not excused, 633.366  
 Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434  
 Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662  
 Preferred under laws of United States,  
 classification and payment priority,  
 633.425(4), 633.426  
 Real estate sales, 450.12  
 Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay,  
 633.386(1)  
 Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157  
 Wages owing to employees of decedent,  
 classification and payment priority,  
 633.425(7), 633.426  
 Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336  
 Decedent's estates  
*See also subhead Administration of Decedent's  
 Estate above*  
 Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)  
 Power of attorney not terminated, 633.705,  
 633.706  
 To administration of absentee's estate, 633.515  
 To conservatorship, sale, mortgage, of property,  
 633.652  
 Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320  
 Decrees, 633.36, 633.37  
 Deed  
 By foreign fiduciary, 633.144  
 Delivery by personal representative, 633.399  
 Limitation on actions, 633.93  
 Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100  
 Defective execution of will cured, 633.282  
 Defects in report waived, 633.479  
 Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Defending will, allowance for, 633.315  
 Deficiency, right to release, 633.390  
 Delegation of authority, 633.84  
 Delinquent inventories and reports, 633.32  
 Delivery of specific devise, 633.355  
 Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643  
 Denial and contest of claims, 633.438-633.449  
 Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)  
 Deposit  
 By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156  
 Estate assets in joint name, 633.183  
 Estate funds with clerk, 633.109  
 In lieu of bond, 633.177  
 Money in banks, 633.87  
 Reducing bond, 633.176  
 Will with clerk, 633.286-633.289, 633.645  
 Deposition to prove will, 633.296  
 Descent, 633.210-633.212, 633.219-633.223  
 Devisees  
 Defined, 633.3(13)  
 Dies before testator, heirs take, 633.273  
 Disclaimer, 633.704  
 Feloniously causing death, barred from taking  
 devise, 633.535  
 Legatee included, 633.3(13)  
 Notice to, will contest, 633.316  
 Spouse who predeceases, lapse, 633.274  
 Takes encumbered property subject to lien,  
 633.278  
 Devises  
 Abatement, 633.436  
 Defined, 633.3  
 Dissolution of marriage of testator revokes as to  
 spouse, 633.271  
 Includes personalty, 633.3(11, 12)  
 Legacy included, 633.3(11)  
 Of encumbered property, 633.278  
 Security to sustain where prejudicial to creditors,  
 633.349  
 Specific, time for delivery, 633.355  
 To existing trust, 633.275  
 To one who predeceases testator, 633.273  
 To spouse, presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268  
 To spouse who predeceases, lapse, 633.274  
 Devolution of estate at death, 633.350  
 Disability, feloniously caused, 633.536  
 Discharge  
 Conservator, 633.677, 633.682  
 Fiduciaries, undistributable funds, 633.111  
 Personal representative, 633.478, 633.479  
 Trustee, 633.702, 633.703  
 Disclaimer, succession, 633.704  
 Discount, 633.421-633.424  
 Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113  
 Disposal of property by will, 633.264  
 Disposition, surrender of property to distributees,  
 633.353  
 Disqualification of fiduciary, 633.63  
 Disqualification of judge, 633.17  
 Dissolution of marriage, revokes provisions in favor  
 of spouse, 633.271

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Distributees  
 Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427  
 Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476  
 Defined, 633.3(14)  
 Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488  
 Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471  
 Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427  
 Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427  
 Of real property, possession during administration, 633.351  
 Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117  
 Waiver of bond by, 633.173  
 Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470

Distribution  
 Abatement, 633.436  
 Allowance, 633.433  
 Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103  
 Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427  
 Declaratory judgment, 633.11  
 Exempt property, 633.332  
 Final, 633.473, 633.477  
 Inability to make, deposit of funds with court, 633.109-633.111  
 In kind, 633.472  
 Retainer, right against distributee debtor, 633.471  
 Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1b)

Distributive share of spouse, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*

District court, probate jurisdiction, 633.13  
 Dividing compensation, 633.202  
 Dividing trust corpus, 633.699(7)  
 Docket, 633.27, 633.28  
 Docketing trust proceedings, will filed by clerk, 633.28  
 Domicile, 633.12  
 Dower, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*  
 Effective date, 633.2(1)  
 Election, 633.246  
 Election against will  
 After-born child, 633.267  
 Surviving spouse, right to take against will, 633.236-633.246  
 Election, personal, 633.242  
 Embezzlement by fiduciary, 633.160  
 Encumbered assets  
 Exoneration, 633.278  
 Powers of fiduciary, 633.117  
 Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393  
 Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144

Encumbrance  
 On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278  
 Payment of, without claim, 633.117  
 Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385  
 Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Escheat, intestate property, 633.219(5)  
 Escheat proceedings, 633.543-633.546  
 Establishment of common trust funds, 633.127

Estates  
 Assets, *see subhead Assets above*  
 Claims, compromise, 633.114, 633.115  
 Claims, insurance coverage, limit, 633.410  
 Claims, poor persons care, 252.13  
 Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111  
 Defined, 633.3(15)  
 Discovery of property, 633.112  
 Distribution, declaratory judgments, 633.11  
 Fiduciary liable for, 633.157

Funds  
 Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156  
 Deposit in bank, 633.87  
 Inability to distribute, 633.109  
 Income tax, alternative minimum tax, 422.5  
 Inheritance tax, assessment, determination period, 450.94  
 Investments, 633.123-633.125  
 Jurisdiction, 633.10  
 Nonresidents, 633.88  
 Property, discovery, 633.112  
 Small estates, administration, ch 635

Estate tax, failure to remit, when penalty not assessed, 421.27  
 Estate taxes, federal and state, source of payment, 633.449

Evidence  
 Appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, security transfer, 633.132  
 Inventory and appraisal not conclusive, 633.367  
 Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)  
 Proving execution of will, 633.295-633.297  
 Will as, probate certified, 633.300  
 Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)

Examination of fiduciaries, 633.161

Exchange  
 By conservator, 633.652  
 By personal representative, 633.383-633.402  
 By trustee, 633.699(2)

Execution  
 Against claimant, 633.448  
 Against fiduciary personally for costs, 633.159  
 Execution of foreign will, 633.283  
 Execution of wills and codicils, 633.279  
 Executions and levies on estate prohibited, 633.430, 633.660

Executors  
*See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below*  
 Appointment  
 Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293  
 Notice of, form, 633.304  
 Order, 633.299  
 Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Executors — Continued**

- Appointment — Continued
  - Petition for, contents, 633.292
  - Preferences for appointment, 633.294
- Bond, 633.169–633.187
- Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
- Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
- Debts to decedent are assets of estate, 633.366
- Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3(16)
- Duties, *see subhead Personal Representatives below*
- Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
- Expenses for defending will, 633.315
- Final report, tax payments, 422.27
- Foreign, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
- Investment
  - Authorized, 16.30
  - Existing, power to retain, 633.348
  - Prudent person rule, 633.123
- Letters, 633.178
- Liability, 633.155–633.162
- Nonresident, 633.64
- Nonresident appointed in another state, 633.502
- Oath, 633.168
- Powers, *see subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below*
- Qualification, 633.63
- Receives copy of will, 633.301
- Removal, 633.65
- Securities transfer exempt Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.203
- Small estates, ch 635
- Substitution, 633.69
- Successor, 633.66, 633.68
- Surviving spouse as, presumed to take under will, 633.237
- Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
- Exempt property
  - Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
  - Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
  - Sale, mortgage, 633.386
  - Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
  - Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)
  - Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
- Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)
- Exoneration, 633.278
- Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102
- Expenses of last illness
  - Classification, 633.425(5)
  - Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
- Father
  - Inherits from illegitimate child, 633.222
  - Share in intestacy, 633.219(2)
- Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
- Fees
  - Appointed attorney, 633.120
  - Appraiser, 633.21

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Fees — Continued**

- Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
- Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
- Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
- Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
- Brokers and agents, 633.21
- County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
- County officer as referee, 633.20
- Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
- Division of, affidavit required, 633.202
- Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
- Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
- Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
- Personal representatives, 633.197
- Probate court fees, 602.8105(1p), 633.31
- Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
- Referee, 633.21
- Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162
- Fee splitting, 633.202
- Felonious death or disability, 633.535–633.537
- Fiduciaries
  - Abandonment of property, 633.116
  - Action by or against, 633.81
  - Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
  - Acts contested, 633.122
  - Advice and consultation, 633.84
  - Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203
  - Agents, liability for, 633.85
  - Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
  - Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
  - Assignment of securities, 633.131
  - Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
  - Bank deposits, 633.87
  - Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
  - Bond, 633.169–633.187
  - Bonds, record of, 633.30
  - Breach of duty, 633.160
  - Ceases to be resident, removal, 633.65
  - Cofiduciaries
    - Concurrence, 633.76
    - Consent to use nominee, 633.124
    - Considered as one, 633.79
    - Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
    - Receipts, 633.77
    - Survivor's powers, 633.67
  - Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
  - Committed to jail, 633.70
  - Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
  - Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
  - Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
  - Continuation of business, 633.83
  - Conveyance of property by, 633.96, 633.97
  - Corporate, affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
  - Corporate qualified, 633.63

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Fiduciaries — Continued**

Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102  
 Costs in action by or against, personal liability, 633.159  
 Costs taxed to, where estate closed, 633.32(3)  
 Court can remove on own motion, 633.65  
 Court officers serving as not compensated, 633.201  
 Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76  
 Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155  
 Death of, 633.66  
 Deceased, fees, charge against estate, 633.204  
 Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80  
 Deed by, action to cancel limited, 633.93  
 Defined, 633.3(17)  
 Delay, liability, 633.160  
 Delegation of authority, 633.84  
 Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)  
 Delivery of property on removal, 633.70  
 Deposit funds in bank, 633.87  
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177  
 Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109-633.111  
 Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113  
 Disqualification, 633.63  
 Dividing compensation, 633.202  
 Embezzlement, 633.160  
 Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88  
 Examined, 633.161  
 Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114  
 Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65  
 Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99  
 Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200  
 Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162  
 Fee splitting, 633.202  
 Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86  
 Final report, tax payments, 422.27  
 Homestead waived, 633.100  
 Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109  
 Income tax, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58  
 Insolvency, effect of, 633.185  
 Investment, existing, 633.348  
 Investment power, 633.123  
 Joint, *see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above*  
 Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181  
 Legal effect of appointment, 633.71  
 Liability, 633.157-633.160  
 Lien, release of, 633.95  
 Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84  
 Minor, payment to of small legacy, 633.108  
 Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52  
 Negligence, 633.160  
 Nonresident, when appointed, 633.64  
 Notice of transaction with self, 633.155  
 Notice to revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58  
 Oath, 633.168

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Fiduciaries — Continued**

Payment of encumbrance, 633.117  
 Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162  
 Personal powers not exercisable by successor, 633.68  
 Platting, 633.94  
 Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53  
 Prudent person investment rule, 633.123(1)  
 Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117  
 Qualification, 633.63  
 Receipt for estate funds, 633.110  
 Release of mortgage, 633.95  
 Removal, 633.65  
 Removed, prior official acts still valid, 633.65  
 Resignation, 633.66  
 Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58  
 Right or title acquired from, 633.78  
 Securities, deposit of, 633.89  
 Security, transfers by, 633.130-633.138  
 Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155  
 Service of orders affecting, 633.45  
 Service of process, nonresident, 633.72  
 Settlement by, contesting, 633.122  
 Small legacies, payment, 633.108  
 Specialists, engaging, 633.84  
 Specific performance against, 633.97  
 Substitution, effect, 633.69  
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68  
 Suit by and against, 633.81  
 Surety can petition for removal, 633.65  
 Third parties protected, 633.78  
 Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69  
 Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155  
 Transfers of securities, 633.130-633.138  
 Transfers to or from in good faith, 633.78  
 Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157  
 Voluntary conveyance by, 633.96  
 Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.53  
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175  
 Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100  
 Ward a fiduciary, 633.80  
**Filing**  
 Claims, 633.410, 633.657  
 Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286  
**Finality**  
 Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488  
 Orders and decrees, 633.36  
**Final report**  
 Contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701  
 Order approving waives omissions, 633.479, 633.703  
 Receipts for deposits with clerk, 633.111  
**Final settlement**  
 Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Final settlement — Continued  
 Binds all persons with notice, 633.487  
 Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481  
 Discharge of conservator, 633.682  
 Discharge of personal representative, 633.479  
 Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478  
 Discharge of trustee, 633.703  
 Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702  
 Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701  
 Time for reopening limited, 633.488  
 Time limit, decedent's estate, 633.473  
 Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114  
 Forfeiture  
 Acquisition of estate property by, equitable conversion, 633.385  
 Witness to will, interested, 633.281  
 Forms  
 Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, 633.230  
 Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305  
 Written testimony of will witness, 633.295  
 Fraud  
 By personal representative, 633.487  
 Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638  
 Suit against surety limited, 633.187  
 Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368  
 Full age, defined, 633.3(18)  
 Funeral and burial expenses  
 Classification, 633.425(3)  
 Payment order, 633.426, 633.433  
 Gender, use of terms, 633.4  
 General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)  
 Gift  
 By conservator on behalf of ward, 633.668  
 By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638  
 Presumed, rather than advancement, 633.224  
 Good faith purchaser  
 From fiduciary, 633.78  
 Of property of estate, protected, 633.488  
 Recording foreign will, not defeat recorded rights, 633.497  
 Transfers of securities by fiduciary, 633.135  
 Grandchild, not within definition of child, 633.3(5)  
 Guarantor, not liable for transfer of security, 633.135(2)  
 Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*  
 Guardians and guardianships  
 General provisions, 633.552-633.682  
 Appointment  
 General provisions, 633.552-633.561, 633.633  
 Effect, 633.636  
 Probate court clerk, power, 633.22  
 Proceedings, docketing, 633.27A  
 Voluntary petition, 633.557  
 Attorneys, compensation, 633.200  
 Bond, 633.169-633.187  
 Cessation, 633.675-633.682  
 Cofiduciaries, surviving, powers, 633.67

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Guardians and guardianships — Continued  
 Compensation, 633.200  
 Conservators  
*See also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*  
 Appointment, combined petitions, 633.627  
 Same person, guardian and conservator, 633.628  
 Defined, 633.3(19)  
 Fee included in court costs, 633.673  
 Hearing where petitions combined triable to court, 633.634  
 Insolvency, 633.185  
 Investments, 633.123  
 Involuntary appointment, trial, 633.33  
 Letters, 633.178  
 Liability, 633.155-633.162, 633.633A, 633.633B  
 Minors, parents preferred, 633.559  
 Nonprofit corporation qualified, 633.63  
 Nonresidents  
 Original notice, service of, 633.72  
 Qualifications, 633.64  
 Notice for hearing on appointment, 633.554  
 Notice to proposed ward, 633.554  
 Oath, 633.168, 633.633  
 Parents preferred, 633.559  
 Payments to, by conservator, 633.647(3c)  
 Payments to, by trustee, 633.699(6)  
 Petition, 633.552, 633.627  
 Powers and duties, 633.635  
 Preferences as to appointment, 633.559  
 Qualification, 633.63, 633.64, 633.633  
 Removal, 633.65, 633.70  
 Reports, 633.669  
 Representation for ward, 633.561, 633.575  
 Responsibilities, 633.635  
 Same person as conservator, 633.628  
 Standby appointment, 633.560  
 Substitution, 633.69  
 Successor  
 Appointment, 633.66  
 Powers, 633.68  
 Temporary guardians, 633.558  
 Termination, 633.675-633.682  
 Testamentary nominee preferred, 633.559  
 Training, state program, 217.40  
 Trust companies, *see TRUST COMPANIES*  
 Trust funds, investment, 636.23-636.28  
 Voluntary petition appointment, 633.557  
 Volunteers, state programs, 217.13  
 Wards  
*See also subhead Wards below*  
 Lawsuits, damages and costs payment, insurance fund, 237.13  
 Legal representation, 633.561  
 Notice of appointment proceedings, 633.554  
 Notice of guardian's powers, 633.562  
 Guardians of property, 633.3(20), *see also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*  
 Hearing, 633.38-633.40, 633.118

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Heirs**

- After-born, 633.220
- Defined, 633.3(21), 633.334
- Feloniously causing death, barred from inheritance, 633.535
- Intestate succession, 633.219
- Of predeceasing advancee, 633.226
- Of predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
- Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
- Surviving spouse not included, 633.3(21)

**Homestead**

- Absentee's rights barred, 633.516
- Appraised separately in intestacy, 633.213
- Election to occupy by surviving spouse, 633.240
- Included in share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
- Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255
- Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
- Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
- Waived by fiduciary, 633.100

**Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240-633.246****Illegitimate children; see subhead Children above****Income**

- Collected by conservator, 633.640
- Collected by personal representative, 633.352
- Collected by trustee, 633.699(1)
- Gross annual, estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
- Gross annual, estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292

**Incompetency, determination of, 633.244, 633.556, 633.570, 633.617****Incompetent persons**

*See also subheads Minors; Wards below*

Conservatorship, 633.566-633.575

Defined, 633.3(22)

Guardianship for, 633.552-633.561

Spouse, election by court, 633.244

**Inheritance, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219-633.223****Inheritance tax appraisers, fees fixed by rule, 633.21****Inheritance tax, supplemental return filed, 450.53****In rem, administration of decedent's estate, 633.330****Insolvency**

Conservatorship terminated, 633.676

Of fiduciary, 633.185

Reported by clerk, 633.32(3)

**Insolvent conservatorship, payment of claims, 633.667****Insolvent estate, payment of claims, 633.434****Insurance**

Application of simultaneous death Act, 633.527

Beneficiary feloniously causing death or disability cannot take proceeds, 633.536

Claim time limitation, 633.410

Coverage of claims, insured, 633.410

Heirs, includes surviving spouse, 633.334

Proceeds go to insured or estate if beneficiary prohibited from taking, 633.537

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Insurance — Continued**

- Proceeds not subject to decedent's debts, 633.333
- Share of surviving spouse taking as heir, 633.335
- Simultaneous death of insured and beneficiary, 633.526

**Interested witness to will, forfeiture, 633.281****Interlocutory accounting**

Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)

Conservator, 633.670

Personal representative, 633.469

Trustee, 633.700

Waiver by distributee, 633.470

**Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113****Intervention**

By attorney general, 633.43

By surety, 633.186(5)

**Intestate estates**

*See also subhead Administrators above*

Administration, *see subhead Administration of Decedent's Estate above*

Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226

Advancements, 633.224, 633.225

Appraisal, 633.213-633.217

Descent and distribution, 633.211, 633.212

Escheat of property, 633.219(5)

Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240

Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230

Notice of appraisal, 633.215

Opening administration, 633.227-633.230

Partial intestacy, 633.272

Petition for administration, contents, 633.229

Right of spouse to select property, 633.218

Rules of descent, 633.210-633.212

Time for original administration limited, 633.331

**Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219-633.223****Inventory**

As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367

Bond reviewed, 633.179

Closing estate without administration, 633.481

Contents, 633.361

Debts of executor are assets of decedent, 633.366

Delinquent, 633.32

Filing mandatory, 633.362, 633.670

Includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368

Procedure for filing, 633.361

Property of ward, 633.670

Reporting failure to file, 633.363

Supplemental, 633.364, 633.670

**Investments**

Authorized investment construed, 633.123(2)

By conservator

Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)

Holding original, 633.646

Powers, 633.647(5)

By personal representative, 633.348



**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Investments — Continued  
 By trustee, 633.699, 633.700  
 Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103  
 Common trust fund, 633.127  
 Legal investment construed, 633.123(2)  
 Nominee, held in name of, 633.124, 633.125  
 Prudent person investment Act, 633.123  
 Segregation of, by bank or trust company, 633.125  
 Involuntary appointments, trial, 633.33  
 Involuntary specific performance, 633.97  
 Irregularity, proceeding for sale, mortgage, of property, 633.395  
 Issue  
 Defined, 633.3(23)  
 Inheritance by, 633.219(1)  
 Joinder  
 Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313  
 Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320  
 Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183  
 Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77  
 Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502  
 Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525  
 Judge  
 Disqualification procedure, 633.17  
 Not compensated as fiduciary, 633.201  
 Judgment  
 Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448  
 Against one cofiduciary, 633.79  
 Classification of debt, 633.425  
 Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144  
 In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415  
 Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159  
 Jurisdiction  
*General provisions*, 633.10  
 Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148  
 Administration of decedent's estate, one proceeding, 633.330  
 Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397  
 Coextensive with state, 633.13  
 Concurrent, 633.14  
 County of residence, 633.12  
 Extent, 633.13  
 Nonresidents, 633.12  
 Probate will of nonresident, 633.495  
 Quiet title, 633.391  
 Residents, 633.12  
 Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49  
 Jurisdictional facts, 633.12  
 Jury trial  
 Contest of will, 633.311  
 Hearing on contested claim, 633.447  
 Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569  
 Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555  
 Killing of insured, intestate or testator, 633.535-633.537

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Kind, property distributed in, 633.472  
 Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117  
 Lapse, 633.273-633.275  
 Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433  
 Last will, declaratory judgment to determine, 633.320  
 Later will, 633.318  
 Law, actions at, specified, 633.33, 633.311, 633.447, 633.555, 633.569  
 Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652  
 Lease by personal representative  
 Approval by court, 633.399  
 Bond to prevent, 633.394  
 Collateral attack, 633.395  
 Delivery by personal representative, 633.399  
 Exempt property, 633.386  
 Homestead, 633.386(3)  
 Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399  
 Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396  
 Personal property, 633.386, 633.389  
 Petition, contents, 633.388  
 Power given in will, 633.383  
 Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)  
 Quieting adverse claims, 633.391  
 Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401  
 Rejection by court, 633.399  
 Report joined with petition, 633.400  
 Separate property or as unit, 633.388  
 Terms and conditions, 633.389  
 Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)  
 Legacies  
 Abatement, 633.436  
 Defined, 633.3(24)  
 Small, payment to minor, 633.108  
 Legal heirs include spouse, insurance, 633.334  
 Legatees, defined, 633.3(25)  
 Letters  
 Defined, 633.3(26)  
 Issuance of, 633.178  
 Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660  
 Liability  
 Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85  
 Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160  
 Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)  
 Custodian of will, 633.285  
 Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)  
 Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650  
 Fiduciary, 633.155-633.158  
 Guarantor of fiduciary's signature in transfer of securities, 633.135  
 Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160  
 Obligors of bond, 633.181  
 Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112  
 Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185  
 Third persons, transfer of securities by fiduciary, 633.135, 633.136(2)  
 Transfer agent where fiduciary transfers, 633.134

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Lien**

- Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
- Discharge, devised property, 633.278
- Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
- Release by fiduciary, 633.95
- Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
- Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

**Lienor**

- Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
- Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
- Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
- Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117

**Life insurance**

- Feloniously killing insured, 633.536, 633.537
- Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
- Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
- Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
- Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334
- Life insurance trust, testamentary additions, 633.275

**Limitation**

- See also subhead Time Limit below*
- Frequency of petitions for terminating conservatorship or guardianship, 633.679, 633.680

**Lineal descendant, intestate share, 633.219(1)****Loan**

- Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
- Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)

**Majority**

- Full age, 633.3(18)
- Minor ward terminates guardianship and conservatorship, 633.675

**Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391****Mental illness, disqualifies fiduciary, 633.63(1)****Mentally ill persons, 633.552, 633.566****Minors**

- Allowance where not residing with spouse, 633.376
- Conservator requested by preferred, 633.571
- Conservatorship authorized, 633.566
- Defined, 633.3(27)
- Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63
- Guardian ad litem, 633.118
- Guardian appointment, preferences, 633.559
- Guardianship authorized, 633.552
- Intestate share, payments where small, 633.108
- Legacies, payment where small, 633.108
- Majority terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
- Procedure for payments to, without conservator, 633.574
- Representation, court-appointed counsel, 633.561, 633.575

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Minors — Continued**

- Testamentary nomination of conservator for, 633.571
- Testamentary nomination of guardian for, 633.559
- Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572
- Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557
- Mismanagement, fiduciary, 633.65
- Missing soldiers and sailors, 633.517
- Mistakes, when corrected, 633.52
- Model prudent person investment Act, 633.123
- Mortgage
  - Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
  - By conservator, 633.652
  - By personal representative, *see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above*
  - By trustee, 633.699(4)
  - Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
  - Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
  - Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
  - Entry in probate record, 633.29
  - Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99
  - Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100
  - Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
  - Exoneration, 633.278
  - Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
  - Homestead
    - By personal representative, 633.386(3)
    - Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
  - Property sold subject to, 633.390
  - Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99
  - Release by fiduciary, 633.95
  - Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
  - Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
- Mortgagee
  - Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
  - Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114
  - Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
  - Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
- Mother, 633.219, 633.221
- Motor vehicle, ownership transferred, credit, 321.46(6)
- Murder of insured, intestate or testator, 633.535-633.537
- Mutual will, 633.270
- Nature of proceedings, 633.33
- Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
- Nominees, 633.124
- Nonclaim statute, 633.410
- Nonresidents
  - Conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*
  - Executors, *see subhead Executors above*
  - Guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Nonresidents — Continued

Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*

## Notice

*General provisions*, 633.40

Absentee's conservatorship, 633.581

Accounting to ward, 633.677

Affidavit of publication, 633.46

Aliens, 633.41

Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478

Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702

Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230

Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304

Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215

Attorney general may request, 633.43

By adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133

Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79

Common trust fund accounting, 633.128

Consular representative, 633.41

Continuation of business, 633.83

Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47

Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440

Discharge of personal representative, 633.478

Escheat proceedings, 633.544

Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36

Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41

Hearing for appointment of conservator, 633.568

Hearing for appointment of guardian, 633.554

Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702

Hearing on appointment of referees, 633.248

Hearing on final report of personal representative, 633.478

Hearing on petition to administer absentee's estate, 633.511

Hearing on petition to appoint executor, 633.293

Hearing on report of referees, 633.251

Hearing on report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399

Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38

Interested party may request, 633.42

Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2

Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45

Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304, 633.305

Proof of publication, 633.46

Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47

Public auction sale, 633.397

Quiet title, 633.391

Request by interested party, contents, 633.42

Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399

Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Notice — Continued

Separate action against estate, 633.415

Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)

Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72

Special, request for, 633.42

To adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133

To creditors, 633.230, 633.304

To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237

To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615

Waiver, 633.44

Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316

Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305

Number, singular and plural, 633.4

Oath of fiduciary, 633.168

## Objections

Appraisal of estate, 633.216

Confirming sale of real property, 633.399

Escheat, 633.545

Probate of will, 633.310

Officer makes affidavit for corporation, 633.203

Offsets, 633.445

Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45

Original notice, proposed guardianship, 633.554

## Parent

Intestate succession, 633.219(2)

Preferred as conservator, 633.571

Preferred as guardian, 633.559

Partial intestacy, 633.272

Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)

Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222

Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427

## Payment of estate debts and charges

Abatement, 633.436, 633.437

Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433

Before expiration of claim period, 633.433

Claims, 633.431-633.435

Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422

Classification, 633.425

Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424

Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427

Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449

Final settlement, time limit, 633.473

Insolvent estate, 633.434

Insufficient funds, 633.434

No preference within class, 633.426

Order of payment, 633.426

Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)

Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423

Payment of estate taxes, 633.449

## Penalty

Custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285

Failure of removed fiduciary to deliver property, 633.70

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Penalty — Continued

Failure to surrender estate property, 633.113

Fiduciary violating Code, 633.162

Perishable property, sale, 633.387

Personal injury, compromise of ward's claims,  
633.648

## Personal property

Abandonment, 633.116

Action by conservator for possession or to clear  
title, 633.640

Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394

Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605-633.608

Exchange by personal representative, 633.383-  
633.402

Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430

Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386

Lease by personal representative, 633.383

Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383

No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350

Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388

Pledge by personal representative, 633.383-  
633.402

Possession by personal representative, 633.351

Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)

Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)

Regular market, sale, 633.387

Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy  
homestead, 633.240

## Sale, mortgage

By conservator, 633.646(2)

By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387,  
633.389

By trustee, 633.699(2)

On credit, 633.392

Sale without court order, 633.387

Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238

Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640

Succession, disclaimer, 633.704

Surviving spouse's share in intestacy, 633.211,  
633.212

Tangible, 633.276

Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392

Title in ward, 633.639

Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350

Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator,  
633.652

Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395

Value estimated in petition to administer estate,  
633.229Value estimated in petition to appoint executor,  
633.292

Ward cannot transfer, 633.637

## Personal representatives

*See also subheads Administrators; Executors;  
Fiduciaries above*

Abandoning property, 633.116

Accounting, 633.469, 633.477

Action to determine title or obtain possession of  
property, 633.351Application for allowance for surviving spouse  
and dependents, 633.374**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Personal representatives — Continued

Application to surrender property, 633.353

Appointed on application of creditor, cannot  
waive limitations, 633.411

Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)

Bond, 633.169

Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate  
property, 633.394

Breach of duty, 633.160

Compensation, 633.197, 633.199

Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422,  
633.424(1)Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease  
of real property, 633.399

Contesting acts, 633.122

Continuing a business, 633.83

Conveyance by, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399

Definition, 633.3(29)

Delegating authority, 633.84

Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other  
instrument, 633.399

Deposit money in banks, 633.87

Designation of attorney, 633.82

Disallowance of claims, 633.439

Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478

Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113

Distribution of property in kind, 633.472

Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278

Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543-633.546

Examination of accounts, 633.161

Examination of claimant, 633.446

Exchange of estate property, *see subhead  
Exchange above*Expenses and extraordinary services  
compensated, 633.199

Failure to file inventory reported, 633.363

Fees, 633.197

Final report, 633.477, 633.478

Foreign, 633.64, 633.500-633.503

Fraud by, action not barred by discharge, 633.487

Inability to distribute funds, 633.109-633.111

Income, collection, 633.352

Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185

Inventory of estate, duty to file, 633.361, 633.364  
Investments

Existing, right to continue, 633.348

Prudent person rule, 633.123

Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79

Lease of estate property, *see subhead Lease by  
Personal Representative above*

Letters, 633.178

Liability, 633.155-633.162

Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage,  
633.410Mortgage of estate property, *see subhead  
Mortgage above*

Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500-633.503

Notice to proposed ward, 633.554

Notice, written, revenue and finance department,  
thirty days, 422.27, 450.58

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Personal representatives — Continued

- Oath, 633.168
- Payment of claims, *see subhead Claims above*
- Pay taxes and charges on estate property, 633.352
- Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
- Pledge of estate property, *see subhead Pledge below*
- Possession of real property, 633.351
- Power of sale given in will, 633.383
- Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
- Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
- Qualification, 633.63
- Real estate, conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39
- Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
- Release of liens, 633.95
- Removal, 633.65
- Rents, collection of, 633.352
- Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
- Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
- Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
- Right of retainer, 633.471
- Right to possession of decedent's property, 633.350, 633.351
- Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
- Right to retain existing property, 633.348
- Sale, mortgage, pledge, exchange or lease of property, 633.383-633.402
- Sale of estate property, *see subhead Sales below*
- Self-dealing, 633.155
- Small payments to minors, 633.108
- Substitution, 633.69
- Successor, 633.66, 633.68
- Suit by and against, 633.81
- Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
- Taxes
  - Charges on estate property, 633.352
  - Inheritance, 450.37
  - Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
  - Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
  - Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
  - Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
- Personal surety, qualifications, 636.4
- Petitions
  - Administer absentee's estate, 633.510
  - Appointment
    - Administrator, 633.229
    - Conservator, 633.566
    - Executor, 633.292
    - Guardian, 633.552
  - Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
  - Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
- Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
- Platting, 633.94

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Pledge

- By conservator, 633.652
- By personal representative
  - Bond to prevent, 633.394
  - Collateral attack, 633.395
  - Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
  - Order to pledge, 633.389
  - Petition, contents, 633.388
  - Power given by will, 633.383
  - Purposes, 633.386(1)
  - Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
  - Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
- By trustee, 633.699(2)
- Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
- Not affected by failure to claim in conservatorship, 633.664
- Property held by estate, 633.114
- Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
- Pledgee
  - Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
  - Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
  - Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
- Possession
  - Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351
  - Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640
- Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
- Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
- Pour-over to trust, 633.275
- Power of sale in will, 633.383, 633.384
- Preference
  - Appointment of conservator, 633.571
  - Appointment of executor, 633.294
  - Appointment of guardian, 633.559
  - Petition for administration, 633.227
- Presumption
  - Authenticity of military records, 633.517(3)
  - Death of missing serviceman, 633.517(1)
  - Devise to spouse in lieu of rights, 633.268
  - Fraud, contracts and transfers of ward, 633.638
  - Gift not advancement, 633.224
  - Spouse takes under will, 633.237, 633.242
  - Waiver of right to elect homestead occupancy, 633.241
- Pretermitted heir, 633.267
- Priority
  - Among claims, 633.426
  - None between real and personal property, 633.350
- Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*
- Probate docket, 633.27, 633.28
- Probate file, will copy filed if original filed separately, 633.302
- Probate of wills
  - Admission without notice, 633.293
  - Another will already admitted, 633.318
  - Any interested person may petition, 633.290
  - Appointment of executor, 633.299
  - Certificate, 633.300
  - Combining petitions for probate and appointment of executor, 633.290

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Probate of wills — Continued  
 Contents of petition, 633.291  
 Contested, 633.308  
 Deposition of witness, 633.296  
 Foreign will, 633.495-633.498  
 Notice, no administration, 633.305  
 Notice of appointment of executor, 633.304  
 Notice, with administration, 633.304  
 Order admitting or disallowing, 633.298  
 Petitions, 633.290, 633.291  
 Recorded, 633.301  
 Revokes outstanding letters of administration, 633.317  
 Testimony of witnesses, 633.295  
 Time for filing limited, 633.331  
 Witnesses unavailable, other evidence, 633.297  
 Probate record, 633.16, 633.29  
 Probate rules, *see subhead Procedure below*  
 Procedure  
 Absentee's estate administered same as decedent's, 633.515  
 Action against conservator, 633.665  
 Administration if decedent's estate a proceeding in rem, 633.330  
 Application of Code, 633.2(1)  
 Applications, 633.35  
 Attorney appointed for persons not represented, 633.118  
 Attorney general, intervention, 633.43  
 Breach of bond to prevent sale of property, 633.394(2)  
 Commencement of action against estate, 633.415  
 Contesting acts of fiduciaries, 633.122  
 Correction of mistakes, 633.52  
 Discovery of property, 633.112  
 Escheat proceedings, 633.543-633.546  
 Former procedure applies, 633.2(1)  
 Hearing, 633.38, 633.39  
 Nature of proceedings, 633.33  
 Notice, *see subhead Notice above*  
 Orders and decrees final, 633.36  
 Orders without notice reviewable, 633.37  
 Pleading statute of limitations, 633.411  
 Power to prescribe by will, 633.265  
 Probate of will, same for foreign and domestic, 633.498  
 Reports, requirements, 633.35  
 Review of clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24  
 Rules of civil procedure, application, 633.34  
 Rules of probate procedure  
 (*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"*)  
 Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18  
 Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97  
 Separate action against estate, 633.415  
 Special notice, 633.42  
 Substitution of personal representative in action that survives, 633.415  
 Suit on bond, 633.186  
 Transfer of proceedings, 633.49-633.51

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Procedure — Continued  
 Vouchers and receipts, 633.53  
 Proceedings  
 Administration as a suit in rem, 633.330  
 Probate, in equity, 633.33  
 Process, service of, *see subhead Service of Notice below*  
 Proof  
 Appraisal as, 633.367  
 Death of missing serviceman, 633.517  
 Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446  
 Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46  
 Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47  
 Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441  
 Wills  
 General provisions, 633.295-633.300  
 Uncontested, 633.22(3)  
 Without notice, 633.293  
 Property  
 Abandonment, 633.116  
 After acquired by testator, 633.269  
 Appraisal, 633.101, 633.213, 633.365  
 Commingled, 633.158  
 Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102  
 Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157  
 Defined, 633.3(30)  
 Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70  
 Descent of, 633.210-633.226  
 Discovery, 633.112, 633.113  
 Distributed in kind, 633.472  
 Encumbered  
 Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114  
 Devise, 633.278  
 Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117  
 Purchase by lienholder, 633.393  
 Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390  
 Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100  
 Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386  
 Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264  
 Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158  
 No priority between real and personal, 633.350  
 Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183  
 Purchased by lienholder, 633.393  
 Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348  
 Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97  
 Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354  
 Transferred, 450.3(4)  
 Proxy  
 Conservator can give, 633.646(3)  
 Trustee can give, 633.699(3)  
 Prudent person investment Act, 633.123  
 Publication of notice, 633.40(2)  
 Public auction, 633.397, 633.398  
 Purchase  
 By holders of lien, 633.393  
 From estate by fiduciary, 633.155  
 Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Qualification

- Fiduciary, 633.63
- Sureties, 633.182

## Quieting adverse claims, 633.391

## Real property

- Abandonment, 633.116
- Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
- Appraisal for sale, 633.396
- Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
- Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
- Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
- Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117
- Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516
- Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
- Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
- Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
- Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
- Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93

## Foreign

- Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
- Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
- Will as muniment of title, 633.497

## Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399

## Homestead

- Sale of, 633.386(3)
- Waived by fiduciary's deed, 633.100
- Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
- No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
- Objections to sale, 633.399
- Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
- Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
- Platting, 633.94
- Possession by conservator, 633.640
- Possession by personal representative, 633.351
- Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
- Private or public sale, 633.396
- Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
- Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
- Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
- Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
- Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
- Rejection of sale, 633.399
- Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
- Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
- Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
- Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
- Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
- Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383-633.402
- Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Real property — Continued

- Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
  - Sale or mortgage, entry in probate record, 633.29
  - Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249
  - Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
  - Subject to mortgage, sale, 633.390
  - Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
  - Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
  - Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
  - Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)
  - Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
  - Title certificate, no administration, 633.481
  - Title determined, action by personal representative, 633.351
  - Title established by declaratory judgment, 633.11
  - Title in ward, 633.639
  - Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
  - Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
  - Transfer, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
  - Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
  - Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
  - When treated as personalty, 633.385(1)
  - Will affecting, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
- Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574
- Receipts
- By one cofiduciary, 633.77
  - Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
  - Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
- Recording
- Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
  - Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
  - Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
  - Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
  - Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
  - Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
  - Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307
- Record of bonds, 633.30
- Reduction of fees, 633.86
- Referee
- Approval, conservator's reports, 633.670
  - Compensation transition, 602.11101(5)
  - County officer as, 633.20
  - Fees fixed by rule, 633.21
  - Persons eligible, 633.20
  - Setting off share of spouse, 633.247-633.252
  - When appointed, 633.20
- Register, *see subhead Recording above*
- Registration of securities in fiduciary's name, 633.130
- Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
- Release of surety, 633.184
- Rent
- Collection by conservator, 633.640
  - Collection by personal representative, 633.352



**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Reopening estate, 633.487-633.489

## Reports

By conservator, 633.670, 633.671

By guardian, 633.669

By personal representative, 633.361, 633.469,  
633.477

By trustee, 633.700, 633.701

Clerk cannot prepare, 633.26

Delinquent, 633.32

Federal estate tax copy filed, 450.53

Intermediate, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)

Requirements as to form, 633.35

Representation, attorney appointed for  
unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561,  
633.575

Requests for notice, 633.42

Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12

Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)

Resignation, fiduciary, 633.66

Retainer, right of, 633.471

Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102

## Review

Allowance to minor children, 633.377

Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.375

Authorization to continue business, 633.83

Bond, by clerk, 633.179

Clerk's actions, 633.23, 633.24

Orders entered without notice, 633.37

Revival of revoked will, 633.284

Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415

## Revocation

Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317

Petition for standby conservator, 633.594

Revocation of process, 633.19

Revocation of will, 633.284

Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2

Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236

## Rules of civil procedure

Applicability, 633.34

Applicable in claims contest, 633.444

Applicable to hearing, for absentee's

conservatorship, 633.583

Applicable to hearing for conservator, 633.569

Applicable to published notice, 633.40(2)

Compulsory counterclaims in action by or against  
fiduciary, 633.416Notice of hearing for absentee's conservatorship,  
633.581

Notice of hearing for conservator, 633.568

Notice of hearing for guardian, 633.554

Notice to defendants in will contest, 633.312

Rules of descent, 633.210-633.226

Rules of probate procedure, *see subhead Procedure*  
*above*

## Sales

By conservator, 633.652

By personal representative

Appraisal of real property, private sale, 633.396

Approval by court, 633.399

Bond to prevent, 633.394

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Sales — Continued

By personal representative — Continued

Collateral attack, 633.395

Credit arrangements, 633.392

Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385

Exempt property, 633.386

Homestead, 633.386(3)

Market, regularly established, personalty,  
633.387

Mortgaged property, effect, 633.390

Notice, 633.389, 633.399

Objections to, 633.399

Order to sell, 633.389, 633.396

Perishable property, 633.387

Personal property, without order, 633.387

Petition joined with report, 633.400

Petition to quiet title combined, 633.391

Petition to sell, contents, 633.388

Power of sale in will, 633.383

Price authorized by court, 633.389

Private sale of real property, 633.396

Proceeds from exempt property, 633.386(4)

Public auction, 633.397

Purchase by holder of lien, effect, 633.393

Purposes for which sale allowed, 633.386(1)

Quieting adverse claims, 633.391

Real property, filing record in foreign county,  
633.401

Real property, report and confirmation, 633.399

Real property subject to mortgage, 633.390

Rejection by court, 633.399

Separate property or treat as unit, 633.388

Subject to mortgage, 633.390

Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392

By trustee, 633.699(2)

Clerk to approve, 633.22(5)

Personal property by conservator, 633.646(2)

Power of, given by will, statutory procedure  
inapplicable, 633.383Real estate commission deducted, inheritance tax,  
450.12

Real estate entry in probate record, 633.29

To set off share of spouse, 633.254-633.258

Secured claims, payment, 633.423

Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89

Security to sustain devise, 633.349

Security transfers by fiduciary, 633.130-633.138

Self-dealing, by fiduciary, 633.155

Self-explanatory reports required, 633.35

## Senile persons

Appointment of conservator, 633.566

Appointment of guardian, 633.552

## Service of notice

*General provisions*, 633.40

Accounting to ward, 633.677

Action against conservator, 633.665

Action continued or commenced against personal  
representative, 633.415

Administration of intestate estates, 633.230

Appointment of executor, 633.304



**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Service of notice — Continued  
 Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214  
 Attorney general, 633.43  
 Auction sale, 633.397  
 Cofiduciaries, 633.79  
 Common trust fund accounting, 633.128  
 Consular representative, 633.41  
 Costs, 633.47  
 Disallowance of claim, 633.439  
 Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478  
 Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702  
 Hearing on petition to administer absentee's estate, 633.512  
 Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399  
 On attorney, 633.45  
 On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72  
 Probate of will, 633.304, 633.305  
 Proof, 633.47  
 Requested, 633.42  
 Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389  
 Service of process, *see subhead Service of Notice above*  
 Set-off to claims, 633.445  
 Setting aside probate will, 633.308-633.331  
 Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247-633.258  
 Settlement  
 Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115  
 Claims by trustee, 633.699  
 Conservator's accounts, 633.674  
 Contested, 633.122  
 Mistakes corrected, 633.52  
 Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238  
 Simultaneous death, 633.523-633.528  
 Singular, includes plural, 633.4  
 Small estates, administration of, ch 635  
 Small estates, minors, 633.108, 633.681  
 Small legacies to minors, payment, 633.108  
 Specialists, 633.84, 633.85  
 Special notice, requested, 633.42  
 Specific devise  
 Abatement, 633.436(4)  
 Delivery in nine months, 633.355  
 Specific performance against estate, 633.97  
 Spendthrift, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)  
 Spouse, predeceased, devise to lapses, 633.274  
 Spouse, surviving, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*  
 Standby conservators and conservatorships, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*  
 Standby guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*  
 Statute of limitations  
 Death delays bringing action, 633.415  
 Effect on claim, 633.412  
 Pleading by personal representative, 633.411

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Statute of limitations — Continued  
 Retainer not barred, 633.471  
 Tolloed by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657  
 Waiver by conservator, 633.663  
 Statutory share, *see subhead Surviving Spouse below*  
 Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99  
 Stock transfer, 633.130-633.138  
 Submission and retention of vouchers and receipts, 633.53  
 Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279  
 Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665  
 Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121  
 Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69  
 Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415  
 Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68  
 Suit by and against fiduciary, 633.81  
 Suit on bond, 633.186  
 Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)  
 Supplemental assistance, 249.10  
 Supplemental inventory  
 Property of decedent, 633.364  
 Property of ward, 633.670  
 Support  
 Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)  
 Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426  
 Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)  
 Ward, 633.647(3)  
 Surcharge  
 Of conservator, 633.674  
 Of fiduciaries, 633.157-633.160  
 Sureties  
 General provisions, 633.181-633.187  
 Deceased, delinquent reports, 633.32(3)  
 Release, conservatorship, 633.682  
 Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354  
 Survey, expense of sale, 633.102  
 Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse's share in real estate, 633.249  
 Surviving cofiduciaries, powers, 633.67  
 Surviving spouse  
 Abatement of devise, 633.436(5)  
 Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252  
 Allowance, 633.374, 633.375  
 Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213  
 Death or remarriage does not abate allowance, 633.374  
 Defined, 633.3(31)  
 Devise presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268  
 Divorce or dissolution revokes devise, 633.271  
 Election to occupy homestead, 633.240-633.246  
 Election to take against will, 633.236-633.246  
 Exempt personal property set aside, 633.332  
 Exempt property, consent to sale, mortgage, 633.386  
 Feloniously causing death, barred from any interest in estate, 633.535

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

## Surviving spouse — Continued

Filing election, 633.243

## Homestead

Election to occupy, 633.240-633.246

Included in share of spouse, 633.239

New purchased, 633.255

Included as heir or legal heir, insurance, 633.334

Includes wife or husband, 633.3(31)

Intestate share, 633.211, 633.212

Not an heir, 633.3(21)

Notice to requiring election, 633.237

Partial intestacy, 633.272

Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426

Priority to petition for administration, 633.228(1)

Right to take against will, 633.236-633.246

Selection of intestate property, 633.218

Setting off share, 633.239, 633.247-633.258

Share if no intestate heir found, 633.219(4)

Share in insurance proceeds where taken as heir, 633.335

Share in intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212

Share in partial intestacy subject to debts and charges, 633.272

Share to embrace homestead, 633.239

Share where takes against will, 633.238

## Taxes

Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481

Estate taxes, payment from property of estate, 633.449

Federal estate, gift, generation skipping transfer tax, 450.94

Income or alternative minimum tax, 422.5

Inheritance, 450.3, 450.37, 450.58

Obligations unaffected by rules pertaining to security transfers by fiduciary, 633.137

On estate property, payment by personal representative, 633.352

On ward's property paid by conservator, 633.640

Personal, compromise, 633.475

Personal representative, final settlement, 450.58

Preferred under Iowa law, 633.425, 633.426

Preferred under laws of United States, 633.425, 633.426

Property included, 450.3

Temporary administrators, *see subhead Administrators above*Temporary conservators, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*Temporary guardians, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*

## Termination

Conservatorships, 633.675-633.682

## Guardianships

Grounds, 633.675

Limitation on frequency of petitions, 633.680

Petition, 633.679

Terms, defined, 633.3

Terms of sale, estate property, 633.389, 633.392

Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275-633.277

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Third parties protected, 633.78

Time and place of hearing, 633.38

## Time limit

Absence of absentee, 633.510

Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427

Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415

Action on bond, 633.187

Action to contest will, 633.309

Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93

Adjournment of public auction, 633.398

Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331

Allowance to minors, 633.376

Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374

Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252

Claims, filing, 633.410-633.414

Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)

Continuation of business, 633.83(4)

Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355

Election against will by spouse, 633.237

Election to occupy homestead, 633.241

Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241

Extension of time for election under will, 633.237

Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473

Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442

Inventory, conservatorship, 633.670

Inventory, decedent's estate, 633.361

Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)

Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69

Notice to veterans administration, 633.615

Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216

Reclaim escheated property, 633.546

Record foreign will, 633.497

Reopen final settlement, 633.488

Report of conservator, 633.670

Reviewal of clerk's actions, 633.23

Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545

Time-share estates, ch 557A

## Title

Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481

Changed without administration, 633.481

Controverted, determining, 633.391

Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11

Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497

Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391

Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481

Title to decedent's estate, 633.350

## Title to real property

Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481

Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497

Vests in distributees on death, 633.350

Transcript of proceedings, 602.3202

Transfer agent, security transfers by a fiduciary, 633.130-633.138

Transfer of proceedings, 633.49

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368  
 Trial by jury, *see subhead Jury Trial above*  
 Trial de novo, review of clerk's order, 633.24  
 Trial, matters in probate, 633.33  
 Trust companies, 633.124-633.127  
 Trustees  
   Banks and trust companies, acting as, 633.10(4)  
   Bond, 633.169-633.187  
   Compensation, 633.200  
   Cotrustees, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77  
   Defined, 633.3(33)  
   Deposit money in bank, 633.87  
   Discharge, 633.703  
   Discharge, notice of application for, 633.702  
   Final report, 633.701  
   Foreign, application for appointment, 633.503  
   Intermediate reports required, 633.700  
   Investments  
     Changes and recommendations reported, 633.700(3)  
     Prudent person rule, 633.123  
 Liability, 633.155-633.162  
 Nonresident, 633.64  
 Notice of application for discharge, 633.702  
 Oath, 633.168  
 Payments by, 633.699(6)  
 Powers, 633.699, *see also subhead Fiduciaries above*  
 Probate court has jurisdiction, 633.10(4)  
 Qualification, 633.63  
 Recommendations regarding investments, 633.700(3)  
 Removal, 633.65  
 Report changes in investments, 633.700(3)  
 Small payments to minor, 633.108  
 Specific powers, 633.699  
 Substitution, 633.69  
 Successor, 633.66, 633.68  
 Suit by and against, 633.81  
 Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175  
 Trusts  
   Amendment does not invalidate devise to, 633.275  
   Charitable, 633.303  
   Construction of trust instrument, 633.10(2)  
   Cotrustees, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77  
   Defined, 633.3(34)  
   Discharge of trustee, 633.702, 633.703  
   Final report of trustee, contents, 633.701  
   Final settlement, notice, 633.702  
   Intermediate reports by trustee, contents, 633.700  
   Investments  
     Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103  
     Changes and recommendations reported, 633.700(3)  
     Prudent person rule, 633.123  
   Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4), 636.60  
   Not administered in probate court, powers and duties of trustee, ch 636  
   Payment of minor's interest, 633.108

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

Trusts — Continued  
   Pour-over, 633.275  
   Powers of trustee, 633.699  
   Proceedings docketed separately, 633.28  
   Revocability does not invalidate devise to, 633.275  
   Termination, report, 633.701  
   Testamentary additions to, 633.275  
   Testamentary, duty to file will, 633.285  
   Title recorded in probate docket, 633.27(4)  
 Undivided interests in trust, 633.699(7)  
 Uniform interpretation, common trust fund law, 633.129  
 Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523-633.528  
 United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)  
 Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)  
 Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422  
 Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118  
 Unsound mind, appointment of guardian or conservator not adjudication, 633.636  
 Validity of clerk's orders, 633.25  
 Valuation, advancements, 633.225  
 Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)  
 Venue  
   Action against conservator, 633.665  
   Action against personal representative, 633.415  
   Transfer of proceedings, 633.49  
 Verification of all reports and applications, 633.35  
 Veteran's conservatorship, 633.614-633.622  
 Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572  
 Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557  
 Voluntary specific performance, 633.96  
 Voting corporate shares  
   Conservator, 633.646(3)  
   Trustee, 633.699(3)  
 Vouchers, submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53  
 Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426  
 Waiver  
   Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213  
   Bond, by court, 633.175  
   Bond, by distributees, 633.173  
   Bond by will, 633.172  
   Claims, limitation on filing, 633.410, 633.411  
   Exemption by fiduciary, 633.100  
   Interlocutory accounting, 633.470  
   Notice, 633.44  
   Omissions in final report, 633.479, 633.703  
   Right to occupy homestead, 633.240  
   Statute of limitations by conservator, 633.663  
 Wards  
   Accounting to, notice, 633.677  
   Appointment of guardian or conservator not adjudication of unsound mind, 633.636  
   Attorney, entitlement, 633.561, 633.575  
   Charged for court costs of guardianship, 633.673  
   Conservators and conservatorships, *see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above*

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Wards — Continued**

- Contracts and transfers presumed fraudulent, 633.638
- Contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
- Death terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
- Delivery of will to clerk by court, 633.645
- Dependents of, support, 633.647(4)
- Determination of competency terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
- Fiduciary, as, 633.80
- Gifts on behalf of to charity, 633.668
- Guardians and guardianships, *see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above*
- Lawsuits by, damages and costs payment, insurance fund, 237.13
- Marriage and annulment of marriage, contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635
- Minor, attainment of majority terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
- Notice on accounting, 633.677
- Notice to attorney, 633.554, 633.568
- Payments to by conservator, 633.647
- Power to transfer property, 633.637
- Property inventoried, 633.670
- Property managed by conservator, 633.640
- Report on by conservator, 633.671
- Report on by guardian, 633.669
- Title to property, 633.639
- Veteran rated incompetent, 633.617
- Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572
- Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557

**Will**

- Delivered to court, 633.643
- Effective if has testamentary capacity, 633.637
- Procedure for preserving, 633.644, 633.645

**Wills**

- Action to set aside probate, 633.308-633.331
- Adjusted gross estate, 633.266, 636.61
- Admission to probate without notice, 633.293
- After acquired property, 633.269
- After-born child, 633.267
- Aliens, 567.1, 567.2
- Antilapse statute, 633.273
- Bond waived, 633.172
- By ward delivered to court, 633.643
- Cancellation, witnessed, 633.284
- Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
- Certificate of probate, 633.300
- Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66
- Charitable trust created, 633.303
- Child born or adopted after execution, 633.267
- Codicils
  - Contingent remainders after 1925, 557.7, 557.8
  - Cures defective execution of will, 633.282
  - Defined, 4.1(37)
  - Execution formalities, 633.279
  - Inclusion as wills, 4.1(37)

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Wills — Continued****Codicils — Continued**

- Revocation, cancellation, revival, 633.284
- Competency to make, 633.264
- Conservator nominated by preferred, 633.571
- Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
- Construction on realty bequests after 1907, 557.21
- Contest, 633.308-633.320
- Contractual, 633.270
- Copies filed in probate file, 633.302
- County hospitals, bequests accepted, 347.13(12)
- Custodian, 633.285
- Defined, 4.1(37), 633.3(35)
- Delivery by clerk, 633.288, 633.289
- Deposit with clerk, 633.286, 633.287
- Destroyed, effect, 633.284
- Devise of encumbered property, 633.278
- Devise to predeceasing spouse lapses, 633.274
- Devise to spouse presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268
- Disclaimer, 633.704
- Disposal subject to rights of surviving spouse, 633.264
- Dissolution of marriage, effect, 633.271
- Election against by spouse, 633.236
- Evidence, admission of will, 622.26
- Execution defective, cured by codicil, 633.282
- Execution formalities, 633.279
- Foreign
  - Admission to probate, 633.495, 633.496
  - Execution requirements, 633.283
  - Legalization of Iowa Acts, 589.18
  - Recording as muniment of title, 633.497
- Freedom to dispose of all property, 633.264
- Gifts to counties, schools and townships, 565.6
- Guardian nominated by preferred, 633.559
- Hearing on petition to probate, no notice, 633.293
- Homesteads, ch 561
- Includes codicil by definition, 633.3(35)
- Inheritance tax matters, ch 450
- Interested witness, 633.281
- Last, determination by declaratory judgment, 633.320
- Legalizing Acts, 587.5
- Married persons, 597.1
- Mutual, 633.270
- Named executor's debts not excused, 633.366
- Nonresident aliens, 567.1, 567.2
- Notice not required to admit to probate, 633.293
- Objections to probate, 633.310
- Partial intestacy, 633.272
- Pour-over to trust authorized, 633.275
- Power of sale given by, effect, 633.383
- Prescribes manner of administration, 633.265
- Prescribes order of abatement, 633.437
- Pretermitted heir, 633.267
- Private writing, exception, 622.26
- Probate, procedure, 633.290-633.307
- Proving, 633.22(3), 633.295-633.297
- Recorded in foreign county where real estate located, 633.306, 633.307

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Wills — Continued**

- Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
- Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
- Revival after revocation, 633.284
- Revocation, 633.284
- Security to sustain, disposition prejudicial to creditors, 633.349
- Self-proved, 633.279
- Separate identification of bequests, 633.276
- Separate writings for bequests, 633.276
- Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275
- Testator can recover from clerk, 633.288
- Violations, destruction, 716.5
- Ward has power to make, 633.637
- Witnesses, 633.279-633.284
- Writing required, 633.279
- Witness, 633.279-633.281, 633.295-633.297
- Written instrument, claims founded on, 633.419, 633.655
- Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336

**PROBATE COURT**

*General provisions*, 633.10-633.32

**Appointments by court**

- Attorney for minors and persons not represented, 633.118-633.120
- Executors, 633.290-633.292
- Guardian ad litem, mentally ill spouse, 633.244
- Bonds filed and approved by clerk of court, 633.22(1)
- Calendar, 633.31(1)
- Clerk of probate court, duties, 633.22-633.32
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 633.14
- Discovery of assets, 633.112, 633.113
- Docket, 633.27, 633.28
- Equity court, 633.33
- Estates, ch 633, *see also PROBATE CODE*
- Executors and administrators, ch 450, 633.64-633.204

Fees, 633.31(2)

**Hearings**

- Court always open for probate business, 633.15
- Inheritance tax matters, 450.31, 450.32
- Mentally ill spouse's election as to dower, will, or homestead occupancy, 633.244

Inheritance tax, ch 450

Investments reported annually, 633.700, 633.701

**Judges**

- Approval, sales less than appraisal, 633.399
- Discovery of property ordered, 633.112
- Disqualification, procedure, 633.244
- Election made for mentally ill spouse, 633.44
- Escheat cases, duties, 633.543-633.546
- Hearing on claims, 633.438-633.449
- Hearings, time and place appointed, 633.447
- Inventory filing enforced, 633.362, 633.670
- Notice on hearings directed, 633.443
- Jurisdiction of district court in probate, 633.10, 633.13
- Jurisdiction, trusts administered by banks, trust companies, 633.10

**PROBATE COURT — Continued**

- Legalizing judgments and decrees, 587.12
- Mistakes corrected, probate settlements, 633.52
- Notice of hearing, *see subhead Hearings above*
- Open always, 633.15
- Orders, final settlement without inheritance tax payment, order void, 450.58
- Perpetual care of cemetery lots, order, 566.19
- Probate duties of clerk, 633.22-633.32
- Records
  - Bonds, 633.30
  - Docket, 633.27
  - Probate, 633.29
- Referee in probate
  - Administrator's accounts examined, 633.20
  - Appointment, 633.20
  - Clerk as referee, 633.20
  - Fees, fixed by rule, 633.21
  - Homestead exemptions determined, 561.8, 561.9
  - Inheritance tax, payment, 450.58, 450.88
- Removal proceedings, 633.65-633.70
- Sales of real estate, 633.383-633.402

**PROBATION**

*General provisions*, ch 907

Compact, ch 907A

Controlled substance offenders, 124.409

Probation officers, duties, 907.2

Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Supervision, community-based correctional programs, ch 905

Transfers, to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A

**Violators**

Confinement facility, 904.207

Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11

Proceedings, 908.11

**PROCEDENDO**

Criminal cases, 814.24

Remand to carry into effect, 625A.14

Writ of restitution, 625A.15

**PROCEEDINGS**

*See also heading for particular kind of proceedings*

Auxiliary to execution, ch 630

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A

Classification of types, 611.1

Code provisions liberally construed, 4.2

Commercial instruments, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions*

Court proceedings, *see ACTIONS*

Equitable proceedings defined, 611.4

Forms of civil actions, classified, 611.3

Insolvent insurance companies, 507C.5

Insurers, supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, ch 507C

Judicial process, interference, ch 720

Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7103

Notices published in newspapers, ch 618

Open to public, 600B.20, 602.1601



**PROCEEDINGS — Continued**

Ordinary proceedings, *see* **ACTIONS**  
 Presumed to be regular, officers and courts, 622.56  
 Recorded, signed by judge, 602.6203  
 Transfer from law to equity, 611.7-611.12  
 Trial of civil cases, ch 624, *see also* **TRIALS**

**PROCESS**

Agent for service, *see* **PROCESS AGENT SERVICE**

Attachment, ch 639-ch 641  
 Certiorari, *see* **CERTIORARI**  
 Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.5  
 Civil, served on criminal defendant, 617.1  
 Contempt warrant issued, 665.7-665.11  
 Contracts made in state, 617.3  
 Corporations, adequate service, 807.4, 807.5  
 Corporations served, foreign, *see* **PROCESS AGENT SERVICE**  
 Criminal mischief, 716.5  
 Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9  
 Executions, ch 626  
 Exemptions, *see* **EXEMPTIONS**  
 Garnishment, ch 642  
 Habeas corpus, ch 663  
 Injunctions, *see* **INJUNCTIONS**  
 Issuance by district court, seal, 602.6701(2)  
 Labor claims, preferred on seizure, 626.69-626.73  
 Mandamus, ch 661  
 Military courts, power to issue, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120  
 National forests and refuges, process served, 1.9  
 National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41  
 Nonprofit corporation, 504A.10, 504A.55, 504A.74  
 Nonresident criminal defendant, service, 617.1  
 Nonresident employment units under unemployment compensation, 96.14(6)  
 Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4  
 Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2  
 Process agent, *see* **PROCESS AGENT SERVICE**  
 Public employees' retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39  
 Purchasing associations served, 503.14  
 Quo warranto, ch 660  
 Replevin, ch 643  
 Resistance to execution, 719.1  
 Service on federal lands, 1.4  
 Sheriff's fees for service, 331.655  
 Sheriff's successor, duty to serve, 331.653(1)  
 Single act statute, 617.3  
 State of Iowa, style of, Const., Iowa, V, 8  
 Subpoenas, 622.63-622.78, *see also* **SUBPOENAS**  
 Supreme court, Const., Iowa, V, 4  
 Torts committed in state, 617.3  
 Violations  
   Disobedience as contempt, 665.3(5)  
   Evasion of service as contempt, 665.2(5)  
   Refusal of officer to execute, 331.654  
   Refusal of officer to give copy to prisoner, 663.21  
   Refusal to assist officer to enforce, 719.2  
   Resistance to execution, 719.1

**PROCESS — Continued**

Witnesses of criminal defendant served, Const., Iowa, I, 10

**PROCESS AGENT SERVICE**

Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2(6), 499.54  
 Corporations, 491.15  
 Employing units, 96.14(6-15)  
 Guaranty company bond surety, 636.20, 636.21  
 Insurance company, general or recording agent, 617.5  
 Insurance holding company systems, 521A.3(8)  
 Insurer, unauthorized, process Act, ch 507A  
 Life companies, 511.27-511.29  
 Membership sales associations, 503.14, 511.28  
 Motor vehicle owner, 321.498-321.509  
 Nonlife companies, 515.73, 515.74  
 Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74  
 Pipeline companies, 479.27  
 Profit corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)  
 Public utilities, 494.2(6), 495.1  
 Real estate broker, 543B.23  
 Reciprocal or reinsurance, 520.5-520.7  
 Savings and loan associations, 534.702(6, 7)  
 Single act statute, 617.3  
 Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21  
 Tobacco products distributor, 453A.44

**PROCLAMATIONS**

*See* **GOVERNOR**

**PROCUREMENT**

*See* **PURCHASING**

**PRODUCE EXCHANGE**

Collective marketing, ch 500  
 Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 500

**PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

*General provisions*, 15E.81-15E.94

**PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS**

Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105

**Taxation**

Franchise tax, 422.60-422.66  
 Property tax, 428.36

**PRODUCT LIABILITY**

Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18  
 State of the art defense, 668.12

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 496C

Bylaws, 496C.17  
 Consolidation, 496C.18  
 Dissolution, 496C.19  
 Foreign corporations, 496C.20  
 Incorporation, 496C.3, 496C.4  
 Liquidation, 496C.19  
 Merger, 496C.18  
 Name, 496C.5  
 Report, annual, 496C.21

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS —****Continued**

Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502  
Shares, 496C.10–496C.15

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND  
REGULATION DIVISION**

*General provisions*, 546.2, 546.10

Accountancy examining board, *see*

**ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD**

Architectural examining board, *see*

**ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

Engineering and land surveying examining board,  
*see* **ENGINEERING AND LAND**

**SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**

Landscape architectural examining board, *see*

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL  
EXAMINING BOARD**

Real estate appraiser examining board, *see* **REAL  
ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**

Real estate commission, *see* **REAL ESTATE  
COMMISSION**

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION**

Established, 135.11A

**PROFESSIONS**

*See also heading for particular profession*

Continuing education, ch 272C

Controlled substances and drugs, dispensing,  
authority, 147.107

Examinations, 147.29–147.43

Examining boards, 147.12–147.28

Fees, 147.80, 147.82

Insurance, liability, ch 519

Licenses

*General provisions*, 3.20, 147.2–147.11, 147.44–  
147.76

Appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1e)

Division, 135.11A

Hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1e)

Investigations, 10A.402(1)

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519

Schools, accreditation, 147.33

Titles, 147.72–147.74

Violations, reported, 147.83–147.86

**PROFESSORS**

State universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES**, subhead *State Universities*

**PROMISES**

Candidates for office, penalty, 49.120, 49.121

Effect on actions barred by limitations, 614.11

**PROMISSORY NOTES**

*See* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead  
*Commercial Paper*

**PROOF**

Amount required in trial, 619.9

Burden, 619.9, *see also* **EVIDENCE**

Sufficient, relief asked or defense, 619.9

**PROOF OF LOSS**

County mutual insurance association, 518.19–518.21

Insurance actions, nonlife, 515.98

Lost property, justice case, 644.12

Paper of public officer, 622.48

Restoration of lost records, 647.3

**PROPANE**

*See* **GAS**

**PROPERTY**

Abandoned property, *see* subhead **Unclaimed  
Property, Disposition**, below

Arson, 712.1

Assessments, taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**

Bail, amount of property required, 811.3

Bomb threat, 712.8

Burglary, ch 713

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Condemned, public use, 427.2

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

Criminal mischief, 716.1

Damaged in riot, 723.1

Defense of, 704.4, 704.5

Defined, criminal code, 702.14

Defined, higher education facilities program  
purposes, 261A.34

Energy conservation measures, lease purchase, state  
government, 7D.34

Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56

Escheat, ch 556

Extortion, use of, 711.4

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A

Hearings on seized property, 809.4

Horizontal property, ch 499B

Identification number removed, 714.8

Industrial property, tax exemptions, ch 427B

Leases, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Liens, *see* **LIENS**

Limitation on actions for injury, 614.1

Lost property, 331.502(46), 331.653(53), ch 644

Meters for measurement altered, 714.8

Mobile home leases, *see* **LANDLORD AND  
TENANT**

Mortgages on real property, 533.16(4), 534.204,  
558.19, ch 654, *see also* **MORTGAGES ON  
REAL PROPERTY**

Municipal property, *see* **CITIES**

Parks, *see* **PARKS**

Personal property, *see* **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

Public property, private use, 721.2

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

Real estate, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

Real property, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

Receiving stolen goods, 714.1

Reckless use of explosives, 712.5

Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14

Rights in general, Const., Iowa, I, 1, 9, 18

School property, *see* **SCHOOLS**, subhead *Buildings  
and Grounds*

P  
Q

**PROPERTY — Continued**

- Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
- Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809, *see also*  
*SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*
- State, *see STATE OFFICERS AND*  
*DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings;*  
*TITLES, subhead State-Owned Property*
- State lands, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Lands*
- Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Transactions, exclusions from taxable income,  
422.5, 422.7
- Trespass, 714.6, 716.7
- Unclaimed property, disposition
  - General provisions*, ch 556
  - Animals, estrays, ch 169B
  - Motor vehicles, 321.85-321.91, ch 556B
- Unsolicited goods, ch 556A
- Valuation, tax assessments, 441.21
- Weapons, concealed, permitted, 724.4

**PROPERTY TAXES**

- General provisions*, ch 425-ch 449
- Abatement, 427.8-427.12
- Agricultural extension education, levies for,  
176A.10-176A.12
- Agricultural land, tax credit, ch 426
- Airport authorities, levies for, 330A.15
- Airports, levies for, 330.21
- Ambulance service
  - Counties, levies for, 347.7
  - Townships, levies for, 359.43
- Annexed territory, transition for city taxes,  
368.11(13)
- Asbestos removal or encapsulation, schools, levies  
for, 279.52-279.54
- Assessments, ch 441
- Banks, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
- Bonds, payment, levies for  
*General provisions*, ch 76
  - Cities, 384.32
  - Counties, 331.447
  - School districts, 291.13, 298.18, 298.19
- Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication,  
levies for, 165.18
- Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
- Cemeteries, townships, establishment and  
maintenance, levies for, 359.30, 359.33-359.35
- Cities
  - General provisions*, 384.1-384.12, 384.17
  - Airport authorities, 330A.15
  - Airports, 330.21
  - Annexed territory, 368.11(13)
  - Bonds
    - General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
    - Payment, ch 76
  - Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy  
authority, 373.10
  - Gifts to, payment of annuity, levy, 565.12, 565.13,  
565.15
  - Law enforcement districts, unified, operation,  
28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
  - Levies
    - General provisions*, 384.1-384.12, 384.17, ch 444

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

- Cities — Continued
  - Levies — Continued
    - Authority, 364.3(4)
    - Limitations, suspension, 24.48
  - Library services, support, 303B.9
  - Limitation on levies, suspension, 24.48
  - Memorial halls and monuments, election, 37.3,  
37.8
  - Revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404
  - Self-supported municipal improvement districts,  
386.6-386.10
  - Special charter cities
    - General provisions*, 420.190-420.248
    - Garbage can tax, 420.190
    - Waterfront improvement, 420.155
  - Urban renewal projects, tax revenue divided,  
403.19
  - Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
  - Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and  
operation, ch 394
- Coal dealers, 428.10, 441.21(10, 11)
- Collection, 331.401(11), 331.559, ch 445
- Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38,  
28E.39
- Community colleges, taxes for, 260C.17, 260C.22,  
260C.28
- Community education services, levies for, 276.11,  
276.12
- Computers, valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17
- Condominiums, 499B.11
- Corporations, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2
- Counties
  - General provisions*, 331.421-331.431
  - Agricultural extension education, 176A.10-  
176A.12
  - Agricultural land, tax credit, ch 426
  - Airport authorities, 330A.15
  - Airports, 330.21
  - Ambulance service, 347.7
  - Assessment, ch 441
  - Bonds
    - General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
    - Payment, ch 76
  - Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication,  
165.18
  - Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
  - Collection
    - General provisions*, 331.401(11), 331.559, ch 445
    - Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const.,  
Iowa, III, 30
  - Computation, ch 444
  - Computers, valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17
  - Exemptions, ch 427
  - Flood and erosion control, 467B.9
  - Homesteads, tax credit, ch 425
  - Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7,  
347A.3
  - Industrial property, exemption, ch 427B
  - Law enforcement districts, unified, operation,  
28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A



**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

## Counties — Continued

## Levies

- General provisions*, 331.401(1k), 331.421-331.426, ch 444
- Authority, 331.301(7)
- Elections, 331.425
- Limitations, suspension, 24.48
- Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
- Library services, support, 303B.9
- Limitation on levies, suspension, 24.48
- Manufacturing machinery, valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17
- Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
- Personal property, tax credit and phaseout, ch 427A
- Urban renewal projects, tax revenue divided, 403.19
- Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404
- Weather modification program, ch 361

## Credits

- Agricultural land, ch 426
- Disabled persons, 425.16-425.39
- Extraordinary credit, 425.16-425.39
- Farms, family farm tax credit, ch 425A
- Homestead credit, 425.1-425.15
- Military service persons, 425.15, ch 426A, 427A.2, 499A.14
- Personal property taxes, 427A.1-427A.6
- Credit unions, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11), 533.24
- Decedent's estates, transfers, ch 450-ch 451
- Disabled persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16-425.39
- Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, ch 449
- Elderly persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16-425.39
- Electric transmission line companies, ch 429, ch 437, 441.21(10, 11)
- Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1p), 384.12(21)
- Emergency medical services
  - District levies, 357F.8
  - Income surtax, ch 422D
- Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.43
- Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2
- Estate taxes, ch 450-ch 451
- Exemptions
  - General provisions*, ch 427
  - Cattle facilities, 427B.7
  - Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22
  - Historic property, rehabilitation, 427.16
  - Industrial property, ch 427B
  - Military service persons' property, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
  - United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
  - Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
- Express companies, ch 429, ch 436, 441.21(10, 11)

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

- Farms, family farm tax credit, ch 425A
- Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
- Financial institutions, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
- Fire protection, townships, levies for, 359.43
- Flood and erosion control, levies for, 467B.9
- Forest and fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
- Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190
- Grain, handled, 428.35
- Handicapped persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16-425.39
- Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16
- Homesteads, credit, ch 425
- Hospitals, levies for
  - Area hospitals
    - Bonds, payment, levies for, 145A.18
    - Operation, levies for, 145A.14
  - County hospitals, construction and operation, levies for, 347.7, 347A.3
- Housing cooperatives, 499A.14
- Ice dealers, 428.10, 441.21(10, 11)
- Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1-427B.7
- Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 451
- Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
- Insurance, school districts, payment, levies for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
- Job training programs, community colleges, division of revenue, 260F.4
- Land use districts, 303.66
- Law enforcement districts, unified, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
- Leasehold interests, state institution land leased, 427.15
- Levies
  - General provisions*, ch 444
  - Cities, *see subhead Cities above*
  - Counties, *see subhead Counties above*
  - School districts, *see subhead School Districts below*
- Library services, support, levies for, 303B.9
- Liens
  - General provisions*, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
  - Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
- Limitation, 444.25-444.27
- Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
- Listing for taxes, ch 428
- Loan agencies, ch 430A
- Manufacturers, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(10, 11)
- Manufacturing machinery, valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17
- Memorial halls and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
- Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.8-386.10
- Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24

P  
C

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443  
 Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4  
 Parks, townships, levies for improvement, 359.30  
 Partnerships, liability, 428.15  
 Payment, ch 445  
 Personal property taxes  
   Credit, 427A.1-427A.6  
   Phaseout, 427A.9-427A.14  
   Replacement of revenue, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12  
   Sales, services, and use tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*  
   Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Physical plant and equipment levy, school districts, *see subhead School Districts below*  
 Pipeline companies, ch 429, ch 438, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Production credit associations, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*  
 Railroads, ch 429, ch 434, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1  
 Reimbursements, rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16-425.39  
 Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16-425.39  
 Revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404  
 Savings and loan associations, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)  
 School districts  
   *General provisions*, ch 298  
   Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426  
   Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52-279.54  
   Bonds, principal and interest payments  
     *General provisions*, ch 76  
     Deposit and use, 291.13  
     Levy for, 298.18, 298.19  
   Buildings, construction and repair, 275.32, 297.5, 298.3  
   Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10  
   Community education services, 276.11, 276.12  
   County auditor's duties, 331.512(12)  
   Deposit, 291.13, 298.13  
   District management levy, deposit and use, 291.13, 298.4  
   Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.33  
   Foundation program, ch 257  
   General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426  
   Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21  
   Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7  
   Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10  
   Levies, ch 24, ch 444  
   Library, contract for use, payment for, 298.7  
   Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48  
   Physical plant and equipment levy  
     Anticipation, borrowing money, 297.36  
     Collection, 298.9  
     Deposit, 291.13  
     Elections, 277.2, 298.2

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**

School districts — Continued  
 Physical plant and equipment levy — Continued  
   Lease and rental arrangements, 279.26  
   Reorganization proposals, inclusion, 275.12(5), 275.20  
     Use, 274.37, 291.13, 298.3  
   Recreation places and activities, tax levy for, ch 300  
   Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31  
   Retirement, early, incentives, tax levy for, 279.46, 298.4  
   Schoolhouse fund, deposits, 291.13  
   Schoolhouse tax, *see Physical Plant and Equipment Levy under this subhead above*  
   Teachers pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 294.14  
   Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2  
   Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4  
 School lands, after sale, 257B.7  
 Special charter cities, *see subhead Cities above*  
 State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63  
 Street railways, assessments, 428.24-428.29, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Suspension, 427.8-427.12  
 Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20-427B.22  
 Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*  
 Teachers pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levy for payments, 294.14  
 Telegraph companies, ch 429, ch 433, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Telephone companies, ch 429, ch 433, 441.21(10, 11)  
 Townships  
   Ambulance service, 359.43  
   Cemeteries, establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33-359.35  
   Emergency warning systems, 359.43  
   Fire protection, 359.43  
   Halls, repairs, 360.8  
   Parks, improvement, 359.30  
   Transfers of real property, ch 428A  
   Trust companies, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)  
   United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8  
   Urban renewal projects, tax revenue divided, 403.19  
   Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404  
   Utilities, *see UTILITIES*  
   Valuation, ch 441  
 Veterans  
   Homestead, disabled veteran, property tax credit, 425.15  
   Tax exemptions and credits, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14  
 Waterfront improvement, special charter cities, levies for, 420.155  
 Weather modification programs, levies for, ch 361  
 Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394  
**PROPHYLACTICS**  
 Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)  
 Samples, collection, 135.19

**PROPHYLACTICS — Continued**

Standards, 135.11(14)

**PROPRIETARY MEDICINES**See *DRUGS***PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS**

Disclosures required, 714.25

Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

**PROPYLENE**See *GAS***PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS**See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW***PROSECUTIONS**Criminal, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE***PROSTITUTION**

Brothels

Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense,  
ch 709A

Defined, 702.4

Detention in, criminal offense, 709.7

Nuisances, abatement, ch 99, ch 657

Children, engaging prostitution services, 709A.1(2)

Crime, 725.1

Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7

Houses, nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657

Pandering, 725.3

Pimping, 725.2

Premises leased for prostitution, 725.4

**PROTEST**See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE***PROXIES**

Barred in political conventions, 43.96, 43.108, 46.5

Insurance companies, voting, 523.1, 523.2

**PROXIMATE CAUSE**Damages, wrongful dishonor of commercial paper,  
554.4402Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof  
in civil case, 321.292**PSEUDORABIES**

Swine, control and eradication, ch 166D

**PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)***General provisions*, ch 225

Commitments, ch 229

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN***General provisions*, ch 135HCriminal history data, distribution to institutions,  
692.2

Residents, educational services, 282.27

**PSYCHOLOGISTS***General provisions*, ch 154B**PSYCHOLOGISTS — Continued**

Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3

Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)

Confidential information, disclosure in court  
testimony, 622.10

Continuing education, ch 272C

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Examinations, 147.29-147.43

Examining board, see *PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD*

Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102

Itinerants, 147.75

Licenses

*General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 154B,  
ch 272C

Applications, 147.102

Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54

Revocation, 147.55-147.71

Sexual exploitation by

Criminal offense, 709.15

Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3

Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations,  
614.1(12)

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD***General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, ch 154B, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(7)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Records, 147.104

Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

Staff, 135.11A

**PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**See *ACCOUNTANTS***PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**Aid to dependent children, see *AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)*

County assistance, ch 251, ch 252

Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A

Medical assistance, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*Old-age assistance, see *OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE*

Recipients

Information, confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31

Work and training program, ch 249C

Supplementary assistance, see *SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE***PUBLICATIONS**Administrative rules, see *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*Book of agriculture, see *AGRICULTURE*Code of Iowa, see *CODE OF IOWA*Court rules and reports, see *COURTS*General assembly Acts, see *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**PUBLICATIONS — Continued**

Legal notices, *see* **NOTICES**

Natural resources department, fee, 455A.9

Newspapers, *see* **NEWSPAPERS**

Official register, *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**

Session laws, *see* **SESSION LAWS**

State departments, reports and documents, ch 7A,  
ch 18

State employees, list, 18.75(8)

State officers, roster, 2B.5(3)

State publications, printing and distribution, *see*  
**PRINTING, STATE**

**PUBLIC AUCTIONS**

*See* **AUCTIONS**

**PUBLIC BIDDER LAWS**

*See* **BIDDING**

**PUBLIC BONDS**

*See* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION**

*General provisions*, 256.9(50), 256.22, 303.75-303.85

Administrator, appointment, 303.1, 303.76

Autonomy, 303.1A

Budget, submission; 256.9(49)

Communications network, state system, 18.132-  
18.137

Competition with private sector, 303.33

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)

Public broadcasting board, 303.75-303.85

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

*See* **BUILDINGS**

**PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

*See* **CONTRACTS**

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

*General provisions*, ch 13B

Appellate defender, state, 13B.11

Funding, 331.424(1m)

Indigents, legal counsel, appointment, 815.10

Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97(15)

Local public defenders, 13B.8-13B.10

State public defender

*General provisions*, 13B.2-13B.7

Employees, merit system applicability, 19A.3(11)

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

*General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 29

Adjutant general

Appointment, 29A.11

Assistant, 29A.16

Deputy, 29A.16

Emergency management, powers and duties,  
29C.7

Military division administrator, 29.2

Powers and duties, 29A.12

Public defense department director, designation,  
29.1

Report, 7A.3(3)

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT —  
Continued**

Armory board, *see* **ARMORIES**

Director, 29.1

Emergency management division, *see*

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

Emergency response commission, ch 30

Emergency telephone number system, ch 34

Employees, sales of goods and services to  
department, restrictions, 68B.4

Military division, *see* **MILITARY DIVISION**

National guard, *see* **NATIONAL GUARD**

**PUBLIC DEPOSITS**

*See* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

**PUBLIC DISORDERS**

Criminal offenses, ch 723

Defined, 29C.2

Proclamation, 29C.3

**PUBLIC DOCUMENTS**

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Falsifying, 718.5

Open records, ch 21

Printing and distribution, *see* **PRINTING, STATE**

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Bribery, 722.1, 722.2

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Collective bargaining, ch 20

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

Deferred compensation, 509A.12

Elections, absent voter ballot soliciting, prohibited,  
53.7

Ethics, ch 68B

Gifts, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21-68B.24

Harassment, 718.4

Health maintenance organizations, payroll  
deductions for services, 514B.21

Health service corporations, payroll deductions for  
services, 514.16

Insurance, group, ch 509A

Leaves of absence, political candidates, 55.5

Personnel reprisals, 70A.29

Political activities prohibited, 19A.18, 20.26, 721.3-  
721.5

Retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS**

State employees, *see* **EMPLOYEES, STATE**

Strikes, prohibited, 20.14

Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**

Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

Veterans, employment preferences, ch 35C, 400.10

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT  
SYSTEM (IPERS)**

*General provisions*, ch 97B

Actuary, 97B.59

Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38

Appeals, 97B.19-97B.29, 97B.32

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued**

Assets valuation, 97B.61  
 Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B  
 Beneficiaries  
   Designation, 97B.44  
   Payments, 97B.52  
 Benefits  
   Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27-97B.29, 97B.32  
   Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25  
   Calculation, 97B.49  
   Early retirement, 97B.50  
   Incompetent persons, 97B.34  
   Increase, 97B.65  
   Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39  
   Payments, 97B.48-97B.52  
   Transferability, 97B.39  
 Board, 97B.8  
 Contributions  
   *General provisions*, 97B.9-97B.14  
   Credits, prior service, 97B.43  
   Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62  
   Refunds, 97B.10  
   Revised rates, 97B.65  
   Taxation, 97B.13  
 County employees, 331.324(1i), 331.424(1j)  
 Court employees, 602.1613  
 Covered wages, 97B.41(20)  
 Death benefits, 97B.52  
 Dividends to members, 97B.70  
 Early retirement, 97B.50  
 Employees  
   Contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*  
   Covered, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42  
 Employers, contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*  
 Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68  
 General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A  
 Investments  
   Board, 97B.8  
   Dividends, payment, 97B.70  
   Interest, payment, 97B.70  
   Restrictions, ch 12A, 97B.7(2)  
   Securities, lending program, 12.8  
 Judges, exclusion, 602.1611  
 Judicial magistrates, 97B.41(8b), 602.1611(3)  
 Members  
   *General provisions*, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42  
   County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A  
   Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.41(8), 97B.42  
   Mississippi Riverway commission employees, 97B.55  
   Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75  
   Reinstatement, 97B.74  
   Statement to, 97B.12, 97B.18  
   Vested, 97B.41(19)  
 Mississippi Riverway commission employees, coverage, 97B.55  
 Phased retirement program, 70A.30-70A.34

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued**

Records, 97B.6, 97B.12, 97B.17-97B.20  
 Report, 97B.7  
 Retirement  
   Early, 97B.47, 97B.50  
   Normal, 97B.45  
   Rules, 97B.4, 97B.15  
 Securities  
   Lending program, 12.8  
   Sale, 97B.7  
 Study committee, 97D.4  
 Teachers insurance annuity association, former members, service credit, 97B.66  
 Termination of employment, 97B.53  
 Township employees, 331.324(1i)  
 Vested members, *see subhead Members above*  
 Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**

*See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Compensation, 7E.6(5)  
 Employees, sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4  
 Established, 20.5  
 Judicial department employee bargaining, 602.1401(3)  
 Merit system appeals heard, 19A.14  
 Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)  
 Rules, 20.6(5)  
 School district reorganization, 275.33  
 Supreme court, personnel system, 602.1401

**PUBLIC FUNDS**

Abandoned mine reclamation, 207.21  
 Airport hazards, elimination, municipalities power, 329.2(4)  
 Audits required, 11.1-11.23  
 Banks, deposits, ch 12C  
 Beer and liquor control fund, 123.53  
 Budgets, *see BUDGETS*  
 Cities, 384.1-384.12  
 Committing the lottery to environment, agriculture, and natural resources fund (CLEAN fund), *see COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)*  
 Conservation practices, revolving loan fund, 161A.71  
 Counties, 331.421-331.437  
 Credit unions, deposits, ch 12C  
 Defined, 12C.1(2b)  
 Deposits  
   *General provisions*, ch 12C  
   Condition of security, 12C.18  
 Depositories  
   *General provisions*, ch 12C  
   County funds, 12B.10, ch 12C  
   Definitions, 12C.1  
   Liability of depositor, 12C.24  
   Payment of losses, 12C.23

P  
O

**PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued**

## Deposits — Continued

## Depositories — Continued

Security requirements, 12C.16, 12C.17

Service charge, 12C.12

State funds, 12B.10, ch 12C

Township funds, 359.21

Deposits of securities, 12C.17

Eligibility, procedures, 12C.6A

Fish and game, 461A.79

Funds kept in vault, safe or depository, 12B.10

Interest on deposits, 12C.7

Interest rate, 12C.6

Lease or lease-purchase agreement, debt service fund, 384.4(3)

Liability of depositing officer, 12C.8

Not membership, 12C.13

Pass book entries required, 12C.6

Refusal to accept, procedure, 12C.5

Revenue and finance department, rules for all public deposits, 421.6

Savings accounts, 12C.7

Security for deposits, 12C.16

Time deposits in depositories, 12B.10, 12C.1, 12C.6, 12C.7

Withdrawals, exchange of security, 12C.19

Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Economic emergency fund, 8.55

Election expense fund, 331.424(1i)

Emergency fund, 24.6

Energy conservation, construction, life cycle cost analysis, 470.6

Energy research and development fund, 476.51

Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.101-422.104

Farm-to-market road fund, 310.27

Federal funds, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**

Fertilizer fund, 201.13

Finance authority

Commitment costs fund, 16.40

Title guaranty division, 16.40, 16.91

Title guaranty fund, 16.91

Financial institutions selected, eligibility requirements, 12C.6A

Fish and game protection fund, income tax checkoff, 456A.16

General funds

Cities, 384.3

Counties, 331.427

State, 444.21

Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13

Hazardous waste remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.473

Highway beautification fund, 306C.11, 306C.18, 306C.20

Historic district, residential, operation fund, 386.8

Inmate allowance supplement revolving fund, 904.814

Insurance companies, venture capital funds, 511.8(20)

Insurance, unclaimed and withheld, 507C.45

Investments

*See also subhead Deposits above***PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued**

## Investments — Continued

*General provisions*, 12B.10-12B.10C, ch 12C

Cemetery funds, 566.5

Cities, 384.21

Counties, 331.303(9), 331.555

Federally insured loans, 636.45

Governmental subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6

IPERS, 97B.7, 97B.8

Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701

Judicial retirement fund, 602.9111

Losses, recovery program, 16.171-16.176

Records, public, ch 22

Regents board, 11.2, 262.14

School districts, 279.29

School funds, 257B.19-257B.41

Technical information and assistance, 12.62

Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23

Iowa plan fund for economic development, *see* **IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Linked investment program, 12.33

Lottery revenues, allocation and appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.31-99E.34

Medical assistance fund, deposits, 218.78

Mentally ill, retarded or developmentally disabled, 225C.26

Merged areas, voted tax fund, 260C.22

Military service tax, 426A.1

Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10

Motor fuel tax, 452A.77

Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction proceeds, 321.89, 321.90

Payment of funds into court

Attachment, 639.35, 639.54, 639.56

Execution sales of secured personal property, 626.34-626.40, 626.46, 626.49

Occupying claimants of real estate, 560.4

Received and disbursed per case, 602.6605

Redemption of real estate, 628.13, 628.18, 628.21

Trust funds in litigation, 636.29, 636.30

Peace officers' retirement, 97A.5-97A.7

Personal property tax replacement, 427A.13

Pledging, 12C.16-12C.19, 12C.23, 12C.24

Pork promotion fund, 183A.7, 183A.14

Priority, 524.1312, 533.22, 534.308

Product development corporation, exceptions, 15E.89

Public policy research foundation, endowment created, 7D.15

Records, state treasurer, 12.10-12.15

Recreation and resources, 461A.79

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315

Road use tax fund, ch 312

Savings and loan associations, deposits, ch 12C

School funds, ch 257B, *see also* **SCHOOLS**

Sectarian use prohibited, 331.901(5, 7)

Security of revenue

*General provisions*, ch 12B

Deposit of public funds, ch 12C

**PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued**

- Sewage works construction fund, 455B.241
- Sinking funds
  - See also subhead Deposits above*
  - Created, 12C.25
- South Africa investments or loans, 12.8, ch 12A
- State funds
  - Accounting system
    - General provisions*, ch 8
    - Method required by state auditor, 11.5
  - Community mental health and mental retardation services, 225C.7
  - General fund, 444.21
  - Receipts and disbursements, 12.1-12.15
  - Revenue from leasing, 29A.14
  - Revolving fund, general services, 18.9
- Township funds, 359.21
- Vocational youth organization, 258.14
- Warrants
  - Anticipatory, 7D.8
  - County warrants, 331.506
  - Exchange of bond issues and warrants, 75.9
  - Insufficient funds to pay obligations, ch 74
  - Legalizing Acts, cost of publication, 585.1, 585.4
  - School warrants, 291.8, 291.12
  - State warrants, *see STATE OF IOWA*

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

- General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 135
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention and intervention program, ch 141
- Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
- Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
- Barbers, licensing, *see BARBERS*
- Birth defects institute, ch 136A
- Board of health, ch 136
- Brain injuries registry, 135.22
- Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, *see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*
- Criminal history data, disseminated to department, 692.1(8)
- Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
- Dental examining board, *see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD*
- Director
  - Appointment, 135.2
  - Assistants, 135.6
  - Disqualification, 135.3
  - Expenses, payment, 135.9
  - Vital statistics, registrar, 144.4, 144.5
- Diseases, contagious and infectious, ch 139
- Divisions, 135.11(12)
- Employees
  - Appointment, 135.6
  - Bonds, surety, 135.7
  - Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
- Examining boards, located in department, 135.31
- Federal aid, 135.39
- Health boards, local, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Health board, state, ch 136
  - Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
  - Health data commission, *see HEALTH DATA COMMISSION*
  - Health facilities council, 135.62
  - Health maintenance organizations, certification, 514B.4
  - Healthy family program, 135.106
  - Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1h)
  - Homemaker-home health aide program, *see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*
  - Hospice programs, licensing and inspection, ch 135J
  - Immunization of children, 139.9
  - Inspector, practice professions, enforcement, 147.88
  - Lead abatement program, 135.100-135.105
  - Licenses, practice of professions, ch 147, ch 272C, *see also heading for a particular profession*
  - Massage therapists, licensing, ch 152C
  - Maternal and child health program
    - Administration, 135.11(19)
    - Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)
  - Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
  - Medical examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*
  - Migratory labor camps, ch 138
  - Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40-135.42
  - Nursing board, *see NURSING BOARD*
  - Pharmacy examining board, *see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD*
  - Plumbing code fund, 135.15
  - Powers and duties, 135.11
  - Professional licensure division, 135.11A
  - Professions, practice regulated, licenses, ch 147, ch 272C, *see also heading for a particular profession*
  - Radiation machines and radioactive material, regulation, ch 136C
  - Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
  - Records and statistics division, 144.2
  - Renal disease program, 135.45-135.48
  - Reports, 135.11(18), 136.10
  - Respiratory care practitioners, regulation, ch 152B, ch 272C
  - Rural health office, 135.13
  - Seal, 135.8
  - Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
  - Substance abuse program, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
  - Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 135I
  - Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D
  - Tattooing, regulation, 135.37
  - Venereal disease control, ch 140
  - Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS*
- PUBLIC HOLIDAYS**  
*See HOLIDAYS*

**PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**Assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**Bonds, debt obligations, *see* **BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**Cities, *see* **CITIES, subhead Improvements**

Construction

Preferences, products and labor, ch 73

Stoppage, ch 573A

Contracts, *see* **CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts**

Corrections department institutions, 904.314-904.316

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES, subhead Improvements**Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**Fair, state, *see* **FAIRS, subhead State Fair**

Financing, joint, ch 28F

Human services institutions, 218.58

Joint exercise of governmental powers, ch 28E

Labor and material, claims payment, ch 573

Prisoner labor, 356.16-356.20

Regents, board of, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS, subhead Improvements**Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL****ASSESSMENTS**Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS, subhead Improvements**Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS****PUBLIC INSTRUCTION***See* **EDUCATION****PUBLIC LANDS**

Electric lines, franchise, 478.1-478.5

Federal

Condemnation, may acquire in Iowa, 1.4

Federal land office

Commissioner may regain state land, 9G.9

Lists of federal lands certified, 9G.11

Record or copies in evidence, 622.41-622.51

Tract books, use, 9G.3

Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5-1.9

Jurisdiction

*General provisions*, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10

Transfer to state, 1.17

Offenses and punishments on, laws, 1.10

Patents to railroads recorded, 558.9, 558.10

Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(17)

Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5-1.9

Parks, *see* **PARKS**Preserves, *see* **PRESERVES**School lands, *see* **SCHOOLS**

Settlers on public lands, 560.2(5), 658.8

State lands

Acquisition of title by state, ch 569

Board of regents, sale or purchase, regulations, 262.10

Buildings and property, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**

Color of title, governor may relinquish, 9G.9

Communication companies, use granted, 477.1-477.3

**PUBLIC LANDS — Continued**

State lands — Continued

Conveyances

*General provisions*, ch 9G

School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34-257B.36

Unused highway right of way, 306.16-306.20

Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8

Dedication of preserves, 465C.9-465C.12

Littering prohibited, 462A.12

Oil and gas leases, 458A.21

Soil conservation, use, 161A.7

Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(17)

Timber, settlers' right to use, 658.8

Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8

Use prohibited, 721.2

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES***See* **LIBRARIES****PUBLIC MEASURES**Constitutional amendments, *see* **CONSTITUTION, IOWA**Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS****PUBLIC OFFENSES***See also* **CRIMES***General provisions*, ch 701

Conspiracy, merger, 706.4

County infractions, 331.307

Defenses, 701.4-701.6

Defined, 701.2

Employer liability, 703.4

Explosives, possession, 712.6

Extortion, 711.4

Felony, 701.7

Fines, 909.1

Government, crimes against, ch 718

Judgment and sentence, ch 901

Manslaughter, 707.5

Merger, 701.9

Misdemeanor, 701.8

Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483

Municipal infractions, 364.22

Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2

Participation in, 702.3

Postconviction procedure, ch 822

Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4

Presumption of innocence, 701.3

Principal and accessory, ch 703

Probation, ch 907

Reported to public safety department, 692.15

Trespass, 716.7

**PUBLIC OFFICERS***(General provisions relating to public officers. For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see heading for that officer.)*

Accounts

Audits and examinations, ch 11, *see also***AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations**

Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46



**PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued**

## Accounts — Continued

Failure to, disqualified from holding office,  
Const., Iowa, III, 23

Failure to report expenditures, 721.2

Inspection, by whom, 70A.8

Actions against, venue, 616.3(2)

Administrative rules, 17A.1-17A.17

Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2

## Appointments

Civil service, requirements, 341A.2, 400.16, 400.17

Confirmation by senate, 2.32, *see also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Senate*

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 21;  
Const., Iowa, IV, 10; Const., Iowa, XI, 6

County officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Deputies, state officers, ch 14A

Duration, 69.11

Governor's appointments, *see GOVERNOR*

Impeached person, substitute, 68.5

Military service, civil service preference, 400.10

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Vacancies in general, 69.8-69.11

Veterans preference, ch 35C, 400.10

Attorney general, duty to represent, 13.2-13.7

Authentication of books and records, federal  
statute, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*

Automobile expenses, 70A.9

Bank deposits, ch 12C

Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4

Bonds, surety, *see SURETIES*

Books and records, inspection, state offices, 70A.8

Bribery, 722.1, 722.2

Bulk transfer, sales, application of law, 554.6103

## Campaign funds

*General provisions, ch 56*

Civil service officer and employee contributions,  
400.29

Soliciting from state employees, 721.3

Candidates for public office, *see ELECTIONS*

Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48

Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46

City officers, *see CITIES*

Coal, domestic given preference, ch 73

Code, distribution to officers, 18.97

Compensation, 70A.1

Confidential communications against public  
interest, 622.11

Confirmation of appointment, senate, 2.32

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Contracts, *see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts*

Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3

County officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Deposit of funds, ch 12C, 421.6

## Deputies

Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Bonds, surety, 64.15

Oaths, administration, jurat preparation, 63A.3

Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8

**PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued**

## Disqualification

Failure to account, Const., Iowa, III, 23; 63.13

Impeachment, Const., Iowa, III, 20; 68.13

Legislative members from another office, Const.,  
Iowa, III, 21

Election, *see ELECTIONS*

Employment, preference, Iowa labor, 73.3, 73.5

Employment, preference, military, ch 35C

Escape, allowing prisoner to, 719.5

Escape from, penalty, 719.4

Ethics, ch 68B

Evidence, records or certified copies admissible,  
622.37, 622.38

Exchange with other governmental units, 28D.1-  
28D.7

Expense and mileage, when allowed, 70A.9-70A.11

## Expenses

Approval by executive council, 7D.29-7D.31

Collection of fees due office, 666.4

Election, 56.1-56.7

Payable, when, 70A.4, 70A.5

Receipt for, 70A.6

Report in general, 70A.7

Witness in court, 622.70, 622.71

False reports, penalty, 718.6

Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7

Funds deposited, ch 12C

Funds lost in depository, liability, 12C.8

General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Gifts, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21-68B.24

Harassment, 718.4

## Holding over

Elective officer, 63.7, 63.8, 69.1

Officer filling vacancy, Const., Iowa, XI, 6

Penalty, after suspension, 67.6

Term of office, 69.1

Impeachment, procedure, ch 68

Impersonation, penalty, 718.2

Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D

Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7

Judicial functions, witnesses interested no bar,  
622.3

Leave of absence, ch 55, 70A.1

Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts  
by, 2.46

Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8

Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1

Limitation of actions against, 614.1(3)

Mandamus against, ch 661

Manner and time of qualifying, ch 63

Meetings open to public, ch 21

Mileage and expense, when allowed, 70A.9-70A.11

## Misconduct

Criminal offenses, ch 721

Removal for, ch 66

## Motor vehicles

Fees for use of private car, 18.117, 70A.9-70A.13

Labeling publicly owned, 721.8

Use of public car in campaign prohibited, 721.4

Neglect, removal for, ch 66

**PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued**

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71  
 Nominations, *see ELECTIONS*  
 Oath of office  
   *General provisions*, 63.3-63.13  
   Appointees to fill vacancies, Const., Iowa, XI, 6  
   Constitutional, Const., Iowa, XI, 5  
 Oaths, power to administer, ch 63A  
 Ouster proceedings  
   Impeachment, ch 68  
   Removal of officers, ch 65-ch 67  
 Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*  
 Political activities and contributions, 400.29, 456A.22, 721.3-721.5  
 Preference given Iowa products and labor  
   Required, penalty for noncompliance, ch 73, 218.52, 331.341  
   Veterans employed, ch 35C, 400.10  
 Private use of public property, penalty, 721.2  
 Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11  
 Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56  
 Public contracts, *see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts*  
 Qualifying for office  
   *General provisions*, ch 63  
   Bonds, surety, *see SURETIES*  
   Deputy state officers, 14A.2  
   Oath of office, Const., Iowa, XI, 5  
 Quo warranto proceedings to test rights, ch 660  
 Records  
   Misuse, 721.10  
   Open for examination, ch 22  
 Relatives, employment prohibited, 71.1, 71.2  
 Religious test prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4  
 Removal from office  
   *General provisions*, ch 66  
   Attorney general's duty, 11.16  
   County attorney to prosecute, 331.756(16)  
   County conservation board member, 350.2  
   County officers, by supervisors, 331.323(2c)  
   Evidence, 67.5, 67.13  
   Grounds for removal  
     Bonds, failure to furnish, 65.3, 65.8  
     Budget law violations, 24.24  
     Conflicts of interest, 68B.25  
     Revealed by auditor's examination, 11.16  
   Impeachment, *see IMPEACHMENT*  
   Report, copy to governor, attorney general, 67.13  
 Reports, fees and fines collected, 70A.7  
 Resignations, ch 69  
 Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18  
 Salaries  
   Assignment of, requirements, 539.4  
   City officers, 372.13  
   County officers and deputies, 331.904, 331.907  
   State officers and employees, how paid, 70A.1  
   Suspension pending impeachment action, 67.7  
 Sex, no disqualification, 39.25  
 State officers, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued**

Surety bonds, *see SURETIES*  
 Suspension of officers  
   *General provisions*, ch 67  
   County, township, or city officers, 66.7  
   Grounds, 11.5, 65.8, 66.7  
   Impeachment, *see IMPEACHMENT*  
   Temporary appointment, 66.19  
 Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18  
 Term of office, 39.8, 69.1  
 Township officers, *see TOWNSHIPS*  
 Vacancies in office  
   *General provisions*, ch 69  
   Appointees finish term, Const., Iowa, XI, 6  
   Appointees to fill, oath, 63.8, 63.10, 66.19, 67.8  
   Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 10, 17, 19; Const., Iowa, XI, 6  
   Elections to fill, 39.6  
   Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303  
   Political affiliation, 69.16  
   Record made in election book, 65.3, 65.8  
 Venue of actions against, 616.3(2)  
 Violations  
   Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4  
   Bonds, failure of duty at sale, 75.7  
   Bribery, 722.1, 722.2  
   Campaign expenditures, failure to report, 66.1(7)  
   Conflicts of interest, ch 68B  
   Contracts and bonds, violations, 24.24  
   Contracts to spend more than authorized, 721.2  
   Deputies, failure to perform, misconduct or neglect, punishment, 721.2  
   Election precinct officials, misconduct, grounds for contest, 57.1(1)  
   Exercising office without authority, 718.2  
   Extortion, 721.2  
   Failure to report expenditures, 721.2  
   False entries of fees, 721.10  
   Falsifying documents, 718.5  
   Fees, failure to pay over, 721.2  
   Fees, taking more than lawful, 721.2  
   Grounds for removal from office, *see subhead Removal from Office above*  
   Insurance company officials, misdemeanor, 515.121  
   Iowa labor and material, failure to give preference, 73.3-73.5  
   Maladministration in office, 66.1, 66.26, 66.29  
   Malfeasance, Const., Iowa, III, 20  
   Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2  
   Oppression in office, 721.2  
   Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2  
   Political activities and contributions  
     Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30  
     Commerce counsel, 475.4  
     Employees of state, prohibited, 721.3-721.5  
     Human services department director, 217.5  
     Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5  
     Natural resources department, 456A.22  
     Prosecutions, witnesses, 515.135(6)  
     Revenue and finance director, 421.3

**PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued**

## Violations — Continued

Political activities and contributions —  
ContinuedStatement of contributions of candidates, 56.1-  
56.9

Private use of public property, 721.2

Promises of candidate, penalty, 49.120, 49.121

Public contracts, unauthorized expenditures, 72.1,  
72.4

Report of fines and forfeitures, penalty, 666.6

State-owned cars, use prohibited, 721.2

Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18

Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71

Workers' compensation, 85.36(12)

**PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION**

Established, 7D.15

**PUBLIC PROPERTY**

Private use prohibited, 721.2

**PUBLIC RECORDS***General provisions*, ch 22Archives, *see* ARCHIVESAuthentication, federal law, 558.22-558.29, 622.52-  
622.55, *see also* AUTHENTICATION OF  
RECORDS, *printed at the beginning of Vol I*Certified copies, *see* CERTIFIED COPIESCertified copies as evidence, *see* EVIDENCE

Citizen's right to examine and copy, 22.2

Confidential public records, 22.7

## Copies

Fees, 22.3

Furnishing, required, 622.46

Right to copy, 22.2

Veterans, free copies, 331.608(6)

## Counties

Defined, 331.101(4)

Destruction, 331.323(2d)

Recorders, 331.601-331.609

Court records, *see* DISTRICT COURT

Criminal history data, ch 692

Definition, 22.1

Employment security records, 96.11(12)

Enforcement, examinations, 22.10

Examination, ch 22

False representation, 720.5

Falsifying, 721.1

Health care facility inspection findings, 135C.19

Identification as evidence, 622.101

## Lost records

Certification, 622.48

Restoration, ch 647

Microfilming, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)

Misuse of records by employees, 721.8

Official reports and documents, ch 7A

Open records, ch 22

Real property, declarations of value, 428A.1

Vital statistics, *see* VITAL STATISTICS**PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS**

Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21-28E.28A

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 80

Abandoned vehicles, 321.88-321.91

## Agents

Railway special agents

Appointment, 80.7

Bonds, surety, 80.16

Special, 80.23

Wiretapping by, ch 808B

Alcoholic beverages law, enforcement, 80.25, 123.14

Appointment and dismissal of personnel, 80.4-80.16

Arrested persons kept by sheriff, 331.653(60),  
804.28

Arson investigation, ch 100A

Arson investigators

Assignment, 80.9(4)

Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)

Attorney, 80.1

Attorney general, requisition of officers, 80.22

Automobiles use, sign requirements, 721.8

Beer and liquor enforcement division

Established, 80.25, 123.14

Gifts and gratuities, 123.18

Hearing board, membership, 123.15

Building code, state, enforcement, ch 103A

Capitol security division, 80.9(2f), 80.17, 80.35

Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A

Commissioner, 80.2

Contested cases, hearing, 10A.601

Controlled substances, enforcement, 80.27, 80.30,  
80.33, 80.34, 124.501Criminal history data, collection and dissemination,  
ch 692Criminal identification bureau, *see* CRIMINAL  
IDENTIFICATION BUREAUCriminal investigation division, *see* CRIMINAL  
INVESTIGATION DIVISION

Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691

Criminal records confidentiality, rulemaking, 692.10

Director, *see subhead Commissioner above*

Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20

Divisions, 80.17

Drug enforcement, 80.27

Duties, 80.9, 80.17

Education in public safety, 80.19

## Employees

Agents, *see subhead Agents above*

Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30

Bonds, surety, 80.16

Compensation, 80.8

Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15

Oaths, 80.15

Officers, *see subhead Officers below*Peace officers, *see subhead Officers below*Retirement, accident, and disability system,  
ch 97ASales of goods and services to department,  
restrictions, 68B.4

Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)  
 Fees and rewards go to department fund, 80.21  
 Firearms, sale of forfeited property, 809.21  
 Fire marshal, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*  
 Fire protection division, *see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*  
 Gun permits issued, 724.11  
 Headquarters in various parts of state, 80.20  
 Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1i)  
 Highway safety and uniformed force division, 80.17  
 Highway safety patrol, *see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*  
 Industrial disputes, department powers, 80.24  
 Inspection division, 80.17  
 Interdepartmental operations, flexibility, 80.17  
 Justice department, agents furnished, 80.22  
 Labor disputes, 80.24  
 Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2g)  
 Medical examiner, state, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS*  
 Members, *see subheads Employees above; Officers below*  
 Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10  
 Motor carriers, traffic law enforcement in general, 80.9  
 Motor vehicles, law enforcement, 321.2  
 Officers  
   *See also subhead Employees above*  
   Age, maximum, 80.36  
   Attorney general, requisition, 80.22  
   Disability, benefits, ch 97A  
   Instruction, 80.10-80.14  
   Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(13)  
   Powers, 80.34  
   Retirement, benefits, ch 97A  
   Reserves, ch 80D  
   Short course, 80.10-80.12  
   Supervisory, appointment, 80.5  
   Training school, 80.13  
 Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, 80.25A  
 Peace officers, *see subhead Officers above*  
 Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39  
 Police radio broadcasting system, ch 693  
 Private investigative and private security agencies, licensing, ch 80A  
 Radioactive materials, transportation, 455B.333  
 Radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2e), ch 693  
 Railway special agents, *see subhead Agents above*  
 Rewards not to be retained by members, 80.21  
 Salaries, longevity pay, 80.8  
 Seized property, disposition, 80.39  
 Sheriff, aid given to, 331.652  
 Special agents, *see subhead Agents above*  
 State fair, security services, 173.14(10)  
 Statistics and records division, 80.17  
 Weapons permits, issuance, 724.11

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS  
 RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND  
 DISABILITY SYSTEM**

*General provisions, ch 97A*

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

*See SCHOOLS*

**PUBLIC TRANSIT**

Administrator, transportation department, 307.25  
 Assistance, state, 307.25, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A  
 Buses, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration below*  
 Certificates, passenger carriers, exemption, 325.6  
 Cities  
   Bonds, issuance authorized, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94  
   Franchises, 364.2(4)  
   Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17  
   Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9, 10)  
   Urban transit systems, *see subhead Urban Transit Systems below*  
 Counties, regional transit systems, *see subhead Regional Transit Systems below*  
 Fuel, taxation, exemption, 452A.3(4, 5), 452A.35  
 Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A  
 Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17  
 Motor vehicle registration  
   Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22  
   Fees, exemption, 321.19  
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2  
 Regional transit systems  
   Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A  
   Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*  
 Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)  
 Taxation, assessment, 434.15  
 Taxis, *see TAXIS*  
 Urban transit systems  
   Funds, 307.38, 312.2(17), ch 324A  
   Tax, property assessed, 434.15  
   Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*  
 Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above*

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION**

*See PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

*See UTILITIES*

**PUMPING PLANTS**

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Fish screens, 481A.14

**PUMPS**

Motor vehicle fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

**PUNISHMENT**

Corporal punishment, *see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT*

Crimes, *see CRIMES*

Cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend.

8

Ex post facto law, Const., Iowa, I, 21

**PUNISHMENT — Continued**

Felonies, ch 902  
 Fines, *see FINES*  
 Military forces, *see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE*, subhead *Sentence and Punishment*  
 Misdemeanors, ch 903

**PUNITIVE DAMAGES**

*See DAMAGES*

**PURCHASER**

*See VENDOR AND PURCHASER*

**PURCHASING**

Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Blind, department for, *see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

Cities, *see CITIES*

Community colleges, targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15-73.21

Corrections department institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Counties, *see COUNTIES*

Fair, state, improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A

General services department, *see subhead State Purchasing below*

Governmental agencies

Cities, *see CITIES*

Coal

Contracts, duration, 72.1

Iowa coal, preference, 73.1-73.11

Counties, *see COUNTIES*

Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20

Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1-73.11

Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preference, 73A.21

School districts, *see SCHOOLS*

State agencies, *see subhead State Purchasing below*

Hospitals, county, regulations, 347.12, 347A.1

Human services department institutions, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Iowa state industries products, 904.807, 904.808

Lottery, state, equipment procurement, resident vendor preferred, 99E.9(6)

**PURCHASING — Continued**

Memorial halls and monuments, regulations, 37.16  
 Municipalities, public improvements, contracts, ch 73A

Political subdivisions, *see subhead Governmental Agencies above*

Preferences, *see subhead Governmental Agencies above*

Prison industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above*

Public contracts, *see CONTRACTS*, subhead *Public Contracts*

Regents board, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF*

School districts, *see SCHOOLS*

Small business, targeted, procurement goals, 73.15-73.21

**State purchasing**

*General provisions*, 18.3(1), 18.6

Bidding, procedure, 18.6, 18.7

Coal, Iowa, preference, 73.1-73.11

Communications, 18.132-18.137

Corrections department, *see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT*

Gasoline, 18.115(9)

Human services department institutions, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1-73.11

Iowa state industries products, 904.807, 904.808

Paper, 18.18

Printing, 18.26-18.63

Prison industries, 904.807, 904.808

Public improvement contracts, resident bidder preference, 73A.21

Recycled products, 18.18

Small business, procurement goals, 73.15-73.21

Vehicles, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120

Townships, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Transportation department, *see*

*TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

**PURCHASING ASSOCIATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 503

**PURNELL ACT**

Assent, 266.6, 266.7

## Q

**QUAD CITIES**

Defense department finance and accounting services project, state assistance to attract, 15A.6  
 Interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A

**QUARANTINES**

Animals, diseased, 163.10  
 Bees, infected, 160.10, 160.11  
 Cattle  
   Brucellosis, 164.19  
   Tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36  
 Diseased persons, ch 139  
 Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30  
 Insect pests, 177A.11-177A.13  
 Officers, cities, *see CITIES, subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers*  
 Plant diseases, 177A.11-177A.13  
 Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8

**QUARRIES**

Gravel, *see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*  
 Limestone, *see LIME AND LIMESTONE*  
 Mines, *see MINES AND MINING*  
 Railroad right-of-way to, eminent domain right, 6A.4(3)  
 Stone, *see STONE AND STONE QUARRIES*

**QUESTIONS OF LAW**

Certification to supreme court, ch 684A

**QUIETING TITLE**

*General provisions*, ch 649  
 Legalization of decrees, 587.7  
 Limitation of actions, 614.1(7)  
 Lost records, action to restore, 647.2  
 Tax deed, affidavit by tax-title holder, 448.15-448.17

**QUITCLAIM DEEDS**

*See CONVEYANCES*

**QUORUM**

Examining boards, 147.14  
 General assembly, Const., Iowa, III, 8  
 Public bodies, defined, 4.1(25)  
 State agencies, 17A.2(1)

**QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS**

*General provisions*, ch 660  
 Bringing action, by whom authorized, 331.756(84)  
 Co-operatives, ousted by attorney general, 499.53  
 Insurance mutual assessment associations, 518A.27, 518A.34  
 Trustees of ousted corporations, 518A.28

## R

**RABBIS**

See *RELIGIONS*

**RABBITS**

Box trapping, 481A.92  
Hunting, 481A.48  
Pet shops, care, ch 162  
Selling, 481A.55

**RABIES**

Dogs  
  Damages, owner's liability, 351.28  
  Vaccination requirement, 351.33-351.43  
Pseudorabies, swine, control and eradication,  
  ch 166D  
Reporting, 351.38, 351.39

**RACING**

Betting, *see subhead Wagering below*  
Commission, *see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*  
Dogs, ch 99D  
Drag racing, 321.278  
Fairs, county and district, horses, 174.20-174.23  
Horses  
  Fairs, county and district, 174.20-174.23  
  Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D  
Licenses, dogs and horses, ch 99D  
Motor vehicles, 321.278  
Pools, selling, prohibited, 725.10  
Tracks, property tax exemption, 99D.14  
Wagering  
  Pari-mutuel, ch 99D, *see also PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING*  
  Prohibited, 725.10

**RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION**

Administrator, appointment, 99D.6  
Appointment, 99D.5  
Chairperson, 99D.6  
Criminal history data, distribution, 692.2(1d)  
Excursion boat gambling, regulation, ch 99F  
Funds  
  Deposit, 12.10  
  Use, 99D.17  
Licenses, issuance, 99D.8-99D.10  
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D  
Powers, 99D.7  
Report, 99D.21

**RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION —  
Continued**

Rules, 99D.7  
Veterinarian, 99D.23

**RADAR**

Jamming devices, motor vehicles, prohibited,  
  321.232, 805.8(9)

**RADIATION**

See also *RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*  
Equipment, use, regulation, ch 136C  
Exposure, occupational compensation claims, time  
  limitation, 85A.12  
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

**RADIO**

See also *TELEVISION*  
Amateur operators, motor vehicle registration  
  plates, 321.34(3)  
Emergency communications, obstruction, 727.5  
Libel, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*  
Mobile transmitters, use in hunting, prohibited,  
  481A.24  
Police broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693  
Public broadcasting division, 303.75-303.85  
Sheriffs, 331.322(12), 693.4  
Slander, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*  
Sound recordings, reproduction, 714.15

**RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340, ch 457B  
Exposure, occupational, compensation claims, time  
  limitation, 85A.12  
Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B  
Use, regulation, ch 136C  
Wastes, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340,  
  455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B

**RADIOLOGY**

Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32  
Machines, use, regulation, ch 136C

**RADON**

Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

**RAFFLES**

See *GAMBLING*

**RAFTS**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**RAILROADS**

*General provisions*, ch 327C—ch 327H

Abandoned, see *subhead Right-of-Way below*

Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37

Accounting system prescribed, 327C.42, 434.8—434.11

Actions against companies

Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5

Choice of remedies, 327C.24

Construction actions, where brought, 616.9

Cumulative remedies, 327C.14

Damage to persons or property, 327C.6

Double damages, loss of stock, 327G.7

Place of bringing actions, 616.8, 616.9

Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19

Regulate violations, 327C.24—327C.37

Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16—327C.21

Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4

Stock killed on track, 327G.6, 327G.7

Treble damages recovered, 327D.16

Venue of action against railroads, 616.8, 616.9

Violations of law, 327C.14

Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7—327C.9

Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)

Amtrak passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J

Animal shipments, see *subhead Shipments below, thereunder Livestock Shipments*

Appeals, 327C.33

Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79

Articles of incorporation

*General provisions*, 327C.6, 491.24—491.32

Fees paid, periodical, 491.11, 491.30

Foreign corporations, fees, periodical, 494.3—494.5

Assessments, paving city streets, 384.77

Assistance fund, ch 327H

Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3

Billboards and signs, removal, 319.10, 319.11

Bills of lading, 554.7301—554.7309

Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730

Boilers, engine, exempt from inspection law, 89.4

Bonds

Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)

Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(5)

Payment not operating expense, 434.13

Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67

Branch lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H

**RAILROADS — Continued**

Bridges

Catwalks required, 327F.3

Cities

Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)

Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9

Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109—468.114

Drawbridge, safety devices, 327G.28

Handrails required, 327F.3

Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4

Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28

Maintenance, 327F.2

Mechanics' liens, attachment, 572.7

Mississippi River, taxation, 434.1, 434.20

Missouri River, taxation, 434.1, 434.20

Specifications, 309.79

Watercourses, requirements, 327F.1—327F.3

Buildings

Private buildings, 327G.61—327G.63

Taxation, ch 429, ch 434

Cabooses

Requirements, 327F.18—327F.20

Water provided in, 327F.38

Canals, crossings, 327F.1—327F.3

Capital stock

Corporations, 492.4—492.12

Motorbus companies, 327E.3

Cars

Cabooses, see *subhead Cabooses above*

Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16

Furnished, 327D.3

Taxation, ch 434

Track power cars, see *subhead Track Power Cars below*

Cigarette permits for railway car, 453A.23

City street crossings, see *subhead Crossings below*

Classification

See also *subhead Rates and Charges below*

Freight rates, 327D.10—327D.89

Commodity weighing, 327D.127—327D.132

Complaints

Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25

Law violations, 327C.25—327C.27

Orders of transportation department, 327C.29

Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90

Condemnation rights

*General provisions*, 6A.4—6A.19

Abandonment of right-of-way, 327G.76, 327G.77

Pipeline under right-of-way, 479.24



**RAILROADS — Continued**

- Condemnation rights — Continued
  - Procedure, ch 6B
  - Spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69
- Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
- Connecting railroads
  - Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
  - Shipper's right to transfers, 327D.42
- Consolidation, service of original notice, 617.4
- Continuing offenses, *see subhead Violations below*
- Contracts
  - Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
  - Joint agreements, 327E.2
  - Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
  - Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
  - Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12
  - Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
- Corporations
  - Existence, duration, 491.24
  - Fees, 491.30
- Counties, road crossings, *see subhead Crossings below*
- Crossings
  - Blocking, regulation of, 327G.32
  - Bridges, *see subhead Bridges above*
  - Canals, 327F.1-327F.3
  - Drainage improvements, 468.109-468.114
  - Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
  - Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*
  - Pipelines, 479.24
  - Private crossings, farms, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
  - Railroads, 327F.1-327F.3
  - Signals and signs, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
  - Stops required, failure to make, violations report and investigation, 321.344A
  - Violations, reporting and investigating, 321.344A
  - Watercourses, 327F.1-327F.3
- Culverts
  - Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109-468.114
  - Specifications, 309.74-309.82
- Damages, *see subheads Liability of Railroads; Violations below*
- Defined, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
- Depots, *see subhead Stations below*
- Detectives, public safety agents, 80.7
- Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
- Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
- Discrimination of rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
- Drainage improvements
  - Along right-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81

**RAILROADS — Continued**

- Drainage improvements — Continued
  - Crossing right-of-way, 468.109-468.114
- Dubuque and Pacific railroad lands, title claims, 9G.12
- Earnings, computation, revenue and finance department, 434.1, 434.7, 434.9
- Electric transmission lines crossing, 478.18, 478.20, 478.25-478.29
- Elevated street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
- Embankments, condemnation for, 6A.9(3)
- Eminent domain, ch 6A, ch 6B
- Employees
  - Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
  - Assumption of risk, 327D.189
  - Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
  - Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
  - Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
  - Criminal liability, 327D.17
  - Damages for being blacklisted, 730.2
  - Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
  - False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
  - Free service permitted, 327D.29
  - Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
  - Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
  - Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
  - Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
  - Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
  - Negligence, actions from, 327D.186-327D.190, 327G.63
  - Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
  - Officers of company, *see subhead Officers below*
  - Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30
  - Passes, free transportation, 327D.113
  - Sanitation and shelter, 91.5, 327F.37
  - Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
  - Unemployment compensation, 96.3(1), 96.11(11)
  - Workers' compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28
- Engines
  - Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
  - Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
  - Water provided in, 327F.38
- Equipment
  - Cabooses, *see subhead Cabooses above*
  - Cars, *see subhead Cars above*
  - Engines, *see subhead Engines above*
  - Horns and bells, 327G.13
  - Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
  - Interlocking switches, 327G.28

**RAILROADS — Continued**

Equipment — Continued  
 Lights, 327F.14  
 Listing for taxation, 434.1  
 Safety devices, *see subhead Safety Devices below*  
 Tracks, *see subhead Tracks below*  
 Windshields, 327F.34  
 Express companies, *see EXPRESS COMPANIES*  
 Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12,  
 327G.81(2, 4)  
 Fences, 327G.3-327G.10, 327G.81(1)  
 Finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*  
 Fire damage liability, 327D.190  
 Fireworks as signal, 727.2  
 Foreign railway companies, powers, 327E.1  
 Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2  
 Freight  
   Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3  
   Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*  
   Regulations, *see subhead Shipments below*  
 Funds, reversion to city, county or railroad district,  
 327H.24  
 Grade crossing fund, 327G.19, 327G.29-327G.31  
 Grades, condemnation of land for change, 6A.9(3)  
 Grain elevators, taxation, 434.1, 434.20  
 Harassment by explosives, 708.7  
 Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents  
 reported, 321.266, 321.343  
 Highway construction, interstate system, relocation  
 of railroads, 306A.10-306.13  
 Highway crossings, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Improvements on railroad lands, controversies,  
 327G.62  
 Improvements required by transportation  
 department, 327C.6  
 Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31  
 Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28  
 Injuries to railroad, *see subhead Violations below*  
 Interstate commerce  
   Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22  
   Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7  
   State transportation department, duty to  
   prosecute, 327C.23  
 Interstate rates, 307D.201  
 Interurban railroads  
   Corporations  
     Existence, duration, 491.24  
     Fees, 491.30  
   Foreign corporations  
     General provisions, ch 495  
     Fees, 494.4  
   Judgments against, liens, 624.27, 624.28  
   Workers' compensation claims, liens, 624.27,  
   624.28  
 Intoxication, passengers ejected, 327F.30  
 Intrastate transport of persons and property,  
 327D.1  
 Joint tariff schedules, 327D.75  
 Labor commissioner to inspect, 91.9  
 Land, *see subhead Property below*

**RAILROADS — Continued**

Land grants  
 Recorded, 558.9, 558.10  
 Titles, 9G.12  
 Leases  
   Authority to lease, 327E.2  
   Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4  
 Levees, 468.109-468.114  
 Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22  
 Liability of railroads  
   Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309  
   Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2  
   Buildings, destruction, 327G.63  
   Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5  
   Common law rights in addition to statute,  
   327C.36  
   Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7  
   Criminal liability, 327D.17, *see also subhead Violations below*  
   Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24  
   Election of remedies against company, 327C.24  
   Fire damage, 327D.190  
   Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)  
   Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28  
   Livestock killed, 327G.10  
   Negligence of employees, 327D.186-327D.190  
   Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174  
   Signals at road crossings, 327G.13  
   Transportation department, order not to relieve,  
   327C.6  
   Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28  
 Lien for injury judgment, 624.27, 624.28  
 Liens  
   Judgment for injuries, priority, 624.27, 624.28  
   Life insurance company investments, 511.8(15)  
   Mechanic's lien, 572.7, 572.12  
   Mortgage lien, ch 554B  
   Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104  
   Security interests, ch 554B  
   Subcontractor's lien, 572.12  
   Workers' compensation claims, 624.27  
 Lights, signal interference removed, 327C.3  
 Livestock shipments, *see subhead Shipments below*  
 Main lines, restoration and construction, moneys  
 for, ch 327H  
 Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12,  
 327C.13  
 Mechanic's lien, 572.7  
 Mississippi River  
   Bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20  
   Crossings near, 327G.22  
 Missouri River, bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20  
 Mortgages and deeds of trust  
   Priority of judgment liens, 624.28  
   Recording, ch 554B  
 Motorbus operation, 327E.3  
 Motor carriers, law applicable, 325.4, 327.4  
 Motor vehicles, employees transportation, safety,  
 327F.39  
 Officers  
   Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12

**RAILROADS — Continued**

## Officers — Continued

Criminal liability, 327D.17

Examination by transportation department,  
327C.10

Statement of assets, 434.1

Violations, *see subhead Violations below*

## Offices, 327F.26

## Operation of road

*General provisions*, ch 327FChanges required by transportation department,  
327C.6

Control by state, 327C.2-327C.43

Failure to operate as abandonment, 327G.77

Original notice served on railroad, 617.3, 617.4

## Passengers

Ejection from train, 327F.30

Passes, free, report, 327D.113

Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*

Tickets, redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116

Passenger service, initiation, operation, and  
maintenance, fund for, ch 327J

Passes, free, report, 327D.113

Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Personal injuries, 327D.186, 624.27

Pipelines, crossings, 479.24

Plats, filing for assessment, 434.18, 434.19

Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8

Primary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings  
above*

Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62

Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)

## Property

*See also subhead Right-of-Way below*Acquisition, by condemnation, displaced persons,  
relocation assistance, 6B.42

Sale, 327E.2, 327G.78

Taxation, ch 429, ch 434

Vegetation control, 327F.27-327F.29

Railway finance authority, *see RAILWAY  
FINANCE AUTHORITY*

## Rates and charges

Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11

Changes, how made, 327D.75-327D.81

Changes ordered by transportation department,  
327C.6

Complaints, hearings, 327D.83-327D.90

Continuous shipments, 327D.15

## Discrimination

Action by transportation department to  
prosecute, 327C.34

Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28

Criminal liability, 327D.17

Investigation, 327C.25-327C.27

Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28

Prevention by transportation department,  
327C.22

Prima facie evidence, 327D.19

Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82

Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113

Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10

**RAILROADS — Continued**

## Rates and charges — Continued

Effective date, 327D.79-327D.86

Established, 327D.85

Evidence on hearings, 327D.90

Examination by transportation department,  
327C.22, 327C.34Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27-  
327D.29

Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23

Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201

Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43

Joint rates, 327D.40-327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83

Long and short haul, 327D.13

Power of commission to revise, 327D.83

Reasonable rates required, 327D.12

Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82

Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11

Refrigeration charges, 327D.67

Reports annually to transportation department,  
327C.38, 327C.41

Storage, 327D.67

Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84

Switching charges, 327D.8

Taxation, ch 429, ch 434

Terminal charges, 327D.67

Tickets, *see subhead Tickets, Passengers below*Real estate grants, foreign railway companies,  
327E.1

Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7

Recording of land grants, 558.9

Refrigerator cars, charges and other rates, 327D.67

Renewal of articles, 491.25-491.32

Repairs or changes, temporary road, 327G.21

Repairs ordered by transportation department,  
327C.4, 327C.6

## Reports

*General provisions*, 327C.37-327C.43

Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6

Returns on crossing expense, held in trust, 327G.18

## Right-of-way

*See also subhead Property above*

## Abandoned

Condemnation, 6A.8-6A.18

Drainage district easement and benefits  
assessment, 468.118Railway finance authority, acquisition by,  
327I.24

Reversion to owner, 327G.76-327G.79, 614.24

Drainage improvements crossing, 468.109-468.114

Fences, 327G.3-327G.10

Improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81

Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327I.24

Vegetation control, 327F.27-327F.29

Riparian owners' rights, 327F.4, 327F.5

Road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*

## Rolling stock

Cabooses, *see subhead Cabooses above*Engines, *see subhead Engines above*Equipment, *see subhead Equipment above*

Mechanic's lien, construction, 572.7

**RAILROADS — Continued**

- Rolling stock — Continued
  - Railway finance authority, 327I.2
  - Removal from tracks as abandonment, 6A.16
  - Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
  - Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
  - Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
- Safety devices
  - Compulsory at crossing or bridge, 327G.28
  - Interlocking switches, 327G.28
  - Traffic devices at crossings, 321.259
- Sales, property to connecting railway, 327E.2
- Scales
  - Inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
  - Operation, 327D.127-327D.132
- Schedule of rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
- Secondary road crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
- Securities exempt from securities law, 502.202
- Security interests, ch 554B
- Shares of stock, *see subhead Stock below*
- Shipments
  - Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
  - Animal health law, 163.11-163.14
  - Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309
  - Bulk commodities, 327D.127-327D.132
  - Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
  - Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
  - Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
  - Continuous shipments, 327D.15
  - Discrimination, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
  - Fireworks as signal, 727.2
  - Fish and game, 481A.23-481A.32, 481A.34
  - Freight, 327D.3
  - Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
  - Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40-327D.45
  - Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
  - Livestock shipments
    - General provisions, 327D.102
    - Bill of lading, health certified, 163.11-163.13
    - Dead animals transported, 167.15
    - False statements to avoid inspection, 163.18
    - Inspection of intrastate shipments, 163.14
  - Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
  - Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
  - Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
  - Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
- Sidings, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Signals and signs
  - Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
  - Defined, 321.1(57)
  - Interfering lights, removal, 327C.3
  - Speed, local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
- Spur tracks, 327G.61-327G.69
- Stations
  - Agents, *see subhead Employees above*

**RAILROADS — Continued**

- Stations — Continued
  - Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
  - Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
  - Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
  - Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
  - Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
  - Track scales at division stations, 327D.127
- Stock
  - Endorsement of shares, 492.4
  - Ownership of other stock, 327E.3
- Stockholders, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
- Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
- Street crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
- Street railways, *see STREET RAILWAYS*
- Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
- Switching service
  - Charges, 327D.9-327D.19
  - Defined, 327D.2
  - Duty to handle cars, 327D.4, 327D.9
- Switching yards, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
- Tax aid, ch 327H
- Taxation
  - Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42
  - Property, listing and assessment, ch 429, ch 434
  - Telegraph lines, 433.13, 434.1(6)
- Telegraph lines, taxation, 433.13, 434.1(6)
- Theft prohibited, 714.7
- Ticket offices, *see subhead Offices above*
- Tickets, passengers
  - Free, report, 327D.113
  - Rates, *see subhead Rates and Charges above*
  - Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
- Track power cars
  - Lights, 327F.14
  - Windshields, 327F.34
- Tracks
  - Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
  - Crossings, *see subhead Crossings above*
  - Inspection, 327C.4
  - Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
  - Spur tracks, 327G.61-327G.69
  - Street improvements, between tracks, 364.11
  - Taxation, *see subhead Taxation above*
- Track scales, *see subhead Scales above*
- Transmission lines, 331.756(69), 478.18, 478.20, 478.25-478.29
- Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
- Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
- Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)
- Vegetation control, 327F.27-327F.29
- Vehicles, operation without owner's consent, criminal offense, 714.7
- Viaducts, 309.79, 327F.2, 364.8
- Violations
  - Books and papers not produced, 327C.12

**RAILROADS — Continued****Violations — Continued**

- Bulk commodities, illegal practices, 327D.132
  - Cabooses, illegal construction, 327F.20
  - Civil forfeiture for discrimination, 327D.28
  - Criminal liability for corporate breach, 327D.17
  - Crossing violations, 327G.14, 327G.32
  - Discrimination, *see subhead Rates and Charges above, thereunder Discrimination*
  - False charges against employees, 730.3
  - Fences, failure, penalties, 327G.3-327G.9
  - Hindering investigations, 327C.13
  - Injunctions violated, 327C.16
  - Length of cars, equipment, 327F.19
  - Lighting equipment improper, 327F.14
  - Lights interfering, removal, 327C.3
  - Obstructing investigations, 327C.13
  - Orders of transportation department, 327C.17, 327C.20, 327C.21
  - Plats, failure to file, 434.19
  - Pooling contracts, 327D.14
  - Reports, failure to make, 327C.43
  - Schedule of violations, 327C.5
  - Screen exhaust fire control, engines not equipped, 327F.36
  - Signals at crossings not given, 327G.13, 327G.14
  - Signs at railroad crossing, damage liability, 327G.2
  - Signs or signals, interference with, 321.260
  - Terrorism, 708.6
  - Ticket redemptions, failure, 327D.116
  - Treble damages in civil goods, 327D.16
  - Vegetation on right-of-way, 327F.28
  - Warehouseperson's liability, storage charges, 327D.12, 327D.29, 327D.173
  - Weed destruction, 317.9-317.14
  - Weighing of cars, 327D.132
  - Windshields, 327F.34
- Watercourses**
- Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
  - Crossings, requirements, 327F.1-327F.3
  - Water stations, land condemned for, 6A.11, 6A.12
  - Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27-327F.29, 327G.81(5)

**RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

- General provisions, 7E.7, ch 327I*
- Bonds, debt obligations, issuance, 12.30, 327I.9
- Condemnation of property, 6A.6, 6A.10
- Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
- Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(39)

**RAINMAKING**

- Weather modification, ch 361

**RAPE**

- See SEXUAL ABUSE*

**RATES**

- City utility system, 384.84
- Commercial instruments, 554.4212, 554.4401, 554.7202, 554.7209

**RATES — Continued**

- Common carriers, 327D.66-327D.90
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE*
- Interest rates, ch 535
- Medical assistance recipients, 249A.16
- Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.2(1), 325.5
- Railroads, *see RAILROADS*
- Sanitary districts, rates and rentals, 358.20
- Tax rates based on valuation, 444.1
- Truck operators, 327.2(1), 327.4, 327.5
- Unfair discrimination, ch 551
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

**REAL ESTATE**

- See REAL PROPERTY*

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS**

- See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions, ch 543D*

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**

- See APPRAISERS*

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

- General provisions, ch 543B*
- Agency relationships, disclosure, 543B.55
- Broker associates, defined, 543B.5(1)
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Examinations, 543B.20
- Examining board, *see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*
- Fees, 543B.17, 543B.27
- Insurance, errors and omissions, 543B.47
- Licenses, ch 272C, 543B.15-543B.33
- Trust accounts, 10A.302(1), 543B.46

**REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

- General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B, 546.10*
- Compensation, 543B.12
- Composition, 543B.8
- Decisions, 546.10(3)
- Education director, hiring and funding, 543B.8, 543B.54
- Information, disclosure, 543B.52
- Investigations, 543B.34
- Meetings, 543B.50
- Members, public, 543B.51
- Records, 543B.13
- Rules, 543B.9, 546.10(3)
- Seal, 543B.13

**REAL PROPERTY**

- General provisions, ch 557*
- Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
- Abandonment, *see ABANDONMENT*
- Abstracts of title, 646.7-646.9
- Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4
- Accretion or avulsion
  - Action to determine title, 568.19, 568.20

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

## Accretion or avulsion — Continued

Good faith possession, preference, 568.18

Sale or lease by state, 568.21

Acknowledgments, 558.26-558.39

Acquiescence, 650.14

Acquisition of title by state or municipality, ch 569

Acre defined, 210.3

## Actions

Attachments, 639.27-639.30

Boundary disputes, ch 650

Creditors bill to subject to judgment, 630.16

Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247-633.258

Easements, actions to establish, 564.8

Escheat, 567.10

Executions, ch 626

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648

Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15

Injury to real property

Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

Trespass, ch 658

Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15-648.17

Legalizing actions, ch 589

Limitation, ch 614

Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15

Lost records, action to restore, ch 647

Notice to third parties, 617.10-617.15

Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560

Partition, ch 651

Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Quieting title, ch 649

Record by clerk of actions changing title, 624.21

Recovery of real property, ch 646

Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11

State suable to establish title, 613.8-613.10

Trial in district court, 648.15-648.17

Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

## Adjoining owners

## Boundaries

Actions to establish, ch 650

State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24

Drainage, ch 468

Easements, ch 564

Eminent domain right, 6A.4

Fences, ch 359A

Party walls, ch 563

Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1-320.3

Walls in common, ch 563

Weed law, assessments against, 317.18-317.21

## Adverse possession

Access to controlled-access highways, 306A.5

Affidavit to establish title, 558.8, 614.17

Color of title, 560.2

Conveyance of interest not barred by, 557.5

Disputed monuments, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14

Easement, 564.1, 564.2

Evidence, boundaries, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

## Adverse possession — Continued

Footway, right not acquired by adverse use, 564.3

Legalizing defective conveyance, aided by, 589.24

Notice to prevent acquiring easement, 564.4-564.8

Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560

Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15-448.17

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16

## Affidavit

*See also AFFIDAVITS*

Claims to realty before 1980, 614.17

Index, recorder's office, 558.50

Title explanation, presumption, 558.8

## After-acquired interest

Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4

Devise by will when intention clear, 633.269

Dower release does not affect, 557.4

Judgment liens, 624.23

Agricultural land, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Aliens' ownership rights, Const., Iowa, 1, 22; ch 567

Ancient deeds, mortgages and contracts, limitation, 614.21-614.23

Appraisals and appraisers, standards and certification, ch 543D

Arson, 712.1

Assessments, property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

## Assignments

Certificate of entry of land, 558.7

Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10

Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630

Avulsion and accretion, 568.18-568.21

Bail, amount of real property required, 811.3

Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14

Boundaries, ch 650

Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*Buildings, *see BUILDINGS*

Cancellation, real estate contracts, ch 656

Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)

Change in title, by clerk, 558.66

## Cities

Acquisition and disposal power, 364.4, 364.7, 384.24

Improvement districts, ch 386

Revitalization areas, ch 404

Urban renewal, ch 403

Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18

Claimants, occupying, ch 560

Color of title, ch 560

Commission, *see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION*

Commissioners, 624.29-624.35

Commodities, 553.3, 553.13

Complete record kept by clerk, 624.21

Condemnation proceedings, ch 6B, *see also EMINENT DOMAIN*

Condominiums, ch 499B

Constructive notice, recording, 558.11

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

Consumer frauds, 714.16  
 Contingent remainders, 450.96, 557.7-557.9, 658.5  
 Contracts  
   Abandoned, when presumed, 558.5  
   Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21  
   Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144  
   Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45  
   Foreclosure of contracts, 654.11-654.13  
   Forfeiture of contract, 654.12, ch 656  
   Government contracts, color of title, 560.2  
   Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13  
   Legalization, 589.1  
   Married persons authorized to enter into, 557.11  
   Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15  
   Sale of structure, application of uniform commercial code, ch 554  
   Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15  
 Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*  
 Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)  
 Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13  
 Criminal mischief, 716.1  
 Curative Acts, ch 589  
 Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*  
 Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES*  
 Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14  
 Descent and distribution, 633.210-633.226  
 Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21  
 Disclaimers, 633.704  
 Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12  
 Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4  
 Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236-633.258  
 Documentary stamp tax, ch 428A  
 Double possibilities, rule, 557.7  
 Dower, 633.212, 633.213  
 Easements, *see EASEMENTS*  
 Encumbrance  
   Judgment liens, 624.23, *see also LIENS*  
   Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.17-572.21  
   Mortgage liens, ch 654, *see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*  
   Mullet tax, 99.27-99.31  
   Security interest of fixtures, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
   Tax liens, ch 445  
 Encumbrance book  
   Affidavit of additional liens, 629.3  
   Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70  
   Cancellation by settlement of case, 639.64  
   Constructive notice, index as, 617.10-617.15  
   Entry in county where located, 626.18, 626.20  
   Keeping, 602.8104(2d)  
 Entering for highway surveys and other tests, 314.9  
 Escheat, ch 567, 633.219(5), 633.545, 633.546  
 Estates  
   After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3  
   Condominiums, 499B.3  
   Contingent estates, 450.96  
   Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9, 658.5, *see also subhead Remainders below*

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

Estates — Continued  
 Decedent's estate, administration, ch 633, *see also PROBATE CODE*  
 Deferred, inheritance tax, 450.46-450.48, 450.51, 450.52  
 Expectant estate, 557.9  
 Fee simple  
   Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213  
   Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)  
 Future estates  
   Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9  
   Creation authorized, 557.6  
   Inheritance tax, 450.51  
 Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3  
 Leasehold interest  
   *General provisions*, 562.1-562.7  
   Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94  
   Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2  
   Lien upon, 458A.9  
   Mechanic's lien, 572.6  
 Life estates  
   Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44-450.46, 450.51  
   Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1  
   Sale by life tenant, 557.9  
   Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.6  
 Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21  
 Remainders, *see subhead Remainders below*  
 Tenants, *see TENANTS*  
 Term estates  
   Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.47, 450.51  
   Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1-658.6  
 Eviction  
   Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648  
   Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.2  
   Writ of possession, 646.24  
 Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630  
 Executions, ch 626, 639.27-639.30  
 Execution sales legalized, 588.1, 588.2  
 Exemptions  
   Homesteads, ch 561, *see also HOMESTEADS*  
   Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26  
 Farm tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5-562.7  
 Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313  
 Footways, no right by prescription, 564.3  
 Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648  
 Foreclosure  
   Contract, for sale of real estate, 654.11, 654.12, 654.15  
   Mortgages, ch 654  
   Priority of previous mortgages, exception, 654.12A  
 Foreign acknowledgments accepted, 558.39  
 Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656  
 Fraudulent advertising, 714.16  
 Fraudulent conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*  
 Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8  
 Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9  
 Geological deposits, ch 460A, 461A.2

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

- Gifts, ch 565, *see also GIFTS*
- Given names, variances and effect, 558.6
- Grantee
  - After-acquired interest, to grantee, when, 557.4
  - Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
  - Patents furnished, 558.10
- Grantor
  - Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
  - Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
  - Realty conveyed by, all interest passes, 557.3
- Heirs
  - Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
  - Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637
  - Estates, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*
  - Limited estate not enlarged by grant, 557.21
- Home equity line of credit, 535.10
- Homesteads, ch 561
- Homestead tax credit, ch 425
- Horizontal property
  - General provisions, ch 499B
  - Pleading injury, 619.14
- Housing cooperatives, ch 499A
- Improvements
  - Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
  - Occupying claimant's rights, 560.1, 560.7
  - School site improvements, sale, 297.20
  - Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20
- Industrial property, report to assessor, 441.19
- Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B
- Injury to real property
  - Damages, *see DAMAGES*
  - Pleadings requirements, 619.14
  - Trespass, ch 658
  - Waste, ch 658
- Inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
- Instruments affecting real estate
  - Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
  - Acknowledgment, 558.26-558.42
  - Bankruptcy certified copies, defined as, 558.1
  - Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*
  - Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*
  - Deeds, *see CONVEYANCES*
  - Definition, 558.1
  - Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
  - Plats, *see PLATS*
- Islands, ch 568
- Joint tenants
  - Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
  - Created by express intent, 557.15
  - Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
  - Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
  - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Land grants
  - Constitution provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 21; Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3, 5; Const., Iowa, XI, 7
  - Dubuque and Pacific railway, 9G.12
  - Railroad grants recorded, 558.9, 558.10

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

- Land grants — Continued
  - State, partial enumeration, 9G.2, 257B.1(2)
  - United States for wildlife refuge, 1.7
- Land office and patents
  - General provisions, ch 9G
  - Boundary commission's report filed, 568.14
  - Certified copies of records, 9.4, 622.41-622.51
  - Records to be kept
    - General provisions, 9.1, 9.4
    - Island and river channel sales, 568.6, 568.7, 568.12, 568.14, 568.22
    - Railroad land grants, 558.9-558.11
    - School land, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.35
- Land preservation, ch 352
- Land surveys, ch 114A, ch 354
- Land titles, *see TITLES*
- Leasehold interest, *see subhead Estates above*
- Leases, ch 562, *see also LEASES*
- Legalizing Acts affecting real estate, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
- Licenses, real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
- Lienholder
  - Protection of junior liens, ch 629
  - Redemption from execution sale, 628.5-628.20
- Liens, *see LIENS*
- Life tenants
  - Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
  - Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
  - Petition for sale, 557.9
  - Rent apportioned, 562.1
  - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Limitation of actions, ch 614, *see also LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*
- Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15
- Loan charges, 535.8
- Loans, prepayment penalties, 535.9
- Lost corners and boundaries, ch 650
- Lots, cemeteries, platting and conveying, 359.40, 359.41
- Measure, 210.3
- Military service, tax exemption, 427.3, 427.4
- Modular homes, *see MODULAR HOMES*
- Moratorium Act, 654.15
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*
- Motor vehicles
  - Abandoned, removal from real property, ch 556B
  - Travel, owner's restrictions, 321.251
- Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6
- Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
- Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
- Partition, ch 651
- Partnerships, uniform, 486.8, 486.10
- Patents, *see subhead Land Office and Patents above*
- Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16
- Payment reduction fee, 535.8
- Perpetuities
  - Cemeteries, municipal trustees, 566.14



**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

## Perpetuities — Continued

Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9

Prohibited, 558.68

Plats, ch 354, ch 355

## Possession

Action by conservator to recover, 633.640

Administrator, 633.351

Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24

Definition, 557.1

Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3

Execution for delivery of property, 626.14

Executor, 633.351

Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648

Mortgagors right to realty, 557.14

Occupying claimants, ch 560

Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1

Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4

Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18

Recovery action, proof, 646.12

Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24

Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26

Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17

## Power of attorney

Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36

Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1

Death or disability not to cause termination,  
633.705, 633.706

Execution when realty is affected, 557.10

Revocation, 558.1, 633.705, 633.706

Spouse, authority to act, 597.5

Presumption of payment for state land, 9G.6

Presumption of seizing and possession, 557.1

## Public lands

Electric lines, franchise, 478.1-478.6

Federal, *see UNITED STATES, subhead Land*Parks, *see PARKS*Public squares, *see CITIES*

Settlers on public lands, 560.2(5), 658.8

State lands, *see STATE OF IOWA*

Public use of private land and water, ch 461C

Quitclaim deeds, *see CONVEYANCES*

Railroad grants, duty to record, 558.9-558.11

Railroad property, sale or lease, 327E.2

Railroad roadbeds, tax to railroads, 434.21

## Recording laws

Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42

Affidavit of possession, 614.23

Affidavits explaining title, 558.8, 558.42

Assignment for creditors, 681.3

Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7

Assignments recorded, 558.45

Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70

Auditor to enter before recording, 558.57

Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17

Certificate of authenticity, 558.22, 558.24, 558.29

Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18

Change of title certified, 558.66

Condominiums, 499B.9

Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55

Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33-624.35

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

## Recording laws — Continued

Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401

Copies made, certification, 558.18

Curative Acts, 558.5-558.8

Duty of recorder, 331.602(1), 558.49

Easement, notice to prevent, 564.6

Errors corrected, 331.602(2, 3), 558.67

Evidence in court, use, 622.36-622.51

Fees of recorder, 331.604, 558.57, 558.58

Filing and recording of instruments, 558.11

Final record book, 558.59

## Index books

*General provisions*, 558.49-558.64

Claimant's book, 614.18

Index copy by county, 558.18

Judgments, 624.24, 624.25

Legalizing Acts, ch 589

Marginal references, 558.45

Mortgages, assignment, 558.45

Names or initials, variation, effect, 558.6

Patents of land in different counties, 558.10

## Plats

*General provisions*, ch 354

Deeds to land recorded, 558.53, 558.54

Highway establishment, 306.21

Homesteads, 561.4-561.7

Mortgages recorded, 558.53

Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1

Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9-558.11

Record book for city lots, 558.53, 558.54

Recording after transfer book entry, 558.57

Recording required, 558.41, 558.42

Records transcribed, certified, 558.18

Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24-614.28

Revocation of instruments, 558.1

Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55

Title, change of, certified, 558.66

Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13

Transfer book, 558.57-558.67

Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42

Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

## Recovery of real property

*General provisions*, ch 646Ancient deeds and instruments of record,  
limitation, 614.14-614.28

Estate, realty recovered, 633.368

Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)

Place of bringing action, 616.1

Quieting title, ch 649

Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation,  
614.15Titles, *see TITLES*

Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11

Venue of action, 616.1

## Redemption

Execution sales, ch 628, ch 629

Homestead, separate redemption, 654.16

Tax sales, ch 447

Rehabilitation, ch 657A

## Remainders

Contingent remainders, inheritance tax, 450.96

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

## Remainders — Continued

- Contingent remainders, title, 557.7-557.9
- Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.48, 450.52
- Sale by life tenant, 557.9
- Waste, right of owner to bring action, 658.5

## Rent

- Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
- Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
- Double liability for holding over, 562.2
- Estates, collection by executors, 633.352
- Foreclosure realty mortgage, rents pledged, receiver, 654.13-654.15
- Landlord's lien, ch 570
- Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
- Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
- Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
- Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.4
- Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
- Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
- Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
- Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
- Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.16
- Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
- Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22
- Tenant in common, liability, 557.16, 557.17

## Reversion

- Inheritance tax, 450.52
- Limitations, 614.24-614.28
- Park lands, abandonment of gift, 461A.14
- Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
- Schoolhouse site abandoned, 297.15-297.21
- Township property, 360.9
- Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5

## Revitalization areas, ch 404

## Riparian owners, 327F.4, 327F.5

## River channels, ch 568

## Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

## Sales

- Advertising, false, 714.16
- Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
- Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
- Brokers, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*
- Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
- Condominiums, *see CONDOMINIUMS*
- Effect after death, 450.3(2)
- Executors and administrators, 633.383-633.402
- Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
- Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
- Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
- Guardians, 633.383-633.404, *see also PROBATE CODE*
- Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
- Interest rate on sales or contracts, 535.4
- Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5-654.9
- Probate sales, 633.383-633.402, *see also PROBATE CODE*

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

- Purchase money lien, 557.18
- Railroad, 327G.78, 327G.79
- Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*
- Sheriff's sales, 626.95-626.100
- State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
- Subdivisions outside of Iowa, ch 543C
- Tax lien attachment, time, 420.232, 445.30
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Urban renewal projects, 403.5
- Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
- Salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*
- Saline lands, 9G.2
- Sand bars, survey and sale, ch 568
- Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
- School lands, *see SCHOOLS*
- Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
- Seisin, realty owners deemed have, 557.1
- Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
- Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
- Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24, 626.95-626.100
- Shifting or springing use, contingent remainder effective, 557.7, 557.8
- Shore lands
  - Special charter cities, 420.155
  - Water and watercourses, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Shore line, 461A.18, 568.21-568.25
- Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.1-161A.12
- Squatters, ch 560
- State lands, *see STATE OF IOWA*
- Subdivided land, outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
- Surveying, ch 354, ch 355
- Taxation, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Tax liens, 445.28
- Tax maps and real estate index, numbering system, 441.29
- Tax relief for elderly and disabled, 425.16-425.39
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Tenants at will
  - Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
  - Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
  - Termination notice, 562.2-562.7
- Tenants by the entirety
  - Cotenants liable for rent, 557.15, 557.16
  - Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
- Tenants for years
  - Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
  - Termination notice, 562.2-562.7
  - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Tenants in common
  - Cotenant, 557.16
  - Definition, 557.15
  - Recovery of real property, 646.4

**REAL PROPERTY — Continued**

- Tenants in common — Continued
  - Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24
  - Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
  - Walls in common, ch 563
  - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Time-share programs, *see* **TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS**
- Titles, *see* **TITLES**
- Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
- Transfers
  - Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES**
  - Fees, 331.507(2)
  - Taxation, ch 428A
- Transmission lines, electric, crossing, 478.2-478.30
- Trustees
  - Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
  - Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
- Trusts, 557.10
- United States lands, *see* **UNITED STATES**
- Urban renewal, ch 403
- Urban revitalization, ch 404
- Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
- Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30
- Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
- Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
- Warranty deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES**
- Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**
- Wildlife lands and habitats, acquisition, 483A.50-483A.56
- Wills, *see* **PROBATE CODE**
- Writ of possession, 646.24
- Written instruments affecting, as evidence, 622.36
- Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

**REAPPORTIONMENT**

- General provisions*, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34-37, 39; ch 42

**REBATES**

- Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
- Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
- Consumer fraud, 714.16
- Dairy marketing Act, 192A.6
- Dairy retailers, 192A.16
- Dentists and dental hygienists, unprofessional conduct, 153.32
- Hog cholera, price rebate, 166.37
- Insurance, unfair practice, 507B.4
- Railroad rates, rebates prohibited, 327D.10
- Refunds, *see* **REFUNDS**
- School district, tuition, 282.20
- Tax rebates, *see* **TAXATION**

**REBELLION**

- Insurrection, 718.1

**RECEIPTS**

- Commercial paper upon presentment, 554.3505
- County attorney for money received, 331.756(9)
- Falsifying, official misconduct, 721.7
- Land office receiver, use as evidence, 622.49
- Officer making execution, 626.16
- Officers, report of money collected, 70A.7
- Tax receipt given by treasurer, 445.5
- Tax sale, to purchaser, 446.32
- Tender, right to demand receipt, 538.8
- Treasurer of state for money received, 12.4
- Trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32, 636.33

**RECEIVERS**

- General provisions*, ch 680
- Alien insurers, insolvency, procedure, 515.72
- Appointment
  - Authority of court to appoint, 491.66
  - Banks and trust companies, 524.1310-524.1314
  - Conditions warranting appointment, 680.1
  - Consumer fraud practices, 714.16
  - Owner, preference to, 654.14
  - Petition by party to civil action, 680.1
  - Proofs on appointment hearing, 680.2
- Assets, failure to deliver, contempt, 680.11
- Attachment purposes, 639.39
- Bank deposit payable, 524.805(6-8)
- Banks and trust companies, claim priority law not applicable, 680.8, 680.9
- Banks in receivership, 524.1310-524.1314
- Bond filed with clerk, 680.3
- Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
- Claims, priority, exceptions, 654.14, 680.7-680.9
- Closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1, 615.2
- Compensation, 524.1001, 626.25, 630.13
- Contempt for failure to obey orders, 680.11
- Continuances under moratorium, charge of property, 654.15
- Conveyances, 524.1311, 680.4
- Corporation filing fee exempt, 491.11, 494.5
- Corporations for pecuniary profit, 491.66
- Costs of receivership, 626.45, 654.14(1)
- Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
- Discovery of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
- Discrimination, unfair, law applicable, 551.4
- Drainage bonds, defaulted, 468.575-468.581
- Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2
- Executions
  - Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
  - Joint or partnership property, 626.33
  - Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7-630.9, 630.13
- Fees
  - Banks and trust companies acting, 524.1001
  - Executions, receiver appointed, costs taxed, 626.45, 630.13
  - Suspended during receivership, 491.11
- Foreclosure real estate mortgages, 654.13-654.15
- Foreign corporations, 495.6
- Foreign receivers, legalizing Acts, realty, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24
- Funds, investment, 636.23-636.28

**RECEIVERS — Continued**

- Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
- Insurance company, *see INSURANCE*
- Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49-622.51
- Legalization of conveyances, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
- Liens, priority, 654.13, 654.14, 680.5
- Membership sales companies, 503.11
- Nonprofit corporations, 504A.58
- Oath to discharge trust faithfully, 680.3
- Pledge of rents on realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.13-654.15
- Powers in general, 680.4
- Preference as to rents, 654.13, 654.14
- Real estate brokers law not applicable, 543B.7
- Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.14
- Recording instruments, 558.52
- Rentals on real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.13-654.15
- Sales tax law applicable, 422.42
- Savings and loan associations, 534.405, 534.406, 534.511, 534.515
- Securities, sale exempt from securities law, 502.203(6)
- Sheriff as receiver, execution, 630.7, 630.9
- Superintendent of banking for banks, 524.1310
- Taxes as prior claim, 654.14, 680.6, 680.7
- Unemployment claims, priority, 96.14

**RECIPROCITY**

- Abandoned property, 556.10
- Accountants, 542C.13
- Boats and vessels, 462A.71
- Boxing and wrestling matches, licenses to conduct, 90A.4
- Cosmetologists, license, 157.3
- Credit unions, other states, 533.39
- Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20
- Fish and game licenses, 481A.19
- Inheritance tax, 450.91
- Interstate bridges, 313A.34
- Interstate motor fuel tax agreements, 452A.56
- Military personnel, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
- Motor vehicle provisions
  - License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
  - Local registration of foreign vehicles, 321.250
  - Registration fee exemption, 321.53
  - Registration reciprocity agreements, ch 326
  - Traffic law enforcement within state, 321.6
  - Truck fee agreements made, 327.10
- Navigation laws, 462A.71
- Nursing home administrators, 155.11
- Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13
- Professions, licenses, 147.44-147.54
- Rendering plants, 167.21
- Tax enforcement, 421.24
- Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10-477.14
- Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
- Use tax, 423.25
- Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
- Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

**RECKLESS DRIVING**

*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**RECOGNIZANCES**

- Bail bonds, 811.1, 811.6
- Report by district court clerks, 666.6
- Report of auditor, publication, 331.509

**RECORDERS**

*See COUNTY RECORDERS*

**RECORDING ACTS**

- Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17
- Condominiums, 499B.3-499B.9
- Corporations, articles recorded, 491.5
- County recorder's duties, 331.602
- Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
- Homestead selected and recorded, 561.4-561.7
- Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
- Mental hospital support lien, 230.25, 230.26
- Oil and gas leases, terminations, 458A.22
- Plats, 354.18
- Public utility equipment, 554B.3
- Real property instrument, 558.1-558.13
- Secured transactions, ch 554B, *see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*
- Trademarks, ch 548
- Trade names, ch 547

**RECORDINGS**

*See SOUND RECORDINGS*

**RECORDS**

- Adoption, 600.16, 600.24
- Alcoholic beverage control, 123.33, 123.101-123.103, 123.109, 123.138
- Authentication
  - General provisions*, ch 622
  - Executed in a foreign country, 558.27-558.29
  - Federal statutes, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*
- Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 554.3510
- Change of name record, 674.11
- Civil service, 341A.19
- Confidential, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*
- Controlled substances, 124.306, 124.402, 124.403
- Control of records, judicial officer vacancy, 602.6607
- County medical examiners, autopsies, 331.802
- Credit union records, 533.26-533.28
- Destruction by clerk of court, 602.8103(4)
- District court proceedings, preparation and signing, alterations, 602.6203
- Employees, personnel files, access, ch 91B
- Explosive materials, 101A.5, 101A.8
- False representation, 720.5
- Games of skill or chance, 99B.2
- Human rights department, confidentiality, 216A.6
- Insurers liquidated, 507C.21
- Investment securities, issuer's duty of inquiry, 554.8403

**RECORDS — Continued**

Judicial qualifications commission hearing, 602.2104  
 Juvenile cases, 232.147-232.151  
 Lost, ch 647  
 Microfilming, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)  
 Motor vehicles, abandoned, destruction, 321.90  
 Occupational safety and health information, 88.6  
 Open records, ch 22  
 Phonograph records, *see SOUND RECORDINGS*  
 Public records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*  
 Real property, sales contracts, 554.2107  
 Sound recordings, *see SOUND RECORDINGS*  
 State building code, decisions, 103A.17  
 State records, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*  
 Swine identification, 163.30  
 Tampering, 715A.5  
 Vital statistics, ch 144

**RECORDS COMMISSION**

Established, ch 304

**RECREATION**

Amusement park projects, bonding, 419.1  
 Boating, state program, moneys, 452A.79  
 Centers, memorial halls used as, 37.18  
 Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
 County conservation board projects, ch 350  
 Land preservation, 352.1  
 Missouri River preservation and land use authority, ch 463B  
 Municipal recreational areas, 461A.60-461A.78  
 Playgrounds, *see PLAYGROUNDS*  
 Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C  
 Recreational bikeways, ch 308A  
 Schools  
   Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300  
   Use, authorized, 297.9-297.11  
 State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29-456A.34  
 Trails, development, ch 465B

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

*See also MOBILE HOMES; MOTOR HOMES; TRAVEL TRAILERS*  
 Chassis, transportation vehicles, maximum length, 321.457(2e)  
 Rental, sales tax, 422.45(2)

**RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Batteries, household, 455D.10A  
 Cities and counties, curbside collection, consideration of ordinance, 455D.20

Facilities, intergovernmental, ch 28G

Hazardous wastes, household, 455F.11  
 Paper, state purchase, 18.18  
 Purchasing, state, 18.18  
 Solid waste disposal  
   Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G

**RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS****— Continued**

Solid waste disposal — *Continued*  
   Promotion, 455B.301A(1)  
 Vehicles, recyclers, licenses, ch 321H  
 Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480-455B.488  
 Waste volume reduction, ch 455D

**REDEMPTION**

Beverage containers, ch 455C  
 Execution sales, ch 628, ch 629  
 Homestead, farm, separate redemption, 654.16  
 Mortgages on real estate, ch 628  
 Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506  
 Tax sales, ch 447

**REDISTRICTING**

*See REAPPORTIONMENT*

**RED-LINING**

*See MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*

**REFEREES**

Court-appointed referees  
   Compensation, 602.1508  
   Supervision, 602.6602  
 Judicial hospitalization referees  
   Appointment, 229.21(1)  
   Hearing procedure, 229.21(3-6)  
   Qualifications, 229.21(2)  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(5)  
 Probate referees  
   Appointment, 633.20  
   Fees, 633.21

**REFERENDUMS**

*See ELECTIONS*

**REFORMATORIES**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**REFRIGERATION PLANTS**

*See COLD STORAGE PLANTS; LOCKER PLANTS*

**REFRIGERATORS**

Abandoned, regulations, 727.3

**REFUGES**

*See GAME*

**REFUNDING BONDS**

*See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

**REFUNDS**

*See also REBATES*  
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4212  
 Beef cattle excise tax, 181.12  
 Beverage containers deposit, ch 455C  
 Cigarettes and tobacco  
   Permit fees, 453A.13  
   Tax stamps, 453A.8

**REFUNDS — Continued**

- Claims against state, 25.2
- Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27
- Gasoline taxes, federal, joint action with United States, 452A.81
- Income tax, 422.73, 422.74
- Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7
- Inheritance taxes, 450.94-450.96
- Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11
- Insurance guaranty associations, assessments, 515B.5
- Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14
- Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20
- Life insurance premiums, 536.26
- Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.126-321.128
- Old-age and survivors insurance fund, 97.51
- Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6
- Public utilities, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13
- Sales or use tax, correction of errors, 422.73
- Sales tax, construction contractors, 422.47(2)
- Social security tax, 97C.9, 97C.11
- Tax refunds, *see TAXATION*
- Turkey marketing fee, 184A.8

**REFUSE**

*See WASTE*

**REGENTS, BOARD OF**

*General provisions, ch 262*

- Affirmative action
  - Duties, 19B.3, 19B.7
  - Report, 19B.5
- Appointment, 262.2
- Appropriations, 262.28
- Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
- Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
- Bonds, debt obligations
  - Building construction, 262.44-262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A
  - College costs, savings for, 262A.6A
  - Defined, 262A.2(2)
  - Estimate of needs, 262A.3
  - Form, 262A.6
  - Issuance, ch 73A, 262.9(17)
- Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*
- Budget, 262.26, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
- Buildings, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*
- Business offices, 262.20
- College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A
- Contracts, building construction, ch 73A
- Deaf, school for, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
- Early development education center, 262.71
- Easements, granting, 262.67
- Employees
  - Annuity contracts, 262.21
  - Compensation, 262.9(2)

**REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued****Employees — Continued**

- Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
- Election, 262.9(2)
- Faculty, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*
- Mutual fund contracts, 262.21
- Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
- Sick leave, 70A.1
- Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12
- Expenses
  - Payment, 8.31, 262.29, 421.31(6)
  - Reported, 262.22
- Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64
- Fee increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
- Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
- Hospital-school, state, 262.7, 263.9-263.13
- Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
- Institutions
  - See also heading for specific institution*
  - General provisions, 262.7*
  - Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*
- Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Iowa State University of science and technology, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*
- Legalizing Act, 262.66
- Meetings, 262.8
- Members, 262.1
- Mental health programs, 262.70
- Motor vehicles
  - Fuel efficiency required, 18.115
  - Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
- Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*
- Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(5)
- Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(5)
- Powers and duties, 262.9
- President, election, 262.9(1)
- Printing, contracts, 18.29
- Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
- Property
  - Leases, 262.9(14)
  - Sale or purchase, 262.9(4-6), 262.10
- Purchasing
  - Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
  - State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
  - Vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
- Record, 262.11
- Removal, 262.4
- Reports
  - Biennial, 7A.3(6), 262.26
  - Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
- Revenue bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*

**REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued**

- Student member, 262.1
- Teacher education
  - Contracts, 262.30-262.32
  - Cooperating teacher incentive, 262.75
  - Gifted and talented children, assistance, 263.8A
- Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
- Tuition
  - Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
  - Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
- Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*
- University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*
- University of Northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*
- Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*

**REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM**

*See LIBRARIES*

**REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS**

*General provisions, 28E.40*

**REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

*See PLANNING COMMISSIONS*

**REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS**

*See PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**REGISTRATION**

- Agricultural land, nonresident aliens, 567.7
- Aircraft, 328.20-328.35
- All-terrain vehicles, ch 321G
- Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Breeding bulls, 163.42
- Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
- Child abuse information, 235A.14
- Controlled substances, manufacture and distribution, 124.301-124.306
- Farm names, 557.22-557.26
- Investment securities, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Marks, ch 548
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Radiation emitting equipment, 136C.3
- Snowmobiles, ch 321G
- Trademarks, ch 548
- Trade names, ch 547
- Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS*
- Voters, ch 48

**REGULATED LOANS**

*See LOANS*

**REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE**

*General provisions, 15E.17*

**REHABILITATION**

*See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

**REINSURANCE**

*See INSURANCE*

**RELATIVE RIGHTS**

Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

**RELATIVES**

- Arrested person, communications, 804.20
- Autopsy, consent, 144.56
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Child-placing agencies, 238.24
- Consanguinity and affinity, *see CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY*
- County compensation board members, 331.905
- Dead bodies, scientific purposes, rights, 142.1-142.10
- Disinterment, 144.34
- Employment of, prohibited, ch 71
- Incest, 726.2
- Indigents to hospital, no attendance fee, 255.13
- Inheritance tax, fate, 450.10
- Inquest on request of relatives, 226.34
- Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
- Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
- Marriage, 595.19
- Parent and child, ch 252A, ch 597, ch 600B
- Poor support, ch 252, ch 252A
- Real estate transfer tax, exceptions, 428A.2
- Responsibility of relatives
  - Dependent children, aid payments, 239.5
  - Hospital inmates, mentally ill, state
    - Dangerous incurables, release to relatives, 226.26
    - Inquest requested, expense payable, 226.34
    - Liability for support, 230.15
    - Special care expense, 226.11
  - Mental illness, 230.15-230.17
- Mentally retarded persons
  - Cost of care, liability, when, 222.78
  - Cost of commitment, payment, 222.51
  - Discharge from state hospital, 222.15
  - Party to petition for adjudication, 222.19
  - Petition by, 222.16
  - Request for inquest in case of death, 222.12
  - Voluntary admission to state hospital, 222.13
- Parents, ch 252A, ch 597, ch 600B
- Poor support, 252.1-252.6, 252A.1-252A.9
- Psychiatric hospital patients, 225.8, 225.9, 225.22
- University hospital patients, 255.26
- Sexual abuse, 709.4
- Veteran's conservatorship, 633.614-633.622
- Vital statistics, relatives to furnish, 144.51

**RELIEF**

Poor persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**RELIGIONS**

- Associations, *see subhead Societies below*
- Attendance, compelling, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 3
- Banks, donations, 524.801
- Beliefs, religious
  - Abortion, participation, 146.1, 146.2

**RELIGIONS — Continued**

## Beliefs, religious — Continued

- Affiliation, asking, prohibited in public institutions, 729.2
- Handicapped children, protected, 256B.8
- Indigents, hospital care, refusal, 255.10
- Residents of state institutions, 218.25-218.27
- Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6
- Christian Science exemption
  - Indigents, state hospital care, 255.10
  - Venereal disease law when inapplicable, 140.14
- Civil rights, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.2
- Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
- Clergy
  - Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
  - Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
  - Correctional institution visits, 233A.6, 904.512
  - Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
  - Liquor permits, 123.29
  - Marriage duties, 595.9-595.17
  - Residents of state institution, ministration, 218.26
  - Sexual exploitation by
    - Criminal offense, 709.15
    - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
    - Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
- Controlled substances, use, 124.204
- Corporations, *see subhead Societies below*
- Corrections department residents, preference, 904.510
- Discrimination, civil service, prohibited, 400.17
- Donations, solicitation, regulated, ch 13C
- Education
  - Attendance at school excused, 299.2(4)
  - Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6
  - Handicapped children, rights, 256B.8
  - Parochial schools, *see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*
  - School standards exception, 299.24
- Exemptions
  - Confidential communications, 622.10
  - Discriminatory practices, housing, 216.12
  - Education, requirements, 299.2(4), 299.24
  - Eye treatment of babies, 140.13
  - Marriage law, certain denominations, 595.17
  - School attendance, 299.2(4), 299.24
  - State medical care of indigent persons, 255.10
  - Taxation exemptions, *see subhead Taxation below*
  - Venereal disease treatment, 140.14
- Fair employment practices, 729.4
- Family planning services, provided by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
- Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
- Freedom of religion, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 3
- Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
- Immunization of children, exemptions, 139.9
- Institutions, *see subhead Societies below*
- Insurance
  - Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B

**RELIGIONS — Continued**

## Insurance — Continued

- Group insurance, 509.1(2a)
- Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*
- Merit system, state, discrimination, 19A.18
- Ministers, *see subhead Clergy above*
- Native American, peyote use, 124.204(8)
- Nonpublic schools, *see SCHOOLS*
- Pastors, *see subhead Clergy above*
- Priests, *see subhead Clergy above*
- Qualification tests for office, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4
- Rabbis, *see subhead Clergy above*
- Religious tests
  - Not permitted as qualification for office, Const., Iowa, I, 4
  - Schools and institutions, asking religious affiliation, 729.2
  - Witnesses, not permitted, Const., Iowa, I, 4
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*
- Societies
  - Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
  - Property, leasing
    - Permitted, 565.1
    - Taxation, 565.2
  - Tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
- Solicitation, public donations, ch 13C
- Taxation
  - Income tax, exemption, 422.34
- Property
  - Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
  - Exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
  - Leased property, 565.2
  - Sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)
- Taxes, maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 3
- University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
- Violations
  - Equal privileges, civil rights violations, 729.2
  - Marriage by clergy without license, 595.9
  - Public funds, unlawfully used, 331.901(5, 7)
  - Religious tests unlawfully required, 729.1, 729.3
  - Water treatment plants, operators, discrimination, 455B.213

**REMAINDERS**

- Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9
- Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.48, 450.52
- Waste, right of owner to bring action, 658.5

**REMAND**

- Appeals to appellate courts, 625A.14
- Remedy at law not merged in crime, 611.21

**REMISSION**

- Fines and forfeitures, governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 7A.5, ch 914

**REMOVAL FROM OFFICE**

- General provisions*, ch 66



**RENAL DISEASES**

Financial assistance program, 135.45-135.48

**RENDERING WORKS**

Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167  
Packing houses, *see* **PACKINGHOUSES**  
Slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

**RENEWABLE FUEL, OFFICE OF**

*General provisions*, ch 159A

**Coordinator**

Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion,  
20.4(13)  
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(22)

**RENTALS**

Accruing after judgment, recovery, 646.25  
Automobiles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
Broker's license, when required, 543B.1-543B.7  
Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16  
Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6  
Double liability for holding over, 562.2  
Dwelling units, agreements, ch 562A  
Foreclosure, rents pledged, 654.13-654.15  
Landlord and tenant agreements, *see* **LANDLORD  
AND TENANT**  
Landlords' liens, ch 570  
Life tenant, apportioned at death, 562.1  
Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19  
Limitation on rent judgment, 615.1-615.4  
Mobile home park spaces, agreements, ch 562B  
Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1  
Payment to stranger, void, 562.3  
Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14  
Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to  
renters, 425.16-425.39  
Receiver pending action, 680.1, 680.4  
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624  
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18  
Secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104  
State agencies, fees established, 18.12  
Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)  
Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22  
Urban renewal relocations, rental paid, 403.6(14)

**RENT-TO-OWN**

Agreements, 537.3601-537.3624

**REPARATIONS**

Crime victims, *see* **VICTIMS**

**REPEAL**

Bills repealing law, form, 3.1  
Commercial code, construction against implied  
repeal, 554.1104  
Commercial code, laws not repealed, 554.10104  
Statute, effect, 4.1(26)

**REPLEVIN**

*General provisions*, ch 643  
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716  
Sheriff's duties, 331.653(51)

**REPLEVIN — Continued**

Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1(3)

**REPORTERS**

Court reporters, *see* **COURT REPORTERS**  
Shorthand reporters, *see* **SHORTHAND  
REPORTERS**

**REPORTS**

State officers and departments, ch 7A

**REPRESENTATIVES, STATE**

*See* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES**

*See* **CONGRESS**

**REPRIEVES**

*General provisions*, ch 914  
Granting, governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16  
Report to general assembly, 7A.5  
Treason, limitation, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

**REPTILES**

Defined, 481A.1(26)  
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

**REPUTATION**

Actions for injury to, limitation, 614.1  
Alcoholic beverage control violations, 123.67, 123.88  
Applicants for admission to bar, 602.10102  
Ill fame, houses, injunctions, evidence, 99.14

**RESCISSION**

Commercial paper, negotiations, 554.3207  
Sales  
*General provisions*, 554.2209  
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720  
Effect on remedies and fraud, 554.2721

**RESCUE**

Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)  
Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2

**RESCUE SQUADS**

*See also* **AMBULANCES**  
Vehicles  
Builders, licenses, 322.29  
Defined, 321.1(62)

**RESERVATIONS**

Indians, *see* **INDIANS, AMERICAN**

**RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS**

*See* **PEACE OFFICERS**

**RESERVOIRS**

Railroads, lands condemned for reservoirs, 6A.11,  
6A.12

**RESIDENCE**

*See also* **DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE**  
Alcoholics, county determined, 125.46

**RESIDENCE — Continued**

- Change of residence
  - Election requirements, *see subhead Election Requirements below*
  - Notice after commencing action, 616.21
- Definition
  - Exemption from execution laws, 627.2
  - Homestead tax exemptions, 425.11(1)
  - Income tax, individual, 422.4(8)
- Election requirements
  - Change of address, 48.7, 48.29
  - Constitutional provision, Const., Iowa, II, 1
  - Indigents, medical care, legal residence, 255.8
- Legal settlement acquired
  - Mental illness support law, 230.1-230.6
  - Poor relief law provisions, 252.16-252.24
- Sales, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308

**RESIDENCES**

*See HOUSING*

**RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES**

*See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS**

*General provisions, ch 523C*

**RESISTANCE TO EXECUTION OF PROCESS**

*General provisions, 719.1*

**RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

- General provisions, ch 152B*
- Committee, advisory, 152B.10
- Continuing education, 152B.11, ch 272C
- Fees, 152B.6(2)
- Rules, 152B.6(1)

**RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS**

*See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*

**RESPONDENTIA**

- Insurance, 515.48(9)
- Insurance company loans, 515.50

**RESTAURANTS**

*See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

**RESTITUTION**

- Claims, fraudulent certification, 714.8(3)
- Crime victims, *see VICTIMS*
- Japanese persons, *see JAPANESE PERSONS*
- Juvenile delinquency victims, ch 232A
- Lost property, 644.6
- Property, appellate court decision, 625A.15, 625A.16
- Real property, forcible entry or detention action, appeal, 648.23
- Victims, *see VICTIMS*

**RESTORATION**

- Citizenship, convicts, ch 914
- Lost records, ch 647
- Military personnel, setting aside sentence, 29B.71
- Property taken by courts, *see RESTITUTION*

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

- Competition law prohibits, 553.4
- Dairy products, price differentials, 192A.3-192A.6
- Liquid transport carriers, prohibited, 327A.14
- Trade and commerce, *see TRADE AND COMMERCE*
- Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551

**RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION**

*General provisions, 557.7, 558.68*

**RETAIL**

- Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
- Food establishments, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Installment sales as secured transactions, 554.9201
- Sales tax, 422.42-422.59
- Use tax definition of retailer, 423.1(7, 8)

**RETIREMENT**

- Congregate living facilities and services, information disclosure, ch 523D
- Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13
- Facilities, congregare living, information disclosure, ch 523D
- Fire fighters, cities, ch 410, ch 411
- General assembly members, 97B.72
- Income tax, exemption, 422.7(18)
- Judges, 602.9101-602.9116
- Peace officers, public safety department, ch 97A
- Pensions, income tax withheld, 422.16
- Police officers, cities, ch 410, ch 411
- Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- State employees, ch 97, ch 97B
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

**REVENUE**

*See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION*

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

- General provisions, 7E.5, ch 421*
- Accounting functions, state government, 421.31-421.45
- Agents, 422.71
- Agricultural land tax credit, funds disbursement, ch 426
- Appraisers, 421.25
- Assessments, property taxes, *see subhead Property Taxes below*
- Assessors, supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
- Auditors
  - Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
  - Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7)
- Automobile rental excise tax, collection, ch 422C
- Cigarette taxes, ch 453A
- Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
- Director of revenue and finance
  - Appointment, 421.3
  - Bond, 422.67
  - Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
  - Deputies, 421.4

## REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Director of revenue and finance — Continued  
 Expenses, payment, 421.16  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 421.21  
 Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31, 422.68  
 Qualifications, 421.3  
 Drug dealers, excise tax, ch 453B  
 Electric transmission lines, taxation, ch 429, ch 437,  
 441.73  
 Employees  
 Appointment, 421.4, 422.71  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 422.70  
 Sales of goods and services to department,  
 restrictions, 68B.4  
 Estate tax, ch 451  
 Express companies, property valuation and tax  
 assessment, ch 429, ch 436, 441.73  
 Field persons, *see subhead Employees above*  
 Financial institutions, franchise tax, administration,  
 ch 422  
 Franchise tax, financial institutions, ch 422  
 Fuel taxes, ch 452A  
 Garnishment to collect taxes, 626.29-626.31  
 Gasoline tax, ch 452A  
 Generation skipping transfer tax, release of liability,  
 450A.6  
 Hotel and motel taxes, administration, ch 422A  
 Income tax, *see INCOME TAXES*  
 Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 450B  
 Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19  
 Loan agencies, tax assessment, ch 430A, 441.73  
 Local option taxes, administration, ch 422B  
 Lottery division, ch 99E  
 Military service tax credit, ch 426A  
 Motor vehicle fuel taxes, ch 452A  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70  
 Office, 421.9  
 Personal property tax credit, ch 427A  
 Petroleum diminution environmental charge, ch 424  
 Pipeline companies, taxation, ch 429, ch 438, 441.73  
 Powers, 421.9, 421.17, 422.68, 422.70  
 Property taxes  
 Assessments  
 Equalization order, 441.47-441.49  
 Notice to taxpayer, ch 429  
 Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440  
 Reassessment, procedure, ch 439  
 Levy, state general purposes, 444.21-444.23  
 Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund,  
 441.73  
 Public utilities, tax assessment, 7A.20, 428.24-  
 428.29, ch 429, 441.73  
 Railroads, taxation, ch 429, ch 434, 441.73  
 Real estate transfers, taxation, ch 428A  
 Report, 7A.3(1), 421.17(13)  
 Review board, state, *see TAX REVIEW BOARD,  
 STATE*  
 Rules, 421.14  
 Sales tax, administration, ch 422  
 Seal, 421.15

## REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Services, tax on, administration, ch 422  
 Statistics, publication, 422.75  
 Tax law administration, 421.17, 422.67-422.75  
 Tax review board, state, *see TAX REVIEW  
 BOARD, STATE*  
 Telegraph companies, taxation, ch 429, ch 433,  
 441.73  
 Telephone companies, taxation, ch 429, ch 433,  
 441.73  
 Tobacco taxes, ch 453A  
 Use tax, administration, ch 423  
 Utilities, tax assessment, 7A.20, 428.24-428.29,  
 ch 429, 441.73

### REVENUE BONDS

*See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

### REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE

Created, 8.22A

### REVERSAL

Appellate courts, power, 625A.2  
 Criminal cases, 814.22  
 Effect on purchaser in good faith, 625A.16  
 Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16  
 Immaterial exceptions disregarded, 624.15  
 Judgments, effect on titles, 625A.16  
 Restitution of property, 625A.15  
 Supreme court, power, 625A.2

### REVERSION

Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52  
 Park lands, abandonment of gift, 461A.14  
 Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77  
 Real property reserved, 614.24  
 Schoolhouse sites, 297.15-297.21  
 Township property, 360.9  
 Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5

### REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY FUND (RISE)

*General provisions*, ch 315  
 Funds credited, 312.2(14)

### REVIVAL OF ACTIONS

*See ACTIONS*

### REVOLVERS

*See WEAPONS*

### REWARDS

Criminals, arrest, reward offered, 7.6  
 Lost property, 644.5, 644.13

### RIFLES

*See WEAPONS*

### RIGHT OF ENTRY

Access to land taken by eminent domain, 6A.4  
 Labor services division inspectors, 91.9  
 Peace officers making arrest, 804.15

**RIGHT OF ENTRY — Continued**

Search warrant execution, 808.6

**RIGHT OF PRIVACY**

Guaranteed, Const., Iowa, I, 8

**RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE**

*General provisions*, Const., Iowa, II, 1-5

**RIGHT-OF-WAY**

Billboards, 306C.10-306C.23

Change in, permit required, 319.14

Disposition by transportation department, 307.36

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Electric and communications lines, 477.1, 478.30

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*

Junkyards, 306C.1-306C.9

Land without access, securing road, 6A.4

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

Water districts, right to condemn, 357.31

**RIGHTS**

Individuals, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A

**RIGHT TO SERVE**

Public office, leave of absence, ch 55

**RIOTS**

Defined, 723.1

Dispersing, 723.3

Military forces, participation, punishment, 29B.110

Public disorders, ch 29C

Punishment, 723.1

Reinsurance program, ch 518B

Theft, property removed during riot, 714.2(1)

**RIPARIAN OWNERS**

Boundary rivers and streams, 327F.4, 327F.5,  
420.165

Land grant to city, riparian protection, 420.165

Right of access to stream after condemnation,  
6A.12

**RISK RETENTION GROUPS**

Regulation, ch 515E

Taxation, 432.5

**RISKS**

Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189

Letters of credit, transmission, 554.5107

Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48-  
515.50

Risk retention groups, *see RISK RETENTION  
GROUPS*

Risks of loss, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL  
CODE*

Secured transactions, 554.9207

**RIVERBOAT GAMBLING**

*See GAMBLING*

**RIVERS**

*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**ROADBLOCKS**

Vehicle roadblocks, ch 321K

**ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**ROAD USE TAX FUND**

*General provisions*, ch 312

**ROBBERY**

Bail, not allowed, 811.1

Criminal offense, ch 711

**RODEO**

Games of skill or chance, exceptions, 99B.11

**ROOMING HOUSES**

Guest's baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583

Guest's property, liability, ch 671

Rentals

Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1

Sales tax, 422.43(7)

**ROSTER**

State officers, publication, 2B.5(3)

**ROULETTE WHEELS**

*See GAMBLING*

**RUBBISH**

*See WASTE*

**RULE CONCERNING PERPETUITIES**

*See also PERPETUITIES*

Cemeteries, cities as trustees, 566.14

Contingent remainders, 557.7, 557.8

Corporations, power of perpetual succession, 491.3

Creation void, 558.68

Rule as to suspension of alienation, 558.68

**RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE**

Abolished, 557.20

**RULES**

Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE  
RULES*

Court rules, *see COURTS*

Departmental rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE  
RULES*

Statutory construction, rules for, 4.1

Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*

**RULES FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF  
MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

*(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*

Making, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22,  
18.97

**RULES FOR INTERPRETERS FOR  
HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

*(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")*

**RULES FOR INTERPRETERS FOR  
HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS —  
Continued**

Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622B.1  
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22,  
18.97

**RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT  
OR TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE  
ABUSERS**

*(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
Making, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202  
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22,  
18.97

**RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

*(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202  
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22,  
18.97

**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**

*(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202  
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22,  
18.97

**RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

*(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813  
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22,  
18.97

**RULES OF EVIDENCE (IOWA)**

*(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202  
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22,  
18.97

**RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE**

*(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202  
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22,  
18.97

**RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE**

*(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")*  
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18  
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22,  
18.97

**RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**

*General provisions, 15.281-15.288, 16.141-16.143*

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

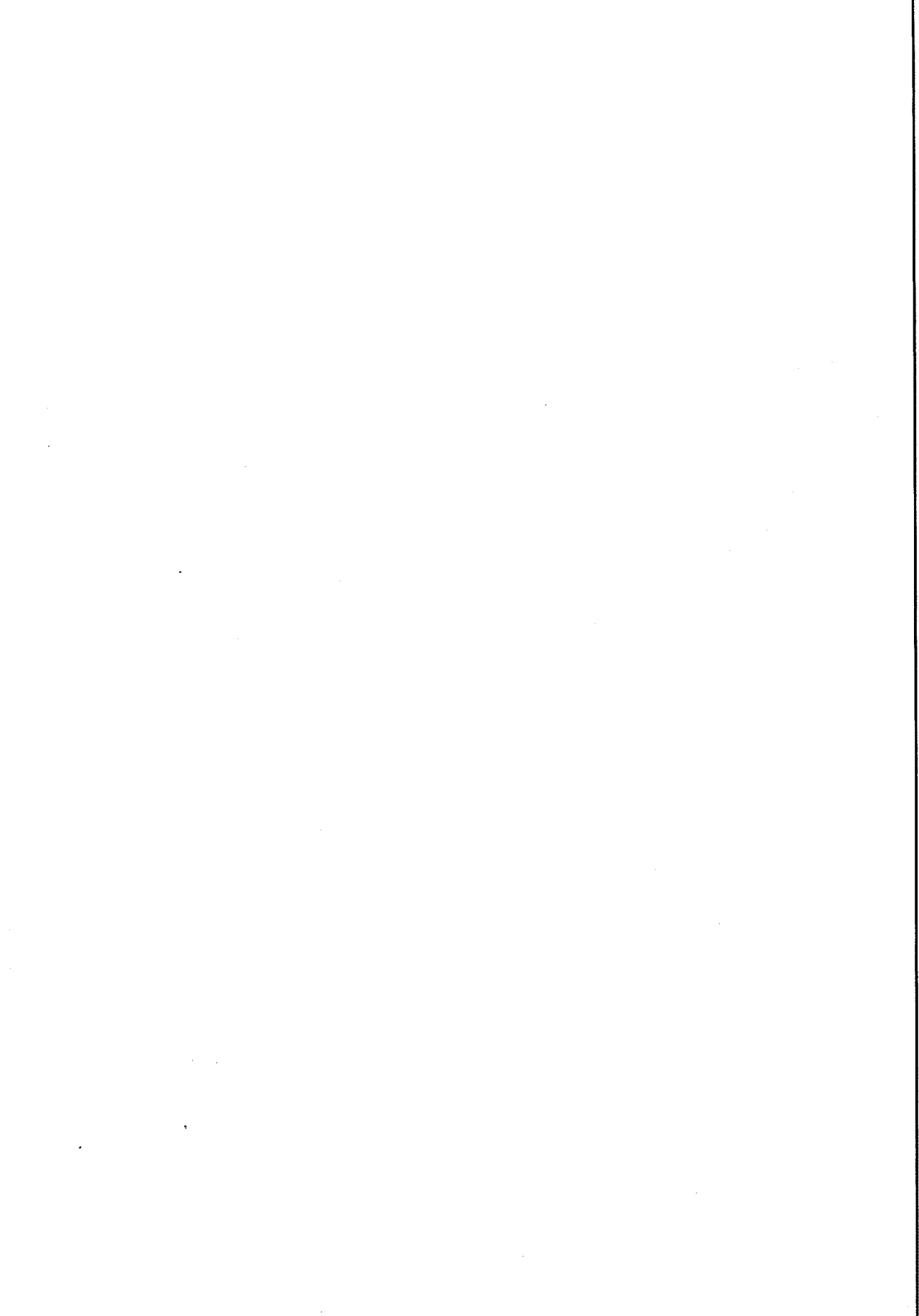
Health services, 135.13  
Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288, 16.141-16.143  
Programs, coordination, 15.111

**RURAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Plans, approval, 306.21

**RURAL WATER DISTRICTS**

See *WATER DISTRICTS*



## S

**SACCHARIN**

Use, labeling requirements, 190.11

**SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556

Banks, 524.809-524.812

Decedent's assets, examination, 450.86, 524.810

Leasing, businesses for, regulation, 524.108

**SAFETY DEVICES**

Boilers, steam, inspection, ch 89

Elevators, ch 89A

Factories

Inspectors, labor services division, 91.8-91.16

Labor commissioner's jurisdiction, 91.5

Fire escapes, 100.35

Fire extinguishers, 100.39

Motor vehicles, 321.381-321.451

Radiation emitting equipment, regulations, ch 136C

Railroads, ch 327G

Schools, required, 280.10, 280.11

Traffic signs, 321.252-321.260

**SAFETY GLASS**

See *GLASS*

**SAILBOARDS**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**SAILBOATS**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**SAILORS**

See *MILITARY FORCES*

**SALARIES**

Alimony, wages not exempt, 627.11

Assignments, 539.4-539.6

Assignments prohibited, 91A.13

Child support payments, assignment, ch 252D

City officers and employees, see *CITIES*

Claims under reciprocity, 91A.11

Comparable worth, 602.1204

Convict labor, 904.701

County officers and employees, see *COUNTIES; COUNTY OFFICERS*

County or city jail prisoners, 356.18, 356.20, 356.22

Debtor's earnings exempt, exceptions, 627.11, 627.12

Deduction from earnings, 91A.5

Defined, income tax law, 422.4(17)

Dependents support payments, assignment, ch 252D

Elected officials, 97B.41

Election, time not deducted, 49.109, 49.110

Employment agencies, 94.6, 94.9

Execution, labor claim preference, 626.69-626.73

**SALARIES — Continued**

Exemption from execution, 627.11, 627.12

Garnishment, see *GARNISHMENT*

Hospital and medical service, deduction, 514.16

Human services department, employees, 218.13

Income taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*

Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29-356.31

Judgment for, execution not stayable, 626.58

Limitation of action for wages, 614.1

Marriage, effect on separate debts, 597.16, 597.17

Minimum wage, ch 91D

Minors, when payment satisfies debt, 599.4

Payment, requirements, ch 91A

Physical examination for workers' compensation, time lost, compensated, 85.39

Preferred claim

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13

Executions or seizure in court action, 626.69-626.73

Junior to coal mine development, 626.70, 626.73

Prorated property under execution, 626.29

Receiverships, 680.7(3)

Rights of married women, 597.16, 597.17

School district officers and employees, see

*SCHOOLS*

State officers and employees, see *EMPLOYEES, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Support of dependents payments, assignment, ch 252D

Taxation, see *INCOME TAXES*

Teachers, see *TEACHERS*

Township officers and employees, see *TOWNSHIPS*

Unemployment compensation, see

*UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Wage payment collection law, ch 91A, 331.324(1g)

Wife's wages, rights, 597.16, 597.17

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**SALE BOOK**

General provisions, 626.10, 628.20

**SALES**

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales*

Abandoned property, 556.17

Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16

Agricultural lime, ch 201

Agricultural seeds, ch 199

Alcoholic beverages, ch 123

Animals, trespassing, sale, 169B.16-169B.18

Art, buyers warranty, ch 715B

Attachment on fraudulently induced sales, 640.2

Attachment, perishable property, 639.10, 639.50

Auctions, see *AUCTIONS*

**SALES — Continued**

## Bills of sale

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*,  
subhead *Documents of Title*

Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)

Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81

Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g),  
626.93

Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10

Bond sales, public, ch 75

## Bulk sales

Tax liens follow property sold, 422.26

Transfers, 554.6101-554.6111

Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B

Captured or abandoned property, 29B.100

Cemetery merchandise, ch 523E

Commodities, standard weight or measure, 210.18

## Conditional sales

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*,  
subhead *Secured Transactions*

Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Release, satisfaction, 655.2

Theft, contract, 714.1

Condominiums, 499B.10

Consumer credit sales, ch 537, see also

*CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Corporation stock sales, ch 502, ch 503, 554.8101-  
554.8406

Credit cards, false use, 715.16

Dairy products, price discrimination, ch 192A

Discrimination prohibited, ch 551

Door-to-door, ch 555A

Equipment of utilities, sale of lease, ch 554B

Estrays sold, 169B.16-169B.18, 169B.42, 169B.43

Execution sales, 626.74-626.101

Executors' and administrators' sales of real estate,  
633.383-633.402

Executors' sales of personalty, 450.54, 568.2

Fair trade Act, ch 551

Fertilizers, 200.16, 200.17

Fish and game, 481A.23, 481A.50, 481A.63, 481A.81

Food law, ch 189-ch 197

## Foreclosure sales

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*,  
subhead *Judicial Sales*

Advancements protected, ch 629

Animal service lien, 580.4-580.9

Certificates, insurance company investment in,  
511.8(10)

Mechanic's lien, 572.21

Miner's lien, 574.1

Oil and gas well lien, 458A.25

Real estate mortgages, ch 654

Security interests, see *UNIFORM*

*COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Secured Transactions*

State as party, 613.8

Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, 571.5

Forfeited property, sales, 809.21

**SALES — Continued**

Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2

Fraudulent use of recordings, 714.15

Funerals, merchandise and services, ch 523A

Going out of business sales, 714.16(2)

Guardianship sales, see *PROBATE CODE*

Harassment, false orders, 708.7

Husband and wife, binding, 597.11

Inheritance tax provisions, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8

Insecticides and fungicides, ch 206

Insurance given as inducement, prohibited, 507B.4

Interest, lawful rate, 535.4

Interstate bridge land, excess, 313A.24, 313A.25

Investment securities, ch 502

## Judicial sales

See also *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Approval of sales and conveyances, 624.33

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25

Bank receivership sales, 524.1310-524.1314

Color of title resulting from judicial sale, 560.2

Electric transmission lines, notice to utilities  
board, 478.10

Estates of decedents, see *PROBATE CODE*

Execution sales, ch 626, see also *EXECUTION*

Foreclosure sales, see subhead *Foreclosure Sales*  
above

Homestead exempt, 561.16

Lien foreclosures, see subhead *Foreclosure Sales*  
above

Officer as purchaser, sale void, 331.659(2)

Real estate mortgage foreclosures, ch 654

Receiverships in general, 680.4

Securities law exempt, 502.203(6)

Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65

Liens, see subhead *Foreclosure Sales* above

Livestock sales, 163.11-163.14, 163.19

Membership sales, ch 503

Military forces, captured or abandoned property,  
29B.100

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Obscene material, 728.4

Personal representatives' sales of personalty, 450.54

Pork, ch 183A

Probate sales, 633.383-633.402

Property seized by public safety department, 80.39

Real property, see *REAL PROPERTY*

Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624

Sales Act, 554.2101-554.2755, see also *UNIFORM*  
*COMMERCIAL CODE*

Sales tax, see *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE*  
*TAXES*

School bond sales, ch 75

School book sales, 301.1, 301.4

School district property, 297.22

Seeds, agricultural, ch 199

Sheep and wool, ch 182

Shoes, corrective, podiatry law inapplicable, 149.2

Statute of frauds, personal property, 622.32-622.35

Tax on retail sales, see *SALES, SERVICES, AND*  
*USE TAXES*

Tax sales, see *TAX SALES*



**SALES — Continued**

Theft, security interest, 714.1  
 Transient merchants, ch 9C  
 Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551  
 Uniform securities Act, ch 502  
 Use tax law, ch 423  
 Utility equipment, sale or lease, ch 554B  
 Weapons, 724.24  
 Weights and measures, ch 210  
 Wine, ch 123

**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

*General provisions*, 422.42-422.59, ch 423  
 Administration, 422.67-422.75  
 Local taxes, ch 422B  
 Payment, liability, 421.26  
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority,  
 28A.17  
 Refunds, 422.47-422.47C, 422.73, 422.74

**SALINE LANDS**

Land office records kept, 9G.2

**SALONS**

See *COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS*

**SALT**

Standard weight, 210.10  
 Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 203C

**SAMPLE, SALE BY**

*General provisions*, 554.2316, 554.2317

**SANATORIUMS**

Hospitals, see *HOSPITALS*  
 Liquor permits, 123.29  
 Mental health institutes, see *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*  
 Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40-135.42  
 Oakdale campus, see *OAKDALE CAMPUS*  
 Tuberculosis, see *TUBERCULOSIS*

**SAND**

Contract carriers, permits, 327.23  
 Mines and mining, ch 208  
 Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14  
 Sandbars, survey and sale, ch 568  
 Standard weight, 210.10

**SANITARY DISPOSAL**

See *WASTE*

**SANITARY DISTRICTS**

*General provisions*, ch 358  
 Assessments, special, 358.22  
 Boards of trustees, see *subhead Trustees below*  
 Bonds, debt obligations  
   Issuance, authority, 358.21  
   Joint entities, ch 28F  
   Revenue bonds, 358.25  
 Condemnation powers, 358.17  
 Contracts, conflict of interest prohibited, 358.15

**SANITARY DISTRICTS — Continued**

Conveyance to city, 358.31-358.39  
 Debt, bonds, see *subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*  
 Discontinuance, 358.31-358.39  
 Dissolution, 358.40  
 Incorporation, 358.1-358.8  
 Indebtedness, see *subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*  
 Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141-16.143  
 Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F  
 Ordinances, adoption, 358.12-358.14  
 Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I  
 Powers, 358.11  
 Property acquisition, 358.17  
 Revenue bonds, see *subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*  
 Sewage disposal, 358.16  
 Sewers and sewage treatment, construction and improvement, loans and grants, 16.131-16.133, 455B.241-455B.246, 455B.291-455B.299  
 Special assessments, 358.22  
 Tax levies, 331.512(1k), 358.18  
 Trustees  
   Bonds, surety, 358.10  
   Election, 358.9  
   Powers, 358.12

**SANITATION**

Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168  
 Cold storage and locker foods, 171.3, 172.6  
 Creamery, cream station, or vehicle, 195.20, 195.21  
 Dairy products, see *DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*  
 Educational campaigns by state, 135.11  
 Food establishments, ch 137A  
 Food service establishments, ch 137B  
 Hotels, ch 137C  
 Jails, keeper's duty, 356.5  
 Local boards of health, powers and duties, 137.6, 137.7  
 Migrant labor camps, ch 138  
 Motor carriers, trucks, kept sanitary, 327.17  
 Motor carrier vehicles, 325.28  
 Public health department, 135.11  
 Sanitary districts, ch 358  
 Schools inspected, 135.11  
 Toilets, see *TOILETS*

**SATISFACTION**

Bank receiver's authority to execute, 524.1311  
 Fiduciary, satisfaction, 589.21, 633.117  
 Foreign fiduciary, 633.144  
 Judgments  
   Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 624.37  
   Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)  
   Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37  
   Fiduciaries, legalized, 589.21  
   Foreign fiduciaries, 633.144

**SATISFACTION — Continued**

## Judgments — Continued

- Legalized, 589.6
- Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, ch 655
- Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37
- Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56
- Real estate, complete record, 624.21
- Tax levy to pay judgment
  - City, 626.24
  - County, 331.430, 626.24
  - Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41
  - School districts, 298.16
- Mechanic's lien released, penalty for failure, 572.23
- Mortgage, method, 655.1
- Penalty for failure to satisfy mortgage, 655.2
- Real estate mortgages, ch 655
- Satisfaction pieces executed, 572.23, 655.1
- School fund mortgages released by auditor, 257B.30, 655.1

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS***General provisions*, ch 534

- Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
- Agents, compensation, 534.604
- Articles of incorporation, 534.501
- Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801-524.1807
- Banks, investment in and by, 534.214
- Bulk transfers, 534.514
- Bylaws, 534.502
- Capital
  - Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
  - Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
- Conservatorship, 534.405
- Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
- Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
- Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
- Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
- Credit union investments, 533.48
- Deposits
  - Claims to, recognition, 534.309
  - Insurance, 534.506
  - Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
- Directors
  - Compensation, 534.604
  - Election, 534.601
  - Indemnification, 534.607
  - Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
- Dissolution, 534.518
- Dividends, 534.307
- Division, state, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*
- Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
- Employees
  - Bonds, 534.602
  - Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
- Examinations, 534.403
- Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
- Federal associations, rights, 534.111
- Fees, 534.408

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued**

- Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
- Foreign associations, 534.701-534.705
- Franchise tax
  - General provisions*, 422.60-422.66
  - Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93
- Funds transfers, 554.12101-554.12507
- Income tax
  - Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
  - Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*
- Incorporation
  - Articles, 534.501
  - Procedure, 534.505
- Investments, 534.213, 534.214
- Liquidations, 534.513
- Loans, 534.201-534.211
- Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
- Members
  - Defined, 534.102(14)
  - Voting, 534.503
- Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
- Mortgage loans
  - General provisions*, 534.204-534.207
  - Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
  - Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
  - Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
- Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
- Mutual holding companies, 534.519
- Name, 534.507
- NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
- Officers
  - Bonds, 534.602
  - Compensation, 534.604
  - Indemnification, 534.607
  - Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
- Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15
- Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
- Powers, 534.103
- Property, taxation, 428.36
- Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
- Real estate, investment in, 534.213
- Receivership, 534.406
- Records, 534.106
- Reorganization, 534.513
- Reports, 534.705
- Safe deposit boxes, 534.103(3)
- Satellite terminals, ch 527, 534.103(9)
- Savings accounts
  - General provisions*, 534.301-534.308
  - Defined, 534.102(23)
  - Insurance, 534.506
- Savings and loan division, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION*
- Securities
  - Investment in, 534.213
  - Offers or sales to savings and loan associations, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS —****Continued**

## Service corporations

Defined, 534.102(25)

Organization, 534.103(5)

## Stock associations

Capital, 534.508

Stockholders, meetings, 534.504

Superintendent, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN***DIVISION**

## Taxation

Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*Income tax, *see subhead Income Tax above*

Property tax, 428.36

## Trust powers, 534.103(6)

## Unincorporated associations, 534.515

**SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION***General provisions*, 534.401-534.409, 546.2, 546.5Credit care issuers, nonresident, registration,  
ch 536C

Duties, 546.5

## Employees

Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion,  
20.4(12)

Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)

Examinations, 534.403

Fees, 534.408

Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)

Report, 534.401(4)

Savings and loan associations, regulation, ch 534

Superintendent, 534.401

**SAVINGS BANKS***See BANKS AND BANKING***SCABIES**

Animals, control, ch 163

Sheep, control, ch 166A

**SCALES**

Commercial scales, inspection, ch 215

Electronic scales, 215.14

Livestock packers scales, 215.22

Petroleum gas, liquefied, meters, 215.20

Public scales, licenses, ch 214

Railroad track scales

Inspection, 215.25

Operation, 327D.127-327D.132

Repairers, bond, 215.12

Servicers, licenses, 215.23

Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6-214.8

Weight recorder, automatic, 215.19

**SCAVENGER SALES***See TAX SALES***SCHOLARSHIPS**College students, *see COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES***SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE***General provisions*, 257.30-257.32**SCHOOL BUSES***General provisions*, ch 285, 321.372-321.380

Construction, 321.373

Defined, 321.1(69)

## Drivers

Licenses and permits, 321.1(8), 321.376

Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375

Inspection, 285.8(4), 321.374

Insurance, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)

Length, 321.457

Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.373(7), 321.423

Loading, 279.8, 321.372

Nonstandard buses, operation, 285.8(4), 285.14

Private service, contracts, 285.5

Purchase, 285.10(7, 8)

Railroad crossings, stop required, 321.343

## Routes

County road construction, routes considered,  
309.25

Establishing, 285.11

Safety standards, 321.373

Seat belts, requirements, exception, 321.445(2)

## Speed

Limits, 321.287, 321.377

Violations, 805.8(2)

Stops, authorized, 321.354

Tires, studded, use, 321.442

Unloading, 279.8, 321.372

Warning devices, obedience to, violations,  
321.372(3), 321.372A

Width, 321.454

**SCHOOLS**Abuse of children, reporting by employees  
mandatory, 232.67-232.77Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.11,  
256.11AAcquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),  
education, 141.3, 141.9

Actions against, tort claims, ch 670

Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits,  
279.45

## Administrators

Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion,  
20.4(2)

Contracts, 279.23, 279.24

Discharge, 279.25

Evaluations, 279.23A

Licenses, ch 272

Minorities, advancement and recruitment, 256.23

Principals, *see subhead Principals below*

Probation, 279.24

Professional development programs, 272.9A

Resignations, 279.24

Superintendents, *see subhead Superintendents  
below*

Women, advancement, 256.23

Advance funding authority, ch 257C

Advertising, courses of instruction, ch 714

Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23

Affirmative action, 19B.11

Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
- Aid, state
  - General provisions*, ch 257
  - Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
- Alcoholic beverages
  - Consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
  - Student use, prohibited, 279.9
- Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
- Appeals, directors' decisions, ch 290
- Area education agencies, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**
- Art, education standards, 256.11
- Asbestos, removal or encapsulation
  - Funding, 279.52-279.54
  - Licenses and permits, ch 88B
- Association of school boards, *see* **IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS**
- Athletics
  - Coaches, *see subhead Coaches below*
  - Interscholastic contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
  - Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(15)
  - Recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
  - Sharing activities, 280.13A
- At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(31-33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51
- Attendance
  - General provisions*, ch 282, ch 299
  - Compulsory, ch 299
  - Out-of-state school districts, agreements, 282.7(3)
  - Part-time schools, ch 289
  - Private instruction, ch 299A
  - Requirements, 280.3, ch 299
  - Truancy, ch 299
- Attorneys, 279.37
- Audits of, 11.6-11.21
- Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
- Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
- Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
- Beer, consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
- Beginning date, *see subhead Starting Date below*
- Bequests, *see subhead Gifts below*
- Beverages, sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
- Bids
  - Books and supplies, ch 301
  - Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
  - Sale or lease in certain districts, 297.22-297.25
  - Schoolhouse erection or repairs, 297.7
  - School lands, 257B.5, 257B.6, 257B.8
- Bilingual instruction, 280.4
- Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
- Blind persons, *see* **BLIND PERSONS**
- Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors below*
- Bonds, debt obligations
  - General provisions*, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Bonds, debt obligations — Continued
  - Building construction and repair, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
  - Buyers, record, 298.24
  - Elections, *see Issues under this subhead below*
  - Fiduciaries, trust funds investments, 636.23(4)
  - Form, 298.22
  - Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
  - Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
  - Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
  - Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
- Issues
  - General provisions*, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
  - Approval, sixty percent requirement, 75.1, 296.6
  - Funding and refunding bonds, 298.20
  - Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
  - Special elections, 277.2
- Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
- Principal payments, taxes for, 298.18, 298.19
- Redemption, 298.23, 298.24
- Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
- Registration, 298.22
- Sales, ch 75
- Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213(1h)
- Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
- Books and supplies
  - Indigent children, books furnished, 279.28
  - Library books, purchase, 279.28
  - Purchase, 279.28, ch 301
  - Religious books, exclusion or required reading, prohibited, 280.6
- Textbooks
  - Change, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
  - Free textbooks, providing, 301.24-301.29
  - Indigent children, furnished to, 279.28
  - Nonpublic school students, furnished to, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
  - Purchase, 301.1-301.11
  - Tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2), 422.12(2)
- Boundaries
  - Changes
    - Boards of directors, power, 274.37
    - Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
    - Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
    - Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
    - Recommendations requested, 274.38
    - Recording, 274.4
    - Reorganizing districts, ch 275
- Breakfasts, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
- Budget review committee, *see* **SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE**
- Budgets
  - Certification, ch 24, 257.7
  - Review, 257.30-257.32
- Buildings and grounds
  - General provisions*, ch 297

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Buildings and grounds — Continued
  - Alcoholic beverages, use and possession prohibited, 279.9
  - Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, *see subhead Asbestos, Removal or Encapsulation above*
  - Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
  - Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
  - Care, rules, 279.8
  - Condemnation, 297.6
  - Conservation boards, county, use of school property, 350.8
  - Construction
    - Bond issues, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
    - Boundary changes, 274.37
    - Contracts
      - Requirements, ch 73A, 297.7(1)
      - Termination, emergency, ch 573A
    - Labor and materials
      - Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
      - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
    - Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
    - Plans, review by state, 297.7(1)
    - Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
    - Tax levies, 275.32, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
  - Controlled substances, use and possession prohibited, 279.9
  - Disposition, election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
  - Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8)
  - Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
  - Eminent domain power, 297.6
  - Energy audits, *see subhead Energy Use below*
  - Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
  - Execution, exemption from, 627.18
  - Fences, 297.13, 297.14
  - Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
  - Flag display, 280.5
  - Improvements, *see Construction under this subhead above*
  - Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
  - Laboratory schools, 265.2
  - Lease-purchase option agreements, authorized, 278.1
  - Leasing by school
    - Election on question, 278.1
    - Restrictions, 279.36
  - Leasing of school property
    - Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
    - Power of boards, 297.22-297.25
  - Lease-purchase option agreements, authorized, 278.1
  - Location determined, 297.1
  - Lunch facilities, purchase, 283A.9
  - Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26-297.32
  - Playgrounds, *see subhead Playgrounds below*
  - Public meetings, use, 278.1(4), 297.9-297.11
  - Rental by school, *see Leasing by School under this subhead above*

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Buildings and grounds — Continued
  - Rental of school property, *see Leasing of School Property under this subhead above*
  - Reorganized districts, demolition or conversion, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8)
  - Repairs
    - Bond issues, ch 296, 298.21
    - Contracts, 297.7(1)
    - Emergency, 297.8
    - Plans, review by state, 297.7(1)
    - Tax levies, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
  - Reversion to former owner, 297.15-297.21
  - Roads to, obtaining, 278.1(6)
  - Sale
    - Board of directors, power, 297.22-297.25
    - Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
    - Receipts, deposit and use, 279.41
    - Reversion to former owner, 297.15-297.21
  - Sharing, 28E.18, 280.15
  - Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
  - Student construction, disposal, 297.22
  - Supplemental facilities, rental, 278.1
  - Tax levies for, 275.32, 297.5
  - Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
  - Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
  - Use
    - Authorized, 297.9-297.11
    - Conservation boards, county, 350.8
    - Election polling places, 49.24
    - Question to voters, 278.1(4)
  - Vacant buildings
    - Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
    - Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
    - Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
    - State authorized to lease, 7.20
- Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Career education, 280.9
- Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
- Cash reserve, *see subhead Funds below*
- Child abuse reporting, 280.17
- Child day care facilities, 279.49
- Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
- Claims against school districts
  - Payment, 279.29, 279.30
  - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  - State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
  - Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
- Coaches
  - Authorizations, 272.31, 279.19B
  - Contracts, 279.19A
  - Licenses, ch 272
- Collective bargaining, ch 20
- College preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
- Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Common school law, applies to all districts, 274.2
- Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Community education, ch 276
- Community education programs, in schoolhouses, 297.9
- Compact on education, 272B.1
- Compulsory attendance, ch 299
- Condemnation power, 297.6
- Consolidation, ch 275
- Contests and competitions, interscholastic
  - Participation, 256.46
  - Requirements, 280.13
- Contracts
  - Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23-279.25
  - Coaches, 279.19A, 279.19B
  - Directors, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
  - Improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction below*
  - Principals, 279.21
  - Purchasing, *see subhead Purchasing below*
  - Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23-279.25
  - Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Controlled substances
  - Distribution near schools, penalty, 124.406
  - Student use, prohibited, 279.9
- Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
- Corporation status, 274.1
- Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
- Day care programs, ch 237A, 279.49
- Deaf persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*
- Debt
  - Bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*
  - Limitation, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24
- Denominational schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools below*
- Devises, *see subhead Gifts below*
- Directors
  - General provisions*, 274.7, ch 279
  - Association of school boards, *see IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS*
  - Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
  - Decisions, appeal of, ch 290
  - Districts
    - Boundaries, established or changed, election on question, 277.2, 278.1(8)
    - Redistricting, population basis, 275.23A
    - Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
- Election
  - General provisions*, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
  - Method, changing, 275.35-275.38, 278.1(7)
  - Reorganized districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
- Expelling students, power, 282.4
- Expenses, payment, 279.32
- Meetings
  - Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
  - Special, 279.2
- New districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25
- Number
  - General provisions*, 277.25
  - Changing, election on question, 275.35-275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7)

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Directors — Continued
  - Number — Continued
    - New districts, 277.25
    - Reorganized districts, 275.12
  - Oath, 277.28
  - Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
  - Organization, 279.1
  - President, 279.1
  - Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
  - Qualifications, 277.27, 277.28
  - Quorum, 279.4
  - Rules, 279.8, 279.9
  - Secretaries, *see subhead Secretaries below*
  - Subdirectors, employment of teachers, power, 279.12
  - Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
  - Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
  - Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers below*
  - Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
- Discrimination, 216.9
- Dissolution
  - General provisions*, 275.51-275.56
  - Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8)
  - Record, filing, 274.4
- District management tax levy, deposit and use, 291.13, 298.4
- Districts
  - Speed limits, 321.285
  - Traffic control, 321.1(70), 321.249
- Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
- Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
- Dropouts, *see subhead Students below*
- Drugs, *see subhead Controlled Substances above*
- Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11
- Educational banks, 524.107(3)
- Educational excellence program, ch 294A
- Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
- Educational standards, *see subhead Standards below*
- Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Eminent domain power, 297.6
- Employees
  - Affirmative action, 19B.11
  - Annuity contracts, 294.16
  - Bonds, surety, 279.8
  - Child abuse reporting required, 232.67-232.77
  - Collective bargaining, public employees, ch 20
  - Compensation, *see Salaries under this subhead below*
  - Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
  - Dissolved districts, re-employment, 275.56
  - Educational leave, 279.12
  - Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
  - Group health and hospital plans, 279.12
  - Group insurance, ch 509A
  - Joint employment, 280.15

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Employees — Continued
  - Licenses, ch 272
  - Pay, *see Salaries under this subhead below*
  - Residence requirements, 279.22
  - Retirement
    - General provisions*, ch 97B
    - Early, incentives, 279.46
  - Salaries, 279.13
  - Sick leave, 279.40
  - Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
  - Tort liability, ch 670
  - Unemployment benefits, 96.31, 298.4
  - Veterans, preference, ch 35C
  - Wages, *see Salaries under this subhead above*
- Energy use
  - Audits, 279.44
  - Conservation and efficiency
    - General provisions*, ch 473
    - Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
  - Enrichment amount, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts*
- Enrollment
  - Calculation, 257.6
  - Open, 282.18
- Equipment
  - Purchase
    - Joint, with another political subdivision, 28E.20
    - Tax levy, 298.3
  - Sharing, 280.15
- Evaluation of educational program, 280.12
- Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288
- Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
- Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A
- Extracurricular activities
  - Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
  - Participation, 256.46
  - Sharing, 280.13A
- Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10
- Family resource centers, 256.9(47), 256A.3(11), ch 256C
- Family support programs
  - General provisions*, 256A.4, 256A.5
  - Educational excellence program funds, 294A.14
  - Educators' training, 256.7(22), 256.9(46)
- Federal aid, 283.1
- Federal social security, ch 97C
- Fees, *see subhead Tuition below*
- Fences, 297.13, 297.14
- Financial statements, published, 279.35, 279.36
- Fire drills, 100.31
- Fire extinguishers, 100.31
- Fire prevention, information distribution, 100.32
- Fire safety rules, 100.35
- Fire warning systems, 100.31
- First day of school, *see subhead Starting Date below*
- Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2)
- Flag display required, 1C.3, 1C.5, 280.5
- Flood control projects, federal, sale of land and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39-274.45
- Foods, sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Foundation aid program, ch 257
- Fraternalities, prohibited, ch 287
- Funds
  - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd); ch 257B, 291.13
  - Apportionment, by county, 298.11
  - Audits of, 11.6-11.21
  - Bond tax, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts*
  - Cash reserve
    - State aid replacement, report, 257.34
    - Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
  - Deposits
    - Financial institutions, ch 12C
    - General and schoolhouse funds, 291.13
  - District management tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts*
  - Educational excellence, ch 294A
  - General fund
    - Cash reserve, *see Cash Reserve under this subhead above*
    - Deposits, 291.13
    - District management tax levy, deposit, 291.13, 298.4
    - Established, 291.13
    - Gifts, use, 279.42
    - Schoolhouse fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)
    - Tax levy for, 257.3
    - Transfers to, 278.1(5)
  - Gifts, use, 279.42
  - Income tax surtaxes, 298.14
  - Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
  - Judgment tax, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts*
  - Permanent fund, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd); ch 257B
  - Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts*
  - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
  - Reports, 291.14
  - Schoolhouse fund
    - Building lease-purchase option agreements, payment for, 278.1
    - Deposits, 291.13
    - Established, 291.13
    - Gifts, use, 279.42
    - Lunch facilities, purchase, 283A.9
    - Surpluses, transfer to schoolhouse fund, 278.1(5)
    - Tax levies for, 275.32
    - Transfers from, authorized, 278.1(5)
    - Use, 274.27, 291.13, 298.3
  - State funds
    - Allocation, ch 405A
    - Foundation aid, ch 257
    - Permanent fund, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd); ch 257B
  - Surtaxes, income tax, 298.14
  - Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
  - Games of skill or chance, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

Gifted and talented programs  
 Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49  
 Funding, 257.42-257.49  
 National center, University of Iowa, 257B.1A, 263.8A  
 Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C  
 Standards, 256.11(7)  
 Gifts  
 Acceptance authorized, 565.6  
 Inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)  
 Use, 279.42  
 Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A  
 Grade-sharing  
*General provisions*, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10-282.12  
 Foundation aid, additional weighting, 257.11  
 Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*  
 Group insurance, 273.3(16), 279.12, ch 509A  
 Guidance counselors  
 Information disclosure, prohibited, 622.10  
 Standards, 256.11(9A)  
 Handicapped persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*  
 Health education, standards, 256.11  
 Health services for students, performing, 280.23  
 Hearing-impaired persons, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*  
 High schools  
 College courses, attendance by students, ch 261C, 282.26  
 Diplomas, equivalency, ch 259A  
 Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A  
 History instruction, requirement, 280.9A  
 Standards, 256.11  
 Voting instruction, requirement, 280.9A  
 History instruction, requirement, 280.9A  
 Home schooling, ch 299A  
 Hospitals, area, *see HOSPITALS*  
 Hospital-schools, mentally retarded, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*  
 Human growth and development education, 279.50  
 Immunizations, 139.9  
 Improvements, construction  
 Contracts  
 Procedure, ch 73A  
 Termination, emergency, ch 573A  
 Labor and materials  
 Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573  
 Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73  
 Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A  
 Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*  
 Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19  
 Instructional support programs, 257.18-257.27  
 Insurance  
 Employees, group insurance, 279.12, ch 509A  
 Indebtedness authorized, 296.7  
 Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7  
 Payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7  
 Property, 279.28

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

Investments, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*  
 Joint entities  
 Financing of projects, ch 28F  
 Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E  
 Judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10  
 Junior colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*  
 Kindergartens  
 Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19  
 Human growth and development education, 256.11, 279.50  
 Standards, 256.11  
 Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73  
 Laboratory schools  
*General provisions*, ch 265  
 Early development education center, 262.71  
 Land grants, proceeds for school support, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 1-7  
 Lands  
 Bids, county auditor at execution sale, 257B.17, 257B.34  
 County auditor's duties, 331.502(28)  
 Description of school lands, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2; 257B.1  
 Division and appraisement for sale, 257B.4  
 Five hundred thousand-acre grant, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 9G.2, 257B.1, 257B.5, 257B.39  
 General assembly, control, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 1  
 Land office records, 9G.2  
 Lease  
 Independent district, power, 297.22-297.25  
 Rentals to school fund, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3, 5  
 Rents reported by county auditor, 257B.42  
 Management by state treasurer, 257B.15  
 Purchase at execution sale, 257B.8, 257B.33-257B.36  
 Rents  
 Apportionment, unsold lands, 298.11  
 Reports by county auditor, 257B.42  
 Use, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3, 5; 298.11  
 Sales  
 Actions on contracts of sale, 257B.16, 257B.32-257B.34  
 Appraisal required, exception, 257B.4, 257B.6  
 Cash or collateral security required, 257B.9  
 Conveyances legalized, 589.25  
 Credit sale requirements, 257B.5, 257B.7, 257B.9  
 Defense projects, 274.39-274.45  
 Flood control projects, 274.39  
 Independent district, power, 297.22-297.25  
 Interest payment conditions, 257B.5, 257B.10  
 Mining camp schools, 297.26-297.29  
 Notice of sale required, publication, 257B.5  
 Patents issued, 257B.7, 257B.8



**SCHOOLS — Continued**

## Lands — Continued

## Sales — Continued

- Report, 257B.39
- Resale after foreclosure, 257B.36-257B.39
- Schoolhouse and sites unnecessary, 297.21
- Schoolhouse site, 297.15-297.20
- Supervisor's authority to sell, 257B.4, 257B.5
- Tax sale of land sold on credit, 446.34
- Sheriff's deed made to state, 257B.35
- Sixteenth sections, 9G.2, 257B.1, 257B.5, 257B.39
- Taxation, contract of purchase, 257B.7
- Vocational education, aviation mechanics, land acquisition, 297.7

## Laws

- Interpretation, 256.9(16)
- Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
- Recommendations, 256.9(28)

## Lease-purchase option agreements, supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1

Lease, school buildings and grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*

## Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37

## Legalizing Acts, ch 594A

Liability insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*

## Libraries

- Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
- Books purchased, 279.28
- Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
- Media centers, requirements, 256.11(9)
- Media services, area education agencies, requirements, 273.2, 273.6
- Official register, distribution, 18.91
- Textbooks, *see subhead Books and Supplies above*

## Loan agreements, schoolhouse tax, 297.36

## Loans to, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, proceeds available, agreements authorized, 297.35, 297.36

## Lunch programs, ch 283A

## Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9

## Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28

## Math and science education grant program, 256.36

## Media centers, requirements, 256.11(9)

## Media services, area education agencies, requirements, 273.2, 273.6

## Media specialists, requirements, 256.11(9)

## Medical services for students, performing, 280.23

## Meetings open to public, ch 21

## Merger, ch 275

## Mileage allowed, 18.117

## Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26-297.32

## Missouri River barge compact, school districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5

Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*

## Motorcycle education, 321.178

## Motor vehicles, fuel requirements, 279.34

## Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28

## Names

- General provisions, 274.6
- Changing, 278.1(9)

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

## National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39-274.45

## Nonpublic schools

## Abuse of children, cooperation with investigators, 232.71

Accreditation, *see Standards under this subhead below*

## Advertising and selling of courses of instruction, ch 714

## Advisory committee, 256.15

Attendance compulsory, exemptions, 299.1-299.3, 299.24, *see also subhead Attendance above*

## Auxiliary services, 273.2

Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

## Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137

## Defined, 280.2, 285.16, 301.29

## Driver education, 321.177, 321.178

## Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280

## Fire drills required, 100.31

## Lunch programs, 283A.10

## Non-English speaking students, 280.4

## Reports required, penalty, 299.3, 299.4

## Sharing instructors and services, 256.12

## Standards

## Accreditation, 256.11, 256.11A

## Exemption, procedure, 280.1

## Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24

## State aid not allowed, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 331.901(5, 7)

## Textbooks furnished, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30

## Transportation, state aid, ch 285

## Truants, ch 299

## Vocational education, 256.11B

## Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7

## Notices

## Bids, advertisements for, 73.2

## Budget hearings, 24.9

## Financial statement, 279.35

## Sale of school lands, 257B.5

## Sale or lease of school site, 297.23

## Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8

## Number, determination, 279.11

## Nurses, employment, ch 143

## Nurses training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1

## Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7

## Officers

## Accounting of officers, 279.31

## Accounts examined by state, 11.7-11.21

## Bonds, surety, required, 279.3, 291.2, 291.5

## Compensation, 279.32

Directors, *see subhead Directors above*Election, *see ELECTIONS*

## Oaths, 63.10, 277.28, 291.4

## Pay, 279.32

## Penalty for violations, 277.32

President of school board, *see subhead Directors above*Principals, *see subhead Principals below*

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

## Officers — Continued

- Published notices, *see subhead Notices above*
- Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
- Religious test for employees prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
- Salaries, 279.32
- Secretaries, *see subhead Secretaries below*
- Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
- Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
- Temporary, appointment, 279.5
- Terms of office, school directors, 274.7, 277.25
- Tort liability, ch 670
- Treasurers, *see subhead Treasurers below*
- Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
- Tuition rebating prohibited, 282.20
- Uniform system of accounts, 11.23
- Vacancies, how filled, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
- Official register, distribution, 18.91
- Open enrollment
  - General provisions*, 282.18
  - Decisions, appeal to state board, 290.1
- Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
- Out-of-state schools, attendance, agreements, 282.7(3)
- Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9
- Parochial schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Part-time schools, ch 289
- Personnel, *see subhead Employees above*
- Physical education, standards, 256.11
- Physical plant and equipment tax levy, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts*
- Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
- Playgrounds
  - Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
  - Land area taken, limit, 297.3
- Postsecondary schools
  - See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
  - High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
  - Registration, ch 261B
- Prekindergartens, standards, 256.11
- Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11
- Preschools, 237A.1, 237A.12
- President, school board, *see subhead Directors above*
- Principals
  - Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
  - Employment, 279.21
  - Licenses, ch 272
  - Student expulsions and readmissions, powers, 282.4, 282.5
- Printing, contracts, 18.29
- Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
- Private instruction, ch 299A
- Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Procurement, *see subhead Purchasing below*

**SCHOOLS — Continued**Professional schools, *see PROFESSIONS*

## Property

- See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2), 297.22
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Proprietary schools, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*
- Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing, educational services, 282.27
- Public improvements, construction, *see subhead Improvements, Construction above*
- Pupils, *see subhead Students below*
- Purchasing
  - General provisions*, 279.28
  - Books and supplies, ch 301
  - Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
  - Goods and services, contracts, directors' interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
  - Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
  - Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1-73.11
  - Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
  - Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15-73.21
  - Textbooks, ch 301
- Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
- Real estate, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Records
  - Confidential, 22.7(1)
  - Examination, right of persons, ch 22
- Recreational activities
  - Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
  - Use of schools authorized, 297.9-297.11
- Refunding bonds, *see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*
- Religious denominations
  - See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
  - Exemption from attendance and accreditation requirements, 299.24
- Rental, supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1
- Reorganization
  - General provisions*, ch 275
  - Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8)
  - Dissolution, *see subhead Dissolution above*
  - Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
  - Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
  - Record, filing, 274.4
- Report, annual, 291.10
- Requirements, uniform, ch 280
- Retirement system, ch 97B
- Roads on school property, maintained, 307A.2
- Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(6)
- Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
- Sale, buildings and property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- School budget review committee, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
- School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Schoolhouse fund, *see subhead Funds above*
- Schoolhouses, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- School lands, *see subhead Lands above*
- School year, 279.10
- Science and math education grant program, 256.36
- Searches of students, ch 808A
- Secretaries
  - Appointed, 279.3
  - Bonds, surety, 291.2
  - Duties, 291.6, 291.8
  - Oath, 291.4
- Secret societies, prohibited, ch 287
- Securities, bank investments, 524.901(1e)
- Service personnel, licenses, ch 272
- Services, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
- Sharing grades, instructors, and services, 256.12, 256.13, 280.15, 282.7, 282.8, 282.10
- Sidewalks, schools outside city, construction, 320.1-320.3
- Sign language
  - Instruction in, offered to students, standards, 256.11(5)
  - Instruction medium, use, 280.4
- Signs, special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
- Smith-Hughes Act, state acceptance, ch 258
- Social security, federal, ch 97C
- Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
- Special education
  - General provisions*, ch 256B
  - Area education agency services, 273.5
  - Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
  - Family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42
  - Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
  - Juvenile detention home residents, 282.30-282.32
  - Juvenile home residents, 282.28, 282.32
  - Juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.30-282.32
  - Requirement, 280.8
  - Standards, 256.11(7)
  - Training school residents, 282.28, 282.32
- Sports, *see subhead Athletics above*
- Standards
  - General provisions*, 256.11, 256.11A
  - Exemptions, 256.9(51)
- Starting date
  - Early, state aid reduction, 257.17
  - Established, 279.10
- State aid, *see subhead Aid, State above*
- Students
  - Admission, age requirements, 282.3
  - Alcoholic beverages, use prohibited, 279.9
  - Attendance, requirements, ch 282, ch 299
  - Buildings constructed by, disposal by schools, 297.22
  - College attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
  - Controlled substances, use prohibited, 279.9
  - Corporal punishment, restrictions on use, 280.21
  - Driver's licenses, special, 321.194
  - Dropouts
    - Alternative options education programs, 280.19A

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Students — Continued
- Dropouts — Continued
  - Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(44)
  - Programs for, 257.38-257.41
- Drugs, use prohibited, 279.9
- Exclusion from school, 282.3
- Expulsion, 279.9, 282.4
- Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
- Gifted and talented, *see subhead Gifted and Talented Programs above*
- Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
- Motor vehicle operators licenses, 321.194
- Non-English speaking, special instruction, 280.4
- Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
- Open enrollment, *see subhead Open Enrollment above*
- Postsecondary institutions, attendance at, ch 261C, 282.26
- Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
- Searches of students, ch 808A
- Special education, *see subhead Special Education above*
- Speech, freedom, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
- Suspension, 287.3
- Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
- Transportation, ch 285, *see also SCHOOL BUSES*
- Truants, ch 299
- Tuition, *see subhead Tuition below*
- Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
- Subdirectors, *see subhead Directors above*
- Subdistricts, *see subhead Director Districts above*
- Summer school programs, fees, 282.6
- Superintendents
  - Assistant superintendents, collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
  - Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
  - Employment, 279.20
  - Homes, construction, indebtedness authorized, 296.1
  - Licenses, ch 272
  - Student dismissals and readmissions, power, 282.4, 282.5
- Supplies, *see subhead Books and Supplies above*
- Surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Swimming pools, registration and inspection, ch 135I
- Talented and gifted children, *see subhead Gifted and Talented Programs above*
- Taxes
  - Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES*
  - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes*
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Telecommunications
  - Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Telecommunications — Continued
  - Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
  - State system, 18.132-18.137
- Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
- Territory, attaching, 274.13, 274.14
- Textbooks, *see subhead Books and Supplies above*
- Tobacco, student use prohibited, 279.9
- Tornado drills required, 100.31
- Tornado warning systems, 100.31
- Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
- Traffic rules, school zones, stop signs, 321.249
- Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*
- Transportation, ch 285, *see also SCHOOL BUSES*
- Treasurers
  - Appointed, 279.3
  - Bond, 291.2
  - Compensation, 279.32
  - Duties, 291.12
  - Oath, 291.4
  - Statements, financial, 291.14
- Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
- Truants, ch 299
- Tuition
  - General provisions*, ch 282
  - Income tax credit, 422.12(2)
  - Income tax deduction, 422.9(2f)
  - State lands, students residing on, payment, 262.43
- Uniform school requirements, ch 280
- Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Vacant property, leasing, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
- Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
- Veterans preference, ch 35C
- Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*
- Voting instruction, requirement, 256.11, 280.9A
- Warrants
  - Anticipatory, default on, payment by state, 74.9
  - Bank deposits, 12C.1-12C.8
  - Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
  - Countersigned by secretary, 291.8, 291.12
  - Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 298.11
  - Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9
  - Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1
  - Funds for payments, 291.13
  - Interest rates determined, 74A.7
  - President to sign warrants and drafts, 291.1
  - Publication of lists, 279.36
  - Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7
  - Secretary to issue, when, 279.30
  - Specific fund must be named, 291.13
  - Treasurer to pay warrants, keep records, 291.12
- Whole-grade sharing, *see subhead Grade-Sharing above*
- Wine, consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
- Workers' compensation, compulsory, 85.2
- Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17

**SCHOOLS — Continued**

- Year, 279.10
- Zones
  - School districts, defined, 321.1(70)
  - Speed limits, 321.285
  - Traffic control, 321.249

**SCIENCE, ACADEMY OF**  
*See ACADEMY OF SCIENCE***SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES**

- Income tax exemption, 422.34
- Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45

**SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT**

- Workers' compensation, 85.3

**SCREENS**

- Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

**SEAL**

- Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
- Affidavit or deposition, officer taking, 622.91
- Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31
- Architects, 544A.28
- Authentication of records, federal, *see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I*
- Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
- Commercial paper, 554.3113
- Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
- County must have, 331.301(8)
- County treasurer, 331.552(4)
- County treasurer, oaths in tax matters, 421.21
- Defined, 4.1(28)
- Deposition or affidavit, officer taking, 622.91
- Desecrating state seal, penalty, ch 718A
- District court seal, 602.8102(3)
- Evidential use of documents under seal
  - Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed genuine, 622.91
  - Foreign court records, 622.55
  - Judicial records certified, 622.53
  - Public seal of state or county, 622.60
- Farm aid association, 176.6
- Great seal of Iowa
  - Authorized, Const., Iowa, IV, 20
  - Description, ch 1A
  - Desecration, ch 718A
- Liquor, packaging, 123.26
- Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
- Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
- Officials, *see heading for particular official*
- Private seals abolished, 537A.1
- Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
- Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
- State seal, *see subhead Great Seal of Iowa above*
- SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**  
*See METROLOGIST, STATE*

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

*General provisions*, ch 808  
 Administrative search warrants, 808.14  
 Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18  
 Cigarette law violations, 331.653(12), 453A.32-453A.34  
 Constitutional protection against unreasonable searches and seizures, Const., U.S., Amend. 4; Const., Iowa, I, 8  
 Controlled substances, 124.505  
 Crop pest Act, ch 177A  
 Fish and game law provisions  
   Confiscation, exemptions, 483A.32  
   Contraband equipment, 483A.32  
   Contraband shipments, 481A.30  
   Nets and seines without license tag, 481A.107  
   Seizure when unlawfully taken, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30  
   Traps without license tags, 481A.92  
   Trial procedure, 483A.32  
 Forfeiture of property seized, ch 809  
 Imitation controlled substance, ch 809  
 Insurer, seizure order, 507C.10  
 Library materials, theft, 808.12  
 Meat products, 189A.12  
 Motor vehicle permits and plates, 321.14  
 Motor vehicles, seizure permitted, 321.84  
 Oil and gas, 331.653(8), 458A.15  
 Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, testing alcohol concentration, 321J.6  
 Persons searched and detained, 808.7  
 Plant quarantine, seizure and destruction, 177A.11-177A.13  
 Poultry products, 189A.12  
 Radar jamming devices, 321.232  
 Search warrants  
   Application, 808.3  
   Authorization, 808.2  
   Confidential information, 808.13  
   Execution, 808.5  
   Forcible execution, 808.6  
   Issuance, grounds, 808.4  
   Maliciously suing out warrant, 808.10  
   Manslaughter, alcohol concentration tested, 321J.10  
   Officer exceeding authority, 808.10  
   Proceedings, jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)  
   Return of warrant, 808.8  
   Strip search, 804.30  
 Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12  
 Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809, *see also* **SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY**  
 Seized property, disposition, ch 809  
 Shoplifting, 714.5, 808.12  
 Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30  
 Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A  
 Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 4; Const., Iowa, I, 8  
 Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued**

Warrants, *see subhead Search Warrants above*

**SEAT BELTS**

Motor vehicles, use required, 321.445, 321.446

**SEAT OF THE GOVERNMENT**

Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8

**SECONDARY ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

*See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

*General provisions*, ch 9

Acts, legislative

  Deposited and kept by secretary of state, 3.6, 9.1

  Governor fails to return, certified as law, 3.5

  Journals bound and preserved, 2.9

  Legalizing Acts, cost received before publication, 7A.19

  Publication, 7A.19

Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8

Agricultural land, aliens, enforcement, 567.9

Agricultural supply dealer's lien

  Acknowledgment of satisfaction filed, 570A.10

  Lien statement verified, 570A.4

  Petition to enforce lien, 570A.8

Articles of incorporation filed, foreign railway companies, 327E.1

Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A

Attorney of nonresident employer for service, workers' compensation, 85.3, 86.36

Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65

Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24

Broker's real estate license, ch 543B

Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12

Census, federal, ch 9F

City corporations, records kept, 9.2

Code and session laws, received, 18.97

Commissioner of elections, 47.1, 48.32, 49.5, 53.13

Commissions to officers, Const., Iowa, IV, 21; 9.3

Constitutional amendment, 9.1

Corporations, duties

*General provisions*, ch 490

  Documents filed, 490.125

  Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A

  Powers, 490.135

Deputy, appointment and duties, ch 14A

Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6

Duties, 9.1-9.3

Election

*General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9

  Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45

  Contesting, ch 57, ch 61

Election duties

  Certificate of election signed, 50.41, 50.43

R  
S  
T

**SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued**

Election duties — Continued  
 Clerk of contest courts, 60.2-60.6, 61.2  
 Commissioner of elections, 47.1  
 Contesting elections for seats in the general assembly, ch 59  
 Contesting elections of presidential electors, ch 60  
 Contesting elections of state officers, 61.2-61.14  
 Nomination objections heard, 44.6  
 Engineering examiners' report filed, 542B.10  
 Executive council, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*  
 Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, reports received, ch 9H  
 Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3  
 Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4  
 Island and river channel sales, 568.2-568.22  
 Judges, notification of judicial nominating commission on death, resignation or vacancy, 602.6201  
 Land office, state, ch 9G  
 Legislative Acts, *see subhead Acts, Legislative above*  
 Liens, federal, recording, 331.609  
 Limited liability companies, duties, ch 490A  
 Marks, labels, registered, fee, 548.1-548.8  
 Medical malpractice insurance plan filed, 519A.4  
 Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 15D.3  
 Nomination objections heard, 44.6  
 Nonprofit corporations, duties, ch 504A  
 Notaries public, appointment, ch 9E  
 Oaths  
     Entering office, 63.10, 63.11  
     Power to administer, 63A.2(1)  
 Official register, duties, 9.6  
 Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33  
 Process agent for corporations  
     Doing business in state, 617.3  
     Foreign co-operatives, 494.1, 494.2, 499.54  
     Foreign public utility corporations, 495.1  
     Iowa corporations, no local office, 491.15  
     Nonresident employing unit, employment security law, 96.14(6b)  
     Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6  
 Process agent for nonresident  
     Boat owners and operators, 461B.1, 461B.11  
     Tobacco products distributor, 453A.44  
 Process agent for service of notice  
     Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2, 499.54  
     Employing units, 96.14(5-14)  
     Foreign limited partnership, 487.906  
     Profit corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)  
     Public utilities, 494.2(6), 495.1  
     Transient merchants, 9C.4  
 Publication of Acts, private legalizing bills, cost paid, 7A.19  
 Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3  
 Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10  
 Records commission, ch 304  
 Records kept, 9.1, 9.2, 428A.1  
 Reports made to secretary  
     Agricultural land, aliens, 567.8  
     City charter filed, 372.2

**SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued**

Reports made to secretary — Continued  
     Co-operative associations, 497.22-497.28, 498.24-498.30, 499.49-499.54  
     County officers elected or appointed, 331.510(3)  
     Foreign nonprofit corporations, 504A.83  
     Nonprofit corporations, annual reports, 504A.83  
     Nonresident aliens, 567.8  
     Notification if late, 9H.11  
 Resignation, 69.4  
 Roster of state officers, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)  
 Rulemaking  
     Nonresident alien reports, 567.9  
     Registration of postsecondary schools, 261B.3  
     Uniform commercial code, filing and indexing, 554.1110  
 Salary fixed, 9.5  
 School land deed recorded, 257B.35  
 School land sale duties, 257B.6-257B.8, 257B.35  
 Schools, postsecondary, registration, ch 261B  
 Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3  
 State aid for fairs, certified, 174.12  
 Supreme court clerk, deputy's appointment filed, 602.4301  
 Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65  
 Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9  
 Tire haulers, waste tires, registration, 9B.1  
 Tobacco products distributor, 453A.44  
 Trademarks and trade names registered, 548.1-548.8  
 Transient merchants, licensing, ch 9C  
 Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D  
 Uniform commercial code duties, 554.1110, 554.9401-554.9507, 554.11105  
 Uniform limited partnership  
     Certificates filed, 487.102, 487.103, 487.201, 487.204, 487.206, 487.902, 487.905  
     Filing fee, 487.1105  
     Foreign partnerships registered, 487.902-487.907  
     Name reserved, 487.103  
     Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69  
 Workers' compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3, 86.36

**SECRET ORDERS**

Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

**SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS**

Religion, *see RELIGIONS*  
 Use of public funds prohibited, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 331.901(5, 7)

**SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions*

**SECURITIES**

*General provisions*, ch 502  
 Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.17  
 Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16  
 Agents  
     Defined, 502.102(3)

**SECURITIES — Continued****Agents — Continued**

Registration, 502.301-502.304

Transactions, prohibited, 502.404

Banks authorized to handle, 524.801, 524.802,  
524.901-524.903, 524.907

Blue sky law, ch 502

**Broker-dealers**

Defined, 502.102(5)

Registration, 502.301-502.304

Transactions, prohibited, 502.404

Bureau, *see INSURANCE DIVISION*

Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Co-operatives may issue or buy, 498.20, 498.33

Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211-502.218

Credit unions, holdings, 533.38

Dealers, *see subhead Broker-Dealers above*

Deposit with clerk or court order, 636.29-636.38

Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89

**Fraudulent practices**

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16

Liability, 502.502

Prohibited, 502.401-502.407

Insider trading prohibited, 523.8-523.14

Insurance companies, deposits by, *see*  
*INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited*Insurance company securities, insider trading  
prohibited, 523.8-523.14Investments, *see INVESTMENTS*Investment securities, *see UNIFORM*  
*COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment*  
*Securities*

Membership sales, ch 503

Public securities, tax exemption, 427.1(5)

Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8

Registration, 502.201-502.218

Sales, regulation, ch 502

Savings and loan associations, 534.213

Tax on inheritance, 450.86

Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22

Transactions, registration, 502.201-502.218

Uniform state law, ch 502

Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B

**Violations**

Fraudulent practices, 502.401-502.407

Liability to purchasers, 502.501, 502.502

Security law violations, penalties, 502.401-  
502.507, 502.605

Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

**SECURITIES BUREAU***See INSURANCE DIVISION***SECURITY***See also SURETIES*

Bail bond, 811.4

Legal actions, security for costs

Appellants, 625A.12

Plaintiffs, ch 621

Mechanic's lien, effect of collateral, 572.3, 572.4

Prohibited in games of skill and chance, 99B.17

**SECURITY — Continued**Public officers, surety bonds, *see SURETIES*Real property, security interest in restricted,  
537.2307Security interest, consumer credit transactions,  
537.3301-537.3303

Security of public revenue, ch 12B

**SECURITY GUARDS**College security officers, weapons, requirements for  
carrying, 80A.13

Licensing, ch 80A

Weapons permits, 724.6

**SEEDS**Corn, *see CORN*

Crop improvement association, ch 177

Diseases and insect pests, eradication, ch 177A

Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A

Flaxseed, *see FLAXSEED*

Measure, 210.10

Potatoes, sale, 199.7, 199.8

Regulation, ch 189, ch 199

Sales, measure, 210.10

Threshing, lien for services, enforcement, ch 571

**SEINES***See FISH AND FISHING***SEISIN**

Realty owners deemed to have, 557.1

**SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY***General provisions*, ch 809

Combined proceedings, 809.15

Definitions, 809.1

Forfeitable property

Application for return, 809.9

Hearing on application for return, 809.10

Seizure, 809.7

Forfeited property, disposition, 809.13

Forfeiture, hearing procedures, 809.11

Judgment of court, appeal, 809.12

Nonforfeitable interests, 809.14

Notice of seizure, 809.2

Rules, 809.16

Seized property

Application for return, 809.3

Claim by state for forfeiture, 809.8

Disposition, 809.5

Forfeiture, 809.6

Hearing on application for return, 809.4

**SEIZURE***See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES; SEIZABLE*  
*AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY***SELF-DEFENSE***General provisions*, ch 704**SELF-INCRIMINATION**

Competition law testimony, 553.9

Insurance commissioner's examinations, 515.136

**SELF-INCRIMINATION — Continued**

Insurance trade practices Act provisions, 507B.13  
 Securities Act violations, testimony, 502.603  
 Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(10)

**SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS**

Dormitories, regents board institutions, 262.35-262.42

Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

**SELLERS**

See *SALES*

**SELLING ASSOCIATIONS**

Collective marketing, ch 500  
 Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499

**SELLING PRICE**

See *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**SEMITRAILERS**

See *TRAILERS*

**SENATE AND SENATORS, STATE**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**SENATE AND SENATORS, UNITED STATES**

See *CONGRESS*

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

**SENTENCE**

See also *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*, subhead  
*Judgment and Sentence*

Probation, 907.3

**SEPARATE MAINTENANCE**

Jurisdiction, 598.2  
 Petition for, 598.28  
 Temporary maintenance during litigation, 598.11

**SERVICE MARKS**

General provisions, ch 548

**SERVICE OF NOTICE**

Process agent, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*, subhead  
*Foreign Corporations Served*

Proof of service perpetuated, 622.94-622.96

Publication, probate cases, judgments legalized,  
 587.12

**SERVICES**

Deception, taking, 714.1

Harassment, 708.7

Labor, see *LABOR*

Lien for services, animals, ch 580

Medical service under workers' compensation law,  
 85.27, 86.38, 86.39

Payment to minor for personal service, effect, 599.4

Sales tax, 422.42-422.59

Use tax imposed, exemptions, 423.2-423.4

**SERVICE STATIONS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*, subhead *Dealers*

**SERVICES TAXES**

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**SERVITUDE**

Involuntary, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23

**SESQUICENTENNIAL**

See *STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL*

**SESSION LAWS**

Citation, 2B.17

Contents, Const., Iowa, III, 18; 2B.10

Court rules, publication, 2B.10(3), 602.4202(4)

Distribution, 18.95-18.97

Number printed, 7A.26

Price, 7A.22

Publication, 2.42(11), 2B.6(2), 2B.10, 7A.21, 7A.26

Published volumes, see *list printed at the end of  
 Vol IV*

**SETOFF**

Child support recovery claims against income tax  
 refund or rebate, 421.17(21)

Commercial transactions, 554.1201, 554.4201,  
 554.4303, 554.9104, 554.9306

**SETTLEMENT**

Compromise and settlement, see *COMPROMISE  
 AND SETTLEMENT*

Domicile, see *DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE*

Estates of decedents, see *PROBATE CODE*

Indians, 331.660, 425.12

Insurer and insured, limitation, 516.2

Mentally ill person's legal settlement, 230.1-230.14

Partnerships, administrator's powers, 487.705

Poor relief legal settlement provisions, 252.16-  
 252.24

**SETTLERS ON PUBLIC LANDS**

Occupying rights obtained, 560.2(5)

Rights as to use, 658.8

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Cities

Connection required, property owner's

responsibility, city performance, costs

assessed against property, 364.12-364.13B

Construction and improvement, see subhead

*Construction and Improvement below*

Rates and charges, 384.84

State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56

Storm water drainage systems, see *CITIES*

Utility boards, ch 388

Construction and improvement

Cities

Bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Special assessments, 384.37-384.79

Counties

Bond issues, 331.441-331.449, 331.461-331.471

Special assessments, 331.485-331.491



**SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL —****Continued**

- Construction and improvement — Continued
  - Grants, state, 455B.241-455B.246
  - Joint financing, ch 28F
  - Loans, state financing program, 16.131-16.133, 455B.291-455B.299
  - Sanitary districts, ch 358
- Counties
  - Construction and improvement, *see subhead*
  - Construction and Improvement above
  - Rates and charges, 331.465
- Financing program, state, 16.131-16.133, 455B.291-455B.299
- Food establishments, 137A.18
- Food service establishments, 137B.14
- Hotels, 137C.16
- Private systems, regulation, 455B.171-455B.191
- Regulation, state, 455B.171-455B.191
- Sanitary districts, construction and improvement, ch 358
- Services, sales tax, 422.43(13)
- Sludge, use on land, 455B.304
- Standards, 455B.173(8)
- State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56
- Storm water drainage systems, cities, *see CITIES*
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
- Water treatment, 455B.211-455B.224

**SEX ACTS**

- Abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Contraceptives, *see CONTRACEPTIVES*
- Corrections department and correctional services department officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
- Counselors, sexual exploitation by, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Crimes
  - Enticement to prostitution, 709.7
  - Incest, 726.2
  - Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5
  - Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
  - Pandering, 725.3
  - Pimping, 725.2
  - Prostitution, 725.1
  - Sale of obscene material, 728.4
  - Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
  - Sexual exploitation of children, 728.12
- Defined, 702.17, 728.1(9)
- Diseases, sexually transmitted, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES*
- Human sexuality, instruction in schools, 256.11, 279.50
- Obscene materials, dissemination restrictions, ch 728
- Prohibited acts, 728.1(6)
- Prophylactics, *see PROPHYLACTICS*

**SEX DISCRIMINATION**

Prohibited, ch 216, 729.4

**SEXUAL ABUSE**

- General provisions, ch 709
- Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B
- Bail, not allowed, 811.1
- Children, *see CHILDREN*
- Civil action, relief and damages sought, 611.23
- Colleges and universities, policies, 260C.23(19, 20), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)
- Counselors, sexual exploitation by
  - Criminal offense, 709.15
  - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
  - Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)
- Criminal offense, ch 709
- Felonies, forcible, 702.11
- Incest, *see INCEST*
- Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
- Kidnapped person, subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
- Marriage dissolution fees, use for sexual assault centers, 602.8105(1m)
- Parole, requirements, 906.15
- Victims
  - Counselors, information given to, confidentiality, ch 236A
  - Sexual behavior, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
  - Testimony, 709.6

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

*See also SEXUAL ABUSE*

- State employees and patients and students at state institutions, prohibited, 2.11, 2.42(18), 19B.12, 602.1401

**SHARE**

- Corporate stock, 492.1-492.12
- Distributive, surviving spouse, 633.247-633.258
- Drafts, *see CREDIT UNIONS*
- Estates of decedents, when paid to heirs, 633.473, 633.477
- Security sales, ch 502, ch 503

**SHEEP**

- Assessments, ch 182
- Branding, ch 169A
- Excise taxes, ch 182
- Feedlots, *see FEEDLOTS*
- Meat, inspection, ch 189A
- Pasture fences, owner's maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
- Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182
- Scabies, control, ch 166A
- Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
- Strays, ch 169B
- Taxes, excise, ch 182
- Transportation, ch 172B
- Wool, *see WOOL*

**SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD**

*General provisions, ch 182*

**SHELLEY'S CASE**

Rule abolished, 557.20

**SHERIFFS**

*See COUNTY SHERIFFS*

**SHIFTING USE**

Contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8

**SHIPS**

*See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**SHOPLIFTING**

Detention and search of persons, 808.12

Intent, evidence, 714.5

**SHOPS**

*See FACTORIES*

**SHORT COURSES**

Farmers institutes, reports published, 159.10(1)

Peace officers, 80.12

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS**

Certification, ch 272C, 602.3203

Continuing education, ch 272C

Examinations, 602.3107

Examining board, *see SHORTHAND REPORTERS*

**EXAMINING BOARD**

Fees

Certification, 602.3106

Transcripts, 602.3202

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(5)

Titles, use, 602.3201

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD**

Compensation, 602.1511

Established, 602.3101-602.3105

Information, disclosure, 602.3301

Powers, ch 272C

Rules, *published in "Iowa Court Rules"*

**SHOTGUNS**

*See WEAPONS*

**SHOWS**

Mobile home dealers, license, 322B.3(4)

Removal from fairgrounds, power, 174.6

Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

**SHRUBBERY**

Damages recoverable for injury, 658.4, 658.8

Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138

Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A

Mechanic's lien, material, labor, 572.1(2), 572.2

Parks, injury, 461A.35, 461A.41

Trees, *see TREES*

**SICK LEAVE**

School employees, 279.40

**SICK LEAVE — Continued**

State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23

**SIDEWALKS**

Cities

Construction and repair

Bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Special assessments, 384.37-384.79

Defined, 321.1(72)

Maintenance, responsibility, 364.12

Primary road extensions, city approval, 313.21

Snow and ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)

Special charter cities, defective sidewalks,  
personal injury claims, 420.45

County roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4-  
320.8, 331.362(8)

Defined, 321.1(72)

Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3

Ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)

Motor vehicles

Crossing, stop required, 321.353

Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358

Obstruction, prohibited, 723.4

Primary roads

City extensions, city approval, 313.21

Construction on, permitted, 320.4-320.8

Schools, outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction,  
320.1-320.3

Secondary roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4-  
320.8, 331.362(8)

Snow removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)

**SIGNALS**

Railroad signals, *see RAILROADS*

Traffic signals, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**SIGNATURES**

Acknowledgments out of state authenticated,  
558.21, 558.22, 558.29

Commercial paper

Agents, 554.3403

Application of, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL*  
*CODE*

Burden of proof, 554.3307

Defined, 554.3401

Corporation stock certificate, 491.48

Defined, 4.1(39)

Denial, 622.24

Evidential use

Authentication of acknowledgment, form, 558.25

Authentication of foreign officer's  
acknowledgment, 558.29

Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22

Commercial paper, 554.3307

Denial, proof by other evidence, 622.24

Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91

Foreign country records, authentication, 622.55

Handwriting comparison by experts, 622.25

Investment securities, 554.8107

Judicial records certified, 622.53-622.55

Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41-  
622.51

**SIGNATURES — Continued**

Evidential use — Continued

- Wills, soldiers, proof, 633.517
- Inability to sign name, 4.1(39)
- Letters of credit, 554.5104
- Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
- Wills, persons in armed forces, proof, 633.517

**SIGNS**

- Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**
- Billboards, *see* **ADVERTISING**
- Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Political signs, *see* **ADVERTISING**
- Railroad signs, *see* **RAILROADS**
- School zones in cities, 321.249
- Special event signs, *see* **ADVERTISING**
- Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
- Stop signs at through highways, 321.345-321.352
- Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
- Traffic signs, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Yard signs, political, 56.14

**SILVER**

Articles

- Fineness, testing, 556E.6
- Markings, 556E.3-556E.5
- Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4
- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Plated articles, 556E.8
- Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

**SINKHOLES**

Groundwater contamination, prevention, 159.28

**SIRENS**

- Bicycles, not permitted on, 321.434
- Motor vehicle regulations, 321.433

**SITUS**

- Automobile liability insurance, nonresident, 321.512
- Marine liability insurance, nonresident, 461B.14

**SKIING**

- National ski patrol volunteers, emergency assistance rendered by, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
- Water skis, operation, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**SLANDER***See* **LIBEL AND SLANDER****SLAUGHTERHOUSES***See also* **MEAT**

- Beef processors, report filed with secretary of state, 9H.9
- Bonds, 172A.4
- Child labor, ch 92
- Dead animal disposal law, application, 167.1
- Employees, displaced, college attendance, financial aid program, 261.5
- Factory law, *see* **FACTORIES**

**SLAUGHTERHOUSES — Continued**

- Licenses, ch 137A, ch 189A
- Operators, bonding, ch 172A
- Regulation, licensing, and inspection, ch 137A, ch 189A

**SLAVERY**

Prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 13; Const., Iowa, I, 23

**SLOT MACHINES***See* **GAMBLING****SMALL BUSINESS**

- Assistance, state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240
- Business development finance corporation, 15E.131-15E.149
- Capital, loans, 16A.8
- Case management assistance program, 15.246
- Cooperatives, *see* **CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**
- Council, advisory, 15.108(7h)
- Credit union investments, 533.47
- Development, loans and investments, 15E.131-15E.149
- Economic development bond bank program, 16.101-16.106
- Economic development corporations, loans guaranteed, 15.261-15.268
- Employees, handicapped persons and convicts, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Hazardous substances, management assistance center, 268.4
- Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14
- Income tax, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
- Investment companies, securities offer or sale, exemption from registration, 502.203(17)
- Investment company, organization, 15E.169-15E.171
- Job training, community college programs, ch 260F
- Loans
  - Capital, 16A.8
  - Development, 15E.131-15E.149
  - Finance authority, 16.61-16.65, 16.101-16.106
  - Guarantees, 15.261-15.268
  - Low-income persons, 15.241
  - Targeted small business, *see subhead Targeted Small Business below*
- Low-income persons
  - Assistance, case management program, 15.246
  - Loans, self-employment loan program, 15.241
- Microenterprise development program, 15.240
- Mortgage foreclosure, continuance, 654.15(1)
- New jobs training program, ch 260F
- Operating assistance, 16A.8
- Partnerships, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS**
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*

**SMALL BUSINESS — Continued**

- Rules, state agencies, impact analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32
- Rural small businesses, transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40
- Self-employment loan program, 15.241
- Solid waste management assistance center, 268.4
- Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for, 427B.20-427B.22
- Targeted small business
  - Bonds, satisfaction and performance, requirement waiver, 12.44
  - Defined, 15.102(5)
  - Financial assistance program, 15.247
  - Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
  - Linked investments program, 12.43
  - Loans and grants, 15.247
  - Procurement goal program, 10A.104(8), 73.15-73.21
  - Public contracts, satisfaction and performance bonds, waiver, 12.44, 573.2
- Taxation, income tax, *see INCOME TAXES*

**SMALL CLAIMS**

- General provisions*, ch 631
- Court of appeals, jurisdiction, 602.5103
- District court clerk, duties, 602.8102(104)
- Forms, *published in "Iowa Court Rules"*
- Magistrates, jurisdiction, 602.6405

**SMITH-HUGHES ACT**

- Accepted by state, ch 258

**SMOKE**

- Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92
- Detectors, installation required, 100.18
- Nuisance, 657.2(11)

**SMOKING**

- Cigarettes and cigars, *see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS*
- Public places and meetings, prohibited, ch 142B
- Tobacco, *see TOBACCO*
- Violations, fine, 808.8(11)

**SNOWMOBILES**

- General provisions*, ch 321G
- Hunting from, unlawful, 481A.120
- Registration, 331.602(17)
- Violations
  - Fines, 805.8(4)
  - Warning citations, 456B.24(12)

**SOCIAL CLUBS**

- See CLUBS AND LODGES*

**SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)**

- Beneficiaries, representative payees project, state sponsorship, 231.60
- Numbers, use on drivers' licenses, 321.189(2)
- Public employees, coverage, ch 97C
- Registration, record, 331.602(4)
- Tax, individual income, 422.7(9)

**SOCIAL WELFARE**

- Aged persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Aid to dependent children, *see AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)*
- Blind persons, *see BLIND PERSONS*
- Boards, counties, *see SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY*
- County assistance, ch 251, ch 252
- Disabled persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Food programs, 234.12, 234.13
- Handicapped persons, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*
- Human services department, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*
- Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
- Low-income persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Old-age assistance, *see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE*
- Poor, county assistance to, ch 251, ch 252
- Recipients, work and training program, ch 249C
- Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

**SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY**

- Appointed, 234.9, 331.321(1g)
- Compensation, 234.10
- Day care facilities, financial assistance, allocation, 237A.14-237A.18
- Duties, 234.11, 251.5
- Executive officer, 251.7

**SOCIAL WORKERS**

- General provisions*, ch 154C
- Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
- Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
- Continuing education, 154C.4, ch 272C
- Examinations, 147.29-147.43
- Examining board, *see SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82
- Information, disclosure, 154C.5
- Licenses
  - General provisions*, 147.2-147.11, ch 154C, ch 272C
  - Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
  - Revocation, 147.55-147.71
- Sexual exploitation by
  - Criminal offense, 709.15
  - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
  - Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
- Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions*, 147.12-147.28, ch 154C, ch 272C
- Composition, 147.14(1)
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

**SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD —****Continued**

Records, 147.104  
 Rules, 154C.4, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10  
 Secretary, 272C.7  
 Staff, 135.11A

**SOCIETIES**

Agricultural societies, *see* **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
 Animal cruelty prevention societies, *see* **ANIMALS**  
 Bank deposits, to whom payable, 524.805(7, 8)  
 Charitable societies, *see* **CHARITIES**  
 Co-operative societies, ch 497-ch 499  
 Farmers, ch 176  
 Fraternities in public schools, ch 287  
 Historical societies, *see* **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**  
 Horticultural society, state, ch 186  
 Humane societies, *see* **HUMANE SOCIETIES**  
 Literary societies, *see* **LITERARY SOCIETIES**  
 Military organizations, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**  
 Parent-teacher associations, meetings in  
   schoolhouse permitted, 297.9  
 Religious societies, *see* **RELIGIONS**  
 Savings and loan shares, investment, 534.303  
 Schoolhouses, meetings permitted, 297.9  
 Scientific societies, *see* **SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES**

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

*General provisions*, ch 161A  
 Boundaries, 161A.5(1)  
 Commissioners  
   Election, 161A.5(2, 3)  
   Organization, 161A.6  
   Powers, 161A.7  
 Discontinuance, 161A.10  
 Established, 161A.5(1)  
 Flood control projects, United States, cooperation,  
   ch 467B  
 Highway construction plans, review, 306.50-306.54  
 Powers, 161A.7  
 Subdistricts  
   *General provisions*, 161A.13-161A.22  
   Bonds, 161A.22  
   Condemnation power, 161A.21  
   Eminent domain power, 6A.4(5)  
   Formation, 161A.13-161A.18  
   Governing body, 161A.19  
   Powers, 161A.22  
   Taxing authority, 161A.20  
 Tort claims liability, ch 669  
 Water protection projects, ch 161C

**SOIL CONDITIONERS**

*See* **FERTILIZERS**

**SOIL CONSERVATION**

*See also* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**  
*General provisions*, ch 161A  
 Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 207.21  
 Agricultural land, erosion control, 161A.61-161A.66

**SOIL CONSERVATION — Continued**

Agricultural seed law, ch 199  
 Artificial lake construction, soil conservation a  
   prerequisite, 456B.10  
 Commissioners, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**  
 Committee, *see* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**  
 Condemnation, 6A.4, 161A.21  
 Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62, 161A.65  
 Districts, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**  
 Division, *see* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**  
 Equipment, trailers to transport, axles, distance  
   between, exemption from requirements,  
   321E.7(3)  
 Erosion  
   Control and standards, 161A.42-161A.76  
   Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62  
   Excessive, inspections, 161A.61  
   Farm unit conservation plans, 161A.62  
   Research, 161A.7(1)  
   Revolving loan fund, 161A.71  
   Special projects, 161A.64  
 Flood control and watershed protection,  
   subdistricts, 161A.13-161A.41, ch 467B,  
   ch 467C  
 Groundwater protection, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**  
 Land disturbing activity, defined, 161A.64(3)  
 Land preservation, information for land inventory,  
   352.4  
 Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices,  
   161A.71  
 Loans, agricultural development, 175.34  
 Metallic minerals, 458A.1-458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22  
 Mining operations, ch 208, *see also* **MINES AND MINING**  
 Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17  
 Peats, study by geological survey, 460A.3  
 Pipeline construction standards, 479.29  
 Public lands, protection, objective, 161A.2  
 Revolving loan fund, 161A.71  
 Road construction, impact on soil conservation,  
   306.50-306.54  
 Soil erosion, *see* **subhead Erosion above**  
 Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3,  
   460A.4  
 State agencies to cooperate, 161A.9  
 State land, 161A.54  
 Subdistricts for flood prevention, 161A.13-161A.41  
 Taxation, procedure, 161A.23-161A.41  
 Wind erosion control barriers, fund credited, 312.2  
 Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

**SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE**

*See* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**

**SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**

*General provisions*, 159.5(14), 161A.4  
 Coal mining, regulation, ch 207  
 Committee, *see* **subhead Soil Conservation Committee below**

**SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION —  
Continued**

Conservation practices revolving loan fund,  
established, 161A.71  
Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12  
Mining, regulation, ch 208  
Report, 161A.11  
Soil conservation committee, 161A.4

**SOIL EROSION**  
*See EROSION*

**SOLAR ENERGY**  
*See ENERGY*

**SOLDIERS**  
*See MILITARY FORCES*

**SOLICITATION**  
Charitable organizations, donations, regulation,  
ch 13C  
Consumer credit sales, 537.3501  
Criminal offenses, soliciting commission of, ch 705  
Donations, permits, ch 13C  
Door-to-door sales, regulated, 537.3501, ch 555A  
Insurance agents, ch 522  
Prostitution, 725.1-725.3  
Real estate brokers' and salespersons' licenses,  
ch 543B

**SOLICITORS**  
Cities, *see CITIES, subhead Attorneys*

**SOLID WASTE**  
*See WASTE*

**SOLITARY CONFINEMENT**  
Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

**SORGHUM**  
*See also CROPS; GRAIN*  
Grain marketing compact, ch 183  
Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)  
Syrup, defined, 190.1(10)  
Weight, standard, ch 210

**SORORITIES**  
Schools, prohibited, ch 287

**SOUND RECORDINGS**  
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15  
Tapes, rental business, sales tax exemption,  
422.45(41)

**SOUTH AFRICA**  
Investments, prohibited and restricted, ch 12A

**SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD**  
*General provisions*, ch 185  
Employees, public employees' retirement system,  
excluded from, 97B.41(8b)

**SOYBEANS**  
*See also CROPS; GRAIN*

**SOYBEANS — Continued**

Assessments, ch 185  
Association, ch 185A  
Excise taxes, ch 185  
Grain marketing compact, ch 183  
Inks, soybean-based, state purchase, 18.18,  
216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)  
Promotion board, *see SOYBEAN PROMOTION  
BOARD*  
Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties,  
419.18  
Taxes, excise, ch 185

**SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE**  
*See LATINO AFFAIRS*

**SPAS**  
Inspection and registration  
*General provisions*, ch 135I  
Governmental liability, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)  
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts,  
regulation, ch 552

**SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF  
REPRESENTATIVES**  
*See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**  
Abatement, 427.8-427.12  
Agricultural areas, imposition on, power limited,  
352.10  
Cities  
Joint special assessment districts, counties and  
cities, 331.485-331.491  
Property owners responsibilities, city  
performance, costs assessed to property,  
364.12-364.13B  
Public improvements, costs assessed to property,  
384.37-384.79  
Collection, ch 445  
Counties  
Joint special assessment districts, cities and  
counties, 331.485-331.491  
Property owners responsibilities, county  
performance, costs assessed to property,  
331.384  
Public improvements, costs assessed to property,  
331.485-331.491  
State property, payment, 307.45, 384.56  
Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND  
LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8  
Interest rate, ch 74A  
Limestone, sales by county, payment by special  
assessment, ch 353  
Payment, ch 445  
Sanitary districts, 358.22  
Secondary road improvements, assessment districts,  
ch 311  
State property  
Assessments owed before acquisition, abatement,  
445.63

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued**

State property — Continued

- Payment, 307.45, 384.56
- Suspension, 427.8-427.12
- United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
- Water districts, benefited, ch 357
- Weed destruction, 317.21

**SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES**See *CITIES***SPECIAL EDUCATION**See *SCHOOLS***SPECIE PAYMENTS**

Banks, suspension prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 11

**SPECIFIC ATTACHMENTS**

General provisions, ch 640

**SPECIFIC LEGACIES**

- Abatement, 633.436(4)
- Defined, 633.3(24)
- Delivery, 633.355
- Small, payment to minor, 633.108

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**

- Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
- Commercial paper, unqualified endorsement, 554.3201
- Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
- Decedent's contracts, 633.97, 633.117
- Foreclosure optional, 654.11
- Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117
- Investment securities, 554.8315
- Limitation of actions, 614.1
- Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716

**SPEECH**

- Freedom of speech, see *FREEDOMS*
- Speech pathology, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS*

**SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS**

- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- Examinations, 147.29-147.43
- Examining board, see *SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees, 147.80, 147.82
- Itinerants, 147.75
- Licenses, 147.2-147.11, 147.151-147.156, ch 272C
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
- Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

**SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**

- General provisions, 147.12-147.28, 147.151-147.156, ch 272C
- Composition, 147.14(9)
- Employees, 272C.7
- Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
- Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
- Records, 147.104

**SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD — Continued**

- Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
- Secretary, 272C.7
- Staff, 135.11A

**SPEED**Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES***SPENDTHRIFTS**

Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

**SPILLWAYS**See *DAMS***SPORTS**See *ATHLETICS***SPOUSES**

- Abandonment
  - Children, custody, 597.15
  - Property disposition, spouse's authority, 597.10-597.13
- Abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Acknowledgments taken, form, 558.35
- Annulment of marriage, see *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
- Attorney in fact for other spouse, 597.5
- Bigamy, see *BIGAMY*
- Communications between, use as evidence, 622.9
- Community spouses, support debts, ch 249B
- Contracts, ch 597
- Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11-557.13, ch 597
- Debts, separate, liability, 597.17
- Dependents, support, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Desertion, see *subhead Abandonment above*
- Displaced homemakers, services, ch 241
- Dissolution of marriage, see *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
- Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Family expenses, liability, 597.14
- Homesteads, see *HOMESTEADS*
- Inheritance, see *PROBATE CODE*
- Institutionalized spouses, support debts, ch 249B
- Marriage, see *MARRIAGE*
- Medical assistance, spousal support debts, ch 249B
- Mentally ill persons
  - Conveyance of property, 597.6-597.9
  - Support, liability, 230.15
- Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
- Property rights, ch 597
- Support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
- Support of dependents, see *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Torts committed by person, liability of spouse, 597.19
- Veterans' spouses, see *VETERANS*
- Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

**SPRINGING USE**

Contingent remainder takes effect, 557.7, 557.8

**SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

Fire prevention, 100.35  
Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111

**STABLES**

Keeping horse with glanders, 163.20, 163.21  
Lien for care of stock, ch 579

**STALKING**

Criminal offense, 708.11

**STAMPS**

Cigarette stamps, *see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS*  
Documentary, real estate transfers, ch 428A, 450.12  
Migratory waterfowl, 331.602(11), ch 484A  
Trout stamps, 483A.1, 483A.6  
Wildlife habitat stamps, 483A.1, 483A.3

**STANDING COMMITTEES**

*See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**STATE AUDITOR**

*See AUDITOR OF STATE*

**STATE EMPLOYEES**

*See EMPLOYEES, STATE*

**STATE FAIR**

*See FAIRS*

**STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE**

Established, ch 7F

**STATE GUARD**

*See MILITARY FORCES*

**STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL**

Commissions, state and counties, ch 7G  
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(10)

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

*(General provisions relating to several or all state institutions. For provisions relating to a particular state institution, see heading for that institution.)*

Accounts, inspection, 70A.8  
Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*  
Bridges, road, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)  
Contracts, indebtedness authorized, 72.2  
Corrections department, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*  
Deaf, school for, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*  
Debt, authorization, 72.2  
Disease prevention, 263.7  
Documents, distribution to institutions, 18.87, 18.97(9)  
Employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*  
Gifts, acceptance authorized, 565.5  
Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*  
Hospital-schools, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

**STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued**

Human services department, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Institutions*  
Indebtedness, increase authorized, 72.2  
Legal publications, distribution to institutions, 18.97(9)  
Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*  
Merit employment system, persons confined excepted, 19A.3(10)  
Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*  
Penal institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*  
Printing, 18.29, 18.30  
Regents board, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF Roads*  
    *General provisions*, 306.4(4)  
    Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)  
    Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56  
Sanitary conditions, 136.3(2b)  
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12  
Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*  
Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**  
*(General provisions relating to several or all state officers and departments. For provisions relating to a particular state officer or department, see heading for that officer or department. For provisions relating to public officers in general, see PUBLIC OFFICERS.)*

Accountability to general assembly, 2.55  
Accounting, 421.31-421.45  
Accounting and funds remitted to treasurer  
    Accounts kept, 12.15  
    Amounts departments may hold, 12.10  
    General duty to remit, 8.32, 12.10  
    Receipts given by treasurer, 12.4  
    Statement to accompany remittance, 12.12, 12.14  
    Time allowed for holding receipts, 12.10  
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1), 11.5  
Accounting required of re-elected officers, 63.13  
Accounts examined and inspected  
    Audit by state auditor, ch 11  
    Examining commission specially appointed by governor, 67.1-67.4  
    Legislative fiscal committee, 2.46  
    Open to inspection, 70A.8  
Action against state, notice, 613.8-613.10  
Actions by or against officers  
    Attorney general's duty, 13.2(3)  
    Tort claims, 669.1-669.22  
Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*  
Affirmative action, ch 19B  
Aircraft, marking, 328.53  
Appointive officers  
    Confirmation, 2.32



**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —****Continued**

Appointive officers — Continued  
 Removal, causes, 66.26  
 Appointments, by governor, *see GOVERNOR, subhead Appointments*  
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
 Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*  
 Bank deposits by state officers, 12C.1, 421.6  
 Bids, revealing contents prohibited, 72.3, 72.4  
 Boards and commissions  
*See also BOARDS*  
 Gender balance policy, 69.16A  
 General assembly members, political balance, 69.16  
 Members, compensation, 7E.6  
 Persons serving on, leaves of absence, 55.3  
 Bonds, debt obligations, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*  
 Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65  
 Books and pamphlets, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63  
 Budgets, ch 8  
 Buildings  
 Art, 304A.8-304A.14  
 Disposal, 18.12(13)  
 Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13-15), 8.22(1), 8.31  
 Capitol, *see CAPITOL*  
 Construction  
 Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470  
 Planning, ch 18A  
 Energy conservation, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470  
 Execution, exemption from, 627.18  
 Expenditures, report, 18.12(6)  
 Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D  
 Handicapped persons, access, ch 104A  
 Insurance, 18.12(18)  
 Janitors, 18.12(2)  
 Lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)  
 Leasing, 18.12(9, 12)  
 Mail service, 18.8  
 Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)  
 Parking, 18.11  
 Planning, ch 18A  
 Private use prohibited, 721.2  
 Rental, 18.12(11)  
 Repairs, 18.12(7)  
 Rules, 18.10  
 School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20  
 Security, 80.9(2), 80.17, 80.35  
 Sewer connections, city systems, 384.56  
 Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8  
 Superintendent, 18.8  
 Utilities, 18.8  
 Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)  
 Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13-15), 8.22(1), 8.31  
 Capitol complex, *see CAPITOL*  
 Claims against the state  
 Payment, ch 25  
 Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —****Continued**

Claims against the state — Continued  
 Tort claims, liability, ch 669  
 Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*  
 Commissions, *see subhead Boards and Commissions above*  
 Committees, *see subhead Boards and Commissions above*  
 Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*  
 Confirmation, 2.32  
 Conflicts of interest, ch 68B  
 Construction contracts, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(14)  
 Contracts  
 Improvements, construction, *see subhead Improvements, Construction below*  
 Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73  
 Public improvements, construction, *see subhead Improvements, Construction below*  
 Purchasing items, 18.6, 18.7  
 Councils, *see subhead Boards and Commissions above*  
 Credit card payments, processing, 12.21  
 Decisions, appeal of, 10A.202  
 Departmental rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*  
 Departments  
 Defined, 7E.4(6), 8.2(5), 11.1  
 Directors, powers and duties, 7E.3  
 List of departments, 7E.5  
 Rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*  
 Structure, 7E.2(3)  
 Subunits, 7E.4(7)  
 Deposit of public money, 12.10, 421.6  
 Depository, state officers, 12C.1  
 Deputies  
 Appointment and qualification, ch 14A  
 Bonds, surety, 64.15  
 Disaster recovery facility, Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A  
 Disbursement of state funds, 12.5, 421.31  
 Dismissal, *see subhead Removal below*  
 Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19  
 Disturbance, penalty, 718.3  
 Documents  
 Bulletins and booklets printed, 7A.27, 7A.28  
 Complimentary insertions prohibited, 7A.29  
 Disputes as to editing appealed to executive council, 18.78  
 Distribution, 7A.23, 18.85  
 Editing, printing superintendent's right, 7A.1, 18.76  
 Filed with general assembly, 7A.11  
 Mailing list furnished by departments, 18.84  
 Price of reports, printing superintendent fixes, 7A.23  
 Printing superintendent to advise, 18.77  
 Reports, *see subhead Reports below*  
 Reserve supply of printed reports, how obtained, 18.80

## STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Documents — Continued  
 Sale of unused documents, approval, 18.81  
 Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A  
 Elected officers, compensation, review, ch 2A  
 Elections  
   *See also heading for particular officer*  
   General provisions, 39.9  
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 61  
 Employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*  
 Equipment purchases, report, 8.23  
 Ethics, ch 68B  
 Executive council, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*  
 Executive department, *see EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT*  
 Expenditures of state funds  
   Authorization by executive council, 72.2  
   Budget control Act requirements, 8.38-8.40  
   Disbursements, 12.5, 421.31  
   Expenses, *see subhead Expenses below*  
   Limited to amount authorized, 72.1  
   Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction below*  
 Expenses  
   Automobile, charge allowed for use, 18.117, 70A.11  
   Convention expense, requirements, 421.38  
   Credit union division, 533.57  
   Employees on exchange, 28D.7  
   Mileage allowed, 18.117, 70A.9-70A.11  
   State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 18.119  
 Extra compensation to officers prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 31  
 Federal aid received, 18.13  
 Federal insured loans, state investment, 636.45  
 Fees remitted to state treasurer, 12.10  
 Financial control, 8.6  
 Forms, management, ch 304  
 Funds, control, ch 8  
 General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*  
 Gifts, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21-68B.24  
 Governor, *see GOVERNOR*  
 Harassment of public officers, 718.4  
 Holidays, paid, 1C.2  
 Impeachment, procedure, ch 68  
 Impersonation, penalty, 718.2  
 Improvements, construction  
   Contracts  
     Subcontractors, disclosure, 18.6(14)  
     Termination, emergency, ch 573A  
   Debt authorized by executive council, 72.2  
   Labor and materials  
     Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573  
     Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73  
   Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A  
 Independent agency, defined, 7E.4(10)  
 Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28  
 Inspection, 70A.8  
 Institutions, *see STATE INSTITUTIONS*

## STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Insurance  
 Liability insurance  
   Purchase, 517A.1  
   Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13  
   Motor vehicles, 18.115(11)  
 Inventories, 7A.30  
 Investigation, 8.6(6), 8.35  
 Iowa products and labor given preference, ch 73  
 Joint entities  
   Financing of projects, ch 28F  
   Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E  
 Judicial department, *see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*  
 Labeling of public automobiles, 721.8  
 Labor, Iowa, preferred, 73.3-73.5  
 Lease-purchase contracts  
   Notification to legislative council, 8.46  
   Requirements, 18.12(10)  
 Leave of absence, when granted, 70A.1, 70A.24  
 Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13  
 Legal publications received, 18.97, 18.98  
 Legislative department, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*  
 Liability insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*  
 Lieutenant governor, *see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR*  
 List, publication, 2B.5(3), 2B.10  
 Mandamus to compel performance of duties, ch 661  
 Meetings open to public, ch 21  
 Merit employment system, ch 19A  
 Mileage and expenses, when allowed, 18.117, 70A.9-70A.11  
 Moneys, deposit, 12B.10, ch 12C, 421.6  
 Motor vehicles  
   General provisions, 18.114-18.121  
   Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4), 262.25A  
   Fuel requirements, 18.115(3), 216B.3(14), 262.25A, 307.21(4)  
   Human services department institutions, inventory, 218.48  
   Marking, 18.115(8)  
   Plates, furnished, 321.19(1)  
   Political purposes, use prohibited, 721.4  
   Private use, prohibited, 18.117, 18.118  
   Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120  
   Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120  
 Nepotism prohibited, ch 71  
 Oath of office, custody, filed with secretary of state, 64.23  
 Oath of office, required, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; ch 63  
 Oaths, administering, power, ch 63A  
 Official confidences privileged, 622.11  
 Opinions from attorney general, 13.2(4)  
 Organization, general principles, ch 7E  
 Original notice served on state, method, 613.9  
 Pamphlets and books, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63  
 Pay, *see subhead Salaries below*

## STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Peace officers, employment prohibited, 80.22  
 Performance audit, subject to, 2.46  
 Printing, *see* **PRINTING, STATE**  
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A  
 Property, *see* *subhead Buildings above*  
 Publications to be deposited, 303.93  
 Public funds, deposits, 12.10, 421.6  
 Public improvements, *see* *subhead Improvements, Construction above*  
 Public records open for inspection, ch 22  
 Purchasing, *see* **PURCHASING**  
 Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64  
 Quo warranto to test right to office, 660.11  
 Real estate purchases, 8.45  
 Records  
   Access, public, ch 22  
   Management, ch 304  
 Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1  
 Removal, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25  
 Reports  
   *General provisions*, ch 7A  
   Budget estimates, 8.23-8.28  
   Delay, governor may correct delinquency, 7A.12, 7A.13  
   Documents and reports printed, *see* *subhead Documents and Reports above*  
   Extension of time, governor may grant, 7A.13  
   Federal funds received, 8.44  
   Filed with general assembly, 7A.11  
   Governor to compel compliance, 7A.28  
   Made to governor, 7A.2  
   Official, ch 7A  
   Printed, number, information to printer, 7A.14  
   Transfer of appropriated funds, 8.39  
   Unexpended balances to executive council, 7D.11  
   Uniform, for counties, 331.901  
   Vehicle dispatcher, 18.115, 18.119, 18.120  
 Resignations, to whom made, 69.4(3)  
 Revenue and finance department, advice given, 421.17(16), 421.18  
 Roster, publication, 2B.5(3)  
 Rules, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**  
 Salaries  
   Compensation in full for services, 70A.1  
   Elected state officials, commission established, ch 2A  
   Fixed biennially, *see* *latest session laws*  
   Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15  
   Vacant offices, appointees, salary lowered, 7.16  
 Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5)  
 Services, provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(32)  
 Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25  
 Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23  
 Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51  
 Social security, federal, ch 97C

## STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Special state agents, 80.22, 80.23  
 State vehicles, assignment by vehicle dispatcher, 18.115  
 Subpoenas, authority of officers to issue, 622.81  
 Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65  
 Surplus property, acceptance by state from federal, 18.15  
 Suspension from office, 11.5, ch 67  
 Tax report to state director, 421.17(6)  
 Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)  
 Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11  
 Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1, 69.12  
 Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48  
 Title page complimentaries, prohibited, 7A.29  
 Tort claims liability, ch 669  
 Unexpended balances, transfer, method, 7D.11-7D.14  
 Vacancies in office, ch 69  
 Vacations with pay, when granted, 70A.1  
 Vehicles, *see* *subhead Motor Vehicles above*  
 Veterans preference law, ch 35C  
 Violations  
   Acting without giving official bond, 64.25  
   Audit requirements violated, 24.24  
   Bribery, 722.1, 722.2  
   Budget control Act violations, 8.40, 24.24  
   Exercise of office when suspended, 67.6, 67.7  
   False entries in relation to fees, 721.1  
   Interference with performing duty, 718.1  
   Misuse of appropriations, 8.38, 8.40  
   Political activity and contributions  
   Employees not to campaign during working hours, 721.5  
   Officers not to campaign during working hours, exception, 721.5  
   Removal from office, 66.1(7)  
   Solicitation from employees, 721.3  
   Preference law violations, 73.5  
   Private use of public property, 721.2  
   Public contract appeal provisions violated, 24.24  
   Religious test for employees, 729.1  
 Volunteers, liability, 669.24  
 Voter registration assistance, 48.20  
 Wages, *see* *subhead Salaries above*  
 Workers' compensation  
   Claims, insurance, 19A.32  
   Payments, 85.2

## STATE OF IOWA

### *See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Acquisition of title by state, 569.1  
 Actions against the state  
   Attorney general's duty to defend, 13.2  
   Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18  
   Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13  
   Copy of notice and petition to attorney general, 613.9

**STATE OF IOWA — Continued**

- Actions against the state — Continued
  - Costs taxed against the state, how paid, 7D.10, 815.1
  - Counsel employed by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
  - Counsel, employment by governor, 7.3-7.5
  - County attorney, when to appear, 331.756(2)
  - Judgments or decrees binding on state, 613.10
  - Rights and liabilities, 613.10
  - Service of original notice, 613.9
  - Suit authorized, 613.8-613.10
  - Tort claims, ch 669
- Actions by state
  - Attachment proceedings, ch 641
  - Attorney general's duty to prosecute, 13.2
  - Counsel, employed by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
  - Counsel, employed by governor, 7.3-7.5
  - Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
  - Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
- Admission into the union, *printed at the end of Vol IV*
- Agencies, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Agents of state, 80.23, 820.22
- Associations, *see ASSOCIATIONS*
- Automobiles, marked with state name, 18.115(7)
- Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Banner, *see BANNER, STATE*
- Boards, *see BOARDS*
- Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
- Boundaries
  - Boundary commission, 2.91
  - Bridges, 384.12
  - Commission to determine, 568.14, 568.15
  - Defined, Const., Iowa, preamble; 1.1
  - Enlargement, Const., Iowa, XI, 4
  - Missouri, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol IV*
  - Nebraska, compromise, *printed at the end of Vol IV*
  - State and private, 461A.19-461A.24
- Budget, ch 8
- Building code enforcement, 103A.2
- Buildings, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Capital, located at Des Moines, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
- Capitol, *see CAPITOL*
- Claims against the state
  - General provisions*, 421.39-421.44
  - Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
  - Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
  - Compromise settlements, how made, 7D.9
  - Constitutional limitations, Const., Iowa, III, 31
  - Convention expenses, approval required, 421.38
  - Limitations on time of filing, 421.38
  - Tort claims, ch 669
- Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*
- Commissions, *see COMMISSIONS*
- Committees, *see COMMITTEES*
- Constitution, *see CONSTITUTION, IOWA*
- Contracts
  - Appeal board, public contracts, 24.24

**STATE OF IOWA — Continued**

- Contracts — Continued
  - Audits, before payments, 11.36
  - Bond required of contractors, 573.2, 573.3
  - Printing contracts, *see PRINTING, STATE*
  - Public improvements, labor and materials furnished, rights of suppliers, ch 573, *see also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
  - Real estate purchase, 8.45
  - Report on completion, 73A.11
  - State institutions, *see STATE INSTITUTIONS*
- Conveyance to state to protect rights, 569.1
- Corporation stock, ownership prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 3
- Councils, *see COUNCILS*
- Debts
  - Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*
  - Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, VII
  - Election to approve, Const., Iowa, VII, 5, 6
  - Execution sale, property bid for debts due, 569.2-569.4
  - School fund losses, Const., Iowa, VII, 3; 257B.12
  - Vote by people required, Const., Iowa, VII, 5
- Deeds and leases, execution by state, 569.7
- Departments, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Desecration of state insignia, ch 718A
- Disaster aid, 29C.9
- Employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*
- Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- Flag, *see BANNER, STATE*
- Funds
  - Accounts and accounting, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
  - Anticipation of revenues, executive council, 7D.8
  - Block grants, 8.2(1), 8.22(2e), 8.41
  - Brand recording fees to general fund, 169A.12
  - Budget and financial control Act, ch 8
  - Child support recovery payments, 252B.4
  - Collection of state revenue from counties, 12.9, 12B.1, 331.555, 445.22
  - Contingent, 7.4, 218.49
  - County funds withdrawn, investment, 12.8
  - County, payment of state money, 331.555
  - Deposit of public funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
  - Economic emergency, 8.55
  - Expenditure of state funds
    - Disbursements, 421.31
    - Executive council's power to authorize, 72.2
    - Limited authorization, 72.1
    - Treasurer's duties, *see TREASURER OF STATE*
  - Explosive materials, inspection of storage facilities, 101A.7
  - Federal funds, *see UNITED STATES, subhead Federal Aid*
  - General fund, 123.97, 444.21
  - Governor's powers, 8.3, 8.21-8.35, ch 67, 70A.8
  - Highway funds, ch 312, *see also HIGHWAYS*
  - Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1-425.15
  - Inspection, subject to, 70A.8

**STATE OF IOWA — Continued****Funds — Continued**

- Institutional receipts deposited, human services, 218.78
- Investments
  - General provisions*, 12B.10, 12C.1, 12C.6-12C.11
  - Board of regents funds, 262.14-262.19
  - Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
  - Finance authority bonds approved, 16.30
  - Loans to college students, 261.38, 261.39
  - Permanent, losses, become state funded debt, Const., Iowa, VII, 3
  - Phased retirement program, 70A.30-70A.34
  - Property seized, disposition of proceeds from sale, 80.39
  - Protected water system, tax reimbursement, 462B.12
  - Racing, unclaimed winnings, 99D.13
  - Receipts and disbursements published, Const., Iowa, III, 18
- Reports
  - Biennial budget document, 8.21-8.28
  - County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
  - State budget report, 8.6(9)
- Rules for deposits, 421.6
- School funds, *see* **SCHOOLS**, *subhead Funds*
- Schools, aid, ch 257
- State aid
  - Agricultural associations, 173.3
  - Agricultural societies, 174.9-174.12
  - Beef cattle producers association, ch 181
  - Crop improvement association, ch 177
  - Dairy association, ch 178
  - Dairy calf club exposition, ch 180
  - Fairs, county and district, 174.9-174.12
  - Grain growers association, ch 177
  - Horticultural society, ch 186
  - Schools, ch 257
- Treasurer of state, *see* **TREASURER OF STATE**
- Unemployment compensation fund, 96.9
- Vault or safe to keep funds, 12B.10
- Violations
  - Audit requirements violated, 11.5
  - Budget Act violations, 8.39, 8.40, 24.24
  - Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
  - False accounting, 12B.14
  - General penalty clause, 12B.15
  - Loan or use for private purposes, 12B.4, 12B.5
- Vocational education funds, 258.12
- Vocational rehabilitation fund, 259.7
- War orphans educational aid fund, ch 35
- Warrants, *see* *subhead Warrants below*
- Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3-565.5
- Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**
- Immunity waived, 669.4
- Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
- Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
- Inventories compiled, public record, 7A.30
- Joint entities
  - Financing of projects, ch 28F

**STATE OF IOWA — Continued****Joint entities — Continued**

- Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
- Jurisdiction of state, ch 1
- Lands
  - Acquisition of title by state, ch 569
  - Assessments by cities, 384.56
  - Board of regents, sale or purchase, regulations, 262.10
  - Buildings and property, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
  - Color of title, governor may relinquish, 9G.9
  - Communication companies, use granted, 477.1-477.3
  - Conveyances
    - General provisions*, ch 9G
    - School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34-257B.36
    - Unused highway right-of-way, 306.16-306.20
  - Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8
  - Dedication as preserves, 465C.9-465C.12
  - Deed tax exemption, 428A.13
  - Improvement costs, 384.56
  - Library compact, 303A.8-303A.11
  - Oil and gas leases, 458A.21
  - Purchase by state departments, 8.45
  - Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
  - Settlers, right to use, 658.8
  - Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
  - Tax sale exemption, 446.7
  - Tuition, students residing on, 262.43
- Lands purchased, cost paid, ch 569
- Leases and deeds, execution by state, 569.7
- Liability for torts, 232.13, 321G.22, 669.4
- Licensing boards, *see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**
- Management of realty vested in state, 569.5, 569.6
- Missouri-Iowa boundary compromise, *printed at the end of Vol IV*
- Motto, *see* **MOTTO**
- Nebraska-Iowa boundary compromise, *printed at the end of Vol IV*
- Officers, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Official register, *see* **OFFICIAL REGISTER**
- Peace officers, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Officers*
- Police power, motor vehicles, local authority recognized, 321.236
- Property, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- Public property exempt from execution, 627.18
- Public works reserves encouraged, 96.11(6)
- Railroad right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
- Reserve peace officers force established, volunteer, 80D.1, 80D.11-80D.14
- Revolving motor pool fund, balance to general fund, 18.119
- Right-of-way over lands, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
- Right to appeal, criminal cases, 814.5, 814.12

**STATE OF IOWA — Continued**

- Sales tax exempt, 422.45(5)
- Seal, *see* **GREAT SEAL OF IOWA**
- Sesquicentennial, *see* **STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL**
- Sovereignty, 1.2
- State fair, *see* **FAIRS**
- Statehood sesquicentennial, *see* **STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL**
- Stationery, improper use, 502.406
- Supplementary assistance, agreement with federal government, 249.2
- Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**
- Tax exempt, property of, 427.1(1)
- Tax levy, 444.22
- Title received by state, ch 569
- Titles to state-owned property, *see* **TITLES**
- Tort claims, ch 669, 907.13
- Tort liability exemptions, 668.10
- Tourist attractions, 461A.79
- Warrants
  - Anticipatory, by executive council, 7D.8
  - Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3
  - Exchange for public bond not prohibited, 75.9
  - Form and contents of, 421.41-421.43
  - Interest on warrants, payment receipted, 12B.2
  - Unpaid, lack of funds, ch 74, 421.44
  - Voiding, 421.45
- Water districts, property in district, 357.27
- Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2
- Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
- Women, discrimination in compensation, 70A.18
- Workers' compensation, compulsory, 85.2, *see also* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**

*See* **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**

**STATISTICS**

- Adoptions, ch 144, 600.13(5)
- Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11
- Annulments of marriage, ch 144
- Births, ch 144
- Crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15
- Criminal justice, analysis center, 216A.136
- Deaths, ch 144
- Dissolutions of marriage, ch 144
- Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
- Health data commission, ch 145
- Health personnel, 147.25
- Hospitals, costs, 135.78
- Judicial, 602.1209(6)
- Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
- Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
- Marriages, annulments, and dissolutions, ch 144
- Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
- Occupational safety and health, 88.18
- Taxes, 422.75
- Unemployment, 96.11(3)
- Vital statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**

**STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS**

*See* **AFRICAN-AMERICANS**

**STATUS OF WOMEN**

*See* **WOMEN**

**STATUTES**

- General provisions*, ch 3, ch 4
- Ambiguous, construction, 4.6
- Amendments
  - Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
  - Effect, 4.10, 4.13
  - Savings clause, 4.10
- Appropriations Acts, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Bills, legislative, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**
- Citation, method, 2B.17
- Code, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**
- Conflicting, construction, 4.7-4.11
- Constitution as supreme law, Const., Iowa, XII, 1
- Construction
  - General provisions*, ch 3, ch 4
  - Liberal, 4.2, 639.67
- Depository for original Acts, 3.6, 9.1
- Distribution, 18.95-18.97
- Documents of title, application, 554.7103
- Effective date
  - Appropriation, 3.12
  - Private Acts, 3.11
  - Public Acts, 3.7
- Enforcement, Const., Iowa, IV, 9; 7.3, 7.4
- Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
- Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
- Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
- Proof, 622.59
- Prospective effect, construction, 4.5
- Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
- Publication of Acts
  - General provisions*, Const., Iowa, III, 26; ch 585
  - Session laws, *see* **SESSION LAWS**
- Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
- Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
- Repeal, effect, 4.1(26)
- Rules of construction, ch 4
- Savings provision, construction, 4.13
- Session laws, *see* **SESSION LAWS**
- Severability, 4.12
- Subject, limited to one, Const., Iowa, III, 29
- Time computed, 4.1(34)
- Title, Const., Iowa, III, 29
- Unconstitutional, effect, Const., Iowa, XII, 1
- Uniform laws, *see* **UNIFORM STATE LAWS**

**STATUTES OF FRAUDS**

- Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
- Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 554.3416
- Contracts, 622.32-622.34
- Credit agreements, 535.17
- Facts which take the case out of the statute, 622.33
- Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319
- Part payment satisfies statute, 622.33
- Party made witness, 622.35
- Party wall agreements, writing required, 563.12

**STATUTES OF FRAUDS — Continued**

Pleading required to invoke, 622.34  
 Pleading, specific denial necessary, 622.34  
 Sales Act, 554.2201  
 Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35  
 Secured transactions, 554.1206  
 Statutory provisions, 622.32-622.35  
 Unwritten contract, how established, 622.35

**STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

See *LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*

**STAY OF EXECUTION**

*General provisions*, 626.58-626.68  
 Growing crops, requirements, 646.23  
 Moratorium, 654.15  
 Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6  
 Occupant enhancing value, ch 560  
 Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4  
 Supersedeas bonds, 625A.9-625A.18  
 Suspending proceedings, 624A.3  
 Vacation of judgment, 624A.3

**STEALING**

See *THEFT*

**STEAMBOATS**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**STEAM BOILERS**

See *BOILERS*

**STEAM ENGINES**

Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

**STENOGRAPHERS**

Cities, see *CITIES*  
 Confidential communications, 622.10  
 Courts, see *COURT REPORTERS*

**STEROIDS**

See *DRUGS*

**STOCK**

See *LIVESTOCK*

**STOCK BROKERS**

See *SECURITIES*

**STOCKS, CORPORATE**

See *CORPORATIONS*

**STOLEN PROPERTY**

Automobiles, 321.72-321.96  
 Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601  
 Commercial paper, actions, 554.3804  
 Investment securities, claims, 554.8405  
 Receiving stolen goods, 714.1  
 Reclaiming, time allowed owner, 644.5  
 Return to owner, 639.42-639.44  
 Theft, 714.1  
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7601

**STONE AND STONE QUARRIES**

Access, railway right-of-way, 6A.4(3)  
 Carriers, permits, 327.23  
 Geological survey, 460A.3  
 Gravel beds, see *GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS*  
 Limestone, see *LIME AND LIMESTONE*  
 Masonry, standard measure, 210.17  
 Mining, ch 208  
 State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

**STORAGE**

Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C  
 Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage  
   basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3f)  
 Boats, liens, ch 579  
 Explosives, ch 101A  
 Food  
   Cold storage plants, see *COLD STORAGE*  
   *PLANTS*  
   Locker plants, see *LOCKER PLANTS*  
 Motor vehicles, liens, ch 579  
 Self-service facilities, liens, ch 578A  
 Tanks, see *TANKS*  
 Warehouses, see *WAREHOUSES*

**STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Child labor, ch 92  
 Collective bargaining, ch 500  
 Co-operative enterprises, ch 497-ch 499, see also  
   *CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*  
 Definition for labor purposes, 91.15  
 Drug stores, see *PHARMACIES*  
 Fire escapes, 100.35  
 Food stores, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*  
 Grocery stores, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*  
 Inspection by labor services division, 91.8-91.15  
 Meat markets, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*  
 Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25  
 Reports to labor commissioner, 91.12  
 Sales tax, retail, 422.42-422.59  
 Scales inspected, ch 215  
 Taxation  
   Sales tax, 422.42-422.59  
   Use tax, ch 423  
 Trademarks and trade names registered, 548.1-  
   548.13  
 Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551  
 Weight and measure standards, ch 210

**STRAW**

Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)  
 Baler's lien, ch 571  
 Transportation, farm vehicles, width restrictions,  
   exception, 321.454

**STRAYS**

Animals, ch 169B  
 Lost property, ch 644

**STREAMS**

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

Benefited districts, ch 357C

**STREET RAILWAYS**

Assessments, special, 384.77

Cities, franchises, 364.2(4)

Corporations

Existence, duration, 491.24

Fees, 491.30

Foreign corporations

Fees, 494.4

Regulation, ch 495

Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)

Judgments against, 624.27, 624.28

Liens against, 624.27, 624.28

Obstructions, view of track, nuisances, 657.2(7)

Stockholders, liability, 491.22

Taxation, property, assessment, 428.24-428.29

Vehicles, registration, exemption, 321.19

**STREETS**

See *CITIES; HIGHWAYS*

**STRIKES**

See also *LABOR DISPUTES*

Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1-679B.14

Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732

Lockouts, see *LOCKOUTS*

Public employees

Defined, 20.3(12)

Prohibited, 20.10(3), 20.12

Prohibited, ch 732

Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6

Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

**STUDENTS**

College students, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Community colleges, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Compulsory attendance, ch 299

Financial aid, ch 261

Loans, ch 261

National guard members, see *NATIONAL GUARD*

Nurses, see *NURSES*

Occupational therapists, see *OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS*

Optometry students, out-of-state schools, 261.26, 261.27

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see *OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Physicians, see *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Private instruction, ch 299A

Scholarships, state, 261.2(4)

Schools, see *SCHOOLS*

Searches of students, ch 808A

Teachers, see *TEACHERS*

University students, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**SUBCONTRACTORS**

See *CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

**SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**

General provisions, ch 543C

Inspections, 10A.502(1)

**SUBORNATION**

Perjury provisions, penalty, 720.3

Witness subornation constitutes contempt, 665.3(4)

**SUBPOENAS**

Administrative agencies, power, 17A.13

Affidavits, making, compelled, 622.88

Authority, officers and boards, 622.81

Civil cases, issuance and service, 622.63-622.67

Criminal cases, issuance and service, 624.8

Depositions, giving enforced, 622.84, 622.102

Disobedience, penalty, 622.76-622.80

Duces tecum, 622.65

Witnesses, issuance and service, 602.8102(97), 622.63-622.67

**SUBROGATION**

Commercial paper, payor bank, 554.4407

Comparative fault actions, 668.5

Dependent's right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(5)

Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37

Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22

Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)

Injured employee's recovery from third party, employer's or insurer's rights, 85.22

Medical assistance, 249A.6

Secured transactions, 554.9504

Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19

Tobacco products dealer's bond, surety, 453A.44

Workers' compensation, 85.22

**SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES**

Signatures proved, 622.24, 622.25

**SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS**

Commercial instruments, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*, subhead *Holder in Due Course*

Investment securities, defined, 554.8102

Recording statutes' effect, 558.41

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS*  
General provisions, ch 125

Addicts

Motor vehicle drivers, license denial, grounds, 321.177

Prevention and treatment, ch 125

Professional practitioners, license revocation, grounds, 147.55(4)

Veterans home, admission, 35D.2(2)

Alcoholics, see *ALCOHOLISM*

Antagonists, treatment program, 125.21



**SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued**

- Commission, 125.3-125.7
- Commitment, involuntary
  - General provisions*, 125.75-125.94
  - Rules
    - (Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")*
    - Making, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
    - Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
- Coordination of programs, ch 80E
- Employees, drug testing, 730.5
- Grants, 125.59, 125.60
- Program, state, 125.3
- Rules, 125.7(5), 136.3(7)
- Substitutes, treatment program, 125.21
- Treatment
  - Facilities
    - Audits, 125.55
    - Boards, 125.39
    - Budget, 125.25
    - Contracts, 125.44
    - Inspections, 125.15, 125.58
    - Licenses, 125.13-125.19
    - Patients, fishing permits, 483A.24(15)
    - Records, 125.37, 125.93
  - Involuntary treatment, proceedings, *see subhead*
    - Commitment, Involuntary above*
  - Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)
  - Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE COMMISSION**

*See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**SUBSTITUTION**

- Actions survive, legal representative substituted, time limit, 611.22, 614.2, 614.9
- Appeal, death of party during, effect, 625A.17
- Real actions, owner substituted for tenant, 646.11
- Replevin, owner for defendant, 643.4
- Sales, substitute goods, 554.2712

**SULFAMATE**

Use, labeling requirements, 190.11

**SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

Practice Act license revocation, 147.65

**SUMMONS**

- Corporation, criminal charge, 807.1, 807.5
- Corporation, form for, 807.2
- National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41

**SUNDAY**

- Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36(6), 123.49(2), 123.134(5), 123.150
- Attachment, 639.5
- Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)
- Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3
- Courts not open, 602.1602
- Execution, 626.6
- Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602
- Mobile homes, sales, 322.3(9)

**SUNDAY — Continued**

- Motor vehicles, sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
- Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3
- Replevin actions, 643.3
- Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

Schools, *see SCHOOLS*

**SUPERSEDEAS**

- Animals distrained, appeals taken, 169B.20-169B.23
- Approval presumed by filing, 636.10
- Attachment, appeal of discharge order, 639.65
- Carriers, violations, transportation department orders appeals, 327C.33
- Election contest appeals, 62.20
- Execution issued by appellate courts, 625A.14, 625A.15, 625A.18
- Execution on unstayed part of judgment, 625A.9
- Execution recalled and property surrendered, 625A.10, 625A.11
- Nuisance abatement stayed by bond, 657.6
- Practice Act license revocation, appeals, 147.71
- Property returned to judgment debtor, 625A.11
- Real property, actions to recover, 646.25
- Removal of public officials, no stay, 66.22
- Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.6

**SUPERVISORS**

*See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

**SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

- General provisions*, ch 249
- Investigators, oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(6)
- Old-age assistance, *see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE*
- Recipients
  - Information, confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
  - Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9-427.12

**SUPPLIES**

- County supplies, 331.322
- School supplies, 73.2, 301.1
- State supplies, 18.6

**SUPPLY ASSOCIATIONS**

- Collective marketing, ch 500
- Co-operative enterprises, ch 497-ch 499

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

- General provisions*, ch 252
- Assignment of income, ch 252D
- Children born out of wedlock, obligation to support, ch 600B
- Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
- Collection, 252B.13A-252B.18, 598.22-598.23
- Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A
- Debts
  - Payment, 598.22
  - Tax refunds and rebates, debts set off against, 217.34, 421.17(21)
- Unemployment compensation benefits, debts withheld from, 96.3(9)

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued**

Delinquent, income assigned to pay, ch 252D  
Failure

- Parents, criminal offense, ch 709A
- Persons charged, interstate rendition, 252A.24, 252A.25

Garnishment, *see GARNISHMENT*

Marriage dissolutions, orders, 598.11, 598.21-598.22A, 598.34

Medical care, support requirement, ch 252E

Parents, failure to support child, criminal offense, ch 709A

Payment, 252B.13-252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A

Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 252A.13, 252B.13A-252B.17, 598.34, 600B.38

Recovery, state services, ch 252B

Spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B

Tax refund, support debts set off, 217.34, 421.17(21)

Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9)

**SUPREME COURT**

*General provisions*, Const., Iowa, V; 602.4101-602.4108

Administration, 602.4301-602.4305

Appointments, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.15, 602.4101

Apportionment, jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, III, 36

Chief justice

- Absence, 602.4103
- Selection, 602.4103

Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)

Clerk

- Appointment, 602.4301
- Deputy, 602.4302
- Duties, 602.4301
- Legal publications received, 18.97(7)
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)

Compensation, 602.1501

Decisions

- General provisions*, 602.4106
- Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106

Divisions, 602.4104

Elections, 46.17-46.25

Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39

Fees, 602.4303

Impeachment, 602.2201

Judges, *see subhead Justices below*

Jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 602.4102

Justices

- Appointment, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.15, 602.4101
- Chief justice, *see subhead Chief Justice above*
- Expenses, 602.4305
- Impeachment, 602.2201
- Nomination, Const., Iowa, V, 16; 46.14
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(1)
- Qualifications, Const., Iowa, V, 18
- Resignations, 46.12
- Salaries, Const., Iowa, V, 18; 602.1501
- Terms, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16(1)
- Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.12

**SUPREME COURT — Continued**

Law librarian, state, appointment approved, 303.94(2)

Location, 602.4105

Nominations, Const., Iowa, V, 16

Opinions, *see subhead Decisions above*

Questions of law, certification, ch 684A

Quorum, Const., Iowa, V, 2

Reapportionment, jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, III, 36

Reports

Distribution, 18.99

Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106

Resignations, 46.12

Rules

(*Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules"*)

Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

Salaries, Const., Iowa, V, 18; 602.1501

Small claims, appeals, 631.16

Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.12

**SURCHARGES**

Checks, dishonored, 554.3507

Criminal penalties, added, 805.8, ch 911

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

**SURETIES**

*General provisions*, 636.1-636.22

Actions by, ch 540

Bonds

*General provisions*, 636.1-636.10

Court costs, security for, ch 621

Execution, stay of, bond for, 626.58

Fiduciaries, bond required, 633.169-633.187

Public officers, official bonds, ch 64, ch 65

Rate regulation, ch 515F

Companies

*General provisions*, 636.11-636.22

Authority to do business, certificate, 636.11

Criminal bonds, law not applicable, 636.18

Liability, release of, 636.19

Stockholders, liability, 636.22

Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6

Execution against surety

Liability, 626.17

Subrogation, 626.19

Liability, joint and several, 613.1

Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5

Qualifications, 636.4

**SURETY BONDS**

*See SURETIES*

**SURFBOARDS**

*See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**SURGEONS**

*See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**SURNAMES**

*See NAMES*

**SURPLUS**

- Attached property sold, surplus to debtor, 639.59
- Execution sale proceeds, surplus to debtor, 626.82
- Foreclosure sale, surplus to mortgagor, 654.7
- Secured transactions
  - Accounting by secured parties, 554.9502-554.9504
  - Owner of collateral, 554.9112
- Surplus property, acceptance by state, 18.15

**SURROGATE MOTHERS**

- Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

**SURTAXES**

- School districts, income surtaxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

**SURVEYORS**

- General provisions*, ch 355, ch 542B
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Corporations, professional, ch 496C
- County surveyors, *see COUNTY SURVEYORS*
- Disputed boundaries, appointed to survey, 650.7
- Dower set off, surveyor employed, 633.249
- Examinations, 542B.13-542B.15
- Examining board, *see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD*
- Fees, 542B.12, 542B.13, 542B.30
- Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
- Foreign registrants, 542B.20
- Land surveyors, examination and registration, ch 542B
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
- Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
- Plats, *see PLATS*
- Real property inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
- Registration, ch 542B
- Seals, 542B.16
- United States surveyor general, records, use in evidence, 622.47

**SURVEYS**

- See also SURVEYORS*
- General provisions*, ch 355
- Cemetery surveys, 359.40
- Conservation land surveys, 461A.21-461A.24, 461A.32
- Corner and boundary disputes, ch 650
- Corners destroyed, penalty, 314.8
- Dower set off by survey, 633.249
- Field notes and plats, use in evidence, 622.42
- Geological surveys, ch 460A
- Government surveys, taxation, descriptions of subdivisions, 428.7
- Island and river channels, 568.1-568.13, 568.22-568.24
- Pipeline companies, private land, 479.30
- Plats, *see PLATS*
- Real actions, procedure to obtain survey, 646.14
- Real actions, survey for identifications, 619.14
- School districts, reorganization, 275.1, 275.2, 275.5

**SURVEYS — Continued**

- School lands surveys, 257B.4
- Soil conservation surveys, 460A.3
- State land office, ch 9G

**SURVIVORS**

- Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 451
- Joint accounts, savings and loan associations, 534.302
- Joint bank account, 524.806
- Joint obligations, liability, 613.1
- Partnership law, partner's death, 487.705
- Simultaneous death, evidence uncertain, devolution, 633.523-633.528
- Surviving spouse, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse*

**SUSPENSION**

- Attorney's license, 602.10121-602.10136
- Bank deposits and collections, payment, 554.4214
- Civil service employees suspended, 400.20-400.22
- Commercial paper, pro tanto, 554.3802
- Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Insurance company certificates of authority, 507.10, 520.15
- Insurance policies, 515.80, 515.81, 515.102(5)
- Practice Act licenses, 147.55-147.71
- Rates of carriers, suspended, 327D.84
- Sentences suspended
  - Board of parole, after commitment, 906.15
  - Mentally retarded, 222.53
  - Trial court, ch 907
- Suspension of officers
  - Additional security, failure to give, 65.3
  - Commission to examine accounts, ch 67
  - County, township or city officers, 66.7
  - Exercising office after, penalty, 67.6
  - Failure to impeach or convict, 67.11
  - General assembly, governor reports to, 67.10
  - Governor's duty, 67.1, 67.5, 67.9
  - Grounds, 11.5, 65.8, 66.7
  - Impeachment, ch 68
  - Order of suspension, effect, 67.6
  - Salary pending suspension, 67.7
  - Temporary appointment, 66.19, 67.8
- Warehouse licenses, 203C.5, 203C.11
- Workers' compensation suspended, 85.39

**SWAMPLANDS**

- See also WETLANDS*
- County lands, taxation, 427.14
- Indemnity money, federal, payment, 12.16
- Records, 9G.2

**SWIMMING POOLS**

- Construction and improvement
  - Bond issues, 331.461-331.471, 384.23-384.36
  - Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
- Inspection and registration
  - General provisions*, ch 135I
  - Tort claims liability, state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

**SWINDLING**

*See FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS; THEFT*

**SWINE**

*See HOGS*

**SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**

*See PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL*

**SYPHILIS**

*See VENEREAL DISEASES*

## T

**TANKS**

- Aboveground storage tanks, registration, 101.21-101.27
- Measuring device calibrations, fees, 215.17
- Petroleum storage tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM**
- Underground storage tanks
  - Inspections, fees, 101.28
  - Insurance, 507D.3(6)
  - Petroleum, *see* **PETROLEUM**
  - Property tax, remedial action costs, credit for, 427B.20-427B.22
  - Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
  - Regulation, 455B.471-455B.479
  - Small businesses, remedial actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20-427B.22
- Vehicles, defined, 321.1(11)

**TANNING FACILITIES**

- Regulation, ch 136D

**TAPES**

- Audiotapes, rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
- Sound recordings
  - Rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
  - Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15
- Videotapes
  - Rentals
    - Businesses, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
    - Records, confidentiality, 727.11
    - Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(24)
  - Sales tax, tapes purchased for rental, exemption, 422.45(41)
  - Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

**TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS**

- See* **SMALL BUSINESS**

**TATTOOING**

- Regulation, 135.37

**TAXATION**

- Agricultural extension education, levy for, 176A.10
- Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
- Agricultural land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
- Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT**
- Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption, 123.159
- Area schools, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
- Armed forces members, property, *see* *subhead Military Service Persons below*

**TAXATION — Continued**

- Armories, exemption, 29A.60
- Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 8)
- Assessments
  - Property taxes, *see* **ASSESSMENTS**
  - Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Assessors, *see* **ASSESSORS**
- Automobile rentals, excise tax, ch 422C
- Aviation fuel and gasoline, *see* **AIRCRAFT**
- Banks, *see* **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Beer, barrel tax, 123.136
- Bees, diseased, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as tax, 160.8
- Benefited districts, *see* **BENEFITED DISTRICTS**
- Benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(9, 23-26)
- Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Bonds
  - Payment, tax levies for, ch 76
  - Property tax exemption, 427.1(5)
- Boxing matches, receipts, 90A.7
- Bridges, toll, 427.13
- Brucellosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18
- Building and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- Business corporations, income tax, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Cattle
  - Brucellosis eradication, levy for, 165.18
  - Excise tax, ch 181
  - Facilities, special valuation, 427B.7
- Cemeteries and cemetery associations, *see* **CEMETERIES**
- Charitable institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
- Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634
- Checkoffs
  - Excise taxes, *see* **EXCISE TAXES**
  - Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
- Churches, *see* **RELIGIONS**
- Cigarettes and cigars, *see* **CIGARETTES AND CIGARS**
- City taxes
  - Authorized, 364.3(4)
  - Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190
  - Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
  - Local option taxes, ch 422B
  - Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Coal dealers, property taxes, 428.10
- Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
- Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
- Computers, *see* **COMPUTERS**
- Condominiums, 499B.11
- Construction contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.47(2)

**TAXATION — Continued**

Controlled substances, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 453B  
 Corn, excise tax, ch 185C  
 Corporations  
   Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*  
   Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 County taxes  
   Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A  
   Local option taxes, ch 422B  
   Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Credit unions, *see CREDIT UNIONS*  
 Crops, *see CROPS*  
 Dams, exemption, 427.1(33)  
 Decedents  
   Claims against estate, 633.425, 633.426  
   Property transfers, ch 450-ch 451  
 Deed tax, ch 428A  
 Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
 Drugs, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 453B  
 Eggs, excise tax, ch 196A  
 Elderly persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.39  
 Election campaign fund contributions, income tax checkoff, 56.18-56.25  
 Electric power generating plants and property, 428.37  
 Electric transmission lines, ch 429, ch 437  
 Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1p), 384.12(21)  
 Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D  
 Erosion control, levy for, 467B.9  
 Estates, decedents, inheritance and transfers, ch 450-ch 451  
 Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*  
 Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9  
 Express companies, *see EXPRESS COMPANIES*  
 Farms, family, tax credit, ch 425A  
 Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8  
 Federal taxes  
   Authorized, Const., U.S., I, 8  
   Income tax, authorized, Const., U.S., Amend. 16  
   Liens, recording, 331.609  
 Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1e), 359A.6  
 Ferries, franchises, 427.13  
 Financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*  
 Fire districts, levy; 357B.3  
 Flood control, levy for, 467B.9  
 Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23-161A.41  
 Forest reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22  
 Franchise taxes, financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*  
 Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22  
 Fuel taxes  
   Aircraft, *see AIRCRAFT*

**TAXATION — Continued**

Fuel taxes — Continued  
   Boats and vessels, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84  
   Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*  
 Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.11  
 Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190  
 Gasoline, *see GASOLINE*  
 Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A  
 Gifts to municipalities, tax to maintain, 565.15  
 Gross receipts tax, 422.33  
 Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455  
 Historic property, tax exemption, 427.16  
 Hogs, excise tax, ch 183A  
 Homesteads, tax credit, ch 425  
 Horizontal property, 499B.11  
 Hospitals, tax levies for, *see HOSPITALS*  
 Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A  
 Housing cooperatives, 499A.14  
 Housing, low-rent, elderly and handicapped persons, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)  
 Ice dealers, property taxes, 428.10  
 Income tax, *see INCOME TAXES*  
 Industrial machinery, listing and valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17  
 Industrial real property, value added, exemption, 427B.1-427B.7  
 Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 450B  
 Insurance, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*  
 Internal revenue code, defined, 422.3(4)  
 Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401  
 Job training, community college services, property taxes to pay for, 260E.4, 260F.4  
 Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24  
 Lake districts, recreational, levy, 357E.8, 357E.10  
 Land use districts, levy, 303.66  
 Law enforcement districts  
   Benefited districts, levy, 357D.8, 357D.10  
   Unified districts, levy, 28E.21-28E.28A  
 Laws, distinct statement of tax required, Const., Iowa, VII, 7  
 Leasehold interests, 427.15  
 Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, 523F.19  
 Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*  
 Levies, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
 Libraries, tax levies for, *see LIBRARIES*  
 Liens, *see LIENS*  
 Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9), 23-26)  
 Loan agencies, ch 430A  
 Local option taxes, ch 422B  
 Lottery, state, receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)  
 Low-income persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.39  
 Machinery, industrial, exemption and valuation, ch 427B  
 Marine fuel, moneys deposited, 452A.79, 452A.84  
 Marine insurance, ch 432A

**TAXATION — Continued**

Memorial halls and monuments, cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)  
 Military property, exemption, 427.1(2)  
 Military service persons, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2  
 Milk, excise tax, ch 179  
 Mineral rights, 458A.18-458A.20  
 Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**  
 Moneys and credits, credit unions, 533.24  
 Motel tax, ch 422A  
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**  
 Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
 Mulet taxes, gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27-99.31  
 Natural gas, special fuel use, 452A.34  
 Nonresidents, income tax, allocation of income, 422.8  
 Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses, mulct tax, 99.27-99.31  
 Oil rights, 458A.18-458A.20  
 Pari-mutuel wagering  
   Wagered sums, 99D.15  
   Winnings, taxes withheld, 99D.16  
 Payment, governmental services card use, implementation, 18.138  
 Personal property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Petroleum, underground tanks, diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424  
 Pigs, excise tax, ch 183A  
 Pipeline companies, ch 429, ch 438  
 Premium tax, *see* **INSURANCE TAXATION**  
 Private foundations and charitable trusts, ch 634  
 Production credit associations, *see* **PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Prostitution, houses used for, nuisances, mulct tax, 99.27-99.31  
 Public utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**  
 Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**  
 Real property, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Real property transfers, ch 428A  
 Refunds and rebates  
   Fuel taxes, 452A.16-452A.19, 452A.21, 452A.71, 452A.72  
   Governmental services card used to receive funds, implementation, 18.138  
   Income taxes, 422.73, 422.74  
   Inheritance tax, 450.94  
   Property taxes, 445.60  
   Sales tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**  
   Tobacco tax, 453A.47  
   Use tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**  
 Religious institutions and societies, *see* **RELIGIONS**  
 Returns  
   Filed, destruction, 422.68  
   Income tax, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

**TAXATION — Continued**

Returns — Continued  
   Preparers, information disclosure prohibited, ch 423A  
 Revenue and finance department, *see* **REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**  
 Road use tax fund, allocation, ch 312  
 Sales tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**  
 Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**  
 Savings and loan associations, *see* **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Scavenger sales, *see* **TAX SALES**  
 School district taxes  
   Income tax surtaxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**  
   Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)  
 Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51  
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207  
 Services tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**  
 Sheep, excise tax, ch 182  
 Small business, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**  
 Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)**  
 Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, improvements, construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23-161A.41  
 Soybeans, excise tax, ch 185  
 Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**  
 State general fund, levy for, 444.21-444.23  
 Street lighting districts, levy, 357C.7, 357C.9  
 Surtaxes, school district income surtaxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**  
 Swine, excise tax, ch 183A  
 Tax deeds, ch 448  
 Tax-increment financing, 403.19  
 Tax liens, *see* **LIENS**  
 Tax review board, state, *see* **TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**  
 Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**  
 Teachers pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, payments, levy for, 294.14  
 Telegraph companies, ch 429, ch 433  
 Telephone companies, ch 429, ch 433  
 Tobacco, 453A.42-453A.50  
 Toll bridges, 427.13  
 Township taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Transmission lines, electricity, ch 429, ch 437  
 Trust companies, *see* **TRUST COMPANIES**  
 Tuberculosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18  
 Turkeys, excise tax, ch 184A  
 United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8  
 Urban renewal, tax-increment financing, 403.19  
 Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404  
 Use tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**  
 Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

**TAXATION — Continued**

- Vehicle taxes, local option, ch 422B
- Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Veterans, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2
- Voting machines, purchase, levy for, 52.3
- Wagers, pari-mutuel system, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*
- Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistricts, levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23-161A.41
- Water utilities, cities, joint, exemption, 427.1(42)
- Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21
- Wheel taxes, local, ch 422B
- Wine, gallonage tax, 123.183
- Wool, excise tax, ch 182
- Workers' compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4
- Wrestling matches, receipts, 90A.7

**TAXIDERMRY**

- Licenses, 481A.126, ch 483A

**TAXIS**

- Cities, franchises, 364.2(4)
- Needs, transportation services, studies, 307.25(2)

**TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

- General provisions*, 421.1
- Appeals to board, revenue and finance assessments, ch 429

**TAX SALES**

- General provisions*, ch 446
- Cities, special charter, 420.213-420.227
- Legalized, 589.16, 589.16A
- Redemption of real estate sold, ch 447
- Special assessments, delinquent, property sale, 384.69

**TEACHERS**

- Administrators, *see SCHOOLS*
- Agricultural education
  - Pay plan, 294A.17
  - Standards, 256.32
  - Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20
- Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)
- Annuities, purchase authorized, 294.16
- Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
- Attendance records kept, 294.4
- Bonds, 279.8
- Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*
- Certification, *see subhead Licenses below*
- Child abuse reports, 232.69
- Coaches, *see SCHOOLS*
- Collective bargaining
  - General provisions*, ch 20
  - Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)

**TEACHERS — Continued**

- Collective bargaining — Continued
  - Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
  - Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
- Colleges, *see subhead Training below*
- College teachers, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- Compensation, *see subhead Salaries below*
- Contracts
  - Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
  - Termination, 279.15-279.18
  - Terms, 279.13
- Deaf school, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*
- Discharge, 279.27
- Education, *see subhead Training below*
- Educational excellence program, ch 294A
- Education loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45
- Elementary teachers, licenses, 272.34
- Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14
- Evaluators, licenses, 272.33
- Examining board, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Excellence program, ch 294A
- Exchange program, 256.7(21), 256.9(45), 279.55-279.57
- Gifted and talented students, preparation for, 256.16, 263.8A
- Homes, school district indebtedness authorized, 296.1
- Insurance, 279.12
- Leave, educational, 279.12
- Licenses, ch 272
- Mathematics teachers
  - Math and science education program, 256.36
  - Student loans
    - Reimbursement payments, 261.45
    - Repayment, 261.54
- Minorities, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
- Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
- Pay, *see subhead Salaries below*
- Pensions, *see subhead Retirement below*
- Preparation, *see subhead Training below*
- Principals, *see SCHOOLS*
- Probationary period, 279.29
- Qualifications, interstate acceptance agreement, ch 272A
- Quality, enhancement, 294A.12-294A.20
- Recruiting, 294A.4-294A.6
- Register, daily, kept, 294.4
- Reports, 294.5
- Residence requirement, 279.22
- Resignation, 279.13(2)
- Retirement
  - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
  - Early retirement, incentives, 279.46
  - Systems, establishing in certain cities, 294.8-294.15



**TEACHERS — Continued**

- Sabbaticals, 256.21
- Salaries
  - General provisions*, 279.13
  - Increases, state funding, ch 294A
  - Minimum and supplements, 294A.5
  - Performance-based and supplemental pay, 294A.12-294A.20
- Science teachers
  - Math and science education grant program, 256.36
  - Student loans
    - Reimbursement payments, 261.45
    - Repayment, 261.54
- Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
- Sick leave, 279.40
- Special education, ch 256B, *see also* **SCHOOLS**, *subhead Special Education*
- Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45, 261.48
- Students
  - Corporal punishment, 280.21
  - Dismissal and readmission, powers of teachers, 282.4, 282.5
- Student teachers
  - See also subhead Training below*
  - College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
  - Cooperating teachers, incentive program, 262.75
  - Requirements, 272.25
- Substitute teachers, training programs, requirements, 256.7(15)
- Superintendents, *see* **SCHOOLS**, *subhead Superintendents*
- Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
- Training
  - Area education agency services, 273.2(1)
  - Regents institutions
    - Contracts, 262.30-262.32
    - Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
    - Requirements, 256.7(3, 8), 256.16, 272.25
    - University of Northern Iowa, courses, 268.2
  - Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
  - University teachers, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
  - Vocational agriculture, *see subhead Agricultural Education above*
  - Vocational education teachers, training, aid, 258.5
- TEACHERS COLLEGE (CEDAR FALLS)**  
*See* **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
*See also* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION**
- Deaf persons, 911 system, 34A.9
- Emergency, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
- Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(9-11), 279.47
- State system, 18.132-18.137
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

- See also* **UTILITIES**
- Actions against companies
  - Place of bringing, 616.8
  - Service of notice, 617.3
- Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
- Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
- Delays, liability, 477.6-477.9
- Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
- Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
- Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of telegraph systems, 306A.10-306A.13
- Lines
  - Construction, 477.1-477.5
  - Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
  - Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319
- Maps, 433.14, 433.15
- Mistakes, liability, 477.6-477.9
- Property taxes, ch 429, ch 433
- Services, interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
- Taxation, property, ch 429, ch 433
- Telegrams
  - Defined, 554.1201(41)
  - Mistakes and delays, liability, 477.6-477.9
- Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines above*
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
- Wires, *see subhead Lines above*
- Wiretapping, *see* **WIRETAPPING**

**TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

- See also* **UTILITIES**
- Actions against companies
  - Place of bringing, 616.8
  - Service of notice, 617.3
- Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
- Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
- Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
- Co-operative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
- Delays, liability, 477.6-477.9
- Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
- Deregulation, 476.1, 476.1D
- Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
- Directory assistance, charges, 476.6(1-4)
- Disconnection, 476.20
- Eavesdropping, crime, 727.8
- Emergency communications
  - False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
  - Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7
- Emergency number system (911), *see* **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEM (911)**
- Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
- Hearing-impaired persons, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, programs to provide, ch 477C

## TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

- Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of telephone systems, 306A.10-306A.13
- Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
- Lines
  - Construction, 477.1-477.5
  - Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
  - Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319
- Local exchanges, long distance connections, 477.10-477.14
- Local exchange utilities, certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
- Long distance, access, 477.10-477.14
- Maps, 433.14, 433.15
- Mistakes, liability, 477.6-477.9
- Obscene material, dissemination to minors, prohibited, 728.15
- Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
- Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
- Property taxes, ch 429, ch 433
- Public telephones, handicapped persons, accessibility requirement, 104A.3(7)
- Rates
  - General provisions*, 476.6
  - Discounts, 476.5
  - Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
  - Schedule, 476.6(12)
- Services
  - Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
  - Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
- Taxation, property, ch 429, ch 433
- Tolls, between companies, 476.11
- Transmission lines, *see subhead Lines above*
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
- Wires, *see subhead Lines above*
- Wiretapping, *see WIRETAPPING*

## TELEVISION

- Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*
- Cable systems
  - Construction, 477.1-477.5
  - Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
  - Sales tax, 422.43(11)
  - Theft of services, 714.1(7)
- Educational television, 303.75-303.85
- Libel, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*
- Lines, *see subhead Cable Systems above*
- Pay television, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
- Public television
  - General provisions*, 303.75-303.85
  - Stations, property tax exemption, 427.1(40)
- Securities, sale or purchase offers, 502.610
- Slander, *see LIBEL AND SLANDER*
- Translators, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Transmission lines, *see subhead Cable Systems above*

## TENANTS

- Dwelling units, rental agreements, ch 562A
- Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648
- Housing, public, requirements, 403A.7
- Joint tenants
  - Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
  - Created by express intent, 557.15
  - Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
  - Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
  - Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
  - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Landlord and tenant, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Life tenants
  - Apportionment of rent by executor, 562.1
  - Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
  - Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
  - Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
  - Petition for sale, 557.9
  - Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
  - Successor to life tenant, rent, 562.10
  - Termination of life estate, farm tenancy, 562.8
  - Termination of life estate, nonfarm, 562.9
  - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Mobile home parks, rental agreements, ch 562B
- Notice, forcible entry and detainer, 648.3, 648.4
- Tenants at will
  - Farm tenancy, termination notice, 562.5-562.7
  - Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
  - Holding over after notice, double rent, 562.2
  - Presumption, notice to terminate, 562.4
  - Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
  - Writ of possession, 646.24
- Tenants for years
  - Farm tenancy, termination notice, 562.5-562.7
  - Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
  - Holding over after notice, double rent, 562.2
  - Presumption of tenancy at will, notice, 562.4
  - Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
  - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
  - Writ of possession, 646.24
- Tenants in common
  - Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
  - Cotenant in possession liable for rent, 557.16
  - Created by conveyance, presumption, 557.15
  - Definition, 557.15
  - Recovery of real property, 646.4
  - Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24
  - Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
  - Walls in common, ch 563
  - Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
- Termination of tenancy at will by notice, 648.4
- Urban revitalization area improvements, relocation expense compensation, 404.6

## TENDER

- General provisions*, ch 538
- Adjudicated value of river lands by occupant, effect, 568.19
- Agricultural products to warehouse, discrimination prohibited, 203C.27
- Amount of security interest by execution creditor, 626.34-626.42

**TENDER — Continued**

- Animals distrained, damages, 169B.13
- Attorney fee, tender required to avoid, 625.25
- Damages
  - Highway established, altered or vacated, 306.37
  - Trespassing animals, 169B.13
- Fee for statement of tax due, 445.23
- Fraudulent practice, 714.8
- Garnishee, tender of fees and mileage, 642.9
- Publication charges for official notice, refusal, effect, 618.8
- Purchase price for samples, pure food law, 189.5
- Quitclaim deed, for title, cost, 649.5
- Sales law provisions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Tax payments, when treasurer must accept, 445.5
- Witness fees and expenses, 622.77, 642.9

**TERMINALS**

- Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
- Motor vehicle carriers with fixed termini, 325.1
- Motor vehicle truckers, 327.1
- Railway stations, *see* **RAILROADS**
- Terminal charges, schedules, 327D.67

**TERRACE HILL**

- Commission, 303.17
- Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)

**TERRORISM**

- Crime, 708.6

**TESTIMONY**

- See also* **WITNESSES**
- Child, limitations, 910A.3
- Civil cases, ch 622, *see also* **EVIDENCE**
- Competition law, confidential, 553.9
- Husband and wife, 726.4

**TEXTBOOKS**

- Schools, ch 301

**THEATERS**

- Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
- Fire protection standards, 100.35
- Insurance associations, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
- Obscenity law, *see* **OBSCENITY**
- Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
- Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
- Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

**THEFT**

- General provisions*, ch 714
- Attempted burglary, 713.2
- Burglary, 713.1
- Cable television, theft of services, 714.1(7)
- Computer theft, criminal offenses, ch 716A
- Consolidation, 714.1
- Criminal provisions, ch 714
- Deception, taking services, 714.1
- Defense, claim of right, 714.4
- Degrees, 714.2
- Embezzlement, armed forces, 29B.113

**THEFT — Continued**

- Grave markers, veterans, 714.7A
- Library materials
  - Defined, 702.22
  - Equipment, 702.22, 714.5
  - Evidence of intent, 714.5
  - Search authority, 808.12
- Reproduction of sound recordings, 714.15
- Share drafts, 714.1(6)
- Shoplifting, 714.5
- Telephone services, 714.1(7)
- Trespass on land, no theft, 714.6
- Utilities services, 714.1(7)
- Vehicles, not permanently taking, 714.7

**THERAPISTS**

- See also* **COUNSELORS**
- Massage therapists, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPISTS**
- Occupational therapists, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
- Physical therapists, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
- Respiratory therapists, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
- Sexual exploitation by
  - Criminal offense, 709.15
  - Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
  - Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)

**THINGS IN ACTION**

- See* **CHOSSES IN ACTION**

**THREATS**

- Bomb threats, 712.6-712.8
- Harassment, 708.7
- Obstruction of justice, 719.3
- Witnesses, 719.3

**THRESHING**

- Grain and seed, lien for services, ch 571

**TIMBER**

- Buyers, surety bonds, 456A.36
- Contract for sale, 554.2107
- Culture Acts
  - General provisions*, ch 427C
  - State horticultural society to aid, 186.3
- Geological survey investigation, 460A.4
- Injuring, 560.6, 658.4, 658.7, 658.8
- Sales, capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
- Secured transactions, 554.9203, 554.9402, 554.11105

**TIME**

- A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
- Commercial transactions, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Computation, holidays excluded, 4.1(34)
- Daylight saving time, 1D.1
- Legal actions, commencement, time limit, *see* **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**
- Month, 4.1(16)
- Standard time, defined, 1D.1
- Week, 4.1(36)

**TIME — Continued**

Year, 4.1(16, 40)

**TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS**

*General provisions*, ch 557A

Securities, exemption from registration, 502.202(19)

**TIRES**

Chains, use allowed, 321.442(2)

Farm machinery, 321.442(1)

Metal tires

Defined, 321.1(38)

Prohibited, 321.441

Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)

Requirements, 321.440

Retreading services

Sales tax, 422.43(5)

Use tax, 423.1(10)

Snow tires

Required, local authority, 321.236(12)

Studded, use authorized, 321.442(3)

Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)

Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343

Waste tires

Collection or processing sites, requirements,  
455D.11A, 455D.11B

Disposal, 455D.11

Haulers, registration, ch 9B

**TITHES**

Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 3

**TITLES**

Abandoned river channels

Action to determine title, 568.19

Conveyance of title by state, 568.12

Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20

Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10

Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10

Abstracts of title

Court records involving title to realty, 624.21

Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12

Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38

Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7-646.9

School fund loans, state, 262.14

Title guaranty program, 16.3(14), 16.91

Actions involving title to real estate, *see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions*

Adverse possession, title claim by, 564.1

Affidavits explanatory of title, presumption, 558.8

After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4

Aliens' property rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22; ch 567

Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14-614.23

Art work acquired by state, 304A.14

Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207

Bills of lading, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12

**TITLES — Continued**

Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650

Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner's right, 566.25

Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7

Chain of title

Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17

Commercial paper, endorsements, 554.3415

Legalized, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*

Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38

Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1

Change, certification fee, 602.8105(1n)

Change in title by court action, 558.66

Christian name, variation, effect, 558.6

City-owned real estate, ch 569

Color of title defined, 560.2

Commercial paper, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Commissioner's deed, conveys title, 624.29-624.35

Commissioner to convey real estate, 624.29-624.33

Condemnation records, presumption, 6B.41

Contract for sale of real estate, forfeiture, ch 656

Conveyance by court commissioner, 624.31-624.35

Conveyances of title, ch 558

Co-operatives, contracts authorized without acquiring title, 499.8

Co-operatives, multiple housing, 499A.1, 499A.11-499A.13

Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55

County-owned real estate, ch 569

Court conveyances, validity of title, 624.31-624.35

Credit union, use of title restricted, 533.3

Curative Acts, ch 589, *see also LEGALIZING ACTS*

Decrees of court affecting title entered on transfer book, 558.66

Disputed corners and boundaries, ch 650

Documents of title, 554.7101-554.7603

Easements acquired by adverse possession, 564.1

Eminent domain

Abandoned railroad right-of-way, 6A.16

Presumptive evidence of title, 6B.41

Escheat, procedure to obtain title, 567.10

Estray law provisions, ch 169B

Federal lands

Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4

Fish and game refuges, 1.5-1.9

Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11

Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41-622.51

National forests, 1.9

Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10

Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648

Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6

Forms of conveyances, 558.19

Forty-year marketable record, 614.29-614.38

Gifts, devises and bequests

Estate proceedings, *see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills*

Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6

State, acceptance necessary to pass title, 565.3

Townships, acceptance required, 359.29

Grain bargaining agency, 203A.1

**TITLES — Continued**

Grantee, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4  
 Grantor described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14  
 Guaranty, *see FINANCE AUTHORITY*  
 Highway right-of-way, 306.9  
 Homestead tax credit, owner must be titleholder, 425.11  
 Insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)  
 Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4  
 Investment securities, 554.8301  
 Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, *printed at the end of Vol IV*  
 Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, *printed at the end of Vol IV*  
 Islands or abandoned river channels, 568.10, 568.19, 568.20  
 Land office and patents, ch 9G  
 Legalizing Acts, ch 589, *see also LEGALIZING ACTS*  
 Lien of personal taxes, vendor and purchaser, 445.30  
 Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14-614.28, ch 615  
 Lost property, finder's title, 644.5, 644.11  
 Lost records, proceedings, and proof, ch 647  
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38  
 Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*  
 Mortgages of realty, title in mortgagor, 557.14  
 Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Municipally-owned real estate, ch 569  
 Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15  
 Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560  
 Option to remove improvements when title questioned, 560.7  
 Parks and highways under natural resources department, title, 461A.10, 461A.14  
 Partition action, *see PARTITION PROCEEDINGS*  
 Party walls, ch 563  
 Personal property transfers, *see PERSONAL PROPERTY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
 Plats, *see PLATS*  
 Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23  
 Quieting title action, ch 649  
 Railroad land grants record, 558.9, 558.10  
 Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12  
 Real estate, state institutions, 262.37  
 Recovery of real property, 646.3  
 Restoration of lost records, ch 647  
 Reversion of titles  
   Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52  
   Limitation, 614.24-614.28  
   Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77  
   Schoolhouse sites, 297.15-297.21  
   Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5  
 Sales of goods, 554.2403  
 Savings and loan associations, conversion, 534.510  
 School lands, ch 257B, ch 297

**TITLES — Continued**

Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202  
 State-owned property  
   *General provisions*, ch 569  
   Dormitories at state institutions, 262.37  
   Federal land granted to state, list, 9G.11  
   Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3  
   Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3  
   Islands and abandoned river channels, ch 568  
   Official records, 304.15  
   State parks, title in state, 461A.10, 461A.12  
   State university land, patent, 9G.13  
 Supreme court reversal, effect, 625A.16  
 Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.66  
 Tax titles  
   Assignment of certificate, title effect, 446.31  
   Deeds, ch 448  
   Irregularities disregarded, 420.217, 443.19  
   Irregularity in advertising sale, 446.14  
   Limitation on action to set aside, 614.22  
   Redemption after delivery of deed, 447.8  
   Sale for erroneous tax, effect, 445.61  
   Special charter city tax sales, 420.216-420.218, 420.244  
 Title acquired under judgment, later reversed, effect, 625A.16  
 Title insurance companies exempt from corporate income tax, 422.34(1)  
 Transcript, effect same as original, 558.13  
 Transfer of title, auditor's fee, 331.507(2)  
 Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*  
 Walls in common, ch 563  
 Warehouse provisions  
   Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18  
   Warehouse receipts law provisions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse Receipts*  
 Warranty of title by deed, 558.19(3)

**TOBACCO**

Cigarettes and cigars, *see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS*  
 Effects, education, school standards, 256.11  
 Minors, supplying to or smoking, use, or purchase by, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3  
 Sales to minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3  
 Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39  
 School students, use prohibited, 279.9  
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B  
 Tax, 453A.42-453A.50  
 Vending machines  
   Defined, 453A.1(3)  
   Sales, requirements, 453A.36(6)

**TOILETS**

Assembly places, minimum standards, 104B.1  
 Food establishments, 137A.19  
 Food service establishments, 137B.15  
 Handicapped persons, accessibility requirement, 104A.3(6)

**TOILETS — Continued**

- Hotels, 137C.17
- Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
- Sanitary facilities, installation requirement, property owner's responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12-364.13B

**TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME**

See *JUVENILE HOMES*

**TOLL BRIDGES**

See *BRIDGES*

**TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES**

See *GRAVES*

**TON**

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**TOOLS**

- Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
- Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

**TORNADOES**

- Disasters, recovery services, ch 29C
- Insurance, see *INSURANCE*
- Property losses, tax remission, 445.62
- School drills and warning systems, 100.31

**TORTS**

- Actions in courts, see *ACTIONS*
- Anatomical gifts, liability, 142A.8
- Committed in state, basis for service of process, 617.3
- Contributory fault, pleading, 619.17
- Governmental subdivision employees and officers, liability, ch 670
- Liability, comparative fault, ch 668
- Negligence, liability, see *NEGLIGENCE*
- Parental responsibility for acts of children, 613.16
- Personal injury action, limitation, 614.1
- Public use of private land or waters, liability limited, ch 461C
- Spouse, tort liability, 597.19
- State employees and officers, liability, ch 669

**TOURISM**

- Bed and breakfast, see *BED AND BREAKFAST*
- Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
- Grants, 461A.79(2)
- Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
- Information, dissemination program, 15.273
- Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
- Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
- Scenic roads, ch 306D
- Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

**TOWNS**

See *CITIES*

**TOWNSHIPS**

- General provisions*, ch 359
- Ambulance service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Animal health, boards of, 165.35
- Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
- Audits of, 11.6-11.21
- Bonds, debt obligations
  - Fire protection, emergency warning systems, and ambulance service, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
  - Requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
- Buildings and grounds
  - Construction and maintenance, 359.28
  - Halls, see *subhead Halls below*
  - Sharing facilities, 28E.18
  - Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
- Cemeteries, see *CEMETERIES*
- Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24-359.27
- Claims
  - Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  - State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
  - Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
- Clerks
  - Appointment, 39.22
  - Bonds, surety, 64.12
  - Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(10), 359.47
  - Duties, 359.20-359.23
  - Election
    - General provisions*, 39.22
    - Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
    - Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
    - Office abolished, 359.24
    - Residence requirement, 39.22
    - Resignations, 69.4
    - Vacancies, filling, ch 69
- Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
- Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
- Community commonwealth government form, 331.260-331.263
- Condemnation, powers, 359.28
- Contracts, public improvements, see *subhead Improvements, Construction of, below*
- Creation, 359.1
- Debt
  - Bonds, see *subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above*
  - Limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24
- Dissolution, 359.9
- Dividing townships, 359.5-359.8
- Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
- Elections, see *ELECTIONS*
- Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- Eminent domain, power, 359.28
- Employees
  - Compensation, 331.324(10)
  - Tort liability, ch 670
- Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20
- Fire departments
  - General provisions*, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

**TOWNSHIPS — Continued**

- Fire departments — Continued
  - Fire scenes, powers, ch 102
  - Investigations, 100.2-100.5
- Funds
  - Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
  - Receipts and expenditures, statement filed, 359.23
- Grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Halls
  - Construction and maintenance, ch 360
  - Gift or donation, acceptance authorized, 359.29
- Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
- Improvements, construction of
  - Bonds, requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
  - Buildings and grounds, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
  - Contracts, procedure for making, ch 73A
  - Halls, *see subhead Halls above*
  - Labor and materials
    - Contractors' claims, payment, ch 573
    - Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
  - Parks, tax levy, 359.30
  - Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
- Indebtedness, *see subhead Debt above*
- Joint entities
  - Financing of projects, ch 28F
  - Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Memorial halls and monuments, veterans, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
- Missouri River barge compact, townships' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
- Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*
- Names, changing, 359.14
- New townships, elections, 359.10-359.13
- Officers
  - Clerks, *see subhead Clerks above*
  - Tort liability, ch 670
  - Trustees, *see subhead Trustees below*
- Parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
- Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
- Population, determination, 9F.6
- Property, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds above*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public improvements, *see subhead Improvements, Construction of above*
- Purchasing
  - Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
  - Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A
  - Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1-73.11
- Records, examination, right of persons, ch 22
- Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
- Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
- Trustees
  - Animal health, boards of, 165.35
  - Appointment, 39.22
  - Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
  - Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(10), 359.46
  - Duties, 359.17

**TOWNSHIPS — Continued**

- Trustees — Continued
  - Election
    - General provisions*, 39.22
    - Candidates, nominations, ch 43-ch 45
  - Fence viewers, *see FENCES*
  - Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
  - Office abolished, 359.24
  - Qualifications, 359.17
  - Resignations, 69.4
  - Term of office, 39.22, 359.11
  - Vacancies, filling, ch 69
- Volunteers, liability, 670.2

**TOXINS**

- Antitoxin distribution, 135.11(7)
- Hog cholera, biological products, production, 266.24-266.26

**TRACIS**

- See CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)*

**TRACKS**

- Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

**TRACTORS**

- Farm tractors, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Road tractors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Truck tractors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRADE AND COMMERCE**

- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Accounts, assignment, ch 539
- Advertisements, *see ADVERTISING*
- Assignments of nonnegotiable paper, ch 539
- Banks and banking, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Branded articles, ch 548
- Child labor, ch 92
- Commerce department, state, ch 546
- Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Competition law, ch 553
- Contracts, ch 537, *see also CONTRACTS*
- Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499
- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
- Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1201-554.1205
- Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
- Economic development department, promotion, 15.108
- Factories, *see FACTORIES*
- Fair trade provisions
  - Cigarettes, ch 421B
- Discrimination
  - Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6
  - Railroad rates, ch 327D
  - Sales practices prohibited, 551.1
- Discrimination by monopolies
  - Complaint sent to attorney general, 551.7
  - Contracts in violation, void, 551.5
  - Co-operative association exemptions, 499.11
  - Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6

**TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued**

- Fair trade provisions — Continued
  - Discrimination by monopolies — Continued
    - Enforcement of law, 551.6
    - Exceptions, 551.11
    - Injunctions for violations, 551.9
    - Penalty for violations, 551.4
    - Permits to corporations revoked, 551.8, 551.9
    - Purchases, practices prohibited, 551.2
    - Remedies cumulative to others, 551.10
    - Sales, practices prohibited, 551.1
  - Price fixing in general
    - Co-operatives agreements exempt, 499.11
    - Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6
    - Marketing association contracts, ch 500
    - Railroad rates, ch 327D, *see also* RAILROADS
  - Trademarked or branded articles, *see* LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS
  - Violations
    - Injunction against discrimination, 551.9
    - Remedies cumulative, 551.10
    - Revocation of corporation permit, 551.8
    - Unfair discrimination, penalty, 551.4
- Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
- Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
- International network on trade, ch 15B
- Interest rates
  - Amount chargeable, 535.2
  - Consumer credit code, ch 537
  - Corporations, usurious rate, 535.2(2)
  - Judgments and decrees, 535.3
  - Small loan law, ch 536
  - Usury, penalty, 535.4, 535.5
- Interstate, cigarette selling, 453A.15
- Iowa products, preference given, ch 73
- Labels, registration, ch 548
- Law merchant, supplementary, *see* UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Liquid transport carriers, restraint of trade provisions, 327A.14
- Lotteries, *see* LOTTERIES
- Marks, registration, ch 548
- Money defined, 535.1
- Motor vehicle carriers, ch 325-ch 327
- Motor vehicle franchises, ch 322A
- Partnerships, *see* PARTNERSHIPS
- Peddlers, *see* ITINERANTS
- Public utilities, rate regulations, ch 476
- Reciprocal interstate trade provisions
  - Fish and game licenses, 481A.19
  - Motor vehicles
    - Local registration of foreign vehicles, 321.250
    - Truck taxation agreements, 327.10
  - Professions and trades, *see* RECIPROCITY
  - Unemployment compensation, 96.20
  - Use tax, 423.25
- Regulated loans, ch 536
- Taxes, *see* TAXATION
- Tender of payment or performance, ch 538
- Trade customs
  - See also* UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage

**TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued**

- Trade customs — Continued
  - Law merchant, *see* UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Trade fixtures
  - Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
  - Mechanic's lien law applicable, 572.1(2)
- Trade formulas, printing on labels, 189.12
- Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS
- Trade names, *see* TRADE NAMES
- Trade schemes, unlawful property seized, 726.4
- Trade unions, *see* LABOR UNIONS
- Unfair discrimination, ch 551
- Unfair practices, insurance, ch 507B
- Unions, *see* LABOR UNIONS
- Vocational education, ch 258
- Warehouse receipts law, 554.7201-554.7210
- Warehouses, ch 203C
- Workers' compensation, employer's election to provide, 85.1(3)
- Zoning, *see* ZONING

**TRADEMARKS**

- Commercial paper, 554.3401
- Invention development services, ch 523G
- Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
- Registration, ch 548
- Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10
- Shown on package labels, 189.9

**TRADE NAMES**

- General provisions, ch 547, ch 548
- Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2
- Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
- Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
- Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10
- Use, recording required, ch 547

**TRADE SCHOOLS**

*See* VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

**TRADE SECRETS**

- General provisions, ch 550
- Pesticides, inert ingredients, 206.12(2)
- Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

**TRADE UNIONS**

*See* LABOR UNIONS

**TRAFFIC**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**TRAFFIC RECORDS AND CRIMINAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (TRACIS)**

*See* CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)

**TRAILER PARKS**

*See* MOBILE HOMES

**TRAILERS**

Brakes, 321.430, 321.431



**TRAILERS — Continued**

- Chains, safety, required, 321.462
- Coaches, defined, 321.1(86)
- Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
- Connections, 321.461, 321.462
- Convoys, spacing, 321.308
- Defined, 321.1(85)
- Drawbars, 321.309, 321.461, 321.462
- Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
- Farm trailers, *see FARM AND FARMERS*
- Fees, registration, 321.105, 321.122, 321.123, 321.130
- Fifth-wheel travel trailers, *see TRAVEL TRAILERS*
- Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310
- Height, restrictions, 321.456
- Hitches, requirements, 321.430
- House trailers, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Inspection, authority, 321.476-321.481
- Length, maximum, 321.457
- Lights, requirements, 321.384-321.429
- Load limit, 321.463
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166
- Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
- Overloads permitted, 321.466
- Parks, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Permits required, 321.58
- Plates, 321.34-321.38
- Projecting load, flag or lamps, 321.394
- Registration
  - General provisions*, 321.17-321.44
  - Fees, 321.105, 321.122, 321.123, 321.130
  - Plates, 321.34
  - Proportional registration, ch 326
- Semitrailers
  - Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
  - Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
  - Connections, 321.461, 321.462
  - Defined, 321.1(71)
  - Inspection, 321.476
  - Length, maximum, 321.457
  - Lights, 321.392, 321.393, 321.424
  - Nonresidents, operation, 321.53, 321.55
  - Plates, 321.34-321.38
  - Reflectors, 321.389
  - Registration, *see subhead Registration above*
  - Taxes on, 321.130
  - Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
  - Truck operators, regulation, ch 327
  - Weighing, 321.476
  - Weight
    - Increase, re-registration, 321.466
    - Maximum, 321.459, 321.463
- Soil conservation equipment, axles, distance between, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
- Special mobile equipment, registration, 321.21
- Speed limit, 321.285(3)
- Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
- Trailer coaches, defined, 321.1(86)

**TRAILERS — Continued**

- Travel trailers, *see TRAVEL TRAILERS*
- Truck tractors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trucks*
- Use tax, ch 423
- Weighing, authority, 321.476-321.481
- Weight, restrictions, 321.452-321.481
- Width, restrictions, 321.454

**TRAILS**

- Appropriations, 312.2(18), 312.2A
- Bicycle trails, ch 308A, ch 465B
- Brushy Creek recreation area, advisory board, 455A.8
- Recreational trails, development, 312.2(18), 312.2A, ch 465B

**TRAINING SCHOOL**

- General provisions*, ch 218, ch 233A
- Commitment procedure, ch 232, 233A.5
- Costs, child's unearned income applied, 233A.17
- High school equivalency diploma, 259A.6
- Inmates
  - Custody and discipline, 233A.2
  - Discharge procedure, 233A.9-233A.13
  - Education, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
  - Fingerprints and photographs, 690.4
  - Foster care placement, 233A.7
  - Instruction and employment, 233A.4
  - Parole authorized, conditions, 233A.12
  - Placing out under agreement, 233A.7-233A.13
  - Transfers authorized, 218.91, 233A.14, 233A.15, 331.756(41)
- Superintendent, 218.9, 233A.2, 233A.3
- Transfers to work in parks, 233A.15
- Visitation, 233A.6

**TRAINS**

*See RAILROADS*

**TRANSCRIPTS**

- Appeals
  - Attorneys, removal proceedings, 602.10135
  - Criminal cases, transcript at county expense, 814.9
  - Election contests, 61.12, 62.25
  - Estray animals, proceedings, 169B.24
  - Forcible entry and detainer cases, 602.4106(2)
  - Industrial commissioner's hearings, 86.32
  - Insurance commissioner's hearings, stock sales, 506.8
  - Local budget board hearings, 24.29
  - Official newspapers, contest hearing, 349.12
  - Trespassing animals, damage appeal, 169B.24
  - Veterans preference law appeals, 35C.5
- Circuit court records, by district court clerk, 602.6701(2)
- College credits, extinct institutions, ch 264
- Court cases
  - Appeals, record transmitted, 625A.7
  - Circuit courts, 602.6701
  - Destruction, 602.8103(4)

**TRANSCRIPTS — Continued**

## Court cases — Continued

Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97-622.101

Fees, 602.3202, 602.8105(1), 625.9

Indigents, right to have transcript made, 814.9, 814.10

Judgments, docketing by clerk, 624.26

Requirements, 624.9-624.11

Court conveyances, record, 633.401

Court reporter, fees, 602.3202, 625.9

Deeds by state, minutes transcribed, 569.7

## District court

Adoptions transmitted to registrar, 144.22

Appeals from school superintendent, 290.4

Appeals, papers or records on request, 625A.7, 625A.8

Assessment appeals certified, 441.39, 441.40

Court conveyances, 633.401

Election contests, county, 62.25

Estates, 450.84, 633.49-633.51

Fees, 602.8105(1, 2)

Foreign wills, 633.495-633.498

Judgments against real estate, 624.23, 624.26

Judgments on ordinances, charter cities, 420.37

Official newspaper selected, appeal, 349.12

Probate deeds, certification of transcript, 633.401

Realty in foreign county, record, 633.51

Recorder's transcript certified, 558.12

Road assessments, 311.25

Sessions not at county seat, 602.6106

## Evidence

Ordinances, transcripts as, 622.62

Probate proceedings, 633.296-633.298, 633.301, 633.367, 633.517

Reporter's transcript, 622.97-622.101

## Fees

Clerk of court, 602.8105(1)

College credits, transcript fee, 264.5

School appeals, 290.3

Shorthand reporter's fees, rules, 602.3202, 625.9

Taxation as costs, 625.9

Human services department institutions, investigations, 218.33

Inheritance tax records to revenue and finance department, 450.71

## Judgments

Appellate courts, 624.25, 624.26

Circuit court records, 602.6701(2)

Creation of lien by filing, 624.23-624.26

Election contests, 61.12, 62.25

Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24, 624.26

Judicial qualifications commission, hearing, 602.2106, 602.2107

Partition action decrees, 558.64

Partition action, expense taxed as costs, 651.4

Probate proceedings, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

Real property instruments, 558.12, 558.13, 633.401

Residents of mental health institutions, 218.69

Road assessment, 311.25

School land sale proceedings, 257B.6

Surveys of abandoned river channels, 568.14, 568.16

**TRANSCRIPTS — Continued**

Vital statistics records, 144.46

**TRANSFER AGENT***See* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, subhead *Investment Securities***TRANSFER BOOKS***See* **CONVEYANCES****TRANSFER COMPANIES***See* **CARRIERS****TRANSIENT MERCHANTS**

Licenses, ch 9C

**TRANSIT SYSTEMS***See* **PUBLIC TRANSIT****TRANSMISSION LINES**Electricity, *see* **ELECTRICITY**Telegraph companies, *see* **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**Telephone companies, *see* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Television, cable, ch 477

**TRANSPLANTS**

Anatomical gifts, ch 142A

Data, collection, 145.7

**TRANSPORTATION**Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT**All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**Bicycles, *see* **BICYCLES**Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**Buses, *see* **BUSES**Carriers, *see* **CARRIERS**Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**Public transit, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSIT**Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**Vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS****TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION***See* **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT****TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES***See* **CARRIERS****TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT***See also* **HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES***General provisions*, 7E.5, ch 307, ch 307A

Administrative services administrator, 307.21

Aeronautics and public transit administrator, 307.25

Aircraft, registration, ch 328

Attorney, 307.23

Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B

Automobiles, *see* subhead *Motor Vehicles*, *Departmental below*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

Carriers, regulation, ch 325-ch 327G  
 Commission, *see subhead Transportation Commission below*  
 Contracts, distribution of copies, 307.40  
 Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28  
 Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25  
 Data processing system, 307.21  
 Director, 307.11, 307.12  
 Driver's license examiners, 321.187  
 Eminent domain, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27  
 Employees  
   Expenses, 307.8  
   Longevity pay, 307.48  
   Oaths, power to administer, 321.9  
   Peace officers, *see subhead Peace Officers below*  
   Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4  
   Transfer, 307.13  
 Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13  
 Equipment, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43  
 Federal funds, supervision, 307.44  
 General counsel, 307.23  
 Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1d)  
 Highways, *see HIGHWAYS*  
 Highways administrator, 307.24  
 Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35  
 Legal advisor, 307.23  
 Machinery, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43  
 Map, state, publication, 307.14  
 Missouri River barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3  
 Mobile home dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 322B  
 Motor vehicles administrator, 307.27  
 Motor vehicles, departmental  
   Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)  
   Fuel requirements, 307.21(4)  
   Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)  
 Motor vehicles, law of the road, enforcement, ch 321, *see also MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 307.21(4)  
 Peace officers  
   Authority, 321.476-321.481  
   Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)  
 Planning and research administrator, 307.22  
 Primary roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads*  
 Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2  
 Public transit, assistance, 307.25, 307.38, ch 324A  
 Purchasing  
   Administration, 307.21(4)  
   State system, exemption, 18.3(1)  
   Vehicles, state system, exemption, 18.115(4)  
 Rail and water administrator, 307.26  
 Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —****Continued**

Railway finance authority, *see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*  
 Records management Act, exemption, 304.17  
 Report, 7A.9  
 Roadside vegetation management, 314.22  
 Seal, 321.7  
 Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*  
 Transportation commission  
   General provisions, ch 307A  
   Appointment, 307.3  
   Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8  
   Duties, 307.10, 307A.2  
   Meetings, 307.7  
   Removal, 307.9  
   Retirement benefits, public employees' system coverage, 97B.41(8b)  
   Vacancies, 307.5  
 Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, licensing and regulation, ch 322C  
 Vegetation, roadside, management plan, 314.22  
 Weed control, highways, 317.11  
 Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476-321.481

**TRAPPING**

Birds, restrictions on trapping, 481A.58  
 Fish, restrictions on trapping, 481A.76  
 Fur-bearing animals  
   Licenses  
     General provisions, 481A.51, ch 483A  
     Nonresidents  
       Fees, 483A.1  
       Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26  
     Restrictions, 481A.87-481A.92  
 Mantraps, illegal, 708.9  
 Minnows, restrictions on traps, 481A.80  
 Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125  
 Open seasons  
   Defined, 481A.1(22)  
   Established, 481A.48  
   Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87

**TRASH**

*See WASTE*

**TRAVEL AGENCIES**

Registration and regulation, ch 9D

**TRAVELERS CHECKS**

Sales, licenses, ch 533B

**TRAVEL TRAILERS**

Dealers, licenses, 322C.4-322C.6  
 Defined, 321.1(39)  
 Distributors, licenses, 322C.7-322C.9  
 Fifth-wheel travel trailers, 321.1(39), 322C.2(5)  
 Finance charges, limited, 322C.12  
 Manufacturers, licenses, 322C.7-322C.9  
 Plates, 321.34  
 Registration fees, 321.123

**TREASON**

Criminal provisions, Const., U.S., III, 3; Const., Iowa, I, 16

**TREASURER**

Cities, *see CITIES*  
 Counties, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*  
 Schools, *see SCHOOLS*  
 State, *see TREASURER OF STATE*

**TREASURER OF STATE**

*General provisions*, ch 12  
 Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556  
 Accountancy examining board fees, 542C.3  
 Accounts and accounting  
     *General provisions*, 12.1-12.15  
     Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)  
     Audits and examinations, 11.2, 12B.11-12B.14, 70A.8  
 Action on county treasurer's bond, 331.555(3)  
 Advance funding authority, legislative statement of findings, 12.25  
 Agricultural land tax credit fund, 426.1  
 Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23  
 Agricultural society state aid warrants, 174.12  
 Agriculture and land stewardship department fees, 189.31, 189A.3, 192A.30, 194.14, 195.9, 195.17, 196.3, 197.2, 199.15, 200.9, 201.13, 206.6, 208A.10, 215.2, 215A.9  
 Aid to dependent children account, 239.12  
 Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53  
 Appeal board, state, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*  
 Appropriations, unexpended  
     Reversion, 8.33  
     Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34  
 Architectural examining board, funds, 544A.11, 544A.12  
 Attorney general's duty to account, 13.2(8)  
 Audits, abandoned property, 556.23  
 Aviation gas tax fund, 422.112, 452A.82  
 Banking division, fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219  
 Barrel tax, 123.143(3)  
 Birth certificate, registration fee, 144.13A  
 Blind, state school expenses, 269.2, 270.4-270.8  
 Boiler inspection fees, remitted, 89.9  
 Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30  
 Bonds required of treasurer  
     Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)  
     Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8  
 Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65  
 Cattle and veal calf fund, 181.13, 181.16  
 Checks, treasury, voided, replaced, 12.19, 12.20  
 Child abuse prevention funds, 235A.1  
 Child support recovery payments, 252B.4  
 Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32  
 Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51  
 Committee to establish interest rate on public obligation bonds and assessments, 74A.6  
 Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation laws and water safety, 462A.21, 462A.52

**TREASURER OF STATE — Continued**

Constitutional requirements as to duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 22  
 County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1, 12B.10-12B.18, 331.555(1-3)  
 Court revenue distribution account, fund received, 625.8  
 Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302  
 Credit and financial services, filing of information, 12.27, 535.15  
 Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21  
 Credit card, state-sponsored, selection of issuer, 12.61  
 Criminal penalty, surcharge, ch 911  
 Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8  
 Dairy trade practice permit fees, 192A.30  
 Deaf, state school expense collected, 270.4-270.8  
 Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14  
 Depositories, location specified, 12C.4  
 Deposits  
     Automobile accident securities, 321A.25  
     Bank deposits, ch 12C  
     Custodial services, 12C.4  
     Depository, ch 12C  
     Flag desecration penalties, 718A.2  
     Nonprofit corporations, upon dissolution, 504A.63  
     Public funds, 12.8, 12B.10, ch 12C, 421.6  
     Retirement fund accounts, 12C.4  
     State officers, 12.10-12.15  
 Deputy, appointment and duties, ch 14A  
 Disbursements on warrants, recorded, 12.1-12.5  
 Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.8  
 Economic protective and investment authority, advisory panel member, 16A.4  
 Egg fund, 196A.17  
 Election  
     *General provisions*, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9  
     Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45  
     Contesting, ch 57, ch 61  
 Elevators, penalties, 89A.18  
 Employees, merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)  
 Employment security fund, 96.13  
 Engineers' fees, 542B.12  
 Entomologist's fees, 177A.9  
 Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.101-422.104  
 Executive council, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*  
 Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3-310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3  
 Federal funds provided, *see UNITED STATES*  
 Fees  
     Authority to collect, 8.32, 12.10  
     Court fees, annual report, 12.9  
     Examination and admission to the bar, 602.10108  
     Licenses to operate vehicles, 321.191  
     Motorized bicycle license fees, 321.191  
     Nonoperator's identification card, fees, 321.190  
 Fertilizer fund, 200.9

**TREASURER OF STATE — Continued**

Finance authority  
 Commitment costs fund, 16.40  
 Title guaranty fund, 16.91  
 Financial institutions, open-end credit and credit cards, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15  
 Fines and forfeitures, deposit in general fund, 666.3  
 Fines and forfeitures, disposition by district court clerk, 602.8106(3-5)  
 Fines for contempt of legislature collected, 2.21  
 Fines, received from district court clerk, 476A.14  
 Fines, surcharge on criminal penalties, 911.3  
 First in the nation in education fund investments, 257A.7  
 Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16-456A.19  
 Food and drug law fees, 189.31  
 Franchise tax, allocation to cities and counties, 422.65  
 General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12  
 General fund, 444.21  
 Governor's fees, 7.7  
 Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, 203D.3  
 Groundwater fund created, 455B.310  
 Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466  
 Higher education loan authority, records, 261A.15(4)  
 Highway beautification fund, 306C.11  
 Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29  
 Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1  
 Human services department funds  
 Aid funds, 239.12, 239.19, 249A.4  
 Federal funds, 234.14  
 Institution funds, 218.49, 218.50, 218.58, 218.68, 218.94  
 Transcript of inmates' estates received, 218.69  
 Indigents hospital, expense paid, 255.24-255.26  
 Inmate employees' pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814  
 Insurance division, fees and expenses, 503.8, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24-511.26, 515.129, 522.4  
 Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2  
 Investment of funds, 12.8, 12B.10, 12C.1, 12C.6-12C.10  
 Island and river channel, sales, 568.24  
 Judicial magistrates, fines, 602.8106, 805.12  
 Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104  
 Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111  
 Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15  
 Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31-12.39  
 Lost property, proceeds of sale, 644.15  
 Lottery, state  
 Gambler's assistance fund, 99E.10  
 Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)  
 Reports, 99E.11  
 Sales tax, tickets, 99E.10  
 Main street linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52  
 Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84

**TREASURER OF STATE — Continued**

Marriages solemnized, nonstatutory, forfeiture, 595.11  
 Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7  
 Mentally ill patients, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22  
 Military operations fund, 29A.58  
 Military service credit tax fund, 426A.1  
 Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10  
 Motor carrier operator fees, 327.13  
 Motor fuel tax fund, 452A.77, 452A.84  
 Motor vehicles  
 Carriers  
 Certificate of convenience, 325.36, 327A.19  
 Registration fee, 327B.3  
 Dealers' license fee, 322.12  
 Funds, 321.145-321.156, 321.160  
 Grounds for refusing registration, 321.30  
 Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30  
 National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29  
 Natural resources department funds, 456A.16-456A.19, 481A.17  
 Nomination objections heard, 44.6  
 Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)  
 Old-age and survivors' insurance liquidation fund, 97.51  
 Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14  
 Operators' certification fees, 455B.221  
 Pari-mutuel wagering tax distributed, 99D.15  
 Parole relief fund, 906.10  
 Payroll accrual account, established, 8.42  
 Peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.5-97A.8  
 Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12  
 Pesticide fund, 206.6  
 Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31  
 Pipeline company, funds, 479.16  
 Plant inspection fees received, 177A.9  
 Plumbing code fund, 135.15  
 Pork promotion fund, 183A.7  
 Practice Act, professions, fees, 147.82  
 Primary road funds, 312.2, 313.3, 313.5, 313.7, 313.17-313.19  
 Printing costs, charged and collected, 18.55  
 Product development corporation, funds approved and invested, 15E.87  
 Public employees health insurance funds, 514.16  
 Public employees retirement fund, trustee, 97B.7  
 Public funds, 12.1-12.15, ch 12B, ch 12C, 421.6, 524.1001-524.1006  
 Public funds, deposit  
 Liability, 12C.24  
 Payment of loss procedure, 12C.23  
 Security approval, 12C.1, 12C.16  
 Public funds investment, technical information and assistance, 12.62  
 Public transit assistance fund, ch 324A  
 Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46  
 Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14  
 Reassessment expense fund, 421.30

**TREASURER OF STATE — Continued**

Reassessment expense fund committee, members, 421.30  
 Receipts, record and account, 12.1-12.5  
 Records commission, ch 304  
 Registrar of vital statistics, state, fees, 144.46  
 Reports  
   Biennial report, 7A.3(2), 12.17  
   Filing fees, 12.9  
   Linked investments program, 12.38  
   Motor vehicle fee receipts, 321.155  
   Public employees retirement system, securities lending program, 12.8  
   Second injury fund, 85.66  
   Transportation department, 312.4  
   Treasury, condition of, 7A.3(2)  
   Vocational education fund, 258.12  
 Residents of mental health institutions, deceased, funds of, 218.68-218.70  
 Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 152B.6  
 Revenue and finance department  
   Collections, 423.24, 450.3, 451.7  
   Deposits, rules, 421.6  
   Expenses, 422.71, 450.84  
   Hearings, costs, 422.70(3), 450.70  
   Refunds, 422.74  
 Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26  
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315  
 Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5  
 River road fund, 312.2  
 Road use tax fund, ch 312  
 Salary fixed, 12.18  
 Savings and loan association revolving fund, 534.408  
 School funds  
   Custody and management, ch 257B  
   Federal aid, 283.1, 283A.3  
   Voted tax, 260C.22  
 School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19  
 Second injury fund, 85.64-85.69  
 Security of revenue, ch 12B  
 Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11-12B.14  
 Sinking fund, 12C.9  
 Small claims action, docket fee, 631.6  
 Social security fund, 97C.12-97C.16  
 Soil conservation, funds, 312.2  
 Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10  
 Soil conservation, wind erosion control barriers, funds credited, 312.2  
 South Africa investments and deposits, 12.8, ch 12A  
 Soybean promotion fund, 185.26  
 State funds, time deposits, duties, 12C.6  
 State sinking funds, 12C.23, 12C.25  
 Substance abuse funds, transferred annually, 125.59  
 Supreme court clerk, fees, 602.4301  
 Surcharge, criminal penalties, ch 911  
 Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65  
 Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16

**TREASURER OF STATE — Continued**

Tax anticipation notes, 12.26  
 Temporary emergency surcharge fund, 96.13(3)  
 Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9  
 Tonnage fee, groundwater fund, 455B.310  
 Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2  
 Transportation department, tree planting, erosion control, funding, 312.2  
 Transportation department, truck fees and expenses, 327.11, 327.13  
 Trust fund, health insurance, 514E.3  
 Turkey account, 184A.4-184A.7  
 Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556  
 Underground storage tanks, fund created, fees, 455B.473(4)  
 Utilities board  
   Pipeline regulation, fees and expenses, 479.16  
   Public utility regulation, funds deposited, 476.10  
 Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69  
 Vehicle dispatcher revolving fund, 18.119  
 Veterans home receipts, support fund, 35D.7  
 Violations  
   Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3  
   False statements or reports, 12B.14  
   Official delinquency, 12B.15  
   Private use of public funds, penalty, 12B.5  
 Vocational education funds, 258.12  
 Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7  
 Vocational youth organization fund, 258.14  
 Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6  
 Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33  
 War orphans educational fund, ch 35  
 Warrants  
   Canceled, list, 421.45  
   Disaster assistance, 29C.14  
   Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554  
   Paid, treasurer's duties, 12.3-12.6, 12B.2  
   Unpaid for want of funds, ch 74  
 Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2  
 Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183  
 Workers' compensation, second injury fund, 85.66-85.68

**TREATIES**

State entering, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10

**TREES**

*See also FORESTS*

Arbor day and week, 1C.10  
 Cities, removal, replacement, or planting  
   Bond issues, 384.23-384.36  
   Property owner's responsibilities, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12-364.13B  
 Cottonwoods, nuisance, 657.2(8)  
 Counties, removal, performance of property owner's responsibility, costs assessed against property, 331.384  
 Damages  
   Trespassing, 658.4  
   Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A  
 Destruction, *see subhead Damages above*

**TREES — Continued**

- Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
- Drainage, obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
- Dutch elm disease, nuisance, 657.2(13)
- Forest-trees, reservations, tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
- Fruit-trees, reservations, tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
- Highways
  - Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
  - Protection, 314.7
- Injury, *see subhead Damages above*
- Insect pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
- Nuisances, 657.2(8, 12, 13)
- Nursery stock, state, distribution, 456A.20
- Orchards, *see ORCHARDS*
- Parks
  - Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
  - Injury, 461A.35
  - Removal, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
- Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
- Preserves, state, ch 465C
- Removal, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
- Timber buyers, surety bonds, 456A.36
- Waste, *see subhead Damages above*
- Windbreaks, *see WINDBREAKS*

**TRESPASS**

- Actions
  - Accrual, limitation, 614.4
  - Legal remedy, 648.17
- Animals, ch 169B
- Criminal offense, 716.7, 716.8
- Land sold for taxes, damages, 658.9, 658.10
- Public lands, improvement, 658.8

**TRIAL COURT**

*See DISTRICT COURT*

**TRIALS**

- Abstracts, when required in equity, 624.5
- Advancing causes for trial
  - Action to test constitutional amendment, 624.7
  - Common carriers, for discrimination, 327C.34
  - County zoning appeals, 335.22
  - Municipal zoning board decisions appealed, 414.19
  - Practice Acts, license revocation actions, 147.63-147.70
  - Transportation department orders, appeals from, 327C.16, 327C.34
  - Triable, when, 624.6, 624.7
  - Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.6
  - Unemployment compensation, contributions collected, 96.14(3)
  - Zoning certiorari cases, 414.19
- Appeals to supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*
- Arguments on interlocutory questions, 624.13

**TRIALS — Continued**

- Arguments on objections to testimony, 624.13
- Assignment calendar, criminal cases, 624.8
- Assignment for trial, Polk county published, 618.13
- Causes, when triable, 624.6, 624.7
- Change of venue, pretrial motion, 803.2
- Child sexual abuse
  - Victim, corroboration of testimony, 910A.3
  - Victim or witness, depositions, 910A.4
- Child witness, competency, 910A.4
- Claims against estates, 633.33, 633.447
- Costs, ch 625, *see also COSTS*
- Court, trial to
  - Equitable actions, 624.3-624.5
  - Jury provisions, applicable to court, 624.19
  - Paternity proceedings, 600B.18
- Criminal actions, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
- Cross-examination
  - Affiants at time affidavit made, 622.89, 622.90
  - Affiants brought in, 622.89
  - Depositions, 622.89, 622.90
  - Parental rights terminated, hearings, 600A.7
- De novo trials, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 624.4
- Dependents, support, 252A.6
- Dismissal of actions, *see ACTIONS*
- District court
  - See also DISTRICT COURT*
  - Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
  - Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24
  - Will contests, 633.310
- Errors, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16
- Errors waived unless objection, 611.12
- Estates, claims filed, 633.33, 633.447
- Evidence, ch 622, *see also EVIDENCE*
- Exceptions
  - Appeals, only material points, 624.15
  - Bill of, when necessary, 624.9-624.11
  - Boundary dispute, commissioner's report, 650.12
  - Deposition provisions, 622.97
  - Errors in decision, time, 611.12
  - Failure to take waived error, 611.12
  - Material points only regarded, 624.15
  - Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
  - Reporter's certified report, 624.9, 624.10
  - Time to take in court, 611.12
- Exclusion of bystanders, paternity cases, 600B.20
- False evidence, penalty, 719.3
- Habeas corpus, before judge or court, 663.34
- Instructions to jury, Sunday, instructions permitted, 602.1602
- Interlocutory questions heard, 624.13
- Interpreters, ch 622A
- Issues
  - Equitable issues in law proceedings, 611.10
  - Trial by referee, *see REFEREES*
- Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*
- Judicial notice, *see EVIDENCE*
- Jury trial
  - Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9
  - Employer's failure to insure liability, damages, 87.21

**TRIALS — Continued**

Jury trial — Continued

- Guardian, involuntary appointment, 633.555
- Paternity proceedings, 600B.18
- Right, Const., Iowa, I, 9
- Will contests, 633.310

New trial

- Costs paid as ordered by court, 624.16
- Grant by supreme court, papers returned, 625A.8
- Military courts, 29B.37, 29B.69
- Motion not necessary on appeal, 625A.2
- Motion to obtain new trial, military courts, *see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE*

Objections to testimony, procedure, 624.13

Obstruction of justice, 719.3

Postponement, *see CONTINUANCES*

Preferences of trial for certain cases, *see subhead Advancing Causes for Trial above*

Public trials, civil service appeals, 400.26

Referees, *see REFEREES*

Report of trial, 624.9-624.11

Rules, *see COURTS*

Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 10

Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16

Testimony, interlocutory questions, hearing, 624.13

Weapons, concealed, defense, 724.4

Will contest, 633.310

**TROUT**

*See FISH AND FISHING*

**TROY WEIGHTS**

*See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**TRUANTS**

*See SCHOOLS*

**TRUCKS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRUCK TRACTORS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRUST COMPANIES**

Defined, 524.103(26)

Examination by state, 524.217

Existing, continuation, 524.1005

Fiduciaries

- Common trust funds, investments, 633.126-633.129

Qualification, 633.63

Franchise tax

*General provisions*, 422.60-422.66

Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93

Income tax

Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)

Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*

Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105

Powers, 524.1005

Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)

**TRUST COMPANIES — Continued**

Taxation

- Franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*
- Income tax, *see subhead Income Tax above*
- Property tax, 428.36

**TRUSTEES**

*See also TRUSTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL*

*CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees*

- Agreements with sureties for joint control, 636.47
- Allowed and fixed by court for services, 633.198-633.200

Appointment of trustees

- Appointment by court, 633.64
- Corporations ousted, 660.3-660.10
- District court's jurisdiction over, 633.10
- Institution gifts, bond, 565.7
- Workers' compensation beneficiaries, 85.49-85.52, 85.61(12), 86.13

Banks, 633.63(2)

Benefited districts, *see subhead for specific district below*

Bequests to personal representatives, income tax, 450.61

Bonds

- Approval by clerk, 633.169-633.187
- Premiums paid from trust funds, 636.15
- Required same as executors, 633.169

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

City utilities, ch 388

Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129

Compensation, 85.50, 524.1001, 633.200

Compensation, income tax, 450.61

Construction certificate, electric power generators, 476A.7

Conveyances of real estate

- Authorization, 557.10
- Foreign trustees, 633.35-633.37
- Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24

Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

Court jurisdiction, bank or trust company as trustee, 633.10

Courts control, funds in litigation, 636.29, 636.30

Death of trustee

- Funds in trust, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
- Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22

Deposits

- Bank deposits, ch 12C, 524.805(6-8)
- Clerk or county treasurer, with, 636.29-636.38
- Court order, 636.23(14), 636.29
- Depository, ch 12C
- Litigation pending, with clerk, 636.29, 636.30
- Property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30

Discharge, notice required, 633.703

Discharge, receipt for trust funds, 636.32, 636.33

Distribution impossible, deposit with clerk, 636.31-636.38

District court, exclusive jurisdiction, 633.10

Drainage districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Execution levy against, 626.13



**TRUSTEES — Continued**

Federal insured loans, housing Act, investment authorized, 636.2, 636.3

Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99

Fees

- Allowed and fixed by court, 633.200
- Itemized statement and affidavit, 633.198, 633.199
- Workers' compensation, court allowance, 85.50

Final report of fiduciaries, 422.27

Fire districts, benefited, ch 357B

Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411

Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24

Funds in banks on court order, 636.23(14), 636.29

Gifts to institutions, court appointment, 565.7

Grain bargaining agent, 203A.1

Higher education facilities program, obligations, trust agreements, 261A.44, 261A.48

Historical society, state, *see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, subhead State Historical Society*

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Illegitimate children, payment to trustees, 600B.27

Income tax paid before final report, 422.27

Income tax return by, 422.6(2), 422.14

Inheritance tax, corporation transfer shown, 450.88

Inheritance tax law duties, 450.5, 450.8, 450.57, 450.58

Investment of trust funds, ch 636

Investment receipts filed with final report, 636.33

Investments reported, approved by court, exception, 636.23

Joint control agreements with sureties, 636.47

Jurisdiction of district court exclusive, 633.10

Jurisdiction of probate court, 636.60

Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73

Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E

Land use districts, *see LAND USE DISTRICTS*

Law enforcement districts, benefited, ch 357D

Legacies of minors, payment, 633.108

Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Loan brokers, ch 535C

Mental health centers, community, ch 230A

Nominee, investments registered in name of, 633.124, 633.125

Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411

Powers and duties, 636.60

Property deposited in court during litigation, 636.29

Railway finance authority, bondholder, 327I.13

Real property transfers by, warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14

Regional library system, *see LIBRARIES*

Reports

- Annual accounting required, 636.28
- Clerk forbidden to prepare reports, 633.26
- Final report, deposit receipts, 633.700, 633.701
- Requirements, 633.700, 633.701

**TRUSTEES — Continued**

Retail sales tax duties, 422.42

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Savings and loan associations, 534.103(6)

Securities, sale exempt, Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.19

Street lighting districts, ch 357C

Taxation

- Income tax, fiduciary responsible, 422.6
- Listing by trustee, 428.1(3)

Township trustees, *see TOWNSHIPS*

Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B

Trust companies, 633.63(2)

Trusts not subject to probate court, authority, 636.60

Water districts, benefited, ch 357

Workers' compensation cases, 85.43, 85.49-85.53

**TRUSTS**

Accumulation distributions, tax status, 422.6

Agricultural land ownership, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5

Brokers, real estate, account, 543B.46

Charitable trusts, *see CHARITABLE TRUSTS*

Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129

Competition law, ch 553

Constructive, 557.10

Corporate and partnership farming Act, ch 9H

Creation, realty, execution same as deeds, 557.10

Deeds of trust, *see CONVEYANCES*

Deposit, distribution impossible, 636.31-636.41

Deposit with court during litigation, 636.29-636.38

Distribution of trust funds on trustee's death, 524.807

Estate, adjusted gross, 636.61

Farming, report, 9H.5A, 9H.10

Finance authority, ch 16

Funerals, prearranged, ch 523A

Gifts to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B

Income from trusts taxable, 422.6

Inheritance tax, property transfers, 450.8

Investment or deposit

- Accounting annually, 636.28
- Bonds and securities authorized, 636.23
- Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
- Collection and reinvestment, 636.27, 636.28
- Court approval required, exception, 636.23, 636.26
- Deposits in banks, 524.805(6-8), 524.807
- Existing investments, 636.25
- Federal loans and stock, 633.99
- Funds given to municipality, 566.16
- Report of estate funds annually, 636.28
- Security subject to court order, 636.26

Jurisdiction of court, 633.10, 633.32

Life insurance proceeds, 508.32

Loan brokers, ch 535C

Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6

Minors, payment of funds, 633.108

Money received in trust, interest, 535.2(1d)

**TRUSTS — Continued**

Nominee, investments registered in name of,  
633.124, 633.125

Not subject to probate court, 636.60

Operation of law, no execution, 557.10

Payment when no legal guardian for minor, 633.108

Personal property tax credit, 427A.1-427A.10

Probate court, *see PROBATE CODE*

Proceeds of sale of lost property, 644.15

Real estate broker's trust account, 543B.46

Real estate investments, interest, 535.2

Realty trusts, creation, 557.10

Receipts for deposit filed on final discharge, 636.33

Regents board, acceptance and administration,  
262.9(7)

Resulting trusts excepted from execution, 557.10

Simultaneous death Act, applicability, 633.523-  
633.528

Taxation, property listing by trustee, 428.1

Testamentary additions, 633.275

Testamentary trustees, qualification, 633.63

Trust companies, *see TRUST COMPANIES*

Uniform gift to minors Act, ch 565B

Voluntary, validity, 636.60A

**TUBERCULOSIS**

Cattle, eradication, ch 165

Persons afflicted, treatment, 347.16(4)

Sanatoriums

- Leasing, 347.13(14)
- Operation, 347.14(6, 7)

Swine, eradication, 159.5(13)

**TUCK LAW**

County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476,  
331.478

**TUITION**

College and university students, financial aid  
programs, ch 261, ch 261A

Community colleges, 260C.23(2)

Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17,  
714.23

Schools, *see SCHOOLS*

State universities, changes, procedures and policies,  
262.9(18, 23)

**TUNNELS**

Pedestrian tunnels, 321.328

Vehicle obstructing, removal, 321.357

**TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 184A

Employees, public employees' retirement system,  
excluded from, 97B.41(8b)

**TURKEYS**

*See also POULTRY*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Marketing council, *see TURKEY MARKETING  
COUNCIL*

Taxation, excise, ch 184A

Wild turkeys, hunting, *see HUNTING*

**TURTLES**

Defined, 481A.1(31)

Fishers

- Catch limits, 481A.67
- Commercial licenses, ch 482
- Nonresidents, restrictions, 481A.121
- Seasons, 481A.67

## U

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY***See* **PROPERTY****UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**

Excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

Location reported, ch 480, 558.69

Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**Storage tanks, *see* **TANKS****UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS***See* **TANKS****UNDERPASSES***See* **VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES****UNDERTAKERS***See* **FUNERAL DIRECTORS****UNDUE INFLUENCE**

Corruption, bribery, ch 722

Interference with administration of justice, 719.3

Subornation of juror or witness, 665.3(4)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION***General provisions*, ch 96

Child support obligation, recovery from benefits, 252B.5(5)

Contested cases, appeals, 10A.601

Employers, contributions, collection, 626.29

**UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION***See* **DISCRIMINATION****UNIFIED TRIAL COURT***See* **DISTRICT COURT****UNIFORM ACTS***See* **UNIFORM STATE LAWS****UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

## Acceleration

## Commercial paper

Notice to purchaser instrument overdue, 554.3304

Payment of instrument, 554.3109

Time for presentment, 554.3503

Option at will, 554.1208

Payment, 554.1208

Performance, 554.1208

## Acceptance

*See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below*Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*

## Defined

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101

Commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3410

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Acceptance — Continued

## Defined — Continued

Letters of credit, 554.5103

Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2606

Accessions, secured transactions, 554.9314

Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503

Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206

## Accommodation parties

Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*

Defined, commercial paper

*General provisions*, 554.3415

Application, 554.3102

## Accord and satisfaction

## Commercial paper

Discharge, 554.3603

Terms not affecting negotiability, 554.3112

Delivery of goods excused, 554.7403

Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 554.3112

Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105

## Accounts and accounting

Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 554.3105

## Defined

Application, 554.9105

Application, commercial paper, 554.3102

Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104

Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106

Accrual, commercial paper, cause of action on, 554.3122

Acknowledgment, commercial paper, negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112

## Actions

Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102

Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309

Bulk transfers, 554.6111

Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106

Garnishment, secured transactions, 554.9311

## Investment securities

Burden of proof, 554.8105

Possession, 554.8315

Presumptions, 554.8105

Limitation of actions, *see subhead Limitation of Actions below*

## Replevin, sales Act

*General provisions*, 554.2711

Buyer, 554.2716

Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204

Address, list of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104

Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Administrators, *see subhead Executors and Administrators below*
- Admissions as evidence
  - Commercial paper, payee, existence and capacity, 554.3413
  - Investment securities, contract for sale made, 554.8319
  - Sales, oral contract, 554.2201
- Advances
  - Secured transactions
    - After-acquired property, 554.9108
    - Future advances, 554.9204
  - Warehouse receipts, statement, 554.7202
- Adverse claims
  - Commercial paper, holder in due course taking instrument free of, 554.3305
  - Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
  - Documents of title, 554.7603
- Advice, letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701
- Advising bank, letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
- Affirmations, *see subhead Oaths and Affirmations below*
- Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4107
- Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404
- Agents
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201
  - Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
  - Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*
  - Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
  - Issuer, defined, documents of title, 554.7102
  - Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
- Signatures
  - Commercial paper, 554.3403
  - Transfer agent, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
- Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
- Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
- Agreements
  - See also subhead Contracts below*
  - Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
  - Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
  - Law governing, 554.1105
  - Sales Act, defined, 554.2106
  - Territorial application of Act, 554.1105
  - Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
  - Varying provisions of Act, 554.1102
- Agricultural products
  - Contract for sale, growing crops, 554.2107
  - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9109
  - Growing crops
    - Contract for sale, 554.2107
    - Goods, defined, 554.2105
    - Insurable interest of buyer, 554.2501
    - Security interests, 554.9203

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Agricultural products — Continued
  - Protection of buyer, 554.9307
  - Sales Act, application, 554.2102
  - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
  - Third party rights, 554.2107
  - Warehouse receipts, 554.7201
- Agricultural supply dealer's lien, ch 570A
- Aircraft, secured transactions, 554.9103
- Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
- Allocation
  - Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
  - Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Alteration of instruments
  - Bank items
    - Duty of customer, 554.4406
    - Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
  - Bills of lading, 554.7306
  - Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*
  - Defined, commercial paper
    - General provisions, 554.3407
    - Application, 554.3102
    - Investment securities, 554.8206
    - Warehouse receipts, 554.7208
- Alternative payees, commercial paper, payable to order, 554.3110
- Ambiguity, commercial paper, terms, rules of construction, 554.3118
- Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 554.9402
- Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701
- Animals
  - Sale
    - Goods, defined, 554.2105
    - Insurable interest, 554.2501
    - Secured transactions, farm products, defined, 554.9109
- Antecedent debt, commercial paper, consideration, 554.3408
- Anticipatory repudiation
  - Letters of credit, 554.5115
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
- Application, bulk transfers, proceeds, 554.6106
- Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
- Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
- Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
- Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 554.8207
- Assignments
  - Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
  - Funds, check or draft, 554.3409
  - Investment securities
    - General provisions, 554.8204
    - Endorsement, 554.8308

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Assignments — Continued
  - Letters of credit
    - General provisions*, 554.5116
    - Warranties, 554.5111
  - Sales contract, 554.2210
  - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6103
- Assortment of goods, sales, buyer's option, 554.2311
- Assumed names, commercial paper, signatures, 554.3401
- Assurance, investment securities, endorsements, 554.8402
- Attachment
  - Attachment of personalty, ch 639
  - Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
  - Goods under document of title, 554.7602
  - Investment securities, 554.8317
- Attachment of interest
  - After-acquired property, 554.9204
  - Collateral, 554.9203
- Attorneys
  - Commercial paper, fees
    - Discharge from liability, 554.3604
    - Sum certain, 554.3106
  - Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
- Fees
  - Commercial paper
    - Discharge from liability, 554.3604
    - Sum certain, 554.3106
  - Documents of title, lost, stolen or destroyed, bailee, 554.7601
  - Secured transactions, collateral
    - Disposition after default, 554.9504
    - Redeemed after default, 554.9506
  - Secured transactions, fees, collateral
    - Disposition after default, 554.9504
    - Redeemed after default, 554.9506
- At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208
- Auctions and auctioneers
  - Application of proceeds, 554.6108
  - Bulk transfers, exceptions, 554.6104, 554.6105, 554.6108
  - Completion of sale, 554.2328
  - Defined, 554.6108
  - Forced sales, 554.2328
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6108
  - Lots, sales Act, 554.2328
  - Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6108
  - Reopen bidding, 554.2328
  - Resale by bidder, 554.2706
  - Reserve, 554.2328
  - Sales Act, 554.2328
  - Without reserve, 554.2328
- Authenticating trustees, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
- Authentication
  - Investment securities, warranty, 554.8208

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Authentication — Continued
  - Letters of credit, telegram, 554.5104
- Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 554.9103
- Bailee, defined, document of title, 554.7102
- Bailment
  - Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
  - Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading below*
  - Delivery of goods, duty, 554.7403
  - Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
  - Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 554.7404
  - Investment securities, conversion, 554.8318
  - Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 554.2503
  - Sales Act, risk of loss, 554.2509
  - Services or facilities to be afforded by, laws not repealed by commercial code, 554.10104
  - Stoppage of delivery, 554.2703, 554.2705
  - Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
- Bank deposits and collections
  - General provisions*, 554.4101-554.4504
- Acceptance
  - Death of customer, 554.4405
  - Defined, commercial paper, 554.3410, 554.4104
  - Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
  - Notice of holding, 554.4210
  - Warranties, 554.4207
- Account, defined
  - General provisions*, 554.4104
  - Application, commercial paper, 554.3102
- Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
- Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
- Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4107
- Agency relationship, 554.4201
- Age of check, 554.4404
- Agreements, variations, 554.4103
- Alterations
  - Duty of customer, 554.4406
  - Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
- Application of article
  - General provisions*, 554.4102, 554.4201
  - Variation by agreement, 554.4103
- Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
- Banking day, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
- Branch banks, 554.4106
- Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
- Burden of proof, 554.4202, 554.4403
- Cashier's check, settlement of item, 554.4211
- Certificate of deposit, defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.4104
- Certification, defined, commercial paper, 554.3411, 554.4104
- Certified checks
  - Settlement of item, 554.4211
  - Time for presenting, 554.4404
- Charge back, 554.4212
- Charging items against accounts, 554.4401

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Bank deposits and collections — Continued

## Checks

- Defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.4104
- More than six months old, payment, 554.4404

## Citation, 554.4101

## Clearing house

- Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
- Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213

Return, item received through, 554.4301

Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103

## Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4107

## Collecting bank

- Care required, 554.4202
- Charge back, 554.4212
- Death of customer, 554.4405
- Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105

Delay, 554.4108

Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508

Duration, security, interest, 554.4208

Final payment, 554.4213

Holder in due course, 554.4209

Incompetence of customer, 554.4405

Insolvency and preference, 554.4214

Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204

Letters of credit, warranties, 554.5111

Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204

Modification of time limits, 554.4108

Nonpayment, 554.4202

Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4210

Ordinary care required, 554.4202

Payments suspended, 554.4214

Presentment, 554.4202

Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201

Refund, 554.4212

Seasonable action, 554.4202

## Secured transactions

*General provisions*, 554.9203

Priorities, 554.9312

## Security interest

*General provisions*, 554.4208

Filing financing statement to perfect, 554.9302

Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204

Settlement of item, 554.4211

Warranties, 554.4207

## Collection, nonaction, 554.4102

## Commercial paper, application, 554.3103, 554.4102

## Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108

## Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102

## Conversion, 554.4203

## Credits

Charge back or refund, 554.4212

Provisional status, 554.4201

Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Bank deposits and collections — Continued

## Customers

*General provisions*, 554.4401-554.4406

Defined, 554.4104

Warranties, 554.4207

## Damages

*General provisions*, 554.4103

Breach of warranties, 554.4207

Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403

Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

## Death of customer, 554.4405

## Default, 554.4202

## Deferred posting, 554.4301

## Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105

## Delayed beyond time limit, 554.4108

## Delay, notice, 554.4202

## Depository bank

Charge back, 554.4212

Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105

Final payment, 554.4213

Supplying missing endorsements, 554.4205

## Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207

## Dishonor

*General provisions*, 554.4211

Documentary draft, 554.4504

Items not payable at bank, 554.4210

Notice of dishonor, *see Notice of Dishonor under this subhead below*

Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503

Sending notice, 554.4202

Time, 554.4301

Warranties, 554.4207

Wrongful, damages, 554.4402

## Documentary drafts

*General provisions*, 554.4501-554.4504

Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104

Handling, 554.4501

Notice of dishonor, 554.4501

## Presentment

*General provisions*, 554.4501

On arrival drafts, 554.4502

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504

Referee, 554.4503

Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503

Security interest for expenses, 554.4504

## Draft

Defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.4104

Documentary drafts, 554.4501-554.4504

## Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108

## Endorsements, 554.4201-554.4205

## Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504

## Extension, time limits, 554.4108

## Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103

## Final payment, 554.4213

## Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4212

## Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201

## Holder in due course

*General provisions*, 554.4209

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued  
 Holder in due course — Continued  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.3302, 554.4104  
   Subrogation of bank, 554.4407  
 Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206  
 Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 554.4405  
 Index of definitions, 554.4104  
 Insolvency  
   *General provisions*, 554.4202  
   Collecting or payor bank, 554.4214  
   Warranties of transferor, 554.4207  
 Instructions  
   Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503  
   Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204  
 Intermediary banks  
   Charge back or refund, 554.4212  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105  
   Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, effect, 554.4205  
 Investments, securities, application, 554.4102  
 Item, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104  
 Late return of item, 554.4302  
 Liens, handling goods, expenses, 554.4504  
 Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103  
 Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202  
 Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204  
 Midnight deadline  
   Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104  
   Late return of item, 554.4302  
   Return of items, 554.4301  
   Seasonable action, 554.4202  
 Misconduct, 554.4202  
 Missing endorsement, supplying, 554.4205  
 Mistake  
   *General provisions*, 554.4202  
   Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
 Modification, time limit, 554.4108  
 Neglect, liability, 554.4202  
 Negligence, other banks, 554.4202  
 Nonaction, liability, 554.4102  
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202  
 Notice, 554.4205, 554.4210  
 Notice of dishonor  
   *General provisions*, 554.4301  
   Collecting bank, 554.4202  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3508, 554.4104  
   Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503  
   Warranties, 554.4207  
 Office, separate, 554.4106  
 On arrival drafts, presentment, 554.4502  
 Oral stop payment order, 554.4403  
 Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303  
 Orders, stop payment, 554.4106, 554.4303, 554.4403  
 Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401  
 Payments  
   Charging against accounts, 554.4401

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued  
 Payments — Continued  
   Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404  
   Death of customer, 554.4405  
   Final payment, 554.4213  
   Incompetence of customer, 554.4405  
   Nonaction, 554.4102  
   Nonbank as payment place, 554.4210  
   Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202  
   Notice of holding, 554.4210  
   Revocation, 554.4301  
   Suspended, 554.4214  
   Warranties, 554.4207  
 Payor bank  
   Death of customer, 554.4405  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105  
   Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108  
   Excuse for delay, 554.4108  
   Final payment, 554.4213  
   Incompetence of customer, 554.4405  
   Insolvency, 554.4214  
   Late return of item, 554.4302  
   Notice, items subject to, 554.4303  
   Payments suspended, 554.4214  
   Reimbursement, 554.4212  
   Restrictive endorsement, effect, 554.4205  
   Revocation of payment, 554.4301  
   Sending direct to, 554.4204  
   Stop orders, 554.4303  
   Subrogation, 554.4407  
 Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4214  
 Presenting bank, 554.4104, 554.4105  
 Presenting items, methods, 554.4204  
 Presentment  
   Collecting bank, 554.4202  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.3504, 554.4104  
   Direct to payor bank, 554.4204  
   Documentary drafts, 554.4501-554.4504  
   Nonaction, 554.4102  
   Time limit, check, 554.4404  
 Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201  
 Priorities, security interest, 554.4208  
 Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303  
 Properly payable, defined, 554.4104  
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402  
 Protest  
   Collecting bank, 554.4202  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.3509, 554.4104  
   Warranties, 554.4207  
 Provisional settlement, 554.4212-554.4214  
 Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
 Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
 Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301  
 Refunds, 554.4212  
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4212

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Bank deposits and collections — Continued  
 Remittance, media, 554.4211  
 Remitting bank, defined, 554.4104, 554.4105  
 Restrictive endorsement, 554.4203, 554.4205  
 Revocation of payment, 554.4301  
 Secondary party, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104  
 Secured transactions, 554.9104, 554.9105  
 Security interest, collecting bank, 554.4208  
 Sending item, method, 554.4204  
 Separate offices, 554.4106  
 Setoff  
   *General provisions*, 554.4201  
   Payor bank, 554.4303  
 Settle, defined, 554.4104  
 Settlement, agency, 554.4201  
 Settlement of item, 554.4211, 554.4212  
 Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 554.4406  
 Standard of care, 554.4103  
 Stop payment orders, 554.4106, 554.4303, 554.4403  
 Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407  
 Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104  
 Suspension, payments, collecting or payor bank, 554.4214  
 Time  
   *General provisions*, 554.4107  
   Claims, 554.4207  
   Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207  
   Dishonor, 554.4301  
   Limit for presenting check, 554.4404  
   Modification, 554.4108  
   Receipt of items, 554.4107  
   Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202  
   Stop payment orders, 554.4403  
 Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207  
 Transfer between banks, 554.4206  
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406  
 Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4209  
 Variation, agreement, 554.4103  
 Waiver, time limits, 554.4108  
 War, delay caused by, 554.4108  
 Warranties  
   *General provisions*, 554.4207  
   Documents of title, 554.7508  
 Withdrawal, 554.4213  
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402  
 Banker's credit defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325  
 Banking day, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104  
 Bankruptcy  
   Bulk transfer law, 554.6103  
   Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103  
   Insolvency, *see subhead Insolvency below*  
   Trustees  
     Bulk transfer law, 554.6103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Bankruptcy — Continued  
 Trustees — Continued  
   Creditor as including, 554.1201  
 Banks and banking  
   *See also BANKS AND BANKING*  
   Branch banks, defined, 554.1201  
   Collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*  
   Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*  
   Deposits, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*  
   Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308  
   Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117  
 Bearer form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102  
 Bearer, instrument payable, 554.3111  
 Bearer instruments  
   *General provisions*, 554.3111  
   Blank endorsements, 554.3204  
   Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*  
   Investment securities  
     Adverse claims, notice, 554.8304  
     Defined, 554.8102  
     Endorsement, 554.8310  
     Negotiability, 554.3104  
     Negotiated by delivery, 554.3202  
     Payable to order, 554.3110  
 Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103  
 Between merchants, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104  
 Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314  
 Bids, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above*  
 Bills and notes, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*  
 Bills of exchange, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*  
 Bills of lading  
   *General provisions*, 554.7301-554.7309, *see also subhead Documents of Title below*  
 Actions  
   Provisions, 554.7309  
   Through bills, 554.7302  
 Alterations, 554.7306  
 Blanks, 554.7306  
 Bona fide purchaser  
   *General provisions*, 554.7501  
   Judicial process lien, 554.7602  
 Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302  
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 554.7301  
 Care required, 554.7309  
 Change of instructions, 554.7303  
 Charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307  
 C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320  
 Claims, provisions, 554.7309  
 Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302  
 Consignee, delivery of goods, 554.7303  
 Consignor  
   Carrier's lien effective against, 554.7307



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Bills of lading — Continued  
 Consignor — Continued  
   Diversion instructions, 554.7303  
 Conversion  
   *General provisions*, 554.7308  
   Bailee, 554.7601  
   Liability, 554.7309  
   Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502  
 Damages  
   Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301  
   Limitation, 554.7309  
   Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203  
   Overissue, 554.7402  
   Sale by carrier, 554.7308  
   Sets, 554.7304  
   Through bills, 554.7302  
 Degree of care required, 554.7309  
 Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307  
 Destination bills, 554.7305  
 Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302  
 Diversion of goods, 554.7303  
 Diversion of shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504  
 Duplicates, 554.7402  
 Endorsement, 554.7501  
 Enforcement of carrier's lien, 554.7308  
 Expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307  
 F.A.S., sales Act, 554.2319  
 Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308  
 Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301  
 Handling, improper handling, 554.7301  
 Indemnification  
   Rights of issuer, 554.7301  
   Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504  
 Instructions  
   Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504  
   Delivery of goods, 554.7303  
 Labels, description of goods, 554.7301  
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104  
 Lien of carrier, enforcement, 554.7307, 554.7308  
 Limitation of damages, 554.7309  
 Loss, lien of carrier, 554.7307  
 Marks, description of goods, 554.7301  
 Misdating, 554.7301  
 Negligence, carrier, 554.7309  
 Negotiability, 554.7104  
 Nonnegotiable, 554.7104  
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301  
 Numbering, sets, 554.7304  
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105  
 Overseas shipment  
   *General provisions*, 554.3223  
   Sets, 554.7304  
 Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301  
 Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Bills of lading — Continued  
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202  
 Reconsignment, 554.7303  
 Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104  
 Reservation of interest  
   Security interest, 554.2401  
   Seller, 554.2505  
 Sales, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 554.7308  
 Sets, 554.7304  
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 554.7301  
 Standard of care, 554.7309  
 Substitute bills, 554.7305  
 Through bills, 554.7302  
 Blank endorsement  
   Commercial paper, 554.3204  
   Investment securities, 554.8308  
 Blanks  
   Bills of lading, filling in, 554.7306  
   Investment securities, filling, 554.8206  
   Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 554.7208  
 Boats, *see subhead Ships and Shipping below*  
 Bona fide purchaser  
   Bills of lading  
     *General provisions*, 554.7501  
     Judicial process, lien, 554.7602  
   Bulk transfers, 554.6110  
   Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8302  
   Holder in due course, *see subhead Holder in Due Course below*  
   Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*  
   Resale by seller, 554.2706  
   Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702  
   Title to goods, 554.2403  
   Warehouse operator's lien, sale to enforce, 554.7210  
   Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*  
 Bonds  
   Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 554.8403  
   Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 554.7201  
 Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314  
 Breach of contract, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Breach of warranty  
   Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207  
   Sales, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107  
 Brokers  
   Commercial paper, warranties by selling broker, 554.3417  
   Defined  
     Application, 554.8102  
     Investment securities, 554.8303  
   Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
- Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
- Burden of proof
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
    - Reasonable time, 554.4202
  - Commercial paper
    - Incomplete instruments, 554.3115
    - Signatures, 554.3307
  - Holder in due course, 554.3307
  - Investment securities, signature, 554.8105
  - Lack of good faith, 554.1208
  - Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
  - Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
  - Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
  - Signatures
    - Commercial paper, 554.3307
    - Investment securities, 554.8105
- Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 554.3510
- Business trust, organization, definition, 554.1201
- Buyer, *see subhead Sales below*
- Buyer and buying, defined, 554.1201
- Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 554.8402
- C. & F.
  - Defined, 554.2320
  - Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
  - Price basis, 554.2321
- Cancellation
  - Commercial paper
    - Discharge, 554.3605
    - Endorsement, reissue, 554.3208
    - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
    - Investment securities, material change, 554.8202
    - Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 554.5115
    - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Capacity to contract, commercial code, supplementary general principles of law, 554.1103
- Captions, section captions as part of Code, 554.1109
- Carriers, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*
- Cash, commercial paper payable to cash, 554.3111
- Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554.4211
- Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
- Catchwords, captions, part of Code, 554.1109
- Cause of action, commercial paper, accrual, 554.3122
- Certainty
  - See also subhead Commercial Paper below*
  - Sale contract, 554.2204
- Certificate of deposit
  - Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 554.3122
  - Defined, commercial paper
    - General provisions, 554.3104
    - Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
- Certificates
  - Commercial paper, protest, 554.3509

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Certificates — Continued
  - Investment securities, fiduciary's endorsement, 554.8402
  - Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
- Certified checks
  - Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554.4211
  - Drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 554.3411
  - Time for presenting, 554.4404
- Chain of title, commercial paper, endorsements, 554.3415
- Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4212
- Charges, *see subhead Rates and Charges below*
- Chattel mortgages, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Chattel paper
  - Purchase, 554.9308
  - Secured transaction, 554.9102, 554.9105
  - Security interest, 554.9103
- Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 554.9102
- Checks, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*
- Children and minors
  - Commercial paper
    - Holder in due course, 554.3305
    - Rescission of negotiation, 554.3207
  - Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
  - Price settlement, 554.2321
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- C.I.F., 554.2320, 554.2323
- Claims
  - Adverse claims
    - Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
  - Documents of title, 554.7603
  - Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
- Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
- Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
- Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper below*
- Letters of credit, relinquishment, 554.5110
- Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
- Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
- Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
- Clearing house
  - See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
  - Commercial paper, presentment, 554.3504
  - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
  - Provisional settlement for item, 554.4213
  - Return, item received through, 554.4301
  - Rules, varying by agreement, 554.4103
- Closing, bank deposits and collections, item or deposit received after, 554.4107
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Coercion
  - Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued****Coercion — Continued**

- Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
- Holder in due course, defenses, 554.3305
- Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207

**Collateral**

- Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
- Impairment, commercial paper, 554.3606
- Retention in satisfaction of lien, 554.9505
- Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

**Collateral contract, sales, nonimpairment of remedies for breach, 554.2701****Collecting bank, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*****Collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*****Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201****Commercial paper**

- General provisions*, 554.3101-554.3805

**Acceleration**

- Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 554.3304
- Payment of instrument, 554.3109
- Time for presentment, 554.3503

**Acceptance**

- Certification of check, 554.3411
- Date, holder supplying in good faith, 554.3410
- Deferred, 554.3506
- Defined, 554.3102, 554.3410
- Dishonor, 554.3507
- Finality, 554.3418
- Liability, 554.3409
- Payable at bank, 554.3121
- Set of drafts, single part of draft, 554.3801
- Time, 554.3506
- Time operative, 554.3410
- Variance, 554.3412
- Warranties, 554.3417
- Written on draft, 554.3410

**Acceptor, liabilities, 554.3413****Accommodation parties**

- General provisions*, 554.3415
- Defense, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
- Defined, 554.3102, 554.3415
- Extension of instrument, consent binding, 554.3118
- Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
- Presumption, 554.3416

**Account, defined**

- Application, 554.3102
- Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

**Account to be debited, effect, 554.3105****Accrual, cause of action, 554.3122****Actions**

- Accrual of cause, 554.3122
- Endorsement of transferor, specific performance, 554.3201
- Holder, 554.3301
- Impairment of recourse or collateral, 554.3606

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued****Commercial paper — Continued****Actions — Continued**

- Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 554.3604
- Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 554.3804
- Notice, third party, 554.3803
- Underlying obligation, 554.3802
- Admissions, payee, existence and capacity, 554.3413
- Adverse claims, holder in due course taking instrument free of, 554.3305

**Agents**

- Conversion of instrument, 554.3419
- Descriptive words, 554.3117
- Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
- Signatures, 554.3403
- Warranties, 554.3417

**Alterations**

- General provisions*, 554.3407
- Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 554.3410
- Blank endorsement, 554.3204
- Defined, 554.3102
- Negligence, 554.3406
- Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
- Warranties, 554.3417

**Alternative payment, two or more payees, 554.3116****Ambiguous terms, 554.3118****Antecedent obligation, consideration, 554.3408****Antedating**

- General provisions*, 554.3114
- Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
- Application of article, 554.3103, 554.3805
- Assignment of fund, check or draft, 554.3409
- Associations, 554.3105, 554.3110
- Assumed name, signature, 554.3401

**Attorney fees**

- Discharge from liability, 554.3604
- Sum certain, 554.3106

**Bank deposits and collection, application, 554.3103, 554.4102****Banking day, defined**

- Application, 554.3102
- Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

**Bearer instrument**

- General provisions*, 554.3111
- Application of article, 554.3805
- Blank endorsement, 554.3204
- Negotiability, 554.3104
- Negotiated by delivery, 554.3202
- Nonpayable to bearer, 554.3805
- Payable to order, 554.3110

**Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*****Blank endorsement, 554.3204****Book records, dishonor, evidence, 554.3510****Breach of duty**

- Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
- Rescission, 554.3207

**Broker, warranties by selling broker, 554.3417**

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Commercial paper — Continued

## Burden of proof

Incomplete instrument, 554.3115

Signatures, 554.3307

## Cancellation

Discharge, 554.3605

Endorsement, reissue, 554.3208

Capacity to endorse, admission, 554.3413

Cash, payable to cash, 554.3111

Cause of action, accrual, 554.3122

## Certainty

*General provisions*, 554.3104, 554.3118

Papers signed while incomplete, 554.3115

Signature, 554.3402

Sum certain in money, 554.3106, 554.3107

Unconditional promise or order to pay,  
554.3104

Certificate of deposit, 554.3102, 554.3104

Certificates, protest, 554.3509

Certification, defined, 554.3102, 554.3411

Certification of check, acceptance, 554.3411

Certified checks, drawer and prior endorers,  
discharge, 554.3411

Chain of title, endorsements, 554.3415

## Checks

Acceptance, 554.3410-554.3412

Ambiguous terms, 554.3118

Assignment of funds, 554.3409

Certification, acceptance, 554.3411

## Defined

*General provisions*, 554.3102, 554.3104

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Sales Act, 554.2103

Secured transactions, 554.9105

Surety, discharge, 554.3802

Demand instrument, taking after more than  
reasonable length of time, 554.3304

Dishonored, 554.3507-554.3511, 554.3806

International sight draft, letter of advice,  
554.3701

Negotiable or nonnegotiable

*General provisions*, 554.3104

Terms affecting, 554.3112

Other obligation, extension of time as to  
discharge of surety, 554.3802

Payment by financing agency, 554.2506

Presentment, six months after date, 554.4404

Remitting bank, 554.4211

Sales, *see subhead Sales below*

Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 554.9306

Sets of drafts, 554.3801

Tender under sales Act, 554.2511

Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check  
later dishonored, 554.2403

## Children and minors

Rescission, 554.3207

Rights of holder in due course, 554.3305

Citation, 554.3101

## Claims

*General provisions*, 554.3304-554.3307**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Commercial paper — Continued

## Claims — Continued

Knowledge, 554.3603

Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 554.3804

Warranties, 554.3417

## Clearing house

Bank deposits in collections, 554.4104

Defined, 554.3102

Presentment through, 554.3504

## Collateral

Impairment, 554.3606

Negotiability, 554.3112

## Collecting bank

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105

Defined, 554.3102, 554.3120

Collection costs, sum certain, 554.3106

Collection guaranteed, 554.3416

Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance,  
554.3306

## Conditions

Endorsement, occupying, 554.3202

Promise or order, unconditional, 554.3104,  
554.3105

Restrictive endorsements, 554.3205, 554.3206

Confession of judgment, negotiability, 554.3112

## Consideration

Failure of consideration, defense, 537A.3,  
554.3408

Letters of credit, 554.5105

Omission of statement, 554.3112

Constructive condition, 554.3105

Consul, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509

Conversion, 554.3419

Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 554.3207

## Costs

Collection, sum certain, 554.3106

Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent  
liability, 554.3604

Criminal liability, endorsement, 554.3405

Criminal mischief, 716.5

Currency, payable in money, 554.3107

Custom and usage, time for presentment,  
554.3503

## Customer, defined

Application, 554.3102

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Damages, converted instrument, 554.3419

Date, 554.3114

Death of signer, effectiveness of signature,  
554.3307

Defects, notice to purchaser, 554.3304

## Defenses

Failure of consideration, 554.3306, 554.3408  
Holder, 554.3306

Holder in due course, 554.3305

Notice to purchaser, 554.3304

Signatures admitted or established, 554.3307

Warranties on transfer, 554.3417

Deferred acceptance, 554.3506

Definite time, 554.3102, 554.3104, 554.3109

## UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

## Commercial paper — Continued

## Definitions

*General provisions*, 554.3102

Acceptance, 554.3410

Delay in presentment, 554.3511

Demand instrument, negotiability, 554.3104

Demand, notice of dishonor, 554.3122

Depository bank, defined

Application, 554.3102

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105

Description of payee, 554.3117

Destroyed instruments, 554.3804

## Discharge

*General provisions*, 554.3601-554.3606

Accommodation party, 554.3415

Alteration, 554.3407

Certification of check, 554.3411

Drafts in a set, 554.3801

Effect on holder in due course, 554.3305

Endorseees, cancellation of endorsement,  
554.3208Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course,  
defenses, 554.3305

Notice of dishonor, delay, 554.3502

Obligation, 554.3802

Presentment, delay, 554.3502

Protest, delay, 554.3502

Rights of a holder, 554.3301

Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of  
dishonor, 554.3502

Variance of draft, 554.3412

## Disclaimer of liability

Endorsements, effect, 554.3202

Maker, drawing without recourse, 554.3413

Discount, sum certain, 554.3106

## Dishonor

*General provisions*, 554.3507

Actions, accrual, 554.3122

Defined, 554.3102

Discharge of obligation, 554.3802

Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 554.3412

Drawer, liability, 554.3413

Endorsers, liability, 554.3414

Letter of credit, sales Act, 554.2325

Liability of grantor, 554.3416

Notice of dishonor, *see Notice of Dishonor*  
*under this subhead below*

Presumption, 554.3510

Protest, time, 554.3501

Underlying obligations, effect, 554.3802

Variance of draft, 554.3412

## Documentary draft, defined

Application, 554.3102

Bank deposits in collection, 554.4104

Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of*  
*Title below*

## Draft

Checks, *see Checks under this subhead above*

Defined, 554.3102, 554.3104

Dishonored, civil action, 554.3806

## UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

## Commercial paper — Continued

Drawer, liabilities, 554.3413

## Duress

Defense against holder in due course, 554.3305

Rescission, 554.3207

## Endorsements

Actions against endorser, time of accrual,  
554.3122

Blank, 554.3204

Cancellation, reissue, 554.3208

Certification, discharge, 554.3411

Correction of name, 554.3203

Criminal liability, 554.3405

Defenses of one not a holder in due course,  
554.3306

## Discharge

*General provisions*, 554.3412Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of  
dishonor, 554.3502

Effect, 554.3202

Imposter, 554.3405

Liability, 554.3414

Misspelled name, 554.3203

Negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112

Negotiation, 554.3201, 554.3202

Notice, accommodation, 554.3415

Notice of dishonor, 554.3501

Presentment necessary, 554.3501

## Restrictive

*General provisions*, 554.3205

Conversion, 554.3419

Defined, 554.3102

Effect, 554.3206

Payment or satisfaction, 554.3603

Signatures, 554.3402

Special, 554.3204

Transferee's rights, 554.3201

Warranties, 554.3417

Without recourse, 554.3414

Wrong name, 554.3203

Entries in records and books, evidence of  
dishonor, 554.3510

Equity, action, definition, 554.1201

## Estates

Holder in due course, acquisition of  
instruments in taking over estate, 554.3302Instruments payable to the order of estate,  
validity, 554.3110

Notice of dishonor, 554.3508

Payment limited to estates, conditional order,  
554.3105

## Evidence

Dishonor, 554.3510

Exchange, sum certain, 554.3106

Signature of authorized representative,  
establishment, 554.3403

Excuse, 554.3511

Executors and administrators

Notice of dishonor, 554.3508

Payable to order, 554.3110

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Commercial paper — Continued

- Executors and administrators — Continued
  - Promise or order unconditional, 554.3105
- Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 554.3505
- Extension of payment, 554.3118
- Extension of time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 554.3802
- Failure of consideration, defense, 554.3408
- Fiduciary
  - Descriptive words, 554.3117
  - Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
- Figures, rules of construction, 554.3118
- Finality, payment or acceptance, 554.3418
- Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107
- Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 554.3501
- Forgery
  - Conversion, 554.3419
  - Notice of claim of defense, 554.3304
- Fraud
  - Alteration, 554.3407
  - Defense against holder in due course, 554.3305
  - Rescission, 554.3207
  - Transferee, 554.3201
- Funds, check or draft as assignment, 554.3409
- Government, issuance, effect, 554.3105
- Guarantor, 554.3416
- Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 554.3202
- Handwritten terms, controlling, 554.3118
- Holder
  - Actions, burden of proof, 554.3307
  - Defenses and claims against, rights, 554.3306
  - Effect of restrictive endorsement, 554.3206
  - Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 554.3304
  - Rights, 554.3301, 554.3306, 554.3507
  - Taking for value, 554.3303
  - Through holder in due course, 554.3201
- Holder in due course
  - General provisions*, 554.3302
  - Acceptance, finality, 554.3418
  - Accommodation party, liability, 554.3415
  - Alteration, defense, 554.3406, 554.3407
  - Burden of proof, 554.3307
  - Defenses and claims against, rights, 554.3305
  - Defined, 554.3102
  - Discharge
    - General provisions*, 554.3602
    - Endorsee, cancellation of endorsement, 554.3208
  - Failure of consideration, defense, 554.3408
  - Holder through, 554.3201
  - Notice, claim or defense, 554.3304
  - Payment, finality, 554.3418
  - Rescission of negotiation, 554.3207
  - Restrictive endorsement, 554.3206
  - Rights, 554.3305, 554.3306
  - Secured transactions
    - General provisions*, 554.9206
    - Priorities, 554.9309
  - Separate written agreement, 554.3119
  - Taking for value, 554.3303

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Commercial paper — Continued

- Holder in due course — Continued
  - Unauthorized signatures, 554.3404, 554.3406
- Hours, time of presentment, 554.3503
- Identification of person, presentment, 554.3505
- Identification, protest, identification of instrument, 554.3509
- Illegal terms, validation, 554.3106, 554.3112
- Illegal transaction, rescission, 554.3207
- Impairment of rights, discharge, 554.3606
- Implied condition, promise or order, 554.3105
- Imposters, endorsement, 554.3405
- Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 554.3305
- Incompetents
  - Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 554.3307
  - Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
- Incomplete instruments
  - General provisions*, 554.3115
  - Acceptance, 554.3410
  - Alteration, 554.3407
  - Liability of acceptor and maker, 554.3413
  - Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
- Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 554.3804
- Index of definitions, 554.3102
- Insolvency
  - Collection guaranteed, liability, 554.3416
  - Defense against holder in due course, 554.3305
- Installments, sum certain, 554.3106
- Instrument, defined, 554.3102
- Interest
  - Accrual of cause of action, 554.3122
  - Ambiguous terms, 554.3118
  - Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 554.3304
  - Sum certain, 554.3106
  - Tender of payment, discharge of parties, 554.3604
- Intermediary bank
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
  - Conversion, liability, 554.3419
  - Defined, 554.3102
- International sight draft, letter of advice, 554.3701
- Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*
- Issue, defined, 554.3102
- Joint liability, 554.3118
- Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112
- Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 554.3302
- Larceny, payment, rights of holder, 554.3603
- Letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701
- Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
- Limitation, words of, effect on endorsement, 554.3202

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Commercial paper — Continued  
 Lost instruments, 554.3804  
 Mail  
   Imposter, use of mail to obtain, 554.3405  
   Presentment, 554.3504  
 Maker, liabilities, 554.3413  
 Mark in lieu of signature, 554.3401  
 Material alteration  
   Definition, 554.3407  
   Incomplete instrument, 554.3115  
 Maturity  
   Cause of action, accrual, 554.3122  
   Endorsement after maturity, liabilities of endorser, 554.3501  
 Medium of exchange, money, 554.3107  
 Midnight deadline, defined  
   Application, 554.3102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Misspelled name, endorsement, 554.3203  
 Mistake, rescission, 554.3207  
 Modification of terms, 554.3119  
 Money, 554.3103, 554.3107  
 Multiple payees, 554.3116  
 Names  
   Misspelled, 554.3203  
   Signature, liabilities, 554.3401  
 Negligence, 554.3406  
 Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 554.3104  
 Negotiation  
   *General provisions*, 554.3202  
   Rescission, 554.3207  
 Notaries public, certification of protests, 554.3509  
 Note, defined, 554.3102, 554.3104  
 Notice  
   Purchaser, claim or defense, 554.3304  
   Third party, obligation, 554.3803  
 Notice of dishonor  
   *General provisions*, 554.3501-554.3511  
   Demand, 554.3122  
   Drawer, liability, 554.3413  
   Endorsers, liability, 554.3414  
   Words of guaranty, 554.3416  
 Numbers, rules of construction, 554.3118  
 Obligation, 554.3802, 554.3803  
 Office, instruments payable to, 554.3110  
 Officers  
   Instruments payable to, 554.3110, 554.3117  
   Signatures, 554.3403  
 Omissions not affecting negotiability, 554.3112  
 On demand, defined, 554.3102, 554.3108  
 Oral notice of dishonor, 554.3508  
 Order  
   Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107  
   Instruments not payable to order, 554.3805  
   Liability, endorsers, 554.3414  
   Negotiability, 554.3104  
   Payment, 554.3110  
   Unconditional, 554.3105  
 Overdue  
   Acceptance, 554.3410

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Commercial paper — Continued  
 Overdue — Continued  
   Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304  
 Parol evidence, accommodation party, 554.3415  
 Partial assignment, 554.3202  
 Partnership  
   Notice of dishonor, 554.3508  
   Payable to order, 554.3110  
   Payment from assets, 554.3105  
 Part payment, receipts, rights of party on presentment, 554.3505  
 Payable at bank, 554.3121  
 Payable at definite time, 554.3109  
 Payable in money, 554.3107  
 Payable on demand, 554.3104, 554.3108  
 Payable through bank, 554.3120  
 Payable to bearer, negotiability, 554.3104, 554.3111  
 Payable to named person, description, 554.3117  
 Payable to order, negotiability, 554.3104, 554.3110  
 Payee  
   Existence, admission, 554.3413  
   Two or more persons, 554.3116  
 Payment  
   Discharge, 554.3603  
   Dishonor, 554.3507  
   Finality, 554.3418  
   Guaranteed, 554.3416  
   Note, payable at bank, 554.3121  
   On demand, defined, 554.3108  
   Tender, discharge, 554.3604  
   Time, 554.3506  
 Payor bank, 554.4105  
 Postdating  
   *General provisions*, 554.3114  
   Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304  
 Postponement of acceptance, 554.3506  
 Preexisting obligation, consideration, 554.3408  
 Presentment  
   *General provisions*, 554.3501-554.3511  
   Discharge of obligation, 554.3802  
   Six months after date, 554.4404  
   Warranties, 554.3417  
   Words of guaranty, 554.3416  
 Presumptions  
   Checks, reasonable time for payment, 554.3304, 554.3503  
   Conversion of instrument, liability of drawee, 554.3419  
   Date of instrument, 554.3114  
   Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 554.3510  
   Genuineness of signature, 554.3307  
   Order of liability of endorsers, 554.3414  
   Ownership of transferee, 554.3201  
   Signature as accommodation, 554.3416  
 Printed terms, handwritten terms, control, 554.3118  
 Process, taking under, status of holder, 554.3302  
 Promises  
   Defined, 554.3102

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Commercial paper — Continued

## Promises — Continued

- Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107
- Unconditional, 554.3104, 554.3105

## Protest

- General provisions*, 554.3501-554.3511
- Endorsers, liability, 554.3414
- Words of guaranty, 554.3416

## Purchaser's rights, 554.3306

## Ratification, unauthorized signature, 554.3404

## Reacquisition, 554.3208

## Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 554.3505

## Recording, notice to purchaser, 554.3304

## Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility, 554.3510

## Recourse, impairment, 554.3606

## Renunciation, 554.3605

## Requirement for negotiability, 554.3104

## Rescission, negotiation, 554.3207

## Reservation of rights, 554.3606

Restrictive endorsements, *see Endorsements under this subhead above*

## Rules of construction, 554.3118

## Satisfaction, discharge, 554.3603

## Scope of chapter, limitations, 554.3103

## Seal, 554.3113

## Secondary parties

- Defined, 554.3102
- Discharge, unexcused delay, 554.3502
- Extension, consent, 554.3118
- Presentment necessary to charge, 554.3501

Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

## Security interest, transfer, 554.3201

## Separate written agreement, 554.3119

## Sets, drafts, 554.3801

## Signatures

- Acceptance, 554.3410
- Accommodation party, 554.3415
- Agent, 554.3403
- Ambiguous capacity, 554.3402
- Assumed names, 554.3401
- Burden of proof, 554.3307
- Collection guaranteed, 554.3416
- Defined, 554.3102, 554.3401
- Endorsement, 554.3402
- Imposters using name of payee, 554.3405
- Incomplete instruments, 554.3115
- Liability, 554.3401
- Mark, 554.3401
- Negotiability, 554.3104
- Payment guaranteed, 554.3416
- Representative, 554.3403
- Unauthorized, 554.3404, 554.3406

## Six months after date, presentment, 554.4404

## Special endorsement, 554.3204

## Specific performance, unqualified endorsement of transferor, 554.3201

## Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 554.3416

## Stolen instruments, 554.3804

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Commercial paper — Continued

## Sum certain

- General provisions*, 554.3106
- Foreign currency, 554.3107
- Unconditional promise or order to pay, 554.3104

## Surety on check, discharge, 554.3802

## Suspension, underlying obligation pro tanto, 554.3802

## Taking for value, 554.3303

## Tender of payment, discharge, 554.3604

## Terms modified by other writings, 554.3119

## Terms not affecting negotiability, 554.3112

## Third party, notice of breach, 554.3803

## Time

- Acceptance, 554.3506
- Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
- Payable at definite time, 554.3109
- Payment, 554.3506
- Presentment, 554.3503

## Time instrument, accrual of cause of action, 554.3122

## Trade name, signature, 554.3401

## Transfer

- General provisions*, 554.3201
- Application of article, 554.3805
- Warranties, 554.3417

## Transferee, restrictive endorsement, 554.3206

## Typewritten terms, 554.3118

## Ultra vires corporation, negotiation, effectiveness, 554.3207

## Unconditional promise or order

- General provisions*, 554.3105
- Negotiability, 554.3104

## United States consul, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509

## Validating illegal terms, 554.3106, 554.3112

## Value, holder taking for value, 554.3303

## Variance, acceptance, 554.3412

## Vice-consul, protests, 554.3509

## Waiver, protest, 554.3511

Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*

## Warranties, presentment and transfer, 554.3417

## Without recourse, transfer, 554.3417

## Words and figures, controlling, 554.3118

## Wrong name, endorsement, 554.3203

## Commercial unit

- Acceptance of part, 554.2606
- Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105

## Commingling goods

## Secured transactions

- General provisions*, 554.9315
- Fraud, 554.9205
- Fungible collateral, 554.9207

## Warehouseperson, fungible goods, 554.7207

## Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603

## Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 554.9104
- Concealment
  - See also subhead Secured Transactions below*
  - Bulk transfers, 554.6111
- Conditional sales, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of nonperformance, 554.3306
- Conditions
  - Acceptance, sale, 554.2207
  - Commercial paper
    - Endorsement, occupying, 554.3202
    - Promise or order, unconditional, 554.3104, 554.3105
    - Restrictive endorsement, 554.3205, 554.3206
  - Letters of credit, conditional payment, 554.5114
  - Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 554.2507
- Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
- Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 554.3112
- Confirmation
  - Letters of credit, 554.5107
  - Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
- Confirmed credit, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
- Confirming bank
  - Defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
  - Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
- Conflict of laws
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.1105, 554.4102
  - Bank liability, 554.4102
  - Bulk transfers, 554.1105
  - Investment securities, 554.1105, 554.8106
  - Sales, 554.1105
  - Secured transactions, 554.1105, 554.9103
- Conforming, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Connecting carrier, bills of lading, liability, 554.7302
- Consequential damages, commercial code, 554.1106
- Consideration
  - Bulk transfers, 554.6107
  - Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*
  - Failure as defense, 537A.3
  - Firm offers, 554.2205
  - Letters of credit, 554.5105
  - Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
  - Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
- Consignee
  - Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7303
  - Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
- Consignment
  - See also subhead Secured Transactions below*
  - Creditors' claims, 554.2326
  - Financing statements, 554.9408
  - Reservation of title, security interest, 554.1201
  - Security interests, 554.9114
- Consignor
  - Bills of lading, 554.7303, 554.7307

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Consignor — Continued
  - Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
- Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
- Construction mortgage, 554.9105
- Construction of laws, *see subhead Statutes below*
- Constructive condition, commercial paper, 554.3105
- Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
- Consumer goods
  - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
  - Sales Act, 554.2103
  - Secured transactions, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
- Contract for sale
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
  - Documents to title, 554.7102
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
  - Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Contracts
  - See also subhead Agreements above*
  - Good faith obligation, 554.1203
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
  - Specific performance, *see subhead Specific Performance below*
- Conversion
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
  - Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*
  - Commercial paper, 554.3419
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
  - Investment securities, 554.8318
  - Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
  - Secured transactions, possession after default, 554.9505
  - Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
  - Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
- Copies
  - Investment securities, document, notice of content, 554.8402
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignments, 554.9405
    - Filing officer, duties, 554.9407
    - Security agreement, financing statement, 554.9402
- Cornsheller's lien, enforcement, 571.5
- Corporations
  - Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
  - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207
  - Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
  - Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207
- Counterclaims, *see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below*
- Course of dealing, 554.1205
- Cover, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2712

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued****Credit**

*See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*

Defined, letters of credit, 554.5103

Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117

**Sales**

Beginning of period, 554.2310

Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702

Creditors, *see subhead Debtors and Creditors below*

Credit unions, secured transactions, application of law, 554.9104

**Crimes and offenses**

Commercial paper, endorsement, 554.3405

Forgery, *see subhead Forgery below*

Fraud, *see subhead Fraud below*

Larceny, *see subhead Larceny below*

Crops, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*

Currency, commercial paper, payable in money, 554.3107

**Custom and usage**

Agreement as including bargain implied from, 554.1201

Commercial paper, time for presentment, 554.3503

Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205

Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 554.5109

Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205

Sales, *see subhead Sales below*

**Customers**

Bank deposits, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*

**Defined**

Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104

Letter of credit, 554.5103

Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 554.5109

**Damages**

Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402

Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210

Banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*

Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*

Breach of warranty, 554.2316

Bulk transfers, auction sales, 554.6108

Commercial paper, converted instrument, 554.3419

Consequential damages, 554.1106

Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204

Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402

Incidental damages, sales Act, 554.2710

Investment securities, overissue, 554.8104

Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 554.5115

**Limitation**

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103

Bills of lading, 554.7309

Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719

Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301

Penal damages, 554.1106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued****Damages — Continued**

Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Sales, *see subhead Sales below*

Secured transactions, secured party, 554.9507

Special damages, 554.1106

Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210

**Warehouse receipts**

*General provisions*, 554.7204

Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203

Overissue, 554.7402

Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402

**Date**

Commercial paper, 554.3114

Time, *see subhead Time below*

**Death**

Bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405

Commercial paper, effectiveness of signature, 554.3307

**Debtors and creditors**

Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111

Debtor defined, secured transactions, 554.9105

Insolvency, seller's remedies, 554.2702

Investment securities, 554.8317

List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104

Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6105, 554.6107

Sale on approval or return, 554.2326

Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402

Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201

Deceit, *see subhead Fraud below*

Decrees, *see subhead Judgments and Decrees below*

Deeds of trust, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*

Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202

**Defects**

Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 554.3304

Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 554.5113

**Sales**

Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506

Waiver by buyer, 554.2605

**Defenses**

Investment securities

Genuineness, 554.8202

Issuer, defined, 554.8201

Staleness of instrument as notice, 554.8203

Statute of frauds, 554.8319

Secured transactions

Agreements, 554.9206

Assignee, defenses against, 554.9318

Deficiency, secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3109

Definitions, 554.1201, *see also subhead Words and Phrases below*

**Delay**

Bank collections

*General provisions*, 554.4108

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Delay — Continued
  - Bank collections — Continued
    - Notice, 554.4202
  - Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
  - Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
- Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
- Delivery
  - Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
  - Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 554.6107
  - Letters of credit, assignment, 554.5116
  - Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
- Delivery of goods, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*
- Delivery order
  - See also subhead Documents of Title below*
  - Defined, documents of title, 554.7102
- Deposit accounts, 554.9105
- Depository bank, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Deposits
  - Sales
    - Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
    - Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718
  - Secured transactions, law inapplicable to transfers, 554.9104
- Deposits in banks, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
- Description
  - Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
  - Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 554.6107
  - Commercial paper, payee, 554.3117
  - Sales
    - Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
    - Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
  - Secured transactions
    - General provisions*, 554.9110
    - Proceeds, 554.9203
- Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305
- Destroyed property, *see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below*
- Destruction, documents of title, 554.7601
- Deterioration of goods
  - Buyer's option, 554.2613
  - C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
  - "No arrival, no sale" term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
  - Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206
- Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102
- Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Discharge
  - Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Discharge — Continued
  - Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107
- Discharge of lien, retention of collateral, 554.9505
- Disclaimer of liability
  - Endorsements, effect, 554.3202
- Makers, drawing without recourse, 554.3413
- Discounts
  - Commercial paper, sum certain, 554.3106
  - Purchase of instruments, 554.1201
- Discovery, bulk transfers, concealed transfer, 554.6111
- Dishonor
  - Actions, accrual, 554.3122
  - Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
  - Collecting banks
    - General provisions*, 554.4211
    - Notice, 554.4202, 554.4301
  - Collections, items not payable at bank, 554.4210
  - Defined, commercial paper
    - General provisions*, 554.3102, 554.3507
    - Sales Act, 554.2103
  - Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
  - Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 554.3412
  - Letters of credit
    - General provisions*, 554.5112
    - Rights of seller, 554.2325
    - Wrongfully, 554.5115
  - Notice
    - General provisions*, 554.3508
    - Liability of grantor, 554.3416
  - Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
  - Underlying obligations, effect, 554.3802
- Disputes
  - Bulk transfers, debts, adjudication or settlement before distribution of proceeds, 554.6106
  - Evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
- Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
- Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
- Dock receipts, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
- Dock warrants, *see subhead Documents of Title below*
- Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
- Documentary draft
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - General provisions*, 554.4501-554.4504
    - Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
    - Letters of credit, 554.5103
  - Dishonor, 554.4501, 554.4503
- Documents
  - Defined
    - Documents of title, 554.7102
    - Letters of credit, 554.5103
    - Secured transactions, 554.9105
  - Indemnity agreements, application to defect, 554.5113

## UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Documents of title  
*General provisions*, 554.7101-554.7603  
 Accident, title and rights, 554.7502  
 Adequacy, 554.7509  
 Applicability of treaty, statute, tariff, 554.7103  
 Attachment of goods, 554.7602  
 Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents,  
   bailee, 554.7601  
 Bailee  
   Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed  
   documents, 554.7601  
   Defined, 554.7102  
   Possession, tender of delivery, 554.2503  
 Bank deposits and collections, security interest,  
   collecting bank, 554.4208  
 Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308  
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*  
 Citation, 554.7101  
 Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508  
 Commercial paper, exception, 554.3103  
 Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509  
 Conflicting claims, 554.7603  
 Consignee and consignor, 554.7102  
 Construction against negative implication,  
   554.7105  
 Contract for sale  
   Adequacy, 554.7509  
   Defined, 554.2106, 554.7102  
 Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502  
 Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504  
 Damages  
   Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203  
   Duplicate documents, 554.7402  
   Good faith delivery, 554.7404  
 Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403  
 Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503  
 Definitions, 554.1201, 554.7102  
 Delay, delivery, 554.7403  
 Delivery  
   *General provisions*, 554.2308  
   Document, title and rights, 554.7504  
   Goods  
     Good faith, damages, 554.7404  
     Stoppage, 554.7504  
   Obligation, 554.7403  
 Delivery order, defined, 554.7102  
 Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203  
 Destruction, 554.7601  
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403  
 Diversion of goods  
   Delivery, 554.7403  
   Title, 554.7504  
 Documents, definition, 554.7102  
 Duly negotiate  
   Defined, 554.7102, 554.7501  
   Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 554.7501  
 Duplicates, 554.7402  
 Duress, title and rights, 554.7502  
 Endorsement  
   Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506

## UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Documents of title — Continued  
 Endorsement — Continued  
   Liability, 554.7505  
   Negotiations, 554.7501  
   Right to compel endorsement, 554.7506  
 Exception, 554.3103  
 Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403  
 Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506  
 Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507  
 Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404  
 Goods, defined, 554.7102  
 Holder  
   Rights, 554.7502  
   Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309  
 Indemnification, lost or missing document,  
   security of claimant, 554.7601  
 Index of definitions, 554.7102  
 Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602  
 Insurance, warehouse operator, lien for cost,  
   554.7209  
 Interpleader, 554.7603  
 Irregular document, 554.7401  
 Issuer  
   Defined, 554.7102  
   Obligations, 554.7401  
 Larceny  
   *General provisions*, 554.7601  
   Title and rights, 554.7502  
 Laws not repealed, 554.10104  
 Legal interest before issuance of document,  
   554.7503  
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 554.7509  
 Liens  
   Judicial process, 554.7602  
   Satisfaction, 554.7403  
 Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403  
 Lost instruments  
   *General provisions*, 554.7601  
   Title and rights, 554.7502  
 Mail, warehouse operator's lien, enforcement,  
   554.7210  
 Misdescription, damages, 554.7203  
 Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502  
 Negotiability, 554.7104  
 Negotiation, 554.7501-554.7507  
 Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 554.7104,  
   554.7504  
 Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203  
 Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403  
 Omissions, implication, 554.7105  
 Overissue, 554.7402  
 Overseas, defined, 554.2323, 554.7102  
 Passing title to goods, 554.2401  
 Person entitled under the document, defined,  
   554.7102, 554.7403  
 Prima facie evidence, 554.1202  
 Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.7102  
 Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403  
 Registered mail, warehouse operator's lien,  
   enforcement, 554.7210

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Documents of title — Continued
  - Regulatory statutes, application, 554.7103
  - Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused by, 554.7403
  - Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
  - Right in goods defeated, 554.7503
  - Rights of holder, 554.7502
  - Security interest, title to goods, 554.7503
  - Statutes, application, 554.7103
  - Stop delivery
    - Exercise of right, 554.7403
    - Seller, 554.7504
  - Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 554.2503
  - Transfer, warranties, 554.7507
  - Treaties, application, 554.7103
  - United States statutes, application, 554.7103
  - Warehouse operator, defined, 554.7102
  - Warranties, 554.7507, 554.7508
- Drafts
  - Assignment of funds, 554.3409
  - Defined, commercial paper
    - General provisions*, 554.3102, 554.3104
    - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
    - Letters of credit, 554.5103
    - Sales Act, 554.2103
  - Delivery of documents, 554.2514
  - Documentary drafts
    - General provisions*, 554.4501-554.4504
    - Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
  - Drafts in a set, 554.3801
  - International sight drafts, letter of advice, 554.3701
  - Negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
  - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
- Drawer, commercial paper, liabilities, 554.3413
- Duly negotiate, documents of title, 554.7102, 554.7501
- Duplicates, documents of title, 554.7402
- Duration, contracts providing for successive performances, 554.2309
- Duress, *see subhead Coercion above*
- Effective date, commercial code, 554.10101
- Elections, registered owner, investment securities, 554.8207
- Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
- Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 554.8205
- Encumbrances
  - Liens, *see subhead Liens below*
  - Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
  - Mortgages, *see subhead Mortgages below*
  - Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Endorsement
  - Bank deposits and collections, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
  - Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*
  - Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*
  - Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities below*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Endorsements
  - Actions against endorser, time of accrual, 554.3122
  - Bills of lading, 554.7501
  - Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 554.3306
  - Definitions, 554.3102
  - Discharge of endorser, 554.3412
  - Restrictive endorsements, payment or satisfaction, 554.3603
  - Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 554.7501
  - Warranties, 554.3417
- Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 554.3510
- Entrusting, defined, sales Act, 554.2403
- Equipment
  - Bulk transfers, 554.6102
  - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
- Equipment trusts, 554.9102
- Equity
  - Actions, definitions, 554.1201
  - Supplementary, 554.1103
- Errors, *see subhead Mistake below*
- Estates
  - Dishonor, notice of dishonor, 554.3508
  - Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 554.3302
  - Instruments payable to the order of estates, validity, 554.3110
  - Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
  - Organization includes an estate, 554.1201
  - Payment limited to estate, unconditional order, 554.3105
- Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103
- Evidence
  - Burden of proof, *see subhead Burden of Proof above*
  - Consular invoice, 554.1202
  - Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205
  - Dishonor, commercial paper, 554.3510
  - Market price, sales Act, 554.2723
  - Notation credit, time for obtaining, 554.5108
  - Parol evidence, *see subhead Parol Evidence below*
  - Presumptions, *see subhead Presumptions below*
  - Prevailing prices, sales Act, 554.2724
  - Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
  - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignment, 554.9318
    - Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
  - Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 554.3403
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
  - Usage of trade, 554.1205
- Examination of goods
  - See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below*
  - Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
- Exchange, bills of, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Exclusion, *see subhead Exemptions below*
- Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306
- Excuse
  - Bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4108
  - Protest or notice of dishonor, 554.3511
- Execution
  - Bulk transfer law, exemption, 554.6103
  - Security interests, ch 626
- Executors and administrators
  - Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
  - Creditor, defined, 554.1201
- Exemptions
  - Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
  - Secured transactions, 554.9104
  - Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
- Expenses
  - Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
  - Presenting bank, 554.4503, 554.4504
  - Rejected goods
    - Buyer's security interest, 554.2711
    - Care and sale, 554.2603
    - Sales, *see subhead Sales below*
- Express warranties, *see subhead Sales below*
- Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322
- Extension
  - Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725
  - Payment of commercial paper, 554.3118
  - Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4108
  - Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 554.3802
- Factors' liens, *see subhead Secured Transactions below*
- Falsification, letters of credit, liability, 554.5109
- Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318
- Farm products
  - See also subhead Agricultural Products above*
  - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
  - Security interests, 554.9307, 554.9404
- F.A.S., defined, sales Act, 554.2319
- Federal government, *see subhead United States below*
- Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
- Fees, *see subheads Attorneys above; Secured Transactions below*
- Feminine gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102
- Fiduciaries
  - See also subhead Executors and Administrators above*
  - Securities, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
  - Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
  - Trustees, *see subhead Trusts and Trustees below*
- Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
- Filing officer, secured transactions, duties, 554.9403-554.9407

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Filing rules, 554.1110
- Final payment, bank deposits and collections, 554.4213
- Finance authority, bonds and notes, 16.26
- Financing agency, defined, 554.2103
- Financing statement
  - Amendment requirements, revised, 554.9402
  - Commingled goods, 554.9315
  - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9402, 554.11105, 558.1, 558.42
  - Farm products, termination statement, 554.9404
  - Fees, filing or recording, 554.9405
  - Security interest, perfection, 554.9302
- Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
- Fitness, warranties, 554.2314-554.2317
- Fixtures, security interest, 554.9313, 554.9401
- F.O.B.
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.2319
  - Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323
- Food, warranty sales, 554.2314
- Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
- Foreclosure
  - See also subhead Judicial Sales below*
  - Secured transactions, 554.9501
- Foreign currency
  - Collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4212
  - Money payable, 554.3107
- Foreign nations
  - Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 554.1105
  - Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 554.3501
- Foreign states, territorial application of Act, power to choose applicable law, 554.1105
- Forgery
  - Commercial paper
    - Conversion, 554.3419
    - Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
  - Letters of credit, 554.5114
  - Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
- Forms
  - Contract for sale, 554.2204
  - Financing statements, secured transactions, 554.9402
  - Letters of credit, 554.5104
  - Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
- Fraud
  - Alterations
    - Commercial paper, 554.3407
    - Investment securities, 554.8206
  - Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
  - Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
  - Holder in due course, defense, 554.3305
  - Investment securities
    - Alteration, 554.8206
    - Purchaser, 554.8301
  - Letters of credit, 554.5114
  - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Fraud — Continued
  - Purchaser, investment securities, 554.8301
  - Sales Act
    - General provisions*, 554.2721
    - Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
    - Retention by seller, rights of seller's creditors, 554.2402
  - Statute of frauds, *see subhead Statute of Frauds below*
- Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definition, 554.2320
- Funds, assignment, 554.3409
- Funds transfers, 554.12101-554.12507
- Fungible goods
  - Commingling, effect, 554.7202
  - Implied warranties, 554.2314
  - Merchantability, 554.2314
  - Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 554.8313
  - Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
- Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
- Future goods
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
  - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
- Garnishment
  - Secured transactions, 554.9311
  - Securities and documents of title, 642.17
- General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
- Genuine
  - Defined, 554.1201
  - Documents of title, warranties on transfer, 554.7507
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligations, 554.5109
  - Third party document, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Gifts
  - Definition of purchase, 554.1201
  - Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318
- Good faith
  - Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
  - Bailee's liability, 554.7404
  - Construction of Act, 554.1102
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.1201, 554.2103
  - Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 554.8318
  - Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
  - Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 554.3302
  - Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 554.8406
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 554.5109
  - Obligation, 554.1203
  - Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
  - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
  - Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
- Goods
  - Defined
    - Documents of title, 554.7102
    - Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Goods — Continued
  - Defined — Continued
    - Secured transactions, 554.9105
    - Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503, 554.4504
    - Hazardous, disposition by warehouse operators, 554.7206
    - Indemnity agreement, defects, applicability, 554.5113
    - Leased, financing statements, 554.9408
    - Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301
- Government
  - Commercial paper, issuance, 554.3105
  - Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 554.8202
  - Sales, government regulations
    - Delay in delivery, 554.2615
    - Failure to pay due to, 554.2614
- Growing crops, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*
- Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8402
- Guaranty
  - Commercial paper
    - Contract of guarantor, 554.3416
    - Effect on negotiation, 554.3202
  - Documents of title, endorser, 554.7505
  - Investment securities
    - Endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308
    - Guarantee of the signature, defined, 554.8102, 554.8402
    - Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201
    - Signature of endorser, 554.8402
    - Warranties, 554.8312
- Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
- Handling
  - Bills of lading, improper handling, 554.7301
  - Warehouse receipts, charges, liability, 554.7202
- Handwritten terms, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
- Harvesting equipment, secured transactions, 554.9103
- Hazardous goods, warehouse operators, disposition, 554.7206
- Headnotes, captions, part of Code, 554.1109
- Holder
  - Banks, acquisition of right, 554.4201
  - Rights, 554.3301
- Holder in due course
  - Burden of proof, 554.3307
  - Defined, commercial paper
    - General provisions*, 554.3102, 554.3302
    - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
    - Letters of credit, 554.5103
    - Secured transactions, 554.9105
  - Duress, defense, 554.3305
- Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 554.3503
- Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Identification

- Commercial paper, identification, 554.3505, 554.3509
- Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2501
- Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
- Implied conditions, commercial paper, promise or order, 554.3105
- Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
- Implied warranties, *see subhead Sales below*
- Imposters, commercial paper, endorsement induced by, effect, 554.3405
- Incidental damages, *see subhead Sales below*
- Incompetents
  - Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 554.3307
  - Customer, rights of collecting bank, 554.4405
  - Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
- Incomplete instruments, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*
- Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204
- Indemnity
  - Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301
  - Letters of credit, 554.5113
  - Lost or destroyed instruments
    - Bond of claimant, 554.8405
    - Expenses of defendant, 554.3804
    - Security of claimant, 554.7601
  - Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 554.8403
  - Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
- Indenture, investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
- Infants, *see subhead Children and Minors above*
- Information, secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
- Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
- Injunctions
  - Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
  - Investment securities, 554.8315, 554.8317
  - Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 554.5114
  - Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
  - Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
- Insolvency
  - See also subhead Bankruptcy above*
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - General provisions, 554.4202
    - Collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
    - Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
  - Banks, letters of credit, 554.5117
  - Holder in due course, rights, 554.3305
  - Letters of credit, 554.5117
  - Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
- Inspections and inspectors
  - Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 554.6104
  - Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
  - Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
- Installment contract, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Installments

- Commercial paper
  - Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 554.3505
  - Sum certain, 554.3106
  - Sales, breach, 554.2612
  - Secured transactions law, effect, 554.9201
- Instructions
  - Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503
  - Bills of lading
    - Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
    - Delivery of goods, 554.7303
  - Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204
  - Rejected goods, 554.2603
  - Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319
- Instrument
  - Defined
    - Commercial paper, 554.3102
    - Secured transactions, 554.9105
    - Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
    - Security interest, 554.9304, 554.9305
  - Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501
- Insurance
  - Buyer under sales Act, 554.2501
  - C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
  - Collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
  - Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
  - Policy, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
  - Warehouse operators, lien for costs, 554.7209
- Intangibles
  - General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
  - Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
- Intent, warranties, sales Act, 554.2317
- Interest
  - Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 554.3304
  - Sum certain, commercial paper, 554.3106
  - Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201
- Intermediary bank
  - Conversion of commercial paper, 554.3419
  - Defined
    - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
    - Commercial paper, 554.3102
    - Investment securities, 554.8102
  - Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
  - Securities, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306
  - Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4212
- Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603
- Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
- Inventory
  - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
  - Purchase money security interest, priority, 554.9312
  - Secured transaction, priorities, 554.9308
- Investment securities
  - General provisions, 554.8101-554.8408



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Investment securities — Continued

## Actions

- Burden of proof, 554.8105
- Possession, wrongful transfer, 554.8315
- Presumptions, 554.8105

Admissions, contract for sale, 554.8319

Admitted investments, 554.8105

## Adverse claims

- Defined, 554.8102, 554.8301
- Indemnity bond, 554.8403

## Notice

- General provisions*, 554.8304
- Date, redemption or exchange, 554.8305
- Endorsement, bearer form, 554.8310
- Staleness as notice, 554.8305
- Registration of transfer, 554.8403

## Agents

- Conversion, 554.8318
- Registration of transfer, 554.8406
- Transfer agent, *see Transfer Agent under this subhead below*

Alteration, 554.8206

Application of law, 554.8106

Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 554.8402

Appropriate person, defined, 554.8308

Assessments, registered owner, liability, 554.8207

Assignment, 554.8204, 554.8308

Assurance, endorsements, 554.8402

Attachment, 554.8317

## Authenticating trustee

- Duties, 554.8406
- Signature, 554.8205
- Warranties, 554.8208

Bailee, conversion, 554.8318

Bank deposits and collections, application, 554.4102

## Bearer form

- Adverse claims, notice, 554.8304
- Defined, 554.8102
- Endorsement, 554.8310

## Blank endorsement

- General provisions*, 554.8308
- Transfer or pledge, 554.8309, 554.8320

Blanks, completion of instrument, 554.8206

## Bona fide purchaser

- Action for possession, 554.8315
- Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 554.8206
- Defects, 554.8202
- Defined, 554.8102, 554.8302
- Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307
- Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 554.8405

Registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306

Rights transferred, 554.8301

Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309

Title acquired by, 554.8301

Unauthorized endorsement, effect, 554.8311

Unauthorized signatures, 554.8205

## Broker

- Defined, 554.8102, 554.8303

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Investment securities — Continued

## Broker — Continued

- Duty to deliver, 554.8314
- Holding for purchaser, 554.8313
- Warranties, 554.8306

Burden of proof, signature, 554.8105

Bylaws, notice, 554.8402

Calls, 554.8203, 554.8207

Cancellation of contract, material change, 554.8202

Certificated securities, defined, 554.8102

Certificates, fiduciary's endorsement, 554.8402

Citation, 554.8101

Commercial paper, exception, 554.3103

Completion of instrument, 554.8206

Confirmation of sale, 554.8319

Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.8106

Contract of purchase, duty to deliver, 554.8314

Conversion, 554.8318

Copy, document, notice of content, 554.8402

Damages, overissue, 554.8104

## Defect

- Burden of proof, 554.8105
- Notice to purchaser, 554.8202, 554.8203

## Defenses

- Genuineness, 554.8202
- Issuer, defined, 554.8201
- Staleness of security as notice, 554.8203
- Statute of frauds, 554.8319

## Definitions

- Adverse claim, 554.8301
- Application, 554.8102
- Appropriate person, 554.8308
- Bona fide purchaser, 554.8302
- Broker, 554.8303
- Issuer, 554.8201
- Overissue, 554.8104

## Delivery

- Duty, 554.8314
- Endorsement without delivery, 554.8307, 554.8309
- Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 554.8318
- Intermediary, warranties, 554.8306
- Purchaser, 554.8313
- Rights acquired, 554.8301
- Statute of frauds, 554.8319

Demand, proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316

Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405

Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 554.8205

## Endorsements

- General provisions*, 554.8308, 554.8309
- Admitted, 554.8105
- Adverse claims, 554.8304
- Bearer form, 554.8310
- Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307
- Guarantee, 554.8312
- Registration of transfer, 554.8402
- Unauthorized endorsements, owner, rights, 554.8311



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Investment securities — Continued  
 Endorsements — Continued  
 Warranties, 554.8312  
 Endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308  
 Exception, 554.3103  
 Exchange, 554.8407  
 Fiduciaries, transfer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403  
 Fraud  
 Alteration, 554.8206  
 Purchaser, 554.8301  
 Fungible bulk, interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 554.8313  
 Genuine  
 Defenses, 554.8202  
 Signatures  
 Burden of proof, 554.8105  
 Warranties, 554.8312  
 Warranties, 554.8208, 554.8306  
 Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 554.8318  
 Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, 554.8406  
 Governing law, 554.8106  
 Government, issuance, responsibilities, 554.8202  
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, 554.8102, 554.8402  
 Guarantor, endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308  
 Guaranty  
 Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201  
 Signature of endorser, warranties, 554.8312  
 Holder, warranties, 554.8306  
 Indemnification, 554.8403, 554.8405  
 Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 554.8403  
 Indenture, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402  
 Index of definitions, 554.8102  
 Injunctions  
*General provisions*, 554.8317  
 Registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403  
 Transfer, 554.8315  
 Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105, 554.8102  
 Intermediary, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306  
 Issue, overissue, 554.8104  
 Issuer  
 Defenses, 554.8202  
 Defined, 554.8102, 554.8201  
 Endorsements, assurance requirement, 554.8402  
 Lien, 554.8103  
 Lost, destroyed or stolen securities, duties, 554.8405  
 Notice, defects or defenses, 554.8202, 554.8203  
 Registration  
 Duties, 554.8401  
 Liabilities, 554.8404  
 Transfer, 554.8106  
 Responsibility, 554.8202  
 Restrictions on transfer, 554.8204  
 Rights with respect to registered owners, 554.8207  
 Lack of genuineness, defense, 554.8202

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Investment securities — Continued  
 Larceny, 554.8405  
 Levy, 554.8317  
 Lien, issuer, 554.8103  
 Limited interest purchaser, 554.8301  
 Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405  
 Money, application of law, 554.8102  
 Negotiability, 554.8105  
 Notice, 554.8202, 554.8203  
 Overissue, defined, 554.8102, 554.8104  
 Owner, unauthorized endorsement, rights, 554.8311  
 Partial assignment or endorsement, 554.8308  
 Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402  
 Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 554.8319  
 Pleadings, statute of frauds, 554.8319  
 Pledges or pledgee, warranties, 554.8306  
 Possession, action, 554.8315  
 Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306  
 Proper form, defined, 554.8102  
 Purchaser  
 Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315  
 Compelling endorsement, 554.8307  
 Delivery, 554.8313  
 Notice of adverse claims, 554.8304, 554.8313  
 Proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316  
 Registration requisites, right to, 554.8316  
 Rights, 554.8301  
 Records, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403  
 Registered form, defined, 554.8102  
 Registered owner, rights, 554.8207  
 Registrar  
 Registration of transfer, 554.8406  
 Unauthorized signature, 554.8205  
 Warranties, 554.8208  
 Registration of transfer  
*General provisions*, 554.8401-554.8406  
 Issuer, liability, 554.8106  
 Presentment, warranties, 554.8306  
 Purchaser's right to requisites, 554.8316  
 Registered owner, rights, 554.8207  
 Unauthorized endorsement, 554.8311  
 Reissue, overissue, 554.8104  
 Restriction on transfer, 554.8204  
 Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309  
 Signatures  
*General provisions*, 554.8205, 554.8208  
 Admitted, 554.8105  
 Endorser, warranties, 554.8312  
 Unauthorized signature, 554.8312  
 Special endorsement, 554.8309  
 Specific performance, 554.8315  
 Staleness, notice of defects, 554.8203  
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206, 554.8319  
 Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Investment securities — Continued
- Subsequent purchaser, defined, 554.8102
- Taxes, compliance with law, 554.8401
- Title acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301
- Transfer
  - Action for possession, 554.8315
  - Endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8309
  - Injunction, 554.8315
  - Proof of authority, 554.8316
  - Restriction, 554.8204
  - Rights acquired, 554.8301
  - Without endorsement, 554.8307
  - Wrongful, action for possession, 554.8315
- Transfer agent
  - Registration of transfer, 554.8406
  - Warranties, 554.8208
- Trustees
  - Registration of transfer, 554.8406
  - Warranties, 554.8208
- Unauthorized endorsement
  - Owner, rights, 554.8311
  - Transfer, action for possession, 554.8315
- Unauthorized signature, 554.8205
- Uncertificated securities
  - Defined, 554.8102
  - Security interests, perfection, 554.9103
  - Transaction statements, 554.8408
- Vendor, *see Purchaser under this subhead above*
- Voting rights, registered owner, 554.8207
- Warranties
  - Brokers, 554.8306
  - Endorsements, 554.8312
  - Presentment for registration of transfer, 554.8306
- Wills, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402
- Invoices
  - C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
  - Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
- Irrevocable credit, letters of credit, conditions of revocation, 554.5106
- Issue, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102
- Issuer, defined
  - Application, 554.8102
  - Documents of title, 554.7102
  - Investment securities, 554.8201
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
- Item, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
- Joint and several liability, commercial paper, 554.3118
- Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
- Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
- Judgments and decrees
  - Confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112
  - Default, secured transactions, 554.9501
  - Secured transactions, 554.9104
- Judicial sales
  - Bulk transfer law, 554.6103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Judicial sales — Continued
- Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 554.3302
- Thresher's lien, 571.5
- Jurisdiction, secured transactions, 554.9103
- Labels, 554.2314
- Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 554.7209
- Laches
  - Investment securities, 554.8203
  - Redemption or exchange, 554.8305
- Land, *see subhead Real Estate below*
- Landlord's lien, application of law, 554.9104
- Larceny
  - Commercial paper
    - General provisions, 554.3804
    - Payment, rights of holder, 554.3603
  - Documents of title
    - General provisions, 554.7601
    - Title and rights, 554.7502
  - Investment securities, 554.8405
- Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
- Leases
  - See also subhead Secured Transactions below*
  - Security interest, definition, 554.1201
- Letters of advice, definition, 554.3701
- Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
- Levies
  - Bulk transfers, limitations, 554.6111
  - Investment securities, 554.8317
  - Secured transactions, 554.9311, ch 626
- Liberal construction, statutes, 554.1102
- Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
- Lien creditor, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9301
- Liens
  - Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 554.7403
  - Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
  - Bulk transfer, 554.6103
  - Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, 554.2322
  - Enforcement
    - Carrier, 554.7308
    - Warehouse operator, 554.7210
  - Goods under document of title, 554.7602
  - Issuer, investment securities, 554.8103
  - Letters of credit, presenter's reservation, 554.5110
  - Motor vehicles, 321.50
  - Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
  - Presenting banks, expenses, 554.4504
  - Sales contracts, warranties, 554.2312
  - Settlement, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
  - Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, 571.3
- Limitation of actions
  - General provisions, ch 614
  - Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
  - Bulk transfer, 554.6111
  - Commercial paper, 554.3122
  - Sales Act, 554.2725
- Limitations
  - Damages
    - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Limitations — Continued  
 Damages — Continued  
   Bills of lading, 554.7309  
   Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719  
   Warehouse receipts, 554.7204  
 Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on  
   endorsement, 554.3202  
 Warranty, sale of goods, 554.2316  
 Lists  
   Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 554.6108  
   Creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104  
   Secured transactions, collateral request, 554.9208  
 Livestock  
   Farm products, defined, 554.9109  
   Sale  
     Goods, defined, 554.2105  
     Insurable interest, 554.2501  
   Secured transactions  
     Farm products, defined, 554.9109  
     Security interest, attaching, 554.9204  
   Warranties exemption, ch 554A  
 Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201  
 Location  
   Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors,  
     554.6107  
   Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 554.7202  
 Logs and logging  
   Contract for sale, 554.2107  
   Secured transactions, attachment of interest,  
     554.9204  
   Security interest, timber to cut, 554.9203  
 Lost or destroyed property  
   Bank deposits and collections, notice to  
     transferor, 554.4202  
   Commercial paper, 554.3804  
   Documents of title  
     *General provisions*, 554.7601  
     Title and rights, 554.7502  
   Investment securities, registration of transfer,  
     554.8405  
   Issuer's obligation to customer, 554.5109  
   Letters of credit, 554.5109  
   Risk of loss, *see subhead Sales below*  
   Sales, payment, time, 554.2321  
   Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403  
 Lots  
   Auctions, 554.2328  
   Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105  
 Lumber, *see subhead Logs and Logging above*  
 Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103  
 Mail  
   Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108  
   Commercial paper  
     Imposter, use of mail to obtain, 554.3405  
     Presentment, 554.3504  
   Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210  
 Mark, commercial paper, signature, 554.3401  
 Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723  
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724  
 Masculine gender words, feminine and neuter  
   included, 554.1102

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Material alteration  
   Commercial paper, incomplete instrument,  
     554.3115  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.3407  
 Mechanics' liens, secured transactions, 554.9104  
 Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons  
   Bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405  
   Holder in due course, defenses, 554.3305  
 Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314  
 Merchant, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104  
 Messages, credit messages, cost, 554.5107  
 Midnight deadline  
   Bank deposits and collections  
     *General provisions*, 554.3102, 554.4104  
     Letters of credit, 554.5103  
   Letters of credit, notice of objection, 554.5113  
 Minerals  
   Sales, contract for sale, 554.2107  
   Secured transactions  
     Financing statements, 554.9402  
     Not goods before extraction, 554.9105  
 Mining, contract for sale, 554.2107  
 Minors, *see subhead Children and Minors above*  
 Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202  
 Misrepresentation, *see subhead Fraud above*  
 Misspelled names, commercial paper, 554.3203  
 Mistake  
   Bank deposits and collections  
     *General provisions*, 554.4202  
     Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402  
   Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 554.6104  
   Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103  
   Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name,  
     554.3203  
   Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502  
   Letters of credit, terms of credit, 554.5107  
   Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207  
   Secured transactions, 554.9401, 554.9402  
 Models, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Modification  
   Bank deposits and collections, time limit,  
     554.4108  
   Sale agreement  
     *General provisions*, 554.2209  
     Construction, 554.2208  
   Secured transaction  
     Right of assignee, 554.9318  
     Seller's warranties, application of law, 554.9206  
   Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316  
 Money  
   Cash proceeds, definitions, 554.9306  
   Commercial paper, 554.3103, 554.3107  
   Investment securities, application of law,  
     554.8102  
   Sales, payment of price, 554.2304  
 Mortgages  
   Defined, secured transaction, 554.9105  
   Financing statements, 554.9402  
   Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Mortgages — Continued  
 Security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9204

Motor vehicles  
 F.O.B. sales Act, 554.2319  
 Secured transactions, 321.50  
 Secured transactions, equipment, applicability of law, 554.9103

Names  
 Commercial paper  
 Misspelled name, 554.3203  
 Signature, liabilities, 554.3401  
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104

Negligence  
 Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 554.4202  
 Commercial paper, material alteration, defenses, 554.3406

Negotiable instruments, *see subheads Bills of Lading; Commercial Paper; Documents of Title; Investment Securities above; Warehouse Receipts below*

Negotiation  
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3202  
 Warehouse receipts, delivery, 554.7501

Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321

Neuter gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102

Nonconforming goods, *see subhead Sales below*

Nonnegotiable instruments  
 Bills of lading, *see subhead Bills of Lading above*  
 Commercial paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*  
 Documents of title, *see subhead Documents of Title above*  
 Investment securities, *see subhead Investment Securities above*  
 Warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*

Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202

Notaries public, commercial paper, certification of protests, 554.3509

Notation credit, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5108

Notes, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*

Notice of dishonor  
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3508  
 Letters of credit, 554.5112

Notices  
 Adverse claims, *see subhead Investment Securities above*  
 Auction, bulk transfers, 554.6108  
 Bank deposits and collections  
 Holding for acceptance or payment, 554.4210  
 Restrictive endorsements, 554.4205  
 Creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6105, 554.6107  
 Letters of credit, 554.5106, 554.5116  
 Purchaser, bulk transfers, 554.6110

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Notices — Continued  
 Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112  
 Termination of storage, 554.7206  
 Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 554.1205

Numbering  
 Bills of lading, sets, 554.7304  
 Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Numbers, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118

Oaths and affirmations  
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104  
 Warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313

Objections, sales, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605

Offers, *see subhead Sales below*

Office, commercial paper, instruments payable to, 554.3110

Officers  
 Commercial paper, signature, 554.3403  
 Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 554.3110, 554.3117

On demand, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3108

Operation of law, sales, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 554.2401

Opinion, express warranties, creation, 554.2313

Options  
 Payment, acceleration at will, 554.1208  
 Release as security, option to purchase, effect, 554.1201  
 Sales contracts, performance, 554.2311

Oral  
 Bank deposits and collections, stop payment order, 554.4403  
 Commercial paper, notice of dishonor, 554.3508

Order  
 Bank deposits and collections, charge or certification of items, 554.4303  
 Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102  
 Stop payment  
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403  
 Branch banks, 554.4106

Order of court, secured transactions, use of collateral, 554.9207

Order of liability, commercial paper, endorsers, 554.3414

Output, sales, measure of quantity, 554.2306

Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 554.4401

Overissue  
 Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8104  
 Documents and title, liabilities of issuer, 554.7402  
 Warehouse receipts  
 Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207  
 Liabilities, 554.7402

Overseas  
 Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2323  
 Documents of title, 554.7102

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Overseas shipment, 554.2323  
 Paper, *see subhead Commercial Paper above*  
 Parol evidence  
   Accommodation, commercial paper, 554.3415  
   Contract for sale, 554.2202  
   Sale or return, 554.2326  
 Partial assignment, commercial paper, 554.3202  
 Partial endorsement, investment securities,  
   554.8308  
 Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation  
   of agreement, 554.1205  
 Parties, aggrieved parties, definition, 554.1201  
 Part interest, sales, 554.2105  
 Partnership  
   Commercial paper  
     Notice of dishonor, 554.3508  
     Payable to order, 554.3110  
     Payment from assets, 554.3105  
   Investment securities, articles, notice affecting  
     transfer, 554.8402  
   Organization as including partnership, 554.1201  
 Part payment, *see subhead Installments above*  
 Passbooks, financial institutions, 554.9105  
 Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of  
   business, definition, 554.1201  
 Payee, commercial paper, description, 554.3117  
 Payment  
   Investment securities, contracts for sale,  
     enforceability, 554.8319  
   Option to accelerate at will, 554.1208  
 Payor bank  
   Commercial paper, 554.3102  
   Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104,  
     554.4105  
 Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106  
 Perfecting interest, *see subhead Secured  
 Transactions below*  
 Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208  
 Personal property  
   *See also subhead Secured Transactions below*  
   Statute of frauds, 554.1206  
 Person entitled under the document, defined,  
   554.7102, 554.7403  
 Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales Act,  
   554.2103, 554.2707  
 Pleading  
   Commercial paper, denial of signature, 554.3307  
   Investment securities  
     Denial of signature, 554.8105  
     Statute of frauds, 554.8319  
   Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201  
 Pledges  
   Investment securities, warranties, 554.8306  
   Purchase, definition, 554.1201  
 Plural number, singular number words as including,  
   554.1102  
 Postdating  
   Commercial paper  
     Negotiability, 554.3114  
     Notice of claims or defense, 554.3304

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Postdating — Continued  
   Commercial paper — Continued  
     Notice to purchaser, 554.3304  
     Invoices, credit period, beginning, 554.2310  
     Preexisting obligation, commercial paper,  
       consideration, 554.3408  
 Preferences  
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.4214  
   Letters of credit, insolvency of bank holding  
     funds for documentary credit, 554.5117  
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections,  
   554.4214  
 Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103,  
   554.5112  
 Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and  
   collections, 554.4104, 554.4105  
 Presentment  
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3504  
   Letters of credit, warranties, 554.5111  
 Present sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106  
 Preservation, collateral in secured party's  
   possession, 554.9207  
 Presumptions  
   Checks  
     Reasonable time for payment, 554.3304  
     Reasonable time for presentment, 554.3503  
   Collecting banks, agencies, status, 554.4201  
   Conversion of instrument, liability of drawee,  
     554.3419  
   Investment securities, signature, genuineness,  
     554.8105  
   Signature  
     Accommodation, 554.3416  
     Investment securities, genuineness, 554.8105  
 Price, *see subhead Sales below*  
 Prima facie evidence, *see subhead Evidence above*  
 Principal and agent, *see subhead Agents above*  
 Printing, commercial paper, handwritten terms  
   control, 554.3118  
 Priorities  
   Letters of credit, priority between good faith  
     purchasers, 554.5108  
   Security interest, bank deposits and collections,  
     554.4208  
 Proceedings, *see subhead Actions above*  
 Proceeds  
   Bulk transfers, application  
     General provisions, 554.6106  
     Auction sale, 554.6108  
   Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9306  
   Secured transactions, definitions, 554.9203  
 Process  
   Bank deposits and collections, items subject to,  
     time, 554.4303  
   Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder,  
     554.3302  
 Profits, secured transactions, sale of collateral,  
   disposition, 554.9207  
 Promises  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Promises — Continued
  - Express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
- Proper form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
- Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Pro rata, bulk transfers, distribution of consideration to pay debts, 554.6106
- Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
- Protest
  - Defined, commercial paper
    - General provisions*, 554.3509
    - Application, 554.3102
    - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
    - Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
  - Provisional settlement, *see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above*
  - Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
  - Public officers, bulk transfers, sales, application of law, 554.6103
  - Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 554.9504
  - Purchase money security interest
    - Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9107
    - Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312
  - Purchaser
    - Investment securities
      - Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315
      - Delivery, 554.8313
      - Rights, 554.8301
      - Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6110
    - Purposes, 554.1102
  - Questions of fact
    - Course of dealing, 554.1205
    - Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
    - Usage of trade, 554.1205
  - Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
  - Railroads, 554.9103, 554.9104
  - Rates and charges
    - Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4212
    - Payor bank, charge of customer's account, 554.4401
    - Warehouse operator, lien, 554.7209
    - Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
  - Ratification
    - Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 554.3404
    - Sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
  - Reacquisition, commercial paper, 554.3208
  - Real estate
    - Contract for sale, structures, 554.2107
    - Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
    - Sales, price payable in, 554.2304
  - Security interest
    - Default, procedure, 554.9501
    - Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102
- Reasonable time
  - Definition, 554.1204
  - Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
- Receipt of goods
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.7102
  - Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
  - Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
- Receipts, commercial paper, right of party on presentment, 554.3505
- Receivers
  - Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
  - Creditors, definition, 554.1201
  - Sales, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
- Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
- Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
- Recording
  - Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
  - Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
- Records
  - Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 554.3510
  - Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
  - Realty, sales contracts, 554.2107
- Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201
- Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 554.3606
- Redemption, secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
- Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
- Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4212
- Registered form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
- Registered mail
  - Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
  - Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
- Registration, transfers, *see subhead Investment Securities above*
- Release
  - Secured transactions, collateral, 554.9406
  - Warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 554.7403
- Remedy, liberal administration, 554.1106
- Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
- Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
- Renunciation
  - Claims or rights after breach, 554.1107
  - Commercial paper, rights of holder, 554.3605
- Repeal
  - Construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
  - Laws not repealed, 554.10104
  - Specific repeals, 554.10102
- Replevin, sales Act
  - General provisions*, 554.2711
  - Buyer, 554.2716
- Repudiation, letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 554.5115

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306

Rescission  
Commercial paper, negotiation, 554.3207

Sales  
*General provisions*, 554.2209  
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720  
Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721

Reservation  
Sales, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310  
Title, consent or lease of security interest, 554.1201

Reservation of claims, letter of credit, 554.5110

Reservation of rights  
Commercial paper, 554.3606  
Commercial transactions, 554.1207

Reserve, auctions, 554.2328

Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308

Restrictive endorsements  
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203  
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3205  
Notice, 554.4205

Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 554.9201

Revocation  
Firm offers, 554.2205  
Letters of credit, 554.5106

Risk, letters of credit, transmission and translation, 554.5107

Risk of loss  
*See also subhead Sales below*  
Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 554.9207

Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103

Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 554.9103

Sale on approval, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326

Sale or return, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326

Sales  
*General provisions*, 554.2101-554.2725

Acceptance  
*General provisions*, 554.2206, 554.2606  
Additional terms, 554.2207  
Assurance of future performance, 554.2609  
Conditional, 554.2207

Damages  
Nonacceptance, 554.2708  
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714  
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2606  
Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514  
Improper delivery, 554.2601  
Inspection of goods, 554.2513  
Nonconforming goods, 554.2206  
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714  
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301  
Part of unit, 554.2606

Payment  
*General provisions*, 554.2607

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Sales — Continued

Acceptance — Continued  
Payment — Continued  
Before inspection, 554.2512  
Rejection precluded, 554.2607  
Sale on approval, 554.2327  
Substituted performance, 554.2614  
Written confirmation, 554.2207

Actions  
Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603  
Limitation of actions, 554.2725  
Price, 554.2709  
Replevin, 554.2716  
Specific performance  
*General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2716  
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302  
Third party actions, 554.2722

Administrators, bulk transfer law, 554.6103

Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201

Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313

Agent, position of seller, 554.2707

Agreement  
Defined, 554.2106  
Limitations of actions, 554.2725

Agricultural products, 554.2101

Allocation  
Delay in performance, 554.2616  
Performance, 554.2615  
Risk, shifting, 554.2303

Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701

Animals  
Goods, defined, 554.2105  
Insurable interest, 554.2501

Anticipatory repudiation  
Market price, 554.2723  
Performance not due, 554.2610  
Retraction, 554.2611

Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607

Application of law, 554.2102

Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307

Approval, sale on approval, 554.2326, 554.2327

Assignment of rights, 554.2210

Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311

Assurance of due performance, 554.2609

Auctions, *see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above*

Bailee in possession  
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705  
Risk of loss, 554.2509  
Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Banker's credit, defined, 554.2103, 554.2325

Between merchants  
Assurance of performance, 554.2609  
Contract for sale, 554.2201  
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2104  
Modification of contract, 554.2209  
Rescission of contract, 554.2209

Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Sales — Continued

- Bill of lading
  - C.I.F., 554.2320
  - Enforcement of lien, 554.7308
  - F.A.S., 554.2319
  - Overseas shipment, 554.2323
- Bona fide purchaser
  - Resale by seller, 554.2706
  - Seller's right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
  - Title, 554.2403
- Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314
- Breach of contract
  - Collateral contract, 554.2701
  - Damages, assignment, 554.2210
  - Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
  - Delegation of duty, 554.2210
  - Letter of credit, 554.2325
  - Limitation of actions, 554.2725
- Breach of warranty
  - Consequential damages, 554.2715
  - Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
  - Incidental damages, 554.2715
  - Notice to seller, 554.2607
  - Personal injury, 554.2318
- Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
- Buyer
  - Acceptance, 554.2301
  - Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
  - Assignment of rights, 554.2210
  - Cover, 554.2711
  - Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
  - Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
  - Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
  - Inspection, 554.2513
  - Insurable interest, 554.2501
  - Limited interest, 554.2403
  - Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
  - Objections, waiver, 554.2605
  - Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
  - Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
  - Protection of, 554.9307
  - Rejection of goods, 554.2401
  - Rejection, time, 554.2602
  - Replevin, 554.2716
  - Resale, 554.2711
  - Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
  - Risk of loss, 554.2509
  - Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
  - Specific performance, 554.2716
  - Third party actions, 554.2722
  - Title acquired, 554.2403
- Cancellation
  - General provisions*, 554.2703, 554.2711
  - Construed, 554.2720
  - Defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
- C. & F.
  - General provisions*, 554.2320

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Sales — Continued

- C. & F. — Continued
  - Foreign shipment, 554.2323
  - Price, 554.2321
- Carriers, liens, 554.7308
- Cash sales, 554.2403
- Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
- Certainty of contract, 554.2204
- Checks
  - General provisions*, 554.2403, 554.2514
  - Defined, 554.2103, 554.3104
  - Dishonored, 554.2403
  - Tender of payment, 554.2511
- C.I.F. (cost insurance and freight)
  - General provisions*, 554.2320
  - Inspection of goods, 554.2513
  - Overseas shipment, 554.2323
  - Price, 554.2321
- Citation, 554.2101
- Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
- C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
- Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
- Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
- Commission, 554.2603
- Conditional acceptance, 554.2207
- Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2103, 554.2325
- Conflict of laws, 554.1105
- Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
- Conforming, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Conforming goods
  - Identity to contract, 554.2704
  - No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
- Consequential damages
  - Breach of warranty, 554.2715
  - Limitation, 554.2719
- Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
- Consignee, defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 554.2326
- Consignor
  - Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
  - Delivery of goods, 554.7303
- Consumer goods, defined, secured transactions, 554.2103, 554.9109
- Consumers sales, application, 554.2102
- Containers, warranty, 554.2314
- Contract, defined, 554.2106
- Contract for sale
  - Conduct of parties, 554.2207
  - Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
  - Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
  - Defined
    - General provisions*, 554.2103, 554.2106
    - Documents of title, 554.7102
    - Secured transactions, 554.9105
  - Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
  - Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
  - Form, 554.2204

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

## Contract for sale — Continued

- Growing crops, 554.2107
- Indefiniteness, 554.2204
- Interest in land, 554.2107
- Minerals, 554.2107
- Modification of terms, 554.2208
- Open terms, 554.2204
- Performance, 554.2208
- Price, 554.2305
- Requirements, 554.2201
- Seal, 554.2203
- Single delivery, 554.2307
- Specially manufactured, 554.2201
- Statute of frauds, 554.1206
- Structures on realty, 554.2107
- Termination, notice, 554.2309
- Timber, 554.2107
- Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
- Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
- Written agreement, 554.2201
- Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
- Cover by buyer
  - General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2712
  - Application, 554.2103
- Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
- Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
- Credit period, duration, 554.2310
- Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Crops, insurable interest, 554.2501
- Custom and usage
  - Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
- Implied warranty
  - General provisions*, 554.2314
  - Exclusion, 554.2316
- Shipment by seller, 554.2504

## Damages

- Action for price, 554.2709
- Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
- Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
- Cancellation construed, 554.2720
- Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
- Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
- Deduction from price, 554.2717
- Fraud, 554.2721
- Incidental damages
  - General provisions*, 554.2710
  - Action for price, 554.2709
  - Breach of warranty, 554.2715
- Limitation, 554.2718
- Liquidated, 554.2718
- Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
- Modification, 554.2719
- Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods, 554.2714

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

## Damages — Continued

- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Person in position of seller, 554.2707
- Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
- Replevin, 554.2716
- Repudiation, 554.2708
- Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
- Resale, 554.2706
- Rescission construed, 554.2720
- Specific performance, 554.2716
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Defects
  - Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
  - Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
- Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 554.9112
- Definition and index, 554.2103
- Definitions, 554.2104-554.2106
- Delay in delivery
  - Breach of duty, 554.2615
  - Excuse, 554.2311
  - Notice of excuse, 554.2616
- Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
- Delegation of performance, 554.2210
- Delivery
  - Apportionment, 554.2307
  - Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 554.7403
  - Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
  - Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
  - Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
  - Ex-ship, 554.2322
  - Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2711
  - F.A.S., 554.2319
  - Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
  - F.O.B., 554.2319
- Improper
  - Acceptance, 554.2609
  - Buyer's rights, 554.2601
- Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
- Inspection, 554.2513
- Installment contract, 554.2612
- Letter of credit, 554.2325
- Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510
- Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
- Obligation of seller, 554.2301
- Option, 554.2311
- Place, 554.2308
- Rejection
  - General provisions*, 554.2508
  - Seller's remedy, 554.2703
- Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
- Shipment by seller, 554.2504
- Single delivery, 554.2307
- Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
- Substitute, 554.2614
- Time, 554.2309

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Sales — Continued  
 Deposits, 554.2718  
 Description, 554.2313, 554.2317  
 Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324  
 Dishonor  
   Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.2103, 554.3507  
   Letter of credit, 554.2325  
   Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403  
 Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515  
 Division of risk, 554.2303  
 Document, draft drawn, 554.2514  
 Draft  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.2103, 554.3104  
   Delivery of document, 554.2514  
   Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506  
 Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314  
 Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309  
 Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312  
 Enforcement  
   Contract for sale, 554.2201  
   Unconscionable contract, 554.2302  
 Entrusting, defined, 554.2103, 554.2403  
 Evidence  
   Market price, 554.2723  
   Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515  
   Prevailing price, 554.2724  
   Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302  
 Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316  
 Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316  
 Exclusive dealing, 554.2306  
 Excuse  
   Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616  
   Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615  
   Performance of agreements, 554.2311  
   Substituted performance, 554.2614  
 Executors, bulk transfer law, 554.6103  
 Exemptions, 554.2102  
 Expenses  
   Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513  
   Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, 554.2711  
   Rights of buyer, 554.2603  
   Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710  
 Express warranties  
   *General provisions*, 554.2313  
   Cumulative, 554.2317  
   Intention of parties, 554.2317  
   Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321  
   Right to transfer, 554.2312  
   Third parties, 554.2318  
   Title, 554.2312  
 Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322  
 Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Sales — Continued  
 Farmers, application, 554.2102  
 F.A.S., 554.2319  
 Filing, secured transactions, 554.9113  
 Financing agency  
   Defined, 554.2103, 554.2104  
   Letter of credit, 554.2325  
   Reservation of security interest, 554.2505  
   Rights, 554.2506  
 Firm offers, 554.2205  
 F.O.B., foreign shipment, 554.2319, 554.2323  
 Food, warranty, 554.2314  
 Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328  
 Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325  
 Form, contract for sale, 554.2204  
 Fraud  
   Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702  
   Remedies, 554.2721  
   Rights of creditor, 554.2402  
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, 554.2320  
 Fungible goods  
   Implied warranties, 554.2314  
   Undivided share, 554.2105  
 Future goods  
   Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105  
   Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501  
 Future performance, assurance, 554.2609  
 Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501  
 Gifts, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318  
 Good faith  
   Defined, 554.2103  
   Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603  
   Specification for performance, 554.2311  
 Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403  
 Goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.2105  
 Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615  
 Growing crops, 554.2107  
 Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318  
 Household, seller's warranties, extension to members, 554.2318  
 Identification, defined, 554.2103, 554.2501  
 Identification of goods  
   *General provisions*, 554.2501  
   Action for price, 554.2709  
   Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403  
   Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706  
 Identified goods to contract  
   *General provisions*, 554.2704  
   Casualty, 554.2613  
   Place of delivery, 554.2308  
 Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401  
 Implied warranties, 554.2314-554.2318, ch 554A  
 Improper delivery, buyer's rights, 554.2601  
 Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204  
 Index of definitions, 554.2103  
 Infringement  
   Burden of proof, 554.2607  
   Buyer's warranties, 554.2312  
   Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

- Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705
- Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
- Inspection of goods
  - General provisions*, 554.2310
  - Buyer, 554.2513
  - Conformance of goods, 554.2515
  - Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
  - Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
- Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616
- Instructions
  - Delivery instructions, 554.2319
  - Rejected goods, 554.2603
- Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
- Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317
- Interest in land, contract for sale, 554.2107
- Invoice, C.I.F., 554.2320
- Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205
- Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205
- Letter of credit, 554.2103, 554.2325
- Liens
  - Ex-ship delivery, 554.2322
  - Warranty of freedom, 554.2312
- Limitation of actions, 554.2725
- Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719
- Limitation of warranty, 554.2316
- Limited interest, 554.2403
- Liquidated damages, 554.2718
- Livestock, warranties, ch 554A
- Lost or destroyed property
  - C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, payment, time, 554.2321
  - No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
- Lots
  - Auctions, 554.2328
  - Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
  - Price, apportionment, 554.2307
- Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
- Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
- Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
- Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
- Merchant, defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
- Minerals, contract for sale, 554.2107
- Models
  - Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
  - Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
  - Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
- Modification
  - Contract, 554.2209
  - Contract for sale, 554.2208
  - Damages, 554.2719
  - Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
- Money, payment of price, 554.2304
- Negation of warranty, 554.2316
- Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

- No arrival, no sale
  - Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
  - Conforming goods, 554.2324
- Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods
  - Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
  - Damages, 554.2714
  - Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
  - Installment contracts, 554.2612
  - Payment before inspection, 554.2512
  - Rejection, 554.2508
  - Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
  - Risk of loss, 554.2510
- Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
- Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
- Notice
  - Allocation of performance, 554.2616
  - Buyer's rights in realty, 554.2107
  - Delay in performance, 554.2616
  - Rejection, 554.2602
  - Stopped delivery, 554.2705
  - Tender of delivery, 554.2503
- Objections, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
- Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
- Offers, 554.2203-554.2207
- Open price term
  - General provisions*, 554.2204
  - Contracts, cure, 554.2305
- Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
- Opinions, 554.2313
- Option, 554.2311
- Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
- Output, requirements, 554.2306
- Overseas, defined, 554.2103, 554.2323
- Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
- Parol evidence
  - Contract, 554.2202
  - Sale or return, 554.2326
- Part interest, 554.2105
- Passing of title, 554.2401
- Payment
  - Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
  - Arrival of goods, 554.2321
  - Before inspection, 554.2512
  - Check, 554.2511
  - C.I.F., 554.2320
  - F.A.S., 554.2319
  - F.O.B., 554.2319
  - Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
  - Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
  - Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
  - Price, 554.2304
  - Substituted performance, 554.2614
  - Tender, 554.2511
  - Tender of delivery, 554.2507
  - Time and place, 554.2310
- Performance
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued****Sales — Continued****Performance — Continued**

- Assurance, 554.2609
- Contract for sale, 554.2208
- Delegation of duty, 554.2210
- Specified by parties, 554.2311
- Substitute, 554.2614
- Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
- Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2103, 554.2707
- Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
- Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
- Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
- Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
- Present sale, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
- Price**
  - Action to recover, 554.2709
  - C. & F., 554.2321
  - C.I.F., 554.2321
  - Contract for sale, 554.2305
  - Deduction of damages, 554.2717
  - F.O.B., 554.2319
  - Lots, 554.2307
  - Payment, 554.2304
- Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
- Quantity, 554.2306
- Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
- Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
- Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
- Receipt**
  - Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
  - Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
- Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
- Receivers, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
- Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
- Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
- Rejection of goods**
  - Buyer, 554.2401
  - Improper delivery, 554.2601
  - Installment, 554.2612
  - Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
  - Nonconformance, 554.2508
  - Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
  - Perishable goods, 554.2604
  - Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
  - Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
  - Remedies of seller, 554.2703
  - Time, 554.2602
  - Waiver, 554.2605
- Remedies**
  - General provisions*, 554.2701-554.2725
  - Action for price, 554.2709

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued****Sales — Continued****Remedies — Continued**

- Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
- Breach of warranty, 554.2714
- Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
- Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
- Delivery not made, 554.2711
- Fraud, 554.2721
- Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
- Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715
- Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
- Limitation, 554.2719
- Misrepresentation, 554.2721
- Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
- Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Person in seller's position, 554.2707
- Rejection of goods, 554.2703
- Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
- Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
- Resale, *see Resale under this subhead below*
- Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
- Seller, 554.2703
- Specific performance, 554.2716
- Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
- Substitution, 554.2719
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704
- Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
- Repudiation**
  - Damages, 554.2708
  - Performance not due, 554.2610
  - Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
  - Seller, 554.2713
- Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306
- Resale**
  - General provisions*, 554.2706
  - Buyer, 554.2711
  - Damages, 554.2703
  - Liquidated damages, 554.2718
  - Unfinished goods, 554.2704
- Rescission**
  - General provisions*, 554.2209
  - Construed, 554.2720
  - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
  - Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
  - Written instrument, 554.2209
- Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
- Reservation of title, security interest, 554.2401
- Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
- Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
- Retraction**
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
  - Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
- Return, 554.2103, 554.2326, 554.2327
- Revocation, 554.2205
- Revocation of acceptance
  - General provisions*, 554.2608, 554.2703

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

## Revocation of acceptance — Continued

- Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704
- Remedy of buyer, 554.2711

## Risk of loss

- General provisions*, 554.2509
- Assignment of rights, 554.2210
- Breach, effect, 554.2510
- Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
- C.I.F., 554.2320
- Deterioration, 554.2321
- Division, 554.2303
- Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
- F.O.B., 554.2319
- “No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324
- Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
- Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
- Sale on approval, 554.2327
- Sale or return, 554.2327
- Shifting allocation, 554.2303
- Shrinkage, 554.2321

## Sale of secured property, unlawful, 714.1

## Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327

## Salvage

- Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704

## Samples

- Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
- Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
- Warranty of conformance, 554.2313

## Scope of law, 554.2102

## Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203

## Secured transactions

- General provisions*, 321.50
- Attachment of security interests, ch 639
- Execution and levy, ch 626
- Public utilities, ch 554B
- Railroads, ch 554B
- Sale of property covered, crime, 714.1

## Security interest

- Attachment, ch 639
- Execution and levy, ch 626
- Garnishment, 642.17
- Rejected goods, buyer's interest, 554.2711
- Reservation, 554.2505
- Reservation of title, 554.2401
- Warranty of freedom from, 554.2312

## Seller

- Action for price, 554.2709
- Assignments of rights, 554.2210
- Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
- Creditors, rights, 554.2402
- Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
- Defined, 554.2103
- Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
- Incidental damages, 554.2710
- Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
- Insurable interest, 554.2501
- Nondelivery, 554.2713
- Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

## Seller — Continued

- Persons included, 554.2707
- Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
- Resale, 554.2706
- Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
- Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510
- Security interest, 554.2401
- Shipment, 554.2504
- Stop delivery, 554.2703
- Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Severance, goods from realty, 554.2107
- Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
- Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
- Signs, creditor's claims on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326
- Specially manufactured, 554.2201
- Specification of performance, 554.2311
- Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
- Specific performance
  - General provisions*, 554.2711, 554.2716
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
- Statute of frauds
  - General provisions*, 554.2201
  - Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
  - Sale or return, 554.2326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702
- Stoppage in transit
  - General provisions*, 554.2705
  - Bailee excused from delivery, 554.7403
  - Damages, expenses, 554.2710
  - Person in position of seller, 554.2707
- Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107
- Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615
- Substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554.2712
- Successive performances, termination, 554.2309
- Tender
  - Delivery
    - Manner, 554.2503
    - Rejection, 554.2508
    - Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
    - Payment, 554.2511
    - Substituted performance, 554.2614
- Termination
  - Contract, notice, 554.2309
  - Defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Third parties
  - Inspection of goods, 554.2515
  - Notice of buyer's right, 554.2107
- Third party actions, 554.2722
- Thresher's liens, enforcement, 571.5
- Timber, contract for sale, 554.2107

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Sales — Continued

## Time

- Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
- Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
- Delivery, 554.2309
- Payment, 554.2310
- Rejection, 554.2602
- Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
- Tender of delivery, 554.2503

## Title

- General provisions*, 554.2403
- Passing, 554.2401
- Sale on approval, 554.2327
- Seller's creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
- Warranty, 554.2312

## Transfer

- Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
- Obligation of seller, 554.2301

## Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, ch 554B

## Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 554.6103

- Unborn young, insurable interest, 554.2501
- Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
- Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
- Unfinished goods, 554.2704
- Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402

## Value, opinion, 554.2313

## Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403

## Waiver

- General provisions*, 554.2209
- Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
- Rejection, 554.2605

## Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210

## Warranties, 554.2312-554.2318, ch 554A

## War risk insurance, C.I.F., 554.2320

## Written instruments

- Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
- Contract for sale, 554.2201
- Modification, 554.2209
- Offers, 554.2205
- Rescission, 554.2209
- Seal, 554.2203

## Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 554.3417

## Salvage

- Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
- Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704

Samples, *see subhead Sales above*

## Savings and loan association, deposit, exclusions, 554.9104, 554.9105

## Schedules, bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108

## Seals

- Commercial paper, 554.3113
- Contract for sale, 554.2203

## Seasonably, defined, 554.1204

## Secondary party, commercial paper, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Section captions as part of Code, 554.1109

## Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105

## Secured transactions

*General provisions*, 554.9101-554.9507

## Accessions, priorities, 554.9314

## Account

## Assignment, financing statement, filing, 554.9302

## Attachment of interest, 554.9204

## Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 554.9205

## Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106

## Jurisdiction, 554.9103

## Sale, 554.9102, 554.9104

## Account debtor, defined, 554.9105

## Advances

## After-acquired property, 554.9108

## Future advances, 554.9204

## After-acquired collateral

## Antecedent debt, 554.9108

## Attachment of interest, 554.9204

## Agreements, subordination of priorities, 554.9316

## Agricultural products

## Conflicting interest, priorities, 554.9312

## Definition, 554.9109

## Priority, rules of, 554.9312

## Security interest, as, 554.1201(37)

## Security interest, enforcement, 554.9203

## Aircraft, 554.9103

## Amendments, financing statement, 554.9402

## Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 554.9108

## Application of law

*General provisions*, 554.3103, 554.9102

## Conditional sales, 554.9203

## Assignee, defenses, 554.9318

## Assignment

*General provisions*, 554.9318

## Accounts or contract rights, 554.9302

## Application of law, 554.9102

## Claim or defense, asserting, 554.9206

## Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311

## Financing statement, 554.9405

## Term prohibiting, 554.9318

## Wages, 554.9104

## Attachment, 554.9311

## Attachment of interest, 554.9204

## Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 554.9303

## Attorney fees, collateral, 554.9504, 554.9506

## Bank deposits, 554.9104, 554.9105

## Beneficial interest, assignment of, 554.9302

## Bona fide purchasers

## Priorities, 554.9314

## Rights, 554.9309

## Bulk transfer law

*General provisions*, 554.9111

## Transferee, subordination of rights, 554.9301

## Buyer, protection, 554.9307

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Secured transactions — Continued

- Certificate of title
  - Condition of perfection, 554.9103
  - Filing requirements, 554.9302
- Certificates, filing officer, 554.9407
- Chattel paper
  - Defined, 554.9105
  - Priorities, 554.9308
- Chattel trust, application of law, 554.9102
- Check, defined, 554.3104, 554.9105
- Citation, 554.9101
- Claims, agreement, 554.9206
- Classification of goods, 554.9109
- Collateral
  - Acceptance as discharge of debt, 554.9505
  - After-acquired, antecedent debt, 554.9108
  - After-acquired property, 554.9204
  - Attachment, 554.9311
  - Commingle, 554.9205
  - Compulsory disposition, 554.9505
  - Crops, 554.9203
  - Debtor, collateral not owned, 554.9112
  - Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 554.9506
  - Defined, 554.9105
  - Disposition after default, 554.9504
  - Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 554.9306
  - Garnishment, 554.9311
  - Judicial process, 554.9311
  - Levy, 554.9311
  - List, approval, 554.9208
  - Owned by other than debtor, 554.9112
  - Possession by secured party
    - General provisions*, 554.9207
    - Financing statement, filing, 554.9302
  - Possession, perfecting interest, 554.9305
  - Priorities among conflicting security interest, 554.9312
  - Proceeds, 554.9203
  - Redemption, 554.9506
  - Redemption by owner, 554.9112
  - Release, 554.9406
  - Removal, 554.9401
  - Sale, 554.9311
  - Statement, 554.9208
  - Third person, owned by, 554.9112
  - Title, 554.9202
  - Use or disposal, 554.9205
- Collecting bank
  - Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
  - Priority, 554.9312
- Collection purposes, 554.9104
- Collection rights of secured party, 554.9502
- Commingling goods
  - General provisions*, 554.9205
  - Fungible collateral, 554.9207
  - Priorities, 554.9315
- Conflicting security interests, 554.9312
- Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.9103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Secured transactions — Continued

- Consignment, security interests, 554.9114
- Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
- Consumer goods
  - Attachment of interest, 554.9204
  - Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
  - Protection of buyer, 554.9307
  - Purchase money security interest, 554.9302
  - Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 554.9401
- Continuing interest, 554.9306
- Continuous perfection, 554.9303
- Contract for sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105
- Contract liability of secured party, 554.9317
- Contract right
  - Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
  - Jurisdiction, rights relating to another jurisdiction, 554.9103
- Control of proceeds, default, 554.9502
- Conversion, possession after default, 554.9505
- Copies
  - Assignments, 554.9405
  - Filed statements, 554.9407
  - Security interest, financing statement, 554.9402
- Coverage, security agreement covering both real and personal property, 554.9501
- Creation of lien by operation of law, priority, 554.9310
- Creditor of seller, rights, 554.2402
- Creditors, validity of agreement, 554.9201
- Credit union, application of law, 554.9104, 554.9105
- Crops
  - Attachment of interest, 554.9204
  - Defined, 554.9109
  - Security interest, 554.9203
- Damages, against secured party, 554.9507
- Debtor, defined, 554.9105
- Default
  - General provisions*, 554.9501-554.9507
  - Sales, 554.9113
- Defenses against assignee, 554.9318
- Defenses, agreements, 554.9206
- Deficiency, owner of collateral, 554.9112
- Definitions
  - General provisions*, 554.9105
  - Account, 554.9106
  - Consumer goods, 554.9109
  - Contract price, 554.9106
  - Crops, 554.9109
  - Equipment, 554.9109
  - Farm products, 554.9109
  - Financing statement, 554.9402
  - General intangibles, 554.9106
  - Inventory, 554.9109
  - Lien creditor, 554.9301
  - Proceeds, 554.9306
  - Purchase money security interest, 554.9107



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued

- Deposits in banks, 554.9104, 554.9105
- Descriptions
  - Proceeds, 554.9203
  - Sufficiency, 554.9110
- Disposal of goods, 554.9205
- Disposal of property after default, 554.9504, 554.9505
- Document, defined, 554.9105
- Encumbrances, defined, 554.9105
- Enforcement of security interest, 554.9203
- Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
- Equipment trust
  - Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
  - Railway rolling stock, 554.9104
- Evidence
  - Assignment, 554.9318
  - Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
- Exceptions, after-acquired collateral as security for antecedent debt, 554.9108
- Exclusions, 554.9104
- Farm equipment
  - Filing of security interest, 554.9401
  - Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 554.9307
- Farm products
  - Defined, 554.9109
  - Protection of buyer, 554.9307
- Fees, 554.9403-554.9407
- Fiduciaries, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
- Filing
  - General provisions*, 554.9401-554.9407
  - Financing statement, 554.9302
  - Governing law, 554.9103
  - Perfecting interest, 554.9302, 554.9304
  - Permissive filing, 554.9304
  - Sales Act, 554.9113
- Filing officer, duties, 554.9403-554.9407
- Financing statement
  - Amendments, 554.9402
  - Assignment, 554.9405
  - Commingled goods, 554.9315
  - Consigned or leased goods, 554.9408
  - Defined, 554.9402
  - Filing, 554.9302, 554.9402, 554.9403
  - Form, 554.9402
  - Perfection of security interest, 554.9302
  - Place of filing, 554.9401
  - Recording, 554.9403
- Fixtures
  - General provisions*, 554.9104
  - Financing, statement, filing, 554.9302
  - Place of filing, 554.9401
  - Priorities, 554.9313
- Foreclosure, 554.9501
- Forms, financing statements, 554.9402
- Future advances, 554.9204
- Garnishment, 554.9311
- Gas, 554.9204
- General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued

- Goods
  - Classified, 554.9109
  - Defined, 554.9105
  - Protection of buyers, 554.9307
- Harvesting equipment, 554.9103
- Holder, documents of title, rights, 554.9309
- Holder in due course
  - Commercial paper, 554.9206
  - Defined commercial paper, 554.3302, 554.9105
  - Rights, 554.9309
- Index of definitions, 554.9105
- Information from filing officer, 554.9407
- Injunction, owner of collateral, 554.9112
- Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
- Installment sales, effect of law, 554.9201
- Instrument
  - Defined, 554.9105
  - Filing, 554.9304
  - Policy of law, 554.9102
  - Protection of purchasers, 554.9309
  - Scope of law, 554.9102
  - Security interest, perfection, 554.9305
- Insurance
  - Collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
  - Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
- Intangibles
  - General intangibles defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
  - Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
  - Policy of law, 554.9102
  - Scope of law, 554.9102
  - Security interest, place of filing, 554.9401
  - Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
- Inventory
  - Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
  - Priorities, 554.9308
  - Purchase money security interest, priorities, 554.9312
- Judgment
  - Default, 554.9501
  - Rights, 554.9104
- Judicial process, 554.9311
- Judicial sales
  - General provisions*, 554.9501
  - Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
  - Foreclosure of security interest, 554.9501
  - Priority of purchaser at, 554.9313, 554.9314
- Jurisdiction, 554.9103
- Landlord's lien, 554.9104
- Levy, 554.9311
- Liability, secured party's failure to comply with law, 554.9507
- Lien creditor, defined, 554.9105, 554.9301
- Liens, policy and scope of article, 554.9102
- List of collateral, approval, 554.9208
- Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued  
 Losses, owner of collateral, 554.9112  
 Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103  
 Mechanics' liens  
   *General provisions*, 554.9104  
   Priority, 554.9310  
 Minerals, 554.9103(5), 554.9105, 554.9203,  
   554.9402  
 Modification of contract  
   *General provisions*, 554.9318  
   Seller's warranties, application of law, 554.9206  
 Money, cash proceeds, definition, 554.9306  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 554.9501  
 Mortgages, security interest, attachment, after-  
   acquired property, 554.9105, 554.9204  
 Multiple state transactions, 554.9103  
 Noncompliance by secured party, 554.9507  
 Nonnegotiable instruments, priorities, 554.9308  
 Note, defined, commercial paper, 554.3104,  
   554.9105  
 Notices, owner of collateral, 554.9112  
 Oil, 554.9204  
 Operation of law, creation of lien by, priority,  
   554.9310  
 Order of court, use of collateral, 554.9207  
 Owner of collateral, rights, 554.9112  
 Passbooks, financial institutions, transfer,  
   application of law, 554.9104  
 Payment, default, 554.9502  
 Perfecting interest  
   *General provisions*, 554.9103, 554.9303  
   Filing, 554.9302, 554.9304  
   Instruments, documents and document-covered  
     goods, 554.9304  
   Permissive filing, 554.9304  
   Possession of collateral, 554.9305  
 Possession  
   Default, 554.9503  
   Perfecting interest, 554.9305  
   Secured party, 554.9207  
 Presentation for filing, 554.9403  
 Preservation, collateral in secured party's  
   possession, 554.9207  
 Priorities  
   *General provisions*, 554.9308, 554.9309,  
     554.9312  
   Accessions, 554.9314  
   Chattel paper on nonnegotiable instruments,  
     554.9308  
   Commingled goods, 554.9315  
   Fixtures, 554.9313  
   Liens created by operation of law, 554.9310  
   Processed goods, 554.9315  
   Purchase money security, 554.9312  
   Subordination, 554.9316  
   Unperfected security interest, 554.9301  
 Proceeds  
   Control on default, 554.9502  
   Definition, 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9306  
   Secured party's right to, 554.9306

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Secured transactions — Continued  
 Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207  
 Protection of buyer, 554.9307  
 Public sales, collateral default, 554.9504  
 Public utilities, ch 554B  
 Purchase money security interest  
   Defined, 554.9105, 554.9107  
   Priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312  
 Purchasers, validity of agreement, 554.9201  
 Railroads, rolling stock  
   *General provisions*, 554.9103  
   Equipment trusts covering, application of law,  
     554.9104  
 Real estate  
   Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104  
   Security interest  
     Default, procedure, 554.9501  
     Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313  
 Redemption, 554.9112, 554.9506  
 Release of collateral, 554.9406  
 Rents, right of setoff, 554.9104  
 Repossession, 554.9205  
 Retail installment sales, 554.9201  
 Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's  
   possession, 554.9207  
 Road building equipment, security interest,  
   perfection, place, 554.9103  
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place,  
   554.9103, ch 554B  
 Sales  
   *General provisions*, 554.9113  
   Application of law, 554.2102  
   Collateral, 554.9311  
   Conditional sales, 554.9203  
   Default, 554.9504  
   Defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105  
   Enforcement of interest, 554.9203  
   Purchase money security, 554.9206  
   Rights of creditor, 554.2402  
 Savings and loan association deposits, excluded,  
   554.9104  
 Scope of article, 554.9102  
 Secured party  
   Defined, 554.9105  
   Possession of collateral, 554.9207  
 Security agreement  
   *General provisions*, 554.9201, 554.9203  
   Defined, 554.9105  
 Setoff  
   *General provisions*, 554.9104  
   Security interest, 554.9306  
 Signature, termination statement, 554.9404  
 Small loans Act, 554.9201, 554.9203  
 Statement of account, 554.9208  
 Statements  
   Owner of collateral, 554.9112  
   Termination, 554.9404  
   Unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208  
 Statute of frauds, 554.1206  
 Subordination of priorities, 554.9316

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Severance transactions — Continued  
 Substitution of contract, 554.9318  
 Sufficiency of description, 554.9110  
 Surplus  
   Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504  
   Owner of collateral, 554.9112  
 Taxes, expenses incurred, 554.9207  
 Temporary perfection of interest, 554.9304  
 Termination statement, 554.9404  
 Timber as goods, 554.9105  
 Timber, financing statements, 554.9402  
 Title to collateral, 554.9202  
 Tort liability of secured party, 554.9317  
 Transfer of right, 554.9311  
 Transition provisions, 554.11101-554.11109  
 Trust deeds, 554.9102  
 United States statutes, application, 554.9104  
 Unperfected security interest, 554.9301  
 Use of goods, 554.9205  
 Usury laws, 554.9201  
 Utility, defined, 554.9105  
 Validity  
   *General provisions*, 554.9203  
   Interest, 554.9103  
   Security agreement, 554.9201  
   Waiver, defenses against assignee, 554.9206  
 Securities, *see subhead Investment Securities above*  
 Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105  
 Security interest  
   Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 554.2401  
   Bulk transfer law, exception, 554.6103, 554.9111  
   Collecting bank, 554.4208  
   Defined, 554.1201  
   Intangibles  
     Perfection, law governing, 554.9103  
     Place of filing, 554.9401  
     Policy of law, 554.9102  
     Scope of law, 554.9102  
   Warehouse receipts, 554.7209  
 Seller  
   Defined, sales Act, 554.2103  
   Deterioration, risk on, C.I.F. or C. & F. contract, 554.2321  
   Reservation of interest, bill of lading, 554.2505  
 Separate agreement, commercial paper, prepayment or acceleration, unconditional promise or order, 554.3105  
 Service, bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108  
 Setoff and counterclaim  
   Action, included in term, 554.1201  
   Bank deposits and collections  
     *General provisions*, 554.4201  
     Payor bank, 554.4303  
   Secured transactions, 554.9104  
   Security interest, 554.9306  
 Sets, bills of lading, 554.7304  
 Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Severability, provisions of Act, 554.1108  
 Severance, 554.2107  
 Sheriffs, *see subhead Judicial Sales above*  
 Ships and shipping  
   F.A.S., 554.2319  
   F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319  
 Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321  
 Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701  
 Signatures  
   Agents  
     Commercial paper, 554.3403  
     Warehouse receipts, 554.7202  
   Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406  
   Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 554.6104  
   Burden of proof  
     Commercial paper, 554.3307  
     Investment securities, 554.8105  
   Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3401  
   Letters of credit, 554.5104  
   List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104  
   Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201  
   Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107  
   Warehouse receipts, 554.7202  
 Signs, sales, creditor's claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326  
 Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102  
 Small loans, secured transactions, 554.9201, 554.9203  
 Special damages, restriction, 554.1106  
 Special endorsement  
   Commercial paper, 554.3204  
   Investment securities, 554.8308  
   Transfer, 554.8309  
 Specially manufactured goods, sales Act, exception, 554.2201  
 Specifications  
   Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317  
   Warranties, sales Act, 554.2312  
 Specific performance  
   Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716  
   Commercial paper, unqualified endorsement of transferor, 554.3201  
   Investment securities, 554.8315  
   Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716  
 Standards  
   Bank deposits and collections, care, 554.4103  
   Bills of lading, care, 554.7309  
   Warehouseperson, care, 554.7204  
 Statements  
   Advances, warehouse receipts, 554.7202  
   Secured transactions  
     Amount of unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208  
     Owner of collateral, 554.9112  
 Statute of frauds  
   Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 554.3416  
   Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Statute of frauds — Continued  
 Secured transaction, 554.1206  
 Statute of limitations  
 Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406  
 Bulk transfers, 554.6111  
 Commercial paper, 554.3122  
 Sales Act, 554.2725  
 Statutes  
 Construction  
 Commercial paper, 554.3118  
 Liberal, 554.1102  
 Negative implications, 554.7105  
 Documents of title, application, 554.7103  
 Stolen documents  
 Commercial paper, actions, 554.3804  
 Investment securities, claims, 554.8405  
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601  
 Stoppage in transit, *see subhead Sales above*  
 Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403  
 Storage charges  
 Lien of warehouse operators  
*General provisions*, 554.7209  
 Statement, 554.7202  
 Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202  
 Storage, warehouse receipts, *see subhead Warehouse Receipts below*  
 Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 554.9316  
 Subrogation  
 Payor bank, 554.4407  
 Secured transactions, 554.9504  
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 554.8102  
 Substitution, sales, substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554.2712  
 Suits, *see subhead Actions above*  
 Surety  
 Commercial paper, discharge, 554.3802  
 Defined, 554.1201  
 Surplus, secured transactions  
 Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504  
 Owner of collateral, 554.9112  
 Suspends payments  
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Item returned, 554.4214  
 Suspension  
 Bank deposits and collections, payment, collecting or payor bank, 554.4214  
 Commercial paper, underlying obligation pro tanto, 554.3802  
 Taxes  
 Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401  
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207  
 Tender, *see subhead Sales above*  
 Termination  
 Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106  
 Sales contract, notice, 554.2309

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Territorial application of law, 554.1105  
 Theft, *see subhead Larceny above*  
 Third parties  
 Action for injury to goods, 554.2722  
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202  
 Inspection of goods, 554.2515  
 Party distinct from, 554.1201  
 Warranties, sales Act, 554.2318  
 Through bills of lading, 554.7302  
 Time  
 Bulk transfers, application of proceeds to transferor's debts, 554.6106  
 Letters of credit  
 Effect, 554.5106  
 Honor or rejection, 554.5112  
 Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201  
 Taking action, 554.1204  
 Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204  
 Title  
 Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207  
 Investment securities, acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301  
 Reservation, security interests, consignment or lease, 554.1201  
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202  
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503  
 Trademarks and trade names, commercial paper, signature, 554.3401  
 Transfer agent, *see subhead Investment Securities above*  
 Transfers  
 Letters of credit, 554.5116  
 Sale, obligation of seller, 554.2301  
 Transition, 554.10102, 554.11101-554.11109  
 Transmitting utilities, security interest, ch 554B  
 Transportation  
 Carrier's lien for charges, 554.7307  
 Warehouse operator's lien for charges, 554.7209  
 Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103  
 Trust receipts, *see subhead Secured Transactions above*  
 Trusts and trustees  
 Bankruptcy  
 Bulk transfers, 554.6103  
 Creditor as including, 554.1201  
 Organization as including trust, 554.1201  
 Unauthorized signature, investment securities, 554.8205  
 Typewriting, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118  
 Ultra vires, commercial paper, ultra vires corporation, negotiation, effectiveness, 554.3207  
 Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales Act, 554.2105  
 Unconditional promise or order, 554.3104, 554.3105  
 Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302  
 Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Uniform laws
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101-554.4504
  - Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
  - Commercial paper, 554.3101-554.3805
  - Documents of title, 554.7101-554.7603
  - Investment securities, 554.8101-554.8406
  - Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
  - Sales, 554.2101-554.2725
  - Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
- United States
  - Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
  - Statutes
    - Documents of title, 554.7103
    - Secured transaction law, 554.9104
  - Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105
  - Usage of trade, defined, 554.1205
  - Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201
- Value
  - Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4209
  - Defined, 554.1201
  - Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
  - Vehicles, F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
  - Vice-consul, commercial paper, protests, 554.3509
  - Voidable title, 554.2403
  - Voting, investment securities, registered owner, rights, 554.8207
- Waiver
  - Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 554.4108
  - Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 554.1107
  - Claim, 554.1107
  - Commercial paper, protest and presentment, 554.3511
  - Secured transactions, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
- War, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4108
- Warehouse receipts
  - General provisions*, 554.7201-554.7210
  - Bona fide purchaser, 554.7501, 554.7602
  - Conversion
    - Bailee, 554.7601
    - Damages, 554.7204
    - Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
    - Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
  - Damages
    - General provisions*, 554.7204
    - Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
    - Overissue, 554.7402
  - Defeat of title, 554.7205
  - Defined, 554.1201
  - Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
  - Delivery of goods
    - Adverse claim, 554.7603
    - Bailee's duty, 554.7403

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

- Warehouse receipts — Continued
  - Delivery of goods — Continued
    - Conversion, 554.7601
    - Demand, 554.7206
    - Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
    - Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
    - Lien, loss, 554.7209
    - Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
    - Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
    - Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
  - Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
  - Description of goods
    - General provisions*, 554.7202
    - Enforcement of warehouse operator's lien, 554.7210
    - Reliance, 554.7203
  - Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
  - Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
  - Duplicates, 554.7402
  - Endorsement, transfer by, 554.7501
  - Enforcement of lien, 554.7210
  - Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
  - Form, 554.7202
  - Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
  - Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
  - Government bonded storage, 554.7201
  - Handling charges, 554.7202
  - Insertions without authority, 554.7208
  - Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
  - Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
  - Issuance, 554.7201
  - Joint owner, 554.7202
  - Labor, lien of warehouse operators, 554.7209
  - Laws not repealed, 554.10104
  - Licenses, issuance, 554.7201
  - Lien of warehouse operator
    - General provisions*, 554.7209
    - Enforcement, 554.7210
    - Form, 554.7202
    - Proceeds of sale, 554.7206
  - Limitations, damages, 554.7204
  - Location, warehouse, form, 554.7202
  - Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
  - Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
  - Negotiability, 554.7104
  - Negotiation, 554.7501
  - Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
  - Numbering, 554.7202
  - Omissions, implications, 554.7105
  - Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
  - Overissue
    - Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
    - Liabilities, 554.7402
  - Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
  - Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
  - Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Warehouse receipts — Continued  
 Security interest, 554.7209  
 Separation of goods, 554.7207  
 Signature, 554.7202  
 Sole owner, 554.7202  
 Statements, advances made, 554.7202  
 Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202  
 Termination of storage, 554.7206  
 Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204  
 Title  
   Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502  
   Fungible goods, 554.7205  
 Warehouses and warehouse operators  
 Commingling goods, fungible goods, 554.7207  
 Conversion, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210  
 Damages, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210  
 Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206  
 Documents of title, defined, 554.7102  
 Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206  
 Lien  
   *General provisions*, 554.7206, 554.7209, 554.7210  
   Enforcement, 554.7210  
   Satisfaction, 554.7403  
 Standard of care, 554.7204  
 Storage charges, lien, 554.7202, 554.7209  
 Transportation charges, lien, 554.7209  
 Warranties  
 Commercial paper, presentment and transfer, 554.3417  
 Documents of title, 554.7507, 554.7508  
 Livestock, exemption, ch 554A  
 Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206  
 War risk insurance, C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320  
 Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202  
 Wills, investment securities, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402  
 Withdrawal  
 Auction with reserve, goods from sale, 554.2328  
 Bank credits, 554.4213  
 Bank deposits and collections, 554.4213  
 Without prejudice, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207  
 Words and phrases  
 Acceptance  
   Commercial paper  
     *General provisions*, 554.3410  
     Application, 554.3102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
   Letters of credit, 554.5103  
   Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2606  
 Accommodation party, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3415  
 Account  
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104  
   Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106  
 Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Words and phrases — Continued  
 Action, 554.1201  
 Adverse claim, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301  
 Advising bank, letters of credit, 554.5103  
 Afternoon, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Aggrieved party, 554.1201  
 Agreement  
   *General provisions*, 554.1201  
   Sales Act, 554.2106  
 Airbill, 554.1201  
 Alteration, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3407  
 Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, investment securities, 554.8402  
 Appropriate person, investment securities, 554.8308  
 Auctioneer, bulk transfers, 554.6108  
 Bailee, document of title, 554.7102  
 Banker, 554.1201  
 Banker's credit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325  
 Banking day, 554.3102, 554.4104  
 Bearer, 554.1201  
 Bearer form, investment securities, 554.8102  
 Beneficiary, letters of credit, 554.5103  
 Between merchants, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104  
 Bill of lading, 554.1201  
 Blank endorsement  
   Commercial paper, 554.3204  
   Investment securities, 554.8308  
 Bona fide purchaser, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8302  
 Branch, 554.1201  
 Broker, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8303  
 Bulk transfers, 554.6102  
 Burden of establishing a fact, commercial code, 554.1201  
 Buyer in ordinary course of business, 554.1201  
 Buyer, sales Act, 554.2103  
 Buying, 554.1201  
 Cancellation, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106  
 C. & F., sales Act, 554.2320  
 Certificate of deposit, commercial paper  
   *General provisions*, 554.3104  
   Application, 554.3102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Certification, commercial paper  
   *General provisions*, 554.3411  
   Application, 554.3102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
 Chattel paper, secured transactions, 554.9105  
 Checks, commercial paper  
   *General provisions*, 554.3104  
   Application, 554.3102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104  
   Secured transactions, 554.9105  
 C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320  
 Clearing house, bank deposits and collections  
   *General provisions*, 554.4104  
   Application, commercial paper, 554.3102

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Words and phrases — Continued

- Collaterals, secured transactions, 554.9105
- Collecting bank, bank deposits and collections
  - General provisions*, 554.4105
  - Application, 554.4104
  - Commercial paper, 554.3102
- Commercial unit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
- Confirmed credit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
- Confirming bank, letters of credit, 554.5103
- Conforming, sales Act, 554.2106
- Conforming to contract, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Consignee, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
- Consignor, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
- Conspicuous, 554.1201
- Consumer goods, secured transactions
  - General provisions*, 554.9109
  - Application, 554.9105
  - Sales Act, 554.2103
- Contract, 554.1201
- Contract for sale, sales Act
  - General provisions*, 554.2106
  - Application, 554.2103
  - Documents of title, 554.7102
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
  - Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Contract right, secured transactions, 554.9106
- Conversion, commercial paper, 554.3419
- Course of dealing, 554.1205
- Cover, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2712
- Credit, letter of credit, 554.5103
- Creditor, 554.1201
- Crops, secured transactions, 554.9109
- Customer
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
- Debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105
- Defendant, 554.1201
- Definite time, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3109
- Delivery, 554.1201
- Delivery order, documents of title, 554.7102
- Depository bank, bank deposits and collections
  - General provisions*, 554.4105
  - Application, 554.4104
  - Commercial paper, 554.3102
- Dishonor, commercial paper
  - General provisions*, 554.3507
  - Application, 554.3102
  - Sales Act, 554.2103
- Documentary demand for payment, letters of credit, 554.5103
- Documentary draft
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
- Documents
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
  - Secured transactions, 554.9105

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Words and phrases — Continued

- Documents of title
  - General provisions*, 554.7102
  - Commercial code, 554.1201
- Draft, commercial paper
  - General provisions*, 554.3104
  - Application, 554.3102
- Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Letters of credit, 554.5103
- Sales Act, 554.2103
- Duly negotiate, documents of title
  - General provisions*, 554.7102, 554.7501
  - Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 554.7501
- Entrusting, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2403
- Equipment, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
- Farm products, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
- F.A.S., sales Act, 554.2319
- Fault, 554.1201
- Financing agency, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
- Financing statement, secured transactions, 554.9402
- F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
- Fungible, 554.1201
- Future goods, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
- General intangibles, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
- Genuine, 554.1201
- Gives notice, 554.1201
- Good faith
  - General provisions*, 554.1201
  - Sales, 554.2103
- Goods
  - Document of title, 554.7102
  - Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
  - Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Guarantee of the signature, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8402
- Holder, 554.1201
- Holder in due course, commercial paper
  - General provisions*, 554.3302
  - Application, 554.3102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
  - Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Honor, 554.1201
- Identification, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2501
- Insolvency proceedings, 554.1201
- Insolvent, 554.1201
- Installment contract, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612
- Instrument
  - Commercial paper, 554.3102
  - Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Intermediary bank, bank deposits and collections
  - General provisions*, 554.4105
  - Application, 554.4104
  - Commercial paper, 554.3102
- Inventory, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Words and phrases — Continued

- Issue, commercial paper, 554.3102
- Issuer
  - Documents of title, 554.7102
  - Investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8201
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
- Item, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
- Letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701
- Letter of credit
  - General provisions*, 554.5103
  - Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
- Lien creditor, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9301
- Lot, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
- Merchant, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
- Midnight deadline, bank deposits and collections
  - General provisions*, 554.4104
  - Commercial paper, 554.3102
  - Letters of credit, 554.5103
- Money, 554.1201
- Negotiation, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3202
- Notation credit, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5108
- Note, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3104
- Notice, 554.1201
- Notice of dishonor, commercial paper
  - General provisions*, 554.3508
  - Application, 554.3102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Notifies, 554.1201
- On demand, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3108
- Order, commercial paper, 554.3102
- Organization, 554.1201
- Overissue, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8104
- Overseas, sales Act
  - General provisions*, 554.2323
  - Application, 554.2103
  - Documents of title, 554.7102
- Party, 554.1201
- Payor bank, bank deposits and collections
  - General provisions*, 554.4105
  - Application, 554.4104
  - Commercial paper, 554.3102
- Person, 554.1201
- Person entitled under the document, documents of title, 554.7102, 554.7403
- Person in the position of a seller, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2707
- Presenter, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5112
- Presenting bank, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
- Presentment, commercial paper
  - General provisions*, 554.3504
  - Application, 554.3102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

## Words and phrases — Continued

- Present sale, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Presumption, 554.1201
- Proceeds, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9306
- Promise, commercial paper, 554.3102
- Proper form, investment securities, 554.8102
- Properly payable, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Protest, commercial paper
  - General provisions*, 554.3509
  - Application, 554.3102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Purchase, 554.1201
- Purchase money security interest, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9107
- Purchaser, 554.1201
- Receipts of goods, sales Act
  - General provisions*, 554.2103
  - Documents of title, application, 554.7102
- Receives notice, 554.1201
- Registered form, investment securities, 554.8102
- Remedy, 554.1201
- Remitting bank, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
- Representative, 554.1201
- Restrictive endorsement, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3205
- Rights, 554.1201
- Sale
  - General provisions*, 554.2106
  - Secured transactions, 554.9105
- Sale on approval, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
- Sale or return, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
- Seasonably taking action, 554.1204
- Secondary party, commercial paper, 554.3102
- Secured party, secured transactions, 554.9105
- Securities, investment securities, 554.5103, 554.8102
- Security agreement, secured transactions, 554.9105
- Security interest, 554.1201
- Seller, sales Act, 554.2102
- Send, 554.1201
- Settle, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Signature, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3401
- Signed, 554.1201
- Subsequent purchaser, investment securities, 554.8102
- Surety, 554.1201
- Suspends payment, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
- Telegram, 554.1201
- Term, 554.1201
- Termination, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
- Unauthorized, 554.1201
- Unauthorized signature or endorsement, 554.1201
- Unit of goods, 554.2105
- Usage of trade, 554.1205
- Value, 554.1201



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Words and phrases — Continued  
 Warehouseperson, documents of title, 554.7102  
 Warehouse receipt, 554.1201  
 Writing, 554.1201  
 Written, 554.1201  
 Written instruments, letters of credit, 554.5104

**UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

See *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

**UNIFORM LAWS**

See *UNIFORM STATE LAWS*

**UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT**

See *PARTNERSHIPS, subhead Limited*

*Partnerships*

**UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT**

See *PARTNERSHIPS*

**UNIFORMS**

Civic, social, and benevolent organizations, wearing allowed, 29A.31  
 Military forces, see *MILITARY FORCES*  
 National guard, see *NATIONAL GUARD*  
 Private investigative and private security agencies, 80A.1(9), 80A.9  
 Public safety department members, 80.18  
 Sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT**

See *SECURITIES*

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS**

Anatomical gifts, ch 142A  
 Certification of questions of law, ch 684A  
 Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A  
 Commercial code, ch 554  
 Commission, state, ch 5  
 Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129  
 Consumer credit code, ch 537  
 Controlled substances, ch 124  
 Criminal extradition, ch 820  
 Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556  
 Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A  
 Federal lien registration, 331.609  
 Foreign money judgments recognition, ch 626B  
 Fresh pursuit, ch 806  
 Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A  
 Individual accident and health insurance minimum standards, ch 514D  
 Limited partnerships, ch 487  
 Management of institutional funds, ch 540A  
 Partnerships, ch 486  
 Postconviction procedure, ch 822  
 Premarital agreement, ch 596  
 Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A  
 Securities, ch 502  
 Simultaneous death, 633.523-633.528  
 Support of dependents, ch 252A  
 Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275  
 Trade secrets, ch 550

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS — Continued**

Transfers to minors, ch 565B  
 Witnesses, securing from without the state, ch 819

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**

*General provisions, ch 5*

**UNINSURED MOTORISTS**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**UNIONS**

Credit unions, see *CREDIT UNIONS*  
 Labor unions, see *LABOR UNIONS*

**UNITED STATES**

Airports, regulation recognized, 330.9  
 Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3  
 Armed forces, see *MILITARY FORCES*  
 Arson investigations, ch 100A  
 Articles of Confederation, *printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Attorney general, receive copy of extradition compact, 818.23  
 Boilers, exempt from state inspection, 89.4  
 Bonds, see *subhead Securities of Federal Agencies below*  
 Bonds, government  
   Fiduciaries investments, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)  
   State funds invested, 12B.10  
 Bovine brucellosis testing, costs of tests, 164.6  
 Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F  
 Citizen's privileges and immunities, entitled to, Const., U.S., II, 2; Const., U.S., Amend. 14  
 Claims against estates, 633.425, 633.426  
 Coal mining standards, ch 207  
 Commander-in-chief, president, Const., U.S., II, 2  
 Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2, 6A.3  
 Congress, see *CONGRESS*  
 Congressional districts, see *CONGRESS*  
 Constitution, see *CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES*  
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509  
 Courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; III  
 Declaration of independence, *printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Defense department finance and accounting service project, state assistance in attracting, 15A.6  
 Defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45  
 Employees  
   Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D  
   Leave of absence, 55.1  
   State income taxes, 422.5  
 Endangered plants and wildlife, department of interior, duties, 481B.1-481B.10  
 Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426  
 Executive department, constitutional powers, Const., U.S., II

**UNITED STATES — Continued**

Extradition compact, copies to, 818.23  
 Federal aid  
   Acceptance by secretary of agriculture, 159.22  
   Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7,  
     266.27, 266.28  
   Airports, 330.13  
   Assistance to state, electric power generators,  
     476A.13  
   Blind aid, 234.6  
   Block grant, 8.2(1), 8.22(2e), 8.41  
   Categorical grant, 8.2(3), 8.22(2e)  
   Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2  
   Displaced persons, ch 316  
   Education, 283.1  
   Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3  
   Employment security, effect on, 96.5(6)  
   Flood control, ch 467B, 468.201-468.216, *see also*  
     **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**  
   Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1  
   Mississippi River parkway, 308.1-308.5  
   Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14  
   Railroad assistance fund, 327H.21  
   Reports of receipt, 8.44  
   School lunch program, 283A.3, 283A.7  
   Schools aided, 283.1  
   Services and commodities, 18.15  
   Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4d),  
     161A.7(10)  
   Unemployment compensation aid, 96.11(11),  
     96.13, 96.21  
   Vocational education, ch 258  
   Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259  
   Wildlife restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27  
   Work and training program, 239.19, 249C.14  
 Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)  
 Federal officers  
   President, *see* **PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**  
   Representatives in Congress, *see* **CONGRESS**  
   Senators in Congress, *see* **CONGRESS**  
   Vice president, *see* **VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**  
 Federal programs exempt from state merit system,  
   19A.24-19A.26  
 Federal reserve bank system, 524.802, 524.901  
 Federal taxes, lien, 331.609  
 Fish and game refuges, 1.5-1.9  
 Fish restoration projects, 456A.28  
 Flag, disrespect, penalty, 723.4  
 Flood control projects  
   Counties, cooperation, ch 467B  
   Drainage districts, cooperation, 468.201-468.216  
   School lands purchased, 274.39-274.45  
 Full faith and credit, Const., U.S., IV, 1  
 General services administrator, copy of interstate  
   extradition compact, 818.23  
 Habeas corpus, inmates of institutions, 663.5  
 Health work, public, federal aid accepted, 135.39  
 Hog cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5

**UNITED STATES — Continued**

Housing Act, bonds, insurance companies  
   investments, 511.8  
 Immigration laws, international adoption, 600.15  
 Immigration or migration, regulation of, Const.,  
   U.S., I, 9  
 Impeachment  
   Grounds, removal from office, Const., U.S., II, 4  
   House of representatives, Const., U.S., I, 2  
   Senate, trial and judgment, Const., U.S., I, 3  
 Institutions, inmates, habeas corpus, 663.5  
 Interior, secretary, state coal reclamation plan,  
   207.21  
 Jails, county, prisoners, expenses, 356.1, 356.15  
 Judges, appointment, Const., U.S., II, 2  
 Judicial department, powers, Const., U.S., III  
 Land  
   Condemnation, may acquire in Iowa, 1.4  
   Federal land office  
     Commissioner may regain state land, 9G.9  
     Lists of federal lands certified, 9G.11  
     Record or copies in evidence, 622.41-622.51  
     Tract books, use, 9G.3  
   Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5-1.9  
   Jurisdiction  
     Exclusive, 1.2, 1.4  
     Transfer to state, 1.17  
   Offenses and punishments on, laws, 1.10  
   Patents to railroads recorded, 558.9, 558.10  
   State deed tax inapplicable, 428A.13  
   State jurisdiction subject to federal, 1.2  
   Taxation, exempt, 1.4  
   Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5-1.9  
 Law enforcement officers, status as state peace  
   officers, 804.7A  
 Legislative department, powers, Const., U.S., I  
 Levees, *see* **LEVEES**  
 Liens, registration, 331.609  
 Low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 457B  
 Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**  
 Missing in action, armed forces, proof, 633.517  
 Motor vehicles  
   Drivers, law applies, 321.230  
   License exemption, military, 321.176  
   Registration exemptions, 321.19  
 National defense projects, school lands purchased,  
   274.39-274.45  
 Naturalization, congressional control, Const., U.S.,  
   I, 8  
 Navy, *see* **MILITARY FORCES**  
 Oath, officers required to take, Const., U.S., VI  
 Officers, *see* **subhead Federal Officers above**  
 Ordnance plants, school lands purchased, 274.39-  
   274.45  
 Pardons and reprieves, Const., U.S., II, 2  
 Patents and copyrights, Const., U.S., I, 8  
 Patents, original entry assigned, 558.7  
 Patents recorded, read in evidence, 622.41  
 Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42  
 Post offices and post roads  
   Established, Const., U.S., I, 8

**UNITED STATES — Continued**

- Post offices and post roads — Continued
  - Mailing, nonreceipt, proof, 622.105, 622.106
- President, *see* **PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**
- Prisoners, transfer to state prisons, 904.504
- Proof of state Acts, Const., U.S., IV, 1
- Property
  - Acquisition, state condemnation power for, 6A.2, 6A.3
  - Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
- Railroads, federal interstate commerce commission jurisdiction, 327D.200, 327D.201
- Representatives in Congress, *see* **CONGRESS**
- Reprieves and pardons, Const., U.S., II, 2
- Savings and loan, conversion authority, 534.509, 534.510
- Secretary of treasury, social security payments, 97C.15
- Securities exchange Act of 1934, 535.2
- Securities of federal agencies
  - Credit unions, ownership, 533.17, 533.38
  - Exempt from Iowa uniform securities law, 502.202
  - Federal deposit insurance stock, 524.802, 524.901
  - Federal farm loan bonds, 524.901, 636.23(2)
  - Federal home loan securities, 524.901, 636.23(11)
  - Federal housing administration securities, 524.901, 636.45, 636.46
  - Federal securities, investments authorized
    - Banks, investments, 524.802, 524.901
    - Bonds secured by FHA, 636.45
    - Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
    - Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8(1), 515.35(1)
    - National housing Act bonds, 511.8
    - Nonlife insurance investments, 515.35(1)
    - Savings and loan associations, 534.213
    - Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511.8
    - State board of regents funds, 262.14(3)
  - Investment by state treasurer, 12.8
- Senators, *see* **CONGRESS**
- Servicemen's readjustment Act, national bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8
- Ship mortgage Act, secured transactions, 554.9104
- Social security, *see* **SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)**
- Soil conservation provisions, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7
- Supplementary assistance to state, 249.2
- Supreme court
  - General provisions, Const., U.S., III
  - Legal publications, state, distribution to court, 18.97(16)
- Surveys in state land office, access to, 9G.8
- Taxes, *see* **TAXATION, subhead Federal Taxes**
- Territories, bonds, investments, 511.8(2)
- Titles, foreign, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9
- Treason, Const., U.S., III, 3
- Treaties
  - President, senate consent, Const., U.S., II, 2
  - State, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10

**UNITED STATES — Continued**

- Truth in lending Act, 537.1301(19)
- Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Use tax, purchases from United States, 422.44, 423.3
- Veterans' administration, incompetent veterans, guardianship, 633.614-633.622
- Veterans' administration, transfer mentally ill person from state facility, 229.30
- Veterans, fraudulent practices, 714.8
- Vice president, *see* **VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**
- Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5
- Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1-259.3
- War, Congress to declare, Const., U.S., I, 8
- War veterans, *see* **VETERANS**
- Water conservation, cooperate with state, 455B.263
- Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)
- Weights and measures, congressional power to fix standards, Const., U.S., I, 8
- Weight standard, applicable, 210.1
- Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15

**UNIVERSITIES**

*See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**

*See also* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities; REGENTS, BOARD OF**

- General provisions, ch 263
- Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
- Appropriations, payment, 262.28
- Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty, 263B.1
- Automobiles, *see* **subhead Motor Vehicles below**
- Buildings and facilities
  - Construction, financing, 262.44-262.53, ch 262A
  - Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
  - Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
  - Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44-262.53
- Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
- Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
- Colleges, 263.1
- Courses, 263.1
- Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
- Employees
  - Appointment, 262.9(2)
  - Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
  - Merit system, 19A.3(5)
  - Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
- Environmental contamination health effects center, 263.17
- Faculty
  - Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)

## UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —

## Continued

## Faculty — Continued

- Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
- Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
- Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)
- Fire protection, 262.33
- Fund, permanent, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2, 5
- Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9-263.13
- High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
- Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
- Hospitals
  - Autism assistance program, 256.35
  - Buildings and facilities, construction, bonds, ch 263A
  - Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9-263.13
  - Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
  - Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A
  - Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*
  - Report to general assembly, 263A.13
- Hygienic laboratory, 263.7, 263.8
- Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Laboratory schools, *see SCHOOLS*
- Lands, United States grant, proceeds, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2, 5
- Law college
  - Established, 263.1
  - Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11
  - Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
- Law library, state legal publications received, 18.97(2)
- Liberal arts college, 263.1
- Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
- Medical college
  - Established, 263.1
  - Residency program, family practice, ch 148D
- Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)
- Motor vehicles
  - Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
  - Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
  - Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
- Natural history cabinet, 263.3
- Parking regulations, 262.69
- President
  - Budget recommendations, 262.24
  - Election, 262.9(2)
  - Report, 262.24
- Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)
- Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*
- Regents board to govern, 262.7
- Research and development consortia, ch 262B
- Secretarial officer
  - Election, 262.9(2)
  - Report, 262.25
- Security officers, 262.13

## UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —

## Continued

- Speed limits, 262.68
- Student fee committee, 262.34B
- Students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*
- Talented and gifted education, national center for, 257B.1A, 263.8A
- Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Teacher training, 263.1
- Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
- Treasurer
  - Duties, 262.23
  - Election, 262.9(2)
- Tuition
  - Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
  - Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
- UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
  - See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities; REGENTS, BOARD OF*
  - General provisions, ch 268*
  - Appropriations, payment, 262.28
  - Automobiles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles below*
  - Buildings and facilities
    - Construction, financing, 262.44-262.53, ch 262A
    - Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
    - Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44-262.53
  - Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
  - Courses, 268.2
  - Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
  - Employees
    - Appointment, 262.9(2)
    - Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
    - Merit system, 19A.3(5)
  - Faculty
    - Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
    - Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
    - Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
    - Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
  - Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)
  - Fire protection, 262.33
  - High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
  - Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*
  - Laboratory schools, *see SCHOOLS*
  - Location, 268.1
  - Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)
  - Motor vehicles
    - Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
    - Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
    - Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
  - Parking regulations, 262.69
  - President
    - Budget recommendations, 262.24

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued**

- President — Continued  
 Election, 262.9(2)  
 Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)  
 Report, 262.24
- Professors, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Real estate education program, 543B.54
- Regents board to govern, 262.7
- Research and development consortia, ch 262B
- Science, academy of, appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
- Secretarial officer  
 Election, 262.9(2)  
 Report, 262.25
- Security officers, 262.13
- Small business assistance center, solid waste and hazardous substances management, 268.4
- Speed limits, 262.68
- Student fee committee, 262.34B
- Students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*
- Teacher preparation, 268.2
- Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
- Treasurer  
 Duties, 262.23  
 Election, 262.9(2)
- Tuition  
 Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)  
 Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
- Waste reduction center, 268.4

**UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

*See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

**UNSOLICITED GOODS**

Use permitted, ch 556A

**UNSOUND MIND**

- Guardianship, 633.636
- Judgments, time limit for vacating, 624A.1
- Mentally ill persons, *see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS*
- Mentally retarded persons, *see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*
- Voting privilege denied, Const., Iowa, II, 5

**UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY**

- Commission  
 Employees, retirement, 97B.55  
 Membership, 463A.2
- Compact, 463A.1
- District, 463A.1

**URBAN RENEWAL**

- General provisions*, ch 403
- Bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 419.17

**URBAN REVITALIZATION**

- Bond issues, 419.17

**URBAN REVITALIZATION — Continued**

Tax exemptions, ch 404

**URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS**

*See PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**USAGES OF TRADE**

*See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage*

Commercial code, defined, 554.1205

**USE AND OCCUPATION**

- Color of title granted, 560.2
- Occupying claimants' rights, ch 560
- Recovery of real property, five-year limitation, 646.19

**USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING**

*General provisions*, 557.7, 557.8

**USE TAXES**

*See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**USURY**

- General provisions*, ch 535
- Assignee's rights against usurer, 535.7
- Contracts usurious, 535.5-535.7
- Corporations, defense prohibited, when, 535.2(2)
- Definition of usury, 535.4
- Forfeiture barred by legalizing Act, 589.22
- Illegal rate prohibited, 535.4
- Interest, 535.2-535.6
- Loan charges limited, 535.8
- Penalty, civil liability, 535.5
- Regulated loans, 536.15
- School fund penalty, cannot be invoked, 589.22
- Secured transactions, 554.9201
- Usurer's liability to good faith assignee, 535.7

**UTILITIES**

- General provisions*, ch 476
- Accounts, 422.93
- Actions against  
 Place of bringing, 616.8  
 Service of process, 617.3
- Advertising, costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)
- Affiliates, regulation, 476.71-476.83
- Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
- Board, state, *see UTILITIES DIVISION*
- Charges  
*See also subhead Rates below*  
 Impermissible, 476.18  
 Late payment, 476.54
- Cities, *see CITIES*
- Communications, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
- Complaints, 476.3
- Consumer advocate, ch 475A
- Costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
- County utilities, national guard use granted, 29A.60
- Criminal mischief against, 716.3
- Defined, 476.1

**UTILITIES — Continued**

- Deposits for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11-556.30
- Disconnection, 476.20
- Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Division, state, *see UTILITIES DIVISION*
- Easements, freeway right-of-way, accommodation, 314.20
- Efficiency, 476.52
- Electric utilities
  - Antitrust complaints, 476.55
  - Cities
    - Franchises, 364.2(4)
    - Joint facilities, operation, ch 390
  - Eminent domain, right, 478.15
  - Energy costs, disclosure to consumers, 476.56
  - Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(17)
  - Franchises
    - Cities, 364.2(4)
    - Transmission lines, ch 478
  - Fuel, costs review, 476.6(16)
  - Generation facilities
    - Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41-476.45
    - Construction, approval, ch 476A
    - Excess capacity, costs allocated, 476.53
    - Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
  - Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
  - Lines, *see Transmission Lines under this subhead below*
  - Municipal utilities, *see CITIES*
  - Public facilities
    - Financing, joint, ch 28F
    - Taxation, 428.37
  - Regulation, 476.1A
  - Service areas, establishing, 476.22-476.26
  - Services
    - Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
    - Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
  - Taxation
    - Assessment, 428.24-428.29, 428.37
    - Lines, ch 429, ch 437
    - Public facilities, exemption, exception, 427.1(2)
  - Transmission lines
    - Franchises, ch 478
    - Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
    - Taxation, ch 429, ch 437
  - Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
- Energy center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A
- Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(19), 476.8, 476.63
- Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
- Foreign companies, ch 495
- Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)

**UTILITIES — Continued**

- Gas utilities
  - Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
  - Regulation, 476.1C
  - Services
    - Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
    - Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
- Global warming center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A
- Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of utilities, 306A.10-306A.13
- Highway rights-of-way, installation on, requirements, 306A.3, 319.14
- Hydroelectric facilities, *see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES*
- Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
- Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62
- Lines
  - Construction damages, actions for, 616.9
  - Electricity, *see subhead Electric Utilities above*
  - Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
  - Telegraph lines, *see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*
  - Telephone lines, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
  - Television, cable, *see TELEVISION*
- Low-income persons, energy payment assistance
  - Delivery of programs, 216A.93
  - Heating assistance
    - Fuel costs, payment assistance, 216A.103
    - Moneys, 216A.102
  - Utility customer contributions, 476.66
  - Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*
- Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)
- Municipal utilities, *see CITIES*
- Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*
- Peak-load management, 476.17
- Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Poor persons, energy payment assistance, *see subhead Low-Income Persons, Energy Payment Assistance above*
- Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
- Property taxes, *see subhead Taxation, Assessments below*
- Rates
  - Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8
  - Discounts, 476.5
  - Judicial review, 17A.19
  - Review, utility request, 476.7
- Refunds for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11-556.30
- Relocation, interstate highway construction, 306A.10-306A.13
- Reorganization, 476.76-476.83
- Reports, annual, review, 476.32

**UTILITIES — Continued**Sanitary districts, *see* **SANITARY DISTRICTS**

## Services

Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3

Nonutility services, provision of, 476.71-476.83

Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)

State buildings, 18.8

Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A

Taxation, assessments

Property listing, 428.24-428.29

Publication, 7A.20

Telegraph companies, *see* **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**Telephone companies, *see* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**Television, *see* **TELEVISION**Underground facilities, excavations near,  
notification to operators, ch 480Water districts, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**

Water utilities, cities, joint, ch 28F, ch 389

Waterworks, cities, *see* **CITIES****UTILITIES BOARD***See* **UTILITIES DIVISION****UTILITIES DIVISION***General provisions*, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7

Administrator, 474.1

Board, *see* *subhead Utilities Board below*Consumer advocate, *see* **CONSUMER ADVOCATE**

Duties, 546.7

Electric power generating facilities, construction,  
approval, ch 476AElectric transmission lines, construction, franchises,  
ch 478

Expenses, 476.10

Fees, deposit, 476.10

Pipelines

Natural gas, interstate, regulation, ch 479A

Regulation, ch 479

Public utilities, regulation, ch 476, *see also***UTILITIES**

Report, 7A.10, 476.16

Utilities board

Appointed, 474.1

Compensation, 7E.6(5)

General counsel, 474.10

Judicial review, 476.13

Jurisdiction, 474.9

Report, 7A.10, 476.16

Rules, 474.5

Seal, 474.7

Secretary, 474.1





## V

**VACATION**

Equivalent of wages, 91A.2  
State employees, 70A.1

**VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS**

Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)  
Cattle, brucellosis, 164.3  
Children, immunizations, communicable diseases, 139.9  
Distribution, 135.11(7)  
Dogs, rabies, 351.33-351.43  
Hog cholera serums and viruses  
  Distribution, ch 166  
  Production, laboratory, 266.24-266.26  
Pseudorabies, swine, ch 166D  
Rabies, dogs, 351.33-351.43

**VAN POOLS**

Carrier certification exemption, 325.6(6)  
Defined, 325.1(11)

**VANS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**VAULTS**

Hotelkeeper's liability for valuables, 671.1, 671.2  
Safety deposit boxes in vaults, 524.809  
Treasurer to keep funds in vault, 12B.10

**VEAL**

Calves, see *CATTLE*

**VEGETABLES**

Boxes, sale in, standard weight and size, 210.12  
Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*  
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A  
Sale by dry measure, 210.11  
Shipping time preference by carrier, 327D.8  
Weight, standard, ch 210

**VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE**

General provisions, 18.114-18.121

**VEHICLES**

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*  
Bicycles, see *BICYCLES*  
Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E  
Motorcycles, see *MOTORCYCLES*  
Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*  
Oversize and overweight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E  
Snowmobiles, see *SNOWMOBILES*

**VEHICLE TAX**

Local option tax, ch 422B

**VENDING MACHINES**

Beverages, licensing and regulation, ch 137E  
Cigarettes, see *CIGARETTES AND CIGARS*  
Food, licensing and regulation, ch 137E  
Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 714.8(7)  
Tobacco products, see *TOBACCO*

**VENDOR AND PURCHASER**

Appeal, title not affected under judgment, 625A.16  
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11  
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656  
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19  
Fraudulent practice, 714.8  
Holder of tax certificate, treble damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10  
Lien for taxes  
  Property taxes, 445.28, 445.30  
  Tax assessment, time lien attaches, 420.232  
Liens, see *LIENS*  
Lis pendens, real estate actions, 617.10-617.15  
Personal property sales, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*  
Purchase money lien, 557.18  
Purchaser at execution sale, waste and trespass rights, 658.7  
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10-617.15  
Real property sales, see *REAL PROPERTY*  
Tax liens, see *subhead Lien for Taxes above*  
Time, tax assessment lien attaches, 420.232  
Title under judgment not affected by appeal, 625A.16  
Vendee deemed mortgagor in foreclosure of title bond, 654.12  
Vendee's collusion or fraud to defeat vendor's lien, 557.19  
Vendor's lien, purchase money, 557.18

**VENEREAL DISEASES**

General provisions, ch 140  
Division, 135.11(12)  
Education, school standards, 256.11  
Migrant labor camps, food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)  
Prophylactics  
  Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)  
  Samples taken, 135.19  
  Standards, established, 135.11(14)  
Sexual abuse crimes, treatment cost, 709.10

**VENUE**

Civil actions, ch 616  
Criminal actions, ch 803  
Scheduled violations, 805.13  
Traffic violations, 805.13

**VESSELS***See BOATS AND VESSELS***VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS,  
COUNTY***General provisions, ch 35B*

Bonds, surety, payment, 64.11

**VETERANS**

Agent orange exposure

Damages received, excluded from assets and taxes, 36.10, 422.7(20)

Investigation, ch 36

Associations, property tax exemption, 427.1(6, 23-26)

Benefits, payment by county, ch 35B, 331.427(2h)

Burials, *see subhead Graves below*

City civil service preference, 400.10

Commissions, county, *see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY*Commission, state, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE*

Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11)

Conservatorships, administration, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622

Day, *see VETERANS DAY*

Disabled persons

Fishing, lifetime license, 483A.24(16)

Homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)

Homestead property tax credit, 425.15

Hunting, lifetime license, 483A.24(16)

Motor vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 321.105

Division, state, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION*

Fire fighters, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9

Fishing, disabled veterans and prisoners of war, lifetime licenses, 483A.24(16)

Funerals, expenses paid, 35B.13-35B.19

Graves

Burial expenses, payment by county, 35B.13-35B.15

Maintenance, payment by county, 35B.17, 35B.18

Markers

Furnished by county, 35B.16

Theft, penalty, 714.7A

Records, 35A.2(7), 35B.19

Homes for veterans

Disabled veterans, *see subhead Disabled Persons above*

Liquor permits, 123.29(2)

Organizations operating, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)

State home, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15

Hunting, disabled veterans and prisoners of war, lifetime licenses, 483A.24(16)

Indigent veterans, assistance by counties, ch 35B, 331.427(2h)

**VETERANS — Continued**

Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11)

Medical care, hospitals, contracts with federal government, 35.6

Memorial halls and monuments, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*

Missing, death presumed, 633.517

Mobile homes

Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26

Tax exemption, 427.3(6)

Monuments, *see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS*

Motor vehicles

Congressional medal of honor recipients, registration plates, 321.34(11)

Disabled veterans, registration fee, exemption, 321.105

Pearl Harbor survivors, registration plates, 321.34(12)

Prisoners of war, registration plates, 321.34(8)

Purple heart recipients, registration plates, 321.34(13)

Organizations, property, tax exemption, 427.1(6, 23-26)

Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7-35.11

Pearl Harbor survivors, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(12)

Personnel records maintained, 331.608

Police officers, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9

Preferences, public employment, ch 35C, 400.10

Prisoners of war

Hunting and fishing, lifetime licenses, 483A.24(16)

Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)

Property

Homesteads, disabled veteran, tax credit, 425.15

Mobile homes, *see subhead Mobile Homes above*

Tax exemptions and credits, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2

Public employees

Appointment and employment, preferences, ch 35C, 400.10

Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80

Purple heart recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(13)

Spouses

Burial expenses, payment by county, 35B.13-35B.15

Property tax exemption, 427.4

Veterans home, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5

Taxes, exemptions and credits, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2

Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

War orphans educational aid, 35.7-35.11

**VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE***General provisions, 7E.5, ch 35A*

Agent orange chemical exposure, duties, 36.3

Information furnished by county commission, 35B.11

**VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE****— Continued**

Veterans home, *see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)*

War orphans educational aid fund, administration, 35.7-35.11

**VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION**

*See VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE*

**VETERANS DAY**

Designation and recognition, 1C.6

Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

**VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)**

*General provisions*, ch 35D

Admission requirements, 35D.2-35D.6, 35D.8

Commandant, 35D.13

**Members**

Admission requirements, 35D.2-35D.6, 35D.8

Criminal convictions, probation, 35D.16

Dependents, support, 35D.10

Expulsion, 35D.15

Legal settlement, 35D.9

Moneys, handling, 35D.11, 35D.12

Spouses, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5

Support, 35D.7

Report, 35D.17

Residents, *see subhead Members above*

Rules, 35D.3, 35D.15

**VETERINARIANS**

*General provisions*, ch 169

Abandoned animals, destruction, 162.19

Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians

Animal disease eradication, 163.3-163.5, 163.8

Meat and poultry inspection, 189A.5

Alcoholic liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)

Assistants, 169.20

Board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

Continuing education, ch 272C

Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Corporations, professional, ch 496C

Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14

**Drugs**

Prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Samples, distribution, 155A.38

Examinations, 169.9

Examining board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

Fraud, 169.18

Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)

Licenses, 169.4-169.16, ch 272C

Liens, ch 581

Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519

Liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)

Poisons, purchase, 205.2

Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A

Qualifications, 169.8

Racing and gaming commission veterinarian, 99D.23(2)

**VETERINARIANS — Continued**

Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

Services, insurance to furnish, 515.48(4), 518A.1

Statistics, personnel, 147.25

Veterinary medicine board, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD*

Violations, penalties, 169.19

**VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**

Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14

Established, 169.5

Information disclosure, 169.6

Judicial review, 169.15

Powers, ch 272C

**VETO**

Administrative rules, nullification, Const., Iowa, III, 40

Governor, general assembly bills, Const., Iowa, III, 16

President, congressional bills, Const., U.S., I, 7

**VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES**

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

**Cities**

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27

Railroad overpasses and underpasses, requirements, 364.8

**Highways**

Primary road extensions, cities, construction and maintenance, 313.27

Secondary roads, railroad crossings, specifications, 309.79

Motor vehicles, prohibited passing, 321.304

Railroad overpasses and underpasses

Cities, requirements, 364.8

Mechanic's lien for construction, 572.7

Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79

**VICE**

*General provisions*, ch 725

Bookmaking defined, 725.13

Collection services, 725.18

Gambling, 725.5-725.18

Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4

Lotteries, 725.12

Pandering, 725.3

Pimping, 725.2

Prostitution, 725.1

Protection money, 725.17

**VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

Election, *see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES*

Presidential succession, Const., U.S., II, 1; Const., U.S., Amend. 20; Const., U.S., Amend. 25

President of the senate, Const., U.S., I, 3

Term, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amend. 20

**VICTIMS**Adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Assistance program, 13.31

Children

Abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Guardians ad litem appointed, 910A.15

Identity protected, 910A.13

Medical services, 910A.16

Testimony, 910A.14

Communications, confidentiality, ch 236A

Crime victims

Children, *see subhead Children above*

Compensation program, 809.17, ch 912

Convicted felons' proceeds, distribution, 910.15

Counselors, communications with, confidentiality,  
ch 236A

Juvenile delinquency victims, restitution, ch 232A

Proceeds received by felons, payment to victims,  
910.15

Protection and registration, ch 910A

Crime witnesses, protection, ch 910A, *see also***WITNESSES**Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*Juvenile delinquency, victims of, restitution,  
ch 232ASexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE***VIDEOTAPES***See TAPES***VIETNAM WAR**

Agent orange exposure, ch 36

Veterans, *see VETERANS***VILLAGES**Amana, *see AMANA VILLAGES*

Real estate conveyances, recording, 558.53, 558.54

Schools

Location, 297.1

Size of site, 297.3

Telephone exchanges, 477.10-477.14

**VINEGAR**

Coloring, 190.8

Defined, 190.1(12)

Labeling, requirements, 191.8

**VINES***See PLANTS***VITAL STATISTICS***General provisions*, ch 144

Access to records, 144.42-144.46

Adoption certificates, 144.19-144.25

Amending, 144.38-144.41

Annulments, record, 144.37

Birth certificates

*General provisions*, 144.13-144.25

Adoption proceedings, 144.19-144.25, 600.13

Amending, 144.38-144.41

Delayed registration, 144.15

Name change, 144.39, 674.9

Sex change, 144.23

**VITAL STATISTICS — Continued**

Birth certificates — Continued

Syphilis test, report by physician, 140.12

Copies

Certified copies, 144.42, 144.43

Fees, 144.46

Death certificates

*General provisions*, 144.26-144.35

Amending, 144.38-144.41

Delayed registration, 144.16

Fetal deaths, 144.29-144.31

Funeral directors, duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49

Physicians, medical certification, 144.28, 144.31

Stillborn children, 140.12, 144.29-144.31

Defined, 144.1(13)

Disinterments, permits, 144.34

Division, established, 135.11(12), 144.2

Fetal death certificates, 144.29-144.31

Forms, 144.12

Foundlings, reporting, 144.14

Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51

Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44

Institutions, persons confined in, 144.47-144.50

Marriage certificates

*General provisions*, 144.36

Amending, 144.38-144.41

Annulments, records, 144.37

Delayed registration, 144.16

Dissolutions, records, 144.37

Name changes, reported, 674.7

Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36

Records and statistics division, 144.2

Registrars

County, 144.9

State, 144.4, 144.5

Reproduction of records, 144.42-144.46

Research, 144.44

Violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION***General provisions*, ch 258Agricultural technology, public school programs,  
256.32, 280.20Board, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD*

Child labor law applicability, 92.9

Community-based workplace learning program,  
258.4(12), 258.17

Council, 258.7, 258.8

Federal aid, 258.5

Job service division assistance, 96.11(6)

Job training programs, 84A.3

Local advisory councils, 258.9

Nonpublic schools, 256.11B

Organizations, youth, state grants, 258.14

Part-time schools, ch 289

Report, 258.13

Rules, 258.3A

Tuition grants, 261.17

Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD**

Established, 258.2, 259.3

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD —  
Continued**

Vocational education duties, 258.3A  
Vocational rehabilitation duties, 259.3

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COUNCIL**  
Established, 258.7, 258.8

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

*General provisions*, ch 259  
Disabled persons, job training program, 84A.3(3)  
Division, 259.3, 259.4  
Services provided, 259.4  
Workers' compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

**VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS**

Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**  
Courses, advertising and selling unlawful, 714.17-714.23  
State aid, ch 258

**VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

*See* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

**VOLUNTEERS**

College students, public service employment, 261.86-261.90

**VOLUNTEERS — Continued**

Conservators, state program, 217.13  
Co-operative associations, *see* **CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**  
Corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**  
Educational benefits, volunteer work, 261.86-261.90  
Fire fighters, *see* **FIRE FIGHTERS**  
Guardians, state program, 217.13  
Human services department programs, 217.13  
Iowa corps program, 15.224-15.230  
Local government, liability, 670.2  
Nonprofit corporations, personal liability, 504A.101  
Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19  
Peace officers, reserve, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**  
Ski patrol, national, emergency assistance, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17  
State government, liability, 669.24  
Work for college program, 261.86-261.90  
Youth program, 15.224-15.230

**VOTERS AND VOTING**

*See* **ELECTIONS**

**VOTING MACHINES**

*See* **ELECTIONS**

**VOUCHERS**

Claims payable by state, voucher required, 421.40  
Official misconduct, 721.2  
State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8



## W

**WAGERING**

See *GAMBLING*

**WAGES**

See *SALARIES*

**WAGNER-PEYSER ACT**

Accepted by state, 96.12(1)

Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25-96.28

**WAGONS**

See *VEHICLES*

**WAIVER**

Bank deposits and collections, time, 554.4108

Commercial paper, protest and presentment, 554.3511

Commercial transactions, breach, 554.1107

Confidential communication, 622.10

Extradition proceedings, by accused, 820.5

Habeas corpus, presence at trial waived, 663.41

Highway benefits assessed, appeal, 311.11

Homestead exemption, failure to apply, 425.6

Plaintiff's right to be present, habeas corpus, 663.41

Property tax reimbursement for elderly and disabled, right of confidentiality waived, 425.28

Railroad's liability for personal injury void, 327D.187

Secured transactions, defenses against assignee, 554.9206

Tender, failure to object deemed waiver, 538.8

Unemployment compensation waivers void, 96.15

Workers' compensation, 85.55

**WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION**

*General provisions*, 15E.152-15E.161

**WALLS**

Common, ch 563

**WAR**

See also *MILITARY FORCES*

Bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4108

Debts, contracting, state power, Const., Iowa, VII, 4

Declaration, Const., U.S., I, 8

Election day, military duty, Const., Iowa, II, 3

Mental health hospitals, emergency provisions, 226.40-226.42

Military code, ch 29A

Military code of justice, ch 29B

Military forces, see *MILITARY FORCES*

Military subordinate to civil, Const., Iowa, I, 14

Missing persons, see *MISSING PERSONS*

National guard, call into federal service, 29A.53

Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7-35.11

**WAR — Continued**

Prisoners of war, see *MILITARY FORCES*

Quarters for soldiers, Const., Iowa, I, 15

Theft during, 714.2

Treason, penalty, Const., Iowa, I, 16

Veterans, see *VETERANS*

Vietnam war, see *VIETNAM WAR*

**WARDENS**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**WARDS**

See *PROBATE CODE*

**WAREHOUSES**

*General provisions*, 554.7101-554.7210, 554.7401-554.7603

Agricultural products

Licenses, ch 203C

Losses, indemnification, ch 203D

Alcoholic beverages, state projects, 123.153-123.162

Feed, see *subhead Agricultural Products above*

Grain, see *subhead Agricultural Products above*

Locker plants, exception, 172.10

Operators

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

Liens, 554.7209, 554.7210

Receipts, 554.7101-554.7210, 554.7401-554.7603

Railroad access, construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9

Receipts

*General provisions*, 554.7101-554.7210, 554.7401-554.7603

Defined, 554.1201(45)

Fraudulent practices, 714.8

State warehouses

Alcoholic beverages, 123.153-123.162

Control, 18.14

Taxation, exemptions, 427B.1-427B.6

**WARRANTIES**

Anatomical gifts, 142A.8

Art, buyers protection, ch 715B

Commercial transactions, see *UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

Deeds, form prescribed, 558.19

Livestock, exemption, ch 554A

Motor vehicles, new, repair and replacement, ch 322G

**WARRANTS**

Administrative inspections, 124.502

Anticipatory

County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7

Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12

State, 7D.8

**WARRANTS — Continued**

Arrest warrants, ch 804  
 Arson investigation, ch 100  
 Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14  
 Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1-667.5  
 Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32  
 Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31  
 Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13  
 Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 215.5  
 Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10  
 Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9  
 County, 12B.3, 331.554, *see also* **COUNTIES**  
 Distress, job service commissioner, 626.29  
 Fees, service, sheriffs, 331.655(1b)  
 Interest on state warrants, 12B.2  
 Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A  
 Judicial magistrates, 602.6405  
 Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74  
 School warrants, *see* **SCHOOLS**  
 Search warrants, ch 808  
 State, 12.3-12.6, 75.9, 421.41-421.45  
 Strip searches, 804.30  
 Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

**WARRANTY DEEDS**

*See* **CONVEYANCES**

**WASTE**

Air pollution, *see* **POLLUTION**  
 Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3f)  
 Collection and disposal service, sales tax, 422.43(13)  
 Composting, 455D.9  
 Disposal, ch 455B  
 Garbage, *see subhead* **Solid Waste below**  
 Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A  
 Hazardous substances, disposal, *see subhead* **Hazardous Waste below**  
 Hazardous waste  
   *General provisions*, 455B.411-455B.432  
   Disposal sites  
   Construction and operation, 455B.411-455B.432, 455B.441-455B.455, 455B.480-455B.488  
   Fees, 455B.424  
   Investigation, 455B.428  
   Land, disposal on, 455B.461-455B.468  
   Recording, 455B.431  
   Registry, 455B.426  
   Transfer and use changes, 455B.430  
   Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2  
   Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F  
   Infectious waste, *see subhead* **Infectious Waste below**  
   Radioactive waste, *see subhead* **Radioactive Waste below**  
   Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425  
   Research program, 266.8  
   Spills, 455B.381-455B.399  
   Storage, unlawful, 716B.4

**WASTE — Continued**

Hazardous waste — Continued  
   Transportation  
   Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)  
   Unlawful transportation, 716B.3  
   Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4  
 Household waste, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F  
 Incinerators, siting, local approval, 455B.305A  
 Infectious waste  
   Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A  
   Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A  
   Treatment and disposal  
   *General provisions*, 455B.501-455B.504  
   Facilities, emission standards, 455B.133(4)  
 Landfills, *see subhead* **Solid Waste below**  
 Litter, 455B.361-455B.364  
 Management assistance division, 455B.480-455B.488  
 Medical waste, *see subhead* **Infectious Waste above**  
 Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A  
 Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B  
 Real property, ch 658  
 Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**  
 Sewage, *see* **SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**  
 Solid waste  
   Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A  
   City collection services expansion, 455B.306A  
   Collection and disposal service, sales tax, 422.43(13)  
   Defined, 455B.301(20)  
   Disposal facilities  
   Establishment, 455B.301-455B.312  
   Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F  
   Landfills, 455B.301(8)  
   Litter, discarding prohibited, 455B.361-455B.364  
   Recycling, local government facilities, establishing, ch 28G  
   Reduction of volume, ch 455D  
   Small businesses, management assistance center, 268.4  
 Tires, *see* **TIRES**  
 Water pollution, *see* **POLLUTION**  
 Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

**WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION**  
*General provisions*, 455B.480-455B.488

**WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY**  
*See* **WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

**WATCHES**  
 Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 556E.1

**WATCHPERSONS**  
 Cemeteries, township, 359.38, 359.39  
 Drainage and levee districts, 468.169



**WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

- Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18-568.20
- Actions, original notice, 617.3
- Aircraft, use of lakes restricted, 462A.30
- Allocation and use, state jurisdiction, 455B.261-455B.281
- Aquaculture, *see AQUACULTURE*
- Artesian waters, geological survey study, 460A.3
- Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18-568.20
- Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
- Benefited water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
- Big Sioux River, *see BIG SIOUX RIVER*
- Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
- Boundary waters, state, jurisdiction, 1.3
- Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
- Canals, *see CANALS*
- Cities
  - Flood protection, construction and improvements, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
  - Recreational areas, 461A.59-461A.78
  - Utilities, joint, ch 389
- Containers, sealed, water sold in, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
- County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
- Creeks, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
- Culverts, *see CULVERTS*
- Dams, *see DAMS*
- Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
- Districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
- Ditches, *see DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.263-455B.274
- Drainage, *see DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Drinking water
  - Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
  - Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
  - Standards, 455B.173(5)
  - Supply systems, *see subhead Supply Systems below*
- Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
- Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
- Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, ch 467B
- Falls, water power, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.23, 464B.24
- Fire protection water districts established, 357.1(5)
- Fish and fishing, *see FISH AND FISHING*
- Flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Flood plains, state control, 455B.261-455B.279

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**

- Groundwater
  - Contamination prevention
    - General provisions*, ch 161C, ch 455E
    - Fertilizers, 206.24
    - Pesticides, 206.24
    - Sinkholes, 159.28
    - Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
    - Wells, agricultural drainage, 159.29
  - Defined, 455B.261(8), 455E.1(7)
  - Use, regulation, 455B.261-455B.281
- Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
- Hygienic laboratory, University of Iowa, 263.8
- Ice for human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
- Ice removal contracts, 461A.52-461A.57
- Islands, state jurisdiction, sale authorized, ch 568
- Jurisdiction over waters
  - Concurrent over boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
  - District court, 602.6702
  - Natural resources department, 456A.24, 461A.18
  - State of Iowa, 602.6702
  - Venue for offenses committed on, 616.3(1)
- Lagoons, *see LAGOONS*
- Lakes, *see LAKES*
- Levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*
- Levees, *see LEVEES*
- Littering prohibited, 462A.12
- Meandered streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
- Mississippi River, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER*
- Missouri River, *see MISSOURI RIVER*
- Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
- Natural resources department, duties, 461A.3
- Natural river areas, ch 462B
- Navigable waters
  - Accretion and avulsion provisions, 568.18-568.20
  - Public use, 462A.69
  - Soil conservation law to protect, 161A.2
- Navigation laws, boating regulations, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Negligence, boat owner's civil liability, 462A.18
- Nuisances
  - Abatement, 657.3-657.7
  - Dams without fishways, 481A.14
  - Watercourse obstructions, 657.2
  - Water pollution, 657.2(4)
- Obstructions
  - Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
  - Nuisances, 481A.14, 657.2(3)
  - Removal, 461A.4-461A.6
- Permits, water allocation priorities, 455B.266
- Pesticides, application to water, prohibited, 455B.186
- Pollution, *see POLLUTION*
- Ponds
  - Farm ponds, defined, 462A.2(9)
  - Nuisances, 657.2(4)
  - Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**

- Private supply systems, *see subhead Supply Systems below*
- Private waters
  - Improvements, by state, authority, 456B.7-456B.9
  - Public use, ch 461C
- Protected areas, designation, ch 462B
- Protection practices, ch 161C
- Public supply systems, *see subhead Supply Systems below*
- Public utilities, ch 357
- Public waters, preservation, ch 461A
- Quality, standards, 455B.176
- Races, *see DAMS*
- Railroads
  - Changing watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
  - Crossings, requirements, 327F.1-327F.3
- Recreational areas, establishment and use, 461A.59-461A.78
- Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29-456A.33
- Riparian owners
  - Boundary rivers and streams, 327F.4, 327F.5, 420.165
  - Coal mining, effect, 207.24
  - Land grant to city, riparian protection, 420.165
  - Railroads along boundary rivers, 327F.5
  - Right of access to stream after condemnation, 6A.12
  - Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.23, 464B.24
- Rivers and streams
  - Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18-568.20
  - Big Sioux River, *see BIG SIOUX RIVER*
  - Boats, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
  - Bridges, *see BRIDGES*
  - Change by railroads, limitation, 6A.13, 6A.14
  - Channels, abandoned, sale, ch 568
  - Dams, *see DAMS*
  - Fishing, *see FISH AND FISHING*
  - Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
  - Islands, abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
  - Jurisdiction, Missouri River counties, courts of state, 602.6702
  - Meandered streams
    - Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
    - State jurisdiction, 461A.18
  - Mississippi River, *see MISSISSIPPI RIVER*
  - Missouri River, *see MISSOURI RIVER*
  - Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
  - Natural river areas, ch 462B
  - Obstructions, *see subhead Obstructions above*
  - Protected areas, ch 462B
  - Railroads, right to change, 6A.13, 6A.14
  - Right of way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
  - River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**

- Rivers and streams — Continued
  - Special charter cities, 420.155
  - Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
  - Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1
  - Water power, geological survey studies, 460A.4
- Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
- Rural water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
- Scenic rivers, 462B.15
- Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*
- Spillways, *see DAMS*
- State-owned waters
  - Banks, natural, disturbance restricted, 461A.56
  - Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.3
  - Dredging, 461A.55
  - Gravel removal, 461A.52, 461A.53
  - Ice removal, 461A.52-461A.54
  - Nonresidents, use, ch 461B
  - Sand, stone, and wood removal, 461A.52, 461A.53
  - Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A
- Streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams above*
- Supply systems
  - Cities, *see Public Systems under this subhead below*
  - Counties, *see Public Systems under this subhead below*
  - Hazardous conditions affecting, report to operator, 455B.386
  - Private systems
    - Standards, 455B.172(2-5)
    - Testing, grants to counties, 455B.172(5), 455B.173(10)
  - Public systems
    - Cities, joint water utilities, ch 389
    - Construction, permits, 455B.174(4, 5), 455B.183
    - Defined, 455B.171(28)
    - Inspections, 455B.174(2)
    - Rules, 455B.173(3, 5)
    - Standards, 455B.173(8)
    - Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
    - Water utilities, cities, joint, ch 389
- Surface waters
  - Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
  - Protection, 455B.261-455B.281
- Swamplands, *see SWAMPLANDS*
- Taxation, exemption, 427.1(36)
- Tillage of land around, 455B.275(7)
- Treatment
  - Public water supplies, 455B.211-455B.224
  - Residential treatment systems, sales, 714.16(2)
- Use of water controlled
  - Average minimum flow preserved, 455B.267
  - Conservation, development and use, 455B.263
  - Definition of terms, 455B.261
  - Jurisdiction of commission over water, 455B.264
  - Landowners' rights preserved, 455B.270
  - Navigability preserved, 455B.267
  - Permit to use water required, 455B.264-455B.268

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**

- Use of water controlled — Continued
  - Pollution control, 455B.267
  - Priority of permits, 455B.266
  - State jurisdiction, 455B.262-455B.264
  - Taking of water prohibited, 455B.269
  - Termination of permit for nonuse, exception, 455B.272
  - Unauthorized use, 455B.274, 455B.279
  - Water coordinator, 455B.105(10)
- Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Vessels and watercraft, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*
- Watershed projects, 456A.33
- Wells, *see WELLS*
- Wetlands, *see WETLANDS*
- Wharves, *see WHARVES*
- Wildlife, *see WILDLIFE*
- Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.263-455B.274

**WATERCRAFT**

*See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**WATER DISTRICTS**

- Benefited districts
  - General provisions*, ch 357
  - Annexation of, compensation, 357A.21
- Rural districts
  - General provisions*, ch 357A
  - Bond issues for, counties, 331.441-331.449
  - Co-operative associations, organization as, 499.5
  - Infrastructure projects, loans and grants, 15.284

**WATER POLLUTION**

*See POLLUTION*

**WATERWORKS**

Cities, *see CITIES*

**WEAPONS**

- Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25
- Armed forces, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
- Assault, ch 708
- Bombs, *see BOMBS*
- Burglary, ch 713
- Carrying weapons
  - Authorized persons, 724.2
  - Permits, *see subhead Permits below*
  - Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4
- Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4
- Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed, penalties, 124.401(1)
- Correctional officers
  - Permits, 724.6
  - Possession authorized, 724.2
- Criminal offenses, ch 724
- Criminals, *see subhead Felons below*

**WEAPONS — Continued**

- Dangerous weapons
  - Assault, 708.1
  - Carrying, prohibited, 724.4
  - Defined, 702.7
  - Terrorism, 708.6
  - Use, intent to harm another, prohibited, 708.8
- Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
- Dueling, *see DUELING*
- Felons
  - Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7
  - Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
  - Possession and transportation, prohibited, 724.26, 914.7
- Firearms
  - Antique, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25
  - Assault, 708.1
  - Buildings and feedlots, discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
  - Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7
  - Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
  - Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42
  - Political subdivision ordinances, prohibition, 724.28
  - Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited, 724.29
- Forfeited property, sale, 809.21
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6
- Knives
  - Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
  - Dangerous weapons, 702.7, *see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above*
- Minors, sales to, 724.22
- Muskets, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
- National guard, possession authorized, 724.2
- Offenses, ch 724
- Offensive weapons
  - Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)
  - Defined, 724.1
  - Felons, possession and transportation, prohibited, 724.26
  - Possession, prohibited, 724.2, 724.3
- Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42
- Peace officers
  - Instruction course, 80.11
  - Permits, 724.6
  - Possession authorized, 724.2
  - Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7
- Permits
  - General provisions*, 724.5-724.13
  - Correctional officers, 724.6
  - Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
  - Nonprofessional persons, 724.7
  - Peace officers, 724.6

**WEAPONS — Continued**

## Permits — Continued

Pistols, acquiring, 724.15-724.21

Professional persons, 724.6

Records, 724.23

Revolvers, acquiring, 724.15-724.21

## Pistols

Acquiring, permits, 724.15-724.21

Dangerous weapons, 702.7, *see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above*Possession of weapons, *see subhead Carrying Weapons above*

Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42

Professional persons, permits, 724.6

Purchase, contiguous states, 724.24

Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)

## Revolvers

Acquiring, permits, 724.15-724.21

Dangerous weapons, 702.7, *see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above*

Rifles, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Robbery, ch 711

## Sales

Contiguous states, 724.24

Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)

## Security agencies

College security officers, requirements, 80A.13

Private security officers, permits, 724.6

Seized property, sale, 809.21

Shotguns, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)

Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9

Terrorism, 708.6

Training, 724.9

Violations, ch 724

**WEATHER**

Data, collection, 159.5(4, 5)

Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)

Modification, county programs, ch 361

State climatologist, 159.5(4)

**WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

Delivery, 216A.93

Moneys, 216A.101

**WEDDINGS***See MARRIAGE***WEEDS***General provisions*, ch 317

Cemeteries, abandoned, control, 317.5, 317.9

Commissioners, county, 317.3, 331.321(11)

Commissioner, state, duties, 317.8

Control and destruction

*General provisions*, ch 317

Funds, counties, 331.428(2)

Property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed to property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B

**WEEDS — Continued**

Gravel pits, infested, use prohibited, 317.12

Highways, control, 317.9, 317.11, 317.18, 317.19, 317.22

Marijuana, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Noxious weeds, defined, 317.1

Nuisances, 657.2(12)

Public land, control, 317.9, 317.12

Railroad lands, control, 317.9, 317.12, 327F.27-327F.29

**WEEK***See TIME***WEIGHMASTERS***See SCALES***WEIGHTS AND MEASURES***General provisions*, ch 210

Acre, 210.3

Avoirdupois weights, 210.4

Bread, standard weight, 210.19-210.25

Bushel, 210.6, 210.10

Chain, 210.3

Cream, bottles and containers, 210.15

Devices, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*

Dry substances, 210.6-210.8

Flour, 210.16

Fruits, boxes and baskets, 210.11-210.13

Fuel, ch 214

Gallon, 210.5

Hops, boxes, 210.14

Inspection, ch 215

Land measure, 210.3

Length measure, 210.2

Link, 210.3

Liquids, 210.5

Logs, 210.26

Mason work, 210.17

Meters, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*

Metrologist, state, ch 213

Mile, 210.2, 210.3

Milk, bottles and containers, 210.15

Moisture-measuring devices, agricultural products, inspection, ch 215A

Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Peck, 210.6

Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20

Pint, 210.5, 210.6

Pound, 210.4

Scales, *see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below*

Sealers, cities, ch 213

Standards, Const., U.S., I, 8; ch 210

Stone, 210.17

Surface measure, 210.2

Tanks, calibration, fees, 215.17

Troy weights, 210.4

Vegetables, boxes, 210.11, 210.12

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES — Continued**

- Weighing and measuring devices
  - Altering, fraudulent, criminal offense, 714.8(9)
  - Licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
  - Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214
  - Servicers, licensing, 215.23
- Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6-214.8
- Weight, 210.4
- Yard, 210.2

**WELCOME CENTERS**

- Development program, 15.271, 15.272

**WELLS**

- Drainage wells, agricultural
  - Closure, 159.29
  - Registration, 159.29(1)
  - Wetlands, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
- Gas wells, ch 458A
- Hazardous waste, injection prohibited, 455B.465
- Oil wells, ch 458A
- Water wells
  - Abandoned
    - Defined, 455B.171(1)
    - Plugging, 455B.190
    - Rules, 455B.173(9)
  - Construction, requirements, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
  - Contractors
    - Certification, 455B.190A
    - Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
    - Defined, 455B.171(29)
  - Drillers, *see Contractors under this subhead above*
  - Interference, compensation, 455B.281
  - Replacement, emergency, 455B.188

**WETLANDS**

- Acquisition by state, 456B.11
- Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)
- Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
- Protection, 456B.12-456B.14, 654A.16
- Swamplands, *see SWAMPLANDS*
- Tax exemption, 427.1(37)

**WHARVES**

- Cities, operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- State waters, building permit, 461A.4

**WHEAT**

- See also CROPS; GRAIN*
- Grain marketing compact, ch 183
- Weight, standard, ch 210

**WHISKEY**

- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**WHISTLES**

- Bicycles, use prohibited, 321.434
- Motor vehicles, use prohibited, 321.433

**WHOLESALEERS**

- Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Cigarettes, 453A.1(24)
- Drugs, 155A.17

**WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS**

- See SPOUSES*

**WILD ANIMALS**

- See WILDLIFE*

**WILDLIFE**

- See also ANIMALS*

**Areas**

- Establishing, 481A.6
- Taxation, exemption, 427.1(36)
- Biological balance, 481A.39
- Birds, *see BIRDS*
- Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
- Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136
- Conservation, ch 481A
- Crop damage, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
- Cruelty to animals, 717.2
- Defined, 481A.1(28)
- Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
- Fish, *see FISH AND FISHING*
- Game, *see GAME*
- Habitats
  - Bonds, issuance, 483A.50-483A.56
  - Taxation, exemption, 427.1(38)
  - Tax refund checkoff, 456A.16
- Hunting, *see HUNTING*
- Management, 481A.6
- Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
- Ownership, 481A.2
- Preserves, state, ch 465C
- Protection, ch 481A
- Refuges
  - Federal, land acquisition, 1.5-1.10
  - State, 481A.5-481A.8
- Restoration projects, co-operative, establishing, 456A.27
- State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4

**WILLS**

- See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills*
- Anatomical gifts, 142A.4-142A.6
- Living wills, life-sustaining procedures, ch 144A

**WINDBREAKS**

- Demonstrations, trees provided by state, 456A.20
- Highways
  - Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, exemption, 468.346, 468.347
  - Funding, 314.20, 314.21

**WIND EROSION**

- See EROSION*

**WINDSURFING**

- See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**WINE***See* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD**

Created, 15E.116

**WIRES**Barbed wire, *see* FENCES

Cable television, construction and removal, ch 477

Electrical transmission, *see* ELECTRICITYFences, *see* FENCES

Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319

Poles, *see* POLESTelegraph, *see* TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIESTelephone, *see* TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

**WIRETAPPING**

Law enforcement officers, requirements, ch 808B

Prohibited, criminal offense, 727.8

**WITNESSES**

Accidents, reports required from, 321.267

Accountancy board hearings, 542C.23

Accused, entitled to

Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const., U.S., Amend. 6

Confrontation, Const., U.S., Amend. 6

Accused in criminal case, Const., U.S., Amend. 5

Administrative hearings, 17A.4

Adverse examination, 624.1

Affiant cross-examined, 622.90

Affidavits taken before trial, 622.85-622.96

Appearance before magistrate, 804.23

Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7

Arrest of material witness, 804.11

Attendance required

Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76

Criminal cases, ch 819

Attorneys confidential communications, 622.10

Auxiliary to execution examinations, 630.5

Boundary commission, 2.91

Bribery, 722.1, 722.2

Character, evidence to impeach, 622.97

Child witnesses, 904A.14, 910A.15

Citizens' aide, hearings, 2C.9

Civil liability for failure to testify, 622.76

Civil liability no excuse for not answering, 622.13

Civil rights commission, 216.5

Communications privileged, 622.8-622.11

Concealment of witnesses, 622.78

Confidential communications, 622.8-622.11

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 4

Contempt of court

Failure or refusal to attend or testify, 622.76-622.78, 622.102, 665.2(4)

Inducing witness to perjure, 665.3(4)

Judgment debtor, nonappearance, 630.11

Proceedings for contempt, 622.77

**WITNESSES — Continued**

Contempt of court — Continued

Punishment, 665.4, 665.5

Unlawfully detaining witness, 657.7, 665.2(5)

Coparties, apportioned, 625.12

County attorney investigations, fees, 815.3

Credibility

Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2

Motor vehicle offense conviction, 321.490

Criminal cases, ch 819, *see also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2

Criminating questions

Answers, when not excused, 96.11(10)

Immunity, insurance officials, 515.136

Cross-examination, 624.1

Deaf persons, *see* subhead *Hearing-Impaired Persons below*

Depositions, attendance compelled, 622.84

Disqualification, 622.9-622.11

Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.8

Duces tecum, subpoena, 622.65

Evidence, *see* EVIDENCE, subhead *Witnesses*

Examination, adverse, 624.1

Executions of instrument denied, 622.24

Exemption from arrest, service of process, 819.4

Expert witnesses

Compensation, additional, fixed by court, 622.72

Fees compensated, 815.5

Handwriting, comparisons, 622.25

Malpractice cases, 147.139

Professional liability cases, disclosure, 668.11

Scientific or professional, fees, 622.72

Failure to attend or testify, liability, 622.76, 811.2

Failure to obey subpoena, 622.76-622.80, 622.102

Fees

*General provisions*, 622.69-622.75

Advance, 70A.5, 622.74, 622.77

Amount per day, 622.69, 622.72

Attorney, juror or officer, 622.70

Courts of record, fees and mileage, 622.69

Criminal cases, paid by warrant, 331.506(2b)

Depositions, fees and mileage, 622.104

Deposit with clerk as guarantee, 622.67

Experts, additional compensation, 622.72

Garnishee as witness, 642.8

General assembly, 2.24

Grand jury, 331.506(2a)

Indigent defendant, 815.4

Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13

Juror as witness, 622.70

Legislative committee hearings, 2.24

Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48

Mileage, 331.506(2b), 622.69, 622.104, 625.2

Payment in advance, 622.74

Peace officer, 622.71

Publication not required, 349.16

Public officials, 622.71

Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75

Felony convictions, previous, 321.490

**WITNESSES — Continued**

Financial responsibility hearings, 321A.2  
 Garnishee as witness, 642.6-642.9  
 General assembly  
   Attendance compulsory, 2.23  
   Compensation, 2.24  
 Guardian ad litem, 910A.4  
 Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622B  
 Hiding by witnesses, officer's powers, 622.78  
 Hospital license hearings, 135B.6  
 Husband and wife, 726.4  
 Husbands, 622.8, 622.9  
 Immunity from prosecution, 96.11(10), 515.136  
 Impeachment  
   Adverse examination, 624.1  
   Cases, 68.10-68.14, 622.97  
 Incrimination, 96.11(10), 515.136  
 Indigent defendants, fees, 815.4  
 Instrument execution denied, other proof, 622.24  
 Interest in action, no bar, 622.3  
 Interpreters  
   Hearing-impaired persons, appointment for, ch 622B  
   Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A  
 Judgment debtor examination, 630.5  
 Juror as witness  
   Fees and mileage allowed, 622.70  
   Law applicable, 624.14  
   Personal knowledge, verdict set aside, 624.14  
 Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8-679B.11  
 Land survey, 542B.19  
 Lottery commissioner, power to subpoena, 99E.15  
 Maker of oral contract, 622.35  
 Material, fees, 815.6  
 Military court, power to compel attendance, 29A.46  
 Military courts, 29B.120  
 Motor vehicle law, credibility not affected by conviction less than felony, 321.490  
 Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622B  
 Officers, public, 622.11, 622.48, 622.71  
 Oral contract, party made witness, 622.35  
 Out of state, ch 819  
 Parole, subpoena, 906.8  
 Party to action, interest no bar, 622.3  
 Pecuniary interest, competence, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 622.3  
 Physicians and surgeons, privilege, 622.10  
 Prisoner produced as witness, 622.82  
 Privileged communications, 622.8-622.11  
 Professional privilege, 622.10  
 Protection, ch 910A  
 Public officers, official confidence, 622.11  
 Refusal to testify, civil liability, 622.76  
 Removal of public officers, 66.27, 66.28, 67.2, 67.3  
 Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97-622.101  
 Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2  
 Rules in general, 622.1-622.13  
 Sexual abuse, jury instructions, 709.6

**WITNESSES — Continued**

Soil conservation division, power to compel attendance, 458A.12  
 Spouse, testimony, 622.8  
 Stenographers privileged, 622.10  
 Subpoena duces tecum, 622.65  
 Subpoenas, 622.63-622.89, *see also SUBPOENAS*  
 Suscribing witness, other proof on denial, 622.24  
 Suspension of state officer, 67.3  
 Tampering, 720.4  
 Uniform Act to secure witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819  
 Unwritten contracts, party made witness, 622.35  
 Violations  
   Bribery, 722.1, 722.2  
   Detaining witness from trial, 665.2(5)  
   Intimidation and improper influence, 719.3  
   Military courts, refusal to appear, 29B.48  
   Obstruction of justice, penalty, 719.3  
   Perjury, 96.11, 720.2  
   Refusal to testify, *see subhead Contempt of Court above*  
   Subornation of perjury, 665.3, 720.3  
 Wills, execution of, 633.279-633.281, 633.284, 633.296-633.298  
 Wives, 622.8, 622.9

**WIVES**

*See SPOUSES*

**WOLVES**

Bounties, prohibited, 331.401(3)  
 Hunting and trapping, 481A.87-481A.93

**WOMEN**

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

**Actions**

Injury or death, wrongful, 613.15  
 Libel and slander, imputing unchastity, 659.4  
 Birth centers, ch 135G  
 Birth control, services provided by state, 234.6(6), 234.21-234.28  
 Births, *see BIRTHS*  
 Disabilities, common law, removed, 613.15  
 Displaced homemakers, ch 241  
 Family planning, services provided by state, 234.6(6), 234.21-234.28  
 Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A  
 Injury or death action, what allowed, 613.15  
 Jails, separate apartment for females, 356.4  
 Job discrimination, compensation, 70A.18  
 Majority obtained by marriage, 599.1  
 Mammography, *see MAMMOGRAPHY*  
 Marriage, *see MARRIAGE*  
 Married women, *see SPOUSES*  
 Maternity, *see subhead Pregnancies below*  
 Office holders, 39.25  
 Pregnancies  
   Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*  
   Birth centers, licensing, ch 135G  
   Birth defects, prevention, ch 136A  
   Employment, policies, requirements, 216.6(2)

**WOMEN — Continued****Pregnancies — Continued**

- Family planning, services provided by state, 234.6(6), 234.21-234.28
- Feticide, 707.7
- Genetic screening, 136A.4
- Health program, state, 135.11(19)
- Illegitimate children, paternity, *see Paternity under this subhead below*
- Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A
- Marriage, persons underage, 595.2
- Medical assistance, ch 249A
- Newborn children
  - Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13
  - Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
  - Human immunodeficiency virus testing, 141.23A
- Paternity
  - Established, proceedings, ch 600B
  - Support obligation, ch 252A, 600B.6
- Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A
- Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
- Syphilis testing, 140.11, 140.12
- Termination of pregnancies
  - Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*
  - Feticide, 707.7
  - Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
  - Viable fetus
    - Life preserved, duty, 707.10
    - Murder of, 707.9
    - Viability defined, 702.20
- School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
- Settlement, legal, poor relief, 252.16
- Small businesses, targeted, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
- Social welfare board member, 234.9
- Status of women, division and commission
  - General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.51-216A.60
  - Administrator, appointment, 216A.2
- Suffrage, legalized, Const., U.S., Amend. 19
- Venereal disease, testing during pregnancy, 140.11, 140.12, 140.14
- Widows, *see SPOUSES*

**WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)***See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***WOMEN'S REFORMATORY***See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES***WOOD***See also LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES*

- Products, advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)
- State land, removal from, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

**WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED***See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE***WOOL***See also SHEEP*

- Assessment
  - Referendum, 182.2
  - Setting, 182.14
- Grading and weighing, 203C.20
- Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION***General provisions, ch 85*Appeals, contested cases, *see subhead Contested Cases below*

- Burial expenses, payment, 85.28, 85.29
- Commutation of future payments, 85.45, 85.47, 85.48

Compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance below*

Contested cases

- Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
- Procedure, 86.14-86.24, 86.36-86.41
- Settlement, 85.35, 86.27

Correctional facilities inmates, 85.59

County employees and officers, 331.324(1c)

Deaths, compensation and benefits, 85.28, 85.31

Dependents, payments to, 85.31, 85.42-85.44

Disabilities, 85.33, 85.34

Diseases, occupational, compensation, ch 85A

Employers

- Defined, 85.61(2)
- Governmental employers, 85.2
- Liability, 85.3
- Liability insurance, ch 87
- Nonresident, acceptance and notices, 85.3, 86.36
- Employment training, injuries while in, 85.60
- Fire fighters
  - Cities
    - Applicability, 85.1(4)
    - Pensions and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
    - Volunteer, 85.36(10), 85.61(10)

Governmental employees and officers, 85.2

Hearing loss, occupational, compensation, ch 85B

Injuries

- Defined, 85.61(4, 7)
- Second injuries, compensation, 85.63-85.69

Inmates, benefits

- County jails, 85.62
- State institutions, 85.36(10), 85.59
- Insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance below*
- Jail inmates, 85.62
- Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
- Liability insurance

*General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)*

Employers liability insurance, ch 517

Motor carriers, owner-operators, and employees, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23

Rate regulation, ch 515A

Medical care providers, emergency

Applicability, 85.61(11)



**WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued**

Medical care providers, emergency — Continued

Computing, 85.36(10)

## Minors

Death, payments to dependents, 85.31(2)

Payments, 85.49, 85.50

Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4

## Peace officers

Cities, police officers, *see subhead Police Officers, Cities below*

Public safety department, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)

Reserve peace officers, 85.36(10), 85.61(8)

Personal injuries, *see subhead Injuries above*

## Police officers, cities

Applicability, 85.1(4)

Pensions and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

Prisoners, *see subhead Inmates, Benefits above*

Public assistance recipients, work and training program, 249C.9

Railroad, judgment against, lien, 624.27, 624.28 Schedule, 85.37

Second injuries, compensation, 85.63-85.69

## State employees

Claims handled, 19A.32

Compensation compulsory, 85.2

Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(5b)

Vocational rehabilitation payment, 85.70

Waiver of compensation, 85.55

**WORK PERMITS**

Child labor, ch 92

**WORK RELEASE**

General provisions, 904.901-904.910

Clothing, furnished, 906.9

Consideration for work release, 906.5

Defined, 906.1

Felon, eligibility, 902.11

Interviews, 906.5

Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.3

Medical care, 255.29

Money, furnished, 906.9

Parole, affected by work release, 904.907

Recommendation, trial court, 901.9

Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5

Rules, 906.3

Sentence, application of time, 906.16

Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Standards, 906.4

Transportation, furnished, 906.9

Violators, confinement facility, 904.207

**WORKSHOPS***See FACTORIES***WORLD TRADE CENTER**

Construction, goods and services used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(28)

**WORLD TRADE CENTER — Continued**

Establishing, ch 15C

**WORSHIP***See RELIGIONS***WRESTLING**

Matches, licenses, ch 90A

**WRITINGS**

Debt revived by admission, 614.11

Rules of evidence, 622.21, 622.25-622.27

Statutory construction, 4.1(39)

Written instruments, *see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS***WRITS**

Attachment, 602.6106, 639.16-639.21

Court of appeals, 602.5103(4)

Execution and return by sheriff or deputy, 331.653(1)

Executions, 626.1

Fees for service, 79.5, 331.655(1f)

Habeas corpus, *see HABEAS CORPUS*Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*Mandamus, *see MANDAMUS*

Quo warranto orders, 660.3-660.11

Replevin, ch 643

Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1

Sheriff and deputy to serve writs, 331.653(1)

Supreme court's power to issue, Const., Iowa, V, 4

## Writ of entry

Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.22

Recovery of real property, survey, 646.14, 646.15

## Writ of error

District court jurisdiction, 602.6102

Filing fee, 602.8105(1a)

Forcible entry and detainer case, 648.22, 648.23

Stay of execution prohibited, 626.58

## Writ of possession

Crops growing, 646.23

Showing necessary, 646.24

**WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**

Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21-558.29

Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30

## Actions on

Consideration implied, 537A.2

Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24

Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21

Limitations of actions, 614.1

Parties to action, 613.7

Understanding of parties different, 622.22

Assignment, rights, ch 539

Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11

**WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS — Continued**

Evidence, 622.21-622.62, *see also EVIDENCE*  
Tender offer in writing, 538.6-538.8

**WRONGFUL DEATH**

Damages, disposition in settling estate, 633.336

**WRONGFUL DEATH — Continued**

Insurance beneficiary causing death, 633.535-  
633.537

Person causing death not to benefit, 633.535-  
633.537

Right to bring action, 613.15

## XYZ

**X RAY**

Equipment, regulation, ch 136C  
 Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32  
 Radiation, exposure, prohibited, 727.4

**YARD**

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

**YARDS**

Lumberyards, see *LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS*  
 Railroads, see *RAILROADS*  
 Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21  
 Waste, disposal, 455D.9

**YEAR**

Defined, 4.1(16, 40)  
 Fiscal year, see *FISCAL YEAR*  
 School year, see *SCHOOLS*

**YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, 256.40-256.43

**YOUTH HONOR DAY**

Designation, 1C.7

**YOUTHS**

At-risk adolescents, services to, 256.40-256.42  
 Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A  
 Council, 256.40-256.43  
 Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110  
 Honor day, designation, 1C.7  
 Volunteers, program, 15.224-15.230

**ZONING**

Agricultural land, 335.2  
 Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329  
 Cities  
   *General provisions*, ch 414  
   Adjustment boards, 414.7-414.14, 414.25  
   Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329  
   Commissions, 414.6  
   Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 414.22  
   Legislation, recording, 380.11  
   Manufactured homes, 414.28  
   Residence districts, restricted, 414.24  
 Counties  
   *General provisions*, ch 335  
   Adjustment boards, 331.321(1t), 335.10-335.17  
   Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329  
   Commissions, 331.321(1t), 335.8  
   Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 335.25  
   Legislation, recording, 331.302(12)  
   Manufactured homes, 335.30  
 Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 335.25, 414.22  
 Livestock feedlots, 172D.4  
 Manufactured homes, 335.30, 414.28  
 Municipalities, see *subhead Cities above*  
 Residence districts, restricted, 414.24  
 Shooting ranges, 657.9

**ZOOS**

Cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23-384.36, ch 394

## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES



## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES



# SKELETON INDEX

This index and the Popular Name Statutes list that follows are intended to be used as quick references to enable the user to locate general subjects and specific statutes in the Code.

References in the Skeleton Index are made primarily to chapters.

For detailed indexing of a topic please consult the Code Index published in a separate volume.

- ABANDONED BUILDINGS, ch 657A
- ABORTIONS, ch 146, ch 707
- ACCOUNTANTS, ch 542C
- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, ch 558
- ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS), ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141
- ADJUTANT GENERAL, ch 29
- ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, ch 633
- ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, ch 2B, 17A
- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, ch 17A
- ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, ch 17A
- ADOPTION, ch 600
- ADULT ABUSE, ch 235B
- ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY, ch 257C
- ADVERTISING
  - Fraudulent, ch 714
  - Political, ch 56
  - Signs, ch 306B, ch 306C
- ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ch 28C
- AERONAUTICS, ch 328
- AFFIRMATIONS, ch 63A
- AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, ch 19B
- AFRICAN-AMERICANS
  - Status of, division and commission, ch 216A
- AGING, ch 231
- AGRICULTURAL AREAS, ch 352
- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ch 175
- AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, ch 176A
- AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALER'S LIEN, ch 570A
- AGRICULTURE, ch 159 et seq., *see also* CHEMICALS; FARMS AND FARMERS
- AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, ch 159
- AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN, ch 239
- AIRCRAFT, ch 328–ch 330A
- AIR POLLUTION, ch 455B
- AIRPORTS, ch 328–ch 330A
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, ch 123
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION, ch 123
- ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM, ch 125
- ALIENS
  - Land ownership restrictions, ch 567
- ALIMONY, ch 598
- ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, ch 321G
- AMTRAK, ch 327J
- AMUSEMENT RIDES, ch 88A
- ANATOMICAL GIFTS, ch 142A
- ANIMALS
  - Care, ch 162
  - Cruelty, ch 717
  - Dead animals, disposal, ch 167
  - Diseases, ch 163 et seq.
  - Endangered species, ch 481B
  - Facilities, offenses relating to, ch 717A
  - Hunting, ch 481A, ch 483
  - Strays, ch 169B
  - Trespassing, ch 169B
- ANTIFREEZE, ch 208A
- APIARIST, STATE, ch 160
- APPEAL BOARD, STATE, ch 24
- APPEALS, COURT OF, ch 602
- APPELLATE PROCEDURE
  - Civil cases, ch 625A
  - Criminal cases, ch 814
  - Questions of law certified, ch 684A
  - Rules, *see publication "Iowa Court Rules"*
- APPRAISERS
  - Real estate, certification, ch 543D
- APPROPRIATIONS, ch 8
- AQUACULTURE
  - Licensing, §481A.141–§481A.147

**ARBITRATION**

- Agreements, ch 679A
- Dispute resolution, ch 679
- Labor disputes, ch 679B
- Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20

**ARBOR WEEK**, ch 1C**ARCHAEOLOGIST**, ch 263B**ARCHITECTS**, ch 544A, ch 544B**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**, ch 273**AREA SCHOOLS**, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES****ARRESTS**, ch 804**ARSON**, ch 100A, ch 712**ART**

- Authenticity, warranty, ch 715B
- Consignments, ch 556D
- Council, ch 303
- Division, ch 303
- Exhibits, indemnification, ch 304A
- State buildings, ch 304A

**ARTS AND CULTURAL ENHANCEMENT AND ENDOWMENT**, ch 303C**ASBESTOS**, ch 88B, §279.52-§279.54**ASSAULT**, ch 708**ASSESSMENTS**

- Taxes, ch 421, ch 441

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**, ch 13**ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, ch 602**ATTORNEYS, COUNTY**, ch 331**AUDIOLOGISTS**, ch 147**AUDITORS, COUNTY**, ch 331**AUDITOR, STATE**, ch 11**AUTOMOBILES**, ch 321**BAIL**, ch 811**BANKS AND BANKING**, ch 524, ch 554, *see also* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****BANNER, STATE**, ch 1B**BARBERS**, ch 158**BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**, ch 181**BEER**, ch 123**BEES**, ch 160**BENEFITED DISTRICTS**, ch 357-ch 358, ch 468**BEVERAGES**

- Alcoholic, ch 123
- Containers, deposit, ch 455C

**BICYCLES**

- Bikeways, ch 308A

**BIGAMY**, ch 726**BILLBOARDS**, ch 306C**BINGO**, ch 99B**BIRTH CENTERS**, ch 135G**BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE**, ch 136A**BLACKS**, *see* **AFRICAN-AMERICANS****BLIND PERSONS**

- Commission and department, ch 216B
- Rights, ch 216C
- School, ch 269

**BOATS AND VESSELS**, ch 462A**BOILERS**, ch 89**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

- Cities, ch 75, ch 76, ch 384, ch 419
- Counties, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331
- Elections, ch 75
- Private activity, ch 7C
- Public, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
- Regents, board of, ch 73A, ch 262, ch 262A, ch 263A
- School districts, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
- Townships, ch 73A, ch 75

**BONDS, SURETY**, *see* **SURETIES****BOXING**, ch 90A**BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**, ch 269**BRANDS**, ch 169A**BRIBERY**, ch 722**BUDGET**

- Cities, ch 384
- Counties, ch 331
- Local governments, ch 24
- Schools, ch 257
- State, ch 8

**BUILDING CODE, STATE**, ch 103A**BURGLARY**, ch 713**BUSES**

- Public transit systems, ch 216A
- Schools, ch 285

**BUTTER**, ch 192-ch 193A**CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE**, ch 56**CAMPS**

- Labor, migratory, ch 138
- Membership camping, contracts, ch 557B

**CAPITAL PROJECTS**, §2.45-§2.47A, §8.3A**CAPITOL**

- Maintenance and control, ch 18
- Planning commission, ch 18A

**CARRIERS**, ch 325-ch 327D**CAUCUSES, PRECINCT**, ch 43

**CEMETERIES**, ch 566, ch 566A

**CEMETERY MERCHANDISE**, ch 523E

**CENSUS**, ch 9F

**CHARITIES**, ch 13C

**CHARTERS**  
 Cities, ch 372, ch 420  
 Counties, ch 331

**CHEMICALS**  
 Controlled substances, ch 80E, ch 124–ch 124B  
 Drugs, devices, and cosmetics, ch 126  
 Emergencies, response, ch 30  
 Fertilizers, ch 200  
 Hazardous chemicals, risks, right to know,  
 ch 89B  
 Irrigation, use, permits, ch 206A  
 Pesticides, ch 206  
 Vietnam veterans, herbicide exposure, ch 36

**CHEMIGATION**, ch 206A

**CHICKENS**, *see* **POULTRY**

**CHILD ABUSE**, ch 232, ch 235A

**CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**, ch 232

**CHILD LABOR**, ch 92

**CHILDREN**  
 Abuse, ch 232, ch 235A  
 Adoption, ch 600  
 Custody, ch 598A  
 Day care, ch 237A  
 Delinquent, ch 232, ch 709A  
 Foster care, ch 237  
 Health insurance, ch 252E  
 Labor, ch 92  
 Psychiatric medical institutions, ch 135H  
 Support, ch 252A–ch 252E, ch 600B  
 Welfare services, ch 235

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES**  
 Commission, §217.9A

**CHILD SUPPORT**, ch 252A–ch 252E, ch 600B

**CHIROPRACTORS**, ch 151

**CIGARETTES AND CIGARS**  
 Sales, ch 421B  
 Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B  
 Tax, ch 453A

**CITATIONS**, ch 805

**CITIES**  
*General provisions*, ch 362, ch 364, ch 372  
 Bonds, ch 75, ch 384, ch 419  
 Charters, ch 372, ch 420  
 Civil service, ch 400  
 Consolidated metropolitan corporation, ch 373  
 Development, ch 368, ch 386  
 Elections, ch 376  
 Finances, ch 384, ch 419  
 Fire fighters, retirement, ch 410, ch 411  
 Housing, low-rent, ch 403A  
 Improvements, ch 386, ch 419

**CITIES — Continued**  
 Legislation, ch 380  
 Ordinances, ch 380  
 Police officers, retirement, ch 410, ch 411  
 Special charters, ch 420  
 State funds allocation, ch 405A  
 Urban renewal, ch 403  
 Urban revitalization, ch 404  
 Utilities, ch 388–ch 390, ch 412  
 Zoning, ch 414  
 Zoos, ch 394

**CITIZENS' AIDE**, ch 2C

**CIVIL DEFENSE**, ch 29C

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**  
*General provisions*, ch 611–ch 631, ch 670  
 Rules, *see* *publication "Iowa Court Rules"*

**CIVIL RIGHTS**, ch 216, ch 729, ch 729A

**CLASS ACTIONS**  
 Rules, *see* *publication "Iowa Court Rules"*

**CLUBS AND LODGES**  
 Physical exercise clubs, regulation, ch 552

**COAL**  
 Mineral interests in, ch 557C  
 Mining, ch 207

**CODE OF IOWA**, ch 2B

**COLD STORAGE PLANTS**, ch 171

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, ch 20

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**  
 Community colleges, ch 260C, ch 260D  
 Credits, records preservation, ch 264  
 Iowa State University of science and  
 technology, ch 266  
 Registration, ch 261B  
 Students, financial assistance, ch 261, ch 261A  
 University of Iowa, ch 263  
 University of Northern Iowa, ch 268

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**,  
 ch 261

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, ch 546

**COMMERCIAL CODE**, ch 554

**COMMERCIAL PAPER**, ch 554

**COMMODITY CODE**, ch 502A

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**, ch 216A

**COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONAL  
 PROGRAMS**, ch 905

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES**, ch 260C, ch 260D

**COMMUNITY EDUCATION**, ch 276

**COMPACTS**  
 Agricultural grain marketing, ch 183  
 Boundaries, *see* *Boundary Compromises  
 printed at the end of Vol IV*  
 Children, placement of, §232.158  
 Civil defense and disaster, §29C.21  
 Corrections, ch 913

**COMPACTS — Continued**

Drivers license, ch 321C  
 Education, ch 272B  
 Extradition, ch 818  
 Grain marketing, ch 183  
 Juveniles, §232.171  
 Library, ch 303A  
 Mental health, ch 221  
 Missouri River barge, ch 307C  
 Nuclear, ch 15D  
 Parole and probation, ch 907A  
 Quad cities metropolitan authority, ch 28A  
 Radioactive waste, ch 457B  
 Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A  
 Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

**COMPARATIVE FAULT**, ch 668**COMPENSATION COMMISSION**, ch 2A**COMPUTERS**

Crimes, ch 716A  
 Taxation, ch 427B

**COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU**, ch 2**CONDEMNATION**, ch 6A, ch 6B**CONDOMINIUMS**, ch 499B**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**, ch 68B**CONGRESS**

Districts, ch 40, ch 42

**CONSERVATION**

Boards, counties, ch 350  
 Soil and water, ch 161A, 161C, 467B, 467C  
 Wetlands, ch 456B  
 Wildlife, ch 350, ch 456A, ch 456B, ch 457A,  
 ch 461A, ch 461C, ch 462B, ch 463B,  
 ch 464A, ch 465A–ch 465C, ch 481A,  
 ch 481B, ch 482, ch 483A, ch 484A

**CONSERVATORS**, ch 633**CONSPIRACY**, ch 706**CONSTITUTION, IOWA**

*Printed at the beginning of Vol I*  
 Amendments, ch 49A

**CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES**

*Printed at the beginning of Vol I*

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE**, ch 475A**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**, ch 537**CONTAINERS**

Beverage, deposit, ch 455C

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**, ch 272C**CONTRACTORS**

Construction, registration, ch 91C

**CONTRACTS**

*General provisions*, ch 537A, ch 554  
 Camping contracts, membership, ch 557B  
 Credit agreements, ch 535  
 Premarital agreements, ch 596  
 Public contracts, ch 73A

**CONTRACTS — Continued**

Public improvements, liens, ch 573  
 Residential service contracts, ch 523C

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

*General provisions*, ch 80E, ch 124–ch 124B  
 Excise tax, ch 453B

**CONVEYANCES**, ch 558, ch 589**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**, ch 497–  
ch 499A**CORN**

*See also GRAIN*  
 Growers association, ch 185B  
 Promotion board, ch 185C

**CORPORATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 490–ch 504B  
 Taxation, ch 422

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, ch 356,  
ch 356A, ch 904**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**, ch 904**COSMETICS**, ch 126**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES  
PRACTITIONERS**, ch 157**COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**, ch 28H**COUNTIES**

*General provisions*, ch 331  
 Bonds, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331  
 State funds allocation, ch 405A  
 Zoning, ch 335

**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**,  
ch 176A**COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE**, ch 333A**COUNTY HOSPITALS**

Area hospitals, ch 145A  
 Establishing, ch 347, ch 347A, ch 348  
 Mentally ill persons, ch 227

**COURTS**

*General provisions*, ch 602  
 Appellate procedure, ch 625A, ch 814  
 Civil procedure, ch 611–ch 631, 670  
 Criminal procedure, ch 801–ch 821  
 Probate, ch 633  
 Rules, *see publication "Iowa Court Rules"*

**CREAM**, ch 195**CREDIT**

Consumer, ch 537  
 Interest rates, contractual agreements, ch 535  
 Lender credit cards, ch 536C

**CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS**,  
ch 535C**CREDIT UNIONS**, ch 533**CRIMES**, ch 701–ch 732**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE  
PLANNING DIVISION**, ch 216A

**CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA**, ch 692

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

*General provisions*, ch 801–ch 821  
*Rules*, ch 813, *see also publication "Iowa Court Rules"*

**CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION**, ch 177

**CROP PESTS**, ch 177A

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**, ch 303, ch 303C

**DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION**, ch 179

**DAIRY PRODUCTS**, ch 192–ch 195

**DAMS**, ch 464A, ch 464B

**DAY CARE**, ch 237A

**DEAD BODIES**, ch 142

**DEAF PERSONS**, *see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*

**DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**, ch 270

**DENTISTS**, ch 153

**DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, ch 225C

**DIETICIANS**, ch 152A

**DISABLED PERSONS**, *see HANDICAPPED PERSONS*

**DISASTERS**, ch 29C

**DISEASES**

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141  
 Animals, ch 163 et seq.  
 Communicable diseases, ch 139  
 Venereal diseases, ch 140

**DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, ch 241

**DISPLACED PERSONS**

Relocation assistance, ch 316

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**, ch 679

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, ch 598

**DISTRICT COURT**, ch 602

**DIVORCE**, ch 598

**DOGS**

Licensing, ch 351  
 Research, ch 145B

**DOMESTIC ABUSE**, ch 236

**DONATIONS**, ch 13C, ch 672

**DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES**, ch 555A

**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**, ch 816

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, ch 468

**DRUGS**

*General provisions*, ch 126  
 Abuse, ch 125

**DRUGS — Continued**

Adulteration, ch 203  
 Controlled substances, ch 80E, ch 124–ch 124B  
 Excise tax, dealers, ch 453B  
 Labeling, ch 203  
 Law enforcement and abuse prevention, ch 80E  
 Pharmacists, ch 155A  
 Vendors, reporting, ch 124B

**DRUNK DRIVING**, ch 321J

**EASEMENTS**, ch 564, ch 564A

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, ch 12, ch 15, ch 15E

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**, ch 15

**ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY**, ch 16A

**EDUCATION**

Compulsory, ch 299  
 Private instruction, ch 299  
 Special education, ch 256B

**EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**, ch 294A

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, ch 256

**EGGS**, ch 196, ch 196A

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**, ch 231

**ELDER FAMILY HOMES**, ch 231A

**ELECTIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 39–ch 62  
 Absentee voting, ch 53  
 Cities, ch 376  
 Contests, ch 57–ch 62  
 President of United States, electors, ch 54  
 Primary elections, ch 43  
 Schools, ch 275, ch 277  
 Voter registration, ch 48  
 Voting machines, ch 52

**ELECTRICITY**

Generating facilities, construction, ch 476A  
 Transmission lines, ch 477

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS**, ch 527

**ELEVATORS**, ch 89A

**EMERGENCY CARE PROVIDERS**

Exposure to disease, ch 139B

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**, ch 29C

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, ch 357F, ch 422D

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**, ch 147A

**EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION**, ch 30

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**, ch 34, ch 34A

**EMINENT DOMAIN**, ch 6A, ch 6B

**EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
 Liability, employers, ch 85–ch 85B, ch 87,  
 ch 88  
 Non-English speaking employee services,  
 ch 91E  
 Personnel file access, ch 91B

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**, ch 95

**EMPLOYMENT RETRAINING**, ch 260F

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT**,  
 ch 84A

**ENDANGERED SPECIES**, ch 481B

**ENERGY**, ch 473

**ENGINEERS**, ch 542B

**ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE**, ch 177A

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, ch 424,  
 ch 455B et seq.

**EQUAL RIGHTS**, ch 19B, ch 216

**EROSION**, ch 161A, ch 467B

**ESTATES**  
*General provisions*, ch 633  
 Taxation, ch 450–ch 451

**ETHICS**  
 State officials and employees, ch 68B

**EVIDENCE**, ch 622

**EXAMINING BOARDS**, ch 147, ch 272C

**EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING**, ch 99F

**EXECUTION**, ch 569, ch 588, ch 626–ch 630

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**, ch 7D

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT**, ch 7E

**EXECUTORS OF ESTATES**, ch 633

**EXPLOSIVES**, ch 101A

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**  
 Taxation, ch 436

**EXTORTION**, ch 711

**EXTRADITION**, ch 818, ch 820

**FAIRS**  
 County and district, ch 174  
 State, ch 173

**FARMS AND FARMERS**  
 Corporations, ch 9H  
 Debts mediation, ch 13, ch 654A  
 Equipment dealers and suppliers, ch 322F  
 Family farm tax credit, ch 425A  
 Land ownership restrictions, ch 567  
 Mortgages, foreclosure, ch 654

**FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS**, ch 310

**FEED**  
 Animals, ch 198

**FEEDLOTS**, ch 172D

**FELONIES**, ch 902

**FENCES**, ch 359A

**FERTILIZERS**, ch 200

**FIDUCIARIES**, ch 633, ch 636

**FINANCE AUTHORITY**, ch 16

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**  
 Banks, ch 524  
 Credit unions, ch 533  
 Industrial loan companies, ch 536  
 Lender credit cards, ch 536C  
 Savings and loan associations, ch 534  
 Taxation, ch 422

**FINE ARTS**, ch 304A

**FINES**, ch 909, ch 911

**FIRE DISTRICTS**, ch 357B

**FIRE FIGHTERS**  
 Authority at scene, ch 102  
 Pensions and retirement, ch 410, ch 411

**FIRE MARSHAL**, ch 100, ch 101

**FIREWORKS**, ch 727

**FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION  
 FOUNDATION**, ch 257A

**FISCAL BUREAU, LEGISLATIVE**, ch 2

**FISH AND FISHING**  
 Commercial fishing, ch 482  
 Licenses, ch 481A, ch 483A

**FLAGS**  
 American, when displayed, ch 1C  
 Desecration, ch 718A  
 State, ch 1B

**FLOODS**, ch 467B, ch 467C

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, ch 137A, ch 137D

**FOODS**  
 Cold storage plants, ch 171  
 Donations to charity, ch 672  
 Locker plants, ch 172  
 Organic food, ch 190B  
 Regulations, ch 159, ch 189 et seq.

**FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**, ch 137B

**FOOD STAMPS**, ch 234

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETENTION**, ch 648

**FORECLOSURE**, ch 654, ch 655A

**FORESTS**  
 Tax exemption, ch 427C

**FORFEITURES**, ch 809

**FOSTER CARE**, §232.175–§232.183, ch 237

**FRANCHISES**  
 Agreements, ch 523H  
 Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B  
 Cities, ch 364  
 Farm implements, ch 322D, ch 322F  
 Motorcycles, ch 322D

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, ch 512B

**FRESH PURSUIT**, ch 806

**FRAUD**, ch 714

**FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS**

Tax exemption, ch 427C

**FUEL**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Storage tanks, ch 101, ch 424, ch 427B,  
ch 455B, ch 455G

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS**, ch 156

**FUNERALS**, ch 523A, ch 523E

**GAMBLING**, ch 99–ch 99F, ch 725

**GAME**, ch 481A–483A, ch 484A

**GAMES OF SKILL AND CHANCE**, ch 99B

**GARNISHMENT**, ch 642

**GASOLINE**

Pumps, ch 214

Taxation, ch 452A

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

*General provisions*, ch 2

Districts, ch 41, ch 42

**GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, ch 18

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**, ch 460A

**GIFTS**, ch 68B, ch 565–ch 565B

**GOLD**, ch 566E

**GOVERNOR**, ch 7

**GRAIN**

Bargaining agents, ch 203A

Dealers, ch 203

Depositors and sellers, indemnification,  
ch 203D

Marketing compact, ch 183

Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A

Warehouses, ch 203C

**GROUNDWATER**

Protection, ch 455E

**GUARDIANS**, ch 633

**GUNS**, ch 724

**HABEAS CORPUS**, ch 663

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Building entrances, ch 104A

Developmentally disabled, ch 225C

Division and commission, state, ch 216A

Parking, ch 321L

Prevention of disabilities, ch 225B

Rights, ch 216C

**HATE CRIMES**, ch 729, ch 729A

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, ch 89B, ch 455B

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Disposal, ch 455B, ch 716B

**HEAD INJURIES**

Advisory council on, ch 135

**HEAD INJURIES — Continued**

Bill of rights and service quality standards for  
persons with brain injuries,  
§225C.25–§225C.29

**HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**, ch 137

**HEALTH BOARD, STATE**, ch 136

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, ch 135C

**HEALTH DATA COMMISSION**, ch 145

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT**, *see* **PUBLIC  
HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

**HEALTH INSURANCE**, *see* **INSURANCE**

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE**

**ORGANIZATIONS**, ch 514B

**HEARING AID DEALERS**, ch 154A

**HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

Interpreters, ch 622B

School, ch 270

Services, state, ch 216A

Telecommunications devices, ch 477C

**HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY**,  
ch 261A

**HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS**,  
ch 259A

**HIGHWAYS**, ch 306, ch 306A, ch 309–ch 320

**HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**, ch 80

**HISTORICAL DISTRICTS**, ch 303

**HISTORICAL DIVISION**, ch 303

**HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, ch 303

**HIT-AND-RUN MOTORISTS**, ch 516A

**HOLIDAYS**, ch 1C

**HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, ch 137D

**HOME RULE**

Cities, ch 364

Counties, ch 331

**HOMESTEAD**

Estates, ch 633

Exemption, judicial sale, ch 561

Tax credit, ch 425

**HOMICIDE**, ch 707

**HORIZONTAL PROPERTY**, ch 499B

**HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE**, ch 186

**HOSPICE PROGRAMS**, ch 135J

**HOSPITALS**

Area hospitals, ch 145A

County hospitals, ch 227, ch 347, ch 347A,  
ch 348

Licensing, ch 135B

**HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX**, ch 422A

**HOTELS**, ch 137C

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**, *see*  
**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, ch 216A  
**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, ch 217,  
 ch 218  
**HUNTING**  
 Licenses, ch 481A, ch 483A  
 Migratory waterfowl, ch 484A  
 Preserves, ch 484B  
**HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS**, ch 469A  
**HYGIENIC LABORATORY**, ch 263  
**IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**,  
 ch 124A  
**IMPEACHMENT**, ch 68  
**INCEST**, ch 726  
**INCOME TAX**, ch 422  
**INDIGENT PERSONS**, *see* **LOW-INCOME  
 PERSONS**  
**INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS VIOLATIONS**, ch 729,  
 ch 729A  
**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**, ch 86  
**INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**, ch 536A  
**INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**, ch 86  
**INFANTS**  
 Chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C  
**INHERITANCE TAX**, ch 450  
**INJUNCTIONS**, ch 664  
**INSECTICIDES**, ch 206  
**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS  
 DEPARTMENT**, ch 10A  
**INSURANCE**  
*General provisions*, ch 505–ch 523C  
 Taxation, ch 432  
**INSURANCE DIVISION**, ch 505  
**INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**,  
 ch 808B  
**INTEREST**, ch 74, ch 74A, ch 535, ch 537  
**INTERNET**, ch 15B  
**INTERSTATE COOPERATION  
 COMMISSION**, ch 28B  
**IOWA PLAN FUND**, ch 99E  
**IOWA STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL**,  
 ch 7G  
**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE  
 AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**, ch 266  
**IPERS**, ch 97B  
**JAILS**, ch 356  
**JOB SERVICE DIVISION**, ch 96  
**JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL  
 POWERS**, ch 28E  
**JOINT FINANCING OF PUBLIC  
 FACILITIES**, ch 28F

**JUDGES**

*General provisions*, ch 602  
 Election, ch 46

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**, ch 602**JUNKYARDS**, ch 306C**JURIES**, ch 607A**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**, ch 13**JUVENILE HOME**, ch 233B**JUVENILE JUSTICE**, ch 232**JUVENILES**

Delinquent, ch 232  
 Home, state, ch 233B  
 Legal proceedings, ch 232  
 Training school, ch 233A

**JUVENILE VICTIM RESTITUTION**, ch 232A**KIDNAPPING**, ch 710**LABOR COMMISSIONER**, ch 91**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**, ch 91**LABOR UNIONS**, ch 731, ch 732**LANDLORD AND TENANT**, ch 555B, ch 562–  
 ch 562B**LANDLORD'S LIEN**, ch 570**LAND**

Preservation and use, ch 352  
 Public lands and waters, ch 461A  
 Sales, outside of Iowa, ch 543C

**LAND OFFICE**, ch 9G**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**, ch 544B**LAND SURVEYORS**, ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B**LATINO AFFAIRS**

Division and commission, ch 216A

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, ch 80B**LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS**, ch 357D**LAWYERS**, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW****LEGALIZING ACTS**, ch 585–ch 594A**LEGISLATURE**, *see* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY****LEVEE AND DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, ch 468**LIBEL**, ch 659**LIBRARIES**, ch 303–ch 303B, ch 336**LIBRARY DIVISION**, ch 303**LIE DETECTORS**, ch 730**LIENS**

*General provisions*, ch 570–ch 584  
 Federal liens, registration, §331.609

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**, ch 7**LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS**, ch 470**LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**, ch 144A**LIME, AGRICULTURAL**, ch 201



- LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, ch 614, ch 615,  
ch 802
- LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**, ch 490A
- LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, ch 487
- LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS**, ch 327A
- LIQUEFIED GASES**, ch 101
- LIQUOR**, ch 123
- LIVESTOCK**  
Feedlots, ch 172D  
Health advisory council, ch 267  
Transportation, ch 172B  
Warranty exemption, ch 554A
- LOAN BROKERS**, ch 535C
- LOANS**, ch 535 et seq.
- LOCAL BUDGETS**, ch 24
- LOCAL OPTION TAXES**, ch 422B
- LOCKER PLANTS**, ch 172
- LOST PROPERTY**, ch 644
- LOST RECORDS**, ch 647
- LOTTERY**, ch 99E
- LOW-INCOME PERSONS**  
Legal representation, ch 13B, ch 815  
Medical care, ch 255, ch 255A  
Public assistance, ch 239, ch 249, ch 251,  
ch 252
- MAGISTRATES**, ch 602
- MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**, ch 8
- MANAGING AGENTS**, ch 510
- MANDAMUS**, ch 661
- MANSLAUGHTER**, ch 707
- MARRIAGE**  
*General provisions*, ch 595  
Bigamy, ch 726  
Dissolution, ch 598  
Premarital agreements, ch 596
- MASSAGE THERAPISTS**, ch 152C
- MATERNITY AND PREGNANCY**, *see*  
*WOMEN*
- MEASUREMENTS**, ch 210
- MEAT**  
Inspection, ch 189A
- MECHANICS LIENS**, ch 572
- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, ch 249A, ch 249B,  
ch 255, ch 255A
- MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**, ch 691
- MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**,  
ch 519A
- MEMBERSHIP SALES**, ch 503
- MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**, ch 226
- MENTAL ILLNESS**, ch 220A–ch 230A
- MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**, ch 222,  
ch 225C
- MERCHANDISE**  
Recovery, ch 645
- MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**, ch 19A
- METROPOLITAN PLANNING  
COMMISSIONS**, ch 28I
- MIGRANTS**  
Camps, labor, ch 138
- MILITARY FORCES**, ch 29A, ch 29B
- MILK**, ch 190–ch 195
- MINES AND MINING**  
*General provisions*, ch 208  
Coal mining, ch 207
- MINORS**  
*General provisions*, ch 599, *see also*  
*CHILDREN; JUVENILES*  
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
- MISCHIEF**, ch 716
- MISDEMEANORS**, ch 903
- MISSING PERSONS**, ch 694
- MISSISSIPPI RIVER**  
Parkway, ch 308  
Riverway, compact, ch 463A
- MISSOURI RIVER**  
Barges, compact, ch 307C  
Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
- MOBILE HOMES**  
Abandoned, disposal, ch 555B  
Dealers, ch 322B  
Parks, landlord and tenant, ch 562B  
Taxes, ch 435
- MOISTURE-MEASURING DEVICES**, ch 215A
- MONOPOLIES**, ch 551, ch 553
- MORTALITY TABLES**, ch 450, end of Vol IV
- MORTGAGES**  
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528  
Bankers, licenses, ch 535B  
Brokers, licenses, ch 535B  
Farms, debt mediation, ch 654A  
Foreclosure, ch 654, ch 655A  
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C  
Red-lining, ch 535A  
Satisfaction, ch 655
- MORTUARY SCIENCE**, ch 156
- MOTORCYCLES**  
*See also MOTOR VEHICLES*  
Sales, franchises, ch 322D
- MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**  
Franchises, ch 323, ch 323A  
Pumps, ch 214  
Renewable, ch 159A

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued**

Standards, ch 214A

Tax, ch 452A

**MOTOR VEHICLES***General provisions*, ch 321 et seq.

Abandoned, ch 556B

Antifreeze, ch 208A

Citations, ch 805

Commercial, fleet registration reciprocity,  
ch 326

Dealers, ch 322

Distributors, ch 322

Drunk driving, ch 321J

Equipment, ch 321, ch 321D

Financial responsibility, ch 321A

Franchises, ch 322A

Fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**Insurance, ch 515, ch 515A, ch 515D, ch 516-  
ch 516B

Leasing, ch 321F

Lemon law, ch 322G

Licenses, ch 321, ch 321C

Manufacturers, ch 322

New, repair, replacement, or refund, ch 322G

Oversize, ch 321E

Recyclers, ch 321H

Renting, ch 321F, ch 516D

Roadblocks, ch 321K

Scheduled violations, ch 805

Service contracts, ch 321I

Service trade practices, ch 537B

Snowmobiles, ch 321G

**MOTTO, STATE**, ch 1B**MULTIPLE HOUSING**, ch 499A**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, *see* **CITIES****MURDER**, ch 707**MUSEUMS**, ch 305B**NAMES**

Changing, ch 674

**NARCOTICS**, *see* **DRUGS****NATIONAL GUARD**, ch 29A, ch 29B**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**,  
ch 455A, ch 455B, ch 456A**NAVIGATION**, ch 462A**NEGLIGENCE**, ch 668**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, ch 554**NEPOTISM**, ch 71**NEWSPAPERS**, ch 349, ch 618**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, ch 504A,  
ch 504B**NOTARIAL ACTS**, ch 9E**NOTICES**, ch 349, ch 618**NUISANCES**, ch 657, ch 657A**NURSES**

Licenses, ch 152

Public health nurses, ch 143

**NURSING HOMES***See also* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES;**  
**RETIREMENT FACILITIES**

Administrators, ch 155

Licenses, ch 135C

**OAKDALE CAMPUS**, ch 271**OATHS**, ch 63A**OBSCENITY**, ch 728**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**, ch 85A**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS**, ch 85B**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**,  
ch 88**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**, ch 148B**OCCUPATIONS**, *see* **PROFESSIONS****OFFICIAL REGISTER**, ch 9**OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE**,  
ch 97**OLEOMARGARINE**, ch 191**OPEN MEETINGS**, ch 21**OPEN RECORDS**, ch 22**OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE**  
**INTOXICATED (OWI)**, ch 321J**OPTOMETRISTS**, ch 154**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND**  
**SURGEONS**, ch 150A**OSTEOPATHS**, ch 150**PARDONS**, ch 914**PARENT AND CHILD**Relationship, termination, §600.16-§600.16B,  
ch 600A**PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING**, ch 99D**PARKING, HANDICAPPED**, ch 321L**PARKS**, ch 461A**PAROLE**, ch 904A, ch 906, ch 907A, ch 908**PARTNERSHIPS**, ch 486, ch 487**PARTY WALLS**, ch 563**PATERNITY**, ch 600B**PEACE INSTITUTE**, ch 38**PEACE OFFICERS**

Reserve officers, ch 80D

Retirement, ch 97A, ch 410, ch 411

**PERJURY**, ch 720**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

Commercial transactions, ch 554-ch 556D

Taxation, ch 427, ch 427A

**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**, ch 19A

**PESTICIDES**, ch 206

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**, ch 101,  
ch 424, ch 427B, ch 455B, ch 455G

**PHARMACISTS**, ch 155A

**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**, ch 148A

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**, ch 148C

**PHYSICIANS**, ch 148–ch 151

**PIPELINES**  
Natural gas, regulation, ch 479A  
Regulation, ch 479  
Taxation, ch 438

**PLATS**, ch 354, ch 355

**PODIATRISTS**, ch 149

**POISONS**, ch 139, ch 205

**POLICE OFFICERS**, *see PEACE OFFICERS*

**POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM**,  
ch 693

**POLITICAL PARTIES**  
Campaign funds, disclosure, ch 56  
Nominations, ch 43

**POLYGRAPHS**, ch 730

**POOR PERSONS**, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL**, ch 183A

**PORNOGRAPHY**, ch 728

**POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURES**, ch 822

**POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS**, ch 261C

**POULTRY**  
Associations, ch 184A  
Baby chicks, ch 168  
Inspection, ch 189A  
Licenses, ch 197  
Turkeys, ch 184A

**PRESERVES**  
Hunting, ch 484B  
State, ch 465C

**PRIMARY ELECTIONS**, ch 43

**PRIMARY ROADS**, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314

**PRINTING, STATE**, ch 18

**PRISONS**, ch 904

**PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES**,  
ch 80A

**PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES**, ch 80A

**PROBATE CODE**, ch 633

**PROBATION**, ch 907–ch 908

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**, ch 496C

**PROFESSIONS**  
*See also heading for particular profession*  
Continuing education, ch 272C

**PROFESSIONS — Continued**  
Licenses, ch 135, ch 147, ch 272C, ch 546  
Malpractice, insurance, ch 519, ch 519A

**PROPERTY TAX**, ch 425 et seq.

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR**, ch 13A

**PROSTITUTION**, ch 99, ch 725

**PSEUDORABIES CONTROL**, ch 166D

**PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL**, ch 225

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**, ch 135H

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**, ch 154B

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, ch 239, ch 249, ch 249A,  
ch 249C, ch 252

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING**, §18.132–§18.137,  
ch 303

**PUBLIC DEFENDER**, ch 13B

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**, ch 29

**PUBLIC DEPOSITS**, ch 12B, ch 12C

**PUBLIC DISORDERS**, ch 29C

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**  
Collective bargaining, ch 20  
Compensation, ch 70A  
Conflicts of interest, ch 15A, ch 68B  
Group insurance, ch 509A  
Retirement, ch 97B

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, ch 97B

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**, ch 20

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**, ch 135

**PUBLIC MEASURES**, ch 49A

**PUBLIC MEETINGS**, ch 21

**PUBLIC OFFICERS**  
Bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 666  
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B  
Financial provisions, ch 63A  
Oaths, ch 64, ch 65  
"Right to serve" law, ch 55  
Terms, ch 69  
Vacancies, ch 69

**PUBLIC RECORDS**, ch 22

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, ch 80

**PUBLIC SCALES**, ch 214

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**, *see UTILITIES*

**QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY**,  
ch 28A

**QUIETING TITLE**, ch 649

**QUO WARRANTO**, ch 660

**RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION,**  
ch 99D

**RADIATION MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT,**  
ch 136C

**RADON TESTING,** ch 136B

**RAFFLES,** ch 99B

**RAILROADS,** ch 327C-ch 327J

**RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY,** ch 327I

**REAL ESTATE,** *see REAL PROPERTY*

**REAL PROPERTY**

*General provisions,* ch 557-ch 569

Appraisal standards and certification, ch 543D

Assessment and valuation, ch 441

Brokers and salespersons, ch 543B

Taxation, ch 425-ch 427, ch 427B-ch 441

**REAPPORTIONMENT,** ch 42

**RECORDERS, COUNTY,** ch 331

**RECYCLING,** ch 455D

**REDEMPTION,** ch 447, ch 628

**REDISTRICTING,** ch 42

**REGENTS, BOARD OF,** ch 262

**REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS,**  
ch 28I

**REGULATED LOANS,** ch 535A-ch 537

**REORGANIZATION,** ch 7E

**REPARATIONS,** ch 912

**REPLEVIN,** ch 643

**REPRESENTATIVES,** *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS,**  
ch 523C

**RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS,**  
ch 152B

**RESTAURANTS,** ch 137B

**RESTITUTION,** ch 910

**RETIREMENT FACILITIES,** ch 523D

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT,**  
ch 421

**REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND,** ch 315

**RIGHT TO WORK,** ch 731

**RISK RETENTION GROUPS,** ch 515E

**RIVERBOAT GAMBLING,** ch 99F

**ROADS,** *see HIGHWAYS*

**ROBBERY,** ch 711

**RULES**

Administrative, ch 17A

Court, *see publication "Iowa Court Rules"*

**SALES,** ch 554

**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES,**  
ch 422, ch 423

**SANITARY DISTRICTS,** ch 358

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS,**  
ch 534

**SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION,** ch 534

**SCHOLARSHIPS,** ch 261

**SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM,** ch 257

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*General provisions,* ch 256 et seq.

Finance, ch 257

Foundation program, ch 257

Reorganization, ch 275

Tort liability, ch 670

**SEALS**

Agricultural products, ch 159

Notaries public, ch 9E

State, ch 1A

**SEARCH AND SEIZURE,** ch 808, ch 808A

**SECONDARY ROADS,** ch 306, ch 309, ch 311,  
ch 312, ch 314

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE,** ch 159

**SECRETARY OF STATE,** ch 9

**SECURED TRANSACTIONS,** ch 554

**SECURITIES,** ch 502, ch 554

**SEEDS,** ch 199

**SEIZABLE PROPERTY,** ch 809

**SENATE,** *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**SENTENCES,** ch 901, ch 903A, ch 907

**SERVICE BUREAU, LEGISLATIVE,** ch 2

**SERVICES TAX,** *see SALES AND SERVICES TAX*

**SEXUAL ABUSE,** ch 709

**SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD,**  
ch 182

**SHERIFFS, COUNTY,** ch 331, ch 341A

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS,** ch 602

**SILVER,** ch 566E

**SLANDER,** ch 659

**SLAUGHTERHOUSES,** ch 172A

**SMALL CLAIMS,** ch 631

**SMALL ESTATES,** ch 635

**SMALL LOANS,** ch 536

**SMOKING**

Prohibited, ch 142B

**SNOWMOBILES,** ch 321G

**SOCIAL SECURITY,** ch 97C

**SOCIAL WELFARE**, ch 217 et seq.  
**SOCIAL WORKERS**, ch 154C  
**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**, ch 161A  
**SOLAR ENERGY**, ch 564A  
**SOLICITING FUNDS**, ch 13C  
**SOLID WASTE**, ch 455B  
**SOUTH AFRICA**  
 Investments, restrictions, ch 12A  
**SOYBEANS**  
*See also GRAIN*  
 Promotion board, ch 185  
**SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE**, *see LATINO AFFAIRS*  
**SPAS**  
 Inspection and regulation, ch 135I  
**SPECIAL EDUCATION**, ch 256B  
**STATE FAIR**, ch 173  
**STATE MANDATES**, ch 25B  
**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**  
 Appropriations, ch 8  
 Bonds, ch 64, ch 65  
 Budget, ch 8  
 Deputies, ch 14A  
 Elections, ch 39–ch 62  
 Impeachment, ch 68  
 Removal, ch 66  
 Reorganization, ch 7E  
 Reports, ch 7A  
 Rules, adopting, ch 17A  
 Suspension, ch 67  
**STATE OF IOWA**  
 Banner, ch 1B  
 Boundaries, Const., Iowa, preamble  
 Motto, ch 1B  
 Seal, ch 1A  
 Tort claims, ch 669  
**STATUTES**  
*General provisions*, ch 3  
 Interpretation, ch 4  
**STATUTES OF FRAUDS**, ch 622  
**STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**, ch 614, ch 802  
**STORAGE FACILITIES LIENS**, ch 578A  
**STREETS**, *see HIGHWAYS*  
**SUBDIVISION SALES**, ch 543C  
**SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, ch 125  
**SUPERVISORS, COUNTY**, ch 331  
**SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME**,  
 ch 249  
**SUPREME COURT**  
*General provisions*, ch 602  
 Law questions, submission, ch 684A

**SURCHARGE, CRIMINAL**, ch 911  
**SURETIES**  
*General provisions*, ch 540, ch 636  
 Public officers, surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65,  
 ch 666  
**SURGEONS**, ch 148, ch 150A  
**SURVEYORS**, ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B  
**SWIMMING POOLS**  
 Inspection and regulation, ch 135I  
**TANNING FACILITIES**, ch 136D  
**TATTOOING**  
 Licensing, §139.43  
**TAXATION**  
*General provisions*, ch 421 et seq.  
 Cigarettes and tobacco, ch 453A  
 Controlled substances, ch 453B  
 Estate, ch 451  
 Exemptions, ch 427  
 Fuel, ch 452A  
 Income, ch 421 et seq.  
 Inheritance, ch 450  
 Local option, ch 422B, ch 422D  
 Property, ch 425 et seq.  
**TEACHERS**  
*General provisions*, ch 279, ch 294, ch 294A,  
 ch 299A  
 Educational examining board, ch 272  
**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**  
 Construction, ch 477  
 Regulation, ch 476  
 Taxation, ch 433  
**TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**  
 Construction, ch 477  
 Dual party relay service for speech and  
 hearing-impaired, ch 477C  
 Emergency communication (911), ch 34,  
 ch 34A  
 Pay-per-call service, regulations, ch 714A  
 Regulation, ch 476, ch 477  
 Taxation, ch 433  
**TELEVISION**  
 Cable systems, construction, ch 477  
 Public broadcasting, ch 303  
**TERRACE HILL**, ch 303  
**THEFT**, ch 714  
**TIME-SHARE SALES**, ch 557A  
**TIRES**  
 Waste tire haulers, registration, ch 9B  
**TOBACCO**  
 Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B  
 Taxation, ch 453A  
**TORTS**  
 Comparative fault, ch 668

**TORTS — Continued**

- Merchandise recovery, damages, ch 645
- Municipal governments, claims against, ch 670
- State government, claims against, ch 669

**TOURISM, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT****TOWNSHIPS**

- Bonds, ch 73A
- Government, ch 359
- Halls, ch 360

**TRACIS, ch 692****TRADE, INTERNATIONAL, ch 15B****TRADEMARKS, ch 548****TRADE NAMES, ch 547****TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE, ch 233A****TRANSIENT MERCHANTS, ch 9C****TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, ch 307, ch 307A****TRAVEL AGENCIES, ch 9D****TREASURERS, COUNTY, ch 331****TREASURER, STATE, ch 12****TRESPASS, ch 658, ch 716****TRUANCY, ch 299****TRUCKS, see MOTOR VEHICLES****TRUSTEES, ch 633****TURKEYS, ch 184A****TUITION GRANTS, ch 261****UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, ch 556****UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION IN SALES, PURCHASES, ch 551****UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, ch 96****UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, ch 554****UNIFORM LAWS**

- Anatomical gift, ch 142A
- Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
- Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
- Commercial code, ch 554
- Commission, state, ch 5
- Controlled substances, ch 124
- Criminal extradition, ch 820
- Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
- Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A
- Federal lien registration, §331.609
- Foreign money-judgments recognition Act, ch 626B
- Fresh pursuit, ch 806
- Individual accident and health insurance minimum standards, ch 514D
- Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A
- Limited partnership, ch 487
- Partnership, ch 486
- Postconviction procedure, ch 822
- Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A

**UNIFORM LAWS — Continued**

- Secure witnesses from without the state, ch 819
- Securities, ch 502
- Simultaneous death, §633.523-§633.528
- Support of dependents, ch 252A
- Testamentary additions to trust, §633.275
- Trade secrets, ch 550
- Transfers to minors, ch 565B

**UNINSURED MOTORISTS, ch 516A****UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), ch 263****UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS), ch 268****UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)****URBAN RENEWAL, ch 403****URBAN REVITALIZATION, ch 404****USE TAX, ch 423****USURY, ch 535****UTILITIES**

- General provisions, ch 474-ch 480
- Benefited districts, ch 357-ch 358
- Cities, ch 388-ch 390, ch 412

**UTILITIES DIVISION, ch 474****VENDING MACHINES, ch 137E****VESSELS, ch 462A****VETERANS**

- Agent orange, exposure, ch 36
- Chemicals, exposure, ch 36
- Commissions, county, ch 35B
- Commission, state, ch 35, ch 35A
- Home, state, ch 35D
- Memorials, ch 37
- Preference law, ch 35C
- Taxation, property exemptions, ch 426A, ch 427

**VETERINARIANS, ch 169****VICE, ch 725****VICTIMS**

- Assistance program, ch 13
- Crimes, restitution, ch 910
- Juveniles, victims of, restitution, ch 232A
- Protection, ch 910A
- Reparations, ch 912

**VITAL STATISTICS, ch 144****VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

- General provisions, ch 258
- Community colleges, ch 260C, ch 260D

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, ch 259****VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

**VOTING***See also ELECTIONS*

- Absentee, ch 53
- Machines, ch 52
- Registration, ch 48

**WAGES**

- Garnishment, ch 642
- Minimum wage, ch 91D
- Payment, ch 91A
- Tax withholding, ch 422

**WALLS IN COMMON, ch 563****WAREHOUSES**

- Agricultural products, ch 203C
- Receipts, ch 554

**WARDS, ch 633****WASTE**

- Hazardous, management, ch 455B
- Household, ch 455F
- Reduction and recycling, ch 455D
- Solid, disposal, ch 455B

**WATER**

- Conservation, ch 161A, ch 467B, ch 467C
- Districts, ch 357, ch 357A
- Navigation, ch 462A
- Pollution, ch 455B
- Treatment systems, sales, ch 714
- Wells, ch 455B

**WEAPONS, ch 724****WEATHER**

- Modification, ch 361

**WEEDS, ch 317****WEIGHTS, ch 210****WELFARE, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE****WELLS**

- Oil, ch 458A
- Water, ch 455B

**WILLS, ch 633****WINE, ch 123****WIRETAPPING, ch 808B****WITNESSES**

- Protection, ch 910A

**WOMEN**

- Abortions, ch 146, ch 707
- Birth centers, ch 135G
- Birth defects, prevention, ch 136A
- Chemically exposed infants, ch 235C
- Displaced homemakers, ch 241
- Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
- Paternity, proceedings to establish, ch 600B
- Rights, ch 597
- Status of, commission and division, ch 216A
- Support obligation, dependents, ch 252A

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION, ch 85-ch 87****WORK RELEASE, ch 904, ch 906****WORLD TRADE CENTER, ch 15C****WRESTLING, ch 90A****ZONING**

- Airports, ch 329
- Cities, ch 414
- Counties, ch 335

**ZOOS, ch 394**

## POPULAR NAME STATUTES

This list is intended to be used to locate specific statutes which are known or cited by a popular name. The user is encouraged to consult the Code Index for further information.

- Administrative procedure Act, ch 17A
- Advance funding authority Act, ch 257C
- Aeronautics Act, ch 328
- Agreement on detainees compact, ch 821
- Agricultural development Act, ch 175
- Agricultural grain marketing compact, ch 183
- Airport zoning Act, ch 329
- Alcoholic beverage control Act, ch 123
- Alternative and reverse annuity mortgage loan Act, ch 528
- Anatomical gift Act, uniform, ch 142A
- Annuities nonforfeiture law, §508.38
- Antifreeze Act, ch 208A
- Antilapse statute, §633.273, §633.274
- Audit Act, state, §11.24 et seq.
- Automobile insurance cancellation control Act, ch 515D
- Automobile rental excise tax Act, §422C.1-§422C.5
- Aviation authority Act, ch 330A
- Bank deposits and collections law, §554.4101 et seq.
- Banking Act, ch 524
- Beverage containers deposit law, ch 455C
- Bill of rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, §225C.25-§225C.29
- Blue sky law, ch 502
- Bottle deposit law, ch 455C
- Brew pub permits, class "A", resale, §123.124, §123.130
- Budget and financial control Act, ch 8
- Building code Act, state, ch 103A
- Bulk transfers law, §554.6101 et seq.
- Business corporation Act, ch 490
- Business development finance Act, §15E.131-§15E.149
- Business-industry information and training network Act, §15.251-§15.257
- Business producer controlled property and casualty insurer Act, §510A.1-§510A.5
- "Buy American products" preference law, §18.3
- Call one, §15E.17
- Campaign disclosure-income tax checkoff Act, ch 56
- Car rental and collision damage waiver Act, ch 516D
- Certification of questions of law Act, uniform, ch 684A
- "Chickadee" checkoff, §456A.16
- Child custody jurisdiction Act, uniform, ch 598A
- Child development assistance Act, ch 256A
- Children, placement of, compact, §232.158
- Child welfare Act of 1937, ch 235
- Citizens' aide Act, ch 2C
- City home rule, ch 362 et seq.
- Civil defense and disaster compact, interstate, §29C.21
- Civil rights Act of 1965, ch 216
- CLEAN fund, ch 99E
- Code of criminal procedure, ch 801-ch 819
- Commercial code, uniform, ch 554
- Commercial feed law, ch 198
- Commercial paper law, §554.3101 et seq.
- Commodity code, ch 502A
- Common trust fund Act, §633.126-§633.129
- Communication interception, ch 808B
- Community and rural development loan program, §15.281-§15.288
- Community education Act, ch 276
- Comparative fault law, ch 668
- Competition law, ch 553
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund Act, ch 455G
- Computer crimes law, ch 716A
- Consumer credit code, ch 537
- Consumer frauds, §714.16
- Consumer rental purchase agreement Act, §537.3601-§537.3624
- Continuing education, ch 272C
- Controlled substances Act, imitation, ch 124A
- Controlled substances Act, uniform, ch 124
- Cooperative housing Act, §499A.1-§499A.25
- Corporal punishment, schools, §280.21
- Corrections code, ch 901-ch 909
- Corrections compact, ch 913
- County agricultural extension law, ch 176A
- County home rule, ch 331
- Cream grading law, ch 195
- Credit for reinsurance Act, ch 521B
- Crime victim compensation program, ch 912
- Criminal code, ch 701-ch 728
- Criminal extradition Act, uniform, ch 820
- Crop pest Act, ch 177A
- Daylight saving time, ch 1D
- Debt collection practices Act, §537.7101-§537.7103
- Disposition of unclaimed property Act, uniform, ch 556



**POPULAR NAME STATUTES — Continued**

- DNA profiling, §13.10, §901.2, §906.4  
 Documents of title law, §554.7101 et seq.  
 Domestic abuse Act, ch 236  
 Door-to-door sales, ch 555A  
 Dragonbreath shells, §724.1  
 Dramshop Act, §123.92  
 Drivers license compacts, ch 321C  
 Drug, device, and cosmetic Act, ch 126  
 Drunk driving law, ch 321J  
 E911 emergency telephone communication system,  
 ch 34, ch 34A  
 Economic development Act, ch 496B  
 Economic development network Act, ch 15  
 Education compact, ch 272B  
 Elder Iowans Act, ch 231  
 Elevator code, state, ch 89A  
 Employment security law, ch 96  
 Enforcement of foreign judgments Act, ch 626A  
 Environmental protection, ch 455B  
 Environmental protection charge on petroleum  
 diminution, ch 424  
 Extradition compact, ch 818  
 Fair information practices Act, §22.11  
 Family resource center program, §256C.1-§256C.3  
 Farm crisis relief program, ch 654A  
 Federal lien registration Act, uniform, §331.609  
 Fertilizer law, ch 200  
 Fire service institute Act, §266.40-§266.46  
 Food service sanitation code, ch 137B  
 Foreign money-judgments recognition Act,  
 uniform, ch 626B  
 Franchises, ch 523B, ch 523H  
 Frauds, statute of, §554.1206, §554.2201,  
 §554.8319, §622.32  
 Fresh pursuit, uniform Act on, ch 806  
 Funds transfers law, §554.12101 et seq.  
 Gift law, ch 68B  
 Good Samaritan law, §613.17  
 Grade A milk inspection law, ch 192  
 Grading law for milk used for manufacturing  
 purposes, ch 194  
 Grain marketing compact, ch 183  
 Groundwater protection Act, ch 455E  
 Guaranteed loan program, §261.35-§261.43  
 Habeas corpus law, ch 663  
 Hate crimes laws, ch 729, ch 729A  
 Hazardous chemicals risks right to know Act,  
 ch 30, ch 89B  
 Hazing, student, §708.10  
 Higher education loan authority Act, ch 261A  
 Home rule, cities, ch 362 et seq.  
 Home rule, counties, ch 331  
 Horizontal property Act, ch 499B  
 Hotel sanitation code, ch 137C  
 Household hazardous waste clean-up program,  
 ch 455F  
 Idem sonans statute, §558.6  
 Imitation controlled substances Act, ch 124A  
 Implied consent law, ch 321J  
 Individual accident and health insurance minimum  
 standards Act, uniform, ch 514D  
 Individual accident and sickness Act, uniform,  
 ch 514A  
 Individual rights protection law, ch 729  
 Industrial loan law, ch 536A  
 Industrial new jobs training Act, ch 260E  
 Insurance assistance Act, ch 507D  
 Insurance guaranty association Act, ch 515B  
 Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and  
 liquidation Act, ch 507C  
 International trade and technology Act, ch 15B  
 INTERNET, ch 15B  
 Interstate banking and community reinvestment  
 law, §524.1851-§524.1861  
 Interstate civil defense and disaster compact,  
 §29C.21  
 Interstate fuel use tax law, §452A.50-§452A.56  
 Interstate probation and parole compact, ch 907A  
 Invention development services Act, ch 523G  
 Investment securities law, §554.8101 et seq.  
 Iowa business investment corporation, §15E.169-  
 §15E.171  
 Iowa limited liability company Act, ch 490A  
 Japanese restitution, benefit programs, income  
 status, §217.38  
 Juvenile justice law, ch 232  
 Juveniles compact, §232.171  
 Landlord and tenant law, mobile home parks,  
 ch 562B  
 Landlord and tenant law, residential, ch 562A  
 Law enforcement academy and council Act, ch 80B  
 Lemon law, ch 322G  
 Lender credit card Act, ch 536C  
 Letters of credit law, §554.5101 et seq.  
 Library compact, ch 303A  
 Life and health insurance guaranty association  
 Act, ch 508C  
 Life insurance nonforfeiture law, §508.37  
 Life-sustaining procedures Act, ch 144A  
 Limitation, statutes of, ch 614, ch 802  
 Limited liability company Act, ch 490A  
 Limited partnership Act, uniform, ch 487  
 Linked investments for tomorrow Act, §12.31-  
 §12.40  
 Living will law, ch 144A  
 Loan brokers Act, ch 535C  
 Local budget law, ch 24  
 Local health Act, ch 137  
 Long-arm statute, §617.3  
 Long-term care insurance Act, ch 514G  
 Lottery Act, ch 99E  
 Mail order merchandise, ch 556A  
 Management of institutional funds Act, uniform,  
 ch 540A  
 Managing general agents Act, ch 510  
 Mandates Act, state, ch 25B  
 Marketable record title law, §614.29-§614.38  
 Meat and poultry inspection Act, ch 189A  
 Medical assistance Act, ch 249A  
 Mental health compact, ch 221  
 Mental retardation, developmental disabilities,  
 brain injury, or chronic mental illness,  
 persons with, bill of rights and service  
 quality standards, §225C.25-§225C.29

**POPULAR NAME STATUTES — Continued**

- Midwest energy compact, ch 473A  
 Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 457B  
 Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D  
 Military code, ch 29A  
 Military justice, code of, ch 29B  
 Milk grading law, ch 194  
 Minimum wage law, ch 91D  
 Missouri River barge compact, ch 307C  
 Mobile home dealers licensing Act, ch 322B  
 Mobile home parks residential landlord and tenant Act, ch 562B  
 Model prudent person investment Act, §633.123  
 Model small group rating law, ch 513B  
 Mortgage moratorium law, §654.15  
 Motor fuel tax law, §452A.1-§452A.21  
 Motor vehicle antifreeze Act, ch 208A  
 Motor vehicle financial and safety responsibility Act, ch 321A  
 Motor vehicle service trade practices Act, ch 537B  
 Municipal housing law, ch 403A  
 Municipal investment recovery program, §16.171-§16.176  
 Museum property Act, ch 305B  
 Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A  
 Nonprofit corporation Act, ch 504A  
 Notarial acts law, ch 9E  
 Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D  
 Nursing practice Act, ch 152  
 Obscenity law, ch 728  
 Occupational disease law, ch 85A  
 Occupational hearing loss Act, ch 85B  
 Occupational safety and health law, ch 88  
 Occupational therapy practice Act, ch 148B  
 Open container law, §123.28  
 Open enrollment law, §282.18  
 Open meetings law, ch 21  
 Open records law, ch 22  
 Pari-mutuel wagering Act, ch 99D  
 Parole and probation compact, ch 907A  
 Partnership Act, limited, uniform, ch 487  
 Partnership Act, uniform, ch 486  
 Pathology and radiology services in hospitals law, §135B.19-§135B.32  
 Peer review court, §602.6110  
 Pesticide Act, ch 206  
 Petroleum underground storage tank fund Act, ch 455G  
 Pharmacy practice Act, ch 155A  
 Placement of children, compact, §232.158  
 Poison pill defense, corporate stock, §490.624A, §491.101A  
 Pollution hotline program, §455B.116  
 Postconviction procedure Act, ch 822  
 Postsecondary enrollment options Act, ch 261C  
 Premarital agreement Act, uniform, ch 596  
 Pretrial procedure, ch 811  
 Private activity bond allocation Act, ch 7C  
 Probate code, ch 633  
 Product development corporation Act, §15E.81-§15E.94  
 Professional corporation Act, ch 496C  
 Professional teaching practices Act, ch 272A  
 Property relief Act, ch 422  
 Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator Act of 1975, ch 13A  
 Prudent person investment Act, §633.123  
 Prudent person investment policy, ch 97B  
 Public accountancy Act of 1974, ch 542C  
 Public employment relations Act, ch 20  
 Public officials Act, ch 68B  
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority compact, ch 28A  
 Radioactive waste compact, ch 457B  
 Railway finance authority Act, ch 327I  
 Records management Act, ch 304  
 Red-lining, ch 535A  
 Registration of athlete agents Act, ch 9A  
 Regulated loan Act, ch 536  
 Reinsurance intermediary model Act, ch 521C  
 Relocation assistance law, ch 316  
 Reorganization, state government, ch 7E  
 Residential landlord and tenant Act, uniform, ch 562A  
 Retraining, worker, ch 260F  
 Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE), ch 315  
 "Right to die" law, ch 144A  
 "Right to know" law, ch 30, ch 89B  
 "Right to serve" law, ch 55  
 "Right to speed" law, §321.210  
 "Right to work" law, ch 731  
 Riverboat gambling, ch 99F  
 Rural community 2000 program, §15.281-§15.288, §16.141-§16.143  
 Sales law, §554.2101 et seq.  
 Savings and loan association chapter, ch 534  
 School requirements, uniform, ch 280  
 Seat belt law, §321.445, §321.446  
 Second injury compensation Act, §85.63-§85.69  
 Secured transactions law, §554.9101 et seq.  
 Secure witnesses from without the state, uniform Act, ch 819  
 Securities Act, uniform, ch 502  
 Self-service storage facility lien Act, ch 578A  
 Senior judge Act, §602.9201-§602.9209  
 Simultaneous death Act, uniform, §633.523-§633.528  
 Slob hunters bill, §481A.137  
 Small business new jobs training Act, ch 260F  
 Smoking law, ch 142B  
 Social host law, §123.49  
 Social security enabling Act, ch 97C  
 Soil and water conservation districts law, ch 161A  
 "Son of Sam" law, §910.15  
 South Africa investment divestiture, ch 12A  
 Special fuel tax law, §452A.31-§452A.38  
 Stalking, §708.11, §811.1  
 Standard nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, §508.38  
 Standard nonforfeiture law for life insurance, §508.37

**POPULAR NAME STATUTES — Continued**

- Standard valuation law, §508.36  
 State audit Act, §11.24 et seq.  
 State building code Act, ch 103A  
 State elevator code, ch 89A  
 State government reorganization, ch 7E  
 State mandates Act, ch 25B  
 State tort claims Act, ch 669  
 Statutes of frauds, §554.1206, §554.2201,  
     §554.8319, §622.32  
 Statutes of limitations, ch 614, ch 802  
 Street gangs, criminal, ch 723A  
 Strip search law, §804.30  
 Sunshine laws, ch 21, ch 22  
 Support of dependents law, uniform, ch 252A  
 Sweat equity housing cooperatives, ch 499A  
 Tanning facility regulation Act, ch 136D  
 Testamentary additions to trust Act, uniform,  
     §633.275  
 Time-share Act, ch 557A  
 Tort claims Act, ch 669  
 Trade secrets Act, uniform, ch 550  
 Transfers to minors Act, uniform, ch 565B  
 Truth-in-sentencing, §901.5  
 Tuck law, §331.476  
 Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A  
 Unfair cigarette sales Act, ch 421B  
 Unified court system, ch 602  
 Uniform Act on fresh pursuit, ch 806  
 Uniform Act to secure witnesses from without the  
     state, ch 819  
 Uniform anatomical gift Act, ch 142A  
 Uniform certification of questions of law Act,  
     ch 684A  
 Uniform child custody jurisdiction Act, ch 598A  
 Uniform commercial code, ch 554  
 Uniform controlled substances Act, ch 124  
 Uniform criminal extradition Act, ch 820  
 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property Act,  
     ch 556  
 Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments Act,  
     ch 626A  
 Uniform federal lien registration Act, §331.609  
 Uniform foreign money-judgments recognition Act,  
     ch 626B  
 Uniform fresh pursuit Act, ch 806  
 Uniform individual accident and health insurance  
     minimum standards Act, ch 514D  
 Uniform individual accident and sickness Act,  
     ch 514A  
 Uniform limited partnership Act, ch 487  
 Uniform management of institutional funds Act,  
     ch 540A  
 Uniform partnership Act, ch 486  
 Uniform postconviction procedure Act, ch 822  
 Uniform premarital agreement Act, ch 596  
 Uniform residential landlord and tenant Act,  
     ch 562A  
 Uniform school requirements, ch 280  
 Uniform securities Act, ch 502  
 Uniform simultaneous death Act, §633.523-  
     §633.528  
 Uniform support of dependents law, ch 252A  
 Uniform testamentary additions to trust Act,  
     §633.275  
 Uniform trade secrets Act, ch 550  
 Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B  
 University-based research and economic  
     development Act, ch 262B  
 Upper Mississippi riverway compact, ch 463A  
 Urban renewal law, ch 403  
 Urban revitalization law, ch 404  
 Usury law, ch 535  
 Vehicle equipment compacts, ch 321D  
 Venereal disease control Act, ch 140  
 Veterinary practice Act, ch 169  
 Victim and witness protection Act, ch 910A  
 Victim assistance program, §13.31  
 Voluntary appraisal standards and appraiser  
     certification law, ch 543D  
 Wage payment collection law, ch 91A  
 Waste management assistance division Act,  
     §455B.480-§455B.488  
 Wheel tax, ch 422B  
 Whistleblowers bill, §79.28, §79.29  
 Worker retraining, ch 260F  
 Workstart program, §258.4, §258.17  
 Youth 2000 coordinating council, §256.41-§256.43

# NOTES

# NOTES

# NOTES

# NOTES

## NOTES